







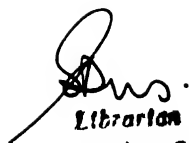






# English TO English Dictionary

1889

S. S. Srinivasan.

Librarian

Krishna Public Library



mission, s. a sending away, removal, discharge—*bidy*, *bāhir bā dār karan*, *pad bā kar-*  
*machyati*, *chidhrān*—*rakhsat*, *barkhāst*, *bartarfi*, *taghīrī*

Dismo rigege, *va.* to redeem from mortgage—*bandhak phiriyā d.* *bandhakamukta k.*—*gīra*  
*chhurān*, *bandhak khalās k.*

Diamond, v. to throw or alight from a horse—*ghorá haite náman bá olan, ashwa haits*  
*adhokhyipta k.*—ghore par se utarná, giráná

Disobedience, s. neglect or violation of lawful command, incomppliance—*āryāyūlanghan*, *aswikār*, *abidhyatā*, *anādar*, *bichāl*—*udūl-i-hukm*, *sarkashī*, *nāfarmānī*, *adm-i-itāat*

Disobedient, *a.* neglecting lawful authority—*andgyānbāha*, *abash*, *āgyānlanghak*—ghairmutī, *nāfarmān*, *sarkash*, *mutamarrid*

*Disobey, va.* to break commands or transgress prohibitions—*āgyānlanghan k. ādesh nī mānan, ubash h.*—*sarkushī k. nāfarmānī k. udāl k. kahā na mānnā, bemutī h.*

Disoblige, *va.* to offend by unkindness;—*hirakta k. asantoshak áchár kariyá upakár ná k. uparodh ná k.*—*ranjida k. beilutfatise nákhush k. ihsán na k.*

Disobliging, *pa. a.* disgusting, unwilling to please—*ghrīṇārha*, *anupakāri*, *anumurodhī*—*mutanaffir*, *bemurawat*, *nāmihrbān*, *nāmuhsin*

Disor'der, s. irregularity, confusion, tumult; disease—*ultápáltá, landahhand, golmál, kotáhal; byádhi, aswásthya*—betartíbi, beintizámi, darhamí, abtarí, hangáma, kalbalí; bímári

Disor'der, *va.* to derange, disturb, make sick—*ulipāltā k. ghutmandal k. garburi k. hyasta bā asthir k. byādhita bā pīrita k.*—*gaṛbaṛ k. darhambarham k. khijānā, khalal dānā, bimār k.*

Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, not restrained, lawless — *ullāpālā, eluyāmeluyā, bishrinkhal, abādhyā, niyamabāhurbhūta* — *abtar, betartib, garbar, bezabt, bebhara*

Disordinate, a. not living by the rules of virtue, vicious—*dharmaniyam* bā *sāstrānusāre chalanā* je, *dushtachārī*—din ke qawānī ke bārkhilāf chalne w. badwaza

Diso'wa, va. to deny, to renounce—*aswikár k. aswiyabodh k. tyakta k. tyág k.*—*inkár k.*  
munkir h. ehho'ná, tark k. [*rita k.*—*záhir k. dikhláná, pharkháá, phailáná*

Dispar'nd, *va.* to display, to spread abroad—*kṛhuliyā darśhāna*, *prakāśh k.* *prasārīta* *bā* *bistā*.  
Dispar'age, *va.* [*.rudge*] to match unequally, degrade—*ajogga tulanā k.* *apamān k.* *guner*

\* Disparagement, i. injurious union or comparison with something of inferior excellence, dis-

glāve, reproach—*apakriṣṭa hā anupajukta* tuland, *apumān, tiraskār*—fārotar yā nāmunaśib  
muqābila, kauqadri, hiqārat, malāimat

Dispar'ity, s. inequality, difference in degree, dissimilitude—*asamānatā*, *atulyatā*, *asamayogyā-rā*, *utarahishesh*, *pārahed*, *bhīlakhyanya*—*nābarābhāri*, *tasāwat*, *farq*, *beorā*, *ikhtilāf*

Disparik, *va.* to throw open a park, to release from enclosure—*upabaner beṛā bhāngiyā udās k.*  
 -*ramuā khol d.* [alāhida k.]

Dispart, *va.* to part, divide, separate—*bibhāg* k. *dwibhāg* k. *bhinna bhinna* k.—*judā* k. *alag* k. Dispassion, *s.* freedom from passion—*bairāgya*, *kamakrodhādi rāhitya*, *dhairjya*, *muner*

Dispas sionate, a. cool, calm, composed—*dhur*, *shānta*, *nirāg*, *susthir*—*salimuttaba*, *halīm*, *shāntā*.

Dispañh, *va.* to send away, execute speedily—*pāthāna*, *twarty kurma chādīna*—*raivāna* k.

Dispe'nd, *va.* to lay out, expend—*khyt k. urayā d. hyay k.*—urānā, kharj k.  
 Dispe'sion, *n.* the place where, position, or direction of dispersal—*urānā, kharj k.*

*Dispensary*, s. the place where medicines are dispensed—*aushadhāgār*, *aushadhiya dravya bhāṇṣan* or *bakrayasthān*—*dawā khāna*, *dawā banāne ya bechne kā ghar*.  
*Demon* either : deity—the *devatās*; or evil spirit—*bhūtaka*, *bīṭar*; or *nigūḥa* the *tishana*, *grāmata*.

Dispensation, s. distribution; exemption—*bilikaran, bilaran*; *nishuddha bishaye annamati ha khyamā k.*—*taqsim, bānt*: *muāfi, ijāzat*  
Dissection—*anātomi*, a book in which the composition of medicines is described and dissected.

Dispensatory, s. a book in which the composition of medicines is described and directed—*aushadhiya drabya prastuta karaner nry im bishayak granthar, nidānashāstra*—allāzuladwiya, kutub-i-nushbah!

Dispe'nse, *v.* to distribute; to excuse—*bhīntiya d. bīṭaran*; *nishuddha kriyā karite d. bishesh*  
Dispe'nse, *n.* to depopulate, deprive of inhabitants—*urijā bhā parābhūṣa karajā rākhā*

*Dispe opie* vā. to depopulate, deprive of inhabitants—*nirjan* or *narāśūnya kariya rakšan*,  
*basati samudāy uchchhinnā kariyā ujār k. nihāsidiḡke tārḡiyā d.*—*ywān k. kharāb, ujār yā*  
*nār k. nāchā*

Dispepsy, s. imperfect digestion—*mandāgni, ajirni, dhāreṇ dushpachan*—*badhazmi, kam*  
*disōcige, va. to sprinkle, to scatter—chhātāna, chharāna, prakhuan, hindu hindu kaviṇi, nih-*

Disper se. *pa.* to sprout, to scatter—*chhiṭṭāna*, *chhiṭṭāna*, *prokhyāna*, *binda binda karṇi*: *nakkhyep k.*—*chhiṭṭakāna*, *chhiṭṭānā*, *chhiṭṭaknā*

Dispersion, s. act of scattering—*chhatitānā a. itustatān nihkhyep k. chhitānā, chhatānā* —*phailānā, chhitānā, chhitānā, chhitānā, muntashir k.*  
Dispersion, s. act of scattering—*bikhhyep. chhar-ina. chhitānā. itustatān nihkhyep—intishār,*

Dispirit, *va.* to discourage, deject, damp—*hatāśh k. nirhārasā k. nuste* *k'* *khynda k.*—*udās*

*Displa'ce*, va. to put out of place, to damp — *nāvisā k. nirmāraṇā k.* — *māyā bhāgīnā k.* — *sarvā bhāgīnā k.* — *śūdrāntār k.* — *sihina bā paduchyuta k.* — *uttāp ilā k.* — *sarkānā, beja rakhnā, tughir k.* — *ulatpulat k.*

Disple'ancy, s. that which displeases—*ashishī'āchār*, *anupakār*, *asaulosh*, *birakti*—*durushti*,  
*khlāf-i-marzi*, *nākhushī*, *ranjīdagi*, *khlāfi*

Displa'nt, *va.* to remove a plant; to drive a people from the place in which they are fixed—  
*utpātan k. brikkhā sthānāntar k. uchātan; basati haite uḥāyā bā tārāyā d.—per sarkānā;*

Displantation, s. removal of a plant; the ejection of a people—*brikhya sthānāntar k.* *basati*

Displa'y, *va.* to spread wide, exhibit; to set out ostentatiously to view—*prasāraṇa*, *prakāśh k.*  
*bhāritā k. darśhanā—phailānā, kholnā yā zālir k. dikhilānā*

Displa'y, *s.* setting to view, exhibition—*prakāśh karī, hyakta karan, prasāraṇa—izhāt, phailāo, namūd* [nāgawār, nāpasand, karī]

Displea'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive—*asantoshak, bitushīkar, ghrinārha—nākhushāyand,*  
 Displea'se, *va.* to offend, to disgust—*birakta k. asantosh janmanu, rusha k.—nākhush k. bezār*  
*k. āzurā k. khijānā* [azurdagi, nākhushī, bezāri, khaṣagi]

Displea'sure, *s.* [pleth.] uneasiness; offence, slight anger—*asantush, bairaktya, ishad rāg—*  
 Displea'de, *va.* to burst with violence—*mukhshabda pūrbak pharīy jash bi chhufan—kariāwāz*  
*ke sāth phat pārnā yā chāṭakh darak jānā* [phatnā yā phānā, darīdagi, phatāt]

Displea'sion, *s.* a bursting with noise—*mukhshabde phālan bi phulan bi chhufan—kariāwāz se*  
 Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime—*kerī, rangū, parīnā, karutū—kbel, tamāshā, bāzi*

Dispo'sal, *s.* management; regulation—*bhār, adhikar, bhāta; byabharitā—ikhtiyār, qabza; intizām*

Dispo'se, *v.* to give; to adjust, to set in order, to regulate; to sell—*deon, bili k. sājānā, niya-*  
*mitn k. bīkray k.—denā, thik k. sajāwānā, āstā k. bandobast k. bech dānā*

Dispo'sed, *pa. [...]* arranged, inclined—*kramagatī, bilikeritā, syana, prabhūta, manonibishīta*  
*—murattab, āstā, shāq, taghūb, māl*

Dispo'sition, *s.* order, arrangement, method, state of mind, inclination—*kram, bili, niyam, riti, swabhāb, charātra—intizām, āstagi, sajāwat, tam, sirat, mizāj*

Dispo'ssess, *va.* to deprive of possession—*adhikarachhuta k. swatwa barjita k.—bedā'hl k. nikāl d. khārj k.* [ikhrāj]

Dispo'ssession, *s.* act of dispossessing—*adhikarashrashta kara, swatwadhwaṅga—be dakhli,*  
 Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal, power, state, posture—*bhār, adhikar, bhāta; dardh, abusthā—ikhti-*  
*yār, qabza; hāl, hālat* [badnamī]

Dispra'ise, *s.* censure, blame—*nindā, bhārtanā, upābad, aprashangse—dokh, malāmat,*  
 Dispra'ise, *va.* to blame, to censure, to condemn—*tiraskar bhā nindā k. doṣh k. aprashangse*  
*bā upābad k.—fajhat k. yā bādām k. doṣhā* [—phailānā, muṭāshir k. chhitrātā]

Disprea'd, *va.* to spread different ways—*serbatia hyepta k. pacher k. sarbatra prakash k.*

Dispro'fit, *s.* loss, damage—*a.* to injure—*ham, apachay, khyatī—va. hani bi khyati k.—khi-*  
*sārat, nuqān—ta. nuqān k.* [—tal, radd, tazil-i-dawā]

Disproo'f, *s.* refutation, a proving to be false—*kianfan, asabhyasta kara, apamanayāṣathan*

Dispropor'tion, *va.* to mismatch, to make unsuitable—*asamān bi chhotāṭayā k. atulya k. asa-*  
*manātrā k. tābudangsher unil k.—nābarabai yā chhotāṭayā k. beaṭoz k. namuwāfiq k.*  
*beṭel k.*

Dispropor'tion, *s.* unsuitableness in quantity of one thing to another, want of symmetry—*asām-*  
*ya, atulyatā, asamanatā, tābudangsher anel—nābarabai, beandari, talāwat ya namuwāfiqat,*  
*ek dāre k. beuel*

Dispropor'tionable, Dispropor'tionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, unequal—*asaman, atulya,*  
*chhotābara—nābarabar, namuwāfiq, ghan muṭadil, beandaz*

Dispro'Ve, *va.* to confute an assertion, to prove to be false—*khaṣān, asabhyasta k. apāthār-*  
*thya prakāsh bi pramān k.—tadd k. batil k. jūthā sabit k.*

Dispu'n ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint—*adānqā, āḥāsānigā. shesur ajogya—nāqābil-*  
*sazā, tāzir yā jarmān k. ghairāq*

Dispu'table, *a.* that may be disputed—*bitanānigā, bābāder bishay—bāhs yā larāi ke qābil*

Dispu'tant, *s.* one who disputes, a controvertist, an arguer, a reasoner—*bitanānak, bibādi, bik-*  
*brodhakārī—bahās, jhagrālā, hujatī*

Dispu'tion, *s.* act of disputing, debate, argumental contest—*nakhirodh, bibād, bitanān, bād-*  
*ānubād—bāhs, jhagrā, muṭāhāsa, hujat*

Dispu'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dispute, captious, argumentative—*bitanānānūrakta,*  
*kundatigā, doshagrahak, bithlodhi—bahās, jhagrālā, aibgir, tā'fāri, hujatī*

Dispu'te, *va.* to contend in words, to debate—*jhakarā k. bakhmouh k. bitanān k. bādānubād k.*  
*—jhagrānā, bahāsā, muṭāhāsa k. hujat k.* [hujat]

Dispu'te, *s.* contest in words, controversy—*jhakarā, bibād, bitanān, bādānubād—bāhs, jhagrā,*  
 Dispute'less, *a.* undisputed, undeniable—*abrodhya, ushchay, sarbasachkita, nihāndehā—be-*  
*hujat, musallām, nāqābil-i-makār* [nāsazawāri, vāshāstagi]

Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which dis-qualifies—*ajogya, apirakatī, anupajuktatā—nālāiq,*  
 Disqual'ify, *va.* to make unfit, to disale—*ajogya bi akhyam k. apirak k. anupajukta k.—dā-*  
*lāiq k. namuwāfiq k. nāqābil k.*

Disqui'et, *va.* disturb, make uneasy, to vex—*udhignamanāh k. bishanna bi asukhi k. byasta k.*  
*birakta k.—muztarib k. khijānā, begal k. becham k.*

Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, vexation—*bishād, bhībunā, ashirātā, bairaktya—*  
*bekali, bechamī, ranj, nākhushi* [se, taklī se]

Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously—*bhābunāpūrbak, udberge, ashhetā—bekali se, beānāmī*

Disquisi'tion, *s.* examination, inquiry—*bitānka, alochanā, prasanga, anusandhān—munāzara,*  
*taqrib, muṭāhāse se khoj lagānā* [sūkānā, bekhabari, beparwāt]

Disregard, *s.* slight notice, neglect—*anidā, abahelā, amanog, tāchchahalya—beilīfāt,*  
 Disregard, *va.* to slight, neglect, despise, to contemn—*anidār k. abahela k. tachchahyān k.*  
*apryabhasan—beilīfāt k. ghaṣāt k. beilīfāt k. nafrāt k. hiqārat k.*

Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, contemptuous—*amanogti, anāgyābhā, upekhyak,*  
*tachchhukārī—beilīfāt, ghānī, beparwā, mutanāfir*

Disrelish, *s.* distaste, dislike—*aruchi, ghrinā, unichehā—nafrat, nāgawāri, karāljayāt*

- Disrelish**, *va.* to dislike the taste of, dislike—*aruchi bá anichchhá k. birasa bodh k. —nafrat yá nágarwár k. bezaug málm k.* [máýá, námáqál]
- Disreputable**, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming—*apamánajanak, aprashanganiya, anupajukta*
- Disreputation**, **Disrepute**, *s.* disgrace, dishonour—*apajash, akhyati, apamán—badnámi, ruswái, bēizzati* [adabi, istihqār, ighmāz]
- Disrespect**, *s.* want of respect, slight—*andálar, abagyán, abahelá, táchchhalya—beilífáti, be-*
- Disrespectful**, *a.* uncivil, rude—*andálarakári, ashish, asabhyá—beliház, beadab, bemurfi-* [kapre úárná, khol d. nangá k.]
- Disrobe**, *va.* to undress, uncover, strip—*kápar khuliyá d. bishastra k. parichchhadádi tyág k.*
- Disruption**, *s.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent—*bhángiyá jáon, pháñan, chhedan, pháñ h.—* [daridagi, pháñ, tūt, darár]
- Dissatisfaction**, *s.* discontent, dislike—*bitushñi, birakti, ghriná, atripti—nákhushñi, nárázi, nafrat, beseri* [nárázgar, násawáb]
- Dissatisfac-tory**, *a.* not giving content—*atriptikar, asantoshak, bitushñijanak—nákhusháýand,*
- Dissatisfy**, *va.* to displease, make uneasy—*asantushñ k. birakta k. bimarsha jamáná—ná-* [ched k.—kátná, jukre jukre k. tashrih k.]
- Dissect**, *va.* to cut in pieces, to divide a body—*khandá khandá k. biberhanárthe shaher byaba-*
- Dissection**, *s.* the act of separating the parts of animal bodies—*byabachhedabidyá—tañti,* [tashrih]
- Disseize**, *va.* to dispossess wrongfully, to deprive—*adhi-kárachyuta k. anadhi-kár k.—bedakh-* [dakh], milk o mál chhin l.
- Disseize**, *s.* one wrongfully dispossessed—*adhi-kárachyuta bá bháshñ, rhiitarabawa—be-*
- Disseizin**, *s.* an unlawful dispossessing—*parer adhi-káraharan—zabardasti se disre k. amák* [chhin lená]
- Disseizer**, *s.* one who ejects from possession—*parádhikáraháruk, anyáye apaharankári—* [wuh shakhs jo beiaaq disre ko milk se bedakhil kartá hai, zabardasti se disre ká amák]
- Dissim**, *k. w.* [páshandatá k.—poshida k. chhipáná, bahána k. makr k. riya k.]
- Dissemble**, *v.* to play the hypocrite—*chhapina, chhal k. pratáná k. chhadmaresh dháran k.*
- Dissimble**, *pa.* [...] concealed under a false appearance—*chhadmatra, kápanik, aprakritá* [hila-bákhta, sáhi-i-makr yá riya]
- Dissimbler**, *s.* a hypocrite, an impostor—*páshandá, prabunchak, chhadmareshi, bhandatapás-* [wi—riyákár, muzáwar, makrák, kapti]
- Dissiminate**, *va.* to spread as seed, to spread every way—*prachár k. byápti k. bistr k. bija* [bapan, chharána—phailáná, boná, chhitráná]
- Dissemination**, *s.* act of scattering like seed—*banan, byápan, prachárárá—boná, phailáo,* [chhitkáo, intishár]
- Dissen**, *s.* contention, disagreement—*birodh, bhed, amil, pranayabhangu—jagrá, qaziya,* [dangábáz]
- Dissen-sious**, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome—*bandaliyá, birodhi, kalahi—jagrádi, bigárá,*
- Dissent**, *va.* to disagree, to differ in opinion—*aswikar k. asammata h. matantar h.—námuwáñiq* [h. bigárá, mukhálif yá khiláfi h.]
- Dissentor**, *s.* one who dissents—*bhinnamatábulambi, matántaragrahi, asammata aswikárákari* [—mukhálif, námuwáñiq, khiláfrá]
- Dissertation**, *s.* a discourse, an essay—*byukhyá, prasanga, bakprabandha, bibaran—bakhán,* [maqál, risála, taqir]
- Disservice**, *va.* to do injury, to harm—*apakár k. hinsá k. dukh k.—nuqsán pahuncháná,* [takhilif d.]
- Disservice**, *s.* injury, harm, mischief—*apakár, parer anishtakara, khyati—nuqsán, zarar, ziyán*
- Disserviceable**, *a.* injurious, mischievous—*hánikar, apakári, khyatijanak, anishtakári—* [naqsán rasáy, muzit, ziyakár]
- Dissever**, *va.* to part in two—*dwibhág k. bhedan, bijog k.—dohisse k. dopára k.*
- Dissiltion**, *s.* the act of bursting in two—*dwibhág haiya pháñan bá bhángiyá jáon, hidaran,* [phatná yá do pára hojáná, shikastagi]
- Dissimilar**, *a.* unlike, different—*atulya, bishesh, bhinna, bidharmak—námuwáñiq, baraks,* [mugháñi, bemel]
- Dissimilarity**, **Dissimilitude**, *s.* unlikeness, want of resemblance—*prabhed, asámya, bishesh,* [bailakhyañya, atulyatá—námuwáfaqat, ikhtiláf, nábarabari]
- Dissimulation**, *s.* a dissembling, hypocrisy—*kapañya, páshandatá, pratáná, kápanikatá—* [riyá, rup ki tabdil, riya-kári, makr yá kapti]
- Dissipate**, *va.* to scatter, spread, squander—*uráiyá d. apabhyog k. apachay k. dhanalop k.—* [upá d. sart k. israf k.]
- Dissipation**, *s.* waste of property or substance, loose or licentious course of life—*apabhyog,* [dhanalop, dushchár, kápaniyádi bhrasháchar—awárázi, israf, aubáshi]
- Disseminate**, *va.* [...] to separate, disunite—*bijukta k. bhinna k. prithak kariya rákhan—* [judá k. bichhorná, aláñda k.]
- Dissoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drab karaniya, galunashit—qábil-i-gudáz,* [galne jog]
- Dissolve**, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate—*galan, drab k. bá h. bijog k. prithak k.—galná,* [pighláná, gudáz k. yá h. judá k. alag k.]
- Dissolvent**, *a.* that has the quality of dissolving—*drábak, galanákari, drabkari—gudáz,* [gudázinda, galáno w.]
- Dissolvable**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drabkaranerjogya, jáhú áshu drab hay—* [badkár, aubásh]
- Dissolute**, *a.* loose in morals, debauched—*bhrasháchári, lampat, nashta, asat—badwaza, mad,* [badkár, aubásh]
- Dissolution**, *s.* a dissolving; ruin, end, death—*drab k. bá h. khyat, nush, shesh, antakal, mrityu* [gudákhtagi, pighláhát; nesti, nábudá, ákhiri, áqibat, maut]
- Dissonance**, *s.* discord, disagreement—*swarer amel, asushrabayadhwani, anaikeya, baiparitya—* [sur ki námuwáfaqat, nákhush áwáz, bigár, násárgári, námel]
- Dissonant**, *a.* discordant, harsh, jarring, disagreeing—*amel, kushrábya, karkash, kuswar, asame* [—bemel, námauzín, sakht, badáwáz, námuwáñiq]



- Dissua'de**, *va.* to advise against a measure—*bishesh karma mantrānā dvōdrā nibritta k. biparita parāmarsha d. udrek bhāṅgan*—bāz s. manā k. manphērānā, roknā
- Dissua'sive**, *a.* tending to dissuade—*nibartak, khyāntakar*—bāz r. w. muzāṭim, māni
- Dissyll'able**, *s.* a word of two syllables—*duyakhyara pad, dūiswara shabda*—do sillehil yāne do hije kā lafz [—pān], jis se tūt nikle
- Dis'taff**, *s.* a staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning—*pāyji, sūtra nirgata hay jāhā haite*
- Dis'tain**, *va.* to stain, tarnish, discolor—*sakulanka k. maylā k. rang nushla k.*—dāghila k. mailā k. badrang k. [mahjūbī]
- Dis'tance**, *s.* space between bodies, remoteness; reserve—*dūr, antar; andāp*—dūri, tāfawāt
- Dis'tance**, *va.* to leave behind in a race—*ghoradaure agrasr haon bā chhāyāyā gaman; bā pashchāt pheliyā gaman k.*—ghur-daur men piche chhor anā yā āge chale jāpā
- Dis'tant**, *a.* remote in time or place; shy—*dūrastha, dūrabartī, anekkālēr; andāpi, mukhchorā*—dūr, baīd, muddat kā; mahjūb, sharmila
- Dis'taste**, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust—*aruchi, ghrind, nyakkār*—nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat
- Dis'tasteful**, *a.* nauseous, offensive, unpleasing—*nyakkāri, ghrinya, kuswādu, aruchijanak*—ghinaunā, nāgawār, badmaza, mustakrih
- Dis'tem'per**, *s.* disease, disorder, sickness—*āmāy, rog, pīrā, byāmoha*—āzār, maraz, rog, bīmār
- Dis'tem'per**, *va.* to disorder, to affect with disease—*pīrā jhāmāna, asutha k. dhātubhār k.*—bīmār k. alil k. tabiyat bigārnā
- Dis'temperature**, *s.* [...] *tskure*] excessive heat or cold; indisposition; confusion—*grishmā-grishmer ātishayā bā rogayanak bhābāntar; sāmānya pīrā; gandagol*—sardī yā garmī kī shiddat; kasmandī, mānūgi; darham barhamj [bīmār, ālī, mariz]
- Dis'tem'pered**, *pa.* [...] affected by disease—*pīrā, rogābishishṭa, byāmohajukta, asutha*—
- Dis'tend**, *va.* to extend, to swell—*āyata k. sphita k. phāypana, bistrina k. prashasta k.*—phailānā, barhānā, phulānā [pasārā hūā, phulā hūā]
- Dis'tend'ed**, *pa.* widened, swelled—*prasārita, prasthe bistrina, sphita, phānpā*—phailā hūā
- Dis'tent**, *s.* space or length of extension—*prasar, bistār, āyam, lambā*—phailāo, pasār, lambā [phailāo, barhāo, phulānā, pasār]
- Dis'ten'uon**, *s.* a stretching, extension—*prasāran, sphiti, sphitābhāb, prashustat, bistār*
- Dis'tich**, *s.* [tik] a couplet of verses—*dvicharuna shlok, dohā*—bāt, dohā yā dohrā
- Dis'till**, *v.* to dip gently, to extract spirit from—*khyaran, choyan, nihsaran, choyānā, syandana k. mālak ras nihsāran*—chūnā, tapaknā, maqtār k. chūānā, chulānā, khigchnā
- Dis'tillation**, *s.* act of distilling—*syandanakriyā, mad chonyāna*—chakidagī, araq chulāī
- Dis'tiller**, *s.* one who distils—*syandak, khyārak, skuyri, madya chonyāy je*—araqkashī, ābkār, maqtār, sūndī
- Dis'tinct**, *a.* separate, different, clear—*anya, bhinna, prithak, spashṭa*—judā, mutafarraḡ, sāf
- Dis'tinction**, *s.* difference, eminence of character—*bishesh, prabhed*—gunabishṭatā, sambhram, pratipatti—farq, tafāwat, byorā; shān, izzat [munawiz, fāiq, fāil]
- Dis'tinctive**, *a.* marking distinction—*bishesh, jāhāte bisheshagyan hay, prabhedasūchak*
- Dis'tinctively**, *ad.* not confusedly, clearly—*bibekripe, sabisheshe, prithak krame, spashṭarāpe*—tamiz se, mufassalan, mashrahān, zāhīran [āwat, farq]
- Dis'tinctness**, *s.* clearness, plainness—*suspashṭatā, pārihalaya, bibhr-matā*—safāī, tamiz, tal-
- Dis'tin'guish**, *va.* to note difference; exalt—*bhinna bhinna kariyā jñan, chūnan, bibek gyāz k. itarabishesh bodh k. pratipanna k.*—imtiyāz k. tamiz k. farq jānūā; charhānā, izzat k.
- Dis'tin'guished**, *pa.* *a.* [...] eminent, transcendent, extraordinary—*prasiddha, sambhraṇta, asādhāran, atyuttam, āshcharyya*—mumtāz, nāmī, nān'war, roshan, nāilīr, ajīb, nāyāb
- Dis'to'r**, *va.* to twist, writhe, pervert—*mochārāna, bikritā k. byanga k. bakra kariya kahan, biparitārtha k.*—maroṇā, pech d. phērānā, balkāna, khilāf batānā
- Dis'tor'tion**, *s.* the act of wresting, perversion—*mochar, morā, hokāfūkār, byanga, prakritārther anyathā k.*—maroṇ, pech, phēr, blakāwat, asl māni kā khilāf batānā
- Dis'tra'ct**, *va.* to draw different ways, to confound, to harass, to derange, to make mad—*nānā-digē ānan, ākul byākul k. byasta k. khyipta k.*—har taraf se khigchnā. muztarib k. ghabrānā, hairān k. ājiz k. diwānā k. [—muztarib, ghābrā, āshufta, behawās, mutaraddil]
- Dis'tract ed**, *pa.* *a.* perplexed, wild, divided—*byākul, byasta, pāgal, khyipta, udbhigmanāh*
- Dis'tract'edly**, *ad.* wildly, confusedly, madly—*bipralāpe, byākula chitte, khyiptamate*—wah-shat se, ghabrahāt se, diwānawār, bāola sā
- Dis'traction**, *s.* confusion; madness—*ākulatā, byastatā, ghaborāni; unmād, bātulatā*—iztirāb, sarāsimagi, hairānā, kashmakash; diwānagī, sir
- Dis'tra'in**, *va.* to seize goods for debt—*denār āday nimitte sāmagri samasta dhariyā bikray k. bā ātak k. krok k.*—qaraz ke adā ke liye asbāb roknā, qurq k.
- Dis'tra'int**, *s.* seizure—*asthābara dhaner ātak bā nirodh, krok*—zabt, qurq-i-āmwal-i-mangūla
- Dis'tress**, *va.* to pain, afflict, perplex—*klesh bā dukh d. pīrāna, penche phelan, ghabarāna*—taklif d. dukh d. satānā, tasdiya d. kuyhānā, hairān k.
- Dis'tress**, *s.* the act of making a legal seizure, the thing seized by law; extreme pain or anguish, calamity—*denādār byaktir sāmagri samasta ātak bā krok karan, se bastūi; ātishay santāp, maner dukh, klesh, āpad*—qāwūn ke mutābiq qarzdār kī chizoy kī zabti, qurq chiz; izā, taklif, biptā, āfat [yā, mufis, dilgīr, musibatzada]
- Dis'tressed**, *a.* [...] miserable, full of trouble—*dukhkī, jotrahin, dukhkhita, āpadgrasta*—dukh-
- Dis'trib'ute**, *va.* to divide among a number, to deal out—*bānṭiyā d. bili k. bitaran k.*—bānṭnā, hissā kar d. taqsim k.
- Distribu'tion**, *s.* act of distributing, act of giving in charity—*bānṭankriyā, bitaran, anekkei dānkarā*—taqsim, bānt, baṭwārā, bakshish



- Divi'dable, Divi'dant, a.** capable of being separated—*bibhinna, bibhajaniya, khaṇḍantya, chhedaniya, angshaniya*—judā karne yā hone jog, qābil-i-tafrīq
- Divi'de, v.** to part, separate, give in shares—*bhāg k. angsha k. bhed k. bāṇṭan, bili karan, bhāṅgiyā d.*—hissa k. aḷag k. bāṇṭnā, taqsim k. hisse lagānā
- Divi'dend, s.** number to be divided, a share—*ankashusire bhājya bā hārjyānka, prāpyāngsha, bhāg*—munqasam, maqsum, bakhrā, hissa
- Divi'ders, s.** mathematical compasses—*sūtradhar prabhritir byabahrīta rekhdāi bibhāgarthe dwicharanāstra bishesh*—pargār
- Divid ual, a.** divided, shared with others—*angshikrita, baṇṭita, bibhakta, bhāgakrita*—munqasam, taqsim yāsta, hissa k. g.
- Divina'tion, s.** prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhabishyat kathan, bhābi bishay byaktakaran, ganakātā, jānāmi*—ilm-i-raml, raml, fālgō, pesligō
- Divi'ne, v.** to foretel, to foreknow, to guess—*bhabishyat bachan bā jānāna, ganānā kariyā shubhāshubha lakhya k. jānāmi k. anumān k.*—peshgōf k. ghubbdānī k. fālbandī k. sochnā
- Divi'ne, a.** pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya, aishwarik, Ishwariya, swargiya*—Rabbānī, Ilāhī, Ruhmānī, bihišti
- Divi'ne, s.** a minister of the gospel—*dharmaopadeshak, purohit, jājak, dharmashāstragya*—injl kā sikhlāne w. murshid, injildān, ahl-i-fiqah
- Divi'ner, s.** one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*bhabishyatbaktā, jān, daibagyan, bhābhikathak*—ghaibdān, ramāl, fālgō, kālūn, najmīnī
- Divin'ity, s.** divine nature. Deity. theology—*ishwratwa, debatwa, Parameshwar, paramārtha shāstra, Ishwarabishayāk bidyā*—khudāi, Ilāhī, fiqah, ilm-i-ilāhī
- Divis'ible, a.** that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya, bhājya, bibhāgarha, angshaniya*—qābil-i-taqsim, qābil-i-tafrīq
- Divisi'on, s.** act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhāg karan, angshāngshi; angsha, 'bhāg; bichehhd, amel*—taqsim, inqī-ām; bakhrā, hissa; taq, ikhtilāf, bemel
- Divi'sor, s.** the number that divides—*hārak anka, ankahārak*—maqūmalai
- Divo'ce, va.** to separate married persons—*stripurusher bichehhd k. bā chhārāchhārī k. biṭhā bandhana mukta k.*—talāq d. katkhudāi ke aqd se āzād k.
- Divo'ce, Divo'cement, s.** dissolution of the marriage contract—*striśwāmī prithak karan bā h. biṭhā bandhan haile mukti, parityāg, bichehhd*—talāq, jorū o kham k. judāi, katkhudāi ke girau se khalāsi [bardhak—mudir, idārāwar, mutāū
- Diure'tic, Diure'tical, a.** having the power to provoke urine—*mūtrotpādak aushadhi, mūtra-Diur'nal, a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*diabik, dinamāner, pratyahik*—rozina, din kā, yaomī
- Diur'nal, s.** a day book, a journal—*pratidiner ghanatādī likhanārtha bahi, pratidibaser samāchārāpatra, ek ek diner krany bikrayasūchak*—jābdā bahi—roznāmcha, roznmā, rozmarra
- Diur'nally, ad.** daily, every day—*pratidine, dinedine, pratyaha*—hardin, rozroz, harroz
- Diut'urnity, s.** length of duration—*bahukālābhyaṇakātā, bahukālāsthityatwa*—derpai, mud-dat tak pāidārī [fash k. alāniya k. batlānā
- Divul'ge, va.** to publish, disclose, reveal—*prakāsh k. byakta k. hidita k. prachār k.*—izhār k.
- Di'zen, va.** to deck or dress gaudily—*beshbhūshan k. alankārādite bhushita k. atishobhita k.*—banāo k. singār k. āstā k. zeb o zinat d. [abliḥ
- Diz'ard, s.** a blockhead, a fool—*mīrhalok, nirkodh, pāgal, khyipta*—ahmaq, ullā, nādān, DIZ'ziness, s. giddiness, vertigo—*māthāghorā, shirahkampa, ghūrnī, bhrami*—daurān-i-sar, ghumri, chakchahuḍhi [achetan—sargardān; madhosh
- Diz'zy, a.** giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghūrnāyāmān, shirahkampa bishishā*
- Do, v.** to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karan, karna k. sampanna k. sādhan, nirbāha k.*—karnā, amal meṇ lānā, bajā lānā, anjām k.
- Do'cible, Do'cile, a.** easily taught, tractable—*anushishṭa, namra, kān khārā, sumedhā, sushishya, āgyānbash, praneya*—tarbiyat pizir, tez zūn, sikhānhār, salimuttaba, islāhpizir
- Doc'il ity, s.** teachableness, aptness to learn—*pranayatwa, shikhyāshilatatwa, namratā, medhā*—tarbiyat pizirī, eadhāwat, tezzihni, sikhānhārī
- Dock, s.** a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukārtha gudī*—guddī, khārī, jahāz ke banne yā marammat hone kī jagah
- Dock, va.** to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lāngūl chhedan bā rhaswa kariyā kāṭan, kāṭiyā phelan; gudite naukā rākhun bā ānayan k.*—tarkhim k. dum tarashnā, landāra k. jahāz ko guddī par chāhlānā
- Dock'et, s.** a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyādār gāgiḥ bāndhā shīranām bā gyārpanārthu chinha; maquddumār nirghanṭa bā suji*—pate kā ruqā jo asbāḥ par bāndh "dete haig, nishān; muqaddimāt kī fihrist [ke banāne kī jagah
- Dock'yard, s.** a yard for building ships—*naukā jāhājādār nirmāna sthān, gudī*—guddī, jahāz
- Doc'tor, s.** one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramārtha smriti baidyak ityādī shāstre byutpanna hyakti, tat shikhyane khyamatāpanna; shikhyak; baidyā, chikitsak; paṇḍit*—wuh shakhs jis ne ilm-i-ilāhī yā fiqah yā tibb w. g. meṇ fazilat kā darja payū; muallim; tabib; hakim [muallā, hakīmī, tabibī
- Doc'torship, s.** the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad, āchārjyātā, pāṇḍitya, kabirājī*—muallimī,
- Doc'trinal, a.** consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishṭa, shikhyā sambandhiya*—maslak manūb, tālimī
- Doc'trine, s.** the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matāmāt, dharmopadesh, bidhi; upadesh, shikhyā*—mazhab, maslak, tariqā; tālim

- Doc'ument, s.** written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān—hukmāma, dalīf, isbat*
- Document'al, a.** relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa—hukmāma mānsab*
- Dod'der, s.** a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh—bel kī ek qism*
- Dodec'agon, s.** a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra konā bishishṭa drabya, samadwadda-shāsra—bārah gosheḍār shakl yā chiz* [phiran—fareh k. kaniyānā]
- Dodge, vn.** to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phāki d. haṭhāṭ palāiyā*
- Dog, s.** the female of the fallow-deer—*harini, mrigi, shārangī—hirni, alhānāda, hanni*
- Doff, va.** to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kīpār chhāriyā phelan: gawn k. —kapre utārā; der k.* [lohe kā ek tukrā]
- Dog, s.** a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkūr; lauhapinda—kutlā, sag;*
- Dog", va.** to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lāgan, kukkūr dwārā mrigayā—kutlā, sag; pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*
- Dog days, s.** the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūryajyog je dine hay, atigrishmakāl—jis aiyam men Suhail afāb ke sāth tulā yā ghurūb hoī hai, baṛī garmī kā māusim*
- Doge, s.** the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itāliyādeshashta Genowā o Venis mahā-nagarar pradhān bichharkartā, tāhār upādhi—mulk-i-Itālī ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke baṛe kotwāl kā laqab*
- Dogged, a.** sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khūkhitiyā, karkash, ugra—sagsirāt, tursirā, badkho*
- Dogger, s.** a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*brihat māchhuyā naukā bishesh—machhli ke shikār kī ek baṛī kishī* [kharāb o bewazn-pazm kī ek qism, zaṭal chūñya]
- Doggerel, s.** mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, sāmāny shlok, khejchurā kabitā—*
- Dog gish, a.** like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharnak, pushubat, ugra, rāgāl—sagsirāt, bahām khaslat, chirchurā, tundkho* [qāida, dastūr, qanān, mat]
- Dog'ma, s.** an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, mater mūlkathā, niyam*
- Dogmatic'al, a.** authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatatyaktakārī, swamātābhīmāni, ekgunyā—yaqīni, khudnumā, khudhukīnī, khudrā*
- Dog'matism, s.** positiveness in opinion—*swamater nishchayābād, swamat shikhyāne ātmibhīmān—khudrāi, apnī mat par tayaqqun*
- Dog'matist, s.** a magisterial teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatatabādī, swamatashikhyāne ātmibhīmānī—khudrāt, apnī mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*
- Dog'star, s.** the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail—Suhail*
- Dog'stly, s.** a species of woollen stuff—*lomanay kāp'r bishesh—pashmī kapre kī ek qism*
- Do'ings, s. pl.** things done, transactions—*kritakāijyut, karma, byāpār, kriyā—kāam, kartūt, alāl, harakāt, muāmalāt*
- Dout, s.** a small piece of money—*khudra mydrā bishesh—chhoṭe sikke kī ek qism*
- Dole, s.** any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā gryāchhe je bastu; shok, dukh—maqsām, gham, alsos*
- Dole, vn.** to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, bantan, angshāngshī kariyā dān k.—bānānā, tānīm k.*
- Dole'ful, a.** sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedajanak, shokānwita, bishunna, utkunḥita, mlāna—ghamnak, andolgn, atsuda, dilgīr, udās*
- Dole'some, a.** melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchāṭanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn—afsurā, ghamnak, udās, dhumilā* [launā, putlā]
- Doll, s.** a child's puppet or baby—*chhetgār daruk, putulī, puttalikā—guryā, guddā, khe-*
- Doll'ar, s.** a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spēn o Jarmanī o Amērikā desher prasādhita raupya mudrā bishesh—ek qism kā rūpiya jo Spēn, aur Jarmanī aur Amērikā men rāj hai*
- Dolorif'ic, a.** [dol-o-] causing pain or grief—*khedarasotthāpak, shokajanak, karunārasamay—alam o gham rasāñ, afsos o hairatangez* [gīn, sanāpi]
- Dol'orous, a.** sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokārta, bilāpi—ghamnak, dilgīr, andoh-*
- Dol'our, s.** [lur] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, bilāp, manodukh, utkunḥā—gham, andoh, afsos, malāl* [machhli kā nām]
- Dol'phin, s.** the name of a fish—*sumudriya matsya bishesh nām—ek qism kī sumandari*
- Dolt, s.** a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*mūṛha byāḍti, nirbudh, mātābhāri—kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [gāodi]
- Dolt'ish, a.** stupid, mean; dull—*ahodh, pushubat, pāji; jayabuddhi—kund, dabang; kaotina;*
- Doma'in, s.** dominion, empire, estate—*rajya, adhikār, ādhipatyā, swādhikarabhimū—pādshā-hat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukat* [qubba]
- Dome, s.** cupola, an arched roof—*grīhachhāter khilān, prāsād būṭir khilut māthalā—gumbaz,*
- Domes'tic, a.** belonging to the house; private; tam; not foreign; intestine—*grīhasambun-dhiya, gharer; uprakishya; gharuyā, gharposhā; swadeshiya; antarasṭha—gharān, khānagi, gharakā; chhipā; gharaillā, khānaparwarda; desī; darāni*
- Domes'tic, s.** one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhritya, dās, dāsi—jis ko ghar men rakhāyā, khānazād, khidmatgār* [khānaparwarda k. dābnā, wābasta k.]
- Domes'ticate, va.** to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālne daman-*
- Dom'inate, va.** to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bash k. kartritwa k.—hukūmat k. sardāri k. farmānrawāi yā dāwari k.*
- Doma'n'tion, s.** power, dominion; tyranny—*kartritwa, prabalatā, ādhipatyā; dāurātmya—sardāri, hukūmat, dāwari; zabardastī*
- Domine'er, vn.** to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphītabhābe daman bā dhamkāna, dambha k.—zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbari se sāsibi k. khudfāroshī k.*

- Divi'dable**, **Divi'dant**, *a.* capable of being separated—*bibhinna*, *bibhajaniya*, *khaṇḍantya*, *chhedaniya*, *anghaniya*—judā karne yā hone jog, qabīl-i-tafrīq
- Divi'de**, *v.* to part, separate, give in shares—*bhāg k.* *angsha k.* *bhed k.* *bāṇṇan*, *bili karan*, *bhāṅgiya d.*—*hissa k.* *alag k.* *bāntnā*, *taqsim k.* *hisee lagānā*
- Divi'dend**, *s.* number to be divided, a share—*ankashasire bhājya bā hārjyānka*, *prāpyāṅgsha*, *bhāg*—*munqasam*, *maqsūm*, *bakhrā*, *hissa*
- Divi'ders**, *s.* mathematical compasses—*sūtradhar prabhritir byabahrīta rekhdāi bibhāgarthe dwicharanāstra bishesh*—*pargār*
- Divid ual**, *a.* divided, shared with others—*angshikrita*, *banjita*, *bibhakta*, *bhāgakrita*—*munqasam*, *taqsim yāfta*, *hissa k. g.*
- Divina'tion**, *s.* prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhabishyot kathan*, *bhābi bishay byaktakarān*, *ganakātā*, *jānāmī*—*ilm-i-raml*, *raml*, *fālgō*, *pesigōl*
- Divi'ne**, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess—*bhabishyat bachan bā jānāna*, *ganānā kariyā shubhāshubha lakhya k.* *jānāmī k.* *anumān k.*—*pesigōf k.* *ghuebdanī k.* *fālbāndī k.* *sochnā*
- Divi'ne**, *a.* pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya*, *aishwarik*, *Ishwariya*, *swargiya*—*Rabbānī*, *Ilāhī*, *Rahmānī*, *bihishti*
- Divi'ne**, *s.* a minister of the go-pel—*dharma-padeshak*, *purohit*, *jāyak*, *dharma-shāstragyaṇ*—*injl kī sikhlāne w. murshid*, *injl-dān*, *ahl-i-fiqah*
- Divi'ner**, *s.* one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*bhabishyatbaktā*, *jān*, *daibagyaṇ*, *bhābhikathak*—*ghaibdān*, *rammāl*, *fālgō*, *kālin*, *uajīmī*
- Divin'ity**, *s.* divine nature, Deity, theology—*ishwratwa*, *debatwa*, *Parameshwar*, *paramārtha shāstra*, *Ishwarabishayak bityā*—*khudāt*, *Ilāhī*, *fiqah*, *ilm-i-ilāhī*
- Divis'ible**, *a.* that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya*, *bhājya*, *bibhāgartha*, *angshanīya*—*qābil-i-taqsim*, *qābil-i-tafrīq*
- Divisi'on**, *s.* act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhāg karan*, *angshāṅgshi*; *angsha*, 'bhāg; *bichehded*, *amel*—*taqsim*, *inqisām*; *bakhrā*, *hissa*; *farg*, *ikhulūf*, *bemel*
- Divi'sor**, *s.* the number that divides—*hārak anka*, *ankahārak*—*maq'ūmalaih*
- Divo'ice**, *va.* to separate married persons—*stri-purusher bichehded k.* *bā chhāyāchhāpī k.* *bibhā bandhana mukta k.*—*talāq d.* *kathkudāi ke aqd se āzād k.*
- Divo'ice**, **Divo'cement**, *s.* dissolution of the marriage contract—*striswāmī prithak karan bā h. bibhā bandhan haite mukti*, *parityāg*, *bichehded*—*talāq*, *jorū okhām kī judāi*, *kathkudāi ke girau se khalāsi* [ *barādhak*—*mudir*, *idārāwar*, *mutāt* ]
- Diuretic**, **Diure'tical**, *a.* having the power to provoke urine—*mūtropādak aushadi*, *mūtra-Diur'nal*, *a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*abisik*, *dnāmāner*, *pratyahik-rozina*, *din kā*, *yaonī*
- Diur'nal**, *s.* a day book, a journal—*pratidinēr ghanatādī likhanārtha bahi*, *pratidibaser samāchāra-patra*, *ek ek dinēr krmy bikrayasūchak*—*jōbādā bahi*—*roznāmcha*, *roznāma*, *rozmarra*
- Diu'rally**, *ad.* daily, every day—*pratidīne*, *dīnedīne*, *patyaha*—*hardin*, *rozroz*, *harroz*
- Diutur'nity**, *s.* length of duration—*bahukālabyāpakatā*, *bahukālāsthīyitwa*—*derpāi*, *mud-dat tak pāidāri* [ *lash k.* *alāniya k.* *batlānā* ]
- Divul'ge**, *va.* to publish, disclose, reveal—*prakāsh k.* *byakta k.* *bidita k.* *prachār k.*—*izhār k.* *Di'zen*, *va.* to deck or dress gaudily—*beshbhūshan k.* *alankārādite bhushita k.* *atishobhita k.*—*banāo k.* *singār k.* *āstāk k.* *zeli o zinat d.* [ *ablih* ]
- Diz'zard**, *s.* a blockhead, a fool—*mīrhalok*, *nir'odh*, *pācal*, *khyipta*—*ahmaq*, *ullā*, *nādān*, *Diz'ziness*, *s.* giddiness, vertigo—*māthaghorā*, *shirahkampya*, *ghūmī*, *bhramī*—*daurān-isar*, *ghumri*, *chakchaundhi* [ *achetan*—*sargardān*; *madhosh* ]
- Diz'zy**, *a.* giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghūrnāyāmān*, *shirahkampya bishishā*; *Do*, *v.* to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karān*, *karvān k.* *sampanna k.* *sādhan*, *nir-bāhu k.*—*karnā*, *amal meṇ lānā*, *bajā lānā*, *anjēm k.*
- Do'cible**, **Do'cile**, *a.* easily taught, tractable—*anushishṭa*, *namra*, *kān khārā*, *sumedhā*, *sushishya*, *āgyābāsh*, *praneya*—*tarbiyat pizir*, *tez zihn*, *sikhanhār*, *salimuttaba*, *islāhpizir*
- Doc'ility**, *s.* teachableness, aptness to learn—*pranayatwa*, *shikhyāshilitatwa*, *namratā*, *medhā*—*tarbiyat pizirī*, *sadhāwat*, *tezzihni*, *sikhanhārī*
- Dock**, *s.* a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukārtha gudi*—*guddī*, *khāri*, *jahāz ke banne yā unarmmat houe kī jagah*
- Dock**, *va.* to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lāngūl chhedan bā rhaswa kariyā kāṭan*, *kāṭiyā phelan*; *gudite naukā rākhun bā ānayan k.*—*tarkhim k.* *dum tarashnā*, *landāra k.* *jahāz ko guddī par chārhnā*
- Dock'et**, *s.* a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyādār gāgi*! *bāndhā shiranām bā gyaṇpanārthu chinha*; *makaqadumār nirghanṭa ba suji*—*pate kā ruqā jo asbāb par bāndh* [ *dete haig*, *nishān*; *muqaddimat kī filist* ] *ke banāne kī jagah*
- Dock'yard**, *s.* a yard for building ships—*naukā jāhājādār nirmāna sthān*, *gudi*—*guddī*, *jahāz*
- Doc'tor**, *s.* one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramārtha smriti baidyak ityādī shāstre byutpanna hyakti*, *tat shikhyane khyamatāpanna*; *shikhyak*, *baidya*, *chikitsak*; *paṇḍit*—*wuh shakus jis ne ilm-i-ilāhī yā fiqah yā tubb w. g. meṇ fazilat kā darja pāyā*; *muallim*; *tabīb*; *hakīm* [ *muallā*, *hakīmī*, *tabībī* ]
- Doc'torship**, *s.* the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad*, *āchārjyātā*, *pāṇḍitya*, *kabirājyā*—*muallimī*
- Doc'trina**, *a.* consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishā*, *shikhyā sambandhiya*—*maslak mansūb*, *tālimī*
- Doc'trine**, *s.* the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matāmāt*, *dharma-padesh*, *bidhi*; *upadesh*, *shikhyā*—*mazhab*, *maslak*, *tariqa*; *tālim*

- Doc**ument, *s.* written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān—hukmāma, dalīf, isbat*
- Documental**, *a.* relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa—hukmāma mānāṣṭ*
- Dod**der, *s.* a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh—bel kī ek qism*
- Dodec**agon, *s.* a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra konā bishishṭa drabya, samadwādā-śāstra—bārah gosheḍḍ shakl yā chiz* [phiran—īareh k. kaniyānā]
- Dodge**, *vn.* to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phāki d. haṭhāt palāiyā*
- Doe**, *s.* the female of the fallow-deer—*harini, mrigi, shūrangi—hīrō, ahāmāda, hānnī*
- Doff**, *va.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kāpāy chhāriyā phelan; gaur k.* [lohe kā ek tukrā]
- Dog**, *s.* a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkur; lauhapinda—kotā, sag;*
- Dog**, *va.* to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lāgan, kukkūr dwārā mrigayā k.—pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*
- Dog** days, *s.* the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūryajyog je dine hay, atigrishmakāl—jis aiyam mein Suhail ātibh kēsāth tulā yā gharāb hoī hai, baṛī garmi kā māusim*
- Doge**, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itāliyādeshasṭha Genowā o Venis mahā-nagarer pradhān bichārkartā, ādhār upādhi—mulk-i-Itālī ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke baṛe kotwāl kā laqab*
- Dog** ged, *a.* sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, karkash, ugra—sagsīrat, turshir, badkho*
- Dog** ger, *s.* a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*brihat māchhuyā naukā bishesh—machhi ke shikār kī ek baṛī kishṭī* [kharāb o bewaznāz m kī ek qism, zafal qāniya]
- Dog** garel, *s.* mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, smānyā shlok, khēchuyā kabitā—*
- Dog** gish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharmak, pushbat, ugra, rūgāl—sagsīrat, bahām khaslat, chīrchīrā, tundkho* [gāida, dastūr, qanūn, mat]
- Dog** ma, *s.* an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, māter mūlkaṭhā, nīyam—*
- Dog**matical, *a.* authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatabyuktakāri, swamātābhīmāni, ekguṇyā—yaqīn, khudnumā, khudhukūnī, khudrāi*
- Dog**matism, *s.* positiveness in opinion—*swamater nishchayābād, swamat shikhyāne ātmābhīmān—khudrāi, apnī mat par tayaqqun*
- Dog**matist, *s.* a magisterial teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatabādī, swamatashi-khyāne ātmābhīmānī—khudrāi, apnī mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*
- Dog** star, *s.* the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail—Suhail*
- Do**ily, *s.* a species of woollen stuff—*lomamny kāpūr bishesh—pashmī kapre kī ek qism*
- Do**ings, *s. pl.* things done, transactions—*krutakārjya, karmā, byāpār, kriyā—kām, kartūt, afāl, harakāt, muāmalāt*
- Dolt**, *s.* a small piece of money—*khyudra mydrū bishesh—chhoṭe sikke kī ek qism*
- Dole**, *s.* any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā giryāchhe je bastu; shok, dukkh—maqsām; gham, alsos*
- Dole**, *va.* to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, bantān, angshingshī kariyā dān k.—bānānā, tānim k.*
- Dole**ful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedajanak, shokānuita, bishanna, utkanṭhita, mlāna—ghamnāk, andohgīn, afsūda, dilgīr, udās*
- Dole**some, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchāṭanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn—afsūda, ghamnāk, udās, dhumāl* [launā, putlā]
- Doll**, *s.* a child's puppet or baby—*chhetiyār daruk, putulī, puttalikā—gurayā, guddā, khe-*
- Dol**lar, *s.* a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spen o Jarmani o Amērikā desher prasiddha raupya mudrā bishesh—ek qism kā rūpiya jo Spen aur Jarmani aur Amērikā men rāj hai*
- Dolori**ty, *a.* [dol-o- ] causing pain or grief—*khedarasotthāpāk, shokajanak, karunārasamay—alam o gham rasān, alsos o hairatangez* [gin, santāpi]
- Dol**orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokārta, bilipi—ghamnāk, dilgīr, andoh—*
- Dol**our, *s.* [tur ] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, blāp, manodukkh, utkanṭhā—gham, andoh, alsos, malāl* [machhli kā nām]
- Dol**phin, *s.* the name of a fish—*samudriya matsya bisheshher nām—ek qism kī sumandari*
- Dolt**, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*nūrhu byāṭti, nirbudh, mātābhārī—kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [gāodi]
- Dolt**ish, *a.* stupid; mean; dull—*ahodh, pushbat; pājī; jarabuddhi—kūnd, dabang; kamina;*
- Doma**in, *s.* dominion, empire, estate—*rajya, adhikār, ādhipatyā, swādhikārābhīm—pādshā-hat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukat* [qubba]
- Dome**, *s.* cupola, an arched roof—*grīhachhāter khilān, prāsād bāṭīr khilīta mātālā—gumbaz,*
- Domes**tic, *a.* belonging to the house; private; tame; not foreign; intestine—*grīhasamban-dhiya, gharer; uprakāshya; gharayā, gharposhā; swādeshiya, antarastha—gharān, khānagi, gharkā; chhipā; gharājīlā, khānaparwardā; desī; darāni*
- Domes**tic, *s.* one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhritya, dās, dāsi—jis ko ghar mein rakhāgāyā, khānzād, khidmatgār* [khānaparwardā k. dābnā, wāṣṭa k.]
- Domes**trate, *va.* to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālāne daman—*
- Dom**inate, *va.* to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bash k. kartritwa k.—hukūmat k. sardāri k. farmānārāwī yā dāwari k.*
- Domina**tion, *s.* power, dominion; tyranny—*kartrita, prabalatā, ādhipatyā; dāurātmya—sardāri, hukūmat, dāwari; zabardastī*
- Domine**er, *vn.* to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphītabhābe daman bā dhāmānā, dambha k.—zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbari se sēhibi k. khudfāroshī k.*

**Dominical**, *a.* noting the Lord's day, or Sunday—*rabibár sambandhiya bá tadbishayak, bishrámbárer—ítwári, itwár ká*.

**Dominion**, *s.* sovereign authority, power; territory, region, district—*ádhipatyá; ríjyatwa, khyamatá; rájya, desh, adhikár, pradesh—bukumat, pádsáhát, saltanat; mamlukat, ráj, zila*.  
**Domino**, *s.* a kind of hood; a long dress; a game—*mastakáharan bá áchehláddán bishesh; chhadmabesh, sangsaj; khrírá bishesh—topi kí ek qism; bhes, burqa; ek khel*.

**Don**, *s.* the Spanish title for a gentleman—*Spániyá desher mahalloker upádhi, arthát maháshay bodhak padabhi—Spén ke mulk ke ashráfon ká laqab*.

**Donation**, *s.* act of giving, a gift, a present—*dán, pradán, bhukhyá, puraskár, páritoshik—bakhshish, dilish, dán, atiya, nazarána, saughat*.

**Donative**, *s.* a gift, a largess, a present—*dán, páritoshik, puraskár—bakhshish, dád o dilish, nazar, saughat* [húá].

**Done**, *pa. pass.* of the verb to do—*káta, kará, huiyáche bá kará giyáche jáhá—karda, kiya*.

**Done**, *int.* a word used to confirm a wager—*pan karane swikárbodhak shabá, arthát bhála, swikár karilám ityádi—yih lafz shart ke qabúl karne men mustámál hai, yáne achchhá, main ne qabúl kiya w. g.* [bakhshinda, dihandá, dene w.

**Donor**, *s.* a giver, a bestower—*dánkartá, dátú, bhukhyá mátha ityádi dún kare je—dátá*.

**Doom**, *vu.* to judge, to condemn, to destine—*bichár k. dándágyá d. shesh shír k.—tajwiz k. sazá yá jarimáne ká hukm k. muqaddá k.*

**Doom**, *s.* judicial sentence, judgment; ruin; fate—*dándágyá, hichárkartár bikhán, ádesh, sheshbichár; pralay, sarbandsh; bhágya—sazá yá jarimáne ká hukm, fatwá, amr; kharáhi, páimáli; nasib* [háyáche je, nirmta—muqarrar, muqaddá, badá].

**Doomed**, *pa. [.]* fated, condemned, destined—*adrisháddhin, doshkrita, práktu bá blagye shir*.

**Doomsday**, *s.* the day of final end, universal judgment—*jagatshehe mahábichár dún—qiyámat, mahshar, roz-i-qiyámat*.

**Doomsday-book**, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the estates of England were registered—*Inglandá desher pratjaner adhikárbhúmyádi likhanárthe William the Conqueror námak—aj ir áwámsáre kíta práchin pustak bishesh—Ingland ke sab zamindároñ ke tálluqa likhne hie William the Conqueror padsháh ke hukm se jo ek kitáb baní thi*.

**Door**, *s.* the gate of a house, entrance—*duár, griha prabeshar path—darwáza, dar*.

**Doquet**, *s.* [dok-it] see Docket

**Doric**, *a.* pertaining to Doris, or to an order of Grecian architecture—*grihanirmána niyam bá prakár sambandhiya. tham bishesh, tadbishayak—mamári ká waza yá taur mausub, thána kí ek qism, us se nisbatdár* [poshida, makhta].

**Dormant**, *a.* sleeping; private—*nidrita, ghumanta; gupta, aprakhásh—kháwida, khufsta, sotá*.

**Dormitory**, *s.* a place to sleep in; a burial place—*shaynágár, mungár; samádhi sthán—khwábghá; goristán*.

**Dormouse**, *s.* an animal which sleeps most of the winter—*khyudra jantu bishesh, se práy tábat shikáste nidrita thi—ek qism ká chhotá jánwar jo jaráblar sotá rahitá hai*.

**Dorón**, *s.* a present; measure of three inches—*páritoshik, bhet; tinburul parimán—hadya; tin inch kí núp* [bishesh—ek qism ká urne walá kírá].

**Dorr**, *s.* a flying insect, the hedge chaffer—*uddayanashil kí bishesh, patangá ba jhunjhu*.

**Dorture**, *s.* a dormitory, a place to sleep in—*nidragar, shayansthán—khwábghá*.

**Dose**, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time—*aushadher mátra bá morak, aushadher pán bá nishchita parimán—mantád, dawá kí páimáish jo ek pár pine yá kháne ko liye bas hai*.

**Dot**, *s.* a small point or spot in a writing—*hindu, shúnja. khyutani—nuqta, hindí, súná*.

**Do taze**, *s.* imbecility of mind; excessive fondness—*bárdhakya janita buddhir násh bá khyináti; atisohág—burhápe ke sabab se aql kí nuqsáni vá zafí, sahyáhat; bari dolár pyái*.

**Do tal**, *a.* relating to the portion of a woman—*stridhan bishayak, jautuksambandhiya—jabez mansúb, jahazi*.

**Do tard**, *Do ter*, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover—*atibrididha, hatábudhí, bhinarathi; atiprepsakta, prememagna—wuh shakhs jis ká burhápe se dimagh tal gayá ho, bahará, hawássbakhta; shefta, ishq men gharaq*.

**Dote**, *vn.* to love excessively or foolishly—*atisohág k. preme mugdha h.—nihayat pyár k. ishq men shefta h. muhabbat men gharaq h.* [bakhshish páya húa, rukhne w.

**Do ted**, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of—*jautukprápta, dánaprápta, bishishá—muyassar*.

**Do tard**, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting—*niyata chháñá brikhya—per jo hamesha chháñkar barhne nadewen* [do tah, jorá].

**Dou ble**, *a.* two of a sort, twofold—*dwigun, dohrá, duná, jorá, dway—dúná, dugná, dohrá*.

**Dou ble**, *v.* to make twice as much; to sail round a headland; to fold; to play tricks—*dwigun k. dohrá k. antarip diyá phiriyá ágaman; morána, káparádir bháy k. chhal k. prabanchaná k.—dúná k. dohrá k. muzá k. tek ke gird jaház lejána; morná; dhokhá d. fareb k.*

**Dou ble**, *s.* twice as much; a fold; a trick—*duná, dwigun parimán; bhánj, pá; chhal—dúná, dugná; tahá; fareb*.

**Dou blede aler**, *s.* one who says one thing and thinks another, a knave—*prabanchak, dhúrta, shak—fareb, badzá, thag* [dhokhá, makr, riyá].

**Dou blede aling**, *s.* artifice, low or wicked cunning—*chhalaná, cháturjya, prabanchaná—fareb*.

**Dou ble** Eaten dre, *s.* [...dur] a double meaning of a sentence or expression—*dwiyarthak báke, shlesha, byanga—do manidár bát* [anda, daghábaz].

**Dou ble mind ed**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*dwimandá, dhúrta, bishwasghátak—dorang, fareb*.

- Doub'le, *s.* an inner garment of a man, a waistcoat; two, a pair—*bhitarer angarákhá bishesh*; *joṛá, jūgma, dway*—*angarkhá, daglá*; just, *joṛá*
- Doubleton gued, *a.* [...] deceitful, giving contrary accounts of the same thing—*domukh, dhérta, shath*—*dorangá, dozabán, farebí*
- Doublo'ón, *s.* a Spanish coin—*swarna mudrá bishesh*—*ashrafi kí ek qism*
- Doubt'y, *ad.* in twice the quantity—*dwigunrápe*—*dugnái se, dochand se*
- Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to fear, to distrust, to hesitate—*dwidhákálpán, sandeha rákhan, anishehtabadh k. bhay k. dhoká k. upratyay k.*—*shakk k. shubha k. yaqín na jánmá, darná, pas-o-pesh k. agá pic'há k.*
- Doubt, *s.* uncertainty of mind, hesitation, suspense, scruple—*sandeha, dwidhákálpán, sangshay, dhoká, bháhaná*—*shakk, shubha, gumán, ishtibáh, pak-o-pesh, haishais*
- Doubt'ful, *a.* dubious, ambiguous, obscure, questionable, uncertain—*aspashá, anishehit, adhruba, ghoráṛtha, bibechuniya, sandigdha*—*mushatabah, mashkúk, mutazabab, wahmí, ghairmuqarrar*
- Doubt'fully, Doubt'ing'ly, *ad.* uncertainly—*sandehapúrba, aspasharápe*—*shubhe se, shakk se*
- Doubt'less, *a. and ad.* without doubt or fear—*nihsandeh, ubashya*—*eshakk-o-shubha, yaqínan*
- Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard—*khirasá bishesh*—*ek qism kí mithái*
- Dou'ceur, *s.* [*doe-sure*] a bribe, a lute—*ghush, lohh, páritoshik*—*rishwat, tamaa*
- Dove, *s.* a wild pigeon, a pigeon—*banya páyará, ghughu pakhyi*—*jaugl kabútar, fákbta*
- Dove'rote, Dove'house, *s.* a pigeon-house—*páyarágár, páyarárahop bá kháñchá*—*kabútar-khána, dhaharí* [*—kabútar sá, takhte kí ináind begunáh o halim*]
- Dove'like, *a.* resembling a dove—*páyará bá ghughuáṭ namra ebang nirdoshí, ahingsrak, sushil*
- Dove'tail, *s.* a form of joining two bodies together, when that which is inserted has the form of a wedge reversed—*phinge joṛ bá granthan*—*qullí*
- Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour—*chhána suji, bhijána átá*—*gándhá húa átá, khamír*
- Dought'y, *a.* brave, noble, eminent—*sáhu, pratápanwita, shreshtha*—*balhádur, gházimard, buzurg* [*sá muláim, pilpilá*]
- Dough'y, *a.* soft, like dough—*káñchá, bhijána átábat*—*ashakta, tattaliyá*—*narm, bhizá húa átá*
- Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water—*jale nihkhyap k. bá jhúmp d. qubána*—*ghota d. yá khána, dúbná yá qubá d.*
- Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure, the title given to ladies who survive their husbands—*stridhanabuti budhabá, riya bá kuliner randá*—*daulatnand bewá, bádsáh yá amiroj kí rand*
- Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill-dressed inelegant woman—*aparishkítá bá kutsirápe shobhatá strí, kulhúshidástrí*—*plúhar, bure taur yá násalái se snjhnú aurat* [*jahez, mahr*]
- Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *s.* the portion of a married woman or widow—*stridhan, jautuk*—*dahez, Dow'iless, a.* without a fortune—*ajautuká, stridhanrahitá bá barjitá*—*bejahez, bemahr*
- Dow'las, *s.* a coarse strong linen cloth—*ek prakár motá kápay*—*motá mazbút kapre kí ek qism*
- Down, *s.* tender feathers, wool, or hair; an open plain, bank of sand—*naram pakhya bá pasham bá lom; máth, bisheshatuh páhāter dhārastra máth, bālimay prāntar, chay*—*narm par yá pashm yá rom; mardān, khūsān pahār ke kināre ká, bālichār*
- Down, *pr.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground, to a lower place or state—*a.* dejected—*níche, adah*—*ad. bhūmíte, tale*—*a.* bishanna, *payá*—*niche, tale*—*ad. zaminpar, nasheh men*—*a.* dil-hikasta, attáda [*thoká, sarnagún, sharmgin, dilgir*]
- Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected—*natá, adhomukh, lajjita, mánabaden, khyunna*—*nihúyá, Down'tall, s.* ruin, calamity—*a.* sudden fall—*dhuwanga, utpát, sarbandsh, haṭhai grihapatan* [*ityádi*—*tabáhi, khwári, sattyánás, nághání se girmá*]
- Down'hill, *a.* declivous, decending—*dhál, garán, kramonimnapath*—*dhálá, álálwáw, darja*
- Down'ly'ing, *pa.* near time of childbirth—*prasubhedanopakramá strí, prasab huoner prákhal* [*ba darje utar*]
- Down'ly'ing, *práptá strí*—*wuh aurat jo dard-n-ābastānī kí hālat men ho*
- Down'right, *a.* plain, open, directly tending to the point, unceremonious, plain without palliation—*saral, nishkapat, kholá, suspashá, prakrita*—*sáf, sádá, khulá, sídhá, thik*
- Down'right, *ad.* plainly, truly—*byakta bá sar alripe, suspashá, thik*—*sáfsáf, saríhan, thik, sach*
- Down'ward, *a.* tending down, dejected—*nichagámi, adhogámé, bishanna, adhomukh*—*nichá, past, udás, sarnagún*
- Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* towards the centre, from a higher situation to a lower—*madhya-dike, nabhisthale, adhodike, niche*—*markaz kí taraf, wasat men, niche, tale*
- Down'y, *a.* covered with down, soft, tender—*nabirpálakháda bishishá, komal, naram*—*narm par yá pashm yá roeqdár, muláim, narm*
- Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face.—*va.* to strike—*chaf, chapetághat*—*va. chaf mārān*—*tamáncha, thappar*—*va. tamáncha mārná*
- Doxology, *s.* a form of giving glory to God—*Parameshwarer mihátmya prakáshak stuti báhya bishesh*—*Khudá kí hamd kane ká ek taur*
- Dox'y, *s.* a prostitute—*beshyá, upastri, kulafá*—*qahba, kasbí, beswá*
- Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to be dull—*ghuman, qholan, abasáṭita k.*—*nidrita k.*—*úngnhá, jhapki men h. áñkh lagáná, úngáná, soláná*
- Doz'en, *s.* [*duz-zn*] the number of twelve—*dwádashasankhyá, dwádash, bára*—*bárah, doz'dah*
- Doziness, *s.* drowsiness, sleepiness—*nidrákarshan, tandrá*—*únghá, nimkhwábi, ghunudagi*
- Drab, *s.* a strumpet, a slut; a thick cloth—*kulafá, bárdángan, aparishkítá arthát petani; mojá kápay bishesh*—*tarkhal, qahba, patuniyá, phúhar; ek qism ká garhá kápyá*
- Drachm, *s.* [*dram*] an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce—*Rumiya práchín mudrá bishesh, parimán bishes*—*dirham, Rómíon ká ek qadímí sikka, ek wazu*



- Drass**, *s.* refuse, lees, dregs, sweepings—*mal, gád, uchchishṭa, janjál—sithi, khoji, phok, jhārari, kurkut*
- Draft**, *s.* a bill. See *Draught*—*táktr chitti, hundi—hundi, barát*
- Drag**, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail—*tānan, ākarshan, jāniyá ānan, gheusharan—ghasht-nā, khinchnā, tānnā* [ká jāl, ankori, chhoṭi gāri k'ek qiam]
- Drag**, *s.* a net, a hook, a kind of cart—*tānā jāl, ākarshani bā kānṭā bishesh, ek hātgarī—ek qiam*
- Draggle**, *va.* to make dirty by dragging on the ground—*kīparādi kādi diyā chhenchariyā mayā k.—lithrānā, kaprā w. g. kīchar w. g. meṇ ghasit ke mailā k.*
- Draggled**, *pa. [.]* made dirty by walking—*kardamlipta, kādāmākhā, mayā—lithrā hāt, gil yā kīchar ālūd, mailā* [daryā kī tah meṇ bichhā ke khinchā jātā hai]
- Drag-net**, *s.* a net to be drawn along the bottom of the water—*tānā jāl—mahājāl. jāl jo*
- Dragon**, *s.* winged serpent; a constellation—*pakhya bishishṭa njāgar bā kālpanik sarpa bishesh; bishesh tārājhundū—ek qism ká pardār khīyāli sāmp yā azhdahā; kai sitārou kī jamiyat*
- Dragonlike**, *a.* furious, fiery—*atirāgāla, bhayānak, ushmānwita—ghazabnāk, ātashī, tund*
- Dragoon**, *s.* a soldier who serves either on horse or foot—*ashwārīya bā padātik sainya—sawār yā piyāda*
- Drigoon**, *va.* to compel, to submit, to reduce—*sainya karanak daman, bash karan—fauj se dabānā, tābi k.* [mori, badarrao, muhri]
- Drain**, *s.* a channel for water, a watercourse—*jūli, nardamā, prandāli, payanālū—nālī, Drain*, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry—*jul sakal chhenchiyā phelan, shushka k. niras k.—chhānā, pāni nikāl dālā, chūs l. sukhānā*
- Drake**, *s.* the male of a duck—*pīthangsa, punhangsa—batā, bat-nar, badakh*
- Dram**, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of distilled spirituous liquor—*parimān bishesh. ek peyālā madirā hā ekkāle pānopayukta madyādi—ek pāmāish; ek piyalā-bhar sharāb yā ek bār pine ke muwāṇiq sharāb*
- Drama**, *s.* a poem accommodated to action which is not related but represented, a play, a tragedy, a comedy—*nāṭak kāhya, jūtrā—indirājī, nāṭak, naql*
- Dramatic**, *a.* represented by action, theatrical—*nāṭak bishayak, sangkārī, ubhūnita, abhinaya—naqlī, nāṭakī, sawāṅī* [musannif]
- Dramatist**, *s.* a writer of plays or dramatic compositions—*nāṭak kartā—indirājī, nāṭak kā*
- Dra'per**, *s.* one who sells cloth—*bastrabikretā, kupuriyā byāpīrī—hazzāz, pārchafarosh*
- Dra'pery**, *s.* cloth-trade; the dress of a picture—*bastrabyabasā; chhabir parichhad bā ābhu-randī—kapre kā kārohar; taswir kā libās yā banāo*
- Dra'stic**, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous—*āshu bheduk aushadh, gunabishishṭa, balabān—mushil. zhā dastāwar jūlāb, muassir, zorāwar*
- Draught**, *s.* [draf] refuse, swill—*talāni, khaykri—talchaṭ, durd*
- Draught**, *s.* [draft] act of drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; act of drawing or pulling carriages; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; delineation, sketch; a detachment of soldiers; an order for money—*pānkaran; dradhrabyer dhok, ekkāle nuhsārita madyādi; gūri ityādi tānan bā ākarshan; dhrita matsyādi jhāyk; chhabī, chhagek, pāndū lekḥā; sainyadāl; jakār chiti bā hundi—pinā; ghunt, ek bār meṇ pigal sharāb; gāri w. g. kā khinchāo; ek dāfe kī uṭhāi hāi machhilion; naqsha, chhānchā, muswada; fauj kā ek guroh; hundi*
- Draught**, *Draft*, *a.* used for or in drawing—*hīhaniyā garwādi, cāribāhak—lādā, bojhel*
- Draughts**, *s.* a kind of play on chequers—*chhak baṛiyār khela bishesh—mughalpathān w. g. takhta nard bāziān*
- Draw**, *v.* to pull forcibly, attract; unsheath; to represent by picture; to allure, to win—*bale tānan, ākarshan, kheychan; khāphate bāhur k. chitra k. abayab likhan; phusatānna, prabūtti janmāna, prāpan—ghashtā, zor se kashish k. niyām se nikālā; taswir khinchnā; lālchānā, phuslānā, apnā k.*
- Draw back**, *s.* money paid back or remitted—*pratidēya fākā, dharātādi, chhāriyā bā phiriyā deoyā jāy bā pānyā jāy je fākā—phirtā, chhūt, takhīlī, riyiyat*
- Draw bridge**, *s.* a bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure—*tolā sūyko, swechchikrame tolā jāy elang phelā jāy kishikanmīta sūyko—uṭhāuwān pul, yāne lakī kā ek pul jo khushi se uṭhāyā aur phenkā jāwe*
- Drawee**, *s.* one on whom a bill is drawn—*hundi deoyāy bā lekḥā jāy jāhār upar—jispar hundi yā barāt likhī jāe* [dinābis; derāz]
- Draw'er**, *s.* one who draws; a sliding box—*hundi lekḥak, sinduker tānā ghar, koshṭha—hūn*
- Draw'ers**, *s.* a kind of light under breeches—*pājāmā, jānghiyā—pājāmā, izāi, jānghiyā*
- Draw'ing**, *s.* delineation, representation—*chitra, chhabī, pat—naqāshī, naqsh o nigār, naqsh*
- Draw'ing-room**, *s.* a room for company—*basibār ghar, subhār kuṭhari, atithisangama shālā—bāihakkhānā, diwān-i-ām*
- Drawl**, *vn.* to speak slowly or clownishly—*dhire bā ashpasharūpe kathan, akārādi dirgha kariyā kahan, asabhyā bat bā chāshār nyāy kathan—chabā chabā ke bolnā, anghar kī mā-nind kahnā*
- Draw well**, *s.* a deep well of water—*pātūiyā, gabhīr kāp—gaherā kūā, chāh*
- Dray**, *s.* a carriage used by brewers—*madirābāhak tānā gāri bā shakaṭ bishesh—ek qism kā chhikrā jis meṇ sharāb lejtā haiṇ*
- Dra zel**, *s.* a mean, low wretch; a drab—*pūji bā jaghanya lok, khynudra bā nich lok; bhrashṭā athacha kundaliyā stri—kamīna shakhs, pājī yā zalīl admi; tarkhal, paturiyā*
- Dread**, *s.* great fear, awe—*ātanka, ghor bhay, ati shankā—dār, khaul, dahshat, haibat*

- Dread**, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe—*atyanta bhay jukta h. atishankā k. —darnā, dahshat khānē, khatra k.* [nāk; mukarram, muatraz]
- Dread**, *a.* terrible, awful; venerable—*bhayānak, dārun; atyanta mānya, ārya —muhīb, haul-*
- Dreadful**, *a.* terrible, awful, frightful—*bhayankar, ghor, ātanjānak, bhīm —dahshatnāk, haulnāk, khaufnāk, purkhatar* [nihāyat khaufnāk se]
- Dreadfully**, *ad.* terribly, frightfully—*mahābhaye, dārunrūpe, atishay bhaypūrbak —haibat se,*
- Dreadless**, *a.* fearless, intrepid—*nirbhay, nihshankā, shāsi —nidar, bebāk, himmatwar*
- Dream**, *s.* thoughts in sleep; idle fancy—*swapna, adbhutānubhab, bhram —khwāb, sapnā; khyāl —khām*
- Dream**, *v.* to rove in sleep, to imagine, to be sluggish—*swapna darshan bā dekhān, kulpanā k. bhrame mane k. alas k. —khwāb dekhā, khyāl k. sust h.*
- Dreamer**, *s.* one who dreams; an idler—*swapnadarshak, bhramajukta, muthyākulpanākarī;*
- Dreamless**, *a.* free from dreams—*nishwapna, gabhir nidrābhishishṭa —bekhwāb, nisapnā*
- Drear**, **Drear y**, *a.* gloomy, dismal—*ghor, dārun, bhayankar, nirānanda, nirjan —muhīb, khatarnāk, ghaṅgin, sunsān*
- Dreariness**, *s.* gloominess, dismalness—*ghoratwa, bhayānakatwa, udāsakāritā —haibatnākī, khatarnākī, afsurdagi* [—kastūrā pakarne kā jāi; satanā, āqām anāy kā mel]
- Dredge**, *s.* an oyster net, a mixture of grain—*kastūrā dharibār jāi; nānā shasyer mīshrabhāb*
- Dredge**, *va.* to scatter flour on; to take with a dredge—*pāk kurane māngsādite sujī nihkhyep k. chhātāna; kastūrādī jāle dharan —pakāne men gosht w. g. pai ātā bhurbhurānā; jāi se kastūrā w. g. ko pakarnā* [bhurāne kā zarī]
- Dredging-box**, *s.* a box for dredging meat—*sujī nihkhyepirthe pātra —ātpāsh, ātā bhur-*
- Dreggy**, *a.* containing dregs, feculent—*māljukta, gūdamay, aparishkār, gholā —gadlā, purdurd, maila, mukaddar* [durd]
- Dregs**, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees—*malā, gūl, kūt, khaykri —talchhat, mail; kudārat,*
- Drench**, *v.* to wash, to soak, to steep; to physic—*dhoya, bhijāna, ārdīa bī siktā k. aushadh pān karāna —dhōā, bhijōā, tarbatar k. jullab d*
- Drench**, *s.* a draught, physic for a brute—*aushadher pān bā dhok, aushadīr aushadh —dawā kā ghaunt, jāuwaroj kī dawā* [bhigā hāā, shorhor]
- Drench ed**, *pt.* [ ] washed, soaked, cleansed—*dhautā, siktā, bhijāna, parishkīta —dhoyābūā,*
- Dress**, *s.* clothes, garment, habit, finery—*parichchad, bastra, paridheya, beshbhūshā, ālankar —poshak, libās, kapre, āraish, banāo*
- Dress**, *va.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook, to prepare, to cover a wound—*bastrādī paridhān k. kāpar pirāna, beshbhūshā k. shobhā k. pāk k. prastut k. khyat parishkār k. aushadh ligāyī d. —kāpā pahinnā, poshāk pahnānā, āsta k. banāo k. sanwānā; pakana, taiyār k. ghao sif k. patī bāndhnā yā marham lagānā*
- Dresser**, *s.* one who dresses; a kitchen table—*bastra paridhānakārī, arthāt bastra parāy je, pāgrīher pātā bī māngsādī kātanārthe muncha —libās yā poshāk pahnāne w. sajāwanhār. bāwarchikhāne kā mez*
- Dressing**, *s.* act of dressing, attire; the application made to a sore—*paridhān kriyā, paridheya kapar, beshbhūshā; khyat pālep bā pati —libās kāna, poshāk, sāj, singār; marham, patī*
- Dressing-room**, *s.* a room to dress in—*bastra paribar griha, bhūshanāgār —poshākkhāna, sāj yā libās pahinnā kā ghar* [kātnā, tarāshnā, kā jālna]
- Drop**, *v.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off—*chhāntan, kātan, kartan, kātyā phelan —katarnā,*
- Dropble**, *vn.* to fall in drops, to fall weakly and slowly, to slaver, as a child or idiot—*bindu krame patan, khyaran; lāl parān —tapaknā, chhīnā; rāl tapaknā*
- Drop let**, *s.* a small quantity; a small sum—*bindu, fukī, anā pāi ityādī —kharḍa, reza; ānā pāi w. g.* [sukhāne w. jāzib, klushk k. w.]
- Drop**, *s.* that which absorbs moisture—*shushkakārak, shoshak, shoshankar gun bishishṭa*
- Drift**, *s.* impulse, scope; a heap thrown together by the wind, a heap, a body of snow—*for; abhuprāy, bhab; bhayudwārā rāshikrita bastu; rāshī; ghanibhūlā himer stūp —ghalba; irāda, gharaz, hawā se dherī banī hñī chiz; tūda, dher; ambār —baraf*
- Drift**, *va.* to drive, to throw together on heaps—*chālān; rishī k. —chalānā; ambār k.*
- Drill**, *s.* an instrument for boring holes, a small brook; military exercise—*turapan; khyudra nadi; sānya banyāsādī karāner shukhya —barmā; chhotī nadi; qawād-i-tau*
- Drink**, *s.* liquor to be swallowed, beverage—*peya drabya, paner sāmagri, madirādī —sharbat, shurb, sharāb* [k. —pin, ghāntuā, pyās būjhānā]
- Drink**, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst—*pan k. drabdrabya galādhā k. trishnā nibruti*
- Drinkable**, *a.* potable, capable of being drunk—*peya, pānājyua, pānārha —pine ke qābil, shorābhkor, matwālā* [sharābhkor, matwālā]
- Drinker**, *s.* one that drinks; a drunkard—*pānkartā; madirāpī, mutāl —pine w. pīyanhār;*
- Drop**, *vn.* to fall in drops—*va.* to let fall—*bindu bindu bī phōtā phōtā parān, jharan —va. khyarāna, choyāna —tapaknā, mutaqātīr h. —va. chulānā, tapkānā* [nādir]
- Drop ping**, *s.* fat gathered from roast meat—*mingsa dagdha karān samay je ghrītādī galiyā pape, sei —kabāb kī charbī*
- Dropple**, *a.* weak; rare, uncommon—*khyin, durbal; durtabh, asādhāran —zāif; kamyāb,*
- Drive**, *v.* to force along, to urge in any direction, to guide a carriage; to knock in—*chālānā, tāpīyā d. kona dīge gatī karānā; gārī chālānā; kīlādī bastīyā d. thokan —chalānā, dauprānā, hānkānā; gārī hānkānā; mekh chālānā, thonknā* [dōlār pyār k.]
- Drivel**, *v.* to slaver; to dote—*lālaparāna, chhep phelan, atishāg k. —rāl yā lāl tapkānā; bārī*
- Drivel**, *s.* slaver, moisture from the mouth—*lāl, chhep, mukhanirigata ras —rāl, lāl, luāb*

- Driv'eller, *s.* a slaverer; a fool, an idiot—*lálparāmukh*; *hatabuddhi*, *págāl*—*rálrez*; *gáodí*, *ahmaq* [daupáyá húá]
- Driv'en, Dro'ven, *pa.* of to drive—*chálita*, *chálá*, *táyita* *ityádi*—*chaláyá* húá, *hanháyá* húá,
- Driz'er, *s.* one who drives, a charioteer—*chálak*, *háykáy* bá *cháláy* *je*, *sáráthi*, *gáryán*—*hankwayá*, *hánkue* w. *gáryán*, *kochwán*
- Dnz'le, *vn.* to fall in small slow drops—*bindu bindu brishṭi parān*, *laghu brishṭi* *h.* *guyruni-parān*—*phūbhāparān*, *phūbhigirná* [phūbhāri, phūbhigirná]
- Dnz'zly, *a.* shedding small rain—*sūkhyā jaladhārā bishishṭa*, *bindu bindu bishṭijukta*—
- Drock, *s.* a part of a plough—*lingaler ek bhāg*—*bál ká ek juz*
- Droil, *vn.* to work idly, &c.—*s.* a drone—*dhule* *h.* *shaitilyarūpe karma k.* *bí h.*—*s.* *akarmanya* *byakti*, *alas lok*—*sust* *se kón k.* *yá h.*—*s.* *majhul shakhs*, *sust ádmi*
- Droll, *s.* a jester, a buffoon; a farce—*bhāyṛ*, *maskārā*, *rasik*; *thāṭṭu*, *sang*, *kautuk*—*khillibáz*, *maskhara*; *sang*, *pekhuá* [maskharapan k.]
- Droll, *vn.* to jest, to play the buffoon—*bidrúp k.* *bhāyṛámi k.* *rasikatā prakāsh k.*—*khillí k.*
- Droll, *a.* comical, odd, strange, queer—*uchchambha*, *rasik*, *bidrúpi*, *áshcharyá*, *bismayajanak*—*maskhara*, *khushitaba*, *thathol*, *achambhá*, *ajib*
- Drol'ery, *s.* idle jokes, buffoonery; a show—*thāṭṭá*, *bidrúp*, *byanga*, *bhāyṛáma*; *sang*—*khillí*, *thathol*, *zatal*, *maskharapan*; *sawáng* [ek qism]
- Drom'edary, *s.* a sort of camel—*ushtra arthāt* *ux* *h.* *bushesh*, *sáyrani*—*bukhti*, *sánṭni*, *yáne ánt* *ki*
- Dro'mo, *s.* a swift sailing vessel; a fish—*shaghragámi nauka* *bushesh*; *matya* *bushesh*—*ek qism* *ki* *tejra* *kishṭi*; *ek qism* *ki* *machhí*
- Drone, *s.* the bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a low, humming sound—*paug madhumukhyiká*, *akarmanya bá kure marmákhí*, *jara*, *alaslók*; *gungun shabda*, *bhramar dhwaní*—*makhí* *jo* *shahd* *nahin* *launá* *hai*; *majhul shakhs*, *dhila* *yá* *sust ádmi*; *ek dhūm* *o* *khusháwáz*, *áwáz-i-zamhūr* [anqut káma, haragaidí k.]
- Drone, *vn.* to live in idleness—*alasya kariyá kála khyepan k.* *gán* *guy kariyá beráun*—*sust* *men*
- Dro'nish, *a.* idle, indolent, sluggish—*alas*, *kure*, *asatarka*, *achetan*—*sust*, *majhul*, *dhila*, *ghān*
- Droop, *vn.* to languish, to faint, to pine away—*gūybhāgun*, *nizfeh* *h.* *ulana* *h.* *marúchhu* *h.* *khyn* *h.* *kisha* *h.*—*murháná*, *pazhmurda* *h.* *tyoráná*, *zaif* *h.* *nátawn* *h.*
- Drooping, *pa.* fainting, languishing—*múchchāpanna*, *kramasha khyan*, *khayyáishishṭa*, *mlānibhūta*—*tyoráyá* húá, *pazmurda*, *murháyá* húá, *zaif*, *malin*
- Drop, *s.* a globe of liquid, an earring—*bandu*, *photá*, *chhiṭi*; *taxbat kurnābharan*—*qatra*, *bund*, *būnda*, *áweza*
- Drop', *v.* to let fall; to fall; to fall in drops; to utter slightly; to cease, to die, to come to nothing—*phelan*, *pariyayan*; *bindu bindu parān*; *dhire dhire kathan*, *shakitat*, *achatyag k.* *nashphat* *h.*—*dálua*, *guparná*; *tapakná*, *chuudá*; *áhiste áhiste kahná*, *maqúq* *h.* *marná*, *barbád* *jáná* [bund; chhotá áweza]
- Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small earring—*atí khyudra*, *bindu*, *khuydra kurnābhārān*—*chhotá*
- Dro'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops—*patita bindu samūha*—*qatāṭi*, *wuh chiz* *jo* *qatra qatra* *yá* *bund bund* *hoke girti* *hai*
- Dro'psical, *a.* diseased with a drop-s—*jalodari rogagrasta*—*jalandharí*, *mustasqí*
- Dro'psy, *s.* a morbid collection of water in the body—*jalodari*, *udare*, *jalandharí* *roṭ*—*istisqá*, *jalandar* [gáia, kudúat]
- Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; rust; refuse—*malá*, *khád*; *marchyá*; *khit*—*mail*, *kít*; *zan*
- Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul—*malu* *bishishṭa*, *gadajukta*, *usar*, *maylá*—*mailá*, *mukaddar*, *nákárá*, *najis*
- Drove, *s.* a number of cattle; a crowd, a tumult—*pashu ádr* *pál* *bá* *samūha*, *jhanuk*; *bhir*, *janatá*—*rewar*, *halqí*, *gaila*, *bahir*, *hangama*, *janáhat*
- Dro'ver, *s.* one who fattens oxen for sale, and drives cattle to market—*baladádá* *rhishpushṭa kariyá* *bikrayá* *the* *haṭṭe* *laiya* *jáy* *je*, *pashubayāsayi*—*wuh* *shakhs* *jo* *hail* *w.* *g.* *ko* *tāza* *o* *motá* *karke* *bechne* *ke* *lye* *ázkí* *men* *leyátá* *hai*, *baldívá*, *jánwar* *ká* *saudágar*
- Drought, *s.* [drouṭ] dry weather; thirst—*anábrishṭi*, *shukanukal*; *trishná*—*imsúk-i-bārān*, *khushkí*, *khushkálí*, *pyás* [khushk]
- \*Drough'ty, *a.* wanting rain, dry—*brishṭyábhāb* *bishishṭa*, *grishma*, *pipásita*, *shuká*—*be* *bārān*
- Drown, *vo.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm, to overflow, to deluge, to immerge—*jale du-báiyámirān*, *magna k.* *utthalan*, *jalamay k.* *jalasát k.*—*qúbá* *márná*, *qubo* *d.* *sailab k.* *pu-ráb k.* *gharq k.* [káhili se]
- Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, sluggishly—*jhimíyá*, *álasyarūpe*, *dhiláy*—*askat* *se*, *sust* *se*, *Drow'siness*, *s.* sleepiness, sluggishness—*jhmání*, *tandrá*, *kuryema*, *álasya*—*nud*, *úngbás*, *sustí*, *káhelí* [khwábálúda, sust, káhil, gáodí]
- Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, lethargic, dull—*nidrálu*, *jara*, *kure*, *alas*, *shūlahuddhi*—*ghuóda*, *Drub*, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow—*chápṛ*, *kit*, *mushtyághát*—*thappar*, *mukki*, *musht*, *mukki*
- Drub', *va.* to thrash, to beat, to bang—*máran*, *piṭan*, *prahár k.*—*márná*, *piṭná*, *thonkná*
- Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a thumping—*prahár* *bá* *kil* *márná*, *piṭan*, *shásti*—*már*, *kit*, *piṭ*, *thonk*
- Drudge, *vn.* to labour in mean offices, to work hard, to slave—*atinich karma k.* *atiparishram k.* *dásatwa k.*—*nich kám* *karná*, *sakht* *mihaat* *k.* *ghulámi k.*
- Drudg'ery, *s.* mean labour, servile occupation—*nichkarma*, *atiparishram*, *hīnabritti*, *dásatwa*—*nich kám*, *sakht* *mihaat*, *mazdúri*, *ghulámi* [mihnat se]
- Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely—*atiparishrampurbak*, *atikashṭe*—*musbaqqat* *se*, *Drug*, *s.* an ingredient used in physic, a medicinal simple; any thing without worth or value—*sushadhíyá drabya*, *bhashajá*; *nirgun* *bá* *ántrabastu*—*dawá* *chiz*, *dawá*, *dáru*; *behaqíqat* *chiz*

- Drugget**, *s.* a coarse kind of wollen stuff—*pashu lomamay moḍā kāpār bisheesh—ek qism kā moḍā pashmī kāpār*
- Druggist**, *s.* one who deals in drugs—*avshadh bikretā, gandhabanik, pasārī—attār, pasārī*
- Druid**, *s.* a priest of the ancient Britons—*Inglandā desher pūrbukālīn āchāryā bā purohit bishesh—Inglistān kā qadīm pādri yā mullā*
- Drum**, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear—*dhul, dhakkā, dāmāmā ityādī; karnar hāyri—tabl, dhul, tambūr; kān kā paḍā* [thunkā; mārā, pīnā]
- Drum**, *v.* to beat a drum. to beat—*dhakkādi bājāna; māran, prahārān—tabl bājānā, tambūr*
- Drum-major**, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment—*sainya daler pradhān dhākī—tuman ke tambūr nawāzū kā sardār* [nawāz, dholyā]
- Drummer**, *s.* one who beats a drum—*dhākī, dhakkādi bājāniyā, dhenriyā—tambūrchī, tabl*
- Drumstick**, *s.* a stick for beating a drum—*dhul bā dhāker kālhi, tadmāranēr dandā—dhul kā chob, dandā*
- Drunk**, *a.* intoxicated with strong liquor, inebriated—*matla, madē bikwāl—matwālā, mast*
- Drunkard**, *s.* one addicted to habitual ebriety—*mātāl, madyap iyyi—shāshī, māikhor*
- Drunkenness**, *s.* intoxication with strong liquor, ebriety—*atimadyap in, mātātā, mātālāmē—nasha, matwālāpan, mast*
- Dry**, *a.* arid, not wet, not juicy; not rainy; thirsty. barren; plain; sarcastic—*shushka, niras, aras; mirāl; pipisū, maru, shūnya; alankārbihiṇa, ashobhita; budripī, byangakārī—kiushk, sūkhā, beras. bopāui; prāśā. āsar, jhūrā, sālā; zarif, maskhara*
- Dry**, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain—*shukāna, shushka k. shukāyā d. bu jān, jūl nirgata k. —sikhānā, khushk k. sikhānā, pānī nikāl d.* [Infān, khushkī ē, rukhāwat se]
- Dryly**, *ad.* in a dry manner, coldly—*samānyarūpe, asnehapūrbak, apriyārūpe—betakul*
- Dryness**, *s.* want of moisture—*shushkātā, anābrishī, shosh—khu-shkī, rukhāwat, yubāsāt*
- Drynurse**, *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast—*balak pratipalikā, stanyapīn bhīnā jushū balak pratipīlanārthe dāsī—dālā, dāi-khulā, āvā*
- Dual**, *a.* expressing the number two—*dwibachan, dwibachayanta, dusankhyak—tasniyā, dobiechan, musannā* [upādā d.—kī ko koi martaba yā khitāb d.]
- Dub**, *v.* to make a man a knight, to confer any kind of dignity—*bishesh padārpta k. bā*
- Dubious**, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear—*sandigdha, bikalpa, aspiṣṭa, anśhehit—maskhūk, mushtabah, gharmuqarīr* [mushtabah, betāyuu]
- Dubitable**, *a.* doubtful, uncertain—*anśhechay, sandehajukta, arthir, anradharita—qābil-i-shakk*
- Ducal**, *a.* pertaining to a duke—*bishesh kalin byākī sambandhiyā—Duke kā mutālīg*
- Ducal**, *s.* a rich silk worn by women—*strilokī dūmālyā paṭīa bāstra bishesh—ek qism kā umda reshmi kāpā jo auratēn pahuti hān* [ashrafī o rūpiya]
- Ducat**, *s.* [duk-it] a coin struck by dukes—*raupya bā swarna mutrā bishesh—ek qism kā*
- Duck**, *s.* a water fowl, a word of fondness. bow of the head—*p.u. hangsa, hāgs; sneha bākya; mastak umma karau, hel—bat, batak, hāgs, pyār kā lafz; tashm, sirjūkānā*
- Duck**, *v.* to dive or plunge under water—*juban, dūbāna, dūbō māran, jale magna h. bā k. —dūbī mānā, ghotā laḡānā*
- Ducking**, *s.* the act of putting under water—*jale nihkhyep karā, dūb—ghota dilāi yā khorī*
- Ducking stool**, *s.* a chair in which scold are used and put under water—*pragatbhā athacha kundaliyā strilok taranārthe bandhānpūrbak jale dūb denner āsan bishesh—sazā ke hīye jhagī dī aurat ko bāndhīkē pānī meṃ dūbāne kī ek chāukī*
- Duck-legged**, *a.* [...] short legged—*lhyudāpudī, hangser nyāy pādibishushā—chhoṭāpāirā, batpāira* [bachela]
- Duckling**, *s.* a young or small duck—*hangsu shūbak, hāyser hāchēhā—batbacha, batak kā*
- Duct**, *s.* guidance, a tube, a canal, a passage—*gatikāritā; uāl, nālī, pranālī, path—rābhārī; nālī, nālā, rān* [utya—chingā, mulām, nārī, phailāncjog]
- Ductile**, *a.* [til] flexible, pliable, easily extended—*namuniyā, ashakta, namrā, komāl, bustāra*
- Ductility**, *s.* capacity of extension, flexibility—*bistāryyatā, namrabhāb, namuniyatā—phailāne kī lāqī yā jogat, chimṛāi, mulāmat*
- Dudgeon**, *s.* anger, resentment, malice—*butushī, krodh, dwesh—nākhushī, khafgī, adāwat*
- Due**, *a.* owed. proper, fit, exact—*dāniyā, parishodhaniyā, pīonī; prakṛta, jathīrtha, upajukta, hāh—lādānī, haqqlān, wājibi prānā; wājib, lāq, māqūl, thik*
- Due**, *s.* a debt, right, just title, tribute, toll—*in. paonā, swārtha, adhikār, kar, shulka—qarz, dhār, isthqāq, haqq-i-wājib, mahsūl, rusūm*
- Duel**, *s.* a combat between two, a single fight—*mallaajuddha, ubhayajuddha, duijaner paras-pargajuddha—do kī lārāi, khānājāngī, maljūdh*
- Duellist**, *s.* one who fights in single combat—*mallaajoddhā, ubhayajoddhī, ubhayajuddher ek jan—khānājāng, wuj shakhs jo akele aur ek shaks se laṭā bāi*
- Duenna**, *s.* an old woman who guards a younger—*jubutī stri rakhyākārīnī briddhā strilok, chāukidīyīnī burī—wuh burīyā jo ek jawān aurat kī pāshāpī karti hai*
- Duet**, *s.* an air for two performers—*dui janer eksāt haryā geyā git bā rāg bishesh—do shaks milkar gāne kā ek rāg*
- Dug**, *s.* a pap, a nipple, a teat—*bānṭ, stan, mādī—sar-i-pistān, chūnchī, jijiā*
- Duke**, *s.* one of the highest order of nobility in England—*Inglandā desher kulīn bāger mahā kulīn, agrām—Inglistān meṃ sab se ālā martaba kā amir*
- Duke**, *s.* possessions or quality of a duke—*pūrbokta byaktir pad bā adhikār, tadādhipa—[kushhāwāz, khāb]*
- Dulcet**, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious—*miṣṭā, sushrābā, suswar, sundar—shirīn, khush, shirīn*
- Dulcify**, *v.* to sweeten—*miṣṭā k. suswādū bā sushrābā k.—shirīn k. miṣṭā k.*

- Dul cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument—*bāḍya jantra bisheṣh, tānpūrā—bāje kī ek qism, sitār, tambūrā* [arsha—ahmaq, kund, muthrā; udās; x̄suda  
Dull, *a.* stupid, blunt, obtuse; sad, dejected—*jarabuddhi, nistej, nirdhār; bishanna, him-*  
Dull, *va.* to stupify, to blunt, to sadden—*nirboddh bā jaribhūta k. nistej k. bhoyta k. udbignā*  
*bā dukkhita k.—ahmaq banānā, kund k. mahzūn k. udās k.*  
Dulness, *s.* stupidity, dimness, bluntness—*sthūlabuddhitā, alpamedhā, aparishkār, dhāra-*  
*rāhitya, atikhynutā—kaudānī, humuq, gāodipān, kundī, kundzihi*  
Duloc racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves—*dasganer prakhūtwa bā ādhipatyā—ghulāmog k.*  
*huqūmat yā khudāwandī*  
Dully, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, in due manner—*upajuktatūpē, jathochitamate, prakritarūpē,*  
*bukhimatq—wājibī se, kamāhaqquhu, jaisāchāhiye, thik* [guog, lāl, mukā  
Dumb, *a.* mute, incapable of speech, deprived of speech—*mūka, abāk, bobā, gongā—gūnga,*  
Dumbness, *s.* incapacity to speak—*mukātwa, bāksaktirāhatya, gongāmi—gungī, gūngāpān,*  
*khamoshi, bezubānī*  
Dump'ling, *s.* a sort of pudding—*siddha pishṭak bisheṣh—ek qism kā pīthā yā gulguḷā*  
Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness—*nūn, bhānū, bishād, bairaktya—malāl, malulā, gham*  
Dun, *a.* of a dark colour, dark—*pingal, tāmrabarna, ghor—misraug, samund, tira*  
Dun, *s.* a clamorous, importunate creditor—*uttejanīkartā, dharnādāyak—taqāzādār, muṭhāqāzī,*  
*muhassil* [thonā k.—taqāza k. muhassil k. dharnā d.  
Dun, *va.* to press, to ask often for a debt—*uttejanā k. dharnā d. punah punah pāonā prār-*  
Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt—*mūrkha, abodh, jarabuddhi—ahmaq, bhakwā,*  
*bewaqtī, ullu, balid*  
Dung, *s.* the excrement of animals—*pashuādīr bishṭhā, gū, nād, sār—guh, lid, gohar, pikhāl, biṭh*  
Dun geon, *s.* [jun] a close, dark prison—*pātālghar, andhakārayukta bandhanushālā, kāragā,*  
*—siyāchhāh, bhakṣī, gidangī* [mazbala  
Dung'hil, *s.* a heap or accumulation of dung—*gobarādīr dhībi bā rāshi—kūrā, gobrār,*  
Dun ner, *s.* one employed in soliciting petty debts—*adīykarān karne nijukta byaktī, utte-*  
*janākarī—taqāzā k. w. saẓwāl, ughaiyā* [mahassil  
Dun'ing, *pa.* pressing often for a debt—*punah punah rina shodh prārthanā, dharna—taqāza,*  
Duode cimo, *a.* having 12 leaves to a sheet—*chhūpā pustakār parimān bisheṣh, bārahār bhayī*  
*karile je pariman—wuh kitāb jis meṭh takie ke bārah warq kā juz ho*  
Dupe, *va.* to trick, to cheat, to deceive—*prabanchanā k. prataranā k. banchita k.—fareb d.*  
*duokhā d. thagnā* [iatiaqd; modhū, sīdhā  
Dupe, *s.* a credulous man; a man easily tricked—*kīyina pratyai, pratāranīya, sharaḷ—zūṭhī-*  
Du ple, *a.* double, one repeated—*duigun, dunā, dohārā, dokar—dohrā, dānā, dugnā*  
Du plicate, *s.* an exact copy, a transcript—*pratilipi, dohārā lekhi, utār—naql, mukarrar lekhi*  
*hukā, ūtār*  
Du plicate, *va.* to double, to fold together—*dokar hu dohārā k. bhāṅg k.—dohrā k. tah k.*  
Duplication, *s.* act of doubling or folding together, a fold—*dokar bā dohārā karan, bhāṅg—*  
*dohrā, dohrāo, tah* [lorangī, dozubānī, riya  
Du'pleity, *s.* decent, doubleness of tongue—*chaturyya, shathatī, dūmukhatā, asārulya—fareb,*  
Dura'ble, *a.* lasting, having long existence—*chirasthāyī, dirghakālcaritī, shaktā, akhyay—*  
*pāedārī, derpā, tikāo, ustuwārī, qām* [kālusthūti—pāedārī, tikāwat, istiqāmat, derpā  
Durability, *s.* the power of lasting, endurance—*chirasthāyitva, tekoā, akhyayutwa, dirgha*  
Dur'ably, *ad.* in a lasting manner—*shaktarūpē, pākarūpē—ustuwārī se, pāedārī se*  
Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; endurance, duration—*ālāk baddhābāsthā, kāragār; sahishtutā,*  
*—qaid, habs; bardāshī*  
Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time—*sthāyitwa, sthūi, tishṭhā, tekoā, kāler parimān—*  
*pāedārī, tekoā, ubāt, qiyām, miyād, shumār-i-zamān* [pāedārī k. sābit r.  
Dure, *vn.* to last, to continue, to remain—*thākān, sthiti k. tengān, tishṭhan—tiknā, thārnā,*  
Du'ring, *pr.* for the time of the continuance—*jābal, tābat, je pariyanta, se pariyanta, itomadhye*  
*—tā, bhar, jābtak, tabtak, darmiyan* [karsakā, himmat bāndhī  
Durst, *pret.* of dure, to venture—*sāhas karila, pariyaḥle, bharaṣā bāndhiyaḥle—dilerī kī,*  
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-colored—*sandhyār prākhālabat, āndhāre; kālāṭe, krish-*  
*nabarna—dhursānji, andherā, goāhlī; siyāh, kālā*  
Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, tending to obscurity, gloomy—*aprasanna, anujwal,*  
*ishadandhakār, kālāṭe, gho, godhūlibat, tatkalīn, timirābhūta—dhāmī, dhāndhāl, tārīk,*  
*siyāh, dhursānji, godhūrī sā, tira* [ghubār  
Dust, *s.* earth reduced to powder—*dhūlī, dhūlā, muttikādīr guyrā, rajah—dhūl, khāk, gard,*  
Dust, *va.* to free from dust, to sprinkle with dust, to levigate—*dhūlī dhāran; dhūlā chhaṛāna,*  
*chālani cōārā parishkār k.—dhūlī dhārnā; dhūlī bhurbhurānā; chhānnā*  
Dust'y, *a.* filled or covered with dust—*dhūlīmāy, dhūlāchchhanna—purdhāl, khākālāda*  
Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke—*mahākūṭiner stri, agranīstri—Duke kī bibī*  
Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke—*mahākūṭiner adhikārabhūmī, agranīr ādhipatyā*  
*—Duke kī hukūmat o amlak*  
Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, respectful—*āgyānbāha, āgyāndhin*  
*prabhūbhakṣa, sambhramasūchak—muti, tābidār, rām, qadnumā*  
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, submissively—*āgyāṅkārītāpūrbak, uchitamate, namrarūpē—itāal*  
*se, shāistagī se, gharibī se*  
Du ty, *s.* whatever one is bound to perform, service; tax, impost, custom, toll—*kartabya kriyā,*  
*uchitabyabahr, kārya, sebādi, dharna pratipātan; rājkar, shulka—kām jo kisī ko karnā*  
*lāzim o nāguzār hai, wājib khidmat; mahsūl, ghojwālī, lagtā, takāī*

- Dwarf, *s.* [dworf] a man, animal, or tree, below the usual size—*bāman*, *bāuniyā*, *bentiyā*—*baonā*, *thumkā*, *koṭāḥqad*, *nātā* [nātā, chhoṭāḥ]  
 Dwarfish, *a.* below the natural bulk, small—*kharbā*, *beytē*, *chhoṭa*, *khyudra*—*thumkā*, *koṭāḥ*  
 Dwaule, *vn.* to be mad or delirious, rave—*pralāp h. bā k. eluyā meluyā bakun*, *pralāpadarshā h.*  
 —*diwāna h. behawāss h. behūda baknā*  
 Dwell, *vn.* to remain, to inhabit, to live in a place, to continue—*bās k. thikan*, *tishfhan*, *sthiti k.*—*rahnā*, *basnā*, *sukūpat k. būd o bāsh k. iḡnā*  
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence—*bāsasthān*, *biśā*, *ghar*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭi*, *dlay*—*ghar*, *mas-*  
*kan*, *makān*, *muqām* [chhoṭā h. khyay h.—*sukhyānā*, *ghatūā*, *kam h. koṭāḥ h. tahlil h.*  
 Dwindle, *vn.* to shrink, to grow little—*shuska haiyā jāon*, *kharbā bā rhās h. ghāṭiyā jāon*,  
 Dying, *pa.* expiring; giving a new colour, tinging—*mumārshu*, *mritapray*; *chhobdon*,  
*rangkuran*, *rangkarā*—*maritā*, *martepar*; *rangtā*, *rangwāi*  
 Dynasty, *s.* government, sovereignty; a race of princes—*sāmrdjya*, *ādhipatyā*; *rājbangsha*,  
*rājkul*—*hukūmat*, *saltanat*, *tāj*; *shāhi khāndān yā nasab*, *rājban*  
 Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemperature, when some humour or quality abounds in the body—*dhātubhed*,  
*raktādīr dushāhab*—*kasrat-i-khilt* [shāl], *jiryān-i-shikam*, *marora*, *sitras*  
 Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a bloody flux—*āmīshay*, *udarāmāy*, *atīār*, *ānarukta*—*atīār*,  
 Dyspepsy, *s.* a difficulty of digestion—*pākkricchhira*, *mandapāk*, *ujrni*, *māndāgni*—*behazmi*,  
*kamlāzini*, *kampachāo* [nīsarānābhāb—*ishkāl-i-maqāl*, *mushkil se bāt nikālān*  
 Dysphony, *s.* a difficulty in speaking—*bākkricchhira*, *bākry jūryā bā jaratā bā kashṭa*  
 Dysury, *s.* [dizh-u-re] a difficulty in voiding urine—*mutrakricchhira*, *prasrāb karane kishṭa*  
 —*usrulbaul*, *habsulbaul*

## E.

- Each, *pro.* either of two, every one of any number—*pratyek*, *ubhaye*, *ek ek*—*koj do men se*,  
*harek*, *ek ek* [āzūmand, sāgarm, shadīd]  
 Eager, *a.* ardently desirous, ardent, vehement—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *ugra*, *satar*—*shaugin*,  
 Eagly, *ad.* with ardor, zealously, earnestly—*autsukyapūrbak*, *byagrātāpūrbak*, *aticheshṭay*—  
*shauq se*, *nihāyat ārtzi yā koshish se* [koshish]  
 Eagerness, *s.* earnestness, ardent zeal—*byagrati*, *ugratā*, *cheshṭā*, *udyog*—*shauq*, *sāgarmi*,  
 Eagle, *s.* a rapacious fowl of the genus falco—*kurar pakhyi*, *utkrosh*—*uqāb*, *humā*  
 Eagle-eyed, *a.* quick-sighted, of acute sight—*tikhyadrishtishishṭa*, *tikhyadrik*—*tez nazar*,  
*teznigāh*  
 Eagle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle—*kurārādi pakhyibāt drutagati*—*uqāb kā sā tezrao*  
 Eaglet, *s.* a young eagle—*utkroshashubak*—*uqāb kā bachcha*  
 Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn—*shrabānendriya*, *karna*; *shashyādir shish ba*  
*manjari*—*kān*, *gosh*; *khoshā*, *bāl* [tān ke umarā kā khitāb]  
 Earl, *s.* a British title of nobility—*Inglāndiya kuln pād bishesh*, *tat sīchak paddhati*—*Inghis*  
 Earldom, *s.* the seignory of an earl—*pūrboktikuliner pad bā adhikār*—*Earl kā darja yā amlāk*  
 Earless, *a.* having no ears—*karnarहित*, *shrabānendriya hin*—*begosh*, *bekān*  
 Earliness, *s.* a state of advance in time—*āshubhāb*, *shighrata*, *twād*—*shutāb*, *jaldī*  
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, in good time—*shighra*, *sakale*, *twarāy*—*jald*, *sawere*, *shitāb*  
 Earlmars'hal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities—*juddhotsabādhyā-*  
*khyā bishesh*—*muhtaamū-i-taj*  
 Earn, *va.* to merit by services, to gain—*parishram bī anya kona karmar betan*—*prapta k. upār-*  
*jan k. lābh k.*—*kamānā*, *nāsil k. nata k.*  
 Earn'ed, *pa.* [.] merited by services, gained—*parishrame prapta betanādi*, *uchita pratiphal*,  
*upārjita*—*jaza-i-wājib*, *kamāyā liūā* [sāi, yaqindil]  
 Earn'est, *a.* eager, diligent, serious—*utsuk*, *byagro*, *sacheshṭa*, *sthiramanāh*—*bajūd*, *shauqin*,  
 Earn'est, *s.* money advanced, a pledge—*haran arthāt nirdharanarthā datta je mudrādi bishesh*,  
*pan ābadharanārthā tanka*—*baeana*, *dādni*, *pattan*  
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, ardently—*cheshṭa krame*, *byagrārāpe*—*shauq se*, *sāgarmi se*  
 Ear'ring, *s.* a pendant, a jewel for the ear—*karnubharan*, *kundāl*, *jhumkādi*—*jhumkā*, *kulḍāl*  
*w. g. kān ki zewarāt*  
 Earsh, *s.* field that is ploughed—*chashṭā khyetra*, *krishṭā bhumi*—*jotā hūā khet*, *ābādī zamin*  
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing, space heard in—*karnagochar*, *shrabān hay jeparjyanta tat*  
*paramita sthān*—*sunte bhar men*, *āwz-purtāb*  
 Earth, *s.* mold or fine particles of the globe; the globe, land, country—*mrittikā*, *māṭi*,  
*prithubī*, *bhūmī*, *desh*—*mitti*, *khāk*; *kura-i-arz*, *zamin*, *mulk*  
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay—*mrinmay*, *paṭh*, *māṭiyā*—*mitti kā*, *gili*, *sifālin*  
 Earth'ly, *a.* pertaining to the earth, carnal—*āshik*, *śāngsirik*, *sharirik*—*dunyāwī*, *saṅsārik*,  
*jirmāni*  
 Earthquake, *s.* a shaking of the earth—*bhūmī kumpa*—*zalzala*  
 Earthworm, *s.* the dew worm; a mean wretch—*keṇcho*, *kinchuluk*; *pāji*, *atikhyudralok*—  
*kechūā*, *khārātin*; *pāji*, *kamina*  
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth, like earth—*mrinmay*, *mrittikābishishṭā bā tadbāt*—*khākī*,  
*mitti kā*, *mitti sā*  
 Earwax, *s.* a thick viscous matter secreted in the ear—*karnamal*, *khulī*—*kān kā mail*, *khūṇḍ*  
 Earwig, *s.* an insect, a centipede—*kānkotāri*, *kī bishesh*—*ek qism kā kīgā*  
 Ease, *s.* freedom from pain, rest, facility—*nirbedanā*, *sukh*, *swāsthya*, *bishram*, *adushkaratwa*,  
*andāyā*—*ārām*, *chain*, *kal*, *rāhat*, *āsāyash*, *āsānī*

Ease, *va.* to relieve from pain, to assuage, alleviate—*dukhha byathādi upasham k.*—ranj o dard ko dār k. āram d. bahlānā [—naqqāsh ke tāf lagāne kē qālib

Easel, *s.* frame on which a painter's canvass rests—*chitrakarer fāf bāndhibār pāfā bishesh*

Ease ment, *s.* ease, support, relief—*dukhkhopasham, upakār*—āram, rāfahiya, ihsān [fāna

Easily, *ad.* without difficulty, readily—*anāyāse, āshu, sahāje*—āsānī se, suhālāt se, betakallu-

Easiness, *s.* readiness, ease, rest—*akashatā, anāyās, aklesh*—āsānī, suhālāt, āram

East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises—*pūrbadik, sūryodayasthān*—mashriq, pūrab, sharq

East er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of our Saviour's resurrection—*Yishu Khriشته punarjānan smaranārtha parbāha*—hazrat I'sā ke bāi-i-digar zinda hone ki yādgāri kā teohar

Easterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbadiker, pūrbamukh*—pūrab ki taraf, sharqi, pūrabrukh

East ern, *a.* being in the east, oriental—*pūrbadiksthita, pūrbādeshiya*—mashriqi, pūrabī, sharqi

East ward, *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbānichale*—pūrab ki taraf, bajānab-i-sharq

Eas'y, *a.* not difficulty, quiet, complying—*sahaj, sugam, sustha, komāl, subhneya*—āsān, sahl, āsūdāhāl, mukām, hālīm

Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume—*ashan, āhār k.* gilān, khayay k. khādām—khānā, tanāwul k. nigāmā, pāmāl, zāya k.

Eat'able, *a.* capable of being eaten—*bhojanīya, aśhanīya, khādya*—khurdānī, khāne-jor, khāne

Eat'en, *pa.* devoured, consumed, swallowed—*bhukta, bhakhyita, khādita, grasta*—khurda, khāyā hūā, nūlā hūā [parchhati, ori

Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house—*gharer chhāgchi, parachhuti*—oltī,

Eaves dropper, *s.* a listener under windows—*kānāchhya, kāndripurā*—kanlelagwā, oltī lagwā, [lagwā yā h. zawal h. ghatnā

Ebb, *va.* to flow back towards the sea; to decay—*bhātā h. hī patan*—*khayā h. rās h.*—bhātā

Ebb, *s.* the reflux of the tide; waste—*bhātā, ; khayā, rās*—bhāgha, jazi, zawal, ghattī

Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood—*telser kashtha bishesh, kendu*—abnūs

Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness—*mtattā, matalami*—mastī, saisharī

Ebullition, *s.* act of boiling—*jat'ār phūlan, uttap*—josh, ubāl

Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre—*madhyatyāgi, madhyasthal*—haite hichalita, aniyamita

Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre, particularly, irregularity—*madhyatyāgi, niyamabhanga, aniyam, bishamya*—*tārk-i-ma:kaz, kajrao, be quda o dastū, bakarchal*

Ecclesi'ast'ic, *s.* [ . . . che . . . ] a clergyman, a priest—*dharmopadeshak, dharmopade*—*niyukta jānēk, purohitādi*—*muallā, jīyak, mām, pādī* [yā māmāt mansūb, dīnī

Ecclesiastical, *a.* relating to the church—*j yak padosmbrndhiya, dharmabishayak*—*kalesā*

Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound—*pratidhwan, pratishabd, gumaran*—*gun*], sadā

Eclaircissement, *s.* [ . . . . ] explanation, the act of clearing up an affair—*byākhyā, spashfa*

Eclat, *s.* [ . . . . ] splendour, show, lustre—*shohā, prabhī, jāyikamāl*—*raunaq, bharak*

Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing—*bisheshak, manmarj, churaniya*—*pasand k. w. chunne w.*

Ecl'ipse, *s.* obscuration, darkness—*sūrya chandradir gahan*—*ba antarahān, rahugras, an-dhakārichhannabāt*—*gahan, kusūf o khusūf, andheri*

Ecliptic, *s.* a great circle of the sphere—*raschhakrer madhyarekhā*—*m'ataqatuburūj*

Ec'logue, *s.* [ . . . . ] pastoral poem—*rāktulādār gīt, grāmya bishayak kabita*—*chaupan w. g. kī git, dīhānī ghāz*

Economical, *a.* frugal, thrifty—*parimitabyayī, byay-kun'ha*—*kifāyatī, juzras*

Econ'omist, *s.* one who is thrifty or frugal—*anarithabyaye kar'hila byakti, parimitabyayī*—*wul shakhs jo kitāyati yā juzras ho*

Econ'omise, *va.* to retrench, to save—*alpa byay k. bāndh' bāndhī byay h.*—*parimita byay kariyā*

Econ'omy, *s.* thrifty management, frugality, disposition of things, system of matter—*alpabyay, paribhāratī prapālāne byagabibechana; ; niyam, warmanirbaha, dhārā*—*juzrasi, kifāyatshārī, girhistī; tatib, mām, ān* [us-hamā chichā—*nihātāt khushi, wajd, bekhudī*

Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm, a trance—*utshay dīhad, moha, maner bikār,*

Ecstat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting—*monahar, mōhakārī, āyanta alhādjanuk*—*bashshāsh, magan, bāgh bāgh, wajdāwar* [qati, marbhūkhār, khānekā shaug

Eda'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness—*āyanta bhoyanechchhā, ātmambharitī, petukānī*—*jūlba-*

Ed'y, *s.* a contrary current, a whirlpool—*abarta, ghūna jal, pākchakra*—*bhagwar, girbāb, pher, bhaogtī* [ghūmtā hūā, mudauwar

Ed'y, *a.* whirling, moving circularly—*ghurnāyamān, pākparā, ghurnanashī*—*chakkardār,*

Eden tated, *a.* deprived of teeth—*dantagīn, dāgt nāi jāhār*—*poplā, undayūtā*

Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade, brink—*dhār, tāf, kāl*—*dhār, bārī, kināra, lab*

Edg'ing, *s.* a border, a fringe—*bastar dhār, jhalar, anchal*—*jhālār, kināra, maghzi, sanjāf*

Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse—*urdhar, bhoutā, atikhnya*—*kund, nidhār*

Edge'tool, *s.* a tool with a sharp edge—*dhārāl astra, tikhyānātra*—*ābdār yā tez hathyār*

Edge'wise, *ad.* in the direction of the edge—*dhār mukhe, dhārāl digdīyā*—*dhār kī taraf, kharā*

Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable—*khādya, āhrupajukta, subhōya*—*khordānī, khāne ke qābil*

Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, order—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpān, rujoggyān*—*ishthārnāmā, raqm, farmān*

Edifica'tion, *s.* instruction, improvement—*upadesh, shikhyā, bidyā ebang dhammer briddhī,*

ed'ificār—*tālim, tarbiyat, ilm o daulat kī taraqqī, bhalāī*

- Edifice**, *s.* a fabric, a building—*grihddi, aṣṭālekā, ghar, bīṭī*—*imārat, haweli, makān*  
**Edify**, *va.* to instruct, to improve—*upadeśh k. shikhyā d. uttama prabritti janmādyā dharmā nishtha k.*—*tālim k. tarbiyat k. durust k. bihtar k.*  
**E'dile**, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate—*Rum desher prāchin bichārkartā bishesh*—*Rūmion ke qadīm kotuāl kā laqab*  
**E'dition**, *s.* publication of a book, the whole impression of a book, republication—*grantha chhūpāyā prakāsh karā, ekkālē chhūpina jāy pustakjer jata ādarsha, punarbār mudrānkita karan*—*chhūpā, chhapāī, taba-i-sānī*  
**E'ditor**, *s.* one who superintends a publication—*granthaprakāshak byakti, samāchār patrer kartā bā adhyakhyā*—*muallif, muattib*  
**E'ducate**, *va.* [ *ju.* ] to bring up, as a child; to instruct—*bālak ke pratipālan ebang bidyā shikhyā k. gyāna dīn k. upadeśh k.*—*larke ko pālnā o tālim-tarbiyat k. sikhāū*  
**E'ducation**, *s.* a bringing up; nurture—*vidyā shikhyā pratipālanādi*; *upadeśh deoyā, guṇa janmāna*—*parwarish; tarbiyat, tālim* [ *khichnā, paidā k.* ]  
**E'duce**, *va.* to bring out, to extract—*bahushkaran, prakāsh k. nishāran, utpanna k.*—*nikālānā*  
**E'duction**, *s.* the act of bringing into view—*bahushkaran, prakāsh karan, pratyakhyā k.*—*izhār, numāesh, dikhāwā*  
**E'dulcorate**, *upn.* *s.* the act of sweetening—*nishā karan, madhurāna*—*shīringārī, mithā karnā*  
**Eel**, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish—*pāykāl bā bālyā māchh bishesh, bāin machh*—*mārmāhi, bām machhli* [ *oizhāi, kabnjog* ]  
**E'f'fable**, *a.* expressible, utterable—*buktahya, nirbāchanīya, kathya, bāchyā*—*qābil-i-bayan*  
**E'f'f'ace**, *va.* to blot out; to smoke out, to destroy—*lupta k. kāfiyā, phelan, mītāna, ufhāna*—*meṭnā, mitānā, chhīlnā; kūt d. hākk k. nikāl dālnā, malnet k.*  
**E'f'fect**, *s.* event produced; meaning, completion; reality—*karmar phal bāgun; artha; shesh, nishpatti; ushchay*—*a-ar, amal, hāsil, gharaz, muddā; kamāl, tamāmī; haqiqat*  
**E'f'fect**, *va.* to bring to pass; to produce by an operating cause—*ghaṭāna; janmāna, utpādan, khaṭtāna*—*karnā, amal mē lānā, paedā k. asar k.*  
**E'f'fection**, *s.* a construction, a problem—*likh m. gathan, keṭā*—*mazmūn, shakl, masala*  
**E'f'fective**, *a.* efficacious, efficient, useful—*ekānta, saphal, sādhyasādhak, guṇ bishishṭā, karmanya, upayogī*—*kārgar, muasir, gunakāri, māsir, mulid* [ *muasirāna* ]  
**E'f'fectively**, *ad.* powerfully, with effect—*prahāṭa bā uttamrūpe, sagune, saphale*—*qarār wāqāi*  
**E'f'fectless**, *a.* without effect, useless—*nirarthak, nishphal, muthyā, nirgun*—*be asar, be tāsir, nirgunī, ghar mulid* [ *asā*—*amwāl, jāedād, ashāb, māl o unatā, dhan* ]  
**E'f'fects**, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture—*asthābā dhanādī, sampatti, grihasther drabya sam-*  
**E'f'fectual**, *a.* [ *... tshu.* ] producing effect, efficacious—*gunakāri, phalotpādak, saphal, amogha*—*muassir, kārgar* [ *—karnā, amal mē lānā, pūrā k.* ]  
**E'f'fectuate**, *va.* to bring to pass, to fulfill—*ghatāna, sampanna k. sādhyā sādhan, siddhā k.*  
**E'f'ficiency**, *s.* softness, unmanly delicacy—*śānata, apurushatwa, kīpurush ichār*—*nāmardī, zandānapan, buzdhī* [ *nāmard, zanāna* ]  
**E'f'feminate**, *a.* womanish, soft, voluptuous—*strainā; kāpurush, moyeli*—*zansifat, randīā, busdil*  
**E'f'fervescence**, *s.* a violent motion of a fluid, attended with heat—*āntarik teje uttaptā h.* *ush-*  
*mannuta h.*—*ūbāl, josh, ghuliyāū*  
**E'f'ficient**, *a.* effectual—*saphal, gunakārak, sarthak*—*muassir, kārgar, bāis*  
**E'f'ficacy**, *s.* ability or power to produce effects—*gunakāritā, saphalya, guṇ, shakti*—*muassirī, tāsir, quwat-i-asar*  
**E'f'ficiency**, *s.* [ *fish-yense* ] act or power of producing effects—*sādhakatā, kāryyakāritā, sāgunya, saphalya, phalotpādane guṇ bā shakti*—*asar numāi, tāsir garī, quwat-i-asar* [ *sir, tāel* ]  
**E'f'ficient**, *a.* causing effects—*phalotpādak, bishesh gunakāri, kārak, sādhak*—*bāis-i-asar, muas-*  
**E'f'figy**, *s.* image, likeness, representation—*prātmūrti, anurūp, ākrti, abayager chhābi*—*shakl, sūrat, shābhi, mūrat* [ *phūlāwat* ]  
**E'fflorescence**, *s.* production of flowers—*phulotpatti, pushpotpādan, sphuṭan*—*shigūfāwārī*  
**E'fflorescent**, *a.* shooting out in flowers, &c.—*sphuṭita pushpākrti*—*shiguita, phūl sā phūl-tā hūā* [ *hūā chiz* ]  
**E'ffluence**, *s.* a flowing out—*nihsaran, svabhinnā parotpanna*—*khurāj, rawānī, dūse se nikli*  
**E'ffluent**, *a.* flowing out, issuing out of—*utpanna, nirgata; nihsarā*—*bahīshūā, jāri, phūṭā hūā, nikaltā hūā*  
**E'ffluvia**, *s.* small particles which are continually flying off from bodies—*sagandha paramānu samūhā, udgata dāspa*—*ehhoje zarra ya rezā jo ajām se judā hote rahte hain, bukhāit*  
**E'fflux**, *va.* to flow—*s.* an effusion—*khyaran, bahiyat patan*—*s. kona bastu haite nirgata jalabat d. abyā udhātā*—*phūṭ nikālānā, barāmad h.*—*s. barāmad, khurāj*  
**E'ffort**, *s.* a struggle, strain, endeavour—*kashṭa, parishram, cheshṭā, udyam, prayās*—*tas-*  
*diya, milnat, sa, jānāshānī, kosish* \*  
**E'ffray**, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible—*bhayānāk, ghōr*—*khaufnāk, mulīb* [ *gustakhī* ]  
**E'ffrontery**, *s.* boldness, impudence—*prāgalbhya, dheytāmī, duhsāns*—*besharmi, behayāi*  
**E'ffulgence**, *s.* lustre, brightness—*ābhī, ujwat, dīpti*—*jhalak, chamak*  
**E'ffulgent**, *a.* shining, bright, luminous—*shobhānwita, dedīpyamān, dipta*—*mujalla, jiladār, nūnī, chamkīla* [ *bahāna* ]  
**E'ffuse**, *va.* to pour out, to spill, to shed—*ghālan, chhīṭāna, nikhyep k.*—*ghālnā, ghāknā*  
**E'ffusion**, *s.* a pouring out, waste—*phelan, nikhyep, nihsaran, apachay*—*bahāō, rezish; barbādī*  
**E'ft**, *s.* a newt, a sort of lizard—*grihagodhikā bishesh, kāykalās*—*chhipkalī kī ek gism*  
**Egg**, *s.* the fetus or production of the feathered tribe, and of some other animals—*andā, gīm*—*andā, baiza*



- Egg**, *va.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on—*prabritti janmāna, uskāna, chiyāna*—*ishtālak d. dekānā, chhernā* [nasrin, sewti]
- Eg lantine**, *s.* a species of rose, sweet-brier—*sugandha bishishā pushpa brikhya bishesh*
- Eg'otism**, *s.* self-commendation; frequent use of the word I—*ātmashlaghā, āhamahamikā*—*anāniyat, khudī, khudistāi*
- Egotist**, *s.* one who talks much of himself—*ātmashlaghi, ātmaprashansuk*—*khudferosh yā numā* [punah byakta k.—khudistāi k. khudgoi k.]
- Eg'otize**, *vn.* to talk much of one's self—*ātmaprashansū k. ātmashlagha k. āpanāke punah*
- Eg'regious**, *a.* eminent, remarkable—*shreshtha, prasiddha, dnyupam*—*barā, sakht, mashūr, ajab*
- Egre'giously**, *ad.* eminently, remarkably—*prasiddhvarūpe, atishay*—*zābiā, nipat*
- Egress** **Eg're'sion**, *s.* the act of going out of any place, departure—*bahirgaman, nihsaran, prasthan*—*khurūj, barāmād, rawānagi* [si chīrye ki ek qism]
- Egret**, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind—*hak hā krauncha pakhyi bishesh*—*baglā yā sārās ki*
- Egrette**, *s.* a flower for a lady's head—*striloker mustakābharan bishesh*—*biblon ki topi ke phul ki ek qism*
- E'griot**, *s.* a species of sour cherry—*amla phal bishesh*—*tursh phal ki ek qism*
- Ejac'ulate**, *va.* to throw, to shoot, to dart out—*prakhyp bā nikhyep k. bahirgata k. chhutāna*—*phenknā, nikāl phenknā* [āo; achānāk se duā yā namāz]
- Ejacula'tion**, *s.* a darning; a short prayer—*prakhyp, nikhyep; hujāt prārthana bākya*—*phenk*
- Ejac'ulatory**, *a.* darted out; sudden, hasty—*hathat nikhyipta; āksamūt ukta bā nrgala*
- Ejāgāh** **andākūta**, *achānāk* se phenkā hū; *nāgahū kahātū yā niklāhū* [dār k. uarnā]
- Eje'ct**, *va.* to throw out, to cast forth, to expel—*bāhur k. pheliyā d. chhūriyā d.*—*nikāl d.*
- Eject ed**, *pa.* cast or turned out, rejected—*tyakta, nikhyipta, bahishkrita*—*tark k. h. dukarda, mardūd*
- Ejec'tion**, *s.* a casting out, expulsion—*bahishkriyā, tyig, pheliyā deoyā*—*ikhurū, tark, dafaya*
- Ejectment**, *s.* a legal writ by which any tenant of a house or estate is commanded to depart—*bālī bā bhūmī bā anya sthāra dhan tyig karavārtha jigyū patra bishesh*—*baz yā ikhūrā-nāma*
- Eight**, *a.* twice four—*āt, ashta*—*āth, hasht*
- Eighteen**, *a.* twice nine—*āthāra, ashtadash*—*athārah*
- Eight'fold**, *a.* eight times the quantity—*ashlagun, atbār, ashlasankhyak*—*atgunā*
- Eight'h'ly**, *ad.* in the eighth place—*ash'tambar*—*hashtambār, atliwaj data* [sauva]
- Eight'score**, *a.* eight times twenty—*āt kury, ek sau shāt, ekshatshashī*—*āth bis yā kori yā ek*
- Eight'y**, *a.* eight times ten—*char kury, ashiti, āshi*—*assi, hashtād*
- El'sel**, *s.* vinegar, any thing very acid—*sirkā, amlaswādibhishita dradhrabya*—*serkā, khaṭṭi, chir*
- El'sther**, *pro.* one or the other—*duyey madhye ek, anyatarā, kona ek*—*donoy yā ek, koi, koi-ek*
- Ejula'tion**, *s.* an outcry, lamentation—*kheokti, bilap, rodan*—*faryād, wawailā, Anzārī, niātām*
- Eke**, or **Eek**, *va.* to increase, to supply, to provide—*briddhi k. nirbāhu k. ba karma chhilāna, bilamba k.*—*barhānā, sarbarāh k. dirang k.*
- Eke**, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover—*ār, ebang, etadbhinnā*—*bhī, aizan, aur, alāwa*
- Elab'orate**, *a.* finished with great diligence—*uttanrūpe krta bā nishpanna*—*shramasiddha, atsundar*—*bahut mihnāt se k. h. achchhitarah se banayā hua, bahut knib*
- Elab'orately**, *ad.* with great labour—*sacheshād, mahāprayase, atiparishrampūrbak*—*jānshā*—*ni se, diqqat se, mihnāt se* [maruā]
- El'a'nce**, *vn.* to throw out, to dart out—*astrādi prakhyp bānikhhyep k.*—*hatiyārandāzi k. phenk*
- El'a'pse**, *va.* to pass away, to glide away—*chalayi bā bahiya jaon, gata h. shesh h.*—*guzarnā, guzashta h. honā, jātārahā*
- Ela'stic**, *a.* springing back, recovering—*sthitisthāpak, fānile bāre ebang punarbar kunchan huy*—*jāhā, chumari, bulachhyanya pūrbak pūrbā dharmā bā ākār pumahapṛapta huy je*—*chimfā, chimthā, lachitā, damdār*
- Ela'sticity**, *s.* a property in bodies, by which they restore themselves to their original form—*chimparā, sthitisthāpakatā, fānile bāre par sv. abhāvik ākār prāpaner dharmā bā gun*—*chim-rāi, lachlak, dam* [—murād ke hasil hone se phulā, maghūr, ghamandī, buland]
- Ela'te**, *a.* flushed with success, lofty—*ishṭo siddha prajukta praphullachitta, darpī, umata*
- Ela'te**, *va.* to elevate, to exalt, to puff up—*umata k. ahankritā k. praphulla k.*—*buland k. maghrūr k. phulānā*
- Ela'tion**, *s.* triumph proceeding from success—*ishtasiddhi prajukta janme je abhimān, ātma-shlaghā, pramod*—*maqsad ke pāne se jo fakhr paidā ho, hurūr, maghrūr, ghamandī*
- El'bow**, *s.* curvature of the arm, angle—*kanui, kaphoni, kon, bāgk*—*kuhni, mifag, konā*
- El'bow-chair**, *s.* a chair with arms—*kanui rākhidār hātā bishushṭa chauki bā kedārā*—*pahārā-dār chauki* [būrhā yā purānā log]
- El'd**, *s.* old age, old people—*bārdhakiyā, pūrbakāl, briddhālok, pūrbā kāler lok*—*buṛhāpā, Eld'ar*, *a.* surpassing another in years—*agrajā, barā, jyeshtha, bayajyeshtha*—*barā, jethā kalān*
- Eld'ar**, *s.* a ruler, a senior, a tree or shrub—*pradhan lok, bayase jeshtha, sambhānta lok; brikhya bishesh*—*barā, sardāi, kalān, muazzaz; ek qism kā per yā būṭā* [sālkhurda]
- Eld'erly**, *a.* bordering upon old age—*burā, bayodhik, pray sheshkāl prāpta*—*adher, buṛhā, Eld'ers*, *s.* ancient rulers, ancestors—*pūrbakālīn pradhān lok, prāchin lok, pūrbapurush*—*sardārān-i-peshī, buzurgān, pirān* [barāpan]
- Eld'er'ship**, *s.* seniority, primogeniture—*jyeshthātwā, prādhānya, agrajatwa*—*kalānī, buzurgi, Eld'est*, *a.* oldest, most aged—*sarbayjyeshtha, aneker madhye bayase barā je*—*sab se barā*
- El'e'campa** **ne**, *s.* [...] a plant; sweetmeat—*brikhya bishesh; mushā kāsāndi bishesh*—*ek qism kā darākt; mīthāi ki ek qism*



- Elk**, *s.* a quadruped of the deer kind with palmated horns, the largest of the deer kind—*bharat*  
*stringa bishakha*, *baris bishak*—*bharahungā, gawaza, ghōrāroj*
- Ell**, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter—*bastādrī parimān bishesh, moyā gaj*—*sawāgas*
- Ellipsis**, *s.* an oval figure; omission—*andākrīti; lakhyān, ājhyabākya—shakī-bairāi*;  
*muqaddar minhu, taqdirī kalām*
- Elliptical**, *a.* pertaining to an ellipse—*ājhyā, andākr*—*muqaddar, baizāf*
- Elm**, *s.* a tree which grows to a majestic size—*brihat brikiya bishesh—ek qism ki bari per*
- Elocution**, *s.* utterance, delivery of words—*uchchāran, kathunar dhārā, bākpāṭā—lassānī*,  
*zubbānwast, fasāhat*
- Elong**, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off—*dirgha k. lambākriti k. tīniyā baya k. dūre ga-*  
*men, chhāriyā jāon—lambānā, tūl k. khichke barhānā; chalejānā, chhojānā*
- Elongation**, *s.* a lengthening, distance, departure—*dirgha karan, jāniyā bārāna, antar, prā-*  
*shān—barhāo, lambāo, bud, tāfāwat, rawānāgi, kāch*
- Elude**, *va.* to run away, to get loose from confinement, to go off clandestinely—*palāyan*,  
*—bāhir kāniyā jāon, champaṭ—bhāgnā, champāṭ h. firā h.*
- Eluement**, *s.* a secret departure—*champaṭ, palāyan, chhāriyā jāon—firār, gurez, bhāg*
- Elupe**, *s.* a fish, the sea serpent—*samudriyā matiya bishesh, samudrē sarpa—machli*  
*ek qism ki, samandari sāmp* [fasāhat, khushṭāgiri yā goi, shīṅgufīārī]
- Eloquence**, *s.* elegant speaking, oratory, fluency—*sadbakritiwa, saikāshan, bākpāṭā—*  
*Elloquent*, *a.* speaking with elegance—*sadbakrī, bākpāṭi, sukāthak—fasih, khush ṭāgiri yā*  
*gufār, shirīn kalām*
- Else**, *pro.* other, one or something behind—*anya, bhinna, ār, natubī—aur, dūsrā, illā*
- Elsewhere**, *ad.* in some other place—*anyatra, anyakonasthāne—au kāhig, aute*
- Elvish**, *s.* relating to elves or fairies—*upadebatābat bā tadsambundhiya, pari bishayak, parir*  
*ayd—bhāṭon k. mātāliq, pari mānāb*
- Elucidate**, *va.* to explain, make clear—*byākhyā k. bujhāna, spashṭa kariyā barnan—bayān*  
*k. samjhānā, wājib k. sakkār kahānā* [sharāh, tauzih]
- Elucidation**, *s.* explanation, illustration—*byākhyā, suprakāshkarā, arthakaran—tābir, bayān*
- Elucidator**, *s.* one who explains—*byākhyākartā, suspashṭākrī byakti, tikhār—shārīn*
- Elude**, *va.* to escape or avoid by artifice—*prabanchan, pratāranā dwārā palāyan k. phākidiyā*
- Eludible**, *a.* that may be escaped—*pratāraniya, phākidēonopajukta—farebdekar bhāgne*  
*ke gābil, dhokhā denejog* [myēn]
- Elumbated**, *a.* weakened in the loins—*khyinakankāl, kaṭidesh durbāl—zaifulkamar, lāgar*
- Elusion**, *s.* escape, evasion—*pratāranā dwārā palāyan, prabanchun, byarthekarā—fareb dekar*  
*ārār honā, tālmāṭ, ūrān* [dethān]
- Evasive**, *Ejusive*, *a.* tending to elude—*pratārandkārī, mithyā, kalpita—farebī, bahtāḍ, bātīl*,  
*Elusive*, *va.* to wash off, to cleanse—*dhuatā k. dhuiyā phelan, parishkār k.—dhodāḍnā, sāf k.*
- Elutritate**, *va.* to purify by washing—*dhuatā parishkār k.—dhodāḍkar pāk yā sāf k.* [chhojānā]
- Eluxate**, *va.* to strain or put out of joint—*granthī sāran, sandhichyut karan—jor ukhārnā, girāh*
- Elysian**, *a.* very delightful, blissful—*atsukh bishishṭa, manohar, sukhada, swargiya—ārām yā*  
*—vāstāwar, dilchasp yā khush, bihiṣṭi* [bihisṭ, jānnat, āramghāh]
- Elysium**, *s.* [e-lis-e-um] the heaven of pagans, place of delight—*swarga, sukhasthān*
- Emaciate**, *v.* [e-ehs.] to lose flesh, to waste—*khyin k. mīngas khyay k. kriṣṭa k.—dubā k.*  
*lāghar k. galā d.* [niskālanuka k.—nirmal k. sāf k. bedāgh k.]
- Emaculation**, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness—*malāḍi parishkār k.*
- Emancipate**, *s.* issuing, flowing from—*nirgata, nihsrita, khyaranashil—khārij, nikāle w. jāri*  
*hone w.* [hay jāhā—jāri bonā, khuroj, aikās, wuh chiz jo jāri hotī hai]
- Emancipation**, *s.* act of flowing from, that which flows—*bāhirmogan, nikāsan, utpennā, nirgata*
- Emancipative**, *a.* tending to flow from—*nirgamasāshil, nirgata, utpādya—nikāle w. jāri*
- Emancipate**, *va.* to set free from bondage—*dāṭādi mukta k. chhāriyā deon, bandhanhaite*  
*—udhār k.—grīṭīārī yā gūlāmī se āzād k. khālās k. chhoṭā d. nihā k.*
- Emancipation**, *s.* act of emancipating—*muktakarān, mukti, mochan—takhliś, āzādi, rihāi*
- Emascinate**, *va.* to castrate, deprive of manly powers—*andāchhed k. mushkamukta k. dimayā*  
*k. pūngshaktihin k.—akhṭa k. nāmard k. khojā banānā* [banāsū]
- Embrace**, *va.* to make into a bale—*bojhā kariyā bāghdhan, moṭ bāndhan—gathar bāndhnā, moṭh*
- Embrace**, *va.* to fill with aromatics as a body for preservation—*shābe gonāhu drabyo lepan,*  
*rakhyārthe mritā sharir sugandhidrabyākta k.—khushbū bhārnā, jāise lāsh meg bharte haiy*  
*tāki sar na sake aur mahfūz rahe* [roknā, mānā k. aṭkānā]
- Embrace**, *va.* to shut in, to binder, to stop—*ḍāṭak k. bāndhan, ābarodh k. āṭkama—band kar d.*  
*Embar*, *g.* prohibition of vessels from sailing—*jādhāj gamānāgamane ḍāṭak k.—kriṣṭi kholne*  
*yā chāṭāne hī mānāhī, āṭkāo* [chārhnā; māshghūl h.]
- Embrace**, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage—*nnukṭy uṭhan bā charan; udjukta k.—jāhās par*
- Embrace**, *s.* a going or putting on board—*naukārohan, jādhāje charan bā charānā—jāhās*  
*yā kīṭhī nashīnā, chāghāo, sawāfī* [tarib k. ghāṭnā d. uljhānā]
- Embrace**, *va.* to perplex, involve, abash—*dukhā deon; ghabarānā, pāke phelan, utpāt k.—muz-*  
*—ambarassment, s. perplexity, distress—dukhā, klesh, utpāt, jhanjhāṭ, ghubarīnī—iztirāb,*  
*ghubārīnā, iztirāṭ, janjāl, uljherā, diqqat, sārgardānī* [zailī k. beqadr k. kharāb k.]
- Embrace**, *va.* to vitiate, degrade, impair—*nashṭa bā bhāshṭa k. khatamān k.—bigāṭnā, khwār k.*
- Embrace**, *Embrace*, *s.* a public message—*doutyākriyā, rājādūtādūtāṭ proritā samāchār—*  
*elchīārī, paighām, saadās*

Embat'tle, *va.* to set in order of battle—*saigera shraut bā by dha k. juddhārthe saigera shraut*—*saifāi yā handi k.*

Emba'y, *va.* to inclose in a bay or inlet—*bhāgrī baḍha k. bhāmbhāḍha k. bhāmbhāḍha k.*  
Embel'ish, *va.* to adorn, to make beautiful—*shobhā k. suhobhita k. alambā k. anagā*  
*ārāra k. baṇāo k. zeb d.*

Embel'ishment, *s.* ornament, decoration—*shobhā, alambā, bhūḥan, saḍā—ārāḥ, alambā, anagā*  
Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders, ashes with fire—*jwaladāgā, āngarā—bhūḥal, bhūḥal, anagā*

Em'ber-week, *s.* four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour—*Isawriya kripā o anugraha prarthana kurandthe shāpā chārī kāl bishā—chār*  
*mausimen jo girje men dā, aur istighfār māngne ke liye muqarrar hai*

Embez'le, *va.* to appropriate to one's own use what is intrusted to one's own care—*ghātānapārbak dhan upāna, gachohhita dhanādi apahnab k.—khiyānat k. sompi kāl dāulat*  
*ko munkir h. khā upāna*

Embez'lement, *s.* unlawful appropriation of what is intrusted to one's care—*gachohhita dhanādi swāmīr agryānta laiyā byay k.—khiyānat, kisī ki zimma kihū dāuit ko tasarruf karnā,*  
*tagallub* [jhalakār zewar se āratā k.]

Embla'ze, *va.* to adorn with glittering ornaments—*jājaliyā dharan diyā shobhita k.—jājānā,*  
Embla'zen, *va.* to adorn with figures of heraldry, to deck in glaring colours—*kulīnpader chinkā*  
*dwarā shobhita k. chakchakiyā rangūdi diyā suhobhita k.—amir o najīb dārje ke nishān*

Em'ble, *s.* a painted eugma, representation of something—*gūḍārtha chinkā, saṅketachitā,*  
*se zeb d. chamakār rang lagāke zeb d.* [pratirūp—alāmat, nishān, nazir, shabih]

Em'blem, *s.* a painted eugma, representation of something—*gūḍārtha chinkā, saṅketachitā,*  
Emblematic'al, *a.* consisting in an emblem, representing by a figure—*saṅketa bishishā, chinkā-*  
*jukta, pratirūp sambandhiya—alāmatdār, nishāndār, shabih mānāh*

Emblematic'ally, *ad.* by means of emblems—*saṅketa, pratirūpakrame, nidarshanapūrbak, gū-*  
*ārtha—ishāratan, shabih se, alāmatan, mughlaḡāna*

Embo'ss, *va.* to adorn with rising work—*kāparādīr buḍā karma k. uchchikriti bustu dūdris*  
*nirmān bā shobhā k.—phūlī yā gul jāgnā, munabbat k. champe o kapre w. g. par chhāpe se*  
*ūnchā naqsha baṇānā*

Embossing, *s.* the art of making figures in relieve, embroidery, &c.—*buḍā karma, golḡhī ityādi*  
*—gulkārī, phūljārī, naqshagārī* [munabbat, būḍā, ūnchā naqsha]

Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, raised work—*shobhārthe uchchikrita goldī, buḍā karma—phūlī, jāgnā,*  
Embow'el, *va.* to take out the bowels—*nāṛibhuyrī bāhir k. anturi bahishkaran—antī nīkālnā,*  
*pechhīnā* [gale lagū, milnā, lipaḡā]

Embra'ce, *va.* to clasp in the arms, comprise—*ālingan k. bā d. sāmī k. beḥjan—baghalgir h.*  
Embra'ce, *s.* clasp with the arms—*ālingan, koldkōlī—lipat, baghalgirī, bamāghoshī*

Embrasu're, *s.* [shure] an opening in a wall through which cannons are fired—*kāndhār*  
*mukh thāke garādīr je parāchīr chhidre—anda, top kā jharokhā*

Em'brocate, *va.* to rub any part diseased with medicinal liquor—*aushadhīya drabdrabya diyā*  
*mardan k. satej rass pirātāna malan—tillā k. bimārbadan ko dāwā yā tez araq se malnā*

Embrocation, *s.* the lotion with which any diseased part is washed or embrocated—*satej*  
*aushadhīya drabya, mardniya aushadh—dāwā yā araq jis se mariz badan ko malte hai*

Embroid'er, *va.* to border with ornamental needle work—*kāpare buḍā karma k. chikānā*  
*tolan—kārchobī k. būḍā nīkālnā yā kāḡnā, gul būḍā k.*

Embroid'erer, *s.* one who embroiders—*chikāntolā, buḍākarmakartā—chikāndoz, zardoz, gul-*  
*kār, būḍāgar* [yā gulkār]

Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle work—*buḍākarma, chikāntolā—chikāndoz, kārchobī, būḍā*  
Embro'il, *va.* to disturb, involve—*golmil k. jhakārī janmānu, pechhāna—barham k. jhāgrāpāidā*  
*a. uljhānā, phansānā*

Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality—*pashubat, pashutwaprāpta, nirday, nirbodh, pashubaddhār*  
*—jamādsā, bahimsifat, beaḡl, berahm, haiwānsīrat*

Em'bryo, *s.* the rudiments of an animal or plant, not distinctly formed—*bhūḥan, jādāyutha*  
*bīlak, parthamābayab, prathamotpaunāngsha, bīj—janin, gabhā, sānchā, bīj*

Embu'rise, *va.* to restore money owing—*parer byagita dhan phiriyā d. bā parishadh k.—*  
*gaiz adā k. rūpiya pherd.*

Emenda'tion, *s.* correction of a fault—*doshashodhan, bhūḍārān, jhik karan—guhā k. ilāsh,*  
*bādī k. tashih, silhat* [zumrudd]

Em'erald, *s.* a mineral or gem of a pure light green colour—*harinmani, pānnā—pānnā,*  
Emer'ge, *va.* to issue, rise out of a fluid—*bāhir h. uday h. uḡhan, magdābaddhā hāte uttirnā h.,*  
*—nikālnā, tulā h. uḡhnā, hālat-i-gharqī se upānā*

Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of, exigence, pressing necessity—*uday, bāhir hān, utpād, dāy,*  
*dukhk, pech, sankat, apratīl—nikālnā, ūchalnā, āfat, hādāsa, pech, zarārat*

Emer'gent, *a.* rising out of, coming in sight; sudden—*utthita, udita, pratyakhya, drishyagochy-*  
*krita; āḡhāt—utthā, nikālā hūā, zāhir; nāḡh*

Em'erods, *s.* hemorrhoids, piles—*ārshorog—bawāsr*  
Emer'sion, *s.* act of vising out of—*uday, sandarshan, udgaman—tulā, uḡhā, uḡār, harad*

Em'ery, *s.* a mineral used in polishing—*shānpastar bisheek, dhātudrabya parishkārārthe kārār*  
*chārū—kārand, kāranj, sambādā*

Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting—*bamankirī aushadh, brimot—muqā, quāwā, qāḡḡ dāwā*  
Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering—*chakchakiyā bhāb, vijjālnā—chamkā, jhāḡḡ*

Em'igrant, *a.* removing from one country or state to another for residence—*deśantargatā,*  
*bideshī, wādesha tyagī—pradesbāḡ*

Em'igrant, *s.* one who quits one country or state to reside in another—*amānchā tyagī pārbak*

- bideshonibās* bare je. *deshāntaragata*, *bideshi*—wuh shakhs je apnā mukh chhōṭa dōre mukh men bād o-bāsh kare, *pardesbāshi* jo
- Emigrate*, *va.* to remove from one country or state to another for residence—*deshāntara gamen*, *swadesha iyāḡ k.* *deshā paribartan*, *bideshe bās k.*—ek mukh se dōre mukh men jā rahānā, *deschornā*, *parbās k.*
- Emigration*, *s.* removal of inhabitants from one state or country to another for permanent settlement—*swadesha tyāḡpūrbak*, *anya deshe giyā bās karan*—*naqī-i-maskan*, *parbās*, *apnā des chhōṭe dōre mukh men jā rahānā*
- Eminence*, *s.* a rising ground; distinction—*uchcha*, *sthal*; *unnati*, *sambhram*, *bishishṭatā*—*ūnchān*, *ūnchijagah*; *barhāo*, *manzalat*, *buzurgī*, *fazl*
- Eminent*, *a.* high, exalted, distinguished—*uchcha*, *pradhān*, *sambhṛanta*, *bishishṭa*, *bichakhyan*—*bulaad*, *ālā*, *carbuland*, *mūrtāf*, *buzurg*, *nāmwar* [zujāda]
- Eminently*, *ad.* conspicuously, highly—*prakāshṛūpe*, *bishishṭarūpe*, *ati*—*zāhiran*, *bahut*, *Emisary*, *a.* a secret agent, a spy—*chār*, *gūrhapurus*, *dāt*—*jāsīs*, *bhediyā*, *harkāra*
- Emission*, *s.* a sending out—*preran*, *bahishkaran*, *prakhhyep*—*iisāl*, *ikhṛāj*, *nikāl*
- Emēt*, *va.* to send out, put into circulation—*preran k.* *prakhhye k.* *bahishkaran*, *nirgata k.* *prakash k.* *prachār k.*—*bhejnā*, *nikālānā*, *zāhir k.*
- Emēt*, *a.* a pismire, an ant—*piplikā*, *piyvarā*—*chyāntā*
- Emme w.* *va.* to coop up, to confine—*pinjardite* *baddha k.* *āṭak k.*—*pinje w.* *g.* *men band k.* *quid k.* *mafkūs k.*
- Emollient*, *a.* softening, relaxing, solid—*naramkāri*, *shital hay jāhite*—*mulaiyin*
- Emolition*, *s.* a softening or relaxing—*komal bā naram karan*, *thāndā k.*—*narm k.* *thāndā k.*
- Emolument*, *s.* profit, gain—*lābh*, *lahya*, *prāptadhan*—*nafā*, *fāda*, *hāsīl*
- Emotion*, *s.* excitement of the mind, agitation—*manohilak*, *khyobh*, *udbeg*, *manastāp*, *rāgdāi*—*jumbish-i-dil*, *josh*, *dard*, *lahar*, *andesha*, *ghussa w.* *g.*
- Empale*, *vn.* to intclose, to fence with pales, to put to death by fixing on a stake—*gherā diyā bāndhan*, *berā bāndhan*, *shūle hata k.*—*ghernā*, *thāta k.* *sālī d.*
- Empān* *nel*, *va.* to swear, &c. o jūry—*buchārārthe* *panchāyat bā tat sabhyaganke dhwān kariyā shapath karānā*—*panchāyat ko hālā karānā yā qasam kilānā*
- Emparlance*, *s.* a petition, a conference—*nibedanapatra*, *uttarpratyuttar*, *kathābārtā*—*dar-khwāst*, *sawāl jawāb*, *guligān* [dilanā, beqārā k. ghusse k.]
- Empas'sion*, *va.* to move with passion—*maner adhairyā k.* *rāgdāi janmāna*, *mugdha k.*—*josh*
- Emp'ror*, *s.* the sovereign of an empire—*sanarāṭ*, *rājādhirāj*, *chakrabartī*—*shāhanshāh*, *sultān*, [mahārāj] *—lāz par zarb yā zor*, *jhīrak*, *darāz yā gurāz talāffuz*
- Emphasis*, *s.* particular stress of utterance—*guru uchchāran*, *swar abadhāran*, *dirghochechi*
- Emphatic*, *Emphatical*, *a.* forcible, strong, uttered with emphasis—*bishishṭarūpe* *abadhārita*, *abadhārya*, *teje uchchārita*, *bishesh*, *guru*—*tākidī*, *zor dār*, *zor se talāffuz k.* *n.* *bhāri*
- Emphatically*, *ad.* with emphasis or force—*bishishṭarūpe*, *dirghochechāranapūrbak*—*bā tākidī*, *zor se*, *darāz talāffuz se*
- Empire*, *s.* dominions of an emperor, government—*rājādhirājār adhikār*, *rājya*—*shāhanshāhī*, *saltnat*, *bādhāhat* [nim hakim, kaṭhbaid]
- Empiric*, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack—*anabigyān chikitsak*, *hāturiyā*—*kachā tabīb*
- Empiricism*, *s.* quackery—*hāturiyema*, *ashāstra chikitsā*—*kaṭhbaḡī*, *rimhakimī*
- Emplic*, *a.* viscous, glutinous—*āṭābat*, *chaṭchāṭiyā*—*lasāsa*, *chhēpichā*
- Emples'd*, *va.* to indict, to prefer a charge—*aparādhi k.* *kāhāra nime dāy nibedan k.* *bā ādhya pakhya k.* *āddāsh k.*—*gunahgār* *ghāhānā*, *nālīsh k.* *tulmat lagānā*
- Emplo'y*, *va.* to use, occupy, exercise—*hyabahār k.* *hyāpar k.* *niryukta k.* *prabarta k.*—*istiamāl k.* *kām men lānā*, *muqarrar k.* *maṅghūl r.*
- Emplo'y*, *Emplo'ymēt*, *s.* business, office, post of business, business intrusted—*byāpār*, *karma*, *pad*, *kāryya*, *bishay*—*shughl*, *kām*, *ulda*, *khidmat*, *ālāqa*
- Employer*, *s.* one who employs or keeps in service—*karmadātā*, *bishay byāpāra dāyī*, *karma mārāha karāy je*, *kartā*—*munib*, *kām yā khidmat men mashghūl k.* *w.* *kārfarmā*
- Emporium*, *s.* a place of merchandize, a mart—*bīniyya sthān*, *āraṅga*—*araṅg*, *bāzār*, *bandar*
- Empov'erish*, *va.* to make poor, to exhaust—*nirḍhan karan*, *daridrabasthā prāpta k.* *tejahṛds k.* *urbaratwa nashṭa k.*—*mufīs k.* *zhaish k.* *kharāb k.* *kamzor k.*
- Empow'er*, *va.* to authorize, give legal power to—*bhārārpan k.* *niryukta k.* *khamatārpan k.* *shaktimān k.*—*ikutyār d.* *mukhtār k.* *sar-i-zhud k.* [i-shāhanshāh]
- Empress*, *s.* a woman having imperial dignity—*rājdrājeshwari*, *paṭṭarānī*—*mahārānī*, *begam*
- Emp're*, *s.* an attempt of danger—*bip'itir karme cheshṭā*, *dushkara bishaye udyam*, *bā prabriti*—*khataśwar kām men saī*, *hauṇāk muhām ki koshish*
- Emp'tiness*, *s.* state of containing nothing—*shūnyatā*, *riktatā*, *abhāb*—*sonn*, *khulā*, *khālā*
- Emp'ty*, *a.* void, unfurnished; vacant of head—*shūnya*, *rikta*; *nirbodh*—*khālī*, *chhūchhā*, *gūnā*, *tihī*, *khālīmaghz*
- Empur'ple*, *va.* to make or dye purple—*beguniyā rang k.*—*arghawānt k.* *benjafrang k.*
- Empusa*, *s.* hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite—*pishach*, *apachchāyā*—*bhūṭā*, *paret*, *hamzād*
- Empuz'le*, *va.* to perplex, to puzzle—*peuche phelan*, *bhusta k.* *udbigna k.*—*hairān k.* *ghab-ranā*, *uljhānā*, *tang k.* [ishtha, ākāshya, swargtya—*salakulāḡāki*, *āmānī*]
- Empyrean*, *Empyrean*, *a.* pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven—*sarbo-pa-*
- Empyrean*, *s.* the highest heaven—*gaganer sarbopariṭha sthān*—*salakulāḡāki*
- Empyreum*, *Empyreuma*, *s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation—*siddha bā-pak kurane poran bā dagdha h.*—*sokhtagī*, *pakāne yā chulāne men jalā*
- Empyreum*, *s.* a conflagration, or general fire—*mahāgnī*, *bishwoddāha*—*ātashgadagī*, *agwāhī*

- Emulate**, *va.* to rival, to strive, to equal or excel—*jigishu k. tulya haite prarthana k. āpār-dhā k. dīri k.*—ghibta k. muqābalat k. hamsari k. hamchashmi k.
- Emulation**, *s.* rivalry, effort to equal or surpass—*āpār-dhā, jigishā, dīrā, anyatā kharā-kharānchchā*—ghibta, hiskā, muqābalā, rashk, khwāhish-i-barābari-yā subqat
- Emulative**, *a.* inclined to emulate—*jigishu, joyechchhu, āpār-dhājukta*—hiskā k. w. rashk, subqatkhwāh
- Emulator**, *s.* one who strives to equal or excel—*āpār-dhākartā, pratijogi, jigishabishishita byakti*—rashki, muqābilat k. w. subqatkhwāh [dohnā, khāli k.]
- Emulge**, *va.* to milk out, drain, empty—*dugdha nihsāran, dohan, niras k.*—dād nikālānā,
- Emulgent**, *a.* milking or draining out—*dohnakiri*—dohanhārā
- Emulous**, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel—*pratijogi, jigishu, āpār-dhā, pratishthā bhilāshi*—raqib, ghairatmand, subqatkhwāh [ek dāwā, shira-i-bādam w. g.]
- Emulsion**, *s.* a liquid softening medicine—*kmāl bā naramkāri aushadhiya drabdrabya bishesh*—**Ena'ble**, *va.* to furnish with power, to authorize—*khyamatāpanna k. sāmārthyā dīn k. shakti d. bā shuktibishita k.*—qūwat d. rawānā d. taqwiyat d. qudrat d. [fārmānā]
- Enact**, *ed, pa.* to make or pass as a law—*byabasthā d. ādesh k. bādhan k.*—fatwā d. hukm k. amr k.
- Enacted**, *pa.* decreed, established—*byabasthāpita, niyamita, bihita*—hukm k. h. shāhrāyāhā
- Enamel**, *s.* a substance imperfectly vitrified like glass, substance on teeth—*jarāo karaupa-jukta kanchhabat drabya bishesh*—minā, āh, jila
- Enamel**, *va.* to cover with enamel—*jarāo karan*—mīnakārī k.
- Enameller**, *s.* one who overlays with enamel—*jarāo karmakārī byakti*—mīnakār, koṭgar
- Enamour**, *va.* to inflame with love—*premāsakta k. mugdha k.*—ishesh strite anurakta k. —āshiq k. faresta k. shelta k.
- Encage**, *va.* to confine in a cage—*pinjare baddha k.*—pinjre men band k. qafas men qaid k.
- Encamp**, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp—*chhāuni k. derā bi tāmbu phelan, shibir*—*shāpān k.*—derā k. khima k. muqām k. khima dānā
- Encampment**, *s.* act of pitching tents, or place where troops lodge—*chhāuni kariyā thākan, tāmbu phelan, shibir*—pārāo, lashkārah, derā [khijānā]
- Enchafe**, *va.* to chafe, fret, irritate—*rāgānwita k. birakta k. roshāna*—khafā k. chhīnā
- Enchain**, *va.* to fasten with a chain, to bind—*shrinkala dwārā ātak k. berī diyā baddha k. bāydhun*—zanjirband k. bāndhnā
- Enchant**, *va.* to effect with sorcery, charm, delight—*mantra dwirā bash k. mohāna, guṇ k. mohita k.*—alsin k. jādū k. tonā k. molnā [gar, afstingar, sāhir]
- Enchanter**, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer—*gunakārak, moha, mantra bash karē je, māyābi*—jādū
- Enchantment**, *s.* fascination, magic charms—*moha, kuhak, bhoja bidyā, muntra*—jādūgarī, afāngārī, sīhr, dītibandī [tonhā]
- Enchantress**, *s.* a sorceress, a charming woman—*mohakārini, māyāhini*—jādūgarin, sāhirā
- Enchase**, *va.* to fix in another body, adorn with embossed work—*manḍita k. jāpāna, chitra karan, bhūshita k.*—jārānā, thāsā k. jārai k.
- Enchiridion**, *s.* [ *he...* ] a small pocket volume—*haste phere thāke bā laiyā jāite parājāy je khyudra pustak*—ek chhoti kutāb jo jeb men rakhi jāsakī hai
- Encircle**, *va.* to inclose in a circle, encompass, surround—*bashlan, gheran, beriyā jāon*—muhāsara k. girā k. gherī [uchhīranārthe ābhay shubhā bishesh—harī-sāid]
- Enclitic**, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable—*bishesh*
- Enclose**, *va.* to surround, to fence in—*gherun, beriyā bāydhān, berā d.*—ghemā, ihetā—bāndhnā, bārī bāndhnā
- Enclosure**, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in—*gherita sthal, ābrita sthān*—chārdiwārī, bārī
- Encomium**, *s.* panegyric, praise—*gunakathan, prashangā, stutibid, shloḡhā*—tārif, madh, tāhsin, āfrin
- Encompass**, *va.* to surround, inclose—*gheriyā baddhu k. ālkāna, berā bāydhān*—gird k. gherī bārī bāndhnā [pher, dūsā martaba, dusrākār]
- Encore**, *ad.* [ *ong-kore* ] again, once more, yet—*ārbār, punarīy, punarār, punashchā*—pher
- Encounter**, *s.* a combat, battle, engagement—*larāī, ubhayajuddha, samar, karāluri*—larāī, judal, jang [muqābila k.]
- Encounter**, *v.* to fight, to attack; to meet—*juddha k. larāluri k. mukhamukhi h.*—larnā;
- Encourage**, *va.* to give courage to—*bhārāsa d. kona karme prabriti janmāna, āshābriddhi k.*—himmat d. dilāwar k. dilāsā o bhārāsā d. dildārī k.
- Encourage**, *s.* incitement, support—*bhārāsā deoyā, āshwās, sāhājya, prabriti janmāna*—taqwiyat, himāyat, dilāsā, targhib, madad
- Encroach**, *vn.* to intrude on another's rights—*anyer swārtha bā bishay bā adhikār kariyā laon, gopane hāt hāpāna, dābiyā ākruman*—dūsre kā istihqāq chhin lenā yā dakhī k. hāth d. pāethnā, dahāzā, qadam mārānā
- Encroachment**, *s.* unlawful intrusion—*ajathārtharūpe parer adhikār kariyā laon, paradrā-byāpāharan*—dūsre ke istihqāq yā māi ko berā dakhī k. dastdārāzī
- Encomber**, *va.* to load, clog, embarrass—*bhārākrānta k. bādhdā bi byāghāt janmāna*—bojh d. lādnā, bār d. ātkānā [ātkān, rok]
- Encombrance**, *s.* a load, clog, impediment—*bojhā, bhār, byāghāt, ātak*—bojh, bār, bhārānā
- Encyclopaedia**, *s.* circle of sciences, a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences—*bidyādhārānā, bidyāmuktābālī, digdarshan*—majmaulūm, sārangreh
- End**, *s.* extreme point, ultimate object, design, close, limit, cessation, death—*shant, anta, āg, muryā, āgra, ābhīprāy, simā, sāmāpti, birati, mrityu, antakāl*—sīrā, ākhir, or, mallab, gharā, bādā, tamāmī, waqf, shāhraz, maut, rihlat

- Endem'age, *va.* to hurt, harm, injure—*byāghāt bē khyati k. hāsi k. apachay k. apāh k.*—*unqān k. zarar pahunchanā, khalāl k.*
- Endan'ger, *va.* to expose to injury or loss—*dāyo thākāna, sankas phelan, utpāto nūkyop k. hāsi k.*—*khatra men jālnā, āfat yā khauf men phenkā, nuqān k.*
- Endear, *va.* to render dear, or beloved—*prīya k. sneha pātra k.*—*azis k. pyār k.*
- Endearment, *s.* that which excites tender affection—*sohāg, sneher kāran, prema prayojak, sneha hardhak byāpār*—*pyār, muhabbat k. mujib, ulfat k. madda* [jibh, minak, qand]
- Endeavour, *s.* [dev-ur] effort, attempt—*udyam, udyog, cheshtā, prayās, jatna*—*saī, jidd o*
- Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour—*jatna k. cheshā k. prayās k. udjog k.*—*saī k. jidd o jibh k. qand k. mihnāt k.*
- Endem'ial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a people or place, applied to diseases—*bishesh sthāne byāpta bāutpanna rogā*—*himārīn jo kisi mulk men khās hain* [k. dokā, sāl k.]
- Ende'w, *va.* to disgorge, to cleanse—*udgāran, bahishkaran, parishkār k.*—*radd k. chhās*
- Endict, *va.* [dite] to charge with some crime; to compose, to write, to draw up—*kāhāro nāme sādhypakhyā k. dōsh deon, addāsh k. likhan, rachanā k.*—*gunāh kī tūmat lagānā, aib lagānā, nālsh k. likhnā, inshā k.* [patra—fard-i-dāwā, ābnāma]
- Endictment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration—*addāsh patra, dōshābd, apabūt bā nibedana*
- End'ive, *s.* succory, a plant used as a salad—*shāk bishesh*—*kāni, hindalā*
- End'less, *a.* having no end, unlimited; continual—*ashesh, asima, niyata, nitya*—*benihāyat, dehadd, beintihā, mudām, aladdawām*
- Endorse, *va.* to superscribe, to accept a bill—*hundir prishthe swanām likhan, sahī kariyā d. swākyar kariyā d. swāgran*—*hundī kī pusht par dastkhāt k. peshāni dāghnā, sakārā*
- Endor'sed, *pa.* [...] signed upon the back—*prishthe swākyar haiyāchhe je tip bē hundir*—*jis hundī yā chhihī kī pusht par sahī hūi ho, dastkhāt*
- Endorsement, *s.* superscription, acceptance—*hundir prishthe swanām likhan, swākyar karan, sahī*—*hundī kī pusht men dastkhāt, peshānidāgh, sahī*
- Endor'w, *va.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund, to enrich with gifts—*jautuk d. brittī d. dān k.*—*jahez d. jāidād d. bakhshī, waqf k.*
- Endowment, *s.* act of settling dower, a fund, a gift—*jautukdān, brittidān, dān, swābhāvik dān*—*jahezdihi, jāidād bakhshī, khairāt*
- Endue, *va.* to supply with mental excellencies—*uttam gyānālankritā k.*—*nek aql bakhshā*
- Endurance, *s.* endurance; continuance—*sakshinutā, dharyābālabān, titikhyā; sthāyitva*—*bardāsh, sabr; dawām, qiyām*
- Endur'e, *v.* to bear, sustain, brook; last—*sahan, sahjya k. salishnutā k. thākan, tishthan*—*bardāsh k. sahnā; rahnā, thāharā, tikhā*
- En'e'my, *s.* a private foe, a public adversary—*nri, shatru, ripu, par, bipakhyā*—*dushman, satru, mukhālīf, adā*
- Energet'ic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous—*gunakāri, sahal, balabān, prabal, tejaswi, satarka, tejāda, atej*—*muassir, mazbūt, mustahkam, zorāwar, ghulib, chitāo, zabardast*
- En'ergy, *s.* force, power, internal strength—*tej, bal, shakti, gunakāritā, parākram, utsāha, autsukya*—*qūwat, tawānā, zor, aar, qudrāt, bal*
- Enervate, Enér've, *va.* to weaken, to render feeble—*khyin k. balahin k. durbal k.*—*zāif k. nātawān k. nāqūwat k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'ble, *va.* to weaken, make feeble—*khyin k. nistej k. durbal k.*—*zāif k. nātawān k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'off, *va.* [feef] to invest with a fee or estate—*swōthū kariyā d. brittidān bā adhipatya dōwār umnata k.*—*istihqāq kar d. jāidād d. mulk bakhnā*
- Enfet'ter, *va.* to put in chains, to confine—*nigur d. beyi diyā baddha k. shrinkhale baddha k.*—*pā bā zanjir k. qaid k. band k.*
- Enfil'de, *s.* a straight passage or line—*abakra path bā shrenī*—*sīdhī rāh yā khatt*
- Enfo'ce, *v.* to force; to strengthen; to urge—*balakrame prabritta k. anichchāto kona karma kārānā; prabal k. uttejanā d. prayojanā karan*—*zor se masbūtlāl k. nurāz ko karānā; qawī k. taqāza k.*
- Enfor'cement, *s.* act of enforcing, compulsion—*dhariyā karme prabritta karan, bal karan, āgyān mānānā*—*zor se karānā, zabardasti k. hukm manwānā*
- Enfran'chise, *va.* [tshiz] to set free, to make free of a corporation—*mukta k. swādhin k. bishesh adhikār pradān k.*—*āzād k. rihā k. kisi khās ikhtiyār d.*
- Enfran'chisement, *s.* act of making free—*muktakaran, mukti, swādhinatā, bishesh adhikār prāpti bā dān karan*—*rihā, takhlis, kisi khās ikhtiyār dihi*
- Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to employ; to fight, to encounter; to promise—*kona karme prabritta bā udyata h. ābishā h. hāt lāgānā; prabritti jannāna, luoyānā; mōjita k. bhulāna, phuslānā; nijukta k. larāi k. niyam bā pratigyā k.*—*kisi kām men mashghūl h. targhib d. mohnā, bhulānā, phuslānā; masbghūl k. qaul iqrār k.*
- Enga'gement, *s.* a battle; obligation; business—*samar, larāi; niyam, pratigyā; byāpār, karmā, bishay*—*larāi, masbāhala; shart, qaul, qarār; shughl, kām*
- Engar'ison, *va.* to defend by a garrison—*durgets saniyadal shūpan k. gayer senā dudrā rakhyā k.*—*qile ke logon se bachānā* [nikālānā, jannānā]
- Engen'der, *va.* to procure, produce—*utpanna k. santānotpatti k. jannāna*—*paidā k. upjānā, En'gine, s.* a machine, an instrument of action—*kal, jantara, damkal ityādī, astra*—*kal, haihyār, barba, auzār w. g.*
- Engin'er, *s.* one who manages or makes engines—*kal bishaye prayān lok, jantarat, jantru-samityak, jantribidyā bēttā*—*kal aur ālātsāz*



- Engir'd, *va.* to encircle, to surround—*bañtan, bañtita k. chaturdāga bañtan bī phēlan, ghōrañ*  
—*māñsara k. gird k. ihāta k. ghōrañ* [Inghōrañi]
- Engish, *a.* pertaining to England—*Inglandā dēshya, tadēshāmbāndhīya*—*Angarā,*  
Engit't, *vs.* to swallow up, to pamper—*gilyā khōnā bā phēlan, grās k. adhit dhyan karan,*  
*dehupushī k. mīgānā, līlā, khāb khānā, tarbīh bānā* [bhārā, baq' mē khānā]
- Engor'ge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge—*gilan, gilyā phēlan, grās k. pō's bharañ—nigālā, pō's*  
Engre' in, *va.* to dye deep—*pākā rang karan bā dea—rang pāwast k. pākā rang k.*
- Engrag'ple, *va.* to close with, to contend—*hastā juddha k. hāte dhariyā layā k. mushāmushā*  
*k.—hāñhāñhī k. hāñ hāñ se layā, dasbāñ k. jhagāñ*
- Engra've, *va.* to cut characters on copper, &c.—*kāshīha tāmrādīte chhitrādī likhan bī khodāñ,*  
*mudrādī ankita k.—khodā, kanda k. naqsh k.* [muhkhan]
- Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves—*mudrākar, bhāskar, chitra mudrādī khodā—kandagār,*  
Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved—*mudrākhodā, chhāpī chhābī bā mūrti, khodita chitra—*  
*taswir-i-kanda, chhāpē kī taswīr*
- Engro'ss, *va.* to seize or buy the whole; write in a fair hand—*samudāy dharan bā kīnan, krok k.*  
*ekheke k. bāya akhyar kariyā likhan, suspashā kariyā lekhan—sab tā sab pakarā yā*  
*mol lenā, qurq k. barā yā sāt karke likhā* [ziyāda k.]
- Engra'nce, *va.* to advance, increase, raise—*briddhi k. bārāna, bārā k. chāyī k.—chāñhāñ,*  
Eng'ma, *s.* a riddle, obscure expression—*heyyālī, prahelīkā, ghor prashna, gūrhārtha bākhya*  
—*pahelī, chhīstāñ, muamma*
- Eng'matical, *a.* containing a riddle, obscure, ambiguous—*prahelīkā bīkhishā, ghor, kañhin,*  
*duyārtha, heyyālīr nyāy āspashā—ghāmiz, daqiq, mughlaq, rañzāmeñ*
- Enjo'in, *va.* to command, order, urge—*ādes'h k. āgyāñ k. upades'h kathan—fārmāñ, hukm tākid k.*  
Enjoin'ment, *s.* direction, command—*āgyāñ, ādes'h, upades'h—fārmāñ, hukm, tākid*
- Enjo'y, *va.* to perceive with pleasure, possess—*bhog k. āñhādpūrbak vadh k. adhikar k. phala*  
*bhukta h. bhāñjan—pāñā, khushi ke sāt mālūm k. lenā, maq'adwar b. bārkhodār h. bilāsnā*
- Enjoy'ment, *s.* possession with pleasure—*bhog, sukh, adhikār, santosh, upabhog—istimā, ārat,*  
*īamattu, khushi, maza* [āglagāñā, phūknā]
- Enk'm'de, *va.* to set on fire, inflame—*agni d. bā lāgāñā, jwālāyī d. prajwālita k.—jālāñā,*  
Enlā'ge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate—*barāna, briddhi k. bā h. bātār k. bākyā bāhulya k.*  
*prashasta k.—barhāñā, kushādā k. farākh k. tālkalām k. phailāo k.*
- Enlar'gement, *s.* increase of bulk, or extent, release from confinement, diffusiveness—*briddhi,*  
*āyī, sphīti, bātār, mukti, bākyā bāhulya—barhāo, barhti, kushādāgi, khālāñ, āzādāgi,*  
*phailāo, tālkalām*
- Enl'ghten, *va.* to make light, illuminate, instruct—*dīpti k. ālo d. wjwal k. upades'h k. bā d.*  
*gyāñ d. gyāñā briddhi k.—ujā k. roshan k. munūwar k. tariyat k. aql d.*
- Enl'nk, *va.* to chain to, to bind together—*ghrīnkhalabaddha k. bandhane sangjukta k.—*  
*zanjir k. zanjir se band k. bāham bāñdhāñ* [zinda k. tasallī d. khush k. bashbāsh k.]
- Enliven, *va.* to animate, to cheer—*prāñadāñ k. sajb k. sāhas d. bharasāñwita k.—jīlāñ,*  
Emme'sh, *va.* to catch in a net—*jāle dharan, jāle baddha k. jāle phēlan—phāñsāñā, jāl men*  
*pakarñā*
- En'mity, *s.* ill-will, hatred, opposition—*dvesh, hingsā, shatrutā, ghrīñā, dāira—adāwat, bughz,*  
*dushmanī, nīfāq, nafrat, mukhālāfat*
- Enno'ble, *va.* to make noble, to dignify—*kulīnpad prāpta k. upādhi dvarā sambhrānta k. uch-*  
*cha padastha k.—umrāo k. amiri yā najībī darjā d. muazzaz k.*
- Ennu'i, *s.* [ong-ue] weariness, lassitude, disgust [Fr.]—*klīnti, shrāñti, aruchi, ghrīñā, jēkōna*  
*karmete anichchhā—thakāñ, māñdagi, nafrat, karāhiyat, iarāñ*
- Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot—*granthī kholan, gāññī kholan—girah khushīñ, gāññī*  
*kholnā*
- Enor'mity, *s.* atrocious crime, irregularity—*māhāpātak, atipapkrīyā, atyāchār, abyabasthā—*  
*gunkh-i-kabīra, māhāpāp, badaslūbī, khilāfāstāñ*
- Enor'mous, *a.* very great; atrocious—*atishay bhrūt; utkat, atidushā—āzīm; sakht, shadd*  
Enor'mously, *ad.* atrociously—*atyāchār pūrbak, atidushārāpe, atishayrūpe—ba shiddat,*  
*nīhāyat shāñrat se, bā sakhtī*
- Enor'ugh, *a.* [e-nuf] sufficient, that satisfies—*jatishāñ, prōchār, triptījanak, parjīyaptā—bas,*  
*kāñī, bahut, kīfāyat*
- Enpas'sant, *ad.* [ong-pas-sang] Fr. by the way—*pathimadye, upasthītamate, prastābakrame—*  
*guzarte hāñ, jāte hāñ, sarāñari, taqribāñ*
- Eura'ge, *va.* to provoke to fury, make furious—*rāgāñwita k. roshāñā, krodh jaxmāñā, kopāñā*  
*—ghusāo k. ghazabāñ k. barham k.* [tariyī d. saywārñā]
- Eura'ge, *va.* to place regularly, to range—*shrenī baddh k. āññāñī kariyā rākan, sījāñā—*  
Eurap'ure, *va.* [i-shure] to transport with pleasure—*āmodita k. āñhāde magna k. āñāñdāgare*  
*nīkhyep k. prāmāñadita k.—bāgh bāgh k. magan k. nīhāl k.*
- Enri'ch, *va.* to make rich, to fertilize—*dhani k. dhanāññ k. bārāñā, urbarā k. satej k. phala-*  
*bēti k.—tālīwar k. tāwāngar k. dāulatmāñd k. sangsar k. putzār k. tāza k.*
- Enri'pen, *va.* to ripen, to mature—*paripakva k. pākāñā—pākāñā, pukhta k.*
- Euro'be, *va.* to clothe with rich attire—*uttambāstra parihita k. sājāñā, bāstrāñwita k.—khilāt-*  
*īkākīra pāññāñā, saññāñ, libās karwāñā*
- Enro'l, *va.* to register, to record—*nāmāñī lēkhīyā rākan, khyātīārāñ nāmāñariyā likhan—*  
*īmāñwālī k. shīrtī yā daftar men nām dākhil k.*
- Enrol'ment, *s.* a registering, a record—*smārñārīthe likhan, lēkhīyā rākan, nāmāñariyā patre*  
*arpan, dāptār—īsmāñwālī, daftar, shīrt*



- Enro'ot, *va.* to fix by the root, to implant deep—*shikarā baddha k. gahar kariyā poṣṭan bā ropan, shikar baddhā d. —*jar se band k. yā lagānā, gahra kartegānā yā rompnā, jar baithānā
- Ens, *s.* any being, or existence—*byakti, bhūt, padārtha, sthiti—*hustī, maujād, wajūd, bhūd
- Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern—*nidarshan, drishānta, dāraha—*bazir, misal, samāna
- Enashed ule, *va.* [sed-jule] to insert in a schedule—*sāmagrī samūher madhye tulān bā likhiyā rākhan—*likh rakhūā, asbāb ke farid men uṭhānā [mūdānā]
- Ense'am, *va.* to sew up, to close up—*gūṭkan; siyiyā baddha k.—*tānknā, sī d. band kar d.
- Ensear, *va.* to stop with fire, to cauterize—*dagdha k. jwālana, māngsa dahakariyā chikitsā k. —*jhalsāna, aushadh bishesh porāna—*dāgh d. gul baithānā, chubakā d.*
- Enshie'ld, *va.* to shield, cover, protect—*dhāl diyā rakhyā k. alāran k. Achchhādan k. dhākan, bāyāhāna—*dhāl se ārnā, jhāmpnā, bachānā
- Enshir'ne, *va.* to preserve as a holy relic—*pabitra gyaṇe sunchay kariyā rākhan, uttam doṣh kariyā rākhan—*mutabari ukjānkar hifāzat men rakhnā, pāk jānke mahfuz rakhuā
- Ensign, *s.* an officer that carries a standard, a flag—*dhwajadhār, patākā, patākā, dhwaja—*jhāndābardār, nishānābardār, nishān, jhāndā
- En'signy, *s.* [sin-se] the commission of an ensign—*dhwajadhārī, arthāt senapatiṅger madhye kunishtha padasūha byaktir pad—*nishān bardārī, jhāndā bardār k. darjā yā kām
- Ensla'be, *va.* to deprive of liberty, to subject—*dāsātwaṇnā k. swādānatwaachyuta k. parādhin k. —*ghulām k. giriftār k. halqabagosh k. tābi k. [gritūrī. tābigarī, gulamsāzi]
- Enslavement, *s.* act of reducing to bondage—*dāsyaabasthā, āswādhin kuran, dāsātwa prāpti—*
- Enste'e'p, *va.* to put under water, to soak—*jale majana, chubana, bhijana, ārdra k. —*gharjāb k. pāni men chupaṇā, bhigonā [pichhe h.]
- Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to succeed—*utpanna h. ghoṭan, milan, pare h. —*honā, āpārnā, ājānā, Ensu'rance, *s.* [shu.] exemption from hazard—*bima, jhupki, dāyitaka—*bmā, āwat, hīndā
- \*Ensure, to ascertain, to indemnify—*sthir bā nishchay k. bimā k. dāyitaka k. —*thahānā, bimā k. [mastukābharanūdi—sitūn ke sir k. naqsha]
- Entab'ature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar—*griha stambher*
- Entail, *s.* an estate limited to a man and particular heirs—*sthabaradhāner kramagatādānkar, santandārī kāran kariyā rākhī gīy je dhānidhakar, kraybhūkrayātita bhūmyadi, uttarād-dhikār shuddha bhog nūtra—*jāedā jo sir kisi khās wāris ke liye muqarrar ho
- Enta'me, *va.* to tame, to subjugate—*hātposhī k. daman, bāsh k. —*hilānā, tābi k.
- Entan'gle, *va.* to involve, make intricate, ensnare, perplex—*peych lāgana, pherphar k. ulfā piltā k. phūde phelan, byasta k. ghabarāna, hatabuddha k. —*phasānā, piānānā, uljhānā, lapet d. ghabānā
- Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in ; write down ; lodge a manifest of goods at the custom house—*prabesh k. bhitare jion, ghushan, likhiyā d. bī rākhan ; bānija drabyandi likhane jīnāna—*bhitār ānā yā jānā, undar ānā yā jānā, pāiṭhā, mundārī k. likhā, rawana dākhil k.
- Ent'erng, *s.* an entrance, a passage—*prabesa, prabeshapath, dvar—*rasta, pāiṭhne kī rāh, darwāza
- Enterla'ce, *va.* to intermix, to interweave—*miliyā d. ek bastu anyer sahita banan bā sang-srishā k. —*milāo k. jāpnā, lapānā ; āmezish k. ek chiz dūse se binā, lapetnā
- Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk ; a treaty—*kāthopakathan, parasar dāp ; sandhī prasanga—*gultgā, bātchit ; sulh kī qaul
- Enterple'ad, *vn.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute. before the principal cause can be decided—*pradhānīnga samūdhāna karanāpūrbe konu upīnga nishpatti k. muhī bishay prastābādhin bishyī prastāh k. —*kisi bare muamile ke infasāl karneke āge, uske mutāliq jo kuchh chhotā muamila ho usko rafa karnā
- Enterprise, *s.* an undertaking, attempt—*sahasar bā bahashtamer karma, kathin byāpār, adbhut karne udyog, mahodyam, praurhi—*jokhim, muhim, sakht yā azim kām ke liye sai, koshish
- Enterta'in, *va.* to furnish with table and lodging, treat ; amuse with conversation ; keep—*dharādī nirbhā k. bhojan karāna, atithi k. kathane mohita k. bhritya karne nijukta k. rākhan—*mihmānī k. ziyāfat k. khilānā, gultgā yā bātchit se khush k. naukār r. rakhnā
- Enterta'ining, *pa. n.* treating, pleasing—*nimantranakārī, bhojyitā, shrabane tushṭikar, alhā-dājānā—*ziyāfatgar, mihmānāgar, khushgāp, manbhāū
- Enterta'inment, *s.* treatment, amusement—*bhoj, atithya, āmod pramod, khelā, kautuk—*mihmān-dārī, ziyāfat, tafarruj, khel [par bairhālā, bādsahī darjā d.]
- Entro'ne, *va.* to place on a throne, exalt—*singhāsane upabishā k. rājpuṭe nishkita k. —*takht
- Enthu'siasm, *s.* [..the.] a vain confidence of divioe favor ; heat of imagination—*param-ārtha bishaye anarthak utsiha bī pratyashā ; autskyā, abhūbanīya pratyāshā, mahodyam—*mutawakkal behūda, khyāl bātīl, shauq
- \*Enthu'siast, *s.* one whose imagination is heated—*abhabāniya pratyāshī, utsuk, mahodyamī, āgrasvabhāb, bāyugrasta—*behūda ummed r. w. purshauq, sargarm, ātash mizaj, dīwānā
- \*Enthusiastic, *a.* full of ardor and zeal—*utsuk, mahodyami, anarthak pratyāshī, byugramānā—*purshauq, purjosh, sargarm
- Ent'hymene, *s.* an imperfect syllogism wanting the major or minor proposition—*apūrna prapūhi-bid, pūrba pakhya kathuta haile siddhanta dwitiya pakhyete karā jāy je bākyete—*nā tamām dalil jis men kubrā yā sughrā nasla asbīl hai
- Enti'ce, *va.* to incite to evil, allure—*phusalāna, bhulāna, bhogā d. kausale ākarshan k. —*war-ghalānā, lobhānā, fareb d. targhīb d. phuslā lejanā
- Enti'cement, *s.* instigation—*lobh dekhāna, lobh, bhogā, prabartanā—*targhīb, dīlfarebī, ighwā
- Enti're, *a.* whole, complete, undivided—*sampūrna, samudiy, samasta, tābat, sakal, akhānā, ābhagya—*tamām, kāmīl, pūrā, kullī, sārā, musallum, bemokāl, akhānā

- Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely—*sumudāye, sampūrṇarūpe, sarbatobhāvi*—*carāsar, bhikkhū, sarabwar, ekqalam*
- Entitled, *va.* to give a title or right to, to name—*adhikārī k. dhāya bā upādhi d. bhāya k.*—*muṣ-khitā d. tahaqq k. zhaqq k.*
- Entitled, *po.* [...] having a title or just claim—*bhāya, adhikāraprāpta, swatvabishikṣa*—*khitābdār, muṣtahaqq, haqqār*
- Entity, *s.* real being or existence—*sattā, bastutwa, bībhāvikatā, bhāb*—*basti, ast, wajūd, zāt*
- Entoiled, *va.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take—*phāyde phelan, byasta k. jāle baddha k. penoke phelan*—*phānsānā, phāndnā, uljhānā, lenā*
- Entomb, *va.* to deposit in a tomb—*mritikāte arpan k. samādhi d.*—*gānā, dafan k. gor d.*
- Entrails, *s.* the intestines, bowels—*untar, ānturi, ānt, nāribhūṃrī*—*āntriyān, ānter, rode*
- Entrance, *s.* a going or coming in—*prabesh k. bhitarā gaman, āgamān*—*dāhl, pabanch, paith, āmad yā raft*
- Entrance, *va.* to put into an ecstasy or trance—*murchchhāpāna k. spandan rahitābusthā prāpta k. mohita k.*—*ghashī mēn dālnā, murchhit k. bekhud k.* [phānsānā]
- Enticement, *va.* to catch in a trap, ensnare—*jāle dharan, phānde phelan*—*jāl se pakarnā, phāndnā*
- Entreat, *v.* to beg earnestly, supplicate—*binati k. prārthanā k. nibedan k. kākuti k.*—*iltijā k. istidā k. chāhnā, ghighiyānā* [istidā, minnat, ilimās]
- Entreaty, *s.* an earnest request or prayer—*binati, prārthanā, kākuti, sādhyasādhanā*—*iltijā*
- Entry, *s.* entrance, passage; act of setting down in writing—*prabesh paith, dwār; likheyā rākhān*—*dākhilā, dewhī, rastā; mandār k. likh r.*
- Envelopous, *a.* free from clouds, fair—*megharahit, parishkār, susamāy*—*beabr, sāf, ujāl*
- Enveloped, *va.* to clear from knots or lumps, to disentangle and make clear—*gāntidādi kātiyā phelan, parishkār k. suspashṭa k.*—*gānṭh yā gītān khol d. suljhānā, sāf k.*
- Envelope, *va.* [ *vel-up* ] to wrap, cover, inclose—*morak madhye baddha k. dhākan, āch-chidhāt moran*—*malūf k. chhipnā, dhāmpnā, lapnā* [bethan, obār, ghilāf]
- Envelope, *s.* [ *on-ve-lope* ] a wrapper, an outward case—*morak, keshi, khāp, āchchidhān*—*likhā, Envenom, va.* to poison, to make odious—*bishakṭa k. bishakṭa k. ghṛīnya k.*—*zahrālūda k. zahidār k. makrūh k.*
- Enviable, *a.* that may excite envy, or awaken desire of possession—*irshaniya, abhilāshaniya, atyūtlam, irshājanak, bāchananiya*—*qābil-irashk, dāh jog, khāssatarin, basād pazir*
- Envious, *a.* feeling or harboring envy—*irshānjukta, paradweshī, mātārjanyashīl*—*hāsīd, husūd, dāhī, jaliyā*
- Enviously, *ad.* with envy—*irshāpūrbak*—*basad se, hāsīdānā*
- Environ, *va.* to hem in, to surround—*beshān k. gheriyā ābarādh k. chaturdige ālak k.*—*muḥā-sarā k. līkṭā k. gher ke rokṇā yā aikānā*
- Environments, *s.* places near or adjacent—*chaturdikṣṭha bhūmī bā desh, upanagar, shākhelāngar, upabhūmā, āshpāshasthān*—*girdesh ki jagāḥ, pairāmān, dihqānān-i-girdnawāh, āspās*
- Enumerate, *va.* to reckon singly—*ganānā k. sankhyā k. ek ek hariyā nām k.*—*ginnā, ek ek karke ginnā, yā nām k. shumār k.*
- Enumeration, *s.* numbering—*ganānā, sankhyā, ganti, pariganānā*—*ginti, shumār, bisāb, tādād*
- Enunciate, *va.* [ *shē* ] to declare, utter, express—*ukta k. ullekḥ k. dyakta k. uchchāran k.*—*kāhnā, zāhur k. bolūā, rīchānā*
- Enunciation, *s.* utterance of words—*uchchāran, ullekḥ, ukta*—*talāfuz, izbār, takallum*
- Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive—*bhāktakārī, prakāshak, suspāṣṭakārī*—*muqr, muz-lur, mubaiyā* [swarājār pratinidhi—saffir, elchi, bādhāh kā wakīl, rājādūt]
- Envoy, *s.* a minister to a foreign court—*rājādūt, rūpratinidhi, arthāt bhinnā rājār nikāle peritā*
- Envy, *va.* to grieve at another's good—*paramangale bitushā k. mātārjanya k. parashrite kātār h.*—*hasad k. dāh k. jalnā, toknā* [dāh, rashk]
- Envy, *s.* pain excited by another's prosperity—*parashrite kātārāt, irshā, mātārjanya*—*hasad*
- E'pact, *s.* the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar—*chāndrāmās kaitē sauramāsar parimānādhiḥya, adhimās*—*shamsī mahinon ki ziyādati qamrī mahinon se*
- E'pauletic, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding—*prashangakārī, gunābarnak, stutibādak, shūl-ghāḍkārī*—*tārīf k. w. sanākhwān, maddāh*
- Epaulette, *s.* [ *ep-aw-let* ] a shoulder piece, badge of office—*senāganer skandhābhāvan, skan-dhadeshe paridheya jūhābā*—*phāndnā, jhābbā jo sipahion ke kāndhe par rahtā hai*
- Epaument, *s.* a side work in fortification—*durgādār bahirbhāger pārsṭhādāṣṭhā gar bā rakhyānī*—*qilabandī ke fann men diwār yā ār jo qile ke pahāḍ men ho*
- Ephemeral, *s.* an insect that lives one day only—*ekāha shayit kītādi, sadya janmiyā mare je kīt*—*kīrā jo surf ek roz rahtāhai, wuh kīrā jo jis roz paidā hotā hai usī roz martā hai*
- Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, lasting one day only—*ekahajibi, ekdīn mātra jibane thāke je, ekeinotai upatti o nāsh hay jīhār*—*ek din kā, ek roz r. w. jis roz paidā hōwā usī roz matne w.*
- Ephem'enis, *s.* a daily account of the positions of the planets—*pratidin nakhayatrādīr gati bā abasthā nirnay dāke je panyikāte*—*roz nāmchā-i-saiyārān, yāne wuh bisāb jis men saiyrān ke roz roz ke wazon yā thikāne marqūm hon* [hayāḍān, munajim]
- Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology—*gyotirbhetā, ganak, nakhayatrādīr gati nirmāyaka*
- E'phod, *s.* a linen girdle of Jewish priests—*Yihūdīdiger āchārjyer bā jāfakar paridheya bastā*—*bishesh*—*yahūdion ke mulā kā kamārband* [durtāmēz]
- Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic—*upākhyān bishishṭā, mahā bīrbishayak*—*dāstānī, bahā-Ep'ic*—*dium, s.* an elegy, a funeral poem—*bilāpibishishṭā kabitā, shokasādhak git, antyaghiṭi*—*ār shlok bishesh*—*mātāmī git yā ghazl, marsiya* [men muṣṭak]
- Epicene, *a.* common to both sexes—*byākaran shāstre dwilinga*—*do jinsā, tānī o tākṣ*

- Epicure**, *s.* one addicted to luxury—*udarsarbhava, petuk, udarambhari, shāririk sukābhī-*  
*līshī—shikamparwar, petū, aiyāsh, chaṭorā, tamāshābin*
- Epicurean**, *a.* luxurious, sensual—*indriyasukhānurekta, udarsarbhava, biśhayābhogī—*  
*aiyāsh, shahwātī, petī, nafānī*
- Epidemic**, **Epidemic**, *a.* common to many people, as a plague, generally prevailing—  
*deshabhyāpak, mārak, mārijanak—ālamgir, āmm, jāisā ki mahāmār*
- Epidermis**, *s.* the outer skin of the body—*bahistwak, bāhīrer charma—bāhar kā chamṛā,*  
*chām, khāl*
- Epigram**, *s.* short poem with point—*rasajukta obang byangasūchak sankhyep kabitā—latifa,*  
*nukta, rubāī, mukri, shiār ki ek qism*
- Epigrammatic**, *a.* like an epigram—*ai kabitr nyāy—shiār-i-mazkrī kā sā* [sannīf,
- Epigrammatist**, *s.* a writer of epigrams—*pūrbokta kabitā rachak je—shair-i-mazkrī kā mu-*  
*Epilepsy*, *s.* the falling sickness—*mirgī rog, apasmār—mirgī, sara*
- Epileptic**, *a.* subject to the epilepsy—*mirgī rogbiśhiṭa, apasmārī—mirgiyā, masrūa*
- Epilogue**, *s.* the poem or speech at the end of a play—*jātrākābyer antastha shlok, sheshokti—*  
*jātrā yā naqlbāzī ki akhīr ghazl yā taqrīr*
- Epiphany**, *s.* a christian festival, celebrated the 12th day after Christmas—*Krishṭer janmadin-*  
*bādhi dwādāsh din ganand kariyā je parba dibas sthāpita haiyāchhe—ek teohār jo Hazrat*  
*Isā ke roz-i-tawallud se ginke bārahwāj roz men hotā hai*
- Episcopacy**, *s.* church government by bishops—*Krishṭiya māngalite mahādāharmādhyakhyer*  
*kartritwa bā bichārādīhikār—Isāyon ke firqe par bishop yāne bāre pādri ki hukūmat*
- Episcopal**, *a.* pertaining to bishops—*mahādāharmādhyakhyā sambandhiya, tadbyaktite*  
*sangsthiṭpita bā arpitā—bishop yāne bāre pādri se mutālliq*
- Episode**, *s.* a separate story or incident—*upakathā, mahākābyer madhyagata upakābya—*  
*bāt men bāt, qissa dar qissa* [pradhān kābyāntorgata—jumla-i- mustariza se mutālliq
- Episodic**, *a.* pertaining to an episode, or contained in it—*upakābyabāt, tatsambandhiya,*
- Epistle**, *s.* a letter, particularly of an apostle—*perita patra, sambād patra, chīṭī, biśeshetaṭh*  
*dhamamāshāstrāntargata Krishṭer prerita ganer patra bujhāy—khatt, ruqa, chūṭhī, pāṭī,*  
*nāmā, khusāsan Hazrat Isā ke bleje hūe logon ke khutūt*
- Epistolary**, *a.* contained in letters—*likhan dwārā sampanna, patriya, paraspar patrasam-*  
*bandhiya—khattī, makṭūbī, rusl-o-rusāilī* [nāmādi, tadgunabarnanā—kitāba
- Epitaph**, *s.* an inscription on a tomb stone—*mrita byaktir sambandhe prastara khodita shiro-*  
*Epithalamium*, *s.* a nuptial song—*bīdāher git, bībīhasambandhiya kābya—shādāna git,*  
*mangalāchār, sarod-i-kātkhudāī* [upādhi, upanān—sifat, laqab, khitāb, nām
- Epithet**, *s.* an adjective, expressing a quality, a title, or name—*biśeshan, gunabīchak bākya,*
- Epitome**, *s.* [...] an abridgment, abstract, summary—*sankhyep, srasaangraha, samahār,*  
*sārodhār, chumbak—ikhtisār, mukhtasar, muntakhab, sanchhepan*
- Epitomise**, *va.* to abstract, abridge, reduce—*sārasangraha k. sankhyep kariyā likhan, chum-*  
*bak k.—muntakhab k. mukhtasar k.*
- Epoch**, [ok] **Epoche**, *s.* a fixed point from which years or time is computed—*nirnitakāl,*  
*shakādi—san, tārikh, sāl* [yā akhīr hissa
- Epode**, *s.* the third or last part of an ode—*kabitā biśesh, kabitānga biśesh—shiār kā tīsrā*  
*Epopee*, *s.* [ep-o-pe] an epic or heroic poem—*bīrasambandhiya bā toḍarna nār kabitā, mahā-*  
*kābya upakhyān biśishṭa kābya—wuh shiār jis men bahādūr ki bahādūrī kā bayān ho*
- Epulary**, *a.* pertaining to a feast—*bhojasambandhiya, mahotsavīya—ziyāfatī*
- Epulition**, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity—*bhoj, utab, āmodpramod—ziyāfat, aiyāshī, eishashrat*
- Epulotic**, *s.* a healing medicament—*shoshak bā shushakārī aushadh—dāwā-i-jāzib, ilāj ki*  
*ekqism* [barābarī, samā, eksānī, musāwat, mizāj ki iatidālī
- Equality**, *s.* equality, uniformity—*sāmā, samāṭā, swabhāber susthīratā bā samānāhātā—*  
*Equable*, *a.* equal and uniform at all times—*samabhāb, samān, niyata samābāsthā, nirbhīkār*  
*—barābar, eksān, hamesha eksān* [hamsar, hamumr
- Equal**, *s.* one of the same rank or age—*samatulya, ekābāsthā, samabāyaskā—barābar, eksān,*  
*Equal*, *a.* like in amount or degree, even, just—*samān, abīshesh, tulyā, samamāryyādā, jāthār-*  
*thā, nyāyā, thīk—barābar, eksān, hamsar, thīk, rāst* [eksān k.
- Equalize**, *va.* to make equal or even—*tulya k. samān k. samatulya k.—barābar k.*
- Equality**, *s.* likeness, evenness, uniformity—*tulyatā, sāmā, samāṭā, samubhāb, ekābāsthā,*  
*abīshesh—barābarī, samā, musāwat, hamsarī*
- Equally**, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially—*samānripē, tulyabhābe, bināpakhyapāse,*  
*jāthārtharīpe—barābar, insaf s, thīk, rāst*
- Equanimity**, *s.* evenness of mind, composure—*maner sthirabhād, kāmakrodhādī rāhītya,*  
*dhairjya, shāntī, sahishnūtā—dil ki sanjīdagī yā hamwārī, be hausī, qarārī*
- Equalization**, *s.* a bringing to equality—*samān karan, tulyānka, samaparimān, ek parimānārthak*  
*anā—barābar karnā, iatidāl, tāḍīl, musāwat, barābarānk*
- Equator**, *s.* a great circle equally distant from the poles dividing the earth into northern and  
southern hemispheres—*uttar dakhyin kendra dwayer madhyasthita bhūgoler dwayangha*  
*kārinī rekhā, nārimandāl—khatt-i-istawā* [istawā se mutālliq
- Equatorial**, *a.* pertaining to the equator—*ai rekhā sambandhiya, nārimandaliya—khatt-i-*  
*Equerry*, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince—*rājghaṭak-*  
*raḥyāk, rājār ashwa shālādhyakhyā—bādshāh ke astabāl kā dārogā yā mīr*
- Equestrian**, *a.* pertaining to horses or horsemanship—*ashwa sambandhiya, ashwadrohama bidyā*  
*sambandhiya, ashwadūryā—ghore yā ghoresawār se mutālliq, ghore sawār, qarwāl*
- Equidistant**, *s.* being at the same distance—*tulyāntar, samadāl—hamfāsila, hamdār, ek palla*

- Equifor'mity**, *s.* uniform equality—*samāsamatā, samābhāṭ, samatadhyatā, samajyogya*—*hamasba ek sāt yā barābari, musāwat* [chāṭṭāṭ tarā barābar]
- Equilateral**, *a.* having the sides equal—*samachaturbhuj, tulyaparimān*—*mutasāwūlūlūlū*
- Equil'brate**, *va.* to balance equally—*samaparimān k. ubhay dāgo samān bhār d. aikya k.*—*hamwazn k. barābar k. hamtarāzā k.* [samā, hamwazn]
- Equilibrium**, *s.* equality of weight—*tulyabhār, samaparimān, sānya, samatā*—*barābari*
- Equinoct'ial**, *a.* pertaining to the equinox—*bishub sambandhiya, bishubrekha sambandhiya*—*khatt-i-itādāl-i-lail o nahār se mutālliq*
- Equinoct'ial**, *s.* the great circle of the sphere under which the equator moves, and which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal—*bishubrekha, rāshichakrār madhyarekha, sūryār path—khatt-i-itādāl-i-lail o nahār*
- Equinoxes**, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality, even measure—*bishub, bishubkāl, jekāl rātridibā samān parimān hay, bishnupad, haripad*—*we samāne jab din rāt barābar hote haij, bishūpad, haripad*
- Equinumerant**, *a.* having the same number—*eksanakhyak, tulyasankhyak, tulyānka*—*hamadad, ekshumār, ekgintī* [musallah k. ārasta k. taiyār k. āz o sāmān d.]
- Equip' p. va.** to dress, arm, fit out, furnish—*stjāna, sasajja k. prastut k. stjādi chārāna*—*sājānā*
- Equipage**, *s.* attendance, as horses, carriages, &c.—*stj, stjā, sāmāgrī, jān, ghofakādī samūha*—*sāmān, lawāzima, asbāb, sawārī, gārī, ghōṛā w. g.* [hamsangī]
- Equipment**, *s.* act of furnishing; apparatus—*sāj, sajjā, sasajjakaran; kona karmārthe prastuta bastu samūha, sāmāgrī*—*sāj, taiyārī, kamarbandī; asbāb, taiyār lawāzima* [hamsangī]
- Equipoise**, *s.* an equality of weight—*tulyaparimān, samabhār, samāwātā, pratibhār*—*hamwaznā*
- Equipol'ent**, *a.* having equal force—*tulyashaktimān, ekparākrāmī, samabalajukta, samagunī*—*hamzōr, musāwūlūlūwāt, hamtawānāf, hamtāqat* [bār, ek tol]
- Equipon'derant**, *a.* being of the same weight—*samānbhār, ekparimān, ektaul*—*hamwazn yā*
- Equipon'derate**, *vn.* to be of equal weight—*ekbhār k. ektaul h.*—*hamwazn h. hamtōf h.*
- Equitable**, *a.* just, right, impartial—*upajukta, thik, jāthārtha, nyūjya, prakrit, apakhyapatī*—*haqq, rāst, thik, munsi, nirpachhi* [se, munāsilā, bā rāstī, haqq]
- Equitably**, *ad.* with justice, impartially—*bināpakhyapatē, nyāyapūrbak, jāthārtharūpe*—*insāf*
- Equity**, *s.* justice, right, impartiality—*nyāy, subichār, apakhyapatī, jāthārthiya*—*insāf, ādī, rāstī, sachāf* [tāqatī, barābarī]
- Equivalence**, *s.* equality of worth or power—*samabāl, samānatā, abishesh*—*hamqadri, ham-*
- Equivalent**, *s.* that which is equal in worth, &c.—*ekārtha, pratibāl, ek gun, ek mūlyār drabya, ek parimānār sāmāgrī ityādī*—*hamkhāsiyat, hamqimat, hamqadr w. g. kī chiz, badāl barābar, iwaz muqābil* [samabalabāt—*barābar, musāwī, hamtāqat, ek quimat, hamkhāsiyat*]
- Equivalent**, *a.* equal in worth, power or effect—*eki, ekārtha, ekābhīprāy, samabāl, samamūlyā*
- Equivalent**, *a.* being of doubtful signification—*dwikālpa, aspasārtha, dwyārtha, bikālpa bishishṭa, sandigdha, anishchit*—*mubham, mūzabzab, domānidār, ghair taiyīn mānī kō*—*shakkpūr* [dwidhākālpe—*shubhe se, shakk se, betāiyānī se*]
- Equivocally**, *ad.* doubtfully, uncertainly—*sandehapūrbak, aspasārharūpe, dwyartharūpe*
- Equivalent**, *vn.* to use doubtful expressions—*dwyārtha kathān, aspasārtha bākya kathān, fālmāfālkariyā kahān, chhāl pūrbak kathān, pherghor kathān*—*shakk dār yā nākhūlāsā bāt kahnā, pherphār yā penchpānch kī bāt kahnā*
- Equivocation**, *s.* the use of words of double signification—*fālmāfāl, pherghor, dwyarthabachan, sandigdhabākya*—*domānidār bāt kahnā, penchpānch, pherphār kī bāt kahnā, mubham kālām k.*
- Equivalent**, *s.* one who equivocates—*dwyarthabādī, aspasārthabādī, fālmāfālkārī, sandigdhabākya kathak*—*mubham kālāmgo, penchpānch yā pherphār kī bāt kahnē w.*
- Era**, *s.* a fixed point of time, used by some, from which to compute years or time—*nirmitakāl, anyā anyā kāl nirūpanārthe nishchita kāl, shak—tārīkh, sākā, sambat*
- Eradia'tion**, *s.* emission of rays, or beams of light—*angshupāt, chhāṭāpāran, diptipāt, shobhotpattī, sūryādār kiraner tej—kharāj-i-shuā, kīran phāṭnā, parto nikālā*
- Eradicate**, *va.* to root out, extirpate—*uparan, utpādan k. unmilān, tulyā phelan, samāle ufhāyī d.*—*jar ukhārnā, istād k. bekhkānī k. bunyād khod nikālā* [kānī, jarukhār dālān]
- Eradication**, *s.* the act of rooting out—*utkhāt, utpādan, unmilān, samūlōtpādan*—*istādī, bekh-*
- Erase**, *va.* to blot out, efface, destroy—*ghashiyā phelan, puchhiyā phelan, kāṭiyā d. nashṭa k. lop k.*—*mitānā, pochhdālānā, chhil dālān, kāṭ d. hakk k. mahv k.*
- Erase**, *pa.* [...] scratched out, effaced—*kāṭ, kāṭiyā bā ghashiyā bā puchhiyā phelā, lupta, nashṭa*—*chillā yā ghashī yā mitā hās*
- Ere**, *ad.* before, sooner than—*pūrbē, āge*—*āge, pahle, pesh asīn*
- Erect**, *va.* to raise and set upright, build—*sojā k. khārā k. thāy k. usthāna, grihādī nirmān k.*—*usthānā, qāim k. istād k. nash k. imārat banānā* [istādā, mustaqīm, khārā, rāst]
- Erect**, *ct.* *a.* upright, perpendicular, stretched—*khārā, sojā, dandāyamān, thāy, uchchita*—*siddhā*
- Erection**, *s.* a setting upright, act of building—*khārā karān, nirmān, gāḥan, granthan*—*istād-āgī, istihkām, tāmir, imārat*
- Erectness**, *s.* erect state, upright posture—*khārā bā sojā bhāṭ, dandāyamānābasthā, ākīr mātīr uchchatuā*—*siddhāf, khārāf, rāstī, sūrat o shakī kī ānchāf* [thore samāne men]
- Ere'long**, *ad.* before a long time shall elapse—*alpakālpārē, kichukālmādhya*—*ek āsse men*
- Ere'mite**, *s.* a hermit, a retired person—*banābāstī, udāsīn, bānē bā nirjanasthānē thāke jo, tapaswī*—*goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, ushtāgīr*
- Ere'mitical**, *a.* religiously solitary, retired—*banābāstē sambandhiya, udāsīn, nibhrīta isthānasthā*—*[vi—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, tanhāidōst]*
- Ere'now**, *ad.* before this time—*ihār pūrbē, etat pūrbē*—*āge iske, qabī asīn, pesh asīn*

Erewhi'le, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore—*kichhukálpúrbe*, *púrbe*, *katak kál huile*—thore dia has yá gure, thore roz áge.

Er'go, *c.* [Lat.] therefore—*eihto*, *ataeb*, *ekhran*, *etannimitta*—*is wáste*, *ihárá*, *liye*.

Erin'go, *s.* the plant called sea, holy—*khyudra brikhya bisesh*—*ek qim ki chhoti per*.

Eristical, *a.* controversial, relating to dispute—*bitandaniya*, *bitarkaniya*, *bádánubád bishayak*—*bahadár*, *hujjat manasáb*, *qaziya manasáb*.

Er'meline, Er'mine, *s.* an animal or its fur—*himabén deshaja khyudra jantu bisesh*, *ai jantur lomajukta charma*—*ek chhoiá jánwai aur uská bál*, *qáqum*.

Er'mined, *a.* [.] clothed with ermine—*púrbokta pashucharmanirmita bastrábrita*—*qáqumposh*.

Ero'de, *va.* to eat in, to corrode—*khádan*, *khyay k.* *kháiyá phalan*—*khána*, *kátná*, *khájaná*.

Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing—*dáy*, *pradán*, *arpau*, *bitaran*—*atá*, *dihish*, *bakhshish*.

Ero'sion, *s.* an eating, corrosion—*khyay karan*, *kháiyá jánu*, *khyay práptabashá*—*tahli*, *khá-jáná*, *burish*, *khurdagi*.

Err, *vn.* to wander from the right way, mistake—*path háráiyá bhraman*, *bhránta h.* *bhul k.* *biptathe gaman*, *chukan*—*rást ráh*, *bhúike pherná*, *badráh yá gumráh h.* *bhaṭakná*, *chúkná*, *ḥatát yá ghalat k.*

Err'and, *s.* a message, business of one sent—*sambád*, *samachár bártá*, *preritbyaktir karma bá byágar*, *dautyákarma*—*paighám*, *sandesá*, *paighámhuri*, *bhejebhe shakhs ká kám*.

Err'ant, *a.* wandering, loving, rambling—*bhramankári*, *parjyáñani*, *phiraniya*—*bhaṭakne w.* *áwára*, *sargardán*, *pherne w.*

Err'antness, Err'antry, *s.* an errant state—*bhramanabashá*, *parjyáñan*—*sargardáni*.

Err'a'ta, *s.* pl. faults made in printing &c.—*chhapár bhul*, *ashuddha*, *ashuddhashodhan*—*patra*—*chhapne ki ghalat*, *ghalatnáma*.

Erratic, *a.* wandering, not stationary—*parjyáñaniya*, *bhramankári*, *asthír*—*sargardán*, *saiyára*.

Err'hinc, *a.* occasioning sneezing—*háchyichanak*, *hachur upádak drabya*—*nás*, *chhiukáwar*.

Err'o'neous, *a.* deviating, mistaking, incorrect—*niyamatur jita*, *bhrammay*, *aprakrit*, *ashudha*—*ghalatrao*, *ghalat*, *násahín*.

Err'o'neously, *ad.* with or by mistake—*chuke*, *bhrampúrbak*, *bhule*—*ghalatan*, *khátán*, *suhwan*.  
Err'or, *s.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence—*bhram*, *bhul*, *trufi*, *dosh*—*ghalti*, *bhúli*, *gunah*, *qusár*.

Eras, *ad.* at first, formerly, long ago—*áge*, *prathamé*, *ádikále*, *púrbokále*—*pahle*, *áge*, *peshtar*.

Eru'bes'cence, *s.* redness, a blushing—*raktimá*, *draktatá*, *láje bibaruatá bá raktabarna haon*—*surkhí*, *láli*, *sharm se tamamáuá* [aroh, *ghikár*, *zor se nikolá*].

Eru'cta'tion, *s.* a belching, a bursting forth—*udgár tulán*, *dhekur*, *bege bahirgaman*—*ḍakáí*.

Eru'di'tion, *s.* learning, knowledge—*budyá*, *gyán*, *buddhi*—*ilm*, *budyá*, *fazilat*, *istiádád*.

Eru'ginous, *a.* coppery, rusty—*támrubat*, *marachyá dhará*—*támbe ki mánind*, *zangáláda*.

Eru'p'tion, *s.* a breaking forth; a red spot on the skin—*bege nirkaman bá nirkaman*, *sphuṭan*, *bishphak*, *chukáñi ityadi*—*khuráq*, *úbhát*, *plútan*, *nikál*, *raktipitti*, *khastá*, *khujli w. g.*

Eru'p'tive, *a.* bursting out, having eruption—*sphuṭanashál*, *bishphotajanak*—*phúti uikalne w.* *raktipitti yá khastááwar* [qile ke diwár parcharhná, *kamandandazi*].

Escala'de, *s.* a scaling of walls—*durga bá práchire uñhan*, *sira dware drohan bá ullanghan*—*Escal'op*, *s.* [skol-lup] a kind of shellfish—*shumbuk bishukhta jalukáti bá matiya bisesh*—*ek qismi ki sipi*.

Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid—*paláyan*, *báychun*, *chhuṭan*, *bhágan*—*áfat se bachná*, *nikál bhágná*, *chhútná* [goréz, *naját*, *chhuṭ*].

Esca'pe, *s.* act of avoiding, flight, a getting free—*paláyan*, *bhág*, *ra khyá*, *chhuṭ*—*bacháo*.

Esca'ped, *pa.* [.] got out of danger, &c.—*paláyita*, *mutia*, *bipad haite rakhyáprápta*—*áfat se bachá huá*, *naját páyá huá*, *muhfúz*.

Esca'gatoric, *s.* a nursery of snails—*shumbukáti jalukáti jibat rákhibár sthán*—*ghoughon ke zinda rakhne ká makán*.

Escha'lot, *s.* [shaf-lot] a shalote, a small onion—*khádyá mál bisesh*—*ek qim ki chhoti piyáz*.

Es'char, *s.* [kor] a scar, crust on a wounded part—*khyater chinha*, *kapá*, *ghayer khom*—*gháo ká dagh*, *gháo ká chhilák* [tez, *hadd*, *muqarrith*].

\*Escharotic, *a.* caustic, destroying flesh—*mángsaporak*, *dagdhanakári*—*ausadh bá pralep*.

Esche'at, *s.* a falling of lands to the lord, or to the state, for want of an owner—*uttaradikári ná thakáte kimbá anga kona kárané rájar*. *bhúmi bhog*, *ráj bhogya bhúmi kimbá dhan*—*lá wáris muhal*, *baetulmáli*, [bhagná].

Esche'w, *va.* [ishoo] to shun or avoid—*barjan k.* *tyág k.* *paláyan k.*—*báz rakhná*, *kinúra k.*

Escut'cheon, *s.* [kutsh-in] a shield or coat of arms—*kula chinha bishishá dhiládi*—*teghma*, *umráp gharáne ká mshándár dhál w. g.* [saimyadal—*badraqá*, *ráh ká ngablián*].

Esco'rt, *s.* a body of men attending an officer or provisions on the way—*pathe rakhyanakári*.

Esco'rt, *va.* to attend and guard on the way—*játráy rakhyanarthe sange jánu*, *rakhyá kariyá pahuchhiyá d.*—*ráh par muháfázet ke liye sáth jánu*, *badraqá jánu*.

Esco't, *va.* a reckoning; to support—*áharádir mulya d.* *bá shodh k.* *pratipálane nirbitha k.*—*butát ada k.* *parwarish k.* [gná, *goshi baráwáz*; *jásús*, *barákára*].

Esco't, *s.* a listener, a spy; a scout—*kándárpátri*; *chár*, *sambádarthe preyita lyakti*—*kán la*.

Esco'tir, *s.* [es-kru-tore] a box with all the implements necessary for writing—*likhibár sinduk bisesh*—*qalamdán*, *ek qism ká likhne ká sandúcha*.

Es'culent, *a.* good for food, eatable—*ahárupujukta*, *sukháda*, *bhojaníya*, *khábár*—*khurdani*, *kháne ke gabil* [atzi, *sardár*].

Espe'cial, *a.* [spesh.] principal, chief, leading—*bishishá*; *bisesh*, *shresh'há*, *mukhya*—*kláss*, *Espe'cial*, *s.* a spy, secret observation—*chár*, *guptánusandhán*—*jásús*, *bhedíya*; *hoj*.

- Espies' age**, *s.* the practice of a spy—*gārha puruṣaḥ bṛitti, kṛtsāpāṇa, anuśādhāṇa chashā,*  
—*gṛhye darshan—jāśā, goindagi*
- Esplanade**, *s.* open space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of the town—  
*gayer, telastka māḥh bā shūnya sthal—qile kā maidān*
- Esposal**, *s.* relating to the act of espousing—*bibāḥṣambandhiya bā tndishayak, baibāḥṣa*  
—*byāhi, nikāhi, shādī o karkhudā mansūb* [*paraspar ghaṭāna—byāḥau, byāḥū*]
- Espousals**, *s. pl.* a contracting of marriage—*bibāḥṣa sambandha karan bā haon, bar kanyāḥa*
- Espouse**, *va.* to betroth, to marry; to defend—*bibāḥṣa sambandha k.* *bibāḥṣa d. kona harmer*  
*bhār l. kāhāra pakhyapāt k.*—*byāh kī niabat yā mangnī k. d. byāh k. hāmi h.*
- Espy**, *v.* to see at a distance, to watch—*dūre thākiyā darshan, chuuki d. anuśādhān k.*—*dār*  
*se dekhnā jānā, taknā, chāukī d.* [*bahādūr, singh, rāi*]
- Esquire**, *s.* a title next below a knight—*je kona bhadrā lokar wādhi, mahāshay, shrijukta*  
*Essā y, va.* to attempt, to try, to endeavour—*udyata h. chesā k. prayās k. udjog k.*—*qasā k.*  
*āzmānā, saī k. koshish k.* [*prabundha—qasā, āzmāish; risāla*]
- Essay**, *s.* an attempt, a trial; a short treatise—*udyam, jāna, chashā, parikhya; senkhyap*
- Essence**, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing, existence: perfume, scent—*sār,*  
*swabhūb, dhurmar, bhāb, satto, sthiti, sugandha drabya—jauhar, zāt, khāsiyat; wajūd, nāl,*  
*asī, atr, khushbūdār chiz*
- Essence**, *va.* to perfume, to scent—*sugandhi k. saurabh k.*—*muattur k. khushbū k.*
- Essential**, *a.* necessary, very important; principal; pure, highly rectified—*utyupajukta,*  
*ābhāyāk, jāhā nahile nay, prayojaniya; pradhān; nirmal, sārātār—zarūr; sardār; pāk,*  
*khālis, asī sāf latif* [*asī; sardārhiṣa*]
- Essential**, *s.* existence; a chief point—*sattā, padārtha, sār; pradhānāṅgsha—wajūd, hasti,*  
*Essential, ad.* in an essential manner—*prakṛitī ūpe, atyābāshyukātāpūrbak, swabhūbatah—*  
*asāḥātān, zarūratan, bizzātihi* [*ghair hāziri kā uzr, tāyati*]
- Essouine**, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance—*aprustata bā apratyakhyā huibār hetubād, byij*
- Establish**, *va.* to settle firmly, to fix, to ratify—*nirdhāran, shir bā nishchay k. shāpita k.*  
*niraym k. sābhgyata k. niray k.*—*qām k. muqarrar k. kharā k. nash k. thahrānā*
- Established**, *pa.* [...] settled, firmly fixed—*nirmita, sthīkrīta, shāpita, nishchit—muqar-*  
*rar, mustahkam, muayin, barpā, qām*
- Establishment**, *s.* settlement, fixed state; confirmation, form; foundation; allowance, in-  
come, salary—*basuti, shāpān, sthiti; nirdhāran, nirūpan; riti, prakār, ārambambha;*  
*betan, māshik, ay—basti, thahrān, qiyām; taqarrur, tānyun; ain, bandobast; bunyād,*  
*bina; mushāhira, āmad, tankhawāh*
- Estafete**, *s.* a military courier—*juddhabishaye dhābāk bā bārtābhāk bā dūt—palṭānī barkāra*
- Estāte**, *s.* condition, fortune; possession; rank—*abasthā, dashā; adhikār, meryādā,*  
*puḍ—hāl, hālat, amlāk, milk; martaba, darja*
- Estēem**, *va.* to value, to prize; to rate; to think—*shreshṭha gyan k. bahumūlyā k. sneha k.*  
*mūlyā shāharan; anumān bā bodh k. mane k.*—*chāhūnā, muhabbat k. aziz jānūn*  
*qimat thahrānā; sochnā, bājhiā*
- Estēem**, *s.* estimation, high regard—*ādar, prem, sambhram, māt—qadr, pyār, tapāk, izzat*
- Estimable**, *a.* valuable, worthy of esteem—*manya, mānuniya, ādaruniya, ganyā, uttam—*  
*izzat ke qābil, pyār kārne ke qābil, aziz, muazzaz*
- Estimate**, *va.* to rate; to set a value on—*sankhyā bā parimān bā mūlyā anumān k. bibechnā*  
*k. shir k.*—*shumār yā qimat yā andāz k. ākalnā, muayin k.*
- Estimate**, *s.* computation, calculation; value, valuation, assignment of proportional value;  
comparative judgment—*ganana, sankhyā; mūlyā; parimānādi bishaye anumān bā shāharā-*  
*na bā nishchay karan, bodh, bibechnā—shumār, hisāb; qimat; kūt, hastobūd; qiyās*  
*andāz*
- Estimation**, *s.* opinion; esteem; valuation—*bodh, bibechnā. samādar, priya bā shreshṭha*  
*gyān; mūlyā nirdhāran—samājh, rāi, soch; izzat, qadr, pyār; qimat kī tashkhis*
- Estival**, *a.* pertaining to the summer—*grishmakāter, grishmakātin—saif, garmāi*
- Estrade**, *s.* a level place; a public road—*samānabhūmi sthal; rajpath—hamwār yā barābar*  
*jagah, maidān; shāh rāh*
- Estrange**, *v.* to alienate, to become strange—*sneha bhanga k. snehatyāg k. dūre thākan, dūr k.*  
*pur k.*—*begāna k. muhabbat khench l. begāna h.*
- Estrangement**, *s.* alienation, distance—*sneha bhanga, māyā hās, amel, surhidbhed—muhabbat*  
*kashidagi, begānagi, dūri*
- Estreat**, *s.* a true copy of an original writing—*ādarsha lipir prakrit dohārā, mūl likhaner*  
*nirbhūl dwitīya līkhan—naql mutābiq—asā, sahih naql*
- Estuary**, *s.* [i. tsu...] an arm of the sea, a frith—*khāl bishesh, nadi o samudrēr sangama*  
*sthān, mahātsāgaror shākha bā khāl—samundār kā kō, muhāna* [*harakat*]
- Esture**, *s.* violence, commotion—*srotādir mahāshabde haggati, prabala kampan—jāri āb kōtor,*  
*Esture, a.* [ech...] corroding, eating—*khādak, khyāyākārī—khādāne w. khājāna yā za-*  
*wāl k. w.* [*ākrīte—lāmbē k. khode hūc pātār kā chhāpā*]
- Etching**, *s.* an impression of a copper-plate—*khodita tāmrupāta dwārā ankita chhābi bā*  
*Et cetera*, also the contraction etc. or &c. denote others of the like kind, or the rest, or so  
on, or so forth—*ādī, ityādi, prabhriti, ārar—waghaira, ghair zālik, aur aur*
- Eternal**, *a.* without beginning or end, endless, perpetual, constant—*andādi ānanta,*  
*ashesh, nityata, anābarata, nitya, churasthayi, amar—azālī o ābādī, lābitādi o intihā, dāim,*  
*muḍānī, aladdwānī, qām*
- Eternalize**, *Etērnize*, *va.* to immortalize, to make eternal—*amar k. chirakāl parjyanta*

- khydyāpanna k. jashobridhhi k. akhyay k.*—amar k. abadi k. dālmūhāl sāmwar k. nekāmāf barhānā [mudawāmat, jāntihāi]
- Eter nity, s. duration without end*—*nityakāl, anantatā, chiraśthāyitwa, aśesh*—dawām, abad, E'ther, s. an element purer than air, a fluid—*ākāśh, satej drab drabya bishesh*—akās, asir
- Ethe'ral, a. celestial, formed of ether*—*ākāśhiya, swargiya; ati sūkhyme, shuddhikrita*—akāsī, āsmāni, asiri, pākiza
- Eth'ic, Eth'ical, a. moral, relating to morals*—*nītishāstra sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—ilm-i-akhlaq se mutāliq, nasihat mansūb
- Eth'ics, s. pl. the doctrine of morality*—*nītishāstra, bhālamanda bibechanā bidyā*—ilm-i-akhlaq, pandō nasihat nāma
- Eth'nic, a. heathenish*—s. a heathen, a pagan—*puttālārādhak bā tadbishayak*—s. *ekiswarabhīna*—*ushadebatārādhak, debapūjāk*—shirkī, butparast mansūb—s. mushrik, butparast
- Etiol'ogy, s. account of the causes of any thing*—*kona padārthar hetubibaran, kāranabād*—*bayān-i-asbāb, mūjibāt kā bayān*
- Etique'te, s. [et-e-ke] ceremony*—*shishādhār sabhyatā*—adab, adāb
- Et'wee-case, s. a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.*—*khyudra kīnchi chhuri-kādi astrer dāhār bā kosh bā bhāgri*—chhuri qaenchī w. g. chhoṭe hathyārōn kā khāna yā ghilāf, [byutpattimūlak—ishitqāq]
- Etymol'ogical, a. relating to etymology*—*shabda sādhanā bidyā sambandhiya, shabda jōnisichak*
- Etymol'ogy, s. the descent or derivation of words*—*shabdusādhanā bidyā, shabdujōni sūchanā, byutpatti, dhātwanusandhān*—ishitqāq, alifz kā tashagguq
- E'tymon, s. an original or primitive word*—*mūlshabda, shabdujōni, dhātu*—asli lafz, musdar
- Evac'uate, va. to make empty or void, to quit*—*rikta bā shūnya k. pariskār k. bāhir k. tyāg k.*—khālī k. nikālīnā, ikhrāj k. chhornā
- Evacua'tion, s. discharge, a withdrawing*—*bahishkaran, malqūmūra tyāg, tyakta k. chhāryā jān*—jhārā, takhliya, sidhārnā, ikhrāj
- Eva'de, v. to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off*—*apanhab k. byāj kathā kahan, tālmaṭāl k. aprakrit uttar d. phākidīyā kathā*—tālānā ūrnā, bahāna k. uzr k.
- Evan'escent, a. vanishing; imperceptible*—*asthāyī, achirasthāyī, sūkhyma, adrishya, khyaya-shil*—ghāib h. w. alop h. w. bārik, ghairnamūd, nā malūn, zawālpazir [wahī]
- Evangel'ical, a. agreeable to the Gospel*—*susamāchārāsiddha, tadanyāyī*—muwāfiq-i-Injil yā
- Evan'gelist, s. a writer or preacher of the Gospel*—*susamāchāri, Yēshu Krishṭa bishayak prasiddha granthi rachak o ghoshanākdri byakti*—Injil nawis, Injil kā khatib
- Evan'gelize, vn. to preach the gospel*—*susamāchār prachār k. Krishṭiya mat prukāsh karan*—Injil kā wāz kabnā, Hazrat Isā ke mazhab ko jāri yā zāhir k.
- Evan'id, a. faint, weak, vanishing*—*nistej, durbal, twarīy lupta, antardhānashil, asthāyī, khyantik*—zāif, nātawān, alop honhār, bilāne w. ghaib hone w.
- Evap'orate, v. to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out, to fume away*—*bāspībhūta k. bā h. udhābh dūwār uriyā jān, ubiyā jān*—bukhwārsāmīl h. ūjānā, hawā yā kātār hojānā
- Evapora'tion, s. act of flying away in vapour*—*bhāp ūthan, ubiyā jān, bāspībhūta h.*—bukhwār hoke ūrnā, tasūd, tabakhkhur, bāph shāmīl h. [dhokhā, mughālta]
- Eva'sion, s. subterfuge, artifice*—*byāj, chhal, phāki, aprakrit uttar*—tālmaṭāl, bahāna, ūrnaghāl, Eva'sive, a. practising evasion, elusive—*chhalakāri, aprakritabādi, bāk prabanchak*—dhokhābāz, hīlabāz, bāt se fareb d. w. golgol
- Euch'arist, s. [yu-ka.] act of giving thanks; the sacrament of the Lord's supper*—*dhanyabād; Krishṭer mrityu smānārthe shāpita bhoja byalahār*—adā-i-shukr, shukr gāzari; Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgāri ke liye khānā khānā
- \*Eucharist'ical, a. of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist*—*ai bhoja sambandhiya, dhanyabādārthak*—Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgāri ke khānā se mutāliq, shukrigzārī mānsūb
- Eu'crasy, s. an agreeable temperament*—*shāntirik swābhābik susthatā, dhātusāmnya, swāsthiya*—mizāj-i-muataṭil, sihat mizāj
- Eve, s. the contraction of Evening, close of the day; the day before a festival*—*bikāl, sandhyākāl, sāyibēlā, dinābasān; bishesh parba diner pūrba sandhya*—shām, sānjh; arfā, kīśī teohār kī aglī sānjh [bhī, waisābi]
- Eve'n, ad. verily, likewise, even so*—*ātaya, bāṭe, barang, ebang, tenāni*—sach, wāqāf, balki, E'ven, a. level, uniform, equal, parallel; calm—*sama, samān, chauras, rija, abakra, samatulya; shir*—hamwār, mustawī, chauras, barābar, sidhā, rāst; dhīrā
- Evenhand'ed, a. impartial, equitable*—*amukhāpekhya, apakhyagopāti, jathārtha, thik, samuchit*—ādīl, belagō, munisf, rāst, sādiq, nīrpachhi
- Evening, E'ven, s. the close of the day*—*dinānta, dinābasān, baikāl, sānj belā*—shām, sānjh, E'venly, ad. equally, uniformly—*sojānate, samābhābe, samānrūpe, prakritrūpe, jathārtharūpe*—barābar, bittasāwī, hamwārī se, rāstī se
- Evenness, s. state of being even, uniformity, regularity, levelness; calmness*—*samānatā, samatulyatā, samābāsthā, sāmya, abhed, chaurasabhāb; shirātā, dhīratā*—hamwārī, barābarī, sidhāī, rāstī, chaurasāfī; dhīrāpan [shām kī duā yā git]
- E'ven-song, s. a song for the evening*—*sandhyākālār dharmā git, ātyankālār prārthanādī*—E'vent, s. tissue; end; incident; consequence—*ghaṭanā; shesh; dāibaghaṭanā; phal*—sargu-zashī, wāqia; ākhir; hādīsa; natija, phal [bhāri—pūrhādīsa, pūrsawānib; bhārt]
- Event'ful, a. full of events; momentous*—*ghaṭanāmāy, dāibabishishā, aśesheshu bishishita*—E'ven-tide, s. the time of evening—*ātyankāl, sānj belā*—shām kā waqt [fjārnāpāl k.]
- E'ven'ulate, va. to winnow, to sift out*—*shasyādī jhūran, pariskār k.*—chhānā, chālūnā.



- Eventual**, *a.* [..tshu.] consequential, ultimate; final—*sheshānto, ghaṣṭābya, charan—qatāl, ākhīl, itilīqāl, arizī*
- Ever**, *ad.* to any time, at all times, always—*For ever, eternally—Ever is much used in composition in the sense of always; as evergreen—kōna kāl, kakhāna, sarbaktā, sadī, sarbādā—nitya kāl pariyanta, satata, nitya—nitya tājā bā saras jā—kadhī, kabhī, hardam. hamwāra—sadd kāl tak, hamesha, nit nit—sadd bāhār*
- Everbubbling**, *pa.* always boiling up—*satata budbud kariyā uthe je, nitya tngbag kariyā sphoṇāntī—hamesh josh karā hāt, hubāb uṭhā hām* [jalā hīā, mudām roshan
- Everburning**, *pa.* unextinguished—*anirbān, nitya jwālanta, agnīdī bishayē anirbāya—sadd*
- Evergreen**, *s.* a plant green all the year—*je brikhyer patra chirasthāyī haiyā pratibātsare kha-shiyā pāre nā, chirakāl saras—sadd bāhār, wuh pattā jo hamesha tāza o sabza rahtā hai*
- Everlasting**, *a.* having no end, eternal—*nityasthāyī, amar, ashesh, ananta—dāimi, qāim, lā-zawāl, unbinās* [mat
- Everlasting**, *Everlastingness*, *s.* eternity—*nityakāl, anantakāl—dawām, hameshāgi, mudāwa*
- Everliving**, *a.* living always, immortal—*nityajīvi, amar, ananta—hamesha zinda, amar*
- Evermore**, *ad.* always, eternally—*sadd, sarbādā, nityakāl pariyanta, nityata—hamesha, sadd*
- Eviction**, *s.* overthrow—*utkhāt, uchchhed, uparāyā phelan—barkhwast, barbād, inhidām, barkandidagi* [nābād k.
- Ever**, *va.* to destroy, to overthrow—*uparan, utkhāt k. nish k.—ukhāy dālnā, barbād k. nast k.*
- Every**, *a.* each one of all—*ek ek, pratyek, ukāl—har, har ek, ek ek*
- Everywhere**, *ad.* in every place—*sarbatra, pratisthāne—har jagah, har kabhi, chāron taraf*
- Evict**, *va.* to take away by a sentence of law—*bichāra dwārā anadhikār k.—ba hukm-i-qānān*
- Evicted**, *pa.* taken away; proved—*bichārānusāre adhikārachyuta; sābhyasta, sapramān—insāf*
- Eviction**, *s.* dispossession; evidence—*bichār dwārā anadhikār karan; pramān, pramānya—insāf k. rā se bedakhī; dalīl, dastāwez* [hid
- Evidence**, *s.* testimony, proof, a witness—*sākhyā, pramān, sākhyi—gawāhī, dalīl, isbat, shā-*
- Evident**, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious—*sapramān, spashṭā, sābhyasta, prasiddha—ayān, zā-hir, khulā, ālāya, mashhūr* [ran, aṣṭ
- Evidently**, *ad.* apparently, certainly—*spashṭarūpe, nihsandehe, prakāsh rūpe—sarihan, zāhi-*
- Evil**, *a.* not good, wicked, bad, corrupt—*mandā, bhāla nay, pāpishṭha, bhrashṭa, kutsit—burā, bad, zubān, khwār*
- Evil**, *Evilness*, *s.* wickedness; calamity, injury—*dosh, pāp, dushṭatā; bipad, anishṭa—burā, zubān, bad; bālā, nuṣānī*
- Evilminded**, *a.* malicious—*parahingsāhārī, dweshī, durmatī—badbātīn badzāt, husād*
- Evilspeaking**, *s.* slander—*garhā, paranidā, kutsābād—badgōi, aibgōi, kubachan*
- Evil**, *nce*, *va.* to prove, to show—*sābhyasta k. sapramān k. byakta k.—sabit k. zāhir, āshkārā k.*
- Eviscerate**, *va.* to take out the entrails—*nāṣṭbhūyī bāhir k.—anṛī nikālnā*
- Evitable**, *a.* capable of being shunned—*nidārīya, dūrkaraniya—bās rahne jog, gurezparīz*
- Evitate**, *va.* to avoid, to shun; to escape—*nibāran k. dūr k. rakhiyā pāon, paldīyā bāchan—bāz*
- Evolve**, *s.* praise, panyerick—*prashungā, stah, gunakathan—madh, sanā, tārif* [hijrā
- Eunuch**, *s.* one that is castrated—*mushkachhinna, shandā, napungak—khōjā, khwājāsārā,*
- Evocation**, *s.* the act of calling out—*dākan, āhwan karan—hānk, pukār, talab*
- Evoke**, *va.* to call forth—*dākan bā āhwan k.—bulānā, pukārnā*
- Evolution**, *s.* the act of flying away—*uriyā jāon—ūṛnā,*
- Evolve**, *va.* to unfold, to open—*byakta k. prakāsh k. anābrita k.—zāhir k. kholnā*
- Evolution**, *s.* act of unfolding, a displaying; in tactics, the motion made by a body of men in changing their posture—*khuliyā phelan, byakta karā; sānya binyās karan—kholnā, izhār, numāish; lashkar ke qawād*
- Euphrasy**, *s.* the herb eyebright—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per* [rukh k. tāfān
- Euroclydon**, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind—*uttar pūrba diker prachandā bāyū—uttar pūrba*
- European**, *a.* belonging to Europe—*Inglandī Lūrap desh sambandhiya, Lūrapīya—Lāropī, Lūrope kā, Farangistānī*
- Evulsion**, *s.* act of plucking or tearing out—*utkhāt, uphāton—ukhār, uṭhādālnā, khasot*
- Ewe**, *s.* a female sheep—*bherī, meshī, strimesh—bherī, merhī, dumbī*
- Ewer**, *s.* a kind of pitcher for water—*hastaprakhyālanārthe jalādhar bishesh, hāt dhuibār*
- Exacerbation**, *s.* height of a disease, a paroxysm—*pirār briddhī, roger ātishayīya, shakta pirā*
- Exact**, *a.* nice, accurate; methodical; punctual—*sūkhya, thik; niyumbishishṭa; atantra, nishchay—bārk, thik; muratāb, muntazam; khārā, sachchā*
- Exact**, *va.* to require authoritatively, to demand of right—*khyamatā bā adhikār purāyāse chāhan bā māngan—hukumat se chāhnā yā istihqāq kā dāwā k. darkhwast k. māngnā*
- Exact**, *ed*, *pa.* demanded, imposed—*dāwā kr. rāta—dāwā k. h. matlāb, khāsta, zabardastī*
- Exact**, *se* *liyā* *hā* [karan; kar—zabardastī se lenā, bejā dāwā k. kharānā
- Exact**, *ion*, *s.* extortion, unjust demand; a tribute—*anyāyapārbak laon, anyāy pārbak dāwā*
- Exactly**, *ad.* accurately, nicely, precisely—*sūkhmarūpe, thikthāk, nishchayrūpe—hābāhā, thik thik, sūhat se, basāinhi*
- Exactness**, *s.* accuracy, nicety—*thikthāk, sūkhymatā—barābarī, diqqat, bārkī,*
- Exaggerate**, *va.* [egs-udge-] to accumulate, to heighten—*uparchāp d. vāhī k. bāriyā bolan, barmāne bāhūiya k.—barhānā, dher k. ziyāda karke kahānā yā bayān k. mubālāgha k.*



- \*Exaggeration, *s.* amplification, hyperbole—*satyātirikta-kathan, bharanabādhūya kariyā balan*—ast se ziyāda karke bayān k. barhāso, mubalagha, tūltawfī [harakat d. barham k.]
- \*Exaltate, *va.* to stir up, to disquiet—*ālogan, ushkāna, uchekhān k. ustār k.*—bilānā, Exalt, *va.* to raise, to elevate, to heighten—*unnata k. utolan, prashangsa k.*—barhānā, taraqqī d. chārhanā, wasf k. [taraqqī, irifā, bulandī, sarfarāzī, wasf, tarīf]
- Exaltation, *s.* act of raising, elevation—*unnati, uchekakaran, prashangsi, guna bharan*—
- Examination, Examens, *s.* critical disquisition, a questioning; a trial or proof—*bitarka, bitandā, parikhyarthē? prashna; satya mitkyānusandhān ālochanā, bichār*—bāhs, munāzara, imtihan, tajriba, āzmāsh, pūrsish, bāzpur; jānch, tajwiz
- Examine, *va.* to try; to question; to search into, to scrutinize—*parikhyā k. prashna k. ālochan, bichār k. anusandhān k. sikkhina bibechanā k.*—āzmānā, intihān k. sawāl pāchhnā; talāsh k. dhūdhānā, tahqīq k. tajwiz k. [mutafahhis, jānchanhār, tajrubakār]
- Examiner, *s.* one who examines—*bichārkartā, bitarkak, parikhyak, prashnakārī*—mumtāzin, Exemplary, *a.* serving for example—*upameya, drishtāntasthī*—zarbūlmisal, nazfī, [pramān, nidarshan; upamā—namūna, fazīr; dāfī, peshwā; misāl, tamōil]
- Exemplar, *s.* a copy, pattern, model; precedent; instance, illustration—*ādursha, drishānta; Exan*imate, *a.* lifeless, dead, spiritless—*nirjib, mirā, marā, nistē? bejān, muddā, afsurdā*
- Exhaust, *va.* to draw out; to exhaust—*drāb drabya bāhīr k. dhūliyā phelan*—byay kariyā hushā k.—nikālī d. dhālā; kharch karjālnā, sarf k. urānā
- Exasperate, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to vex—*rushā k. tyakta k. krodh k. chirāna*—khafā k. nākhush k. ghuse k. khijānā [fagi, chhes]
- Exasperation, *s.* great provocation, anger—*roshnabridhī, ushmā, mahākrodh*—bagāghussa, kha-
- Exautorate, *va.* to deprive of a benefice—*anadhikār k. swatawariya k. brichhed k.*—nā mustahāqq k. istihāq chhin lenā [māsh k. ush chhorānā]
- Excarnate, *va.* to clear from flesh—*māngsahīn k. asharīrī k. nirmāngsa k.*—begosht k. be
- Excavate, *va.* to hollow, to make hollow—*khanan k. khol kāṭan, suranga k. garta k.*—kornā, khokhā k. khodnā, khol k. garhā k.
- Exceed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far—*adhik h. shreshtha h. bāriyā chalan, atirikta h.*—ziyāda k. barhūya h. barhānā, bāh chālānā, ābarnā [bahut]
- Exceeding, *pa.* a great in quantity, extent, &c.—*atishay, anek, bāhula, bistār*—nipat, ziyāda, Exceedingly, *ad.* to a great degree—*atishay, ati, bāhulyaripe*—ba shuddat, nipat, nihayat
- Excel, *v.* to surpass, outdo, to be eminent—*shreshtha h. paṭu h. utkarsha bishishṭa h.*—subqat lenā, fāiq h. kāmīl h. tarjīh r. sharaf r.
- Excellent, *s.* eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour—*utkarshā, uttamātā, marjyādā; nirmalātā; bhadrātā, bishishṭa*—fauqiyat, fazilat, tarjīh; bhalāī, qadr; safāī, pakizakī; buzurgī, hazrat,
- Excellent, *a.* eminent in any good quality—*bishishṭa, hhadro, sādhu, paṭu, nipun, bilakhyān*—bihtar, aṭhārā, khāssa, fauq, pakiza, khūb, tuhfā, nafis
- Excellently, *ad.* well, in a high degree—*uttamrūpe, apūrbamate, bilakhyārūpe*—achelhi tarah se, khāssa tarah se, bakhūbī [chhor d. laroguzasht k. tark k. istisnā k.]
- Except, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to—*chhāriyā d. lupṭa k. barjila k. byatirikta k.*
- Except, Excepting, *pr.* unless, with exception of, without inclusion of—*byatireke, bhinnā, ohhārā, bai, natūhā*—siwā, bajuz, qatanazar, chhor ke [rok, aljof, tariq]
- Exception, *s.* exclusion; objection; cavil—*hyatirek; tyāg; dosh deon*—istisnā; chhūt; askō, Exceptionable, *a.* liable to objection—*barjaniya, āpattijogya, duṣhya, agrūhyā*—qābil-i-atirāz, giriftārī, irād-pazir [chhēlirā, tanukmizā, jhagrālū]
- Exceptionous, *a.* peevish, froward—*khilkhiliyā, chirchire, bīrodhī, āpattikārī, theuta*—
- Exceptive, *a.* including an exception—*āpatti bishishṭa, doshānichak*—dokhne yā rokhne jog, dākhil-i-istisnā [beistisna besiwā, āmm? begirift yā tok]
- Exceptless, *a.* omitting all exceptions—*ahyatirek, hhadabyatirikta, sādharan, hādhabyatita*—
- Exceptor, *s.* one who excepts—*bādhājānak, āpattikārī*—mustasni, guriftkun, rokne w.
- Exceed, *va.* to strain out, to separate—*chhānkiyā d. bhinnā k. prithak h.*—chhānānā, judā k.
- Excerpt, *a.* chosen—*bāchhita*—chida, barguzida [chidagī]
- Excerption, *s.* act of gleaming; selection—*kurāriyā laon, sangraha*—bāchhan—chān lenā;
- Excess, *s.* superfluity, exuberance; intemperance—*atishayia, bāhulya, ādhūya, niyamātikram; aparimitātā, atyāchār*—ziyādī, adhikāī, kasrat, ifrāt, beiatidālī, badparhezi
- Excessive, *a.* beyond due bounds, vehement—*aparimuta, atishay, adhik, atyanta, ekānta*—ziyāda, nihāyat, adhik, bahut, nipat, sadid [iwaz muāwaza k.]
- Exchange, *va.* to give one thing for another—*paribarta k. binimay k.*—badalnā, adlābadlī k.
- Exchange, *s.* act of bartering, barter; balance of money; a place where merchants meet—*binimay, paribartan; bhāo, bāld; bāniyārthe samaraha sthān*—adlābadlī, muāwaza, erāpherī; battā; chāuk, wuh jagah jāhān saudāgar log bāham jama hote hain
- Excise, *s.* the court to which the public revenue in England is paid—*rājkes, rājswa sanohya griha*—khāssa, khāzina, *England* kī wuh kachherī jāhān khirāj dākhil hotā hai
- Excise, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities—*rājkar, bāniyār drabyer nirūpita kar*—mahōl
- Excisable, *a.* liable to the excise—*shulka deonar drabya, kar dibār jogya*—mahōl
- Exciseman, *a.* an inspector of excised goods—*karagrāhak, rājswagrāhak*—mahōlīyā yā uskā mutamim, mizdhā [hayājān, āksī, jumish, tahrīk barangezi]
- Extirpation, *s.* [ext.] extirpation; ruin—*chhed karan, uchched, kāliyā phelan, sarbanash*—jag khodnā; nā k.

- Excitation**, *s.* act of exciting or rousing—*usháni, chetanā karan, sphārti, prabratanā ushāyā deon, hayajān, ākādī, jumbish, tahrūk, barangezi*
- Excite**, *va.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up—*ūhāna, prabrīti jānmāna, chetanā k. ushāna, jāgrat k. ūhāna, chhepnā, hārakat d. ūksānā, targhib d.*
- Excitement**, *s.* motive that excites; agitation—*prabrīti, ārambar, maner tej; khyubdhātā—tahrūk, barhāwā, chher, targhib; hīlāo, izīrāb*
- Exclaim**, *vn.* to cry out, to make an outcry—*chitkārē, uchchāishabada k. cheychāna, hānkan, golmāl k. —chillānā, pukār ūhānā, hānk pukārānā, shor k.*
- Exclamation**, *s.* vehement outcry, clamor; a mark [!] indicating emotion—*chitkār, golmāl; āshcharjya bā shokoktir chinka, jathā [!] hīy hāy!—shor, ghul, faryād; tājjub o gham kā nistān, jaisā ki [!] wāe wāe! wāwailā!*
- Exclamatory**, *a.* containing exclamation—*chitkār bishishla, golkāri, āshoharjyādī bodhak—shordār, bā faryād o zārī, tājjub o ghampur [nikāl d. khārij k. mana k. foknā, bāz r.*
- Exclude**, *va.* to shut out, to debar, prohibit—*bāhir kariyā d. nibārun k. dūr k. barjit k. —*
- Exclusion**, *s.* a shutting out—*bahish karan, barjan, dūrkan—ikhrāj, phirāo, bāzdarī, dūrsāzī*
- Exclusive**, *a.* excluding, debarring, excepting—*bhinna, nibārak, barjanakārī, barjita, byu—tirikta, chhārā—nāsiwā, alāwa, māni, māwarā, chhorke [siwā, chhorke, sīr*
- Exclusively**, *ad.* without admission of another—*byatireke, bhinna, kebal—māsiwā, alāwa,*
- Excogitate**, *va.* to invent, to contrive—*shrishī k. kalpanā k. nirmān k. rachanā k. —ikhtirā k. mansūba k. banānā, ijād k. [ijād, ikhtirā*
- Excogitation**, *s.* invention, contrivance—*kalpanā, kauṣhal, upāy, shrishī—mansūba, hikmat,*
- Excommunicate**, *va.* to eject from communion—*sabhābhrashā k. aparādhibodhe abyabahār—gya k. —musāhabat se khārij k. nikāl d. mardūd k.*
- Excommunication**, *s.* an interdict, exclusion from the fellowship of the church—*dharma—bhachyuta karan, dharmabhrashā gyān k. —lānat, girje ke muataqidon meṅ se khārij karnā, beimān jānā*
- Excise**, *va.* to flay, to strip off the skin—*prahārādwarā nishchorma k. twak bā chāymā kholan ba utiyā phelan—zarb se chamrā ukhārnā, udhērnā, chhōṭnā, ragarnā [chamrā ukhārnā*
- Excision**, *s.* act of flaying, a galling—*twak tolan, nishchormakarā—ragar, chat, kharāsh*
- Exsiccation**, *s.* a pulling off the bark—*balkal bā chhāl tolan—udhērnā, baklā ūhānā*
- Excrement**, *s.* alvine discharges; dung—*bishīthā, bit, malā; gobardī mal—guh, ālāish ghāt; gobar w. g.*
- Excremental**, *a.* relating to excrement—*bishīthā sambandhiya, —gāhī, ālāishī, ghāitī*
- Excrecence**, *s.* fleshy protuberance; tumor—*ābu utiyā māngsa pinda; sphotak, ānchil—girah, massā, masbird; phorā, dambal*
- Excretion**, *s.* ejection of animal substance—*malatyāg—takhiya, khurūj, ikhrājī—ālāish*
- Excretive**, *a.* able to eject excrements—*malatyāgi, malutyāga khyam—ālāishguzār, ghāit chhorke kā tāqatdārī*
- Excruciate**, *va.* [ . . . she . . . ] to torture, to torment—*jantranā d. jātanā d. dūh d. —dukh d. āzār d. āzāb k. [muazzab*
- \*Excruciate**, **Excruciated**, *pa.* tormented—*atidukkhita, jantranā jukta, dagdha—āzārāsāda,*
- Excubation**, *s.* act of watching all night—*rātrijoge jāgrat huiyā ihākan, jāgaran, chauki d. —rajgāṭ, shālbedarī, tamām rāt chāuki deus*
- Exculpate**, *va.* to clear from fault, to excuse—*nirdoshi gyān k. niraparādhi k. doshādīr kulān—ka haitte mukta k. —be jurm thāhrānā, khata yā gunāb se mukhlāsī d. muāf k.*
- Excursion**, *s.* a ramble, digression. journey—*lēriyā jāon, desh bhraman, laghu jātrā—sair, gasht [māzūr, muāf karne ke qābil, qābilī—afū*
- Excusable**, *a.* admitting excuse, pardonable—*mārajaniya, laghu pāpādī, khyamā jogya—*
- Excuse**, *va.* to extenuate, to remit, to pardon—*hetu darshāna, chhuta k. byaj kathā kahan, khyamā k. —uzi k. batbanānā, bahāna k. muāf k.*
- Excuse**, *s.* plea, apology; pardon—*byāj, chhutā; khyamā, khyamāprārthanā—hujjat, bahā—na, uzr, māzarat; atā, muāf*
- Excuseless**, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable—*khyamārajogya, bhāri (pāpādī) amārjanārha—bemaūf, beuzr, nāmumkinī—atu [rū se pakarnā, rokṇā, qurq k. aṭkṇā*
- Excuss**, *va.* to seize and detain by law—*byabasthāmāte rōkṇā bā ātak k. —āin ke*
- Excrable**, *a.* hateful, detestable; accursed—*ghrinārha, atimanda, heya; shāpārha—makrūh, kārīh, mardūd; malān*
- Excrably**, *ad.* cursedly, abominably—*ati kutsitrūpe, adhamrūpe, tuchhamate—malānī se, mardūdī se, zillat se, karāhiyat se*
- Execiate**, *va.* to curse, to imprecate ill upon—*abhishāp d. manyu k. amangal ichchhā k. āti—ghrinā k. —koṣṇā, lānat k. sarāp d. [rīn, sarāp*
- Execration**, *s.* curse, imprecation of evil—*shāp, abhishāp, amangala prārthanā—lānat, gāf—*
- Exect**, *va.* to cut out or away—*chhed k. kātiyā phelan—kāṭnā, kāṭ dālnā*
- Execute**, *va.* to perform; to put to death—*nishpādan, nirbhā k. chālāna; māriyā phelan, bichār kartār āgyān māte nidhan k. —karnā, anjām d. chālānā; qatl k. mār dālnā*
- Executor**, *s.* one who executes, or performs—*nishpādak, sampādak, karmakārī—kārguzār, sarbarākhār, anjāmdih [hatya k. —niberāo, kārguzārī; qatl*
- Execution**, *s.* performance; death inflicted by forms of law—*nishpatti, karmakāyan; prāna*
- Executioner**, *s.* he who inflicts capital punishment—*byabasthā krame aparādhi ke nidhan kare je, pran dandakārak, hantā—jallād, badikh, qāul*
- Executive**, *a.* having the power to act, executing—*karmakārī, karma karane ādhīkāri, nish—padak—kārguzār, hukmrān, kārfarmā, āmil*

- Exec'utor**, s. he who executes a testator's will—*mrta byaktir bishay nirbāhak bā tādār iṣṭa-siddha karaṇe, mumūrshu dānapatre likhita niyamsampādak*—*wasī*
- Exec'utrix**, s. a female executor—*tatsampādikā*—*wasīyā*
- Exemplar**, s. a pattern, an example—*nidarshan, ādarśa, dṛishānta*—*namāna, nazir, misāl*
- Ex'emplary**, a. worthy of imitation; monitory—*uttam, sadāchāri, dṛishānta*; *matrānā dātā*—*qābil-i-pairawī, nek, suthrā*; *nāsh* [*likhan*—*misāl lānā, nazir k. tamāl k. naql k.*]
- Exemplify**, v. to illustrate by example to copy—*dṛishānta d. pramāṇ d. ādarśa dēkhīyā*
- Exempt**, v. to privilege, to free from—*bishesh adhikāri k. mukta k. anadhīn k.*—*ikhtiyār d. kṣāḍ k. khālā d.* [*rihāi, kisi khāṣ ikhtiyār*]
- Exemption**, s. immunity, privilege—*mukti, anadhinatā, bishesh adhikār*—*bachāo, chhutkārā*
- Exenterate**, v. to take out the bowels—*nāribhugri bāhir kariyā phelan, āgi nirgata k.*—*antriyaṇ nīkālā, ānter bāhai k.* [*tiha, durūd, sarādh*]
- Ex'equies**, s. [*e-kwiz*] funeral rites—*antyeshikriyā, shrāddhā, samādhi*—*kiryā karam, fā*
- Exerc'ent**, a. practising, following a calling—*byabasāyi, parishrami*—*āmīl, kārguzār, mihnātī*
- Ex'ercise**, v. to employ, to practise, to exert—*byabahār k. parishram k. udyam k. sādhan*—*shughl k. mashq k. istimāl k. mihnāt k. koshish k. sirmānā*
- Ex'ercise**, s. labour, practice, performance—*prayas, parishram, byabahār, abhyās*; *nirbāha, sādhan*—*mihnāt, riyāzāt, amal, shughl, mashq, istimāl, sarbarāh* [*warā*]
- Exercitation**, s. exercise, practise, use—*abhyās, byabahār, sādhanā*—*riyāzāt, mashq, muhā*
- Ex'ert**, v. to use with effort—*udyam k. prayās bā jatna k. parishram k. sādhanā k. prayog k.*—*koshish k. mihnāt, sirmānā, tagopo k. maqdūrbhar k. sādhanā* [*nat*]
- Exer'tion**, s. act of exerting effort—*prayās, jatna, udyam, kashīa*—*sai, koshish, tandihī mih*
- Exe'tion**, s. [*egz...*] the act of eating through—*khādan, khyay kuran, nashīa k.*—*khurish, khāḍālnā, pāmāl k.*
- Exestua'tion**, s. state of boiling, ebullition—*phuṭan, budbud kariyā uṭhan*—*josh, fūāl*
- Exhala'tion**, s. act of exhaling, evaporation—*uābhāb, bāspodagatī, prakhyaran, bhāpan*—*tab-khīr, fūāo, saūd, baph uṭhāo* [*uṭhāo, tabkhīr k. ūrānā, saūd k.*]
- Exha'le**, v. to send or draw out vapors—*prakhyaran, bāshpa uṭhan, bhāp uṭhāna*—*bukhār*
- Exha'lement**, s. matter exhaled, vapor—*bāshpa, udbhāb, dhūm*—*bukhāi, blāp, saūd*
- Exha'ust**, v. to drain, to draw out totally—*phurāna, byayita k. khyin k. abasanna k. mshesh k. khyay k. smasta bāhir kariyā d.*—*khālī k. khārj k. sarf k. mānda k. zawāl k.* [*be kam o kās*]
- Exhaust'less**, a. not to be emptied, inexhaustible—*phurānā jāhā, akhyay, ashesh*—*bezawāl, Exhib'it*, v. to offer to view, to show, to display—*darshāna, prakāsh k. byakta k. dekhāna*—*dikhānā, kholnā, zāhir k. āshkāṛā k.* [*khulā hāu, namūla*]
- Exhib'ited**, p. shown, produced—*byaktikrita, prakāshita, darshāta*—*dekhāyā hūā, zāhir, Exhib'iter*, s. he who exhibits or offers—*pradarśhak, byaktakartā, prakashak*—*kholne w. dikhāne w. zāhir k. w.*
- Exhib'ition**, s. act of exhibiting, display; public show—*pradarshan, prakāsh*; *sang, kantuk*—*izhār, dikhāi, namudāi*; *sawāng, tamashā*
- Exhilar'ate**, v. to make cheerful, to enliven—*ānandita k. rishīachitta k. sajib k. tushīa k.*—*magan k. shādān k. bāgh bāgh k. phulā d.*
- Exho'rt**, v. to incite to any good action—*kona karmete prabritti jar.māna, upadesh d. parā-marsha d.*—*targhib d. nashīb k.* [*pand, wāz*]
- Exhor'tation**, s. incitement to good—*utthāpanā, satparāmarsha, upadesh*—*targhib, nashīat, Exhortative, Exhortatory, a. encouraging to good; serving to exhort—*prabrittijanak, upadeshak, satparāmarśasūchak*—*targhibdh, nashīatgar, raṣṭāmez**
- Ex'igence**, s. want, necessity—*apratul, dukkha, prayojan, abhāi, lāchāri*—*zarīfat, ihtiyāi, tangī*
- Ex'igent**, s. a kind of writ: a law term—*bichārkartār āgyān patra bishesh*—*ek qism kā pā-wāna vā hukmāma*
- Exig'uous**, a. small, diminutive—*atikhyudra, sūkhyama, saru, chhoṭa*—*chhoṭā, hānk, thumkā*
- Ex'ile**, v. to banish, to drive from a country—*dūrdeshagāmi k. swadesh bahirbhūta k.*—*jālā-watan k. des se nīkāl d. shahrbadar k.*
- Ex'ile**, s. banishment; the person banished—*aparādhi byaktir dūrdeshagaman*; *swadesha bahir-bhūta byakti*—*jālāwatan, shahī bēdārī, banivās*; *bewatan, shahībadar, wuh shakhs jo apne mulk se hankayā gayā hai* [*maujūd h. wajūd pakarnā, ruhā*]
- Ex'ist**, v. to be, to have a being, to live—*haon, bartamān h. jīvan, thākan, bāngchan*—*honā, Ex'istence, Existency, s. a state of being—*sattā, shīti, bartamānatwa, bāngchan*—*hasti, wa-jūd, būd, zindagī, hayāt* [*maujūd, bāwajūd*]*
- Existent**, a. having existence or being—*bartamān, jīhit, āchhe je, shīyī*—*hast, hotā, Ex'it, s. departure, a going; death—*bhūrgaman, prasthān*; *mṛityu, maran, abasān*—*rawā-pagī, rukhsat*; *maut**
- Ex'o'dus**, s. a journey from a place; the 2d book of Moses, so called, because it describes the journey of the Israelites from Egypt—*jātrā, prasthān*; *dharma pustaker dwitīya bhāg, tāka-te Misar desh haite Yahūdī desh pariyanta Israhēder jātrā prasanga āchhe*—*safar, kūch*; *Taurit kā dīsrā hissa jī meṇ banī-i-Isrāīl kā safar Misar se Yahūdion ke mulktak maz-kār hai* [*k. nirdoshagān k.*—*bojh ūtārnā, bebār k. dāwī o taqīr se khālā k.*]
- Exon'erate**, v. to unload, to disburden; to free from any heavy charge—*bhār tuiyā l. nirbār*
- Exonera'tion**, s. the act of disburdening—*bhār haite mukti, bhār rahit kuran*—*khulā, be-bār karnā, bojh ūtārnā*
- Exopta'tion**, s. an earnest wish or desire—*atishayechēhād, abhilāsh, dēkankhyā*—*khwāhish, mīhāyat chāh, barī raghat*

- Exorable**, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty—*khyamādhil, komal, shānta karaniya—chhemā-kārī, guḥlīm, uzpazīr* [—beandāzi, fuzālī, nibāyati; mahāpāt, guṇā-kām]
- Exorbitance**, *s.* enormity; great depravity—*ātishajya, ātyantika; mahāpātak, ātyachār*
- Exorbitant**, *a.* enormous, excessive—*ātyantik, gurutara, bahula, ātishay-nibāyat, ziyāda, adhik, beandāz, behadd* [jīhānā, phānkā, bhūt w. g. chhupānā; sāf k. pāk k.]
- Exorcise**, *va.* to expel evil spirits; to purify—*bhūt chhāpāna, bahishkaran; parishkāra k.*
- Exorcist**, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits—*mantrādi dūgār bhūt jhāryā je, ojhā, bhūturiyā—basrāfi, ojhā, āmil, bhuturiyā* [—dībāja; khatba]
- Exordium**, *s.* a preface, an introduction—*mangalāchāran, bandanā, bhumilē, mukhabandha*
- Exotic**, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant—*bideshi—s.* anyadeshaja brikhyadi—*pardesi—s.* bidesi per
- Expand**, *va.* to spread, to dilate, to open—*prasāran, bistār k. prashasta k. phusan, praphulla k.—phālanā, chhūtkānā, bichhānā, pasānā, phāluā, biksānā* [kunādagi, pātār; āsmān]
- Expansion**, *s.* wide extent; the firmament—*bistār, prasār, prapancha; khaḡol, ākāśh—phailāo*
- Expansion**, *s.* act of spreading out, extent—*prasāran, bistāran, bistritā bastur parimān—phailāo, kushādagi, bichhāo, wasāt, darāzi* [phailāo, pasrāt, kushādā, bichhā hāa]
- Expansive**, *a.* spreading, being expanded—*bistārak, prasāranīya, prapanchita, bistrita—Ex-parte, [...]* law term, what is related on one part only of the matter—*ek pakhyer bā ek digar kathitā—jo sirī ek taraf se bayān ho*
- Expand**, *va.* to range at large; to enlarge upon in language—*gamanāgoman k. beriyā gaman, bhraman; bistāryā kathan, bākya bāhulya k.—sair k. pheina, shārahwar kahnā, tūl kalām k. tafsilwār kahnā* [jalāwatan k. g. khānawānān, shahrbadar]
- Expatriated**, *pu.* banished from home—*swadeshaharjita, desha bā janma bhūmī bahirbhūta*
- Expect**, *va.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay—*pratyāshā k. apekhyā k.—rāhdekhā, intizār k. chashm bar rāh h.* [ummed]
- Expectancy**, *s.* something expected, hope—*āshā, pratyāshā, bharasā—intizār, chashmāshit, Expectant*, *a.* waiting in expectation—*pratyāshī, bharasājukta, āshāpannu—muntazr, ummed-wār, chashm bar rāh, mutarāsāid* [intizār, muntazr, ummed, chashmāshit, Arzū]
- Expectation**, *s.* act of expecting, prospect—*pratyāshā karan, pratikhyān, āshā, bharasā—Expectorate*, *va.* to eject from the breast—*shleshmā tolan bā nihkhyep k. kaphādī nirgata k.—khanbhānā, khānsī o kaf uṭhānā, chhāṭnā* [ghām, kaf, khankhār]
- Expectoration**, *s.* discharge by coughing—*kusana dwārā nihkhyipta shleshmā, kaph—hal-Expectance*, *s.* fitness, propriety—*jogyatā, upajuktatā, dvāshyuktatā—wajūb, munāsabāt, iyāqāt, sazwāfī, zarīrat* [munāsib, lāiq, shāisi, zurār, lāzim]
- Expedient**, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, suitable—*upajukta, jogyā, prayojaniya, uchit—wājib, Expedient*, *s.* means to an end, device—*upay, kaushal, kulpānā, karmā sadhanapāy—tadbīr, ikj, chāra, upāo* [kariyā karma karan bā chālāna—āsān k. sahl k. jald k. shītāb k.]
- Expedit**, *va.* to facilitate, to hasten, to quicken—*prabandha nihāran, tātāpārī k. shighra*
- Expedit**, *a.* quick, hasty; easy; active—*twaritā, shighra; sahaj; khyipra, chālāk—tez, jald, shītāb; sahl, āsān; chālāk*
- Exedition**, *s.* haste, speed; activity; an enterprise; an undertaking—*twarī, bezagati; khyipratā, satarkutā, juddhajatrā; bishesh udyam—jaldbāzi, shītābkārī; chālākī, chusti; mulim; azimat, dastandāzi* [shītābkār, uzrao; chālāk chāṭkīā]
- Expeditious**, *a.* quick; nimble—*shighragāmi, twarita; khyipra, chālāk, satwar—jaldbāz, Expeditiously*, *ad.* speedily; nimbly—*twagrāy, shighra, jhūti; khyipratāp—jaldi se, shītābī se; chālākī se* [tariyā d.—nikāl d. hānkā d. data k. dūr k. shahr badar k.]
- Expel**, *va.* to drive out, to eject, to banish—*bahishkaran, bāhir k. dūr k. desh bahirbhūta k.*
- Expel**, *va.* to lay out, to spend—*byay k. phurāna; upāna—kharch k. sarf k. uṭhānā, upānā*
- Expense**, *s.* cost, charges; money expended—*mūlya, byay; byayitā mudrā—lāgat, dam, khārj, sarf; khārj k. h. rupiya*
- Expenseless**, *a.* without cost or charge—*bināhyay, byay byatiriktā—be dām, nihkarchā*
- Expensive**, *a.* given to expense, lavish; costly—*byayushil, bahubhyayi, apabyayi; upāniyā; bahumūlya—khārj, shāhkharch; musrif, upān, mubazzir; qimati, garābhāa*
- Experience**, *s.* trial; practical knowledge—*parikhyā; anubhāb; byabahār dwārā prāpta gyan bā bigyanā—imtihān, tajruba; wāqifkārī, āzmūdakārī, jāmbakārī*
- Experience**, *va.* to try; to know by practice—*parikhyā l. bā k. upalabdhī k. byabāhār dwārājānan bā sangskār prāpan—imtihān k. āzmāish k. tajruba k. mihuat yā mashq se jānnā*
- Experienced**, *pu.* a. [...] made skilful or wise by experience; tried—*byabāhār dwārā gyanā, bigyan, bahudarśit; anubhūta, parikhyita—tajruba, kārdān, wāqifkār, jāhāndīda; āzmūda* [imtihān, parākū]
- Experiment**, *s.* trial or proof of any thing—*parikhyā, parabh, parakhādi—tajruba, āzmāish, Experimental*, *a.* founded on experiment—*parikhyā dwārā sthīrīkṛita, parikhyita, unubhūta, byabāhār dwārā gyanā bā nishchita—imtihān se thāhrā hūā, āzmāish ke rā se pāyā hūā, āzmūda* [—māhir, chust, chālāk, pakkā, phurtīā]
- Expert**, *a.* skilful, prompt, ready, dexterous—*kritī, dakhyā, nipun, khyipra, satwar, pārah. Expertly*, *ad.* in a skilful, ready manner—*uttamrūpe, dakhyatāpīrbak, naipunya krume—mahārāt se, hoshyārī aur chālākī se, wāqifkārī se* [wāqifkārī, chālākī, dastkārī]
- Expertness**, *s.* skill, readiness, dexterity—*paṭutā, naipunya, dakhyatā, pārakatā—mahārāt*
- Expiable**, *a.* capable of being expiated—*prāyashchittabya, khyamanīya, prāyashchitta dwārā bimochaniya—kafārapazīr, chhāe jog, tāubapāzi* [tauba k. guṇāh miṇān, pāpchehā k.]
- Expiate**, *va.* to atone for, to appease—*prāyashchitta k. pāp miṇān, pāpchyoy k.—kalārā d.*
- Expiation**, *s.* act of expiating, satisfaction—*pāpanāsharthē prāyashchitta—kalārā, tauba*

**Ex'piatory**, *a.* relating to expiation—*prāyashchitta sambandhiya, prāyashchittakāri, prāyashchittatmak*—*kāśāra mansāb, taubagar*

**Expira'tion**, *s.* act of respiration, emission of breath; end; death; evaporation, vapor—*shwāsa tyāg, prashwās; anta, shesh; maran, prānatyāg; udbhāb; bādhya*—*damzauf, dam chhōrnā, tanāfūs; ākhirat, ant; maut, wafāt; tabkhīr; bukhār*

**Ex'pue**, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale; to die—*shwāsatyāg k. prashwās k. prānatyāg k. nāsh h.*—*dam chhōrnā, sāgs nikālā; marnā; faut h.*

**Expla'in**, *va.* to expound, to illustrate—*bujhāna, artha k. byākhyā k. suspashṭa k. prakāśh k.*—*saṃjhanā, bayān k. batlānā, būjhānā, tafsīr k. zāhir k.* [tafsīl, tasīh; sharah]

**Explana'tion**, *s.* act of explaining; a note—*artha karan, byākhyā; fikā, ṭippanī*—*bayān karnā, Explana'tory*, *a.* containing explanation—*arthagyānpak, fikā bishishṭa, bodhak*—*musharrah, bayān, tafsīl, sharahwār* [takiya, takiya kalām]

**Ex'pletive**, *s.* a word used to fill a space—*anarthak shabda, padpūrak*—*padpūrak. sakhun*

**Ex'plicable**, *a.* explainable—*abhidheya, spashṭa karaniya, byākhyātabya*—*qābil-i-bayān, haltpazir, shara h karne ke lāiq* [suspashṭa k.—*bayān k. zāhir k. wāzih k. khulāsa k.*

**Ex'plicate**, *va.* to unfold, to explain, to clear—*artha bā byākhyā k. prakāśh k. fikā duwārā*

**Explica'tion**, *s.* act of opening, explanation—*artha karan, byākhyā, fikā, ṭippant*—*tasīh, bayān, sharah* [zāhir, thik]

**Explici't**, *a.* plain, clear, direct—*spashṭa, subyakta, nishchay, thik*—*sāf, saīh, wāzih, Explici'tly*, *ad.* plainly, expressly, directly—*spashṭarūpe, subyaktarūpe, nishchayarūpe,*

—*zāhuran, sarīhan, thik*

**Explo'de**, *vn.* to drive out; to reject, discard—*shabda kariyā phuṭan bā phāṭiyā jān, bege nurgata h. bā k. nindā k. byakta k. abyabahārīya k.*—*āwāz ke sāth phuṭ yā chhuṭ nikālā, zor se ukal parā; mardūd k. berawāj k. tark k.* [—*muhim, kāi-i-azim, jurāt*

**Explo'it**, *s.* a great action, an achievement—*mahā karma, adbhut kariyā, sāhasasūchak byapar*

**Explo're**, *va.* to search into; to examine by trial—*tatwa k. anweshan bā anusandhān k. tarka k. parīkhyā k.*—*dihāndhā, khōyā, chhānmārnā, tajassus k. āzmānā, imtihān k.*

**Explos'ion**, *s.* a sudden bursting with noise and violence, a discharge—*hathat shabda, sashabde phāṭiyā jān, bege phuṭan bā chhuṭan*—*dhamak, āwāz o zor ke sāth phāṭnā yā chhuṭnā, tasāḍum, dharākā, jharākā, karak* [ne w. phūṭāne w.]

**Explos'ive**, *a.* bursting, causing explosion—*phuṭāniyā, dhāmshabdhakārī, phuṭanākārī*—*phāṭ-*

**Ex'port**, *s.* commodity sent to a foreign market—*bideshe preran karā jay ye bāniyya drabya—saudāgarī ke asbāb o māl jo pardes ko bheje jāen, raftānī*

**Expo'rt**, *va.* to carry or send out of a country—*bāniyya drabyādī preran k. sthānāntare bikreya drabya pūṭhāna*—*ek mulk se saudāgarī asbāb lejanā yā bhejnā*

**Exporta'tion**, *s.* act of exporting—*bideshe preran, bāniyya drabya sthānāntar k.*—*dūse mulk men saudāgarī ki chiz bhejnā*

**Expo'se**, *va.* to lay open, to disclose; to endanger—*byakta k. prakāśh k. dāye thekāna, utpāde phelan*—*lāsh k. āshkārā k. pardadari k. khatre men pheṭkār, khatre men dālnā*

**Expos'ition**, *s.* explanation—*byākhyā, fikā karan, ṭippanī*—*bayān, tasīh*

**Expos'itor**, *s.* an explainer, interpreter—*fikākār, arthakartā, bujhāiyā dey ye*—*mānī numā, musharrah, bayān k. w.* [—*takrār k. ra'id o badal k. hujjat k.*

**Expos'tulate**, *vn.* to reason, to remonstrate—*āpatti k. bujhāiyā māna k. anubād k. anujog k.*

**Expostula'tion**, *s.* debate, discussion without anger, remonstrance—*utarpattyat, anujog, binakrodhe bujhāna, āpattī*—*jawāb sawāl, baghaw qaziya ko saṃjhanā, ra'id o badal k.*

**Expo'sure**, *s.* [—*zhure*] act of exposing; the state of being in danger—*prakāshkaran, byakta-karan, jānāna; upashṭita dāye thekāna*—*izhār, ifshā, pardadāfī, wāqitkarnā; ālat yā balā men griftār honā* [tashrīh k. wāzih k. sharah k.]

**Expo'und**, *va.* to explain, to clear, to interpret—*byākhyā k. artha k. bujhāna, fikā k.*—*bayān k.*

**Expound'er**, *s.* an explainer; an interpreter—*fikākār, arthkarta; dobnāshiya byakti—mubaiyin, shārih, saṃjhanē w. mutarajim* [sāf, zāhir]

**Expre'ss**, *va.* to represent, to utter, to declare, to denote, to designate; to squeeze out—*byakta k. bhūbārtha k. kahan, bākyā duwārā prakāśh k. nīngartāna, nīhsāran*—*zāhir k. mānī bayān k. āchārā, batlānā, nīshān d. nichorūā* [sāf, zāhir]

**Expre'ss**, *a.* plain, manifest, in direct terms—*subyakta, suspashṭa, nishchita, agūrha*—*khulāsa, Expre'ss*, *a.* a messenger or message sent—*dhāuriyā, begāmi dūt, sambadārtha dhubak*—*qāsid, paik* [bayānpazir, uchāran yā khahne jog]

**Express'ible**, *a.* that may be expressed—*bachaniya, kathaniya, subaktaniya*—*qābil-i-izhār, Expression*, *s.* a phrase; a mode of speech; representation; act of pressing—*katha, bikiya, bāchan; kathāner dhārā, bigyāpan; nīhsāran*—*bolī, qaul, sakhun; kahne kā taur yā muhāvāra; bayān izhār; nichor, dabāo*

**Express'ive**, *a.* serving to express—*prakāśhak, uttamrūpe bhāba byaktakārī, thik arthabodhak*—*zāhir k. w. bakhūbī bayān k. w. ṭīsk mānīnumā, purmatlab* [sāf, zāhir]

**Express'ly**, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly—*suspashṭe, byakturūpe, prakāshrūpe*—*lākid se, Express'ure*, *s.* expression, utterance—*akti, ullek, kathān, uchāran*—*bayān, zikr, āchārān*

**Exproba'tion**, *s.* reproachful accusation—*kutsābād, nindā, apabād, ihartisan*—*ilzām, badnāmī, mulāmat* [milk khūrij k. apāf chiz dūre ko bakhshnā, de dālnā]

**Expro'priate**, *va.* to part with, to give up—*swatwa tyāg k. parke nijābasti dān k. chhūiyā d.*

**Expu'gn**, *va.* [—*pune*] to conquer, to take by assault—*jay k. jitan, hīrānā, ākṣaman kariyā*—*grāhan k.*—*latah k. jītānā hamla karke lenā* [hankā d. dār kardenā, nīkā d.]

**Expu'lse**, *va.* to drive out, to expel—*bahishkaran, bāhir kariyā d. dūr k. tāyāna, khedāna*—

- Ex'pulsion, s. act of expelling or driving out—*bahishkaran, bhāgāna—ikhrāj, dafa, nikāl* [EXP. A]  
 Expul'sive, a. having the power of expulsion—*nirākarak, tārānakāri, bahishkarak—dāfi, makh-*  
*riji, dār k. w. nikāl d. w.* [—*miṭānā, ghisdānā, chhiloā, haak k.*]  
 Expu'ge, va. to blot out, to rub out, to efface—*miṭānā, pugchhiyā d. muchhiyā phelan, lop k.*  
 Expu'rgatory, a. cleansing, purifying—*parishkarak, shuddhakāri, nirmalkarak—musaṭṭi, kha-*  
*lu k. w. pak k. w.* [bhānwita—*naṭi, bihtar, pākiza, nādir, khābār*]  
 Ex'quisite, a. excellent, consummate, fine—*atyuttam, bilukhyān, atisundar, paripāṭi, sho-*  
 Ex'quisitely, ad. completely, consummately—*sukhyamarūpe, atyuttamarūpe, sampārnamarūpe—*  
*naṭasat se, latāfat se, kamāliyat se* [khūbi, pākizaki, kamāl]  
 Ex'quisiteness, s. nicety, perfection—*pāripāṭya, outkarshya, auttamyā, shuddhatā—naṭasat,*  
*Exsiccant, a. drying; having power to dry—shoshak, shushkakāri—sūkhānhār, sūkhāne w.*  
 Exsic'cate, va. to dry, to exhaust moisture—*niras k. shoshan, shushka k.—sūkhānu, khushk k.*  
 Exsuda'tion, s. a sweating, an extillation—*ghāman, ghām uṭhan, gharma nurgāman, bindu*  
*bindu haiyā nihsaran—pasina nikālā, araqāwari, bānd bānd nikālā*  
 Ex'tancy, s. state of rising above others—*sarbapekhā bayā bā uchcha havn—sab par bālārāwī,*  
*sab se chāṭhāī* [ke age, maujād]  
 Ex'tant, a. standing in view, now in being—*drishṭigochar, prastut, bartamān, bidyamān—nazar*  
 Extem'porary, a. uttered or performed without premeditation, sudden, quick—*bmabhiyāse*  
*ukta hā khatitā, haṭhāt, tuarī—beghaur o taammul kaha hūā, fibadiha bolā hūā, naga-*  
*han, jald* [fibadiha]  
 Extem'pore, ad. [...] without premeditation—*binābhiyāse, upasthitamato—betaammul, beghaur,*  
 Extem'poize, vn. to speak extempore—*pūrbe chintā nā kariyā kathan, upasthit kalpanā k.*  
 —betaammul bolā, fibadiha kalnā  
 Extē'nd, va. to stretch out, widen, enlarge—*bistārān, prasāran, prapancha bā prakāsh k.*  
*prashasta k.—bichhānā, phailānā, barhānā, pasārnā*  
 Ex'tensible, a. capable of being extended—*bistārāniya, prasārāniya, prashasta bā bayā karan-*  
*opajukta—phailāne yā bichhāne ke qābil, pasārne jog* [phailāo, kushādagi, pasāo]  
 Exten'sion, s. act of extending, dilatation—*prasāran, prapancha, bistārān, byāpan—bistār,*  
 Exten'sive, a. wide; large; having great extent or compass—*prushasta, chaurā; brihat, bayā;*  
*aneke, bahula—kushāta, phailā; bayā, chaurā, tawil*  
 Exten'sively, ad. widely, largely—*prashastarūpe, bihulyarūpe—kushādagi se, bayā se*  
 Exten'siveness, s. largeness, diffusiveness—*prashastata, bāhulya, bishalata, briddhi—kushādagi,*  
*phailāo, chaurā, barāi* [hadd; chaurā, bistār; kushādagi, phailāo]  
 Exte'nt, s. space; bulk; compass—*simā, antar; prasar, aṭān; prapancha, prashastya,—*  
 Exten'uate, va. to lessen, to diminish to palliate—*khyin k. chhota k. lighab k. hetwādī dar-*  
*shayā doshadīr nyrinatā prakāsh k.—takhsif k. konānā, mukhāṭā k.*  
 Exten'uatio'n, s. palliation, mitigation—*dosh lighab karan, rās karan, nyrinatā; byā-*  
*gunāh kī ghātī, kamī, takhsif; māzarat, uzr* [bāhārī, kharjī]  
 Exte'rior, a. outward, external, extrinsic—*bāhya, uparisth, bahirdiger, bahū bhūta—berūnī,*  
 Extern'inate, va. to root out, to destroy—*utpātan, uchchātan, unmulān, nashā k.—ukhārna,*  
*istisāl k. jār o bunyād khoduā, miṭānā, tabāh k.* [nesti, istisāl, ukhār, bekkani]  
 Extermina'tion, s. destruction, excision—*nāsh, lop, bināsh, samūlotpātan, diwanaga—pamēli,*  
 Extern'al, a. visible, outward—*drishṭi gochar, bahya, bahirbhūta—zahiri, sari, khārijī*  
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, ad. outwardly—*bahye, bahirdige, bāhve—zāhirān*  
 Exter'sion, s. the act of rubbing off—*muchhiyā phelan, ghashiya bā khushāyā phelan—*  
*ponch yā ghisdānā, miṭāo* [chūnā, mutaqṭir h.]  
 Extil', vn. to drop or distil from—*nihsaren, bindu hindu haiyā patan, khyaran—tajakā,*  
 Extilla'tion s. the act of falling in drops—*bindu hindu haiyā patan, chuan, khyarā—taqātur,*  
*bund bānd chūnā* [chetana—*āskaū, uksānā, targhih d. chhernā, chitānā*]  
 Exum'ulate, va. to incite by stimulation—*uttrijana ba chetanā d. prabhatti janmana, ushkānā,*  
 Extin'ct, a. extinguished; put out, dead—*nirbāna, bujā, lupṭa, gala, mrita, nashā—būjhā,*  
*gul, muuqata, gum, ghāib, munda* [jita, nesti, nās, tanu]  
 Extinc'tion, s. act of quenching, destruction—*nirbān k. bujāna, bināsh, mritya—bujhāo,*  
 Extin'guish, va. to put out, to destroy—*bujiyā d. nashā k. lupṭa k. miṭānā—bujhānā, gul*  
*k. nās k. mauqū k. miṭānā* [Būjhne jog, fanāpazir, dābne jog]  
 Extin'guishable, a. that may be quenched—*nirbāniya, lapaniya, nāshya, damya—qābil-i-tā,*  
 Extin'guisher, s. he or that which quenches—*bujay bā nirban kare je, bātī bujābar chimgi*  
*bishesh, miṭāniya—mulṭi, būjhāne w. miṭāne w. gulgir, gultārāsh*  
 Extir'pate, va. to root out; to eradicate—*unmulān, ukhāt k. mūlotpātan, nashā k.—jaṭ*  
*yā bunyād khod uṭhānā, ukhārnā, miṭānā*  
 Extir'pation, s. eradication, destruction—*utkhāt, utpāt, bināsh—istisāl, bekkani, nās, fanā*  
 Extol', va. to praise, to magnify, to laud—*prashangā k. gunaharnan, stāb k.—sarāhnā, tarjif*  
*k. sanākhwānī k. sitāyāsh k.* [—*ba zor lenā, chuslenā, nichor yā khuchl.*]  
 Extor't, va. to force away, to wring from—*dauratmya kariyā haran, chushiya l. ningarāyā d.*  
 Extor'tion, s. illegal exaction, oppression—*dauratmya, batatkare dhanadi haran, anyā—*  
*dastdarāzi, zabardasti se lenā, zulm, jabr* [dastdarāz, zālīm]  
 Extor'tioner, s. one who practises extortion—*ningarāniyā, dauratmyakartā, anyāyī—nichorā,*  
 Extra, signifies with or beyond—*upari, aupādhiḥ, atirikta, beshī—māsiwā, ōpari, alāwa, beshi*  
 Extra'ct, va. to draw out, to take from; to select—*bāhir kariyā l. nirgata k. bāchhan, sangruha*  
*k. sanḥyep k. sār l.—istikhrāj k. nikāl l. chunnā, intikhab k.*  
 Ex'tract, s. substance extracted; a quotation—*nirjās, sārabhāg, ras; sangrihita bākya bishesh,*  
*granthadhrita drishṭānta sthal—hīr, maghaz, araq; chida, muntakhab*

- Extraction**, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage—*lāniyā bahir k. niryā k. āsrasa-graha k. gotra, kul, bangsha—khenchāo, istikhrāj, intikhāb; aal, zāt, bans, khāndān*
- Extrajudicial**, *a.* being out of the regular course of legal procedure—*bichārer dhārābahir-bhūta, abyabasthita—beśin o zābita, khilāf-i-sarishā, mutafarriq, be qāida o dastūr*
- Extramission**, *s.* emission—*bahishkaran, nihkhep—kharāj, ikhrāj*
- Extramundane**, *a.* beyond the world—*gatatātrikta, prithibī bahirbhūta bā tadbhina—berān-i-ālam, dunyā se āpar yā bāhira—*[begāna, ajnabi, āpari, alahida chiz
- Extraaneous**, *a.* foreign, of different substance—*aswābhātik, bhinna, bhinna vastu, anya*
- Extraordinarily**, *ad.* uncommonly, eminently, remarkably—*asāmānya bā āsādhārānūpe, ad-bhūtāpe, āshcharyamāte, bishishkārāpe—ajab tarah se, nādīrāna, anūche taur se*
- Extraordinary**, *a.* not ordinary, eminent, remarkable—*asādhāra, asāmānya, uttam, bilakhyān, bishishka, shreshtha, adbhut—anūthā, ajāb, nādīr, achambhā, lāsānī, ajāba*
- Extraparochial**, *a.* [....*ke.*] not within a parish—*pārā bahirbhūta, bishesh dharmādhyakhyer adhikār bahirbhūta—parish yāna pādri ke mahalle se khārī yā bāhar [khārī-i-dastūr, beśin*
- Extraregular**, *a.* not subject to rule—*asādhārābhik, byabasthātirikta, abyabasthita—beqāida, Extravagance*, *s.* irregularity, prodigality, waste—*niyamātikram, unmād, apachay, buhu-bhag—bedastūrī, ziyādātī, beandāzagi, fuzūl, fazāl khārī, israf*
- Extravagant**, *a.* irregular, wild, wasteful—*niyamātikramī, unmatta, mithyābhayī, apachayī, urāniyā—bedastūrī, badwaza, shāhkharch, fuzūlkharch, musarīr, urād*
- Extravagantly**, *ad.* wildly, wastefully—*asthairjyārāpe, unmādpūrhak, apachaypūrbak—badwazi se, fuzūlkhārī se, mustifāna* [nārichyuta—rag se urār hūā
- Extravasated**, *a.* forced out of its proper vessel—*swadhamanī bahirbhūta, swasthānabarjita, Extravagate*, *a.* let out of the veins—*shirāhaile nirgata—rag se bāhar yā niklā hūā*
- Extreme**, *a.* greatest of the highest degree, utmost, last, rigorous, strict—*atyanta, atishay, ātyantik, charum, antastha, shesh; shakta—nihāyat, barā, ziyāda, bahut, ākhuri; sakti*
- Extreme**, *s.* utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end—*āg, agra, antabhāg, ātishaya, ātyantikāta, sinā, shesh, anta, dhār—sirā, nihāyat, ātant, intihā, hadd, pāyān, ākhir* [nihāyat, bashiddat, nipāt, bā darjā-i-tamām, ziyādātise
- Extremely**, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly—*ati, atishay, ātyantikāpe, bihulgarāpe*
- Extremity**, *s.* utmost point or part; necessity; emergency; violence; distress—*antabhag, agra; abhāg, prayojan; dāy; atyachār, kashā; dukkha—ākhira, pāyān, intihā, nihāyat, hadd; zurūrāt, ihtiyāj; bipāt; zulm, jābr; ājizī, tangī*
- Extricate**, *va.* to disembarass, to set free—*jānyāzī bā jālādīhaite mukta k. chhātīyā d. uddhār k.—chhōrānā, khālās k. āzād k. nīlā k.*
- Extraction**, *s.* act of extricating—*uddhār, rahhyā, muktakaran—takhlis, rihāī, āzādagi*
- External**, *a.* external, outward—*bāhirer, bighya, bahista, anabhyantar—zahiri, ānārī, Extricit*, *va.* to build, to raise, to form—*nirmān k. guthan, rachana k.—tāmīr k. banānā*
- Extru de**, *va.* to thrust off, to drive off—*dhakkā mārīyā phelun, pheliyā d. tārāna, dūr k.—thelnā, dhakiyānā, nikālīnā, dār k.*
- Exusion**, *s.* act of thrusting or driving out—*dūr k. tārīyā d. bahishkaran—dhakkā dekar han-kā d. dūr kārānā, nikāl d.* [tirah, gānīh
- Exuberance**, *s.* a swelling, a knob—*sphitabhāg, phulā, ānchul, dhu, gānt—masā, mastard, Exuberance*, *s.* [egz-u-...] overgrowth, luxuriance, superfluous abundance—*bahulya, atibhāg, pau, atibistār, ādhikya, prāchurjya—bāhtī, sitāwānī, ilāt, kasrat* [kasir, adliik
- Exuberant**, *a.* abundant—*bistar, byāpak, buhula, apachur, ādhik—firāwān, bahut, ziyāda; Exucous*, *a.* [ek-suk-] without juice, dry—*nirus, shushka—beras, khushk, sukhlā [nāchhūpā*
- Exudation**, *s.* [ek-su-...] a sweating—*ghāman, ghurma nihsaran bā jharan—pasīnā, nīsāo, pasī-Exudate, Exude*, *vn.* to discharge by sweat—*ghaman, jharan, ghurma h.—pasīna lāwā, pasīnā, pasīnā nikālānā*
- Exulcerate**, *va.* to make sore with an ulcer, to corrode, to irritate with virulence—*khyat bā ghāk k. khyay h. bā k. pīrī d. jwālāna—ghāo k. zakhm k. khājānā, kufhānā, jālānā*
- Exult**, *vn.* to rejoice; to triumph—*ullās k. jāyadhwanī k.—khush h. hulasnā, takhr k.*
- Exultance**, **Exultation**, *s.* joy, transport—*ullās, mahānanda, jāyadhwanī—khushi, bashēshat, imbisāt, ūmag* [labrezi, fuzulī, kasrat, ziyādātī, firāwānī
- Exundation**, *s.* overflow, abundance—*banyā, utthalan, jalabardhi, bahulya, bistār—sailāb, Exuperable*, *a.* [ek-su-...] vincible—*jeya, parābhavāniya, jetabya—jitne jog, qābil-i-fatah*
- Exusitate**, *va.* to stir up, to rouse—*utthāpan, ushkāna, jāgrata k. chīyāna—utthānā, ūksānā, jāgānā* [poran—ibraq, jālāo, ātash zadagi
- Exustion**, *s.* [egz-us-tshun] the act of burning up—*agnidāha, blasmasātkan, jwālana, Exuvie*, *s.* [egz-u-ve-] the cast skins or shells of animals, whatever is thrown off or shed; the scum, the refuse—*sarper kholus, nirmok, paswadār shorīr haite tyakta tuwāddī; nikhlyiptu vastu, uchekhihiya, mala—kenchlī, kenchol, chhōrā hūā khāl yā chhlikā; fuzla, mail*
- Eyas**, *s.* a young hawk—*shyena pakhyishābak, bijer chhānā—bāz kā bachcha*
- Eye**, *s.* the organ of vision; aspect, sight—*chakhyuh, netra, darshanendrīya; drishī, darshan—ānkh, nain, chashm, dīdā; nigāh, nazar*
- Eye**, *va.* to watch, to keep in view, to observe—*chauki d. drishtigochar rākhan lakhya k. heran, abalokan k.—nigāh r. chaukī d. dekhānā, nazar mep r. lihāz k.*
- Eye-ball**, *s.* the apple of the eye—*chakhyur tārā bā putalī—dhelā, putlī, mardum-i-chashm*
- Eye-brow**, *s.* hairy arch over the eye—*chakhyurbhrū—ābrī, bhaup*
- Eye-lash**, *s.* hair that edges the eyelid—*pakhyma, bhomā—palak, mizhgān, papoi*
- Eyeless**, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind—*chakhyuhin, drishībihin, andha, kēnā—nirankhā, bechashm, nabīnā, andhā*

- Eye** let, *s.* a hole for the light, &c.—*dīptyarthe randhra bā chhidra, gabākhyā—rand, roshan-dān, sūrákh*  
**Eye** lid, *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye—*chakhyur pātā—papatā, parda-i-chashm*  
**Eye** shot, *s.* a glance, transient view—*drishipāt, kaśākhyā, ishaddarishī, apāngadashan—*  
*lihāz, nazara, did, kañāñkhi kī nazar*  
**Eye** sight, *s.* sight of the eye—*drishī, chakhyu diyā darshan, darshanashakti—bināī, jot*  
**Eye** sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight—*chakhyu shūl, chakhyer bāī, dekhite ichchhā hay*  
*nā jīhā—āñkhon kā kāñī yā khār, nādidani*  
**Eye** tooth, *s.* the tooth on the upper jaw next to the grinders, the fang—*kasher danta, pār-*  
*shwadanta—wuh dānt jo pīar ke masūre meñ sāmhnē ke dāntou ke pās hai* [sākhi  
**Eyewit** ness, *s.* ocular evidence—*sākhyī, sākhyāddreshīd—shāhid, āñkh se dekhā hūā gawāh,*  
**Ey**re, *s.* court of itinerant justices—*deshbhramankārī bichārtkārtāder byasthān bā kā-*  
*chhārī—dāura ke hukkm kī kachhīrī*  
**Ey**ry, *s.* [a-re] the place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch—*kurārādī pakhyī*  
*je sthāne bisā karē—wuh muqām jāhāñ shikārī chiriyogne ghonīsā banāti o sewti haiñ*

## F.

- Faba** ceous, *a.* [..she-us] having the nature of a bean—*shimbudharmak, shimpalār dharmā*  
*bishishā—loliyā yā baqlā sifāt* [qissa, afsāna, naql  
**Fa**ble, *s.* an instructive fiction, a story—*itihās, nītikathā, mithyārachanā, gappa—hikāyat,*  
**Fa**ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely—*mithyā rachanā k. kalpanā k. kalpita kathā likhan bā kahan*  
*—naql k. qissa kahāñ, jññh kahāñ* [bāīl, naql k. h.  
**Fa**bled, *pa.* [...] feigned, invented, devised—*kalpita, mithyā, itihāsokta—sākhta, mukhtārā,*  
**Fa**bric, *s.* a building, a structure; any system or compages of matter—*ishāktulay, griha,*  
*atīlākidī ghar, rachanār dhārā, bunāt—imārat, makāñ, hawēl; bināwā*  
**Fab**ricate, *v.* to forge, devise, construct—*kalpanā k. rachanā k. itihās k. granthāñ, srishī k.*  
*prastut k.—ikhīrā k. usthāñ, hanāñ, gāñhnā, sīd k.* [hikāyatgar  
**Fab**ulist, *s.* one who invents fables—*itihāskartā, mithyārāchanādkārak—afsānasāz, naql yā*  
**Fab**ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false—*kalpita, rachita, mithyā, krītrīm, paurāñik,*  
*dhātāpūrnā—sākhta, mukhtārā, banāyā hūā, darogh, qissapur*  
**Fa**cade, *s.* [sade] Fr. front of a large building—*atīlālikār sammukh arthāt agrabhāg—barī*  
*imārat yā makāñ kā rukh yā pesh* [—chūhīa, rukh, muñh, mukhtārā, satah, rū  
**Face**, *s.* the forefront of the head, surface, visage—*mukh, agrabhāg, āyā, uparibhāg, badan*  
**Face**, *v.* to meet in front, oppose, cover—*sākhyat h. bā k. sammukh h. bā k. bhīyan, ābrīta k.*  
*dhātāñ—sāmhnē h. muqābil h. muqābala k. dhāmpnā* [yā satah  
**Fa**cet, *s.* a little face, as of a diamond—*kālā manir ek mukh—hīre w. g. k. chhotā rūkh*  
**Fac**etious, *a.* humorous, cheerful, witty—*rasik, rishthachitta, parihasak, kautuki—t ahol*  
*khushataba, haṣor, zarīf* [bāthābāzī  
**Fac**e tiousness, *s.* pleasantry, sportive humor—*rasikatā, gaddī, parihas—khushatabā, zarāfat*  
**Fac**ile, *a.* [fa-sil] easy to be done, flexible, pliant—*sahaj, ushukta, namra—āsāñ, sahl, narm*  
**Fac**ilitate, *v.* to make easy—*sugam k. sahaj k. pāk ghuchina, laghab k.—sahī k. āsāñ k. shaj k.*  
**Fac**ility, *s.* ease, easiness, readiness—*sugamatwa, laghab, anayās, naipunya, dakhyatā—*  
*āsāñ, subhāt, malikā, shītābkārī* [muqābil  
**Fac**ing, *pa.* set over against, opposite to—*sammukhabartī, sammukhashīta—rū bā ri, sāmne,*  
**Fac**ing, *s.* a covering in front—*ābran, dhātver anchal—qor, poshish, astarkārī*  
**Fac**in'orous, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad—*dushā, kutsit, ghīrīnīha—harkmāzāda, badzāt,*  
*malūñ, bad* [harakat, haqiqat, asl, sach, rāstī  
**Fac**t, *s.* an act, deed, reality, truth—*karma, kāryya, kriyā, nuchay, satyati—kām, fāl, kār,*  
**Fac**tion, *s.* a political party, dissension—*rajdrohi samāj, biroth, dwandwa—tar, jamāat jo bād-*  
*shah kī mukhālāfat par haiñ, fasād, fitna* [—mukhālī-i-shah, tarāfār, fitnaangez, fasādī  
**Fac**tious, *a.* given to party or dissension—*rājdrohi, swādaler pakhyapāti, birothī, kundaliyā*  
**Fac**tious, *a.* made by art, artificial—*krītrīm, aprakrita, rachita, kalpanik—amālī, masnūf,*  
*sākhta, taqlidī* [mukhtār, kārūñ, nāib  
**Fac**tor, *s.* an agent in trade, a substitute—*karmānirbāhāñ, karmakartā, pratinidhī—gumashita,*  
**Fac**tory, *s.* house of a factor, manufactory—*kuṭī, āratgrīhā, jāñjya drabya nīmāñrthe ghar*  
*bā kulhārī, ārañga—koṭhī, kārkhana*  
**Facto**rum, *s.* a servant employed in all kinds of business—*tābat karmakārī bhīrya bā dā,*  
*sarba bishay nirbāhā kartā—wuh naukār jis se sab tarah kā kām anjām ho sakē, harkārī*  
**Fac**ulty, *s.* power of the mind, ability, skill; officers of a college—*maner shakti, buddhī,*  
*khyamatā, guñ; bīdyāñyār adhyāpagan—qūwat-i-zihñī, liyāqat, istādād, hunr; madrase*  
*ke kārpādāzāñ, yā mudarrisīñ* [khushatqarī  
**Facu**ndity, *s.* eloquence, readiness of speech—*bākaputā, sadbaktrītwā—fōshāt, balāghāt*  
**Fad**dle, *v.* to trifle, toy, play the fool—*mithyā kālakhya k. parihās k. khelā k.—nāhaqq*  
*auqāt barbād d. khelāñ, laṛapan k.* [lāñā, murjhāñ, jurnā, zāl h.  
**Fade**, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away—*mlāna h. shukhiyā jdon, khīñ h. khyay h.—kum-*  
**Fad**ge, *vn.* to suit, fit, join closely—*mlāñ, lāgāñ, thik h.—inuwāñq h. durust h. lāgāñ, thik h.*  
**Fæ**ces, *s.* excrements, dregs, dross—*gu, bishīhā, mal, malā, gād—guh, ālāyish, ghālī,*  
*talchhat, durd, mail* [nā, mēndā h. mīhāt k.  
**Fag**g, *v.* to grow weary, to labour—*klāñta h. parishrāñta h. ati parishram k. jāñna k.—thak*  
**Fag**, **Fag**end, *s.* the worst end of a thing—*shesh bhāg, asārbhāg, kāpārēr dashī—ātār,*  
*chhāñ, kisi chiz kā ākhīr hissā jo kharāb ho*



- Fag'ot**, *s.* a bundle of branches of trees—*jwālāni kash'her āti, puribār kash'her bojhā—jalāni*  
lakri ki ānti, lakri ki gathri
- Fail**, *v.* to become a bankrupt; to desert; to omit, to neglect; to decay, perish die—*joṭrahān*  
*h. deulyā h. palāyan k. tyāg k. amanojog k. bhulan, rhās h. khyay h. maran—muflis h.*  
*dewliyā h. tark k. chhor d. bhūlānā, chūkānā, ghaṇā, zawāl h. hālāk h.*
- Failing**, **Faillure**, *s.* a deficiency; becoming insolvent; omission, slip—*nyunatā, anirbāha,*  
*truṭi, deulyā haon; amanojog; bhul, chūk—ghaṭti, kamti, kotāhī, qusūr; dewliyā honā; gha-*  
*lat; bhāl, chūk*
- Fain**, *a.* glad, pleased, rejoiced—*ad. gladly—praphullachitta, tushṭa—ad. ichchhāpūrbhak,*  
*sacheshṭāy—khush, magan, mahzūz—ad. khushi se*
- Faunt**, *a.* weak, languid, inclined to swoon—*durbal, khyin, abasanna, mriyamān, prāy murchhā*  
*prāpta—zaif, nātwan, nīrbal, mānda, murchhā*
- Faint**, *vn.* to swoon, to sink with fatigue or fear—*murchhāgat; h. parishrānta h. mahābhāye*  
*khyin h. bhita h.—ghashānā, murchhānā, teorānā, mihnāt yā dāi se zuai ānā* [dīl
- Fainthearted**, *a.* timorous, cowardly—*bhīru, daruk, asahusik—burāil, darān, kacchadil, murda*
- Fainting**, *s.* a swoon, temporary loss of respiration—*murchhābasthā, spandanarāhity; bīhwa-*  
*latā—ghashī, murchhā, behoshi* [murchhā, mānda
- Faintish**, *a.* rather faint or low—*ishād murchhāpāna, durbal, nuste; thoṛā ghashāmez, adh-*  
*Faintly, ad. feebly, weakly; imperfectly—dhimay, abasannatāpūrbhak; apukwarūpe—āluste,*  
*zuaf se, nātawānī se; bekmālīyat se, halkāi yā sustī se*
- Faintness**, *s.* loss of color and respiration, want of vigor, feebleness—*barnabikārapūrbhak span-*  
*dant rahitya, mū chhābhāghī, dāurātya, khyinutā, tejābhā—rang ki taghīr ke sāth teorāhat,*  
*ghash, nātawānī, zuaf*
- Fair**, *a.* beautiful; clear, white, pure; frank, honest, equitable—*sundar; prasanna, swachchha,*  
*pharashā, nirmal; nishkūpal, sarul, jathartha—khūtsūrat; sāi, pharchhū, gorā, nirmal,*  
*khālis; khulāsa, rāst, munsi*
- Fair**, *ad.* openly, frankly, civilly, equitably—*sarātrūpe, shishṭāchirpūrbhak, nyāyakrame—*  
*khulāsatan, zāhiran, safāi, akālāq se, insāf se*
- Fair**, *s.* a handsome woman; a stated market. *The fair*, the female sex—*sādhari stri, haṭṭa,*  
*hāt, melā; stri jāti—hāma aurāt, khūtsūrat randī, melā, pegh, hāt; nisā*
- Fairly**, *ad.* openly, justly, honestly—*prakāshtrūpe, sarulatāpūrbhak, jathochitrūpe—zāhiran,*  
*saṭāi se, insāf se, rāstī se*
- Fairness**, *s.* open, just conduct; clearness of skin, beauty—*saralatā, jāthārthikātā, akhpa-*  
*tya; parishkā, saundaryā—safāi, shaffāti, rāstbazi; gorāi, khūtsūratī, bu-n*
- Fairy**, *s.* an imaginary spirit; enchantress—*puri, āti khyata upadebatā bishesh; mohini—*  
*parī, patirād; sāhirā*
- Fairy**, *a.* belonging to fairies—*parisambandhiya, tadbishayak—parion kā mutāliq*
- Faith**, *s.* belief, fidelity, faithfulness—*bishwās, pratyay, bishwastatā, saujanya, sādhatā—iati-*  
*qād, imān, yaqāda, rāstī, wafā*
- Faithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, to trust, or to covenants, loyal—*bishwastā, jāthārthik, satya-*  
*bādi, prabhuhaktā—iati-bāi, imāndāi, divānatdāi, rāstibāz, sachā, wafādāi, namakhalāl*
- Faithfully**, *ad.* honestly, with fidelity—*saralmate, jathārtharūpe, bhaktipūrbhak, bishwastarūpe*  
*—rāstī se, sachāi se, sidq se, wafādāri se*
- Faithfulness**, *s.* fidelity, firm adherence to truth or trust—*bishwastatā, prabhuhakti, satyapā-*  
*lan—divānatdāri rāstī, wafādāri, namakhalālī*
- Faithless**, *a.* unbelieving, disloyal, treacherous—*abishwāsī, pratārak, bhaktihin, bishwāsghātak*  
*—beiatibār, beimān, baddiyānat, bewafā, namakharam, khuyānatī*
- Fal'cated**, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe—*bakra, kāyākhūr—khamdār, dūs kā sā*
- Fal'chion**, *s.* [shun] a short crooked sword—*karabāl bishesh, bakrākar khyudra khargā bishesh*  
*—nūā, teghā, talwār*
- Fal'con**, *s.* a hawk, especially one trained to sport—*mrigayārthe bāj pakhyī—shāhin, bāz*
- Fal'coner**, *s.* one who breeds hawks for catching wild fowls—*bājpakhyipālak—shāhinparwar,*  
*—bāzdar, shikārī* [topcha
- Falconet**, *s.* a small cannon—*guli khyepandārthe khyudra jantra, arthāt agnyastra bishesh*
- Fall**, *vn.* to drop down, sink; decrease; apostatize—*patan, adhahpatan, parān, pariyu natān;*  
*rhās h. dharmathrash a h.—ginā, parnā, gujānā, ghaṭnā; murād h. bedin h.*
- Fall**, *s.* a descent, a dropping down, degradation—*adhogama, pariyi jām, pāt, binūsh, bhangsa,*  
*rhās, maran—gīrāo, utāgi, patkan, ghāratī, zawāl, ghaṭti, marg*
- Falla'cious**, *a.* deceptive, producing mistake—*bhramjanuk, mithyā, opratyuyitahya, kalpita*  
*—dhokhāmez, jhūthā, makrāmez* [dhokhā, makr
- Fallacy**, *s.* deceitfulness, false appearance—*bhram, siddhāntābhās, dhokā—jhūth, inughlata,*  
*Fallibility*, *s.* liability to err, or to be deceived—*bhramajogyatā, prabauchanyatwa, bhram—*  
*yatwa—hagne jogat, qābilyat-i-khatā, suhūpazīr*
- Fallible**, *a.* liable to err, or to be deceived—*bhramāya, bhramajogyā, prabanchaniya—chūknejog,*  
*nisūyānpazīr, mumkinussuhū, farebpazīr* [bārthāi; gūnūh, pāp
- Falling**, *s.* an indenting, a sinking; sin—*adhogama, pāt, nipatan; pap, bhangsha—gīrāi,*  
*Falling-sickness*, *s.* epilepsy—*mrigrog, murchchhāyū, apasmar—mrigī, sara*
- Fallow**, *vn.* to plough, harrow, and break without sowing—*chashan, langal deon, mui deon,*  
*bhāmi chāsh k.—jotnā, halchalānā, hengā pherānā*
- Fallow**, *a.* pale red, or yellow; untilled—*phikā, pāndur; patita o achasā bhūmī—pilā, yā*  
*surkh, yā zar; banjar, betaraddud, paritī* [—jhūthā, bātīl, nārāt, tuqlidī, āmalī
- False**, *a.* not true, not well founded, counterfeit—*mithyā, asatya, aprāmānya, kritrim, aprakṛta*

- Falsehearted**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*thak*, *pratārak*, *prabanchak*, *bishwadaghātak*, *ubish-wasanyā*—*badbātū*, *thag*, *farebī*, *khiyānati*, *daghbāz*  
**Falsely**, *ad.* not truly, erroneously, treacherously—*mithyārāpe*, *chuke*, *bhogādayā*, *njathārtharāpe*, *thakāmī kariyā*—*jhuthmuth*, *chūk* *se*, *bewafā* *se*, *fareb* *se*  
**Falsehood**, *a.* *False*, *s.* a lie, an untruth—*mithyā*, *asatyabād*, *mithyākatthū*—*jhūth*, *darogh*, *kizb*  
**Falsest**, *to*, *s.* [*Lat.*] in music, a feigned voice—*sangit shāstri*, *asvābhāvik swar bishesh*—*ilm-i-mūsīqī* *meṃ*, *ek hanā hī āwāz* [*Bātīlāz*, *daghbāz*, *thag*, *farebī*  
**Falsify**, *s.* making false, dealing falsely—*mithyākārī*, *asatyajīnak*, *thak*, *pratārak*—*juṭhlā*, *Falsify*, *v.* to counterfeite, to tell lies, to forge—*mithyā pramāṇ k.* *mithyā kuthā kahūn*, *asatyā-char dwārā pramāṇ k.* *krurim bū kṛtpita k.*—*jhuthālnā*, *jhūthkahnā*, *banānā*, *taghullubī k.*  
**Fal** *tei*, *vn.* to hesitate in speech, to stammer—*kashṭabādī h.*, *aspashṭa kathan*, *totalā h.*, *thasamata khaon*—*haklānā*, *loknaṭ k* *zupānlaguā*, *hichkichiānā* [*luknatdār*, *haklādār*, *totlā*  
**Fal** *tering*, *pa. u.* stammering, stammering—*totalā*, *kashṭabādī*, *aspashṭakathak*, *thartharānyā*—  
**Fame**, *s.* reputation, renown, report—*khyāti*, *jash*, *nām*, *pratiśṭhā*, *rab*—*nām*, *ishtihār*, *neknā-mī*, *jas*, *shuhrat* [*hūr*  
**Famed**, *a.* renowned, celebrated—*khyāta*, *pratiśṭhita*, *jashaswī*, *prasiddhu*—*nāmwar*, *mas-*  
**Fameless**, *a.* having no fame, not known abroad—*aprasiddha*, *jashohn*, *akhyaṭa*—*gumamā*, *anjān*, *nāmashhūr*  
**Familiar**, *a.* affable, free, intimate—*ālāpi*, *sushil*, *komal*, *pranayi*, *bandhu*, *anugata*—*ahl*, *halim*, *betak ilul*, *mulājula*, *mālīf*, *mānūs*, *rām* [*habib*, *mālāf*, *jāmbī*  
**Familiar**, *s.* an intimate acquaintance—*bandhu*, *sakhā*, *suhrid*, *ālāpita*, *byakti*—*dost*, *āshnā*, *Familiarity*, *s.* affableness, easy intercourse—*sudbhāb*, *ālāpita*, *pranay*, *ālāp*, *sauhārdya*, *bandhuta*—*betakullūti*, *iribāt*, *ikhulāt*, *itihād*, *dosti*  
**Familiarize**, *va.* to habituate, to custom—*uchār* *byabahār* *dwārā nirbhay k.* *sahabās* *dwārā sau-*  
**Familiarity**, *ad.* intimately, without formality—*sakhya*, *reḥḥu*, *bandhutwarāpe*, *prānāyāpārak*, *anayase*—*betakullūtanā*, *āshnā* *se*, *khulī* *se* [*taur* *se*, *āshnā* *o* *egānāgi* *se*  
**Family**—*en-famille*, [*Fr.*] in a family way—*sakhya*, *reḥḥu*, *sādhārana*—*khawli* *se*  
**Family**, *s.* household; lineage, tribe—*paribit*, *sangsar*; *gotra*, *kul*, *jāti*, *bangsha*—*gharbhār*, *āl o* *iyāl*, *khāndān*, *nasl*, *zāt* [*akāl*, *dubhukh*, *manghī*  
**Faminc**, *s.* want of sufficient food, dearth—*ākil*, *anīhār*, *dubhiksha*, *maṭharghya*—*qaht*, *Famish*, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger—*anahare* *maran* *ba* *māran*, *anubhābe* *nashṭa* *h.* *bā k.*  
*—lāqon* *yā* *bhūkhon* *manā*  
**Famous**, *a.* renowned, noted—*prasiddha*, *khyāti*, *jashaswī*—*nāmī*, *nāmwar*, *nāmdār*, *masbhū*  
**Famously**, *ad.* with great renown—*prasiddharāpe*, *jashapārak*—*shuhrat* *se*, *nāmwar* *se*  
**Fan**, *s.* an instrument to blow the face; and one to winnow grain—*byjan*, *pūkṭā*; *sūra*, *kulā*  
*—pankīā*, *pankhi*; *partī*, *sūp*  
**Fanatic**, *s.* an enthusiast, a bigot—*dharma*, *bishaye ātyantik* *utsāh*, *bishishṭa*, *paramatā-*  
*shruta* *gaur* *ahatashī*—*māyān*, *mutās-s.* *h.* *khaltā*, *khāta*  
**Fanatic**, *Fanatical*, *a.* wild and enthusiastic in opinions—*ahibechanāpārak* *kona* *nate* *bya-*  
*gra*, *anarthak* *pratyakṣa*, *abheki*—*mutās-s.* *h.* *māyān*, *khāta*  
**Fanaticism**, *s.* wild and extravagant notions—*aharmabishaye bhīrnti*, *asamblab* *pratyakṣa*, *abheki*, *ugra*, *mahodyam*—*tāsub*, *harāt-i-dīnī* [*wahm*, *waswāsi*, *gumānī*  
**Fanciful**, *a.* whimsical, strange—*mānasik*, *adbhut*, *bhramajenita*, *njathārtha*—*khiyālī*, *muṣā-*  
**Fancifully**, *ad.* in a fanciful manner—*amalak* *mānaspārak*, *aprakritamate*, *mānaskrāpe*—  
*waswā* *se*, *tawāhūm* *se*, *khiyīl* *se*  
**Fancy**, *s.* the faculty of forming images in the mind, opinion, notion, taste, whim—*manan*, *mānas*, *mutā*, *anubhāb*, *anurāg*, *dheu*—*khiyāl*, *wahm*, *dhyān*, *tasāwar*, *qiyās*, *lahār*  
**Fancy**, *v.* to imagine, to like, to be pleased with—*mānas k.* *mane k.* *anurag k.* *anumān bū*  
*anubhāb k.* *badh k.* *blūṭbhāsan*—*tasāwar k.* *jānnā*, *atkalnā*; *jīdugnā*; *chāhnā*, *khush h.*  
**Fandango**, *s.* [*Span*] a kind of very lively dance—*satej* *neriya* *bishes*—*ek* *taur* *kā* *nāch*  
**Fane**, *s.* a temple, a church—*dehālay*, *bhajanālay*, *mandir*—*math*, *manṭhap*, *gīrjā*, *kalisā*  
**Fan** *faron*, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer—*dambhajuṭa* *byakti*, *bayā* *kare* *j.* *mithyā* *sāhisi*, *spardhakarta*—*kallāzan*, *shekhibāz*, *khulīarosh*, *lāzan*  
**Fantastical**, *s.* a bluster, parade, boast—*dambhu*, *sāhas*, *prādeish*, *jānkār*, *ārambar*, *barā*, *māsat*—*kallāzani*, *lāzani*, *cheki* [*khun*  
**Fang**, *s.* a tusk, a claw or talon, a nail—*danta*, *bishadanti*, *thaba*, *nakh*—*nab*, *bir*, *panja*, *nā-*  
**Fanged**, *pa.* [*J.*] having fangs or claws—*danti*, *bishadanti*, *nakh* *bishishṭa*—*dantaelā*, *panjēdār*  
**Fangle**, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme—*mithyodyam*, *sāmānya* *cheshṭā*, *turkchha* *prakar*  
*an* *kalpanā*—*nāk* *nī* *koshish*, *adnā* *sai* *yā* *fkr* [*numā*  
**Fangled**, *a.* made gaudy, showy—*chitrabichitra*, *bharakiyā*, *chutak* *bishishṭa*—*bharkīlā*, *zāhir*  
**Fantastic**, *Fantastical*, *a.* fanciful, whimsical—*kalpita*, *anarthak*, *mānasik*, *asār*, *chanchal*, *khiyālī*, *tishnī*, *wahmī*, *bhaqīqat*, *lahari*  
**Fantasy**, *Fantasm*, *s.* imagination, humor—*anarthak* *mānas*, *mithyā* *kalpanā*, *asārachnūtā*, *dheu*, *akasmā* *bāsanā*—*khiyālī*, *wahm*, *lahar* [*bahat*  
**Far**, *a.* distant, remote; in a great part—*dūr*, *dūrasthita*, *antar*; *adhek*, *uti*—*dūr*, *baid*; *ziyāda*, *Farce*, *s.* a dramatic composition—*parihāsghāṭa* *nāṭak*, *hāsyutpādak* *kābya* *ba* *jātrā* *bā* *sang*  
*bishes*—*nāṭak*, *bhandāi*, *sawāng*, *pekhnā*  
**Far** *cical*, *a.* belonging to farce, droll—*pūrbokṭa* *nāṭak* *sambandhiya*, *hāsyajīnak*, *rasojung*, *kautuk* *bishishṭa*—*jayālī*, *tamāshāmcz*, *tabassumāwar* [*khāris*  
**Far** *cy*, *s.* a disease of horses, a mange—*ghotaker* *ek* *prakār* *kushtharog*—*ghore* *ki* *ek* *bimāri*, *Far* *del*, *s.* a little pack, a bundle—*palindā*, *khyudā* *ma*, *bojhā*—*chhotā* *basta* *yā* *moth*

- Fare**, *s.* food; price of passage in a vehicle by land or by water—*khādyadvatya, dhār; jā*  
*bā sthal pathe gamano jān bā bāhanādir bhāyā-khorāk; khushki yā-tari ki iśh meṇ jāne*  
*ke liye marakab kā kirāya* [—*honā, rahnā, chālānā, guzarānā*]
- Fare**, *vn.* to be in a good or bad state, to happen—*haon, chalan, gati k. dashāpanna h. ghaṭan*
- Farewell**, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu—*prasthān kālīn shushṭāchār bā pranāmādi, bi-*  
*dāy—alwidā, Khudā hāzī, Allāh bhī, mubārakbād*
- Far-fetched**, *a.* [...] brought from place, distant; elaborately strained, unnatural—*dārhaite*  
*ānita; bahu parishram pūrbak kalpitā, kashā kariyā utpanna bā prasangika, asambhā,*  
*anupajukta—dūr se lāyā hūs; mihnāt o taradud se nikālā hūs, bā-dulhām, nāmūnāsib*
- Farina** ceous, *a.* [...] consisting of meal or flour—*godhrā nadi chīr-nahat, tadgun-bish-*  
*ikhta, ālāhat—ātsā, dānedār* [—*chak, mazā, khet, tāluq, ijāra*]
- Farm**, *s.* land occupied by a farmer—*jotā bhūmi, chashā bhūmi, prajāke bhīrā deoyā bhūmi*
- Farm** er, *s.* one who cultivates land—*krishak, chāski, bhūmijibi, bhūmur bhāyā dey je—kisān,*  
*chāsi, zamīndār, zamīn kā thikedar* [—*bahutdūr*]
- Far-most**, *a.* most remote or distant—*sar-bāpekhyā dūrasthita, atyantar—abāl, kālekoson,*  
*Farra* ginous, *a.* [...] made of different ingredients—*bahudrabhyete nirmita bā mīhrīta,*  
*nānā drabyughaṭita—aqām chizoy se mutakab*
- Farra** go, *s.* a conculsed medley—*bahumishra, nānā drabyer mīshra—majmā, pachmel*
- Far** ner, *s.* one who shoes or cures horses—*ashwabaidyā, nilband—nālband, salotarī*
- Far** row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*va.* to bring forth pigs—*shūkir shābak samāha—va. shūkner bāch-*  
*chā prasab k. shūkaray prasab h.—snar kā jhol—va snār kā tachecha jannā [pehitar, aur āge*
- Far** ther, *a.* being at a greater distance—*āro dūr, adhik dūrastha, dūratara, āro āge—dūtār,*  
*Far* ther, *va.* to promote, to facilitate—*bārāna, sugam k. anukūl h. abhiprāy sādhanē upakār*  
*k. chālāna—barāna, pūsiṭi d. taqwiyat k. chālānā* [—*tiparbhī, ispar*]
- Far** thermore, *atl.* besides, moreover—*āro, etadbhinnā, adhikānta, apar—alāwa, siwae iske,*  
*Far* thest, *a.* most remote—*sar-bāpekhyā dūrasthita, sakal haite dūrastha, atyantar—dār-*  
*tarīn, ābād, sab se dūr* [—*nāmak mudrār chaturthāngsha—peni kā chauthā hisa*]
- Far** thing, *s.* the fourth of a penny—*k. yudra tāmrā mudrā bishesh, arthāt Inglandiya peni*
- Fas** cinate, *va.* to charm, enchant, bewitch—*mohita k. manera dūdrā mohā samāna, gun bā*  
*kulhak k. mantrapāṭhē bāhi karān—faresta k. jādu k. ālsūn k. mantar-chālānā [sūn, sihr, tonā*
- Fascina** tion, *s.* a charm or bewitching—*kulhak, mantrapāṭh, mohā, bāshikaran—jādū, af-*
- Fasci** no, *s.* a fagot or bavin—*kāshther āti bā bojā—lakri ki ānti yā bojī*
- Fas** cinous, *a.* acting by enchantment—*mohajanak, gunakārī—mīhrkār, jādugar*
- Fash** ion, *s.* form, custom, mode, sort—*dhārā, rītī, daul, dhap, prakār, jāti—daul, shakl,*  
*raam, rawāj, dastār, waza, taur* [—*dhap k.—bābānā, garhānā, dhālānā, daul yā dhab bānānā*]
- Fash** ion, *va.* to form, mould, cast to a shape—*gathan, nirmān k. chhāng k. chhāngche phelīm*
- Fash** ionable, *a.* being according to the fashion—*rityanusāri, byabāhārsiddha, chālita, dhīrā-*  
*nūjyā—rāj, muraṅgā, rasmi, chālī* [—*nūwāñg, chālān o rawāj ke mutābiq*]
- Fash** ionably, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rityanusāre, ritikrame, chālānmate—dastūr ke*
- Fash** ioned, *par.* [...] formed, moulded, shaped—*gathita, nirmita, chhāngche phelā, ākār-bishishṭa*  
*—garhā hīā, baṅgāyāgāy, daul o shakl bāndhā gayā* [—*roza r.*]
- Fast**, *vn.* to abstain from food—*andhārti thūkan, upabās k.—lāqakashi k. langhan k. upās k.*
- Fast**, *s.* abstinence from food—*andhār, upabās—lāqā, upāq, langhan, roza, hart*
- Fast**, *a.* firm, fixed, sure; rapid, swift—*driyā, sthir, shakia, subaddha, nishchit; begagāmi—*  
*mazbūt, mustahkam, ustwār, qāim, ātal; jald, ter*
- Fast** en, *va.* [—*far-en*] to make firm or tight, to secure—*baddha k. shakta kariyā bāndhan, āṭhan,*  
*driyā k. ālay k.—mazbūt k. ustwār bāndhnā, kasnā, ātal k. mustahkam k. [tahkam k. w.*
- Fast** ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm—*baddhārti, shakta kare je—bāndhne. w. mus-*
- Fast** handed, *a.* covetous, close—*byayakuntha, kripan, adātā, hāikashā—tang dil, mumsik*
- Fasti** dious, *a.* over nice, squeamish—*nyakkār bishishṭa, subhoktā, dustoshā—nakcharhā,*  
*mīrā mīzāj, khushdimāg, khush khōrāk* [—*būti, ishkām; garh, qala*]
- Fast** ness, *s.* firmness; a strong fort—*driyābhāb, shaktatā; durga, agamya sthān, garh—maz-*
- Fastu** ous, *a.* [—*tshu-us*] proud, haughty—*ālankārī, darpabishishṭa—mutakabir, maghrūr*
- Fat**, *a.* plump, gross, greasy; dull—*moṭā, rhiṣṭāpūshṭa, sthāl, māngsāla; jarabuddhi—moṭā,*  
*farbīn, jāsim, gaofī, ahmaṭ*
- Fat**, *s.* the oily part of animal bodies—*bāsā, māngsā tail, mod—charbi, chiknāf, raughan*
- Fat**, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat—*moṭā k. pushṭa k. sthāl k. rhiṣṭāpūshṭa h.—*  
*moṭā k. farbīn k. yā h. moṭiyānā*
- Fa** tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive; inevitable—*antak, sānghatik, nāshak; adriṣṭīdhin,*  
*niripita, anibārya—qāil, muhlik; badā, muqaddar* [—*māne je—jabrī, qāil-i-taqdir*]
- Fa** talist, *one* who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity—*adriṣṭābādī, kapāl*
- Fa** tality, *s.* decree of fate, inevitable necessity—*adriṣṭā, kapāl, bhāgya, daiḥādhinatā, daiḥa-*  
*ghatānā—taqdir, qazā, sarnawisht, qismat* [—*tanākrame—muhlikānā; taqdirān, qazān*]
- Fa** tally, *ad.* mortally; necessarily—*sānghatikrūpe, prachandārūpe; adriṣṭīdhiṇe, daiḥagha-*
- Fa** te, *s.* destiny; death, destruction, event—*prāktan, adriṣṭā; saṅghār, mrityu, daiḥagha-*  
*tanā—taqdir, qismat, qaza o qadi; maut, binā; hādīa*
- Fa** ted, *a.* destined, decreed by fate—*adriṣṭīdhin, prāktane likhita, kapālēr biṣay—muqad-*  
*dar, badā, qismat meṇ likhā hūs* [—*pālak—bāp, pidar; ābā o ajdād; murabbī*]
- Fa** ther, *s.* a male parent; an ancestor; a protector—*janak, pitā; pūrbā bā adī puruṣh; prati-*
- Fa** ther, *va.* to adopt as a child, to adopt as one's own—*poshyaputra kariyā krishān, pitār*  
*nyāy prapālānādī k.—mutabannā k. le pālānā, bāp kahānā*
- Fa** therhood, *s.* the state of being a father—*janakatva, pitripad—abwāt, pidarī* [—*khusr, suarā*]
- Fa** ther-in-law, *s.* the father of one's husband or wife—*shwushur, patir kimōd strir pitā—suar,*

- Fa'therless, *a.* having no father—*pitrihīn, anāth*—*bepidar, yatim* [śā, pidarāna, pidarī  
 Fa'therly, *a.* like or becoming a father—*pitribat, pūdr nyāy, pittar tulya mehajukta*—*bāp kā*  
 Fath'om, *s.* six feet; compass, penetration—*bāgu māp, byām; parimān, prabeshan*—*chār hātī*  
*kī nāp, bām; māp, rasāī* [jya nirāpan—māpnā, thāh l. tale meṃ pahunchu  
 Fath'om, *va.* to compass, to penetrate to the bottom—*māyān, parimān k thāī laon, gāmbhīr*  
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless—*atalaspavsha, agādh, gabhīr*—*athāh, bethāh, amīq*  
 Fatif'erous, *a.* deadly, mortal—*sānghatik, mṛityukar*—*qātul, muhlik* [mibat  
 Fati'gue, *s.* [teeg] great weariness, toil—*parishram, ulishāyayis, klāntī*—*thakāī, māndagi, susti*  
 \*Fau'gue, *va.* to tire, to weary to excess—*klānta k. parishanta k. parishrama khyān k.*—*mānda*  
*k. thakānā, chahalnā* [kā charbdār motā bacchā  
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed fat for the slaughter—*rishlapushu pashu shābakādi*—*jāwar*  
 Fat'ness, *s.* corpulence, fleshiness, unctuousness; fertility—*sthūlatwa, motāī, māyguulatwa*  
*med bā tailahishishatā; urharāī*—*motāī, farbhī, jāsamāt, charbdārī; māmūri, sāngari*  
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat—*bahubhakyane rishīya pushīa k. bā h. sthūl bā urbarā*  
*k. motā k. ba h.*—*motā k. phulānā, faibhī h. motānā* [himāqat, sādālahū  
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of intellect—*mūrkhatā, nirbuddhi, buddhir bailakhyanya*  
 Fat'uous, *a.* [fatsh-u-us] foolish, weak, silly—*nirboddh, pūgal, mū kha*—*ahmaq, pāgal, sādālah*  
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes—*bhasmamay, chhāī mātrā*—*khāktī, rākh kē, khākpur*  
 Fault, *s.* a defect, failing, mistake, offence—*truī, dosh, chuk, bhrām, aparādhi, pāp*—*aib, taq-*  
*sir, qusār, ghalatī, chūk, jum, pāp*  
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter—*aparādhi, dashī, truīkārī*—*mujrim, kbatāgar, taqsiwrār*  
 Fault'y, *ad.* not rightly, blameably—*doshpūrbak, anupajukta matē, chuke*—*ghaī se, khaīnā,*  
*taqsiwrārī se*  
 Fault'less, *a.* free from fault, crime, or defect—*niraparādhi, nishpāpī, nirbhul, shuddha, nish-*  
*chhidra*—*ājurn, betaqsir, nirdokhī, beaib, sālih* [āibī, burā  
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, defective—*sadosh, ashuddha, anuttam*—*qusūrwār, taqsiwmand,*  
 Faun, *s.* a kind of sylvan deity—*kāpita haudebatā bishesh*—*ek jāngalī deotā*  
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude—*beim, grāmya, ashishā*—*jānkālī, gūwārī, wahshī*  
 Fa'vour, *v.* to regard with kindness, support, assist—*anugraha k. prtipādan k. upakār k.*—  
*mihrbānī k. parwarishī, madad k. ihsan k.*  
 Fa'vour, *s.* kind regard, support, lenity; a gift—*anugraha, dān, sālājya, upakār; khyamā;*  
*dān, pradān*—*mihrbānī, tawajub, shafaqat, parwarish; muāt, iudāyāt*  
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious to success—*ānukūl, anugraha, prasanna, upakātrak, bhāla,*  
*upajukta, siddhisādhak*—*mihrbān, madadgār, bihtai, munāsib, lūq*  
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with kindness or favour—*anugrahapūrbak, saha bā dayā krame*—*shafaqat se,*  
*mihrbānī se* [kurāp, anugrahitā, dayāprāpta—*khūyā bad sūrat; mihrbānī k. h. mamnān*  
 Fa'voured, *pa. a.* [...] featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality—*surūp*  
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a particular friend—*priyapātrā, \*sachapātra, sangī, mitra*—*aziz, khātirkhahī,*  
*dilpasand, musāhib, dost* [nab  
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel—*madyadhālshār khyudra nal bā chungī bishesh*—*pipā kā*  
 Fawn, *v.* to cringe or flatter servilely—*apakrishatāpe upāsana k. swārthe purer seba k.*—  
*chāī, lūf k. khāyabardārī k. ghighiyānā* [shāmadiya  
 Fawn'ing, *pa.* cringing, flattering—*stābak, upāsak, āgyānkārī*—*chaplūs, khāyabardār, khu-*  
*Pay, s.* a fairy, an elf; taith—*parī; pratyay, shraddhā*—*parī, jūn; imān, yaqida*  
 Fealty, *s.* [...] homage, fidelity, loyalty—*prabhūbhukti, āgyānādhātā, anurāg*—*wafādarī,*  
*farmānbardārī, itāat*  
 Fear, *s.* apprehension of evil? reverence—*bhay, bhābanā, trās, shankā; ādar*—*khauf, jar,*  
*dahshat, haul; tāzim, ikram* [dahshat khānā, andeshanāk h.  
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid of, to be anxious—*bhay k. daran, udbigna h. chintita h.*—*darānā,*  
 Fearful, *a.* timorous, afraid; awful—*bhūru, trasta, bhayajukta; bhayānak*—*dahshatzada,*  
*tārsān, dārāwnā; hāulnā, muhīb*  
 Fear'fully, *ad.* with fear, timorously—*bhaypūrbak, sashankiy*—*dahshat se, nāmardī se* [dī  
 Fear'fulness, *s.* fear, timorousness—*bhūritā, trās, bhayānukata*—*dar, dahshat, buzdilī, nāmār-*  
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted—*nirbhay, sahasī, nihshanka*—*bebāk, nīdār, bekhauf,*  
*himmatwar* [kī jogat  
 Feasibil'ity, *s.* practicability—*siddhi sādhyatā, sambhabanīyatwa, pārijyātā*—*honhārī, banne*  
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, that can be performed—*sambhabanīya, pārijya, sādhyā*—*honhār, mum-*  
*kin, shudānī* [mānī  
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous entertainment—*mahotsab, bhoj, parba, phulāhār*—*ziyāfat, dāwat, nuh-*  
 Feast, *va.* to eat or entertain sumptuously—*uttam āhār k. bhuj d. mahotsab k.*—*khānā yā*  
*ziyāfat k.* [amal, kartab, muhim, jurāt  
 Feat, *s.* an action, deed, exploit—*kṛita karma, lārjya, krīyā, adbhut byāpār, sahas*—*kām, kā,*  
 Feat, *a.* neat; quick, ready—*uttam; chālāk, nipun, riyatut, sataraka*—*authrā, pākiza; chā-*  
*lāk, mustaid, tāiyār* [par, pakhnā  
 Fea'ther, *s.* a plume, that which forms the covering of fowls—*pālakh, pakhya, denā, pākhā*—  
 Fea'ther, *v.* to cover with plumage—*pakhā uṣhan, pākhā diyā sijāna, palakhābrita k.*—*par*  
*nīkhnā; par se sajānā yā dhāpnā*  
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* bed stuffed with feathers—*pākhanā pūrita bichhanā*—*par kā bēchhanā*  
 Fea'thered, *a.* [...] clothed with feathers—*pakhyaishishā, pākhīyukta*—*pardār, pakhnādār*  
 Fea'therless, *a.* destitute of feathers—*ulanga, pakhyahin, nishpālakh*—*bepar o bāl, māndā,*  
*parkātā* [ti se, chālākī se  
 Feat'y, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily—*uttamrūp, dahsyatopūrbak, satarak*—*authrā se, chus-*

- Feat'ure**, *s.* [*ishure*] the form of the face; single lineament—*ḡaul, mukh, rūp, ākār; mukher' kona ek anga*—shakl, naqsha, rukh, dhāncha, khat o khāl, chihre kē ek hissa [nā; mārnā  
**Feaze**, *v.* to untwist a rope; to beat—*darīr pāk khulan; prahār k.*—rasāki maroṇ yā bal khol-  
**Feb riu**, *s.* a medicine to cure fever—*jwaraghna, jwaranāshak aushadh*—tap kī dawā,  
 tapmār [sīb, tapnīshatī  
**Fe'brile**, *a.* [*bri*] partaking of fever—*sqiwar, jwarasāchak, jwaraghātīt*—tapāmez, tapman-  
**February**, *s.* the second month of the year—*kāroṇīya saner dwitīya māṣ*—*Angriāz sāl kā*  
*dāsār mahinā* [bīshesh—fātiha, nayāz  
**Februa tion**, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead—*mṛta byaktir uddeshe jagyaru bā antyeshī kriyā*  
**Fee'ulence**, *s.* foul matter in liquors—*gād, mulā, ghātā*—gād, mail, durd, kudūrat  
**Fee'ulent**, *a.* foul, muddy, full of dregs—*samat, gālbūshishṭa, shāṭamay*—mailā, purkadūrat,  
 gādḥ yā gīthā wālā, durddār [phalbhūlāwar, baromand, sansgar  
**Fec'u'nd**, *a.* fruitful, productive—*phalotpādak, phalabān, phalabātī, saphal, urbarā*—musmir,  
**Fecunda tion**, *s.* act of making fruitful—*saphul karan, shukraprakhyep, urbarā karan, sāpatya*  
*karan, garbhotpādan*—baromandgari, musmirāzi, sansgar [āwari, baiomandi  
**Fecund ity**, *s.* fruitfulness, productiveness—*urbarā bhāb, phalabattā, phalajanakatwa*—bar-  
**Fed**, *pret.* and *pa.* of to feed—*bhū'ra, ahārprapta*. *poshā*—khilāyā linā, khorānida, parwardā  
**Fed'eral**, *a.* pertaining to a league—*niyam sambandhiya, sandhibhishayak, niyamghāṭita*—  
*aqdamānsūb, shartī, qarārī*  
**Fed'ery**, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice—*sāthī, ekparāmarshī, sangh*—shaiik, bhedi, sāthī  
**Fee**, *v.* to retain by a fee, engage; bribe—*betan diyā rakhan, pārtoshik bā dukhmad deon; ut-*  
*kach deon*—rustm ke bāt, mon age rūpiya dekar mashghūl k. ajurā d. rishwat d.  
**Fee**, *s.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right—*betan, pārtoshik, uldhār, swamitwa, swatwa*,  
 —waz, ajr, mīnatāna, rustm; haqq, istihqāq [naqih āhista, dhinnā  
**Fee'ble**, *a.* very weak, infirm, slow—*khyin, klīshṭa, durbal, asatwar*—nātawān, kainzoi,  
 Fee'bled, *pa.* enfeebled, made weak—*jirna, nistej, khyin, hatatūl*—zaif, naqih, mirbal  
**Fee'bleness**, *s.* weakness, infirmity—*daurbalya, jirnatā, tejwhās*—zuaf, naqāhat, nātawān  
**Feed**, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish—*āhār nurbiha k.* *phān, pālan k.* *prapulan k.*—*ku-*  
*rāk d. khilānā, parwarish k. pālnā* [ri, *phārā, sabz, dāna*  
**Feed**, *s.* food, meat, pasture—*āhar, khadya drabya, bhojaner sāmagri, ghāsūl*—*khurāk, nahā-*  
**Feed'er**, *s.* one that feeds, one that latten cattle—*pratapālak, poshak, ahār nirbhīkarti, p-*  
*shupālak*—*khilāne w. charwāha, jānwarparwar*  
**Feel**, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to know; to try, to sound—*sparsha k. chhugan, bodh k.*  
*sān k. jānan, prīkhyā k. tattwānusandhān k.*—*chhūnā, lams k. mālīm k. jānā, āzwānā*  
**Feel**, *s.* sense or act of perception, touch—*sān, twaggyan, sparsh*—*īshās, hiss, lams, lāmūsa*  
**Feel'ing**, *a.* touch, sensibility, tenderness—*sparshabodh, sār, sān, —mīśā, dāyā, swēha*—*lāmisa,*  
*hiss; naqat, dilsozi, pyār* [dilsozi se  
**Feel'ingly**, *ad.* with sensibility, tenderly—*snēhāpūrbhak, dāyākrime*—*naqat se, māyā yā*  
**Feet**, *s.* the plural of foot—*pād shabder bahubhuchan*—*aqdām, pāyon, paron*  
**Feign**, *v.* [*jane*] to invent, dissemble—*kalpana k. mithya rachanā k. chhātānā k. phāki d.*—*ijād*  
*k. banānā, ikhtirā k. bahāna k. makar k.* [ta, lila k. h. makai k. h.  
**Feign'ed**, *pa.* [*j*] pretended, dissembled—*kalpita, mithyā, gupta, chhūlīkathita*—*mayās, sākh-*  
**Feint**, *s.* a false show, pretence—*chhātana, phāki, chhūdmabsh, kaptiya, pratārāna*—*hila, ba-*  
*hāna, dekhāwā, dhokhā* [hulāwā, khush k. mubārakbād d. yā khañā  
**Feli'cite**, *v.* to make happy, congratulate—*āna, deta k. mangalācharan k. mangalabād k.*—  
**Felicitat'ion**, *s.* congratulation, kind wish—*mangalabād, mangalechhha, mangala ghātātī*  
*bandanā*—*mubārakbād, duā-khair, mubārak khwāhī* [sukh, farhat, barakat  
**Feli'city**, *s.* bliss, happiness, blessedness—*ānanda, sukt, mahāhlād, kushol*—*khushi, khurramī,*  
**Fe'line**, *a.* pertaining to cats and their kind—*hirāl sambandhiya, birāl jatiya*—*gurba mānsūb,*  
*billī kā sā* [charma—*sangdil, khūkhwar, zālīm, bedaregh, kottar*—*s. khāl, chamṛ*  
**Fell**, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage—*s. a hide*—*hingsrak, krūr, nirday, banyu, usabhiya*—*s. pashur*  
**Fell**, *v.* to strike or cut down, to cause to fall—*māriyā phelan, katiyā phelan, chhedan, chhedan*  
*dwarā pāriyā phelan*—*kātdālnā, kātgirānā, kāt d. gnānā, dālnā*  
**Fell'monger**, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins—*pashur charmu byabasiya bā bikretā*—*chhurmfarosh,*  
*chamār* [kā gher yā halqa  
**Fel'loe**, *s.* [*lo*] the circumference of a wheel—*chākār paridhi bā her, chakrer gher*—*chakkar*  
**Fel'low**, *s.* an associate or equal, a man, in contempt—*sahastha, sathi, sangi; amuk bejā*—  
*hamchashm, sāthī, sājhī, mardak*  
**Fel'low**, *v.* to match, pair, suit, fit—*joṭ bā joṭ diyā sangyukta k. milariyā d. joṭyā lāgāna, samutu-*  
*lya k. thik h.*—*barābar k. musāvi k. joṭ yā joṭ lāgāke milānā, thik h.*  
**Fel'lowship**, *s.* society, intercourse, connection; station in a college or university—*sangsarga,*  
*ālāp, samābhīyāhār, sangatā, bīshesh sampradāyger sāmpṛadāyikatwa*—*subhat, uns, mawā-*  
*faat, ikhtilāt, mel; kisi hige mon kī sharakat* [kushī  
**Fel'o-de-se**, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide—*ātmaghātī, nize prānanāsh*—*gātūl-i-nafs: khud-*  
**Fel'on**, *s.* one guilty of felony, a painful tumor or whitlow—*mahāpātāki, mahāparādhi;*  
*nakhshāl, āngulhārā*—*mujrim, taqīrwār, mahā aprādhi, gunāhgār; chhilaṇī*  
**Fel'o'nious**, *a.* malignant, containing felony—*pāpishīha, mahāparādth bīshishṭa, krūr*—*zubān,*  
*jurmī, pur shātr o gunāh*  
**Fel'o'mously**, *ad.* in a felonious manner—*mahāparādhpūrbak, atidushṭamate*—*sharāratan, bā-*  
*badzātī, fāsīdāna* [azim, mahāpāp  
**Fel'ony**, *s.* a capital crime—*mahāpāwādh, mahāpātaka, atidushkriyā*—*gunāh-i-kāfirā, jurm-i-*  
**Felt**, *v.* to unite without weaving—*pashur lom bā ānsh dāban kariyā jayita k.*—*pashm yā*  
*reshe ko baghair binic ke dhāke kaprā ā banānā*

Felt, s. cloth or hat made of wool without weaving—*dāhan dīwār jārua pashur lomamay basira, tanvirmita [up] bi mastak āchchhādan*—kisi klāss pashm ko dābke banāyā hūā kaprā yā topi [jamānā]

Felt, *va.* [ter] to clot together like felt—*lomādī dūbiyā jārita k.*—pashm w. g. ko dābke Felu'ca, s. a small open boat with six oars—*chhary dāyrujuktā naukā bishesh*—fulk, chhah dānd-wālī kishī kī ek qism

Fem'ale, Fem'inine, a. not masculine, soft, effeminate, tender, delicate—*me'yā, menī, stri, napungak, lomāl, stribat, bhūre*—ināda, māfā, mūlām, nāmard, nāzuk, namāin, bozīl

Fem'ale, Fem'inine, s. one of the sex that brings forth young—*stri, strilok, menī, strījātā, prāsūtini*—istri, zan, bacheha zannewālī [aurat, gharnī, shauhārdār]

Fem'e-convert, s. [fem.] a married woman—*bibāhitā strilok, ārhā, patibati*—hyāhātā

Feminal'ity, s. female nature—*stri-twa, stri dharma, stri swabhāb*—auratī, zanānī khāsiyat o sirat

Femoral, a. belonging to the thigh—*urūdes h bi jangha sambandhiya, urūdes hasti-tā*—janghi, rūnī

Fen, s. a marsh, bog, morass—*jālā, jalaplāhita bhūmī, jhil, jol*—daldal, jhābar, marū, dhasan

Fence, s. a wall, hedge or other structure to guard land from cattle—*her, berā, gherā, tāti, āyāl, ālak*—muhāfazat, ihāta, tatī, ār. oi, buchāo, diwār

Fence, v. to inclose, to guard; to use the foil scientifically; to act on the defensive—*berā bā gherā bhūddhan, rukhyatā k. astia khelā abhyās k.* *swarukhyantā the shatru niwārā k.*—ihāta bahārā, bachānā, hatiyārbāzi k., apne bac hāo ke liye dushman ko rokā

Fencer, s. one who teaches or practices fencing—*astra khetābhyāsī, astra bdyā shikhyā-kartā*—hatiyārbāz, hatiyārbāzi sikhane w.

Fen'ible, a. capable of defence—*rakhyaniya*—bachāne ke qābil ●

Fen'cing, s. materials for fences, use of the foil—*gherā urwinānā kashtha bā kāfā dātādī*; *astra khelā, jashī k. rāpā*—sāmān-i-ihātabandi, hatiyārbāzi

Fend, v. to keep off, to shut out, to dispute—*nibāran, dār k. dūre rākhun, abarodh k.* *bāk-birodh k.*—mauqūf r. dār r. tālnā, rokā, āgnā; babs k.

Fend'it, s. that which defends, against coals of fire—*juwānta angārāt nibāranā the lohā pātā bā gherā bishesh*—ār, āshānham ke sāmne kā ār

Fen'ny, a. marshy, boggy, growing in fens—*jaluyā, jalaplāhita, jālājā, tattalyā*—dallālī

Fed'el, a. [fu-dil] held from another—*bishesh urbandha krame adhikritā (bhūmyādī,)* *prabhu bhakti pūne prāpta*—jāgū, zamīn-i-*maurisi*

\*Fed'dary, s. one who holds an estate under tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord—*prabhu bhaktir urbandhakrame bhūmyādhi-kārī. bhūpatir prasād dwārā bhūmiprāpta byākti*—jāgirdār

Fed'it, *va.* [fel] to invest with right, to put in possession—*bhūmī dān k. bhūmī khander swatwa bā adhikār d.*—jāgū d. zamīn kā mustahaq ya mutasarrif k. [dakhil dikhāne w.]

\*Fedd'it, s. one vested with the fee of land—*bhūpatir prasād dwārā bhūmyādhi-kārī prāpta, bhūpatwa bhog*—jāgirdār, bād-shāh kī māgātī zamīn kā mutasarrif

\*Fedd'it, s. one who grants a fee of lands—*bhūmīnakārī, bhukti dātā*—jāgū bhaksh, khirāj kā

\*Fedd'it, s. act of endowing or granting a fee—*bhūddin, bhūmī khander swatwa dān*—pattī-dīht, jāgū bhakshī

Fera city, s. fruitfulness, fertility—*phalabhattā, saphalatwa, urbaratwa*—baromandī, sangsarī

Fer'al, a. mournful, funeral, deadly—*khedājanak, shokasanchak, mrityu sambandhiya, maran bishayak*—ghāmgin, ghāmgin, nirdawār, maut mansūb

Fer'at'ion, s. the act of keeping holiday—*pūnyā bā parbu dīn pālan karan*—tātil mānā tohar yā parab ke din ko amal mey lānā

Fer'ine, a. wild, savage, cruel—*banya, pashubāt, krūr*—wahshī, bhākel, darinda, katar

Fer'ineous, Fer'ity, s. savage fierceness, wildness—*krūratā, nishthuratā, pashutwa, banya, pashur swabhāb*—wahshāt, sangdhi, gaywārīnan, hawānī, janglā, bahām siratī

Fer'ment, v. to work, to effervesce—*geujan, phayphyay ūthan, utthayā ūthan*—ūbālā, josh ke sāth ūthnā yā ūthānā, khamir k.yā h. [gunāgāt—māwā, khamir; balwā, hangāma]

Fer'ment, s. a gentle boiling, heat, tumult—*geujan, pūk, teje utnan bā phayphay*; *golmāl, fermentation*, s. a working, as of liquors—*geujan, matan, phayphyay ūthan*—josh, ūbāl, khamir

Fer'mentative, a. causing fermentation—*geujanakārī, phayphanyā*—mukhamir, joshāwar

Fern, s. a genus of plants—*brikhya jati bishesh*—per kī ek qism

Fern'y, a. overgrown with fern—*pūchokta brikyanay bā fudabrita*—fern se bhārā hūā

Fer'ocious, a. savage, fierce, cruel—*krūr, nish'hun, kathin, hingsrak, banya*—wahshī, berahm, kaptai, khūnkhwār, jangalī [ti, khūnkhwārī]

Fer'ocity, s. savageness, cruelty—*krūratā, nishthuratā, hingsrakatā*—wahshāt, sangdhi, sakhi-Fer'ocious, a. made of iron, like iron—*lauhamrmitā, lauhabāt*—āhani, lohe ka, āhasā

Fer'et, s. a small quadruped; woollen tape—*jantukab khyudra jantu bishesh*; *lomer neyār bishesh*—newāl kī ek qism, rūnī; pashmī newār yā patti kī ek qism

Fer'et, *va.* to drive out of lurking places—*gopaniyasthān hātē bāhī k.* *khedāyā d. tāryā* ●—kamīngāh se nikālā, bāhū k. nikāl d. [āhan, lohe kā sā]

Fer'uginous, a. partaking of or like iron—*lauhabisheshī, tadgunajuktā, lauhabāt*—āhan sīlāt, Fer'ule, s. [rit] a ring at the end of a stick—*mudgarādīr lauher gul*—chob ke sir kā halqā yā sām, chhālā, karpī

Ferry, s. a place for passing a river or lake; a boat—*pūrgahāt, kheyāghāt*; *pārānī naukā, kheyār naukā*—pāi utarne kā ghāt, guzārā, ūtārā, mābar; guzārē kī nāb

Fer'ryman, s. one who attends or keeps a ferry—*pāpūn, pārgūhīer naukā rākhē bā chālāyē*—je—ghāt nānjhi, mallāh, pātnī [janak—zakher, tār o tāza, sangsar, upjānā, paidāeshī]

Fer'ule, a. fruitful, producing much—*nibārā, satej, bahuphala, bahuphalutprodak, shasya-*

- Fertility**, *s.* richness of soil, fruitfulness—*urbaratwa*, *fej*, *shasgotpaddana jogymā*—*zarkhez* *yā rezī*, tar o tātāgi, sāngari  
[*zarkhez k. tēsa k. sāngar k.*]  
**Fertilize**, *vt.* to enrich, as land, to make fruitful—*satej k. urbarā k. sār d.*—*qīvat d.*  
**Fervency**, *s.* ardent warmth, as in prayer—*autsukya*, *bahucheshā*, *byagrātā*, *mahodaym*—*shauq*, *harārat*, *joshish*, *sārgarmī*, *dilgarmī*, *dildinf yā sozi*  
**Fervent**, *a.* warm, ardent, zealous—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *mahodyamī*, *driphabhakta*—*garm*, *dilgarm*, *shauqin* [*shauq se*]  
**Fervently**, *ad.* with fervor, warmly—*byagrārūpe*, *mahodyame*, *atibhaktipūrbak*—*sārgarmī se*, *Fervescent*, *a.* growing hot—*jwalanshil*, *ushnibhūta*—*harāraikhez*, *garm*  
**Fervid**, *a.* warm, animated, eager—*tapā*, *ushna*, *byagra*, *utsuk*, *tibra*—*garm*, *zindadil*, *shāiq*  
**Ferula**, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand—*paruyā ganke*  
*prahārārthe jashī bishesh*, *kāshjher hātā bū qānda*—*maktab ke larkon* *kī batheli par mārne kī ek lakā yā cheb*  
**Fervour**, *s.* heat, warmth of mind, ardor—*autsukya*, *byagrātā*, *fej*, *udyam*, *udjog*, *utsāha*—*harārat*, *garmī*, *josh-i-tabiyet*, *garmdilī*, *shauq* [*harī batlāne kā tinkā*, *mil*]  
**Fes**, *vt.* *s.* [*ku*] a wire to point out letters—*akhya prandarshanārīha lohār shalāka bishesh*—*Fes*, *vt.* *vn.* to rattle, to grow virulent—*khyater khūiya jāon*, *pākan*, *rasan*, *jwulan*—*ghūo pak-nā*, *qārha h. zahrīla h.*  
**Festinate**, *a.* hasty, hurried—*byasta*, *khyipra*, *twarānwita*, *trasta*—*jaldhāz*, *shīlā*, *jald*  
**Festival**, *s.* a feast, a solemn day—*utsab*, *parbo*, *bhoy*, *parbhā*—*teohār*, *parab*, *id*  
**Festive**, *a.* jovous, gay, pertaining to feasts—*ākhādanak*, *ānandasūchak*, *parbasumbandhiya*—*khushi*, *khurram*, *bashshāsh*, *masrūr*, *idi*, *teohārī*  
**Festivity**, *s.* social joy or mirth—*ānanda*, *ālihd*, *mahotsab*, *harsha*—*shādī*, *jashn*, *nish*, *khushi*  
**Festoon**, *s.* a wreath, border of flowers—*phuler māla*, *grathita pushpādi*, *darīghaydha pushper ābharan*—*phūl mālā*, *hār*, *gulkāri*, *belbūtā*  
**Festucous**, *a.* formed of straw—*trinānirmita*, *kharuyā*—*kālī*, *ghās kā*  
**Fetch**, *vt.* to go and bring, draw, reach—*giyā ānan*, *luya ānan*, *ākharshan k. prāpta h.*—*lēnā*, *lekarānā*, *khijch lānā*, *palunchnā* [*makar*, *sīrat*, *hila*, *faun o fureb*]  
**Fetch**, *s.* a stratagem, artifice, trick—*chhal*, *phāki*, *upāy*, *knishol*, *kulpārā*—*thokhā*, *pech*, *Fetid*, *a.* rank, strong, offensive to the smell—*durgandhubishishā*, *kubāsī*, *pachā*—*ganda*, *mutāfin*, *nūsā*, *badbūdār*  
**Fetiferous**, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young—*phalajanak*, *phalubin*, *apatyajanak*, *bangshotpīduk*—*barāwar*, *bachchāwar*, *paidāz* [*ghore ke theoue kī picchhī taraf kā hāl*]  
**Fetlock**, *s.* hair behind the pastern of a horse—*ghotaker hānfar tale pishat jāta lomāsamūha*  
**Fetter**, *v.* to chain, shackle, bind—*shrinkhale buddhak k. berūdiyā afak k. bāndhan*—*zanjir se band k. paekare bhārā*, *bāndhā*  
**Fetters**, *s.* chains for the feet—*berī*, *nigar*, *shrinkhal*—*berī*, *zanjir-i-pā*, *paekare*  
**Fettle**, *vn.* to do trifling business—*jūmām k. khyudra karma k.*—*jūmām k.* *chhojā kām k.*  
**Fetus**, or **Fœtus**, *s.* an animal when formed—*garbha*, *antarapatyā*, *bhrūn*, *garayustha*—*prāni*—*janin*, *muzgha*, *pūtā*, *sānchā* [*jhoi*], *bakherā*, *qaziya*  
**Feud**, *s.* quarrel, contention, broil—*birōdh*, *bibādh*, *juddāha*, *jhakarā*, *kalaha*—*fasād*, *jhagrā*, *jhan*—*Feudal*, *a.* held of a lord or superior on condition—*bishesh nirbandha* *krame adhikrita*, *bhūpatir prasād dāne prāpta*—*jāgiri*, *suyirghāl* [*mustājir*]  
**Feudatory**, *s.* one who holds of a superior—*prabhuhakti nirbandhe bhūmādhukari*—*jāgirdār*, *Fe'ver*, *s.* a disease marked by increase of heat and an accelerated pulse—*jwar*, *tap*—*humma*, *tap*, *jar*, *bukhār*  
**Fe'verish**, *Fe'verous*, *Fe'very*, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning—*jwar bishishā*, *tāpātā*, *jwarukrānta*, *sajwar*, *jwulanta*—*sāhib-i-tap*, *tapgirīstā*, *tapmāl*, *garm*, *sozān*, *ātashī* [*guchhā*]  
**Feuillage**, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves—*brikhyer patra samūha*, *patraguchchha*—*patton kā*  
**Few**, *a.* a small number, not many—*alpa*, *khyat*, *kinchut*, *kuyek*, *anādhik*—*thoṛā*, *chund*, *kuchh*, *qalīl*  
**Fewness**, *s.* smallness of number—*alpatā*, *abakulya*—*kamti*, *kami*, *qillat*, *thorāi*  
**Fiat**, *v.* let it be done; a decree—*huk*; *āgyān*, *anumati*, *āgyāpatra*—*howe*, *hone do*; *hukm*  
**Fiaunt**, *s.* a warrant—*āgyāpatra* *bishesh*—*utulanāma*, *farmān*  
**Fib**, *s.* a story, lie, falsehood—*mithyakathā*, *jhut*, *aurita*—*jhūth bāt*, *darogh*, *jhūth* [*pāniyā*]  
**Fib'ber**, *s.* one that fibs or tells false stories—*mithyābūdi*, *asatya bakti*—*darogligo*, *jhūthā*, *la*—*Fibre*, *s.* a slender thread of an animal or plant—*mīngser tantra*, *āush*—*goisht yā darakht kā resha*, *āns*, *jhothrā* [*yā sūt wālā*]  
**Fib'rous**, *a.* consisting of fibres—*sāstramay*, *tantramay*, *āush bishishā*—*reshedār*, *jhothrā*, *āns*  
**Pick'le**, *a.* changeable in mind, wavering—*chanchal*, *asthir*—*ochhā*, *mutalawwin*, *hardam kiya*  
**Fickleness**, *s.* inconstancy, changeableness—*chānchaltā*, *astharjya*, *asthiratā*—*chanchalāhat*, *utlawwin*, *nāpāidāri* [*kāhinz*], *upanyās*—*jhūthbāt*, *ijād*, *banāwat*, *naql-i-sākhta*, *hikāyat*  
**Fic'tion**, *s.* an invented story, a tale—*mithyākathā*, *kulpita bakya ruchanā*, *itthās*, *mitikathā*, *Fic'tious*, *Fic'itious*, *a.* feigned, imaginary, counterfeit—*kalpita*, *asatya*, *mithyā*, *kalpanik*, *krisitrī*, *aparakrita*—*sākhta*, *mukhtara*, *taghullabi*, *jhūthā*  
**Fic'itiously**, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely—*mithyāpūrbak*, *chhale*, *thūlpūrbak*—*taghullabi se*, *taghlidī se*, *sākhtagi se*, *jūthūth* [*kingri*], *bihlā*  
**Fiddle**, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, violin—*binā* *bishesh*, *sārindā* *bishesh*—*sārangi*, *sītār*, *Fid'dle*, *vn.* to play on an instrument of music—*binādī gaitra* *bijāna*—*sītār yā sārangi w. g.* *bayānā* [*bishishā byakti*—*nāchiz muamilā*, *adnā kām*, *hazhīyat*, *wahiyāt*, *harzakar*]  
**Fiddlefaddle**, *s.* a trifle, a trifler—*sāmīnya byāpār*, *anarthak bishuy*, *anarthak byāpāre cheshjā*

**Fidd'ler**, *s.* one who plays on a violin—*bīnādī jantra bādak—sārangiṃ, atārās, bīhlā w. g. kā bajāne w.*

**Fiddle-string**, *s.* the string of a violin—*bīnār tantra bā tār bā gun—pārang w. g. kī tār, roda*

**Fidel'ity**, *s.* faithfulness, honesty, loyalty—*bishwastatā, prabhukhakti, śrālya, śācharthikāśā—*  
*diṃṇat, dīndārī, wafā, namak hālāī, rāstī* [chulbulāśā, kalmālāśā]

**Fidg't**, *vn.* to move by fits and starts—*ushipishī k. chulbulāna, chānchālyā prakāśh k.—*

**Fidg'cial**, *a.* [..shal] confident, undoubting—*asāṃgīdha, śhūprapratyagi, bhūrasānwita—*  
*mustaqīl, mutā'atqīn, mutaqīd, ummedwār*

**Fiduciary**, *s.* [..she..] one who holds in trust—*gachchhita dhanādī prāpta, pratyayita—*  
*āmānatīār, amīn*

**Fief**, *s.* [..feef] a fee, feud or estate held of a superior—*bhūmī dān, adhikār—jāgīr, āltamghā*

**Field**, *s.* a piece of inclosed ground, place of battle—*khyetra, bhūmikhaṇḍa, śhān, rana—*  
*sthal—khet, maidān, mazra, qata, razmgāh, janggāh* [nāpne wāle ke līkhne kī kitāb]

**Field-book**, *s.* a book used in surveying land, &c.—*bhūmīmāpak byaktir līkhaner bāhi—zamin*

**Field-lare**, *s.* a bird of the thrush kind—*pukhyī bishesh—ek quism kī chipiya*

**Field-piece**, *s.* a small cannon for armies—*rauhhīmīte chale je mahāguli khgepanārītha arny—*  
*astra—rahhālā, safarī top* [daitya, pishāchādī—adū, dushman; shaitān, bhāt]

**Fiend**, *s.* an implacable enemy; an infernal being—*ghor shatru, atihungākārī hyakti; bhūt,*

**Fierce**, *a.* violent, forcible, vehement—*rāgāla, durdānta, prachanda—ahadīd, tund, qawī, durusht*

**Fiercely**, *ad.* in a violent manner—*prachandarūpe, ugrabhābe, atikrodhopārhak—tundi se, ba*  
*shiddat* [dat, ghazab, khūnrezī]

**Fierceness**, *s.* violence, fury, rage—*prachandatā, mahākrodh, kop, hingsechchhā—tundi, shid-*

**Fiercy**, *a.* consisting of fire, hot, passionate—*agunimay, prajwalita, agnibat, tapta, rāgāla, ugra,*  
*tejāla—ātashī, nārī, hārī, garm, ātash mizū, tund* [murī, nai]

**File**, *s.* a small pipe or wind instrument of music—*khyudra muralī, bānshī, benu—bānsrī,*

**Filer**, *s.* one who plays the file—*benubādak, muralī bajāy je—nai rawār, bānsrī bajāne w.*

**Fifteen**, *a.* five and ten added—*pañchdash, ponera, dash ār pāych—pāndārah, pānchdah*

**Fifty**, *a.* the sum of five tens added—*pañchash, panchāshat—pānāś, piyāh*

**Fig**, *s.* a tree and its fruit: term of contempt—*dumbur brikhya, dūmur phal, heya bā tuchchha—*  
*gyānārthe e shabder prayog kay—anjir kāk darakht aur phal; yih latī tūbhār ke liye madwaj hai*

**Fight**, *v.* to contend in battle—*juddha k. larāī k. mārāmārī k. jhakarā k. mulla juddha k.—*  
*larāī, jang k. khānajaṅg k.*

**Fight**, *s.* a battle, combat, engagement—*juddha, larāī, ran, sangrām—larāī, jang, judh, kārzār*

**Fighter**, *s.* one who fights, a warrior—*joddhā, larāk, bī—mubārīz, hārīb, jāngawār, larākā*

**Figment**, *s.* invention, fiction, device—*mithyā kalpanā, chhal, karushal, chhalanā, kalpita bākya,*  
*kāhni—jād, ikhtār, kāhī, makar, baqawāt, naql-i-bātīl*

**Fig-ulate**, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay—*nirmay, pāthib—gīlī, kumār kī mittī se banā*  
*hūā, sifāl* [sākrī karaniya—sūratpazīr, shakī banāne ke gābil]

**Fig-ure**, *ad.* by a figure, by allusion—*drishyāntakrame, upamā dwārā—majāzan*

**Fig-ure**, *s.* a character for a number: type, shape, image—*ganitānka, anka, sankhyā; mudrā,*  
*dhap, doul, mūrti, akriti, chhūbi—ānk, naqam, adad; chhāp, naqsh, sūrat, shakī, rūp, harāt*

**Fig-ure**, *va.* to make figures, to represent—*akār k. abayab līkhan, ankita k. chitra k.—naqshīa*  
*k. sūrat banānā, taswī khyū hūā*

**Figured**, *pa. a.* [..] formed, represented, adorned with work in figures—*galhita, nirmita,*  
*chitrīta, līkhita, nānā mūrti dīyā anka dwārā shobhita, khodita—shakī banāyā hūā,*  
*munaqqash, musawwīr*

**Fila'ceous**, *a.* [..shus] consisting of threads—*sūtra bishishla, dushāla, tantumay—sutī, reshedar,*  
*tāgedār* [yūne adālat kāk ek uhādār]

**Fil'acer**, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas—*byabasthāner karmakārī bishesh—Common Pleas*

**Fil'ament**, *s.* a slender thread—*tantu, sukhyama sūtra, dush—sūt, resha, jhothrā, āns*

**Fil'bert**, *s.* an egg shaped nut of the hazel kind—*drītha tūak bishishla phal bā bij bishesh*  
*—findaq* [mūsnā]

**Filch**, *va.* to steal, purloin, pilfer—*apaharan, churi k. chhichkā chorādī k.—churānā, lerahān,*  
*Filch'er*, *s.* one who filches, a pilferer—*chor, chhichkāchor—chor, chojā, dūzd, hāthlapak*

**File**, *s.* a tool for smoothing iron, &c.; bundle of papers; a row—*ukhā; patrādī gūnthyā rākhi—*  
*bār shalākā bishesh; hyāhu rachanā bā sānya shrenī, paṅkti—sohan, retī; kāghaz gānthne kā-*  
*pātā yā sikh; qatar, pānt, saf* [bhārā zardī melā hūā rang]

**Fil'emot**, *s.* a brown, or yellow brown colour—*ishad pingāl barna, mājiyā rang—bhūrā yā*

**Fil'ial**, *a.* [..yal] pertaining to or becoming a child—*putra sambandhiya, putra dharmā,*  
*putropajukta, sunātānabāt—farzandī, supūtī, pisārī*

**Fil'iform**, *a.* in form of a thread—*tantrēr nyāy, sūtrabāt—lār kāk sāk, dore kī mēnīd, sūt kāk sāk*

**Fil'igree**, *s.* delicate work in gold or silver like little threads or grains—*swarna rūpyādār*  
*seru tār bā gunār karma—chāndī yā sone ke tār kī naqqashī yā jānākārī*

**Fil'ings**, *s.* particles rubbed off with a file—*ukhār guyrā bā lauhādār chūrna—burāda yā reza*  
*jo lohā w. g. ko sohan se ghisne se nikalte hain, chār, retan* [pur k. ser k. chhāknā]

**Fill**, *va.* to make full, to satisfy—*pūrna bā paripūrna k. bhāran, paritriptā k.—bbārā, bhār d.*

**Fill**, *s.* fullness, as much as supplies want—*pūrna bhāb, paripūrnatā, triptī, bhartī—pūrī,*  
*pārāī, bhartī, serī, bhār peī*



- Fil let, *s.* a head-band; a joint of meat—*máthár bandhani, patí; bakháyer mángsu khandá bishesh, phalatak pichhú bá pashekú bház*—subband, patti; páthe ka gosht [chughikarná]
- Fil'ip, *v.* to strike with the finger—*turi d. chutki d. angulí diyá máran*—chutki bajání,
- Fil'ip, *s.* a stroke with the finger—*chutki, turi, angulir úghái*—chutki, chuchkhái, takará
- Fil'y, *s.* a young mare colt; a wild gul—*báckhú ghori; pragalhú kumári bá chanchalú ebang abádhyá jubatí stri lok*—bachherí; chhichhori larkí, gualúki larkí
- Film, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle on the eye—*jálí, chhíni, phulí*—jhillí, phullí, jálá
- Film'y, *a.* composed of film—*chháribat, phulí bishishá*—jhillí, phullídar
- Fil'ter, *v.* to purify or defecate, as liquor, by passing it through a porous substance—*chhan kan, lomakipabat chhidimay páthar pátá diyá jaládi nisháran bá parishkar k.*—kí-í masámdái bartan men dáike páni w. g. *nithárná, chhúnná* [gálz, gub, khilt, kudrat, kí]
- Filth, *s.* foul or dirty matter—*aparishkár, mal, mala, gú, pán*], *shitá, kled*—mal, chirk, áfásh,
- Filth'iness, *s.* dirtiness, foulness—*aparishkárata, apahitátá, málniya, ashuchita*—nájasat, ghalázat, sandagí, nápakí, malutá [kandariya, ashutíha—malá, nájs, ghalíz, burá, nápak]
- Filth'y, *a.* dirty, foul, polluted, obscene—*malin, malniyuktá, aparishkárta, ashucha, munda,*
- Fil'trate, *v.* to filter, strain, percolate—*chhákan, gád káitín, chhítra bishishá prasterer patra diyá choyána*—nithárná, sáf k. chhákná, masámdái patthar ko bartan se páni chhádná
- Fín, *s.* the wing of a fish by which he swims—*mat'yer dema, náchher pikhú*—machhli ka par yá bázn, daená
- Fínable, *a.* that may be fined—*danániya, danáráha*—jarnáne ke láq
- Fínal, *a.* last, ending, conclusive—*churam, antya, shesh, sadhantakári*—akhni, akhri, pichhlá, wápasin, kánil [amí, hásil-i-kalam]
- Fínally, *ad.* lastly, beyond all recovery—*shesh, sarsheshesh, nirupaye*—ákhurash, ákhirul
- Fínance, *s.* revenue, income from taxes or rent, &c.—*ay, rajaswa, áthágatá, rájkaráda*—málguzarí, khiraj, ámad, mahásl
- Financier, *s.* [ . . . *seer*] one skilled in revenue, an officer who has the care of revenue—*raj karádhayakhá, dyádyabeta ráy mantí*—ámil pesha, tahsildár, ámil-i-mustáji
- Fínd, *v.* to discover, to detect; to turnish—*paon, milan, dharan, anustadhán páon*, *nirnay k. urbáha k. jógána*—paná, miklána, háthlagná, pakarná, khoy miklána, dokhpána, thahráns, khabargiri k. sarbaráh k. [uttam—bárik, mulin, júládr, khush, khub, achchhá, náf]
- Fíno, *a.* not coarse, showy, gay, handsome—*súlhyam, saru, shobháwara, sundar, paripatí,*
- Fíne, *s.* a penalty, forfeiture—*daná, ráy danda*—táwán, dand, jarnána
- Fíne, *v.* to inflict a penalty on; to refine—*danda k. sayá d. parishkar k. gád kalána*—sazá d. daná, jarnána k. sáf k. [se, náfás se, cháláki se]
- Fínely, *ad.* gaily, beautifully, dextrously—*sundarrápe, uttarrápe, dákhayutapárahak*—khábi
- Fíneness, *s.* splenderness, showiness, purity—*saru bhob, shobh k. nirnatatá*—bárik, júládrí, namódári, raunaq, pákizakí, saíat [dhát w. g. ko galáke kháti k. w. saígar,
- Fíner, *s.* one who purifies metals, &c.—*dhatuadít'rábya zálaya parishkarákarí ba khatáur-*
- Fínery, *s.* fine dress, a splendid appearance—*besh bhúshá, ábháraná, áttambastu, saundaryá, shobhá*—banáo, árásh, zebahí, áywarí, singári, khubi, raunaq [dhokhá, hitat]
- Fíne'se, *s.* [fine'se] art, artifice, stratagem—*chhalana, karash, phat, kalpana*—hita, maik,
- Fín'ewed, *a.* mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty—*chhatupara, samatya, sarad, aparashak*—maik, kochelá, ghalíz, kasif, nájs, nápak
- Fín'ger, *s.* an extremity of the hand—*angulí, ángul*—ungli, angushit
- Fín'ger, *v.* to handle, touch, pilfer—*angulí diyá sparsh k. chhoyan, angulí diyá bajana, churi k.*—chhúni, tatólná, chhírná, unghiyána; *chura* [indolá, khulí poshákí]
- Fín'ical, *a.* spruce, gay to excess, loppish—*paripátí, phulláribatá, uparichhadí*—chhulohla,
- Fín'ically, *ad.* gaily, with affected fineness—*paripatí, anathak shobhá párahak*—indolá se, sákhta khubi se [ártha pátri bishesh—hita, durtay ko galáne ká ek bartan]
- Fín'ing-pot, *s.* a vessel for refining metals—*dhácu drabya galatbar muchi, swarnádrí shodhan-*
- Fín'is, *s.* the end, conclusion—*shesh, samaptí ití*—tamámi, á chir, khatm
- Fín'ish, *v.* to complete, perfect, end—*samapta bá nishpanna k. shesh k. sampúrna k. phurána*—tamám k. khatm k. nibhárná, anjám ko pahunchná [khatm k. w.]
- Fín'isher, *s.* one who completes—*samápek, nishpattikartí, párahak*—nibhár, nibhán, tamám yá
- Fín'ite, *a.* bounded, limited—*samáshishishá, pariméta, parimeya*—maháddá, mutanáhi, andaza [yát, andáza, páyán, hitá]
- Fín'yádr *o* páyádr [yát, andáza, páyán, hitá]
- Fín'itene'se, *s.* limitedness, confinement—*semáshishishatá, parimutata, parimeyatata*—maháddá-
- Fín'itless, *a.* destitute of fins—*pákhárahit, denábaritu* (*kebat mat'yer bishaye pnyog hay*)—be par o bál, be daená (*yih láz snf machhli ke liye mustámi hai*) [par o báldár]
- Fín'ny, *a.* furnished with fins, as fish—*denábishishá (mat'yer bisheshan)*—(machhli kí sífat)
- Fír, *s.* a tree or its wood—*debdúru bat brishya bishesh, táhr kashtha-o huyay*—sanaobar
- Fíre, *s.* heat and light, a burning, conflagration; ardor of passion—*águn, agní, bahki, anal, jwalan, agnidáha; maner toj, rágdáti*—ág, ágin, áfash, nár, anal, roshaní, shuala, agwáhi; ghazab w. g.
- Fíre, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle—*agnyastra diyá guli chhúran há chhulána, ba máran; agní lágána, jwálána*—top w. g. *chhúrná, dághná, inárná; ág lagána, jiláná*
- Fíre-arms, *s.* guns, pistols, &c.—*guli khyepandáthe agnyastra, bandúkhádi*—águbán, top, bandúq, tamarcha w. g. [ág ká sá sámp; shaháb]
- Fíredrake, *s.* a fiery serpent; or meteor—*agnibadákársarp; ulká bá dhámketu*—átashi yá
- Fírebrand, *s.* wood on fire; an incendiary—*agnijukta kashtha, jwalanta kashtha; agnidayak*—jaltí háí yá áfashdár lakrí; áglágáne w. [tufang, pattharkalá]
- Fírelock, *s.* a musket, a soldier's gun—*chhugiyukta agnyastra bishesh, batúq*—bandúq,

- F'ireman**, *s.* a man to extinguish fires—*grihadāha nirbānārthe nijukta byakti*—*ātaśkashi*, wuh ālmī jo ātaśhzadagi ke hñjhāne ke liye muqarrar hai
- Fi'repan**, *s.* a pan to hold fire—*agnipātra*, *agnyādhār*, *āngathā*—*būre*, *angeṭhī*, *ātaśhdān*
- Fi'rework**, *s.* preparations of powder for exploding in the air—*agni kript*, *diashbāji*—*ātaśhbāzi*
- Fi'reship**, *s.* a ship to set other ships on fire—*arir jāhāj dagdha karanārthe jwalanāhi dra-hya paripārna jahāj bā waukā bishesh*—*jahāz-i-ātaśhpan*, *yāne wuh jahāz jo dhēre jahāzop ko jalāne ke liye top bandūq golī bārūt w. g. se bhārā hūā ho*
- Fi'ring**, *s.* act of setting fire to; fuel for fire—*dāha k. jwalāna*, *agni deon*; *jwālāni kāshṭha bā trindī*, *iudhan*—*ātaśhafrozī*, *ātaśhzant*; *indhan*, *jālāni lakpi*, *hezam*
- Fi'rkin**, *s.* a vessel of eight or nine gallons—*madirār parimān bishesh*, *tatparimāner pātra*—*ek paimāish kā bartan* [būt, thos, tānthā, ājal, subūt, barqarār]
- Firm**, *a.* strong, compact, unshaken—*shakta*, *driṭha*, *nirāt*, *achal*, *sthīr*—*sakht*, *kaṛā*, *maz-*
- Firm**, *s.* a partnership, a house or its name—*bānījyārthe anek byaktir sānga bā sampradāy*, *bānījya kuthī*, *bā tadupādhi bā nām*—*saudāgarop ki shirkat*, *koṭhī* [salakulburjī, ākāsh]
- Firmament**, *s.* the region of the air—*khaḡol*, *ākāsh*, *gagan mandal*, *shīnyā*—*āsmān*, *falak*
- Firmament'al**, *a.* belonging to the firmament—*khaḡoliya*, *ākāsher*, *āsmānī*—*āsmānī*, *gārdānī*
- Firma n**, [*Arab.*] *s.* a passport or license—*rājagyān patra* *bā likhun*—*farmān*, *ek hukmnāma* *yā parwāna* [būti se, yaqīnan, qataen, barqarārī se]
- Firm'ly**, *ad.* strongly, with fixedness, steadily—*drirha bā shakta rūpe*, *sthairjyapūrbak*—*maz-*
- Firm'ness**, *s.* compactness, solidity, constancy—*shaktatā*, *nairātya*, *sthairya*, *ghanatwa*, *dhriṭmatā*—*sakhtī*, *sangini*, *salābat*, *muzbūtī*, *istihkām*, *istiqlāl*, *barqarārī*, *garhāpan*
- Fir'st**, *a.* foremost in time, place, or rank; chief—*ādī*, *pratham*, *agra*, *agrasthita*; *shreshṭha*, *pradhān*—*ād*, *pahlā*, *aglā*, *sābiq*, *awwal*; *muqaddam*, *sardār*
- Fir'st fruits**, *s.* first produce or profits, earliest effect—*phalamukher pratham phal*, *prathamut-*
- Fir'stling**, *s.* young of cattle first produced—*pushur pratham jūta santān*—*pāhla jhol*, *jānwar*
- Fis'cal**, *s.* the revenue, the exchequer—*rājaswa*, *rāybhāndār*—*khaḡāna*, *khaḡāna*
- Fish**, *s.* an animal living in water—*matsya*, *māchh*, *min*—*māchhlī*, *māchhān*, *māhi*
- Fish**, *v.* to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art—*matsya dharan*, *māchh mārān*; *anusandhān bā kaushal dwāā dharan*—*māchhlī pakarnā*, *māchhlī kā shikār k. chhānmārān*, *khøj yā fīr* *o hikmat se pakarnā* [jāliya—*māchhwā*, *jaliyā*, *māhigir*]
- Fish'ery**, *s.* the place or business of fishing—*matsyabyabastāy bā dharan*, *māchher khānī*, *matsya thāke se thāne*—*māhigiri*, *māhishikār*, *māhigāh*
- Fish-hook**, *s.* a hook for catching fish—*matsya dharibār bayashī*—*bansī*, *kuṭiyā*, *kāntā*, *qullāb*
- Fish'ing**, *s.* the practice of catching fish—*matsya dharan*, *māchhmārān*—*māhigiri*
- Fish meal**, *s.* a meal made of fish—*matsyāhār*, *matsya bhojan*—*māchhlī khānā*, *māhikhori*
- Fish monger**, *s.* a dealer in or seller of fish—*matsyabikretā*, *māchh krayābikray kare je*, *mā-*
- Fish'y**, *a.* like fish, tasting or smelling like fish—*matsyabahat*, *māchher nyāy gandha bā rasajukta*—*māchhlī sā*, *māchhlī ki mānind būyā sawād r. w.*
- Fis'sile**, *a.* that can be cleft or divided—*bhedanīya*, *budārya*, *phātibār jogya*—*phaṭne jog*, *daridpazir*, *qābil-i-taqsim*
- Fis'sure**, *s.* [*fish-shure*] a cleft, a chasm—*v.* to cleave—*phātā*, *chhidra*, *phukar*—*v.* *ched k.* *budāran*—*chāk*, *tarāq*, *darz*, *shigāf*—*v.* *shigāf k. phūrnā*
- Fist**, *s.* the hand clenched—*mushṭī*, *muṭhā*, *kul*, *ghusha*—*nutṭhī*, *mushṭ*, *ghūsā*, *mukki*
- Fist cuffs**, *s.* a contest with fists—*mushṭāmushṭī*, *kilākili*—*ghūsābāzi*, *ghūsāmgūsā*, *mukkā-*
- Fist'ula**, *s.* [*tshu*] a sinuous ulcer callous within—*bhagandar*, *nāribrana*—*nāsūr*, *bhagandar*
- Fist'ulous**, *a.* pertaining to a fistula—*nāribrana bishishṭa*, *bhagandardharmak*—*nāsāri*, *bhagandari*
- Fit**, *s.* a paroxysm; attack of spasms—*roger ātishajya*; *bhrami*, *murchchhā*, *mrigirogādīr ākra-*
- Fit**, *a.* suitable, convenient, qualified—*upajukta*, *uchit*, *jogya*, *arha*, *khyam*—*līk*, *durust*
- Fit**, *v.* to suit, adapt; equip; quality—*lāgan*, *thik h. upajyukt* *h. sājana bā sājan*; *jogya h.* *thik h. munāsib h. ārasta k. sāznā*, *sūz o sāman d. lāq h. saẓwār h. qābil h.*
- Fit'ly**, *ad.* suitably, conveniently—*upajukta mate*, *thik*, *uchitmate*, *prakritārūpe*—*liyaqat se*, *munāsibat se*, *muwāfaqat se* [liyaqat, munāsabat, saẓwārī, shāistagi, qābiliyat]
- Fit'ness**, *s.* suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā*, *jogyatā*, *uchitya*, *pārakatā*, *khyamatā*
- Fitz**, *s.* [*Norman*] a son; as Fitzherbert, the son of Herbert; Fitzroy, the son of the king; it is commonly used of illegitimate children—*bishesh nāmre agre santān bughāy*; *bisheshatah dhemaniputra bughāy*—*yih lafz ism ke āge lagāne se* *marke ki mānī batātā hai*, *khusūs wāladulharām ki*
- Five**, *a.* noting the sum of two and three—*pāuch*, *pancha*—*pānch*, *panj*
- Fivefold**, *a.* taken or repeated five times—*pāuch gun*, *panchadhā*, *panchaladhi*—*panchgunā*
- Fives**, *s.* a kind of play—*gendu bā gend khelā bishesh*—*gend bāzi*, *gendā bāzi*
- Fix**, *v.* to fasten; settle, determine, rest—*bāndhan*, *bāndha k. nirnay bā nishchay k. lāgāna*, *sthīr k. bāndān*, *sthāpan*—*lāgānā*, *bāndhnā*, *ātkānā*, *muqarrar k. thik k. aqarāt k. qām k.*
- Fixa'tion**, *s.* Fix'edness, *s.* stability, solidity—*sthīrabhāb*, *sthāyitwa*, *shaktā*, *sthitī*, *sthāpan*—*qiyām*, *istihkām*, *saḡūt*, *mazbūtī* [alāq—*qām*, *sākin*, *muqarrar*, *mustahkam*, *mazbūt*]
- Fix ed**, *pa.* [*.*] set, settled, fastened, firm—*sthāpita*, *driṭhikṛita*, *baddhu*, *sthīr*, *nijukta*, *shakta*,

- Fixidity, Fix'ity, *s.* coherence of parts—*shaktabhāb, dārhyā, nirdāṭṭān, ghanatwa, angsher*  
*simul bā snog*—ajā ki bastagi, injimād, jamāo, milāp, saugīn, garhāt
- Fix'ture, *s.* [tshure] fixedness, firmness; fixed furniture—*shirātā, shāpān; gharer* *sthāpita*  
*simugri, arthāt potā bā baddhakrita drabyādī*—mazbūl, istihkām, subāt, qiyām; ghar  
 men jarehbe asbāb o lawāzima
- Fix'ture, *s.* firmness, stable state—*sthityabasthā, sthiti, dārhyā*—mazbūl, subāt, istihkām
- Fix'ing, *s.* a flirting girl; a fire work—*pāshas bā thāptāke rini jubatt strīlok, chanchalā kumā-*  
*ri; aenihān bishesh—chibichhori larki, thātholi doshila; ek qism ki ātash bāzi*
- Flab'biness, *s.* a flabby state, softness—*shithila bā ashaktabhāb, komalatā—pīlīshāt, narmi*
- Flab'by, *a.* soft, yielding to pressure, loose—*shithil, ashukta, lolita—narm, pīlīlā, dhīlā*
- Flā'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind—*bātise uddayanshit—hawā men urne ke qābil*
- Flac'cid, *a.* [flak-sid] lax, weak, limber—*shithil, dhīlā, phaskā, khyin, komal, ashakta—*  
*pīlīlā, zholida kamzor, narm* [mi—dhīlāpān, pīlīshāt, zholidagi, narmi]
- \*Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxness, weakness, limberness—*shathilya, dhīlām, khyinatā, ushūlātā, ālgi-*  
*Flag', v.* to become weak, droop, decline; lay with flags—*khyin h. ābāsh h. māna h. dūrbal*  
*h. khyay h. pāthar sām bāgdhan—zāif h. dhīlā h. murjhānā, pashmūdā h. nātāwā h.*  
*ghatā; farsh-i-sang banādā* [hāglā; chātān. nishān, hāndā]
- Flag, *s.* a plant, a flat stone; colors—*julayā brikyā bishesh; sāner pāthar; patākā, dhujā—*  
*Flagelet, s.* a little flute—*khyudra beni bā murātī bishesh—ālgoza, ek qism ki bātārī* [jhūkne w.]
- Flagella'tion, *s.* a whipping, beating, or flogging—*korā diyā māran, pāhār, mār, betdī dward*  
*māran—hābhukzān, korēhāzi, mār, pī*
- Flag'gy, *a.* weak, flexible, limber—*khyin, ashakta, namanashil, komal—kamzor, chimpā narm*
- Flagi'tious, *a.* [ish-us] very wicked, villainous—*pāpishtha, utudushā, mahapātaki, duratmā*  
 —badzāt, mahā pāpī, hāmāzādā
- Flag'on, *s.* vessel with a narrow mouth—*pānpātra bishesh, kujā—surāhi, kūza*
- Flag-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron—*nābik sāinyādhyakhyā, anek juddha jahāj*  
*pradhān byakti—jahāzon ke ghol kā sardār, mir-i-bahr*
- Flag'rancy, *s.* burning heat; enormity—*jwālā, ushmā; ātyantikātā, nirlejātā, dosher ātishajyā*  
 —sozish shualā; nihāyat, behāyā, bādī [sozān, shualāzan, garm; badzāt, shadid, mashaḥār]
- Flag'rānt, *a.* burning, ardent; enormous—*jwālanta, uttaptā, ugrā; ātishulā, prasiddha—*
- Flag'ship, *s.* the head ship of a squadron—*juddha jahāj samāher pradhān byakti bishesh*  
*patākā bishishtha jahāj—bahr yā tuman kā ek nishāndār eardār jahāj* [sant]
- Flail, an instrument for thrashing corn—*dhānyādī shasyā mayā kal bishesh—khirmankob,*  
*Flake, s.* any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a stratum, layer  
 —*gockhā, luf; thāk, pārdā—gālā, guchchhā; tal, tabaq* [tabaq dar tabaq]
- Flak'y, *a.* consisting of flakes, lying in layers—*anek thak bishishtha, thāke thāke—tal ba tal,*
- Flam, *s.* a pretense, an idle story—*chhal, mithyā kathā—hila, bahāna*
- Flam'beau, *s.* [bo] a lighted torch—*ulkā, masālāt—mashāl, dāmar*
- Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire, blaze; ardent love; ardor, rage—*agnishikḥā, shish; āsak-*  
*ti, anurāg; tej, tāp, krodh—shualā, ānch, bhābhukhā, sis; ishq; garmi, sozish, ghussa,*  
*ghazab* [jhalaknā, dhadhaknā, jalnā]
- Flame, *v.* to burn with a blaze—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, prajwalan, shikḥā uthan—shualā tithnā,*
- Flam'en, *s.* anciently a priest—*pūrbakālīn āchūryā bishesh*  
*upādī—agle zamane ke pād-*  
*ī vā mullā kā laqab* [shualāzan, mushṭail; mashaḥār]
- Flam'ing, *a.* blazing, burning; notorious—*prajwālita, jwālanta, shikḥān, prasiddha—*
- Flammability, *s.* aptness to take fire—*jwālaniyatwa, jwālaniyatā, dāghyutā, dagdha haoner*  
*joggyatā—ātash giri ki qābilyat, jalne jogat, sozishpazirī* [lazani]
- Flammability, *s.* the act of setting on flame—*prajwalan, āhan, agnīlāgāna—ātashzani, shua-*
- Flam'med, *pa. f.* deceived, imposed on—*banchita, pratārita—fareh khurda, thagā hās*
- Flam'ing, *a.* blazing, burning as flame—*shikḥān, jajwalyamān, jwālanta—shualāzan, mush-*  
*tail, jalnā hūā* [shwānga—kokh, kokhā, pakḥā, baghal. pahlū-i-lashkar]
- Flank, *s.* the side of the body or an army—*pakhya, pārhwa, kakhya, kāyk; sāmyer pā-*
- Flann'el, *s.* a soft woollen cloth—*lamer kāpā, lui—ek qism ki ūni yā pashmi kāpā, lui, dhossā*
- Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose—*latkāna bā jhulāna konu drabyā—dāman,*  
*jis kisī chiz dhili o chauṛi kāke laṭki hūi ho*
- Flap, *v.* to move with a flap; to ply the wings—*jhāptāmāran, pākḥāt māran; pākḥū māran,*  
*pākḥār sabda kariyā jūon—jhaīnā, jhārnā; phatphātānā* [jānā, —s. ek qism kā kḥel]
- Flap dragon, *v.* to devour—*s.* a game—*gilan, giliyā phelan—s. kariyā bishesh—ugālā, kḥā-*
- Flare, *v.* to waver, flutter, burn unsteadily; make a show—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, chankān, nal-*  
*pān; shobhājuktā h.—chamaknā, jhalaknā, damaknā, rah rah ke jalnā, nānūdār h.*
- Flash, *s.* a sudden burst of light—*chātkchikyā, akasmāt chhātā, nālpān, khyānaprabhā—*  
*lahak, bhābhak, chamak, barq, lāma, jhalak* [bhārkilā; phikā, bemaza]
- Flash'y, *a.* gay, showy, gaudy; insipid—*rangilā, chāṭak bishishtha; nuste, biras—rangilā,*
- Flask, *s.* a powder horn, a kind of bottle—*bāruder shingā, thālī—bārūtān, ek qism kā shishā*
- Fiat, *s.* level, plain, smooth; a level piece of land; a shoal, a broad boat; mark of depression  
 in music—*cheptāī, samānatā; samabhūmī, māth; chay; prashasta naukā bishesh; gitsḥā-*  
*ter chinha bishesh—chaptāī, chaurasi; hamwār jagah, maidān, char, pāyāb; chauṛi*  
*kiḥṭī; mūsīgi men sār kā ek nishān* [wār; phikā, bemaza; yaqin, saf]
- Fiat, *a.* even, level; insipid; positive—*samān, sama; biras; spāshṭā, nishchit—barābar, ham-*
- Fiat', *v.* to make level; to make rapid—*sama bā samān k. chauras k. piṭiyā samān k. biras k.*  
 —barābar k. hamwār k. he zāiqā k. bemaza k,

- Flatly**, *ad.* evenly; downright—*samán kariyá, sofásofi; spashla, nitánta*—bilmusáwat, hamwari se, barábari se; khhójke, sáf [ri, barábari; chapláti; nichái; badmazagf]
- Flatness**, *s.* evenness; lowness; rapidness—*samánatá, cheplái; nimnatá; buiraya*—hamwá-
- Flatten**, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit—*cheplá k. theyatálna, basána, dábhyá samán k. bishanna k. nistej karan, ras miran*—barábar k. hamwár k. afsurda k. qás k. beras k.
- Flat-ter**, *va.* to praise falsely, to soothe, to caress, to adulterate; to raise false hopes—*kathin mátra dwitrá anuranjan, stab k. prashngá dwitrá nara k. phusalána, bhulána; mithyá dshd briddhi k.*—chéplási k. khushámád k. khushámád se narm k. phusláú; jhughi ummed bahánú [sangsak—phusláne w. dhokhá d. w. khushámád; cheplás]
- Flat-terer**, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner—*protarak. phusaláuiyá, stibak, stutigáthak, mithyápra-*
- Flat-tery**, *s.* praise, or false praise, commendation—*stabstuti, mithyá prashangá, anuraktiya-*
- Prakish**—khushámád, chápási, zamánasázi, tamalluq [yá chapláse; beras, badmazagf]
- Flat-tish**, *a.* somewhat flat; dull or vapid—*kinchit cheplái bá chaurash; nistej bá maró*—hamwár
- Flat-ulence**, *s.* [flatish-u...] windiness—*bátikutwa, báyurol. peler phánp—bái, báo, rih, nafk, pet kí phulái* [anarthak—búdi, nafák, phulá, hawápur]
- \***Flat-ulent**, **Flat-ulous**, *a.* windy, puffy, empty—*bátlást, bátyul, báik, phánp, báyu baidhak,*
- Flaunt**, *vn.* [Flant] to strut, display ostentatiously—*buk phuláiyá ch élan, bhurak darshána—*
- akayná, chhái phuláke phurná, bharak dekhána* [numásh, bharak]
- \***Flaunt**, *s.* something that hangs loosely; display—*jholá bastu, bhapak—latakti húi chiz;*
- Flav'our**, *s.* taste, relish, scent, smell—*swád, ras, sugundha, gandha—mázá, lazzat, sawád, sindhāwat, khushbú, bhāhā* [dār, sándha, khushbúdar]
- Flav'orous**, *a.* pleasant to the taste or smell—*swád bishishṭa, suswádú, suras, sugundh—maze-*
- Flaw**, *s.* a break, defect, fault—*chudra, dosh, truti, khyut—darz, dáwár, shigá, aib, qusúr, khoṭ*
- Flax**, *s.* the plant of which linen is made—*shan, koshlá—san, atasi, tisi* [jharne yá sáf k. w.]
- Flax'-seed**, *s.* one who breaks or swings flax—*shan áycharú bá parishleir kare je—san*
- Flax'en**, *a.* made of or like flax; fair—*masiná bá shan nirmita, ishapingal borim, gaur—*
- san ká bāná húa, san ká sá; pilá, goá* [chamri leuá, mār se khal khúichuá]
- Flay**, *va.* to strip off the skin, to skin—*chama tulan, prahár dwára khyat k.*—udherná, khalýáná,
- Flea**, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility—*pshu, uánki, kámaráiyá mahhyiká bishesh—pisi,*
- ek qim ká kápe wálá kirá* [—pisi kúta, makhhi ká kátháhuá; páji, kamina, náliq]
- Fleabit'ten**, *a.* bitten by a flea; mean, worthless—*pshu bá máchhi káti; páji, khyudra, jaghanya*
- Fleak**, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist—*gult, tál, luri—phenti, bal, bator, golí* [—nashar]
- Fleam**, *s.* an instrument for opening veins—*pashwidr belukár bá rakamakyantártha astrebisesh*
- Fleck**, *va.* to spot, streak, variegate—*chhopána, photá bá rekhá úiyá rangána, chitrítu k.*—
- rangána. lahariyá bananá, nuannaqali k.* [k.—pánki k. pardár k.]
- Fledge**, *va.* to furnish with plumes or wings—*pákhi bishishṭa k. pálakh uṭhána, pikhyajukta*
- Flee**, *vn.* to run from danger, or for shelter—*paláyan, paláiyá jāon, bānchun, áshayábalamban*
- k.—bhāgná, guwez k. firár h. bhāg bachnā*
- Fleece**, *s.* the wool shorn from a sheep—*bherár lom—mesh kí pashm, ún*
- Fleece**, *va.* to clip the fleece of a sheep; to strip by severe exactions—*bherár lom chháyán, luṭ*
- k. apaharan k. ningarayá k.*—mesh kí pashm taráshná, lútná, nichorná
- Fleece**, *ced.* *pu.* stripped; furnished with a fleece—*luṭitá, lomchhinna; lombishishṭa—lúta húa,*
- pashm taráshá húa, pashmdár* [pashm sá]
- Fleecey**, *a.* covered with wool, like wool—*lomamay, lomábruta, bherár lomabat—úni, pashmdár,*
- Fleece**, *vn.* to mock, jeer, grin with scorn—*lúdráp k. byanga k. parhás k. dháṭṭá k.*—mujh
- banána, bolí márná, thathá k. tána márná* [tezao]
- Fleet**, *a.* swift, nimble, quick in motion—*sataraka, khyipra, drutagámí—tez, chálák, jaldhá,*
- Fleet**, *s.* a number of ships in company—*bahar, naukár dháṭṭá, jáhájasumúha—bahir, beṭá*
- Fleet**, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish—*druta gaman k. udarshan k. dúr h.*—jald cháléjáná, jald jánó
- gháib h.* [áizi, naqsh bar áb, chálájatá]
- Fleeting**, *pn.* passing away continually—*satata bajhyamán, astháyí, khyanik—guzaráu, bahá,*
- Fleety**, *ad.* swiftly, rapidly—*atibeg, shighra, twará—jald, jaldi se* [chálákí, jaldbázi]
- Fleetness**, *s.* swiftness, speed, celerity—*drutagati, begádmitta, twará, satwaratá—jaldi, tezi*
- Flesh**, *s.* the muscular part of the body, animal; carnal state; kindred; pulpy substance of
- fruit—māngsa, ámish; sháririk dharmá; kufumbá; phul sharyá bá sháyá—gosht, māngs,*
- lahm; natsán, sirisht; khwesh; gúda*
- Flesh**, *v.* to initiate, to accustom; to glut—*kona karme prathamár udyatá h. bí k. rata k.*
- nashir byabhar k. bá karána; khyuddiriktá áhr k.*—pabá shurú karná yá karána, lagána,
- raib ya mustánil k. yá karána; miqdár se ziyáda bhakhná* [gosht khor makhhi]
- Flesh-fly**, *s.* a large fly that feeds on flesh—*ámishuhári mahhyiká bishesh—mās makhhi, ek qim kí*
- Fleshiness**, *s.* corpulence, fat, plumpness—*moṭái, sthuláiyatá, māngsálatwa, hrishipushatá*
- jásmat, moṭápá, fatbhi* [dosh—shghwat, naf ammará, kám, hirs, masi]
- Fleshiness**, *s.* carnal passions and appetites—*sháririk sukthábhilásh, indriyabhashatá, indriyá*
- Fleshly**, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily—*sháririk, áulak, māmishik, sharr sambandhiya, dehi*
- badáni, natsáni, jismáni, khwásheshi, wajúd ká mutalliq*
- Flesh meat**, *s.* the meat of beasts and birds—*gabádir māngsa, ámish, palan, krabya—mās*
- adhár, glizá lahm, haiwán o parande ká gosht* [jasim, pur-gosht]
- Flesh'y**, *a.* corpulent, fat, plump—*sthulakdy, moṭá, rishṭa pushṭa, māngsála—moṭá, farbi,*
- Flet**, *pn.* skinned, deprived of the cream—*shurtulá, asar—maláí uṭhá líyá húa, bezubda*
- Fletch**, *vn.* *s.* a maker of bows and arrows—*áhanurbán nirmánkartá—tir o kamán ká banána w.*
- Flew**, *preterite*, of to fly—(attikále) *báyupathe chalitá—fly kí mázi, yáne újé*

- Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, capacity of being bent—*namratā, noyān jogyatā, beshyatā—chimbā,*  
*damdārī, mulāimat, narmī* [chimbā, lachlā, mulāim, damdār, narm, salim, jhukāne jog  
 Flexible, *Flex'ile, a.* pliant, manageable—*āshu namaniya, komal, namanshi, ākashin*  
 Flex'ion, *s.* [Aek-shun] act of bending; a turn or bend—*naman, noyāna; pher, bāgk, mor—*  
*lachkāo; kajī, kham, bānk, mor*  
 Flex'uous, *a.* [Aek-shu-us] bending, winding—*bāgkē, bakeribhāta, penchāla, bahragāmi, ghon-*  
*ālā—lachakdār, lachkilā, terhā, pechāda* [kham, pech, mor  
 \*Flex'ure, *s.* a bending or winding, part bent—*bānk, pher, ghonj, pench, mor—lachkāo, kajī,*  
 Flick'er, *va.* to flutter, to flap the wings—*pākhshāt mārān, pakhā jhāyān—par jhārnā, phat-*  
*phāshā* [bishesh—ūrne w. bhagorā, gurez pā; kal kā ek purā  
 Flier, *s.* one that flies; a fugitive; part of a machine—*uddayanakārī; palātak; kaler pākhā*  
 Flight, *s.* a running away, escape; the act of using wings—*palāyan, bhāgan, palāiyā bānchan;*  
*uran—bhagel, gurez, firār, bāchāo; parwāz*  
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, fanciful; fleeting—*asthramanāh, khyiptabat, chanchal, bhramjuktā;*  
*drutagāmi—achpālī, hardam khyālī, chanchal, wahmī; tezrao*  
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight; mean; lumber, weak—*pātālā; adham; ashakta, namra—patīl, patā;*  
*pājī; kamzor, narm* [talā, chahānkūā  
 Flinch, *vn.* to draw back, to shrink—*pichhan, hañhan, tālan, bhaye chamkan—hatnā, phūnā,*  
 Flinch'er, *s.* one who shrinks or falls back—*pichhpā, parāngmukh, huthiyā jāy je, bhīru,*  
*asdhāsi—pas-i-pā hone w. hañne w. darāt, kam himmat*  
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter—*nikhyep k. prakhyep k. phelan; chihlānā—phenknā, chālānā,*  
*dālā, phenk mārān; cphitkānā, chhitrānā*  
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a gibe; a sneer—*nikhyep, prakhyep; bidrūp, thāññā, kaññāki—phenk,*  
*andākt; nokchok, ramz, tānā mihnā* [chakmak kā pathhar, sang-i-chakmak  
 Flint, *s.* a hard stone, a stone for striking fire—*agniprastar bishesh, chakmakī; pāthar—pathri,*  
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, very hard—*agniprastaramay, atikaññin, nishñhur—pathri kā, sakhi,*  
*kattar*  
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirit, and sugar—*mādak mishra bishesh—sharāb kā sharbat*  
 Flip pant, *a.* rapid in speech, talkative—*barbariyā, bāchāl, bakuyā—jaldgo, bakūā, turturā,*  
*tarariyā* [rāi se, beizzati se  
 Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippancy manner—*barbarāmpūrbak, anādarapūrbak—turturāi se, tarja-*  
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.—*thāññā ba bidrūp k. mithiyā bhraman, daurādauri k.*  
*—thññā yā zarāfat k. tānazanī k. daurke phernā, beññāda phirnā*  
 Flirt, *s.* a sudden jerk; a pert volatile girl—*haññāi prakhyep, jhāññā; pragalbā strī, chñ-*  
*chālā, angibhāngī kārini—uchhal, kūd; aiyārī larkī, nakhre bāz doshiza*  
 Flirtation, *s.* a quick sprightly motion; coquetry—*drutagatī bishesh; hāba bhāba—tezrawī*  
*kā ek taur; adā, karishma*  
 Flit', *vn.* to flutter, fly swift, dart along—*itastetah gamanāgaman k. uriyā jān, bege gaman*  
*—idharudhar phirnā, phatphāññā, gald urnā, zor yā josh se chālñā*  
 Flitch, *s.* a side of pork salted and cured—*shikareñ pārshuer lōñ māngsa—sūar kī panjā;*  
*kā namakālūda gosht* [gudar, purāñā yā phatā kaprā  
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent—*kāñi, nekarā, jirñā bā chhīma bastra—chithaññā, latā,*  
 Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair—*kunñī pālakh, lom, naram chul—ch'hotā o mulāim par, narmbāl*  
 Float, *s.* something swimming, a raft—*phātāñā, mandās, kāñher mār, bhelā—bahue wālī chāi,*  
*tireññā, beññā, gharnāi*  
 Float, *vn.* to swim on the surface—*bhāsan, jaler upare bahiyā jān—ūtrāññā, bahñā, tairñā*  
 Flock, *s.* a collection of small animals, as sheep and fowls; crowd; a lock, as of wool—  
*jhāñk, pāl, jhūnda; janatā, bhīr; bhērār lomēr thubā—pāl, gallj, rewar, thāññ, jhūnd,*  
*ghol, jhāñk; bhīr; pashu kā pahāl* [bājurnā, ekñāññā  
 Flock, *vn.* to gather in a crowd, to assemble—*ekatra h. pālē pālē āgaman, goñ h.—jama h.*  
 Flog', *va.* to whip, lash, chastise—*prahār k. korā mārān, shāsan—chābuk mārñā, korē mārñā,*  
*sazā d.* [sailāb, tiffāñ  
 Flood, *s.* flow of tide, inundation—*joyār, bāñ, jalaplāban, banyā—ahlā, bārñ, bāñ, juwār,*  
 Flood, *va.* to overflow, to inundate—*jālabrāññā, jalaplābīta k.—sailāb k. dñbāññā, bōrnā*  
 Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water—*jālopathēr kupāl, jālabresh bā nīrgamanēr*  
*dwar—khurāb, nalkā, pāñi ke ane jāñe kī rāñ kā phāñak*  
 Flood-mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood—*joyārēr chinñā bā jālabriddhi hayāt uñhe je par-*  
*jayanta tatparimāñēr chinñā—tāññā yā ahlā kī hadd kā nishāñ, yāñe wuñ nishāñ kī jāhāñ*  
*tak juwār se pāñi bārñ uñhe* [talā—zamin, gach, kamre yā ghar kī zamin, tabaq  
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room or building on which we walk, platform—*gharēr mejje, shāñ,*  
 Flop', *va.* to clap the wings, to flap—*pākhshāt nārān, dññā jhārn—phatphāññā, jhāññā*  
 Flo'ral, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water—*pūñpa sambandhiya, pushpēr—phūl kā, gul manasūb*  
 Flor'id, *a.* red, flushed with red, flowery—*raktabarna, ishadraktimā barna bishishā, pushpa*  
*jukta—surkh, lāl, lālrandār, gul dār* [uttanātā—surkhī, rang kī tāsagī, ranginī, khubī  
 Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour, elegance—*ishadraktimā barna, saundariya, shobhā, ranger*  
 Flor'in, *s.* a coin of different values—*rūpya mudrā bishesh—chāññi ke sikke kī ek gism*  
 Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers—*pushpotpādak, mālī—gulkār, gujchīñ, mālī*  
 Flou'culous, *a.* compound, composed of florets—*bahupushpak, khyudra khyudra pushpa bish-*  
*ishā—chhoñe chhoñe phāññō se murakkab, guldār*  
 Flo'ula, Flo'ta, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies—*Ispāñiya jāhāj*  
*sāmāñā—Spēñ ke jāhājōñ kī bahar*

- Flot'son**, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea—*samudrete bhāsaman aswānik bānija drabyādi*  
—*bawārisā asāh jo samundar men bahte phirte haig*
- Flounce**, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flour—*matayer*  
*āshphālan, dhārpharāna; rushā h. shobhā janak prānta bhāgādi bā jhālārādi bāyāhan*  
—*pāni men tarapnā, hāth pāyon mārānā, jharapnā; khafā h. jhālār legānā*
- Flounce**, *s.* a loose trimming on apparel—*kāpāyer upabāstra bā shobhā janak prāntabdhāg;*  
*jhālār—sanāj, jhālār* [patānā, sāpātānā]
- Flood'er**, *vn.* to flood, to struggle—*āshphālan, āchhāri picchhāri k. tarapan—tarapnā, chhat*
- Flood'er**, *s.* a small flat fish—*mataya bishesh—ek gism ki maobhiki* [chhattā, besan]
- Flour**, *s.* the fine part of grain sifted or bolted—*godhūmādi chūrna, maydā—maidā, ātā, sājī,*
- Flourish**, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast—*satej h. unnata h. prabāl h. rishā pushā h.*  
*barāi k. ātmashāghā k. sushobhita k.—tar o tāza h. phūlnā, bāhānā, sarsabz h. barāi k. lāf*  
*mārānā; ārāsta k. zīnat d.* [deon—kallazāni, hashmat o himmat numā; teghāshāni]
- Flourish**, *s.* parade of words; a brandishing—*barāi, abhimān, sāhasprakhāh; āstrādi pāk*
- Flout**, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery—*parihās bā bīdrūp k. phāṭā kariyā tirāskār k.—*  
*mugh banānā, chhepnā, tāna ke sāth malāmat k.*
- Flow**, *v.* to run as water; to overflow—*sraban, bahiyā joon; prachur h. banyā bā juyār h.—*  
*bahnā, rawān o jāri h. bhar pūr h. labrez h. sailāb h.* [idrār, bahāo, prabhā; ifrāt, kasrat
- Flow**, *s.* a stream, current; abundance—*srotādīr gaman, prabhā, tān; bāhulya—tarārā,*
- Flower**, *s.* the blossom of a plant; the prime—*pushpa, phul; sārābhāg, jāuban—phūl, gul;*  
*bahār, joban, jawāni* [ta k.—phūlnā, khelnā, shigāṭa h. gulkārī k. phūl se ārāsta k.]
- Flower**, *v.* to blossom forth, embellish with figures—*phulan, phul dharan, pushpa dwārā sushobhi-*
- Floweret**, *Flow'et*, *s.* a small flower—*khyudra pushpa—chhotā phūl*
- Flow'ery**, *a.* full of flowers; embellished with figures—*pushpabān, pushpa bishishā; sushobhita,*  
*alankrita—gulzār, purgul; rangin* [ba ifrāt, kasrat se]
- Flow'ingly**, *ad.* with volubility, with plenty—*bākya bāhulye, atibistār pūrāh—tāl kalāmī se,*
- Flown**, *pa.* of flee or fly—*urita, palūya, gata—parida, urā hō, bhāgā hō*
- Fluctuant**, *a.* [ *taku* ] wavering, uncertain—*asthir, tarā, chanchal, anyamita—beistigāl,*  
*besabāt, beqārār* [rhāsabridhī k.—beqārār h. labrānā, hilkornā, besabāt h. ghaṇā bāhānā
- \* **Fluctuate**, *vn.* to move as a wave, waver, rise and fall—*asthir h. dheer nūyā uṭhan parān*
- \* **Fluctuation**, *s.* a wavering motion, unsteadiness—*ūrmibāt gamanā gaman, rhāsabridhī, chā-*  
*chālyā, asthiratā—lahrāo, tamawwuj, hulkor, ghāt barh. utārcharhūo, beqārār, besabāt,*
- Flue**, *s.* a passage for smoke; soft fur or down—*būyu bā dhām nīhsaraner path bā nālī,*  
*dhūyāgharā; naram pālakh bā lom—dāddān, dhūmgharā; narm par yā pashm*
- Flu'ency**, *s.* smoothness of speech, readiness of utterance, volubility—*bākpaṭitī, bākya bāhulya,*  
*atibistār—fasāhat, beatāk se zabānawari, sarpat zabān rawānī, tūl kalāmī, ifrāt*
- Flu'ent**, *a.* flowing, uttering words with ease—*bahānshil, sadbakā, bākpaṭu—jārī, zubānawar,*  
*lassān, fasāh* [se, sarpat yā beatākgoī se, tūlkalāmī se]
- Fluently**, *ad.* with easy flow of utterance—*bākpaṭutākrame, anyāse, bākya bāhulye—lassānī*
- Fluid**, *s.* a liquid or flowing substance—*drabdrabya, jal, ras, raktādi, bahānshil drabya—pāni,*  
*araq, chiz-i-saiyāl, bahne kī chiz* [bahānshil—āb sā, raqīq, patlā, saiyl]
- Fluid**, *a.* having parts which easily move, as water flowing, liquid—*taral, ārah, jolabāt,*
- Fluidity**, *s.* the quality of flowing—*bahān shūlātā, drababdhāg—saiyālī, patlāhat, bahāo*
- Fluke**, or **Flooke**, *s.* the part of an anchor which fastens in the ground—*naukā bāyāhanārtha*  
*naugarer phāṭpātā bā hul—kāṇṭā langar, kā jo zamin pakṛ letā hai*
- Flum'mery**, *s.* spoon meat of milk and flour—*suji o dugdha nirmita āhāra drabya bishesh—firni,*  
*fālāda, daliyā, māqātī*
- Flung**, *pa. and pret.* of to fling—*prakhyaṭta, nihkhyiṭta, phelā—andākhta, dālā hāa*
- Flu'or**, *s.* fluid state—*drabābāsthā—gudākhtagī*
- Flurry**, *s.* sudden blast or gust of wind; bustle—*haṭhāt bāyugaman, jhalkā, bātya, damkā*  
*būtās; dauryādauryi, dhūmdhām—hawā kā achānak ghalba, yā josh, jhāṭkā, jhāṭkā; harhārī*
- Flush**, *v.* to reddens suddenly, to elate—*haṭhāt rakta badan h. praphulla h. bā k. rishā-*  
*chitta k.—nāghān surkh rukh h. yā k. tamāmānā, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh hojānā, phūlnā*
- Flush**, *s.* a sudden flow of blood to the face, glow, bloom; growth; abundance—*haṭhāt*  
*anandādi mukher raktimādhāna briddhī, ujwal, baibarmya—briddhī; juthesātwa—nāghān*  
*khushī se chhire kī surkhī, lālī, jhalak; barhti; kasrat* [lāloy lāl, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh
- Flush'ed**, *pa.* [ ] tinged with red, elated—*raktābādan, praphulla mukh, rishāchitta—surkhār,*
- Flus ter**, *va.* to confuse, hurry—*ghabarāna, byasta k.—ghabrā d. harhārī k.*
- Flute**, *s.* a musical pipe; furrow in a column—*benu, muralī, baughā; stambher lambālambi*  
*khodita khol—bānsī, nai, alghozā; sitūn kā lambū lamī kholdār naqsa*
- Flu'ting**, *s.* fluted work on a column—*stambher khol, thāmer bīkurma—khiyārasāzī, sitūn*  
*par kamrakhī kām*
- Flut'et**, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings, to bustle; to be in agitation—*byasta huiyā beṭe*  
*urīyā jāon; anarṭhak dauryādhāp k. dhārpharāna, byasta haan, ghabarāna—josh se upjānā;*  
*phatphatānā, chhatpātānā; mustarb yā beqārār h. ghabarānā*
- Flut'et**, *s.* rapid motion, hurry, agitation—*nīrarṭhak dauryādhāp, dauryādauryi, ghabarānī, lcheyobī*  
*—pharpharāhat, dardharāhat, tag o dao, ghabarāhat, iztirāb*
- Flux**, *s.* a moving in succession, a flowing; looseness—*chhāṭpāyā parān, prabhā, draban; wā*  
*rāmāy, āmāshay—labrezī, bahāo, jiriyān, sailān; ishāl, jiriyān—shikam*
- Flux'ion**, *s.* a flowing; analysis of small quantities—*prabhā, drab haon bā karān, ankaśhā-*  
*tre atisākhya bishayer ganandādi bīdyā—bahāo, jiriyānī, sailān; daṇiq o bārīk hisāb*

- Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away; to shua; to spring suddenly; break, shiver—*uriyē jān, ikāsh pāthe gaman; pātna; tyāg k. chhutyā jān, kashāt chhapāt kariyā phutan ityādi, bhāngiyā jān, phātiyā jān—āpnā, parwā k. bhāgnā, firār h. parhez k. bhābhak itnā, chhātānā, phātānā, itnā, phātānā* [shesh—makhlī māgā; kal kā ek purā
- Fly, *s.* a winged insect; part of a jack or other engine—*makhīkā, mīchhi; kaler anga bi-Fly-blow, va.* to deposit eggs, which produce maggots in any thing—*māchhir dīm diyā pokē-may k.—kīā par makhlī kā ande dāke kīrīpur k.*
- Fly fish, *en.* to angle for fish with flies for bait—*barasite bisesh māchhi gāntiyā māchhi dharan—bānsī men ek qism kī makhlī lagāke machhī pakarnā*
- Foal, *va.* to bring forth a colt—*ghurī prasab h.—bachherā byāsā, bachherī jānā*
- Foal, *s.* the young of the mare, &c. a colt, a filly—*ashwashābak, ghurī bāchehā—bacherā, yā bachherī, ghori kā bachcha* [nikalā; barham h. khafā h.
- Foam, *en.* to froth; to be in a rage—*phenā uhan bā patan; ushmānwita h.—phenānā, kal Foam, s.* froth, spume; rage—*phenā, gāyā; ushmā, kop—kal, phen; ghu-sa*
- Foam'y, *a.* covered with froth, frothy—*phenājukta, gāyālā—kaldār, phenī, luabpur* [jet
- Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch—*gharī rākhīr kāpayer thali, kutsdesher thali—gharī kī Fob', va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabanchanā k. phāti diyā haran—thagnā, dachābāzī k. fareb k.* [madārī, nuqtā man-ūb, tipkāl
- Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point—*bishesh mandaler akhya sambundhiya bi tadbishayak—Focus, s.* the point in which rays of light meet, when reflected or refracted—*sūjyādir rashmi samūha je shāle ekatribhūta hay tāhāi, akhya, mandaler madhyasthal—madār, tipkā, nuqtā jāhāy rohani jama hoti hai*
- Fodder, *s.* food for cattle—*ghādār dharārthe sanchita trinādī—ghās, chāra, pathār, ghāspāt*
- Foe, *s.* an enemy, an adversary—*ari, shatru, bipakhya—dushman, ghanim, harif, mukhālīf*
- Fog, *s.* a thick vapor rising from the earth, or from water—*kujjhaikā, kuīsā—kolar, koharā, kohāsā, shabdūd, bukhār* [kohā-āpur
- Foggy, *a.* abounding with watery exhalations—*kujjhaikā bishishā, kuīsāmay—dhundlā, Fogle, s.* a weakness, a failing, want—*laghupāp, dosh, truti—āib, khatā, qusir*
- Foil, *va.* to defeat, frustrate, render nugatory—*hārāna, parājay k. khandan, kifun, ātak k. biphāl k.—hārānā, shikast d. kātnā, radd k. bāz r. barbād d.*
- Foil, *s.* defeat; a blunt sword; a thin leaf of metal—*prījay, biphalatā; kriyārthe bhotā karabād; dhātū dravyer pātā bā lep—shikast; gadkā, puttā; sonā w. g. dhātou kī pāt*
- Foison, *s.* plenty, abundance—*prāchurjya, pratul, bihiulya—īfrāt, kasrat, babūtāt*
- Foist, *va.* to insert wrongfully—*kritrim k. jāl kariyā likhan—laghullabz k. jāl likhnā, jāl sāzī se milā d.*
- Foisty, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad—*sarā, pachā, kubāsī—bāsī, ganda badbo*
- Fold, *s.* a doubling or plait; a pen for sheep—*bhāy, pāt, dohar; bheār khoyārī, goth—tah, pālā, pāt, dotah; gonāā, bathān* [l. lupetnā; ghernā, band k.
- Fold, *v.* to double up; to inclose, to shut—*bhāj k. lapāna; gheran, biydhān—tālānā, tah*
- Foliage, *s.* leaves of trees, a cluster of leaves—*brikhyādir patra samūha, sapatra dāndī—pattīān, bargdasta* [barg, pattedār
- Foliate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves—*sapatra, patra bishishā, pātī iukta—patiyāhā h.ā, bā*
- Folio, *s.* a book of two leaves to a sheet—*pratipatra dwi bhāy karī de hay je bāhi, bā chhāpār pustak—dō warqā kitāb, wuh kitāb kī ek takhte men jis ke dowarq hoy* [mardum, āshkīās
- Folk, *s.* [foke] people, nations, mankind—*jan, lok, byakti, jāti, manushya kan—loc, ādmī, Follow, v.* to go after, to attend, to obey—*paschāt gaman, anugāmī h. sebi k. adhin h.—pichhe janā, parawī k. muttālīg h. hāzīrbashī k. itā: k.*
- Follower, *s.* one who follows, an adherent, disciple—*anuchar, anugata, adhin, pakhyapātī, sāthī, shishya—pasrao, parao, dāmāgīr, mutālīg, sāthī, shāgīrd, chelā*
- Folly, *s.* weakness of understanding; absurd or sinful action—*agyanatā, alpabuddhi; dosh, dushkarma—bewaqāfī, humāqat, nādānt; nāmāqul kām, khatā* [nā, machānā
- Foment, *va.* to apply warm lotions to; to encourage—*sek d. tād d. ushkāyā d. senknā; utā: Fomenta, s.* a bathing with warm lotions, &c.—*sek deon, tād deon, sved deon—senk, natil*
- Fond, *a.* loving, relishing highly; foolish, silly, foolishly tender—*snehashīl, anurakta; khyiptā, hatabuddhi, abibeckak, anurag—shāq, āshiq, māl; bewaquf, besoch, nāzardār*
- Fond, Fondle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of—*sohāg k. anurag k. snehu prakāsh k.—nāz bur-dari k. pyār k. dūlār k.*
- Fondling, *s.* one fondled or caressed—*snehapātra, dūlāl, priyapātra—lālā, dūlārā, pyārā*
- Fondly, *ad.* with affection, lovingly—*snehapūrbak, sohāgaprakāshe—pyār se, dūlār se*
- Fondness, *s.* love, tenderness—*sohāg, anurag, māyā, sneha—chān, shauq, pyār, raghat*
- Font, *s.* a baptismal basin; assortment of types—*jālasanskārārthe jāl-dhār bishesh; chhāpār akhyaraprastha—istibhāg dene kā garf yā hauz; chhāpne ke huruf kī raqm*
- Fontanel, *s.* an issue for discharging humors—*sharīr biktārī ras rāgamānārthe kūtā chhidra—jism kī khārāb rutāb, o khilt nikālne ke liye badan men ek banāyā hūā chhed*
- Food, *s.* that which is eaten, or which supplies nutriment—*dār, khādyā dravya, anna, bhojya sāmāgrī—khāna, khorāk, ghiza, tām, qnt*
- Fool, *s.* one destitute of reason, an idiot; also one who acts absurdly, a buffoon—*pāgal, mār-khu, bokē ityādi; bhāg, maskarā—ahmaq, bewaquf, gādi, nādān; bhānd, maskhara*
- Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; deceive, dissappoint—*mithyā kālakhyep k. khelā k. parihās k. pra-banchanā k. āshā bhāngā k.—tāpātoi k. khel k. lahālāb k. fareb d. mahrum k.*

- Foot'ed, pa. [.]** disappointed, imposed on—*dak bhanga, banskita*—*mahrām, fareb kharāḍ*  
**Foot'ery, s.** folly, attention to trifles—*pāgalāmi, mārkhātā, suarīthak krīḍā, mithyā kōla khyep*  
*—bewaqāfī, pādānī, muskhargī, pūch harkāt, kharṁastī, jāpātoī*  
**Foot'hardy, a.** madly adventurous, rash—*duḥadāstī, nīrbhāy, chapāl, abibeki*—*aujād, akhar,*  
*ajalgrīṭhā, mutahawwīr, belihāz, nidharak* [*khabār, betadbrī, ahmaq, nādān*]  
**Foot'ish, a.** weak in understanding, silly—*hatagyān, nīrbodh, khyepā, pāgal*—*bewaqāf, be-*  
**Foot'ishness, s.** want of understanding, folly—*argyāṅḍā, pāgalāmi*—*bewaqāfī, nādān*  
**Foot, s.** that on which a thing stands, the bottom of the leg; a measure of 12 inches; mea-  
 sure in poetry; infant—*pūyā, pād, pā, charan, talā; duḥadūsh burul parimān; kabīṭar*  
*charan bād; padātīk suinyagun—pāyā, pāyū, pair, gor; bārāh inch kī nāp; bahr,*  
*ruku, juz; piyāda* [*mārān, lūthī māran—nuchnā, chālān, qadam r. raundnā; latiyānē*]  
**Foot, v.** to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn—*nṛitya k. chalan, hāṅṅan, padabraje gaman; pāye*  
**Foot-ball, s.** a ball driven by the foot in play—*pā diyā utkhyipta hay je khetbār bhūyā*  
*—paṅw se kheine yā chālāne kī goṁ* [*i-amran, chaprāsī*]  
**Foot-boy, s.** a boy in livery, a servant—*sebak, jubā bhṛitya, dās, padātīk*—*rawannā, naukar*  
**Foot'ing, s.** foundation; support for the feet—*talā, gort, bhit; pādānikhyepasthān, pād thāke bā*  
*rakhne je sthāne—bunṛād; pādān, pāṅon rakhne kī jagah* [*harkārā, paek, rawannā*]  
**Foot man, s.** a man servant, a runner—*bhṛitya, dās, padātīk, peyādā, dhūyē*—*naukar, piyāda,*  
**Foot-pad, s.** one who robs on foot—*bāpār, pathar dākūt bā tulerā—rābān, batmār, thag*  
**Foot-path, s.** a way for foot passengers—*path, khyudra path, galī—rāh, galī, kīcha*  
**Foot-step, s.** the mark of a foot, a track—*pādāṅka, pāyer chinha—naqsi-i-pā, qadam kā*  
*nishān yā alamat* [*inṛbhā*]  
**Foot-stool, s.** a stool for the feet—*pādapiṭh, morā, pādāsān—pāṅon*—*prarkhne kī kūrī, monḍhā,*  
**Foot, s.** a vain man of weak understanding and much ostentation, a coxcomb—*phullārābīnda,*  
*bīkārī, bhayākiyī—bānkā, chhailā, khudbīn, chikaniyā, albelā*  
**Fop'ery, s.** the manners or dress of a fop—*phulphulāmi, nīrārthak besh bhūshā, bhayak—*  
*bankāpan, albelpanā, chhichhorāpan, khudbīn* [*magh, bewaqāf*]  
**Fop push, a.** vain, gaudy, foolish—*phulphuliyā, rangulā, arbhāchīn, nīrbodh—bānkā, ochhā, be-*  
**Fop pishness, s.** fopish manners or dress—*bānkānā, phulphulāmi, mithyā besh bhūshā—bān-*  
*kāpan, albelpanā, mirzāyat, khudārāī*  
**For, pr.** because of, in hope of, in place of, in favor of, on this account—*kāran, je hetu, pra-*  
*jukṭa, jānyē, sthāne, anurodhē, nimittē—zīrāki, sabab, liyē, wāste, balibāz, par, khātīr, barāī*  
**For'age, s.** food for horses or cattle—*pashur bhakhyu drabya—chāra, alaf, banāspatī*  
**For'age, v.** to wander in search of provisions, to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder—*bhukhyu*  
*drabyānuḥshan, lūt k. lūt kariyā dāḥr k. lūṭiyā l. kariyā l.—kharāk dhāṇḍe phīrnā,*  
*lūṭnā, lūt khānā, tārāy k.*  
**Forasmuch, c.** since, seeing, because—*je hetuk, kāran—chūṅki, jabki, sabab, zīrāki*  
**Forbear, v.** to pause, to abstain, to intermit—*ghagīt h. bīrātā h. khyāntā k. thāmān, gaun k.*  
*nīrātā h.—thāharān, chīhorān, bāz rahnā, darguzar k. dastbārdār h. tawāqquf k.*  
**Forbear'ance, s.** act of forbearing, long suffering—*khyamā, sahishnūtā, sajīya, khyāntī, dhairīya*  
*—dā-guzar, bachāo, parhez, sabr, dhīraj, bardāshī* [*mana k. rokṇā, bāz r. haṭkānā, bārān*]  
**Forb'īd, v.** to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose—*bārān k. mānā bā nīshēd k. nībārān, āṭāḱ k.*  
**Forbid'ing, pa. a.** raising abhorrence, causing aversion, austere, imperious—*ghrīndārā,*  
*agrāṅṭya, nīrday, ka'huṇ, shaktā—karīh, makrūh, mutāffār, zīshī, sakht*  
**Force, s.** strength, active power; violence; moral power; efficacy; validity; compulsion; ar-  
 mament—*tej, bal, parakram; balātīkār; jāthārthya, shāstṛer khyamātā; shukti, gun;*  
*drīrhatā; atyāchār; juddhārthya sasajya suīnya—zor, bal, qāwwat; jabr; nek akhlāq kī*  
*tāqat; tasīr, zor, khāsiyat; ustwārī, mazbūtī; zabardastī; laṛāī ke liyē ārāsta kī gayī fauj*  
**Force, v.** to compel; to ravish; to urge—*bal kariyā karma karānā, balātīkār k. atyāchār k.*  
*bhrashṭa k. satīva nash k. jād k.—zor se karānā, jabr k. zulm k. zor se kharāb k. yā toṛnā,*  
*zabardastī k. taqāza k. bajāḍ h.* [*chīmā*]  
**For'ceps, s.** a surgical instrument—*astrā chikitsaker chīmā bā sāgrāshī—gahwā, jarrāh kā*  
**For'cible, a.** violent, strong, powerful—*balabān, prabāl, drīrthā, parākṛāntā—shādīd, mazbūt,*  
*qawī, bālī, zorāwar* [*jabran, bāzor*]  
**For'cibly, ad.** with violence, powerfully—*balātīkāre, bal pūrkak, shaktārūpe—zor se, zulm se,*  
**Ford, s.** a place where water is passed on foot—*hāṅṭiyā pār haṇḍā jīyē je sthāne, nadīr tarā*  
*chūṛā, pār ghāṭā—pāyāb, thāh, daryā kī wuh jagah jahāṇ pāṅon se chālke pār utār jāe*  
**Ford, v.** to pass by wading—*hāṅṭiyā nadīpār h.—helā mārnā, manjhānā, pāyāb utār jānā*  
**Ford able, a.** passable on foot—*hāṅṭiyā pār hān jogya—pāyāb, chāl ke pār utār ke qābil*  
**Ford ed, pa.** passed without swimming—*bīnāsantarāne pār hay je nadīte—pāyāb utārā hūā daryā*  
**Fore, a.** advanced, being in front, going first—*pūrbā, āger, agrasthita, agragāmi, pratham—*  
*aglā, peshīn, pesh, sāmnē w. pahlā*  
**Foreb'd, vn.** to foretell, to prognosticate—*agrasūchānā k. ākār bā lakhyān duḥrā anumān*  
*k. agre gyanpan—pesh goṛ k. sulūk o salīq se malām k. āge se jānnā*  
**Fore'cast, v.** to scheme, to contrive; to foresee—*pūrbē parāmārshā k. kalpanā k. dūrdarshan*  
*k. agre darshan—āge tadbrī k. peshbandī h. āge karānā yā sochnā, āqībat yā dūrandeshī k.*  
**Fore'cast, a.** foresight, previous contrivance—*parīnamā darshan, dūrdarshītā, pūrbā kalpanā*  
*—peshbandī, āqībatandeshī, dūrandeshī, peshṭadbrī* [*talā—jahāz kī agāṛī ke ūpar kī manāl*]  
**Fore'castle, s.** the short deck in the fore part of a ship—*samudriya jāhājēr agrabhāger upar*  
**Fore'rected, pa.** quoted or cited before—*pūrbokta, pūrbē līkhita bā bigyāṅpita—pesh guṭā yā*  
*nawīshṭa, pesh mazkūr*





- Foreth'ink, *va.* to think beforehand—*pūrba bibhachanā k. agre bhāhan bā mane karan, bhābi bibhachanā bā chintā k.*—*āge se sochnā, āqibat andeshī k. dār andeshī k.*
- For'thought, *s.* previous thought, or providence—*pūrba bibhachanā, parināmdarshan, bhābi chintā—āqibatandeshī, peshbīnī, dārāndeshī*
- Foreto ken, *va.* to foreshow—*s. previous sign—agre jānānu, bhābikathan—s. lakhyan, bhābi chinha—āge se jātnā yā dikhlanā, dākalat k.—sādālat, ālāmāt*
- For'telop, *s.* hair above the forehead—*kupāler kesh bā chulī—peshānī ke upar kē bāl*
- Forewā'rn, *va.* to admonish, beforehand—*agrasūchanā k. pūrba sādāhan k. agre upādesh bā parāmarsha d.—āge se chetānā, khabardār k. āgāh k. jātnā, nasihat yā salāh d.*
- Forewarn'ing, *s.* previous caution—*pūrba sūchanā, bhābi chetānā, sādāhan karandārthe bhābi bishayak upādesh bā parāmarsha—pesh āgāhī, pesh tambih, pesh khabardārī, pesh nasihat*
- Forew'ish, *va.* to desire beforehand—*bhābi bishayer bāsānā k. pūrbechchā k. anupasthitor dānkhyā k.—pesh khwāhī k. āge se ārū yā ummed r. tamannā k.* [dand, gunabgarī]
- Forfeit, *s.* that which is lost by an offence—*aparādher danda, prāyashchitta—tawān, jarimāna*
- Forfeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting, thing forfeited—*nihwatwa, adhikārop, danda, dooyā giyāchhe je drabya—zabj, jarimāna [agni kunda bā tadgaṭhaner sthān—lohārkhāna, lohsār, bhāṭf*
- Forge, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form—*kāmār shūlā, lohār drabya nirmānārthe*
- Forge, *va.* to form by hammering; to counterfeit—*dhātu drabya piṭiyā gapan; jāl k. kritrim kariyā likhan, drop k.—piṭke garhnā, bapānā, libās k. jāl k. taghullabī k.*
- For gery, *s.* act of counterfeiting, that which is forged—*jāl karā, jāl patra, kritrim lipi, dropita jāhā—libās, taghallub, jālāzi, jāl*
- Forge i, *va.* to lose the remembrance of, slight, neglect—*bismrita—bhulan, pāsaran, amanog k. mane nā k.—bhūlā, fātamosh k. sahū k. ghaṭat k.* [moshar, ghāṭil]
- Forge't ful, *a.* apt to forget, heedless—*bismārak, bhulo, amanogt—bhulakkar, purasā, fārā*
- Forge'tfulness, *s.* aptness to lose remembrance, neglect, negligence—*bismriti, bhul, amanog, anādār—bhūl, sahū, fātamoshi, ghaṭat* [k. chhornā, bakhshnā, afū k.]
- Forgi've, *va.* to pardon—*dosh khyamā k. dangahaite mukta k. mārjānā k.—muaf k. darguzar*
- Forgiv'en, *pa.* pardoned, abated—*danda mukta, rine mukta, khyamākita, chhāpā—muaf k. g. bakhshidā, darguzar k. g. afūkardā* [—afā, mukhlāsi, muaf]
- Forgiv'nest, *s.* pardon, remission of punishment—*dosh khyamā, danda nibriti, pāpamochan*
- Forgot, *Forgot'ten, pa.* not remembered—*bismrita, mane nā jāhā—bhūlā hūā, fātamosh*
- Fork, *v.* to shoot into branches; to take with a fork—*shākhā nigatā h. kāṅṭā bāhīr h. kāṅṭā diyā bindhyā l.—shākh nikalā, kāṅṭā nikalā; kāṅṭe se bindkelenā*
- Fork, *s.* an instrument with prongs—*kāṅṭā, anek shūlbishishṭa astrā bishesh—kāṅṭā, panja*
- Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts like the prongs of a fork—*kāṅṭā bishishṭa, kāṅṭābat, trishūlbat, shākhā bishishṭa, cherā, dwibhāge bibhaktā, shūljukta—kāṅṭedār, shākhār, tirsūlā, doshākhā* [tanā, bekas, lāchār, kambakht]
- Forlorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched—*tyakta, ānāth, durgatik, dāyagrasa, abhāgā—tark k. g.*
- Forl'y, *va.* to lie across, or thwart—*āre parān, heliyā parān—ārā parān, bendā letnā*
- Form, *s.* shape, manner, model, order; external show; ceremony; a long bench—*ākār, abayab, rūp, dhārā, dhap, kram; āyambār, jāṅṅjama; riti; lambākriti piṭyā bā kashīḥāsan bishesh—sīrat, shakl, haiat, dhār, waza, taur, ḍaul, naqsha, namūnā, rasm, tartib; numāish, bhayak; āstūr; ek qism kī chaukī*
- Form, *va.* to model, make, plan, constitute—*garun, gaṭhan, nirmān k. dhap bā ḍaul k. ākār k. kulpānā k. lyabasthita k. nirmay k.—paidā k. banānā, naqsha yā dhab bāndhnā, karnā, khīchnā, ḍaul d. mansūbak*
- For mal, *a.* according to form, stiff, ceremonious—*rityanujāyī, niyamānusārī, dhārāmata, jāthābidhi, matapriya, anālāpi—qānūnī, chālī, rasmi, ālī, sharaī, shāstari*
- Formalist, *s.* an observer of forms; a hypocrite—*ritimatāchārī, āchārbishishṭa, shishṭa, byabāhārānishṭa; kopatī, kālpanik—qānūn o rasm ke muwāfiq chalne w. muaddib, zahir—sanjidiagi, labaq tabaq, tamalluq*
- Formal'ity, *s.* observance of forms, ceremony—*ritimat byabāhār, prachalitāchār, kāpāṭya*
- Formal'y, *ad.* according to forms and ceremonies—*ritimate, shishṭāchār pūrbak, byabāhārānusār, jāthābidhi, kopatī rūpe—qāide se, adab se, āin o ghara ke mutābiq, tamalluq se, tarkib, sākhī, banāo, ḍaul, dhab*
- Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming—*nirmān, gaṭhan, rachanā, ḍaul, dhap, dhārā—banāwat*
- For'mative, *a.* that forms, tending to form—*nirmāyak, utpādak, srishṭi karānashil, rachak, ākārakārī—banāne w. tarkib d. w. garānhār, ḍaul shakl dhab banāne w.*
- For mer, *a.* first of two, preceding—*dūyier madhye pratham, pūrbakālīn, gata, pūrbokta, ādi, prak—donon men kā pahilā, āgā, peshin, auwal, sābiq* [awāl meṅ, sābiq meṅ]
- For'merly, *ad.* in time long past, of old—*pūrbakālī, pūrbā, āge, prakālī—āge, peshin, For'midable, a.* adapted to excite fear—*bhayajanak, bhayānak, dārun, ghor—muhib, haibat nāk, haulnāk* [nākī se, haulnākī se]
- Formida'bly, *ad.* in a manner to excite fear—*ghorrūpe, bishanarūpe, bhayjanakrūpe—haibat*
- Form ula, *s.* prescribed form, or model—*niyam, riti, dhārā, ādarsha—nuska, patri, qanūn*
- Form ulary, *s.* a book of forms—*bīdhagrantha, riti byabasthāpak grantha, āchār byabāhārānagraha, shāstrotka sanghitā—aqāid yā qānūn nāma, sulūk o rasm kī kitāb*
- For'nicate, *vn.* to commit lewdness—*byabhichār kriyā k. beshyāgaman k. anūṣhā strisambhāng k.—zinā k. jārnā, kāsbigaman k.*
- Fornica'tion, *s.* incontinence of unmarried persons—*byabhichār kriyā, beshyāgaman, anūṣhā strisambhog—chhinā, zinā, harāmkāri, fāsq, bibhchār* [harāmkā, fāsiq, bibhchārī]
- Fornica'tor, *s.* a single person guilty of lewdness—*anūṣhāgāmī, beshyāgāmī—chhinā, zānī,*

**For'nicatress, s.** a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man—*byabdhichdrini kanyā, kulāśā, beshyā—fājura, zāniyā, fāsīqā, fāhishā* [tajnā, tark k.]

**Forsake, v.** to desert entirely, abandon—*tyāg k. chhāriyā d. parityāg k.—chhōrnā, tyāgnā, Forsaken, v.* deserted, abandoned—*tyakta, parityakta, chhārā, mairāk, chhōrnā hūā*

**Forsok, pa. of** to forsake—(atita kālabodhey tyakta bā tyāg kavila *bujhāy—forsake kī mazi, yāne chhōrā*

**Forsyth, ad.** in truth, certainly, verily—*jāthārtharūpe, sutarāng, satya, abashya, bāte—filhaqiqat, muqarrar, beshubha, sach, filwāqa, hān, āre*

**Forswear, v.** to renounce—upon oath; to swear falsely, to commit perjury—*shopathpārbak tyāg k. pā apānhab k. mithyā shopath kariyā kathan—qasmpar tark k. khulāf qasam khānā, jhūth hālaf k.* [—qala, koī, garh; kis ilm o hunr jis men koī khūb kāmīl yā pakkā ho

**Fort, s.** a fortress, castle; that in which one excels—*gar, durga; bishesh bidyā bā khyamātā*

**Forte, ad. (Ital.)** in music, loudly, with strength and spirit—(sangit shāstre) *sateje bā chhīkār pārbak ei arthā bujhāy—(māsīqī men) shor se, chillāke*

**Forth, ad.** forward, abroad—*āge, sammukhe, pratyakhye, bāhir—āge, sāmne, rūbarū, bāhar*

**Forthcoming, pa.** ready to appear—*prastut, āgāmī, upasthū haonopajukta—taiyār, maujūd, hāzir honhār, āne par, āne w.*

**Forthright, ad.** straight forward, directly—*spashṭa, shojāshoji—sāmne, āge, sīdhāsīdhī*

**Forthwith, ad.** immediately, directly—*tathkhyānāt, binā bilamhe, sei samay, takhan—usī yā usī waqt, tabhī, abhī, filāl*

**Fortieth, a.** the tenth taken four times—*chatwāringsha, chālīshā—chālīsavān, chihilum*

**Fortification, s.** the science of military architecture; a work for defence—*juddha grīhādī nir-māner shāstra; gar, durga—qilabandī kā fann, qilāsāzī; garh, qala*

**Fortify, v.** to erect works to defend; to confirm—*juddha grīhādī nirmān k. gare beshṭita k. sthār k. shakta k.*—qala banānā, qilabandī k. muzbāt k. mustahkam k. sābit k.

**Fortilage, Fort'in, Fort'let, s.** a little fort—*khyudra durga, chhōṭa gar—garī, chhōṭā qilā ā Fornori [.. she. .] (Lat.)* with stronger reason—*tathodhik—qawīr saib se*

**Fortitude, s.** strength or firmness of mind—*sahas, dhairya, sahisnūtā, biratwa, abhay—jurat, istiqāl, sahr, mazbūtī, jawānmardī, delerī* [hastā, ādhi mahimā]

**Fortnight, s.** the space of two weeks—*ek pakhya, dwisaptāha, ardhmās, panera dibas—do*

**Fortress, s.** a fortified place, a strong hold—*durga, durgamasthān—garh, qala, hūsār*

**Fortuitous, a.** accidental, casual—*daibāt ghaṭita, hoṭāt, akasmāt—arizi, itisāqī, nāgahānī*

**Fortunate, a** [.. ishū. .] lucky, successful—*bhāgyabān, kopālyū, sukhī, krīṭārtha—nāsibwar, bakhīyār, nekbakht, lūlmaud* [se, bakhīyārī se, tāliwarī se]

**\*Fortunately, ad.** luckily, successfully—*saubhāgya krame, shubhādīshākrame—khush nasībī*

**\*Fortune, s.** chance, luck; portion; riches—*adrishṭa, kupāl, bhāgya; stridhanādī; sangati, dhan—qismat, nasīb, bhāg; jāhez, dāejā; dāulat, māī*

**\*Fortune-hunter, s.** a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune—*dhanākn—khyāy dhanabātī strīke bibāharthe anveshankārī byukti—wuh shakhe jo surf dāulat kī khwāhesh men dāulatmand awat ko byāh karne ke liye saī o talāsh kare*

**Fortuneteller, s.** one who tells the future events of one's life—*bhābī shubhāshubha bale je, ganak, daibagay—rammāl, monājūm, nasībago, jān*

**For'ty, a.** four times ten added together—*chālīsh, chatwāringsha—chālīs, chihil*

**For'um, s.** the Roman tribunal—*Rām mahānagarer bichārā sthān—Rām kī adālat*

**For'ward, a.** being before; ready, prompt—*agī asthīta, prastut, upasthū, byagra, udyata—āge, pesh; taiyār, mustaid, shokh* [ad k. dastgiri k.]

**For'ward, v.** to advance, to promote—*unnata k. sāhiyātā k. sapakhyātā k.—baṛbānā, mad-*

**For'wardly, ad.** eagerly, promptly, quickly—*byagratāpārbak, twarāy, shīgṛa—shaug se, shokhīse, taiyārī se, jaldī se* [lai, jaldī, taiyārī, sokhī]

**For'wardness, s.** eagerness, promptness—*byagratā, udyam, karmakārane udjog—tezi, dilcha-*

**Fosse, s.** [fos] a ditch, moat, cavity—*khāi, khāt, khānī, garta—khaudaq, khāf, paighān*

**Fossil, s.** a substance dug from the earth, or penetrated with earthy or metallic particles—*mritikā hāte utpanna dhātū drabyādī, prastārādī khanitā bastu, ākariya drabya—kānī chiz, mādānī yā khānī pathar o dhāt w. g. zamīn se khod ke uṭhāī hūī chiz*

**Foster, v.** to nurse, feed, cherish—*pratipālān k. poshan, bharan poshan, sohāg k. pālan, bar-*

**dhishnu k.—parwarish k. pālā, posnā**

**Fost'rage, s.** the charge of nursing a child—*poshan kārini strīrīr betan, dhār betan—dāyī-i-*

**pilāf o khulāl kā mushāhara yā ajr** [bhrātā—kokā, dūdhbhāī]

**Fos'terbrother, s.** one nursed at the same breast—*dhāī bhāī, dhāī māyer chheliyā, eksanēr*

**Fos'terchild, s.** a child nursed or bred by one who is not his parents—*para purush bā strī dwārā pratipālita hay je cheliyā, poshya sūntān—lepālak, mutabannā*

**Foul, a.** not clean, not fair, filthy, dirty, impure; wicked; hateful; ugly—*aparishkār, samal, malin, kādāṭiyā, apabitra; dushṭa; ghrinya; kadariya—nāsfī, najis, ālūda, mailā, nāpāk; shadīd; sharīr, makrūh; badāsrāt*

**Foul, v.** to make foul, defile, pollute—*kādāṭjuka k. gholāna, aparishkār k. malin k. asuchi k. apabitra k.—mailā k. ghalīf k. najis k. najis k. nāpāk k.*

**Foul'faced, a.** having an ugly face—*kādāṭkār, kushrī, asundar—badshakl, zishtrā* [se

**Foul'ly, ad.** dirtily, filthily—*aparishkṛitarūpe, ajāthārtharūpe, kutsitrūpe—nāpākī se, najāsāt*

**Foul'mouthed, a.** [..] using obscene or profane language—*durmukh, kaṭubādī—badzubān, darīdadahān*

**Foul'ness, s.** filthiness, pollution—*maī, mālinya, aparishkārātā, ashuchiātā—nāpākī, najāsāt, mailāpan, ghalāzat, ālūdagī,*

Found, pret. and pa. pass. of to find—*(atitakālabāchak shabda) pāyā, prāpta—pāyā hāṣa yāsta*  
*[dhālan—binā jāina, banāna, qām k. āsanche meṭ dhālinā]*

Found, va. to set, establish; cast vessels of metal—*gōṛā pattan k. sthāpita k. sthāp k. chhāpche*

Founda'tion, s. bottom, support, establishment—*talā, bhiti, gōṛā, māl, ādi, haṭa, sangathāpan*  
*—talā, neo, bunyād, jāṛ, āsā, binā*

Found'er, s. one who founds; a caster of wares—*gaṅgathāpan kartā, vrishtikartā; dhātu dravya chhāpche dhātā je, kāṅsārī—bāni, muassī, mājīd; sanche meṭ dhātne w. kaserā*

Found'er, v. to grow lame; sink to the bottom—*ghāṭaker pangū h. bā nengarāna; jāle magna h. dubiyā nashā h. taliyāṭ peṛan—ghoṛe k. langṛānā, lang b. dūb jānā, tale meṭ girnā*

Found'ery, Foundry, s. a casting house—*dhātu dravya chhāpche dhālaner griha, kāṅsārī bā hāmārēṛ karma karānārtha shālā—kārkhāna, jāhāṇ dhāt ko galāke sanche meṭ dhātne haij, lohār yā kaserā khāna*

Found'ling, s. an exposed child—*tyaktabālak, pitā mātā sthir hay nā je bālāker, aṅgāyātpitrik*  
*—kōṛyā, bāt bahāū larkā, tark kiṇā hūā larkā, wuh larkā jis ke mā bāp k. thikānā na ho*

Fount, Fount'ain, s. a spring, source, jet; head of a river; original—*unui, jaldhār, talāphor, jālotpatisthān; nadīr utpattisthā; māl, ādi—chashma, sawwāra, sotā, mumba, muhānā; dārāṇ ke paidā hone ki jagah; aāl, mubdā, bunyād* [sotilā, fawwāedār]

Fount'ful, a. having many springs—*jalakāmay, unuimay, jāladhārābishishā—pur chashma, Fourfold, a. four times as much, or many—chaturgun, chārīdār—chaugunā, chārchand*

Four'footed, a. quadruped, having four feet—*chaturpadi, chaupāyā—chārpāyā, dāwāb*

Four'score, a. eighty, four times twenty—*āshī, chār kūrī, āshīti—assī, hashtād*

Fourteen, a. four and ten added together—*chaturdas, chaudiha—ghaudah, chahārdah*

Fowl, s. a winged animal, a bird—*pakhya, bihanga, kukkūṭādi—chiriyā, tāir, paranda, murgh*

Fowler, s. one who practices catching birds—*pakhymārā, byādh—pākhimār, chiriyā [shikār*

Fowl'ingpiece, s. a gun for shooting fowls—*pakhymārār bandūk—shikārī bandūq*

Fox, s. an animal of the canine genus—*ulkaṁmukhi, kheyksheyāl—lomṛī, lom, robālū*

Fox case, s. the skin of a fox—*kheyksheyālur charma—lomṛī ki khāl* [shikār]

Fox chase, s. the pursuit of a fox—*kukkuk dwārā kheyksheyālke dāwriyā dharan—lomṛī k. Fox hunter, s. one who hunts foxes—kheyksheyāl shikārī, byādh—robāshikār, lomṛimār*

Fox trap, s. a trap for taking foxes—*kheyksheyāl dharanārthe phāṇḍ bā kal—lomṛī k. phāṇḍ*

Fract, va. to break, to violate, to infringe—*bhagna k. nashā k. byatikeram k. ullanghan k. bhāngan, biruddhachār k.—toṛnā, kharāb k. fashk k. radd k. bārkhilāf k.*

Fract'ion, s. act of breaking; a broken part; division of a whole number—*bhāngan, bhunga karān; bhāṅgā bhāṅ, khunḍā; mudrār chhit, upnānka—tor, tāṭ; tūṭā hūā hissa, tukṛā; khurda, rezā, kaser, qurāza* [—kasrmanab, bhanjit, mukassar]

Fractional, a. consisting in fractions—*apūrnāngsha bishayak, anker chhit bā tatsambandhiya*

Fract'ious, a. apt to quarrel, peevish, cross—*kundaliyā, latkhate, chirchire—jhaṅgālā, qaziyaṇo, diqq, chirchirā* [toṛnā, chaikhānā, phoṇā, badḍī toṛnā]

Fract'ure, va. [tshure] to break or crack, as a bone—*bhāngan, phātana, asthi bhanjan—Fract'ile, a. easily broken, brittle, frail—ashakta, tusuk, thunkā, markā, āshu nāhaya—nāzūk, —phuskā, thāskā, shisha bāshā, jald zawāl h. w. [zākat, phuskāpan, kamputkhi, kamzōrī*

Frag'ility, s. brittleness, frailty—*ashaktāi, markā bhāb, āshubhanjana shilātā, dāurbalya—na-Frag'ment, s. a piece broken off, a piece, a cium—khaṇḍa, tukarī, bhāṅ, bhāngangsha, fuki, kuli, kuchi—tukṛā, pārcila, pāra, reza, purza, chhānt*

Frag'mentary, a. composed of fragments—*khaṇḍa mātra bishishā, tukarāmāy, kucha bishishā, tannirmita—pārchedār, tukṛon se baṅg hūā, pāre pāre se jāma hūā*

Frā'gance, Frā'grancy, s. sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasant scent—*sugandha, subās, saurabh—khushbū, sugandh, subās, mahak, tib, atr* [muattar]

Frā'grant, a. sweet smelling, odorous—*sugandha bishishā, gandhajukta—subāsi, khushbādār, Frail, a. weak, liable to error—āshu nāsh hay jāhān, āshiyāt, ashakta, bhramajogya, āshu-dashkaranshil—zail, kam-pā, nāzūk, sariuzzawāl, fānt, jāzūl khatā, khatapazir*

Frail, s. a basket made of rushes, a rush—*nal nirmita chupari bishesh, nal bishesh—ek qism k. ghās ki tukṛī, ghās k. ek qism* [zuaf, nātawānī, kamzōrī, nāpākidār, khatā]

Frailty, s. weakness, infirmity, foible—*dāurbalya, āshairiyā, khynātā, dosh, indriyadosh*

Frame, va. to fit and join as parts of a whole; to form, adjust, invent—*gaṭhan, dhap k. nirmān k. ruchanā k. srishṭi k.—banānā, gaṛnā, ḍāl o dhab bāndhnā, jād, ikhtērā k.*

Frame, s. timbers of an edifice, fabric, order, scheme—*grīhādīr dhāyachā, bār, kādhāma, gaṭhan, thāt, dhārā, kaṭpanā—ināṭrat w. g. ki dhānchā, tartib, ḍāl, dhab, sṛāt, mānsūba*

Frānchise, va. [tshiz] to make free—*dās dāshi ke mukta k. swatantra k. chhādrīyā d.—āzād k. ribā k. ghulāmī yā tābidārī se khalās k.* [tūtne jog, nāzūk, kamputkhi, phuskā]

Frān'gible, a. liable to break, easily broken—*bhanjanashīl, tushkī, sahaje bhāngiyā jāy jo—Frā'nion, s. a paramour, a boon companion—uparātī, jāṛ, priyatama, sakhā—āshiq, āshnā, dhēmā* [sāḍilī, sāḍāḍilī, betakallūf]

Frānk, a. free, open, candid, ingenuous—*udār, saral, nishkapaṭ, akhal—sāf, kushāḍapesbhānī, Frānk, s. a free letter; a silver coin of France—dāker kārī nā dile-o pāshānā jāy je patra lā chihī; rūpya mudrā bishesh—bemaṣālī khatī; France ke sikke yā rūpiye ki ek qism*

Frānk, va. to make free, exempt from postage—*mukta k. patra bemaṣul k.—ḡād k. chihīṭī ko bemaṣālī k.*

Frānk'incense, s. a dry resinous substance—*sur'ndhi brikhy anirjās bishesh, kunduru—lobān, lubān, kandar*

Frānk'ly, ad. freely, openly, candidly, without reserve—*spāshṭarūpe, byāṣṭarūpe, binākapaṭe, amanī—sāḍī se, khulāsatan, betakallūf se, sāḍāḍilī se, yān*

- Frank'ness, *s.* plainness, freedom, ingenuousness—*akapaṭya, saralāṭā, udārābhāṭ, spashṭatā, satyabādhitva*—sāfā, āzādī, sāfidilī, sādagī, khulāsa yā rāstgōī
- Frantic, *a.* mad, transported with passion—*khyiptamandh, unmatta, kāmāndha, etikopānṭwita*—majnān, saudāī, shahwat o ghusse se dīwānā [se, ghazabnāki se
- Frantically, *ad.* furiously, outrageously—*khepā, nyāy, pāgalermata, atirāgaprakāśha—dīwānagī*
- Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers—*bhrātrībat, bhrātār upajukta, bhrātri samban-*
- Fraternity, *bhrātrīya*—barādarīna, barādar sā [firqa, jāthā, hamjinsiyat, suhbat
- Frater'nicity, *s.* a brotherhood, society—*bhrātrītwā, sampradīy, dal, dīmīyatā, sabhā*—barādarī,
- Fraternity, *s.* murder, or the murderer of a brother—*bhrātrīhatyā, bhrātrīghna, bhrātār hanan*
- kriyā bā tatkarat—barādarkashī, bhrātāghāt, barādarkash, bhrātāghāt
- Fraud, *s.* deception, breach of trust, injury by cheating—*phāki, chhāl, pratāranā, prabē-*
- chānā, *kauṭilya*—fareb, daghā, thagāī, chhāl, khyānat
- Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness, proneness to artifice—*dhātātā, kauṭilya, pratārānāshīlata, kāpaṭya*—daghābāzī, farebkarī, thagāī, hīlāsāzī
- Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle—*dhātār, shāh, khal, pra-*
- bānchak, kuṭī—daghābāz, makkār, farebī, zāfunān, dhokhābāz, khān, chatārā [se, fareb se
- Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, trickishly—*chhāl dīwārā, phāki dīyāt, prabānchān dīwārā*—daghā
- Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*pa. laden—bojhāī—pa. bhārā, paripīrna, may—bojh, bhār—pa-*
- pur, bhārā, māmūr [bhīta k.—larāī, hangāma, balwā, khauf—va. dārānā, dardikhānā
- Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a fight—*va.* to frighten—*lartī, bīrodh, jhakarā, bhay—va. bhay dekhāna,*
- Freak, *s.* a whim—*va.* to valetage—*kaḥāt bāsanā bā kalpanā—va. chītrabichitra k.—lahar,*
- khīyā—*va. rang bā rang k. abri k. [—laharī, wahmī, hardam khīyā, maunaujī, aijb*
- Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd—*akasmādbāsānājukta, chānchāl, ashīr, chittābhramī*
- Freck'le, *s.* a spot on the skin—*tiil, āyehī, jatuk—kbāl, magas, lahsan, dāgh*
- Free, *a.* being at liberty, not under restraint; permitted; open, candid; liberal; void of, without—*swādhin, swatantra, purar ahash, mukta, swechchhādrī; anumita; khōlā, ābādha,*
- udār, saral, datā; shīngya, niripṭā, hīn, rakhta—āzād, wārasta, mukhtār, beqād; rawādh; khulā; sāddī; āf, sāddā, khaushādū dil; datā; sūnā, baghair
- Free booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer—*ḍakāit, dasyu, luterā—gaṇṇk, luterā, ghāratgar, ḍakait*
- Free'born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom—*jānmābadhī anadhīn, swatantra, adāser santān—*
- wuh shakhs jo paidāish se barabar āzād ho, āzād kā farzand āzād
- Free cost, *s.* freedom from expense—*nirbyay, binābyay—muft, bek'archa, yūghī*
- Free'dom, *s.* exemption from the power or control of another, franchise, frankness, license—*swatantratā, swādhinatawa, uddhār, mukti, khyamātā, sīrālya, anumati, āfakar abhāṭ—āzādī,*
- āzādagī, hurriyat, ikhtiyār, najāt, farāghat, khālāsī, sādagī, izz [sādadil, datā, shafiq
- Freehearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind—*saralāntahkaran, udār, datā, dānashīl—mankhulā,*
- Free hold, *s.* land held by free tenure—*prasādālabha bhūmī, pastrīkādāhikārābhūmī, nijābhūmī*
- zāmīndārī, jāgīr, aimmā, apnī khassāzamin [—zāmīndār, aimmādar, jāgīrdār
- Free'holder, *s.* the owner of a freehold—*bhūmīdānaprāpta, swadhūmībhoktā, bhūmyādhipatī*
- Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally—*swachchhānde, binā bādhdāte, anadhīne, ābādhe, amani,*
- swechchhāy, dātītūwārīpe—āzādī se, beaṭkō otābidārī se, apnī khulī yā marzī se, datāī se
- Free man, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights and privileges—*ādās, swārthabhogī,*
- swabāsh; bishesh sampradāyīy ek jun, bishesh nagarnibāsīdār bishesh adhikārābhogī—āzād-
- marī, wārasta; sāhib-i-huqūq [abādhitā—beandesa, befikr, beparwā, bebāk, khud marzī
- Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care—*nishchīnta, nirudbhag, nirbhīgīna, swechchhāchārī,*
- Free'ness, *s.* openness, unreservedness—*abādāhakātā, akāpaṭya—āzādī, beparwāī, sādagī*
- Free'poken, *a.* speaking without reserve—*spashṭabādī, nīr'shaye kathak—sāfō, belagām, bebāk*
- Free stone, *s.* sandstone—*ek prakār beliyā pāthar—ek qism kā baliyā pāthar*
- Free thinker, *s.* one who disbelieves revelation—*pashandā, shāstra dweshī, dharmā shāstra*
- mindak—āzād, mulhīd, mutlaqulīnān [thakkā bāndhnā, jāre se munjamīd h.
- Freeze, *vn.* to be congealed with cold—*hime jā-ī bhūta h. shite hasiyā jān—thandāī se jamnā,*
- Freight, *s.* [rate] lading of a ship, transportation, price of transporting—*jāghār, bejhāī, bhārā*
- purā, jāghār dīwārā bāniya drabhyer chālānī, naukā bā jāghār bhārā—jāghā kī bojāhī, bhārī,
- jāhāz se audāgarī asbāb kī rāwānī, naul, mahmūla [Frāns kā, Farāsī
- French, *a.* belonging to France—*Phrans deshīya, Phrans deshūsumbandhīya, Phrans desher—*
- Frēn'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic—*khyipta, unmatta, hātul—dīwānā, bāolā, saudāī*
- Frēn'zy, *s.* distraction of mind, madness—*unmād, khepāmī, bātulatā—juūn, dīwānagī, bāolāī*
- Frē'quency, *s.* a common occurrence—*paunahpunya, nityatā, punah punah ghaṭan, ghanatā*
- aksariyat, ksarāt, bhiūtā, bārbār waqū honā
- Frē'quent, *a.* often done or occurring, common—*punah punah krita bā bhūta, bhārambār ghaṭita,*
- nitya, ghana, satatopasthita, sacharāchar, chālita, sarbatrai drishṭa bā utpanna—aksariya,
- bahut, paham, lagātār, aksar bītā yā āparā hūā, hamesha nazar āyā hūā
- Frē'quent, *va.* to visit often, to resort to, haunt—*punah punah skhyāt k. nitya jātyāt k.*
- sarbadā gamanāgaman k. bīs k. thākan—aksar dekhā, bārāh āmad o raft k. hamesha āyā
- jāyā k. sakūnat k. rahā k. [bārbār, bārāh
- Frē'quently, *ad.* often, repeatedly—*bār bār, bārambār, punah punah, anekadā—aksar, beshar,*
- Frē'sco, *s.* [It.] a painting on fresh plaster—*kānchā prāchīraditē chitra karaner ek dhārā*
- kache dīwār par taswīr khingīne kā ek taur
- Fresh, *a.* cool; new, not stale; not salt—*shāndā, shītal; sadyojātā, sānjo, nabin, tātkā;*
- alāban—sard, thāndhā; nayā, tāra, tātkā, tar o tāza, alonā [thāndhā k. yā h.
- Frē'shen, *v.* to make or grow fresh—*sabāt k. bī h. sātej k. bī h. shītal k.—tāza k. yā h.*
- Fresh et, *s.* a stream of fresh water—*mishṭa jāler nadī—shīrīn chashma, mīshē pānī kī nadī*

- Fresh'ly, *ad.* newly, coolly, briskly—*nūtanrūpe*, *idāni*, *thāndātrāpe*, *bege*, *satejo*—*naye sir se*, *phir*, *duśārkar*, *thandhāi se*, *tāzagi se*, *tezi se*
- Fresh'ness, *s.* coolness, newness, ruddiness—*thāndāi*, *shitalatā*, *nabīnatwā*, *āṭkā bhāb*, *shvānti* *bā kleshārāhitya*, *sabalatā*, *tej*—*thandhāi*, *sardī*, *tāzagi*, *tar o tāzagi*
- Fret, *s.* agitation of liquor or of mind; raised work—*satej drab drabyer asthiratā bā uṭhalan*, *chittodog*, *manor chānchalya*, *bhāband*; *ughohikrita khoditachetradī*—*araq kī josh*, *ghaṇāraṭ*, *izirāb*; *rākhrāṭ*, *koṭkāri*, *ek qism kā ānchā naqsha*
- Fret', *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex, be vexed; to corrode—*gharshan*, *khay h.* *uchchāsan k. chīrāna*; *khiṭhīṭāna*; *khiṭhīṭāna*; *khiṭhīṭāna*—*ghis jānā*, *ragaynā*, *farsūdā*, *satānā*, *chhērnā*; *raujāna* *h. khājānā* [*chīrchīrā*, *khafā*, *nākhush*]
- Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, irritable, disposed to complain—*khiṭhīṭiyā*, *āshukopī*, *rīgāla*, *biraktā*
- Fret'fulness, *s.* crossness, peevishness—*āshukop*, *khiṭhīṭemi*, *chhillema*, *biraktābhāb*—*chīrchīrā*, *khafgi*, *nākhushī*, *bezārī*
- Fret'work, *s.* raised work, work adorned with frets—*garankāle shobhārthe uchohikrita chitra-bichitra*—*rūkhārāṭ*, *ek qism kā ānchā naqsha*
- Fri'able, *a.* easily crumbled—*āshu chūrnaniya*, *murmurē*, *sahaje gunyā* *karanopajukta*—*sahaj se būkne yā chār hone jog*, *qābil-i-sufūf* [*zāhid*]
- Fri'ar, *s.* a monk of some order—*uddāsin bishesh*—*darwesh*, *qalandar*, *Fri'arlike*, *Fri'arly*, *Fri'ary*, *a.* unskilled in the world, monastic, recluse—*aīhik bishaye agyān*, *bā akhyam*, *mathsambandhiya*, *bairāgi*, *udāsin*, *sangsatatyāgi*—*dunyādārī ke kām se nā wāqif*, *yā nādān*, *zāhid*, *tārikuddūnyā* [*—khānqāh*, *math*, *zāhidon kā akhār*]
- Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars—*math*, *udāsiner akhār* *bā bāsasthān*, *āshram*
- Fri'ble, *s.* a trifling fellow—*vn.* to trifle—*subeshī*, *akhyam*, *chapelamanāh*—*vn.* *laghu bishay mātre cheshīfā karan*, *chāpulya prakāsh k.*—*chibillā*, *khushposhāk*, *bhaqīqat shakhs*—*vn.* *tāpātōt k. chibillāf k.* [*mālsh*], *farsūdāgi*
- Fric'tion, *s.* a rubbing, attrition—*gharshan*, *ghasan*, *ghasan dwārā khayā*—*ghisāo*, *ragar*, *Fri'day*, *s.* the sixth day of the week—*shukrabār*, *saptāher shashīha dīn*—*juma*, *shukrvar*, *āḍina*
- Friend, *s.* a person attached to another by affection—*mitrā*, *sakhā*, *bandu*, *bhāi*—*dost*, *mubibb*, *yār*, *ikhlasmand*, *mushfiq*, *mitr*, *bbāi*
- Friend'ed, *pa.* befriended, aided, assisted—*anugrihīṭā*, *sāhīyyatāpātra*, *prīṭā*, *jāhāke anukūl hay*—*shafaqat kiyā hūā*, *madadyāta* [*nāparastī*, *dost parwārī*]
- Friend'liness, *s.* kindness, friendship—*mitratā*, *pranay*, *anugraha*, *ānukūlyā*—*mīrbānī*, *āsh*
- Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable—*pranayī*, *anugrahāk*, *hīṭastī*, *anukūl*—*mīrbān*, *āshnāparast*, *dostparwar*, *dostāna*, *yārāna* [*mubhabbat*, *ulfat*]
- Friend'ship, *s.* affection, strong attachment—*prīṭī*, *anurāg*, *sakhya*, *mitratā*, *pranay*—*dostī*
- Frieze, *Frize*, *s.* [freeze] a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture—*bheṭār tomer moṭā kāpur bishesh*; *grihagranthanabidyōy grihādār sāj bishesh*—*ek qism kā moṭā pashmī kaprā*; *miāmārī men imārāt kā naqsha yā sāj*
- Frig'ate, *s.* a ship of war of a size between a sloop of war and a ship of the line—*mājhdārī juddha jāhāz bishesh*—*jaṅgī jāhāz kī ek qism* [*chamak*]
- Fright, *s.* sudden terror, panic—*ātanka*, *akasmāt trās*, *bhay*, *dar*—*dar*, *khauṭ*, *saham*, *bichak*
- Fright, *Fright'en*, *va.* to terrify, to daunt—*bhīṭa k. bhay darshāna*, *sabhai k.*—*darānā*, *sah-mānā*, *dahshatnāk k.* [*—hauṭnāk*, *mubibb*, *khauṭnāk*, *dīraonā*, *bhayānāk*]
- Fright'ful, *a.* adapted to excite terror, terrible—*bhayānkar*, *bhayānāk*, *bhayājanāk*, *dāruṇ*, *ghor*
- Fright'fully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly—*dāruṇrūpe*, *kutsitrūpe*—*hauṭnākī se*, *haibāt se*, *zishī se*
- Frig'id, *a.* cold, dull, insensible—*anushna*, *him*, *nistej*, *apranayī*—*thandhā*, *sard*, *āfurdā*
- Frig'id'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness—*anushnatā*, *shaitya*, *jarātā*, *tejorādhitya*, *medhār abhāb bā al-patā*, *apranay*, *nirmamatā*—*sardī*, *thandhāpan*, *bhaddāpan* [*rākhāi se*, *be iltifāt se*]
- Frig'idly, *ad.* coldly, unfeelingly—*nirmamatwarūpe*, *nisteje*, *anugrahābe*—*sard mizājī se*
- Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold—*himajanāk*, *shitōjanāk*—*sardīdwar*, *thandhrasān*
- Frill, *vn.* to shake or shiver with cold—*shīte kumpamān h.* *hime thartharāna*—*jāpe se kāmpnā*, *thartharānā*
- Fringe, *s.* a kind of trimming—*v.* to trim—*jhālār*, *kāpārer phuypi*—*v.* *jhālār bāndhan*—*jhālār*, *ānchal*—*v.* *jhālār lagānā*
- Fripp'ery, *s.* old clothes; traffic in cast dresses; place where old clothes are sold—*jirna bastā*, *purāṭan kāpār*; *purāṭan bastrādī kray bikray*, *emanbyābast*; *tatkray bikrayasthān*—*nyūdn*, *chhāran*, *purāṇe kāpār*, *ūtāran*, *gudār*, *kuhnā faroshī*, *gudārifaroshī*; *gudār hāṭṭā*
- Frisk, *vn.* to leap, dance, be frolicsome—*kundan*, *lāphan*, *lāph māran*, *parihās k. khelī k.*—*kudakūl*, *phudakūl*, *pharaknā*, *uchhālānā*, *chanchālānā*, *uchpāl h. tānāzan h.*
- Frisk'iness, *a.* liveliness, gayety, wantonness—*rasikatā*, *chānchalya*, *ullās*, *khyipratā*, *lampatātā*, *rangabhāna*, *lampahajhampa*—*khushṭabāi*, *chulbulāṭ*, *chanchālāi*, *achpālī*, *chālākī*, *shokhī*, *kūdpāndā* [*chālāk*, *chulbulā*, *chanchāl*, *shokh*, *dīṭh*, *maṭ*]
- Frisk'y, *a.* lively, frolicsome, wanton—*khyiprā*, *praphullachitta*, *vasik*, *lampat*, *kāmdakta*
- Frit, *s.* materials of glass after calcination—*kīṭch nūrmānārthe khyārār sahīṭ bhājī bātī tāhār gunyā*—*rākh*, *yā khār jī se kānch bantā hai*
- Frit'h, *s.* narrow part of a sea—*samudrer khāyī*, *arṭhāt jē sankirna sthale nadir jai samudra sahīṭ sangam haibāte bura tor hay*—*khāyī*, *nākā*
- Frit'ter, *va.* to break into small pieces; to trifle—*khaṇḍā khaṇḍā k. tukarā tukarā kariyākāṣan mithiyā kālakhayp k.*—*kūtarnā*, *tukrā tukrā k. jhūṭh muṭh waqt kāṭnā*
- Frit'ter, *s.* a pancake—*piṭhāk bishesh*—*piṭhe kī ek qism*
- Fri'v'olous, *a.* light, trifling, unimportant—*laghu*, *sāmānya*, *anarthak*, *tuchchhā*—*halkā*, *subuk*, *nāchīr*, *adna*, *nākārā*

- Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner—*sāmānyarūpe, akārane, alikarthe, mishprayojane*—  
subuki se, baghair sabab ke, nākālipan yā nā zarūri se [omeṭhā, tīb d. ghurchiyānā  
Fruizle, *va.* curl, or crisp in short curls—*chulūdī chāyohar k. kōṭhāpānā*—bāl w. g. pech d.  
Fro, *ad.* from, back, in a returning state—*edik, piche, pashchātāḍge, tatāt*—idhar, piche,  
phirte hāe se [kāpāy bihesh—āngārkhā, kurtā, jhagulā, daghlā, peshwās  
Frock, *s.* a loose outer garment of men, a gown for children—*āngārkhā bihesh, bālikār gayer*  
Frog, *s.* an amphibious animal that leaps—*bhek, mandūk, beng*—mendak, dadur, beng, ghaok  
Frolic, *s.* a prank, gaiety, merriment—*kautuk, khelā, lampā jhampā, parihās*—khal, shokhī,  
khushitabi, alokalo, tanāzi [—achpal, khushitaba, chanchal, chapal, shokh  
Frol'ic, Frol'ic some, *a.* gay, jocund, wild—*chanchal, rishṭachittu, rasik, parihāsak, chapal*  
From, *pr.* issuing, departing, at a distance—*haite, abadhi, thākīyā*—se, az, min, an, le  
Front, *s.* the face or fore part, impudence—*mukh, agra*; *purbadig, sammukh, agradesk*;  
*prāgalbhyā, sāhas*—chibra, mugh, peshgah, sāmnā, muhrā, pesh; *gustākhi, behayāī*  
Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to—*abhimukh haiyā thakan, agrabari h. pratikūl*  
*h. sammukhe tishṭhan, mukhamukhī h.*—sāmne b. māsāzī h. muqābil h.  
Fronted, *pa.* made with or having a front—*mukhabishishṭha, sammukh, jāhār āge āchhe*—*pesk-*  
*dār, muhradār, sāmnedār* [sewāna  
Frontier, *s.* a border on another country—*smā, deshānta, sīmānā*—hadd, mulk ki sarhadd,  
Frontin'g, *s.* a rich wine from a town of this name in Languedoc—*uttam madirā bihesh*—  
*ek qism ki achchhī sharāb*  
Frontispiece, *s.* a picture facing the first page of a book; face of a building—*granther agra*  
*bartī chhubi*; *grīhādār agyabhāg bā sammukh*—*taswir jo kitāb ke shurū men lagāte han*;  
*imārāt kā agwārā yā sāmhā*  
Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent—*nir-lajja, durdharsha, dhenṭā*—*behayā, belāj, gustākhi,*  
*shokh* [bihesh—sarband, sir ke zowar kī ek qism,  
Front'let, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead—*shirobandhani, kapāldesho bandhā ābharan*  
Frost, *s.* congelation; act of congealing—*tushār, him, nihār*; *himete jaler jaribhūta haon,*  
*shishirābasthā*—*pālā, jāfā, sarmā*; jāre ke sabab se pāni kā baraf jamnā, injmād  
Frostbit'ten, *pa.* nipped or withered by frost—*hime mriyamān, nihār bā shishur dwārā jwalyā*  
*giyāchhe je*—*pālā mārā, sarmazada, jāre ke sabab se pazhmurda* [hin qate yā chhididār  
Frosted, *a.* covered unequally like hoar-frost—*shishirbat bindu bishishṭa*—*pālē ki mānind m-*  
Frost'y, *a.* containing frost; like frost; freezing—*humabān, shushiramay*; *shishurabat, humajanak*  
*atishitajanak*—*baifūd*; *pālē kā sā; sardī se jamāne w. thandhāsāz*  
Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of wit—*v. to foam*—*phenā*; *nisteja parihās*—*v. phekuṭā uṭhan,*  
*phenā h. gāyan*—*kaf, phen, jhag, chhuchhorā pan, be hāsil latifagor-v. phen ūṭhnā, kat*  
*ūṭhnā* [atā—kattārī; behāsil, ochhī, chhichhorāpan, hāikāī  
Froth'iness, *s.* state of being frothy; vain or empty—*gānjālā bhāb*; *anarthakatā, atikātā, asār-*  
Froth'y, *a.* full of froth; vain, empty—*phenabishishṭa gānjālā*; *aluk, nirarthak, nistej, asār-*  
—*kāfdār, phenāhā, chhichhorā, lāhāsil, subuk, hāikā*  
Frouz'y, *a.* musty, fetid, rank—*bhūpsāgandha, gumsā, pachā*—*ūbsā, bisāhindā, saṭā, gamsā*  
Froward, *a.* perverse, ungovernable. peevish—*abadhya, adamyā, dhenṭā, khitkhitāpā*—*kājāī,*  
*khudāī, hāhīlā, ziddī, badkhoa, churchirā*  
Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely—*karkashrūpe, prāgalbhyapūrbak, khitkhitēmirūpe*—  
*chirchrahāt se, khudārī se, hāhī se*  
Frown, *s.* a wrinkled and sour look—*bhūrukti, bitushṭi sūchak drishṭipāt, mukher bakratā bi*  
*rāgaprakāsh*—*chū ba jabin, ghūrki*  
Frown, *vt.* to express displeasure by contracting the brows—*bhūṭikhyep k. bakra mukh dar-*  
*shina, mukh ghūrānā*—*ghuraknā, nāk mugh chāphārā, chin ba jabin h. turslurā k.*  
Fro'zen, *pa. pass.* of to freeze—*hime jaribhūta*—*jāre se munjamad, sardī basta*  
Fruitful, *a.* producing fruit—*phalajanak, phalotpādak*—*barāwar, phalantā*  
Fruit'ful, *va.* to make or render fruitful—*saphal k. phalotpatti k. urbarā k.*—*barāwar k. phal-*  
*wānā, baromand k.* [lā, baromand  
Fruit'uous, *a.* [ishu.] bearing fruit, fruitful—*phalabān, phalashālī, phalantā*—*purbār, pha-*  
Fruit'gal, *a.* saving of expenses without meanness—*parimitabyayī, jathochitabyayakārī*—*juz-*  
*ras, kifāyatī, muatadil, munāsib kharchī, salāmatarāo*  
Fruit'ality, *s.* prudent economy, or use of money—*parimitabyay, āy bihechanāpūrbak byay*  
*karan. jathochitabyay*—*juzāsī, kifāyat, wājib kharch, salāmatarāwī girishī*  
Fruit'ally, *ad.* with economy or good management—*alpabyaye, parimitabyaypūrbak*—*kifāyat*  
*se, juzāsī se, munāsib kharchī se*  
Fruit, *s.* produce of the earth, trees, shrubs, of animals, &c. profit—*phal, utpanna, santān*  
*santānī, lābh*—*phal, mewa, bachcha, natija; samra, nafa*  
Fruit'age, *s.* fruit in a general sense—*phal samūha, sarbā prakār phal*—*phalphalārī, mewajāt,*  
*tafakkuhāt* [āwar, mewadār  
Fruit'bearing, *pa.* producing fruit—*phalantā, phalotpādak, saphal, phallā*—*phalantā, bar-*  
Fruit'er, *s.* one who deals in fruit—*phal bikretā, phalabyabāsāyī*—*mewafarosh, kūnjā*  
Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruit lost; fruit in general—*phaler bhāndār, phalāgār*; *nānā prakār phal*—*mewa-*  
*khānā*; *mewajāt, phal phalāī*  
Fruit'ful, *a.* producing much fruit—*bekuphali, phalabān, bahuprasūti, urbarā, abandhya*—  
*kasirussamar, barāwar, phalantā, jannewālī, sajagar* [samar, pur bartī se  
Fruit'fully, *ad.* with abundance of fruit—*saphala, adhik phalotpādanāpūrbak*—*bā kharāt-*  
Fruit'fulness, *s.* productiveness, abundance—*urbaratwa, phalabatatwa, bahuprasūtī, bāhulya,*  
*phalokushya*—*zar khesī, bahuwārī, samagarī, paidāsāzī, kasrat, ifrāt*



**Fruition**, *s.* enjoyment of body or mind—*phalabhog*, *bhog*, *sukhānubhāḥ*—*hūṣāl*, *kāmyābī*, *barkhorī*, *tamattu*  
**Fruitive**, *a.* enjoying, possessing—*bhogī*, *bhogakārī*, *prāptaphal*—*mutamattī*, *kāmyāb*, *muta-sarīf*, *barkhordār* [aphal, bebar, bānjh, abas, besūd, beśāda  
**Fruitless**, *a.* destitute of fruit, unprofitable—*aphalā*, *phalahīn*, *bundhyā*, *nishphal*, *brithā*  
**Fruitlessly**, *ad.* unprofitably, in vain—*nishphale*, *brithā*, *nirarthakrūpe*—*nābaqq*, *beśāda*  
**Fruit-loft**, *s.* a loft for preserving fruit—*phalāgar*—*mewakhāna* [lānā gāchh

**Fruity**, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk—*paramānna bishesh*, *khyirud*—*ek qism kī khīr jo gehūg aur dādāh se bantī hai* [bānā, dhāmānā  
**Frump**, *va.* to joke, to browbeat—*ḥāṭṭā k.* *bidrūp k.* *dhāmānā*—*maskharānā*, *chirānā*, *da-Frūsh*, *va.* to break, bruise, or crush—*bhāngan*, *pishan*, *chārna k.*—*torānā*, *pīnā*, *chār k.*  
**Frustraneous**, *a.* vain, fruitless, unprofitable—*nirarthak*, *brithā*, *nishphal*—*lāhāsīl*, *abas*, *be-śāda*, *besūd* [lāhāsīl, nāmufid  
**Frustrate**, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void—*byartha*, *brithā*, *nishphal*, *panḍu*—*abas*, *besūd*, *heśāda*, *Frustrate*, *va.* to disappoint, balk, defeat—*hātāsh k.* *byarṭhā bā nishphal k.* *brithā k.* *praba-ghan*, *kāṭan*, *hārānā*—*māhrām k.* *māyāsak*, *nirās k.* *torā*, [māyāsī, yās, tor, shikast  
**Frustration**, *s.* disappointment, defeat—*āshābhanga*, *khandan*, *pandashram*, *hārī*—*māhrāmī*, *Fry*, *s.* that which is fried; a crowd of small fish—*bhājā māngsādi*; *ponā māchher jhānk*—*bhūnī hūf chiz*; *pone kī jhānk*  
**Fry**, *va.* to cook or dress in a frying pan—*bhājan*, *bharjan*—*bhūnā*, *talnā*, *biriyān k.*  
**Fub**, *va.* to put off, to delay by false pretences—*tālmatāl k.* *byāj bā gun k.* *garīmāsī k.*—*tālānā*, *mauqīf r.* *tālmatāl k.* *makar se der k.* [munh men lagāte haṅg  
**Fucus**, *s.* paint for the face—*mukhe rang deoner drabya*, *chhadmaresh*—*ek qism kī rang jo Fuddle*, *v.* to tipple, to make drunk—*matṭa k.* *adhik madirgādi pān karānā*—*matwālā yā mast k.*  
**Fuella**, *s.* any substance that feeds a fire, combustible; that which feeds passion—*indhan*, *jwālānī kōstīla*, *jwālānīya bastu*; *premidir briddhi janak bākyādi*—*indhan*, *hema*, *hezan*, *jālnewālī chiz*; *bāt jis se loh kī sozish bahar jāe*  
**Fugaciousness**, *s.* volatility, uncertainty—*chāpalya*, *chūinchalya*, *asthiratā*, *anischatyatwa*, *asthāyitwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *nayaqīnī*, *ghair muqarrarī*  
**Fugitive**, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable—*khyānik*, *palātak*, *asthāyī*, *parjayaṅtīya*—*ārīzī*, *bhagor*, *chandroza*, *hādīs*, *skār*, *beqārār*  
**Fugitive**, *s.* a runaway, a deserter—*bhāgorā*, *palātak*—*bhāgorā*, *gurezpā*  
**Fugiveness**, *s.* volatility, instability—*chāpala bhāb*, *asthāyitwa*, *asthiratā*, *uranshilatwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *hādīs*, *nāqāmī*  
**Fulciment**, *s.* a prop, an under-set, a stay—*aḥalamba*, *āshray*, *ḥes*, *gorā*—*tekan*, *pāya*, *ṭekāo Fulerum*, *s.* that which supports a lever—*tasil*, *dhekityādir gonj*, *ahālamba*—*pāya*, *qabza*  
**Fulfil**, *va.* to perform, complete, accomplish—*sampūrna k.* *siddha k.* *nishpūdan*, *sampānna k.* *sādhān*—*adā k.* *wafā k.* *pūrā k.* *tamām k.* *nibāhnā*, *bajālānā*, *barlānā* [biarpār  
**Fulfillment**, *a.* fully or completely stored—*paripūrna*, *bharā*, *bharāpūrā*—*bharā*, *māmūr*, *Fulgent*, *Fulgid*, *a.* shining, glittering—*diptimān*, *rashmijuktu*, *tejomay*, *chakmakīyā*—*chamaktā hūā*, *roshan*, *lāmī* [wālā  
**Fulginous**, *a.* [led-jin-us] smoky, sooty—*dhūmamay*, *jhulparā*—*purdūd*, *dhūān yā jhūl-Full*, *a.* having all it can contain, satisfied—*pūrna*, *sampūrna*, *bharā*, *triptu*, *paritriptu*, *mukhemukhe*, *kāne kāne*—*bharā*, *pur*, *māmūr*, *bharpūr*, *ser*, *āsūda*  
**Full**, *s.* complete measure or state—*pūrna sankhyā*, *pūrna parimān*, *sākalya*, *paripūrnatā*, *abhāb nāī jāhātē*—*bhar*, *kamāl*  
**Full**, *ad.* fully, exactly, without abatement; with the whole effect—*paripūrna bā sampūrna-rūpe*, *prachūr rūpe*, *ṭhik bā nirrhāse*, *bāṭṭā chhārā*; *jāṭhāshakti*—*pūrā*, *sarbasar*, *bilkull*, *nipāt*, *ṭhik*, *bekam o kast*; *hattalmaqḍūr*  
**Fullblown**, *Fullspread*, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded—*prashphūṭīta*, *praphulla*, *prasārīta*—*shigafāta*, *phōla*, *phailāhūā* [pendedār, chauṛe talēdār  
**Fullbottomed**, *a.* [...] having a large bottom—*chaurā* \**hā* *prashasta talā bishishṭa*—*bārē Full'er*, *s.* one whose business is to cleanse cloth—*rajak*, *dhoba*—*gāzar*, *dhobi*  
**Ful'ers'** earth, *s.* a clay used in cleansing cloth—*khyār māṭī bishesh*, *tailākta kāpar parish-kārakārī mrittikā bishesh*—*sājī mittī*, *rehī* [gāo dīdā, bārī ānkheḍār  
**Fulleyed**, *a.* [...] having large prominent eyes—*bārā chakhyubishishṭa*, *debrāchakhyūyā*  
**Fulld**, *a.* fattened, plump with fat—*rishṭapushṭa*, *mōḍā*, *māngsāla*, *sthūl*—*mōḍā*, *farbīh Full'y*, *ad.* to the full, completely, entirely—*sampūrnarūpe*, *nītānta*, *atī*, *prachūr rūpe*, *sarba-tobhābe*, *sāmyuk prakāre*—*pūran*, *bitamāmīhi*, *bilkullīya*, *taṣīlan*, *nipāt*  
**Fulminant**, *a.* thundering—*brihanādabishishṭa*, *garjanakārī*—*garajne w.*  
**Fulminate**, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures—*garjan*, *brihanād k.* *mahāśhalāda k.* *apurvādhidiger abhisampāt pūrbak dosher nigraha k.* *bā dundāgyān prakāshan*—*garajānā*, *ghabarnā*, *karaknā*, *tarāpnā*; *lānat kesāṭh gunāhgār ko mulzim k.*  
**Fulmination**, *s.* denunciation of censure; explosion—*abhisāp kathan*, *abhisampāt bishishṭa dosher bhartsanā*; *garjan*, *mahāśhalāda karan*—*lānat*, *lānat ke sāth mulmāt*; *garajānā*, *karaknā*  
**Fulness**, *s.* state of being full, repletion, plenty—*paripūrnatā*, *pūrtī*, *paritriptī*, *prachūrīya*—*pūrtī*, *māmūrī*, *serī*, *āsādaṭī*, *bhartī*, *kasrat*, *īfrāt*  
**Fulsome**, *a.* gross, disgusting, offensive—*ashuddha*, *lājākarstabādākyā*, *ghrinājanak*, *bitush-fīkar*—*mughallāza*, *nāfāq khushāmād*, *nāgawār*, *nāpasand*, *ghināsonā*, *bākhush*



- Fuma'do, *s.* a smoked and dried fish—*dhūmāṅka shushka matsya, pākshādāte shushkīkṛita māchh—sukhtī machhī, dhān se sakhī hī machhī*
- Fumble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly—*āndīrnyāy karma k. apāruk hāyā byāpār k. kut-simate karne prabṛita h.—anārī pan se kām k. yā kām meg bāth d. [kūṭh, bhūch, nākāra]*
- Fumbler, *s.* an awkward or clumsy person—*āndī, akhyam, apāṣu, apārag—anārī, mūrakh*
- Fume, *s.* smoke, vapor, rage—*dhūnyā, dhūma, bāshpa, bhōp, kop—dhān, dād, bhāph, josh, ghazab*
- Fume, *v.* to smoke, to yield vapor; to perfume by smoke; to be in a rage—*dhūma h. bā uphan, bāshpa nīrgatā h. dhūma dhān sugandhi k. rāganwita h.—dhūn dhān, dhān, dhān, bhāph dhān; dhān se mauttur k. ghase h. [dhāndār, dād yā bāphur]*
- Fu mid, *α.* smoky, vaporous—*dhumashālī, bāspa bishishṭa bā tadjanak, bāspiya—dhāndār,*
- Fumigate, *α.* to smoke, to perfume—*dhūma d. bhāparā d. bī laon, swed d. sugandhi dhūma h. dhāpita k.—buphārā l. dhūn l. bāsnā*
- Fumigation, *s.* act of applying smoke in healing and in cleansing from foulness—*swed deon, dhāp dwārā sugandhi karan, bhāparā deon—bhapkārā, buphārā deṇā, bukhārkaṣhī, dhūnī lagānī, basāwat*
- Fumingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage—*sakope, vshmanwita hāyā—ghazab se, ghuse se [dādsāz]*
- Fumous, *Fu'my, α.* producing fumes—*dhūmajanak, dhūmotpādak, dhūmshālī—dhūngar,*
- Fun, *s.* low vulgar sport—*kautuk, pariḥās, khelīkhetī—tamāshā, khel, bāzī*
- Function, *s.* office, employment, charge—*karma, pad, bhār, byāpār—kām, kāj, khidmat*
- Functionary, *s.* one who holds an office—*padastha, karmakārī, bhārdāpanna—uhdār, kāmdār, āmla*
- Fund, *s.* a stock of money, capital—*mūldhar, sangthān, puṇjī—pūnjī, māya, sarmāya*
- Fundament, *s.* the seat, or lower part—*adhodes, pāchhā, gujha desh, nitamba—gāṇḍ, kūn, miḡad, dubur, sufra*
- Fundamental, *α.* pertaining to the foundation, necessary for support—*mūlak, mūlī, mulibhūta, pradhān, prayojaniya—aslī, bunyādī, zātī, zarārī, mūlī*
- Fundament ally, *ad.* primarily, necessarily—*āmūl, prathame, prayojanākrame—asl se, bunyād se, zarārī se*
- Fu'neral, *s.* a burial, procession at a burial—*shob dādhādi kārjya, samdāhi deon, satkriyā, mī-tabyaktike bhūmyarpiṭa karānārthe jātrā bā samāroha—tadfin, tajhiz, takfin, janāzā*
- Fu'neral, *α.* used at the interment of the dead—*satkriyākāle byabahrjya, tat-sambandhiya—tadfin ke waqt mustāmal, janāzā mansūb*
- Fune'ral, *α.* suiting a funeral, mournful—*satkriyājogyā, shok bishishṭa, khedojanak—janāze ke lāq, mātāmī, ghāmī*
- Fun'gous, *α.* like a mushroom; excrescent—*chhātā brikhyer nyāy, chhatrabat; ābū, āngchil—dharti ke phūl kā sā; masbird, massā*
- Fun'icular, *α.* consisting of small fibres—*sūtra bishishṭa, sūtramay—sūtdār, reshedār*
- Fun'nel, *s.* passage for a fluid or for smoke, a tunnel—*jaler bā dhūnyār pranālī, nālī, chungī, khilī—chongā, nālī, dhūngār, bhawāgrī*
- Fun'ny, *α.* droll, comical, sportive—*rasik, kautukbishishṭa, hāsyajanak, pariḥāsi—tamāshā kām, maskhara, kaotikī, khushagap, tabassumāwar, shokh*
- Fur, *s.* fine soft hair, skins; coat of morbid matter—*pashur uttam, naram lom, ūrnā, pashu-charma, khyater pūnjamay upamāngsa—khāssī o narm pashū, samār, pūstin; kāī*
- Fur'a city, *s.* a disposition to theft—*apaharanechchhā, churi karānashilātā—chorī kī raghat*
- Fur'below, *s.* a plaited border of a garment—*striloker bastēr-phuṇjī bā ghāgārā bastēr kon-karā dhār—peshwāz kā chickandār kīnārā [opnā, jilā d.]*
- Fur'bish, *va.* to polish, clean, make bright—*parishkār k. mārjan, gharshan—saigal k. malnā,*
- Fur'rious, *α.* rushing violently, raging, violent—*atibhagāmī, prachundā, rāgāndha, khyipta—zor se dāṇye yā jhapāṇe w. tund, ghazabāṅk, shadid, diwāna*
- Fu'riously, *ad.* with great vehemence, madly—*zibegē, ugrabhābe, prachandatāpūrbak, khyip-ter nyāy, abibeke—shiddat se, garmī se, tundī se, diwanagī se*
- Fur'l, *va.* to draw up, to contract—*gūfāna, jayāna, konkarāna—lēpēnā, khinchnā, ainhnā*
- Fur'long, *s.* the eighth part of a mile—*krosher sholai āngsha, tatparimān, chārī shat panchāsh hāt lambd parimān—āthwān thās mil kā yāne kos kā solahwīg hisā*
- Fur'lough, *s.* [lo] a temporary leave of absence from service—*nirūpitakālēr nimitte bidāy bā chhūṣī—rukhsat, jāzat, chhutī*
- Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk—*paramānna bishesh—genbūn kī khīr kī ek gūm*
- Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace—*chulā, agnikundā, bhāṣī, ākhi, unan—bhaṭhī, bhāṣ, ātash-dān, gukhan, korā [ānā, deṇā, sarbarāh k. khabargiri k. ārāsta k. sajānā]*
- Fur'nish, *va.* to supply, provide, equip—*jogāna, nirbāha k. kulāna, susār k. sājāna—pahunch*
- Fur'niture, *s.* [furniture] goods, vessels, utensils, equipage—*ghaver sāmagrī, sajjā, sāj—ghar kā asbāb, sāman, lawāzima, sāj [farosh]*
- Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs, muffs, &c.—*pashucharma byabādāyī, pashur lomabileretā—samār*
- Fur'row, *s.* a long trench; a wrinkle—*lāngal dwārā kṛita khēt bā sītā, garta, khāī; lolita māngsē, konkar—hal se mādhānā khātī, harāī, khāī; chin [pashu kā]*
- Fur'ry, *α.* covered with, or made of fur—*lomasha, lomajukta, pashu lomanirmīta—samārī,*
- Fur'ther, *ad.* at a greater distance, moreover—*āro dūre, adhikantu, parē—dūrtar, aurdār, alā-wa, tispar [gārī k. bāzhanā]*
- Fur'ther, *va.* to assist, promote, forward—*ānukūlyā k. sāhāyātā k. bārāna—madad d. madad*
- Fur'thermore, *ad.* yet further, moreover—*adhikantu, etadbhinnā, āro—tispar, alāwa, ispar*
- Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *α.* the most distant—*sarbhāpekhyā dūratikṛita, dūretama—ābād, dūr-tārī, sab se dūr*

- Fu'ry**, *s.* a violent rushing, rage, madness—*prachandātā, dīlhaṇḥo, ushmā, mahā kop, unmad*  
—*jazbā, joṣh kharoṣ, ghaṣab, taish, qahr, dīwkāgi*
- Furze**, *s.* a prickly shrub, gorse—*kāyā bishishṭa brikhya bishesh—kāntedār būte kī ek qism*
- Fur'zy**, *s.* overgrown with furze—*pārbokta brikhya bishishṭa, jangalmay—furze se chhipā hōē*
- Fuse**, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted—*galāna, qrah k. galan bā drab h. —pighlānā, galā-*  
*nā, gudāz h. galnā* [litā bishishṭa chungī—bandāq; falitā]
- Fuse'e**, *s.* a firelock; pipe of combustibles—*guli khyepandāthe agnyastra, banduk; bārud pa-*  
*Fu'sible, Fu'sil, a. capable of being melted—galāniya, drabkaraniya—gudāzinda, galnejog*
- Fusilier**, *s.* [..*ser*] a soldier armed with a fusil—*agnyastradhārī jodhā—banduqchi, bar-*  
*qandāz, bandāqband* [bā karan, drabābāsthā—pighlāo, taghlāo, gudāz, gudākhtag]
- Fu'sion**, *s.* the operation of converting a solid into a liquid by heat—*galan, galāna, drab haon*
- Fuss**, *s.* a tumult, a bustle—*golgāl, daurīdauri, gandagol kuṛākhuri, mahāqambar, dhum-*  
*dhām—ghulgulā, tagāpā, daurdhūp, hangāma*
- Fus-tian**, *s.* [..*tshan*] a cotton stuff; swelling style—*tulār kāpar bishesh; mithyālanār bishish-*  
*ja lekhaner dhārā—rāt ke kapre kī ek qism; mubalugha* [sharir, harāmzāda]
- Fustil'arian**, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel—*pājī, tuchcha lok, biṭāl bā dushṭa lok—pājī, kamina,*  
*Fus'tiness*, *s.* a fusty state, mouldiness—*bhāpā gandha, dradrabhābe jāta chhātā—kharaen,*  
*hirhind, phaphundi* [badho, bisāendhā]
- Fus'ty**, *a.* mouldy, rank, ill-smelling—*chhātāpāpā, bhāpāgandhajukta—phaphund, basbīlā,*  
*Fu'tile*, *a.* trifling, worthless, useless—*alīk, anarīthak, nishphal, sāmānya—subuk, halkā, lā-*  
*hāsīl, nāchiz, nākāra* [kī, halkāī, behāsīl, nāchizī]
- Futil'ity**, *s.* want of weight or effect, triflingness—*alīkatā, anarīthakatā, nishphalatā—subu-*  
*Fu'ture*, *a.* [..*tshure*] that is to come or be hereafter—*bhābi, bhabishyat, pare haibe je bā jāhā,*  
*āgāmī—mustaqbil, āinda, āgāmī* [na, āgam, aqba]
- \*Fu'ture, Futu'ri'ty**, *s.* the time to come—*āgāmī kāl, parakāl, paralok—istiqbāl, āinda zamāna*
- Fuzz**, *vn.* to fly off in small particles—*paramānubāt haiyā ūyīyā jāon, kanā haiyā ūpan bā*  
*uṭhan—zarra zarra hoke ūṇa, muntashir h.*
- Fy**, or **Fie**, *int.* a word of blame or censure—*chhi chhi, dhik, chhyā, ityādī ghrinābodhak shab-*  
*dārtha bujhāy—of, tauba, lāhaul, astaghṭullāh*

## G.

- G** is used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as *e. g. exempli gratia*, for example; *Dei gratia*, by the grace of God; **G. R.** George Rex, &c.—*sankhyeparthe prayog hay, jathā e. g. exempli gratia, drishṭāntārthe; Dei gratia 1 shwarer kripāte; G. R. George Rex, ityādī—yih barīkhtisār ke liye mustāmāl hai, jāis kī e. g. exempli gratia, tamēl ke waste; Dei gratia, Khudā ke fazl se; G. R. George Rex, waghaira* [qism kā moṭā angarkhā yā jāma]
- Gab'ardine**, *s.* [..*deen*] a coarse frock—*sāmānya parichchhad bishesh, ek prakār jāma—ek*  
*Gab'ble*, *vn.* to prate loudly and noisily—*chitkār pūrbak anarīthak bā asphāṭa bākya kathan,*  
*uchchaikware bakan—chillāke bākna, shor se barbarānā, ghen pep k.*
- Gab'ble**, *s.* loud talk without meaning—*anarīthak chitkār bā asphāṭa bākya, baktakāni—ghen*  
*pep, ghaghair māni ke chillāhāt, barbar, baktak* [aoghak, barbariyyā, yāvago, baktā]
- Gab'bler**, *s.* a prater, one who gabbles—*asphāṭabādi, anarīthak bākya kathak, baktakāniyūt—*  
*Gabe'l*, *s.* an excise, a tax—*shulka, rājkar—mahsūl, khurā* [bishesh—ek qism kī tukrī]
- Ga'bion**, *s.* a wicker basket in fortification—*durga granthane byabūhrita karandā bā jhūrī*
- Ga'ble**, *s.* the sloping roof of a building—*griher gutyān chhāt—imārat kī dhāt chhat*
- Gad**, *s.* a wedge; a graver, a punch—*kī; prustarādī khodaner astra bishesh, al, bindhandāstra*  
*—pacbar, mekh; chhenā* [—barzagardi k. dāwāndol phirnā, idhar udhar phirnā]
- Gad'**, *vn.* to ramble about without business—*itastatah beriyā jāon, nirarīthak bhraman k.*
- Gad'der**, *s.* one who gads or runs abroad—*mithyā parjyaṭaniyā, nirarīthak bhraman kartā,*  
*bādandī—kūchagard, harzagard*
- Gad'fly**, *s.* a fly that stings cattle—*pashudangshankārī mahyikī bishesh, dāyush—dāus*
- Gaff**, *s.* a hook, a harpoon; a small boom—*barshī, kāyā, barshā, kōch, tōyā; pālidandā*  
*bishesh—kānā, barchhā, kēlā, tēṭā; bādhān lāṭkāne kī ek lakrī*
- Gaff'es**, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks—*lārāk kukkūter kriṭim kāyā—lārākā murg kē tarkī-*  
*bī kānā* [mun band k.]
- Gag'**, *vn.* to stop the mouth—*mukharodh k. mukhabandha diyā bākya rodh k.—jhatthiyānā,*  
*Gag*, *i.* something to stop the mouth—*mukhabandha, jaddwānī mukharodh karā jāy—mugh-*  
*band, dāṭā, dhātā* [girwī, badhak; nāp kī chob]
- Gage**, *s.* [..*gadje*] a pledge, or pawn; a measure—*pan, bandhak, dhā; māpāfī—shart,*  
*\*Gage*, *va.* to wager, to impawn; to measure—*pan k. bā rākhan, bandhak d. māp k.—shart*  
*r. bādān, giro r. bandhak r. nāpnā* [ghon ghon k. bar kī tarah chillānā]
- Gag'gle**, *vn.* to make a noise like a goose—*hangser nyāy dhvani k. pyuk penkāna—kāy kēn k.*
- Gaily**, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly—*sānand, harshupūrbak, rasikatārāpe, chitrabichī-*  
*trātārāpe, saundaryārāpe—khushī se, khursandī se, khushībāl se, raunag se*
- Gain**, *s.* profit, benefit—*lābh, prāpti, upārjan—nafa, fāida, kamāl, hāsīl*
- Gain**, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain—*prāpta h. upārjan k. lābh k. prāpan—kamālā,*  
*paidā k. nafa hāsīl k. pānā* [mustafid, mustafid, bahrayāb]
- Gain'er**, *s.* one who gains profit or advantage—*upārjankāri, lābhkāri, phalaprāpān—kamāl,*  
*Gain'ful*, *a.* profitable, lucrative—*labhyādāyak, dhanotpādak—sādamand, mofid, purnafa*
- Gain'ly**, *ad.* handily, readily—*dakhyārāpe, sahaje, andyāse—chusti se, chālākī se, āsānī se*
- Gains'ay**, *va.* to contradict, to controvert—*awikār k. bitandā k. pratibād k.—radd o badal*  
*k. ākhez k. mukhālafat k.*

- Gains't, *va.* to withstand, to oppose—*pratikūlatā k. bādā janmāna, nibāran—mukhālafat k. roknā, muzāhamat k. mana k.*
- Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine—*rangilā, chitrahichitra, atisundar, rangchangiyā—bharilā, chaṭkilā, rangilā, namūdār, nafis, muzaiyan*
- Gairishness, *s.* gaudiness, extravagant *ipy—rangchang, chaṭak, shobhā, atiharsā—bharak, chaṭak, barikhushī* [rawish]
- Gait, *s.* [gate] manner and air of walking—*chālī, chālār dhārā, dūal, gati—chāl, raftār, Ga'la, s.* pomp, show, festivity—*jāṅkjamak, chaṭak, utsav, ānanda—shān o shoukat, bharak, namūd, parab, khushī* [—kulejīn, khāliujān]
- Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root—*aushadhiya mūl bishesh, chandramūl, bhānīchāyā Gal'axy, s.* the milky way, assembly—*ākāsh gangā, mandukinī; uttam sabhā bā samāj bu samāha—kakkashān; mahāl, jamāat* [birzad, qanna]
- Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin—*sugundhajukta brikhya nirjā bishesh—būmāj, Gale, s.* a breeze, a strong wind—*būtās, prabulā bāya, jhar—hawa, andhī, jharī, tāfān*
- Gal'eas, *s.* [yes] a heavy-built vessel—*brihat jāhāj bishesh—ek qism kā barā jahāz*
- Gal'iot, *s.* [got] a little galley or brig—*kyhudra naukā bishesh—ek qism ki chhotī, kishī*
- Gall, *s.* bile; rancor, bitterness—*pitta, tiktaras; dwesh, rag—pit, saifā; adāwat, gharab*
- Gall, *va.* to rub off the skin, to tease, harass—*gharshane khyata k. chirpāna, klesh d.—ghuske chamrā chhilnā, ragrā se ghāo k. chhernā, diqq k. satānā*
- Gal'lant, *a.* brave, high spirited, bold—*sahasī, pratāpānwita, bir—dilāwar, jāwānmardī, lā-hashmat, sūrbir* [rasiyā, ishqbāz, dhemañ, āshiqian]
- Galla'ut, *s.* a wooer, a lover, an attendant—*rask, nāyak, nāng, dhemañ, strēpre; purush—Gal'lantly, ad. bravely, generously—sāhspūrbak, pratāpa krame, mahimā prakāshē—dile-rāna, maidānawār, maidī se* [ratā—jāwānmardī, birat, fāyāzī, ishqbāzī, aiyāshī]
- Gal'lantv, *s.* bravery, generosity, civility—*birjya, pratāp, striroker prati shishīdāhār, stripa-Gall'ed, pa. [.] hurt, fretted, vexed—gharshanotpanna khyata bishishā, birakta, rushā—ragar se daid rasida yā ghawelā, satāyā hūn, diqq*
- Gal'leo, *n.* [lōon] a large ship—*brihat nauka bishesh—ek barā jahāz* [mada, chajjā, kākhh
- Gal'lery, *s.* a covered walk; a balcony—*hārāndā, chāyudānī; drutiya tālār kāhgyār—barā-Gal'ley, s.* a low flat-built vessel, generally rowed by condemned criminals—*kyhudra jāhāj bishesh tihātē doshi byakti samāha budhā thākyā danda khyepan kare—ek qism kā chhotā jahāj, jis meñ taqīy-wār logon qaid rahkar dānd phekit hain*
- Gal'ley-slave, *s.* one condemned to the galley—*pūrbokta jāhajer bandūyān—gally kā qaidī*
- Gal'liard, *s.* [yard] a gay, brisk, lively man, a lively dance—*rasik lāl, khyāpramānush; nritya bishesh—khushitaba, hanasmugh, chālāk, zindādilādmi, ek qism kā nāch*
- Gal'licism, *s.* an idiom of the French language—*Phrānsīya bhashār ritimat bākya—Farāsīsi zabān kā muhāwāra*
- Gallimaufry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley—*nānā drabhyer mishra—panchmel*
- Gal'lipot, *s.* a glazed pot for ointments, &c.—*aushadhādī rakhyānirthe chinerpātra bishesh—dawā rakhne ke liye ek qism kā chīnī bartan*
- Gal'lop, *s.* a measure of four quarts—*drabdrabhyer parimān bishesh, tin ser dash chhaṭik parimān—raqiq chiz ki ek paimānsh wuh takhminān tinsar aur dā chhaṭik hogī*
- Gal'lop, *vn.* to move by leaps, or very fast—*plutagati k. utplaban, āskanditugati k. drutugaman k.—dapatnā, daunā, sarpatjānā*
- Gal'lop, *s.* a swift movement, as of a horse—*ashwer drutagati, plutagati—dapat, ghore ki daur, tezrawī* [mānā, khaufnāk k.]
- Gal'low, *va.* to terrify, to fright—*bhay pradarshan bhīlu k. shankā janmāna—dārānā, sah-Gal'loway, s.* a horse not more than 14 hands—*kcnakūṭī tājubar ashwa bishesh—yābū*
- Gal'lows, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors—*phāyī dibār kāshītha—dār, sālī, phānsikāth*
- Gal'vanism, *s.* certain electrical phenomena—*bishesh dhātu drabya sangsparsha dwārā bidyutiya shakti prakāsh—jazb, kashidagī* [bā moyā bishesh—ek qism kā mora]
- Gamba dos, *s.* spatterdashes, a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups—*padārathu*
- Gamb'le, *Game, vn.* to play q game for money—*jwā khelī k.—jwā khelnā, qimārbaizi k.*
- Gam'bler, *one* that gambles—*juyāri, pāshākriyak, dyūtākriyak—jārtī, pharbāz*
- Gam'bol, *s.* a skipping and leaping—*kundari, nartan, khelā, lampuhjampa—kalol, alol, kbel, kūd, khelawal* [laphānā—nāchnā, kūd phānd k.]
- Gam'bol, *vn.* to dance, to skip, to leap—*nritya k. phāydan, kundun, lampu jampa karan,*
- Gam'brel, *s.* the hind leg of a horse—*ghofaker piccher.pād bā sheng—ghore kā picchilā pāw*
- Game, *s.* play, sport; animals hunted—*khelā, krīdā, kautuk, thāṭī; mārā dharā pashu pakhyādi, shikār—bāzi, khel, līlā, tamāshā; shikār* [murg]
- Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred for fighting—*luyik kukkūṭ, bājir kukuyā—larākā murg, jāngī*
- Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed—*shikārī, pashu pakhyādī rakhyak bā pratipālak byakti—shikārī, hāfiz-i-shikār*
- Ga'mesome, *a.* gay, sportive, frolicsome—*rusik, parihāzāk, kautuki, krīdābān, khalurū—khushitaba, rasiyā, chāpūhūṭ, khilārī*
- Gameter, *s.* one addicted to gaming—*pāshākriyak, juyāri, juyāchor—qimārbaiz, jārtī*
- Gam'ner, *s.* compellation of an old woman—*buji siri sambodhane byabahrīta shabābā—yih lafz burhiyon ki tāsīm ke liye mustāmal hai*
- Garp'mon, *s.* the buttocks or thigh of a hog pickled and smoked—*shikarer lonā athachā dhū-makta pāchhār māngā—sār ki namakālīdā o dūdkhurda rān*
- Garm'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes—*sangit shāstrer sī rī ga ma ityādi, bādya shikhyār pratham pustak—sarigam padhī, dur-i-mufassil, sur*

- Gander, s. the male of fowls of the goose kind—*hangsa*—*batá*, *qáznar*  
 Gang, s. a company, a crew—*goth*, *sampradáy*, *dal*—*ghol*, *táifa*, *jathá*  
 Gangrene, s. mortification of flesh—*pachiyá ján*, *mángser galan* *bá galitalháb*—*khord*, *sa-*  
*ran*, *gosht ki gudákhtagí*  
 Gangrenous, a. mortified—*pachá*, *galá*, *khyata dosh bishishá*—*sará*, *galá*  
 Gang way, s. a passage, particularly in a ship—*játdýáter path*, *jákhjer je tháne drohan kare*—  
*guzará*, *útará*, *jaház ká guzára*  
 Gan'let, s. a large iron glove for cavaliers—*ashmórátya senáder byábahríta lukhanirmíta*  
*hastá rukhyani*—*lohe ká dastána jo sawárou ne pahinte haip*  
 Gan'za, s. a kind of wild goose—*jangali hangsa bishesh*—*ek qism ki janglí bat*  
 Gaol, s. [jale] a jail, place of confinement—*kárágár*, *harinbást*—*ban'jikhána*, *qaidkhána*  
 \*Gaoler, s. the keeper of a prison—*kárágárádhyakhyá*—*banákháne ká nigáhbán yá dárogha*  
 Gap, s. a breach, opening, chasm—*phák*, *kháki*, *phakar*, *ekhidra*; *path*—*chák*, *shaq*, *rákhna*,  
*pháuk*, *shigáf* [jamháí lená, mugh pasárá; mángsá; hákká bakká ho ráhná  
 Gape, v. to yawn; to crave; to stare—*jrimbhá k. hái túlan*; *jáchingyá k. cháhiyá thákan*—  
 Garb, s. clothes, dress, appearance—*parichehád*, *besh*, *ákriti*—*poshák*, *libás*, *báná*, *súrat*  
 Garbage, Garbish, s. offals; the entrails—*tyakta bá uchokhishá mángsádi*; *antra*, *dyuturi*  
 —*ojhri*, *fuzá*, *antri*, *roda*  
 Garble, v. to sift, to part, to separate—*chálan*, *bhála mandá prithak k. lipyádi golmál*  
*kariyá prakásh k.*—*chhánná*, *rolná*, *bhale bure ko tamiz karke judá k.* [hát w. g. ko  
 garbar karke záhir k. [hangáma, fósád  
 Garboil, s. trouble, disturbance, tumult—*klesh*, *golmál*, *gandagol*, *ghumdhám*, *utpát*—*tasdiya*,  
 Gar'den, v. to cultivate a garden—*bágán k. pushpaban chashan bá parisikárádi k.*—*bágh*  
*ábád k. bághche ko mámur k. yá chasná, kiyaí k.*  
 Garden, s. a place for the cultivation of plants for the kitchen, fruits, flowers, &c.—*bágán*,  
*udyán*, *upaban*, *shák phaládir utpatti sthán*—*bágh*, *bágha*, *chamanzár*, *gulistán*, *báfi*,  
*páinbágh* [pushpádi byabastý—*bághán*, *máli*, *chamanband*, *gulchín*  
 Gardener, s. one who makes or tills a garden—*máli*, *udyánkarta*, *pushpabanpálat*, *phala-*  
*gar'dening*, s. horticulture, the tilling of a garden—*udyáner karma*, *pushpabaner cháshikarma*,  
*málar byabastá*—*bághbáni*, *málígarí*, *bághbádi*, *chamankári*  
 Gar'ism, Gar'gle, s. a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with—*mukh bá guld*  
*parishkáráthe aushadhya drabdrabya*, *kullí bá kulkucha karanáthe aushadh*—*gharghara*,  
*gharárá*, *kulkulá* [k.—*kulkuláná*, *kullí k. mazmaza k. gharghara k.*  
 Gar'gle, v. to wash the throat—*kulkucha kariyá mukh bá guld dhawá bá parisikár*  
 Gar'gol, s. a distemper among hogs—*shikarervog bishesh*—*ek qism ki bimári súar kí*  
 Gar'land, s. a wreath of flowers, a chaplet—*pushpakár*, *phuler mála*—*phálmála*, *sihár*,  
*himáil*, *hár*  
 Gar'lic, s. a plant having a bulbous root—*kanda bishesh*, *rasun*—*lahsan*, *sir* [poshish, kapre  
 Gar'ment, s. an article of clothing, dress—*parichehád*, *paridheya*, *bastra*, *besh*—*poshák*, *libás*,  
 Gar'ner, s. a granary, place for depositing grain—*phalagár*, *gold*, *shasyágúr*—*ambárákhána*,  
*golá*, *ghalla kháua* [ghalla bharná, ambárákháne meq r.  
 Gar'ner, v. to store as in garner—*shasyádi sangraha k. phaládi golitý sanchita k.*—*gole meq*  
 Gar'net, s. a mineral and gem usually red—*raktabarna maní bishesh*—*yáqút*, *tomýá*  
 Gar'nish, v. to decorate, to embellish—*sayána*, *shobhita k.*—*árasta k. sudháná*, *sanyárná*  
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, s. embellishment—*besh bhashá*, *shobhá*, *anjá*, *shobóthe upabastu*—*árásh*,  
*sajáwat*, *sobhá*, *háshiya* [áchár ká sá, loná  
 Ga'rous, a. like pickle made of fish, briny, salt—*matsyer acúdrer nyty*, *loná*—*machhlí ke*  
 Gar'et, s. the upper room of a house—*griher sarboparistha kul'hari*, *upatálár ghar*—*tabqa*  
*bála*, *makan ke úpar kí kothri* [úpar kothé ká r. w. yáne gharib  
 Garrette'er, s. one who lives in a garret—*upar talár gharbái*, *sainmya lok*, *dukhli lok*—  
 Gar'rión, s. a fortress; a body of troops in a fort—*durga*, *gar*; *tatshápita sainya dal*, *sainyer*  
*thína*—*garh*, *qala*; *ahl-i-qala*, *garhwále*, *qile ke log*, *qile kí fauj ká thána*  
 Gar'rión, v. to secure by fortress, &c.—*gar bandhí k. durga dwárá rakhyá k. sainya dwárá*  
*dirghbháta k.*—*qalabandi se hifázt k. qile ke logon se bichláni*  
 Gar'tulity, loquacity, talkativeness—*bahubhashitwa*, *báchálatá*, *bakámi*—*bakwás*, *bakbakáshat*  
 Gar'lulous, a. loquacious, talkative—*bahubhashí*, *báchál*, *gappi*—*ziyádagó*, *garbáriyá*, *gappi*  
 Gar'ter, s. a band to fasten a stocking—*mozá*, *mojír bundhani*—*moraband*, *patí*  
 Gas, s. an aeriform elastic fluid—*báspa*, *bháp*, *udbháb*—*bukhár*, *báphi*, *bháp*  
 Gasconade, s. a boasting, bragging, bravado—*bardikathá*, *huchuk*, *mithyá káhint*, *mithyá*  
*shhasabákyá*—*láf gazáf*, *bábái*, *shekhi ká kalám* [zakhm-i-kári  
 Gash, s. a deep and long cut or incision in the flesh—*gashárághá*, *gashír khyata*—*gambhirgháo*,  
 Gasp, s. an opening of the mouth to catch breath—*háupáni*, *dirghashwas*—*dam*, *sáys*, *ghí-*  
*dhonk* [hasta lená, baphapána  
 Gasp, v. to pant for breath—*háupána*, *dirghashwas k. hánp chháren*—*lakhlakhána*, *dam*  
 Gate, s. a large door, as of a city, castle, or house—*purádwár*, *nagar durga gríhádár prabesh*  
*path*—*phátak*, *darwaza*, *phalá*  
 Ga'ther, v. to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pucker—*sanchita k. khyáriyá l. sangra-*  
*ha k. áharan k. shasyádi kátyá l. konkaráua*, *konchána*—*jama k. bájorna*, *at chánaa*,  
*chamúná*, *ekathá k. tsal káí lená*, *chamúná k.*  
 Gatherers, s. plants in a garment, &c.—*bastur*—*chunaf*, *aríthát konkarábhág*, *konchánabág*—  
*kapre w. g. kí chúnaf*, *shikan* [bastore w. chámúnáyá  
 Gath'erer, s. one who gathers, a collector—*sanchaykarta*, *sangrahakári*, *shasyádi hárak*—*jámi*,

- Gathering, *s.* a collection; a tumor—*songraha, sanchay, stúp; phorá, sphofak*—*gítima, ambár; dumbal, phorá*
- Gaude, Gaudery, *s.* an ornament, finery—*besh bháshá, shobhárti* the *uttam parichhad, bhúshan-dá, chaṭak, alankár*—*aráish, zeb o zinat, sapwár, zewarát*
- Gaude, *vn.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing—*ullásita h. ānandita h. prapfullacchitta h.*—*phú-líná, itráná, khush h. magan h.*
- Gaudily, *ad.* with much show, gaily—*chaṭakpúrbak, jánkálarúpe, jánkjamakhrone, chitra bichitratrúpe*—*bharyak se, chaṭak se, numáish se, áráish se, bānko se*
- Gaudiness, *s.* showiness, ostentatious finery—*jáukjamak, chaṭak, rangchang, shobhá*—*taṭayá, bharyak, chaṭak, numáish* [*chaṭaklá, ranglá, namódár, sarqí barqí*]
- Gaudy, *s.* showy, ostentatiously fine—*rangilá, phulphuliya, jáukjamak bishishá*—*bharkilá, Gav'elkind, s.* an equal division of land—*pitrimaranántar tatshábaradhanádi putradiger samāngáha karanar byabahr*—*báp kí wafát ke bád unke ghairmanqúla amlák to birádáron meṭ barábar hissa karlene ká dastár* [*qism ká áhaní hathiyár, tarchhá, neza*]
- Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin—*lohár astra bishesh, ek prakár shaláká, shálophí*—*ek Gauge, va.* [*gadje*] to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard—*drabdrabya máp k. kut k.*—*s. parimán*—*pipe kí samáwi ko nápná, kút k.*—*s. máp*
- \*Gau ger, *s.* a man whose business is to measure casks—*je byakti pipá praphhritir máp kare, kút kare je, parimápak*—*wuh shakhs jo pipe kí samáwi ko nápná hai, mápne w. pipápaímá*
- Gaunt, *a.* [*ganí*] lean, thin, slender, meagre—*khyin, krisha, durbal*—*dublá, patlá, haqir*
- \*Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.—*lauhanirmita hastarakhyant ós dastáná bishesh*—*ek qism ká áhaní dastána, bānk* [*dhál, jhilmil*]
- Gauze, *s.* a very thin silk or linen—*puṭṭa bastra bishesh, jhilmilí kápar*—*káparphál, kápar-Gawk, s.* a foolish or clumsy fellow—*nirbodh byakti, ánári bá nirgun byakti*—*bewaqúf shakhs, anári, phúhar yá kúrh ádmí*
- Gay, *a.* merry, jovial, fine, showy—*pulakita, praphullachitta, rasik, rangilá, jhálábar*—*khush, shádmán, bághbágh, khushataba, hagamunh, bharkilá*
- Gayety, or Gaiety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp—*ámód, harsha, rasikatá, jánkjamak, chaṭak*—*khu-shí, anand, bashsháshí, khushataba, chohal, bharyak, jhamáká* [*bashshat se, bharyak se*]
- Gayly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily—*álhádpúrbak, sánande, jánkáala rúpe*—*khushíse*
- Gaze, *vn.* to look earnestly or steadily—*sthiradrushitáp k. cháhan, tákana*—*ghúrná, takrahná, dekh rahná*
- Gazette, *s.* a newspaper—*samádhátrapatra*—*akhbárnáma*
- Gazetteer, *s.* a writer of news; a book of topographical descriptions—*samádhátrapatrakár, tatprakáshak bá lekhak; desh bidesh nagar nadnadyádir bibaran bishishya pustak*—*akhbár-nawis; ek kitáb jis meṭ iqtim ká bayán ho*
- Gazingsstock, *s.* one gazed at in scorn—*jáhará yvati loke ghriná púrbak tákiyá tháke, heyá bá tuchchhagayáne drishṭir bishay*—*angushtnumá, yá jis ko ádmí hiquárat se nazar kare*
- Gázou, *s.* [*zon*] in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge—*durga granthanabidyáy kilákeriti bhámi khanda bishesh*—*qalabandi ke fann meṭ mekhi kí sórat kí zamín* [*sáj*—*ghar ká asbák, sáz o sáman, áráish, libás*]
- Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness—*gríhasajjá, gharer samagri, besh bhúshanadí, sajjá, Gear, va.* to put harness on horses, &c.—*ashwa ke sajána, s'j d. sajádi parullán kurana*—*ghore par sáz lagáná yá bándhná, sajána, poshák pahiraná* [*jama, bataken, batop*]
- Geese, *s.* plural of Goose—*Goose shabder bahu bachan, rájhangsa samáha budyáy*—*Goose lafz kí Gel'able, a.* [*jel..*] what may be congealed—*ghanibhábuniya, basiyá jáite píre je, jar bá ghana haribár jogya*—*jame je, basne yá thakká bānuline ke qábíl* [*garhá*]
- \*Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly—*álála, chaṭchaṭyá, ghanibhúta*—*laslasá, chipchípá, Geld, va.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate—*mushka chhedan, dāmárá k. pungstwa násh k. kosh-khasákhina*—*kháse níkal dāloá, khássi k. akhta k.* [*kháse kápe w. khassígar*]
- Geld'er, *s.* one who performs castration, &c.—*mushka chhedak, pungstwa náshkádri*—*akhtagar, Geld'ing, s.* a horse so called—*dāmárá. mushka mukta ghotak*—*akhta, kúpiyá*
- Gel'id, *a.* [*jel*] cold, or very cold—*atishital, himajukta, thāndá*—*bará thāndhá, bapí sard*
- Gem, *s.* a bud; a precious stone—*kuppi, kaliké, mukul; ratna, mani*—*kompal, kalghá; jauhar Gem, va.* to adorn as with jewels or buds—*vn.* to put forth the first buds—*mani diyá sájdána, vn. mukulita h. mukulan, kalikájukta h.*—*jawáhir se árásta k.*—*vn. kompal yá kalghá níkal-ná, shigáfa khelna* [*dohráo, takarrur*]
- Gemination, *s.* a doubling, duplication—*dohrá karan, dwitwa karan, dokar karan*—*dohráí, Gem'ini, s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac—*janak; mithun rāshí*—*taom; jaurá, mithun*
- Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold—*dohrá, dwitwa, jamak, jorá*—*dohrá, dotab, juit, jorá*
- Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels—*mani sambandhiya, mani bishayak*—*jauhar man-súb, jawáhiri* [*ei tim linga bishesh*—*jins, ling, tánis o tazkír*]
- Gen' der, *s.* sex, difference of words to express sex—*linga, byákarana bidyáy stri pung kába*
- Gen' der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmána, utpanna k.*—*paidá k. janáná, níkalná* [*nasabí, nasíl*]
- Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy—*bangshábalí bishayak, purushánukram sambandhiya*
- Geneal'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy—*kulogyau, bangshábalí barnan kará, chaṭak, kulá-cháryya*—*nasab, nasab yá nasádn*
- Geneal'ogy, *s.* history of descents, lineage, pedigree—*kulají, bangshopdkhána, bangshábalí, purushánukram, goshtí*—*nasabnáma, aal o nasí ká bayán, hasabnasab, kul, bans, píthí*
- Gen'eral, *a.* common, public, extensive—*sádháran, sacharáchar, sarbatra byápta, byápak*—*ám, murausaj, aksariya, muhit, álamnasab*

- Gen'eral, *s.* the commander of an army, &c.—*senāpati, sāinyādhyakṣya, sarbapradhān—sēpāh-sālār, sārgaroh, sardār* [senāpat  
Generalis'simo, *s.* chief officer of an army—*sarba pradhān senāpati, ngra senāni—mīr bakhshī,*  
General'ity, *s.* state of being general, bulk—*sādhāranatwa, sacharācharatā, sādhāraṅgahā,*  
*prāy sakala—umām, shumām, kulliyat, jamhūr*  
Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, commonly—*sādhāranārūpē, adhikāṅgahe, prāy sarbadd bā sarbatra,*  
*prāy samudāye—umāman, bahādhan, aksar, sarāsārī* [janmānā, paidā k.  
Gen'erate, *va.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmāna, utpādan, utpatti k.—janmā,*  
Genera'tion, *s.* act of begetting; a race, family; an age—*janma, utpatti; kul, jāti, tangaṣa,*  
*goshīhī, puruṣānukram; jug, kāl—tawallud, paidāish; nasab, nasl, gharāna, pushī, pīrī;*  
*zamāba, jug* [jenmāyak—muallid, janmā, utpāt kāri, taolīdī  
Gene'rative, *a.* able to produce—*janan shakti bishishṭa, utpādanakhyam, utpattikarak,*  
Gener'al, *a.* comprehending the genus—*bargiya, barga bā jātisambandhiya, jātisambalit,*  
*sādhāran, samudiyik, jāti bā ganasūchak—jīnāl, gurohī, fīrqi, qaumi, zāti; āp, sabdī*  
Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to genus—*jāti bā barga sambandhe, jātisādaklyārūpē, bishesh jātiya*  
*samudāye—jīnsat, jīnsiyat kī nisbat se, qaum yā fīrqi kī nisbat se*  
Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality—*dānashīlatā, mahātmya, dātritwa—faiyāzi, sakhawāt,*  
*dātāl, bakhshish, jawānmardī*  
Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, free—*badānya, dātā, udār, mahātma—sakhi, dātā, karīm,*  
*kushādajil, jawānmard, daryādīl*  
Gen'erously, *ad.* with liberality, freely—*dātritwarūpē, mahātmyakrame, udaratāpīrōk—*  
*sakhawāt se, faiyāzi se, kushādajil se* [arthat śrīshīr prakarān—Taurit kā pahīā hāb  
Gen'e'sis, *s.* the first book of the sacred scriptures—*Khriṣhṭiya dharmā shāshtrē dāigvantha,*  
Gen'et, *s.* a small horse; an animal of the weazle kind—*khyudra ghorā; khyudra jantu bishesh*  
*—ek qism kā chhotā ghorā; ek jānwar newāl kī qism kā*  
Gene'va, *s.* the spirit distilled from grain, gin—*tībra madya bishesh—ek qism kī sharāb*  
Ge'nial, *a.* contributing to production—*jananashīl, utpādayashīl, utpattikarak—muallid, mus-*  
*mir, janmanhār* [jīwat se, zindadīlī, bashāshat se, khusī se  
Ge'nially, *ad.* with life, gaily, cheerfully—*sojiba, swabhabakrame, harshapūrōk, sānande—*  
Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed—*granthimay, genṭe, gāṇṭ bishishṭa—gīrahār, jor yā*  
*gāṇṭhār, gāṇṭhā* [mizāj yā sirāt kā admi, turfā mizājī shakhs, dānā  
Ge'nio, *s.* a man of a peculiar turn of mind—*bisheshswabhab bishishṭa mānush, gyāni lok—khāss*  
Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation—*bangshotpādak anga, puruṣāṅga, upastha,*  
*ādāchya—āza-i-tanāsul, ling, sharmgāh, ālat*  
Gen'itive, *a.* noting the second case of nouns—*hyākaran bidyāy sambandha bishishṭa, sambandha*  
*kārak bā shashīlyanta hīlakti, shashīhī—izālāt, sambandh kārak, hālat-i-jarī*  
Ge'nius, *s.* nature, disposition, powers of mind—*swabhab, swabhabik dharmā bā guny rīti,*  
*buddhi, medhā, dhī—sirāt, khaslat, mizāj, fābiyat, zihn, idrāk* [mīrzāyāna, sajjīā  
Gente'l, *a.* well-bred, polished in manners—*shishṭa, sahilya, sushīl—shāista, muhazzab, ārasta,*  
Gente'l'y, *ad.* with polite manners—*sabhyatārūpē, bhāhyatīpārōk, shishṭā chārākrame, sushī-*  
*latārūpē—klulō se, tabhīb se, shāistagi se, mardumī se, ahiliyat se*  
Gente'ness, *s.* gracefulness of manneis—*shishṭachār, bhāhyantā, sushīlatā—tabhīb, shāistagi*  
Gen'tian, *s.* a plant, the felwort—*tīkta ras bishishṭa kanda bā mūl bishesh—ek qism kā mūl yā jay*  
Gen'tile, *s.* a heathen, a pagan—*Yahūdī byatirikta anya tābūt jāti, bhīnnadēshiya, pauntalīk,*  
*dehōpūjāk—Yahūdīon ke siwāe tamām qaum ke log, butparast, mushrik*  
Gente'ness, *s.* [ . . . ] complaisance, civility—*sushīlatā, shishṭachār, namratā, sahilyatā—ahiliyat,*  
*akhilq, tawāzu* [tārādhanā—butparasīl, shirk, kufr  
Gen'tilism, *s.* heathenism, paganism—*pauntalīkatā, dehōpūjāk, ek l'shwara bhūna nānā deba-*  
Gentil'ity, *s.* politeness or gracefulness of manners—*sabhyatā, sushīlatā, subhāyātā, shishṭatā*  
*—tabhīb, ādmiyat, tawāzu, ahaliyat* [narm, mulāim, gharīb, salimuttaba  
Gen'tle, *a.* tame, meek, mild, peaceable—*poshā, komāl, namra, mridu, shānta—bīlā, asil,*  
Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing—*matsya dharanārthe kī bishesh—ek qism kā kīfā jis se*  
*māchhīlī pakarte hai* [uādmi, khājs, ghib  
Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of good breeding—*bhādralok, sojjāti, mahāshay—mardādmī, miyā-*  
Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman—*sambhāraṇā ā bhadra lokar nyāy, shishṭa, sahilya*  
*bhāhya—mardādmī sā, khālq* [bhāb—mulāimat, hilm, gharbat, narmi, hīlāpan  
Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, mildness, tameness—*mridutā, komalatā, shishṭatā, namratā, poshā*  
Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman of good family or polite manners—*kulīnā strīlok, bhādrā strī,*  
*shishṭachārīnī, sushīlā, bā sadbangsha jāti strī—asbraf zādī, bhālādmī, kulvanti, bhālī bībī,*  
*nekbakht* [rātārūpē—mulāimat se, shīste, dhime, safaqat se, narm narm  
Gen'tly, *ad.* softly, with care, tenderly—*mridubhābe, krame krame, dhire, dayāpārōk, nam-*  
Gent'oo, *s.* a native of India or Hindūstān—*hindu, bhāratābarahiya—hindū, hindūstānī*  
Gen'try, *s.* people of education and good breeding—*kulīnasamāha, bhadra lok, pradhān bargar*  
*lok—ashīf, shurafā, nujahā, rais*  
Gen'uefession, *s.* an act of religious kneeling—*pātītajānu haiyā stah bā prārthanā karā, hāṅfu*  
*gāriyā ārdhanā bā sebā karā—dozānū baiṭlike namāz yā ibādat k.*  
Gen'ue, *a.* [ . in ] free from adulteration, real, pure—*nirbhāṅjī, prakrita, satya, shuddhā—*  
*asil, khālīs, ghair ālāda, chokhā, kharā, thīk, sahībī, [samāha—jīns, qaum, nao, fīrqi, guroh*

Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography—*bhūgola-bidyā-sambandhiya*—*bā tad-bishayak*—*jughrāfiyā* mansūb, haeculazr ká mutālliq [takhtitūbīlād]

Geography, *s.* description of the earth's surface, &c.—*bhūgola-bidyā*—*jughrāfiyā*, haeculazr, [se nisbatdār]

Geomancer, *s.* a fortune teller—*ek prakār ganak bā daibagāthū*—*rammāl*, *bhadrī*

Geomancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by fingers—*ganauābidyā bishesh*—*raml*, *rammāl*

Geometric, *a.* pertaining to geometry—*pūrbostana ganinā bidyā bishayak bā tatsambandhiya*—*rammāl se nisbat r. w.*

Geometer, Geometrical, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry—*rekhd konā golādi bā khyetrā bidyā-bhattā*—*muhandis*, *handasadān* [se nisbatdār]

Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry—*tadbidyābishayak bā tatsambandhiya*—*ilm-i-handasa*

Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry—*aibidyānusāre*, *parimāpan shāstrakrame*—*ilm-i-handasa ke mutābiq*

Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity and mensuration—*parimeyaparimāpana bidyā*, *rekhd konā golādi bā khyetrā māpana bidyā*—*handasa*, *ilm-i-handasa*, *ilm-i-masāhat* [hāmila konā]

Georgic, *s.* [for-jik] a rural poem—*krishi bidyā bishayak kabitā*—*gāyālghazl*, *dihqānī*

German, *s.* a native of Germany, German language—*Jārmani deshtiya lok*, *taddesher bhāshā*

—*Jārman ke mulk kā bhāshā yā uski zabān*

Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed—*ankur*, *bijer kal*—*ankhwā*, *gabh*, *kānsī*

Germinate, *vn.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud—*ankurita bā mukulitā ā*, *bijer kalāna*, *gājāna*, *kuzgi*, *bāhir h.*—*ankhwānā*, *kānsiyānā*, *kalyānā*

Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun in Latin—*Lātin bhāshār asumāpikā kriyā pad bishesh*, *chātumantapad*—*Lātin bhāshā ke fiāl ism kī ek qism*

Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation—*kriyā*, *gati*, *chālak*, *sang*, *kautuk*, *bhek*—*fiāl*, *kām*, *bhājak*, *numāish*, *suwāng*, *tamāshā*

Gestation, *s.* the act of carrying young—*garbha dhāran*, *garbhahatitwa*—*bachchabardārī*

Gesticulate, *vn.* to play antic tricks, &c.—*rangabhanga k.* *angabhāngi dekhāna*, *maskarāmi k.*—*bhāso batānā*, *tamāshā dekhārā*, *maskharānā*

Gesticulation, *s.* act of making gestures—*angabhāngi*, *rangabhāngi*, *maskarāma*, *angabikhyep*—*bhāgo*, *tamaskhur*, *maskharāpan*, *harakat*, *takān*

Gesture, *s.* [tshure] action, motion of the arms, as in speaking—*shāririk gati bā dāul*, *chālī*, *angabhāngi*, *angabikhyep*—*harakat*, *jumbish*, *wazā*, *dhab*, *adā*

Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn—*prāpan*, *prāptā h.* *lābh k.* *pāon*, *milan*, *hasta-gata k.* *shikhyā k.* *abhyās k.*—*pānā*, *hāsil k.* *paidā k.* *kamānā*, *hāth lagānā*, *milnā*, *sikhnā*

Gewgaw, *s.* a showy trifle, a bauble, a toy—*atituchekha bā sāmānya bastu*, *asāra bastu*, *khelānā*—*adnichiz*, *be haqiqat chiz*, *khilāunā*, *kāshpūth*

Ghastliness, *s.* a death-like look—*bhaya-janita bikāṣa badan*, *mritatulyākriti bā barna bikār*, *mānatwa*—*harjālī*, *dār se murde kī sī snrat*, *taghnāk yā mardawār shakl*, *pazhmūdagi*

Ghastly, *a.* horrid, death-like, very pale—*bhūtabat*, *bhayanak*, *mritatulya*, *phcāstīyā*, *bikriti-barna*—*bhūt sā*, *haulnāk*, *murda sā*, *harjāl*, *zard* [sūrat, murde kī sī shakl yā numāish]

Ghastness, *s.* horror of look—*bikūtākār*, *mahābhaye barna bikār*, *mritatulya badan*—*haulōāk*

Gherkin, *s.* a kind of cucumber—*khyirā bā sashā bishesh*—*ek qism kā khīrā*

Ghost, *s.* the soul of a deceased person, apparition—*bhūt*, *pret*, *mrīa*, *byaktir nyāy ābhā*—*bhūt*, *hamzād*, *paret*, *chhāou*, *rūh*, *ghol*, *wahmī sūrat*

Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale; spiritual—*bhūtabat*, *mlīna*, *rūensāliyā*, *mrītaprāy*, *bhautik*, *paramārthik*, *dīmā sambandhiya*—*bhūt sā*, *bhūtānā*, *dāiyat sā*, *harjāl*, *murdanī*; *dini*, *rūhānī*

Giant, *s.* a man of extraordinary stature—*brihatkdy bisheshā byakti*, *prakāndasharir*, *asur*—*achambhā jāsin*, *mard-i-azim tan*, *deo*, *dāiyat*, *asūr*

Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* like a giant, of extraordinary size, gigantic, huge—*brihatkdy*, *prakāndasharir*, *asurabat*—*azimtan*, *achambhā jism kā*, *asūrmānind*, *deo sā* [zait jānwar]

Gibble, *s.* [...] an old worn out animal—*jirna bā jwarātūr jantu*, *atiprāchin gaddā*—*būrbhā-o*

Gibberish, *s.* rapid, inarticulate speech, non-sense—*aspashā athacha arthahn bākya*, *asanga pralāp*, *sankeṭ bākya*—*barbarī*, *harjārī* *ke sath bemānīdār hāt* [o shahitir]

Gibbet, *s.* [jib] a gallows to expose criminals—*phānsī dibār kāshīhā*—*dār*, *phānsī kā khambhā*

Gibbier, *s.* game, wild fowl—*shikārī pakhyi*, *banapakhya*—*shikār kī chhriyā*, *janglī chhriyā*

Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* protuberance, a swelling, prominence, convexity—*kulyatwa*, *sphtiz*, *phulā*, *uchchāngsha*, *kū:maprishākriti*—*kūbar*, *phālsī*, *ūbhar*, *kūz*, *koklā*

Gibbous, *a.* swelling, protuberant—*sphtā*, *phulā*, *kurampīthiyā*, *kūbja*, *qebārā*—*phālsā hād*, *khamisā pusht*, *kūbrā*, *koklā*, *gumpā hūā*

Gib cat, *s.* an old cat, or he cat—*prāchin birāl*, *briddha mārjār*—*bāshā billā*, *billā*

Gibe, *s.* [jibe] a sneer, taunt, scoff, reproach—*thātīā*, *gaddi*, *kaṭubākya*, *rukhyakathā*—*tāna*, *lānānā*, *tasakkhar*, *ramz*, *bolī*, *mulāmat*

Giblets, *s.* the parts of a goose which are cut off before it is roasted—*hangsa prabhritir je anga kabibakarāner pīrbe krīā jāy*—*hāns w.* *g.* *ke jis azā ko kahāb karne ke āge kāṭdīte hain*

Gid dily, *ad.* with the head swimming, heedlessly—*māthāghorāpūrah*, *asthir hayā*, *chānchalā*

Gid dity, *s.* a swimming of the head, inconstancy—*mdthāghorā*, *bhramī*, *chānchaliya*, *asthiratā*, *adhairiya*—*daurān-i-sar*, *ghurnī*, *tewar*, *gasht*, *beqārārī*

Giddy, *a.* reeling, whirling, unstable, volatile—*bhramī rog bā mādāphak bishishā*, *asthir*, *chanchāl*—*tewar yā ghurnīdār*, *ghair sābit*, *chanchāl*, *beqārārī* [ghāṭī, bekhabār, beṭṭār]

Giddybrained, *a.* [...] thoughtless, careless—*asābādhan*, *aporināmādarī*, *nirbhānā*

Gift, *s.* any thing granted gratuitously; faculty—*dān*, *datta dravya*, *ghush*, *prādān*; *khyāmatā*, *gun*, *pārakatā*—*bakhsish*, *inām*, *ālā*, *nezar*, *hadiyā*, *hibā*, *reshwar*; *kāramāt*, *khudādād*



- Gifted, *a.* endowed with a faculty—*adnā gun bishishā, pāraṭ, bishesh khyamatāpama*—*guni*  
—*karāmātī, qudratmand, sātib-i-maqdūr*
- Gig, *s.* a thing that whirls round; a chaise—*ghūranīyā kholandābīshesh; ek ghorār gayī bishesh*  
—*ghurne wālē khilawne kī ek qism; ekkā, ek qism kī bagī*
- Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, enormous—*brihalkūy, prakāṇḍa shūrīr, asībrihat*—*qawī baikal*,  
—*azīm shakl, ifrīt sārāt, muhib, bahut barā* [*—khilkhilāṭe bh-nā, bēlāda hagonē*]
- Giggle, *vn.* to laugh idly, to titter—*khil khil kariyā hāsap, phikphik hāsyā k. anorthak hāsyā k.*
- Gild, *va.* to overlay with gold, to adorn—*swarnamanḍita k. sonālā k. bhāshita k.*—*sunālā k.*  
—*hall k. mulamma k. āraṣṭa k.* [*halkār, minākār*]
- Gilder, *s.* one who gilds—*sonālār karmakartā, swarnamanḍanakārī*—*tilākār, mulammaṣṣṭ*
- Gilding, *s.* an overlaying with gold, gold laid—*malambā, swarnamanḍan, sonālār karna*,  
—*mandita swarna*—*tilākārī, zarnigārī, hall, mulamma sāzī* [*kā cpatthā hīssa*]
- Gill, *s.* [fill] the fourth of a pint—*drab drabyer parimān bishesh*—*ek paimaish, yāne pint*  
Gills, *s.* the aperture at each side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin—*matoyer phulka*,  
—*bā kānkīyā; thutanir adhobhāger jhulita māngā*—*galpharā, kanatī, tankhālā; ghabghab*
- Gillyflower, *s.* [fil...] a garden flower—*pushpa bishesh*—*ek qism kā phul*
- Gilt, *s.* gold laid on the surface of any thing; golden show—the participle of to gild—*swarna-*  
—*mandita, malambā; mithiyā shobhā*—*mutallā, zarāfshān yā namūda; behaqīqat amadūrī*
- Gim, Gim my, *a.* [jim.] neat, spruce, smart—*paripāṭī, suparihehhdā, sundar, subeshī*—*latif,*  
—*naṭis, khushposhāk, khūb, khushārā* [*bandawā*]
- \*Gimcrack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism—*sāmānyā bā tuchcha shilpa*—*adnī kārigārī yā*  
Gimlet, *s.* a torer with a screw at its point—*turpan, bhamurī, burpā*—*barmā, gridbur, miqab*
- Gimp, *s.* silk twist or lace, edging—*jhālār bā chikkan bishesh*—*ek qism kī jhālār yā jāli*
- Gin, *s.* a machine, trap, snare—*kal, phāṇḍ, jāl*—*kal, phandā, dām, thekī*
- Ginger, *s.* a plant and the root—*adrak, ādā, shunthī*—*adrak, ādā, soth, zanjabil*
- Gingerbread, *s.* a cake made of flour, butter, and ginger sweetened—*miṣṭānnā bishesh*,  
—*ādā chinu maydā mīshrita pishak bishesh*—*mīrāṇḍā, sonthorā*
- Gingerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly—*sabadhāne, satarka hāsyā, sundarripe, dhīre, manda*  
—*mandaripe*—*boshayārī se, khabardārī se, naṭasat se, narmī se*
- Gingival, *a.* belonging to the gums—*dantamūl sambandhiyā, māri sambandhiyā bā tadbiṣharyak*  
—*maṣṇe se nisbatdār* [*kharābat, jhanak, jhanjan, thanthan w. g. āwāz*]
- Ginggle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise—*jhamaryhamar, jhanjan, thanthan ityādī dhwanī*—*khar-*  
Ginggle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise—*jhanjhan, thanthan ityādī dhwanī k. kurkush shabda k.*  
—*jhaajhanānā, kharābatānā, thanthanānā, jhankānā*
- Ginnet, *s.* a nag, a degenerated breed—*sāmānyā ghorā*—*yābū, kharāb ghore kī qim*
- Gipsy, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes—*desh bidesh bhramankārī kākharitra bā*  
—*jān bishesh, naṭ*—*naṭ, kanjar, galgaliyā, khānatadolosh* [*jhār, shākhēydarshamadān*]
- Grando le, *s.* a large branched chandelier—*shākhā bishishā dipulhār bishesh, botir jhār*
- Gird, *v.* to bind round; to dress, to reproach—*jarīyā bāydhān, ānaddha k. kasujja k. nindā*  
—*bā hharisānā k. thāṭṭā k.*—*lāpetke bāndhnā, kasnā; sajānā; mulāmat k.*
- Gird'er, *s.* the chief timber in a floor—*mejyār barā karikāshī*—*shahtir, dharan*
- Girdle, *s.* a band round the waist—*paṭuka, kaṭivandhan*—*karmāband, paṭkā, ārbānd*
- Girl, *s.* a young woman—*bāluka, kanyā, kumārī, meyyā, putrī*—*larkī, chhokrī, sibiyā, kanyā*
- Girlish, *a.* like a girl, light, giddy—*balīkar mata, kanyopujakta, chhachhālā*—*larkī sā, chhokrī*  
—*kī sī, kanizāna, achpal* [*—tang, pushtang, zertang, balātang, peṭi*]
- Girth, *s.* a band or strap for a saddle, a circular bandage—*ghorār peṭi, bandhani, paṭukā*  
Give, *va.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit—*dān k. arpan, deon, bitaran, anumati k. swikar k.*  
—*bakhshnā, denā, ināyat k. somponā, jāne d. ijāzat d. qubul k.*
- Gizzard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl—*pukhyir gilā, bā pīlā*—*pathrī, songdāna*
- Gla'cial, *a.* [she.] pertaining to or like ice, icy, frozen—*him sambandhiyā, himer nyūṭy, ati*  
—*shītāl, himē baddha, jārthhūta*—*barf manasb, barf kā sāk, thandh se jamā hīā*
- \*Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing—*himē jārthhūta haon, himopatti*—*thanṇh se jamnā, barf jamnā*
- Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank—*aurgādīr bahir bhage kramenimnā bā dhol bhīmī*  
—*pashta, dagām* [*khūrram, masār, shād, farhatasār*]
- Glad, *a.* pleased, cheerful, joyous, giving joy—*tushā, hūṣā, ānandita, tushīkar*—*khush*
- Glad, Glad den, *va.* to cheer, to make glad—*tushā k. ānandita k. harshe jānmānā*—*khush k.*  
—*hulāṣnā, phulāṣnā* [*hich kī khulī hū jāgah, mārgzār, mokh*]
- Glade, *s.* an opening through a wood—*bahu brikhyer madhye anābrita sthān*—*darakhton ke*  
Gladiator, *s.* a sword player, a prize fighter—*astrakritak, mallajoddhā, hastajoddhā*—*shum-*  
—*sherbāz, māl, kushṭigar* [*se, anand se, bā khushī*]
- Gladly, *ad.* with joy or pleasure, cheerfully—*sīnandē, harshapūrbak, ālāḍapūrbak*—*khushī*  
Gladness, *s.* joy, pleasure, delight—*harsha, āmodprāṇod, ānandā, santosh*—*khushī, shādī,*  
—*shādmānī, surūr* [*āmez, misarāt bakhsh*]
- Gladsome, *a.* cheering, causing joy—*tushīkar, ānandajanak, manoram*—*khushī o tarāb*
- Gla'ir, *s.* the white of an egg—*andar madhyer shubhira barna ābartita vastu*—*baize kī safedi*
- Glance, *s.* a sudden shoot or darting of light, a cast of the sight—*diptir chamak bā nalpan,*  
—*drishṭipāt, kaṭākhyā, jul*—*jhalak, chamak, ramaq, jhāṅhī, nazar*
- Glance, *vn.* to censure by oblique hints; look at—*aspashṭu kārthī bā saṁkēṭ bāṅya dwārā*  
—*bharṣanā bā nindā k. kaṭākhyā darshan, jul mīran*—*ramz k. kināyese malāmat k. yā dākhnā;*  
—*nigāh k. nazar k.* [*granthī—gilthī, gulthī, ghudūd, guṭhā, anjāori*]
- Gland, *s.* a secreting organ in animals and plants—*sharīrer ras rakṭidī prithakakārī māngā*
- Glanders, *s.* a running from the nose, a disease of horses—*ghotaker rog bishesh, phalutak nāsi-*



*kā dwārā dosha jukta kleś nirgaman*—kanār, yāne ghorē ki bimārī us meṅ nāk se jism ki badrutūbat nikālī hai

Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands—*māṅga granthi samīha*—gīthī yā guṭhī ki tijamiyat  
Glandulous, *a.* like a gland, consisting of glands—*māṅga granthibāt*, *bā tadbīshishṭa*, *gran-*  
*thimay*—guṭhī sē, yā gīthī wālā, guṭhī pur

Glare, *s.* a bright dazzling light—*chakchakīyā*, *sateja dipti*, *chamak*, *nalpani*, *jhalak*, *pra-*  
*kharajyoti*—jhaljhalātāt, jhalak; shua, *chamak* [chamakānā, jhalaknā]

Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes—*nalpan*, *jhalan*, *chamakānā*—jhaljhalānā,  
Glān, *a.* blazing out; barefaced—*chakchakīyā*; *sushpashā*, *subyaktā*, *ati dūshya*—*cham-*  
*kilā*, *bharkilā*; *zābir*, *mashhār*, *fāsh*, *barā sharīr*

Glass, *s.* a transparent substance made of sand and alkali; a glass vessel; a looking glass—  
—*parkalā*, *kāñch*; *kāñchpātra*; *darpan*—shisha, kāñch, zājā, ābgīna; *minā*; *āina*

Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous—*kāñch nirmita*, *kāñchmay*—shishē kā, zājāji [shishahar  
Glass blower, *s.* one whose business is to blow or fashion glass—*kancher pātra gareje hyakti*—

Glass furnace, *s.* a furnace for melting the materials of glass—*kāñch galāibār hāpar*, *kāñch*  
*nirmānīrthe chula bishesh*—kāñch yā shisha galāne ki bhāṭhī

Glass grinder, *s.* one whose business is to grind glass—*kāñch drabya parishkār kartā*, *kāñch*  
*ujjwal karan byabasāyī*—shisha yā kāñch sāk. w.

Glass house, *s.* a house where glass is made—*darpanādī kāñcher drabyā nirmānāgar* *bā gāḥan-*  
*gar ghar*—shisha o āina waghāira banāne kā ghar, shish khāna

Glass man, *s.* one who deals in glass—*kāñch drabya bikretā*, *kāñch byabasāyī*—shishafarosh

Glass metal, *s.* glass in fusion—*kāñch dhātu*, *drabibhūta kāñch*—galā hūā shisha

Glass work, *s.* manufacture of glass—*kāñch drabya nirmānāgar*—sh she kā karkhānā

Glassy, *a.* made of glass, vitreous, like glass—*kāñchmay*, *kāñch nirmita*, *kāñchbat*—shishē  
kā, zājāji, shishanumā, shisha sē

Glan cous, *a.* having a light, or sea green color—*ishat shiyāmabarna bishishṭa*, *samādrabat*  
*barnamay*—halkā sabarangā, sumandar kā sē sabz [ki chauṛī talwār

Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion—*karabāt* *bā* *asi bishesh*, *prashasta khargā bishesh*—ek qism  
Glaze, *va.* to furnish or cover with glass; to stiffen and polish cloth, &c.—*kāñch basana*,  
*parkalā drabya diyā dhākan*; *bastrādīr kalap d. rogan d.*—shisha jarnā; *kalap k.* *raughan*  
*d. muhra k.* [shisha jarne w. kāñch baithāne w.

Gla zier, *s.* one who sets window glass—*parakalā* *bā* *kāñch basāyī* *je*, *kāñch mure je*—

Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; luster—*nalpan*, *haṭhāt dipti*, *chhaṭā*, *chamak*, *khyanak*  
*jyoti*; *rushmi*—chamak, jhalak; *nūr*, *shua*, *parto*

Gleaming, *a.* shining, flashing, darting—*chakchakīyā*, *chukmake*, *nalpaniyā*—chamkilā, lapak-  
dār, jhalakdār [hūā, chamkilā, jhalkilā, byilī sē

Gleam y, *a.* flashing, darting light—*nalpaniyā*, *haṭhāt chhaṭābīshishṭa*, *bidyutbat*—lapaktā

Glean, *vn.* to gather any thing thinly scattered—*shasyādī āharanāntar ubashishṭa shasya*  
*ektra k. kuryāṭ laon*, *sangraha k.*—khoshachini k. chūnnā, binā, lorbanā, chhān lenā

Glean'er, *s.* who gathers after reapers—*kuryāy je*, *sangrahaṭkurtā*—khoshachin, lorlanhār,  
binīyā [shasyādī—khoshachini, launi; chūni hūī chiz

Glean ing, *s.* act of gathering; what is gathered—*kuryāṭ laon*; *kurnā drāhy*, *ubashishṭa*,  
Glebe, *s.* turf, soil, church land—*ghāśuchchādita bhūmī*, *māṭī*, *jājākadār brītubhūmī*—chap-  
gā, zamin, sarfī-masjud, girje ki zamin, pādri ki jāgir

Glebosity, *s.* fulness of clouds, turfiness—*ghelāmāyātā*, *chāparā māli*—dhele purī, chapraī

Gle'ous, Gle'by, *a.* turfy, cloddy—*ghāśuchchādita*, *utacha samān*, *ghelāmāy*—ghās se  
chhipā hūā, dhele pur [zaug, khushitabāt

Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety—*ānanda*, *harsha*, *ādhād*, *santosh*, *parihās*—khushi, khurrāmī,  
Gleek, *s.* music; a musician—*va.* to sneer—*bādyā*; *bādyakar*—*va.* *thāṭī* *bā byangu k.*—

*māsiqt*; *māsiqīdān*—*va.* *tāna mārnā* [kār h.—tābīsh yā chiknāhat ke liye roshan h. ūjā h.  
Gleen, *vn.* to shine with heat or polish—*tāp* *bā* *chiknāṭi prajukta ujjwala h.* *chikand h.* *parish-*  
Gleet, *s.* a flux of thin humor from a sore—*dhātuchalā*, *pramehabikār*—jiryān-i-mani, dhāt

*bigar*, *parmeḥ*

Glen, *s.* a valley, space between hills—*kandar*, *dwiparbater madhyasthali*, *pādhāṭal*—nīchān,  
marghār, dopahār ke bich ki sānzā

Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; voluble—*chikkan*, *pichchhal*, *chikand*; *bahubhāshī*, *pharpharīniyā*  
—*chiknā*, *pichhlāhā*, *khisiāhā*; *batchal*, *zabānāwar*, *zabānchālāk*

Glibly, *ad.* smoothly; volubly—*ānāyāse*, *smigdhābhābe*, *pharpharīkariyā*, *bahubhāshane*—*saahj*  
*se*, *mulāmat* *se*; *sarpāt*, *zabān rawānī* yā *chālākī* *se* [rawānī, zabānchālākī

Glibness, *s.* smoothness; volubility of tongue—*chikkanāṭi*; *bahubhāshitā*—*chiknāṭi*; *zabān*  
*glide*, *vn.* to flow gently, to move smoothly—*dhire bahiyā jāon*, *pichhaliyā jāon*, *sarpabat gaman*  
—*narmī* *se* *bahnā*, *pichhal jānā*, *jāfī h.* *guzarnā*

Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout—*thāṭī*, *guddī*, *upahās*—*tāna*, *tanz*, *zarāfat*, *mazāk*  
Glim mer, *vn.* to shine or appear faintly—*ishadujjwala h.* *mitmīṣe ālo h.* *ishadbodh h.*—*jhimilānā*,  
*jagmagānā*, *ṭimṭimānā*, *thorā sē mālūm h.* [magāhat, ṭimṭimāhat, kam roshni yā zābirī

Glim mering, *s.* a faint light, slight view—*ishadujjwal*, *upalabdhī*, *ishadbodh*—*jhimilāhat*, *jag-*  
*glimpse*, *s.* a slight view, a faint light—*ishadriishṭī*, *ishadujjwal*, *mitmīṣe ālo*—*jhimilāhat*,  
*jagmagāhat*, *karn zāhiri*, *kam roshni* [nā, roshan h. damaknā

Glist en, *vn.* [glis-en] to shine, to sparkle with light—*chikchikā h.* *ujjwala h.* *jaṭjalāna*—*chamak*—  
Glist er, *vn.* to shine, gleam—*jhakmak k.* *dhakdhak k.* *ujjwala h.* *chumkan*—*chamaknā*, *jhalaknā*  
—*labaknā*, *ḡjā h.* [labak, darakhshānī

Glist er, Glittering, *s.* lustre, brightness—*chhaṭā*, *shobhā*, *chamak*, *chakchakīyā*—*chamak*, *jhalak*.

- Gloar**, *vn.* [*glare*] to look askew, to squint—*kañkhyapāte darshan*, *ārachakhyate darshan k. dukradriṣṭi k.*—*kuñāñk se dekhā, terelā dekhā*
- Gloat**, *vn.* to cast side glances as a timid lover—*kañkhyā k. sapriya puruṣer nyāy. bhānir prati āpadriṣṭipāt k.*—*kuñāñk se dekhā, āshiq kā sā maṣhūq par ūrchhī nazar karnā yā āñkhi chorāke dekhā*
- Globated**, **Globed**, *a.* formed like a globe—*golākriti, bartulākār, mañdalākār*—*mudauwar, gole kā sā, kura shakl*
- Globe**, *s.* a round body, a sphere, the earth—*gol, mañḍal, bartul, bluban, bhūzol*—*gol, golā, kura, jāhān*
- Globe**, **Globular**, **Globulous**, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere—*golākriti, mañḍal*
- Globosity**, *s.* roundness, sphericity—*golatwa, mañḍalākāratwa*—*golā, mudauwarī* [*goldāna*]
- Globules**, *s.* small round particles—*golākriti khyudra bustu, bindu, paramānu*—*gol, rawā*
- Globberate**, *va.* to gather into a ball—*ekatra kariyā golākriti k. bartulākār k.*—*ekthā karke gol shakl banānā, gol bāndhnā*
- Gloom**, *s.* darkness, obscurity; depression of spirits—*tamas, timir, ghor, ishād andhakār; bimarsatā, manubhāri, nīrānanda*—*dhumlāi, andherā, tārkī, tiragī, malālat, kulfat*
- Gloominess**, *s.* want of light; sullenness—*ghor, ishādandhakār; nīrānanda, aprasamatā, mān, bhūṣhī, maun*—*dhumlāi, andherā, tiragī, malālat, kulfat, udāsī, dilgiri*
- Gloomily**, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, sullenly—*ghorūpe, ishādāloke, āspashje, bishannatārūpe*—*dhumlāi se, tārkī se, nāzhūri se, udāsī se*
- Gloom**, *y.* *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen—*ghor, andhakārajukta, meghāchchhanna, aprasanna, mauni*—*dhumlā, andherā, tira, malāl, udās, dilgiri* [*muazzaz, hamida*]
- Gloried**, *a.* [*glorious*] illustrious, honourable—*prasiddha, bikhyāta, samāhīrānta, jashaswi*—*nāmwar, Glorification*, *s.* act of making glorious—*prashangā karān, gunabarnan, saṅkīrtan, swarge-shhita karān*—*tahmāid, takbīr, jālūlūqadr karnā, bihiṣṭi banānā*
- Glorify**, *va.* to honour, to extol, to worship, to raise to supreme bliss and honor—*sanmān k.*—*prashangā k. stab stuti k. dhanyubād k. upāsānā k. swargā dhāme sthiti karāna*—*izzat k. sarbhāṣ, astūtī k. hamd k. bakhān k. bihiṣṭi meṇ dāklīl k.*
- Glorious**, *a.* illustrious, splendid, renowned—*khyāyāpanna, shīrla, pratāpānwita, prasiddha, —nāmī, jālūlūqadr, majid, muazzaz, jagt prakāśī* [*sajashje*]—*jālāl o zmat se, nāmawārī se, Gloriously, ad.* illustriously, with renown—*mahāpratāpe, dhūmyārāpe, māryādāpūrbh*
- Glor**, *s.* high honour, praise, brightness, splendor, renown—*mahimā, mihātma, stab, shobhā, tej, prabhā, pratip, kirti, gaurab*—*hamd, tasbīh, nūr, raunaq, jālāl, vām, kīrt, amāt*
- Glor**, *vn.* to boast in, to be proud of—*gaurab k. garbita h. garba k.*—*fakhr karnā, nāz k. ghururī k.* [*fikā; kalpatashobhā*]—*chamak, jhalak, chatak; tarjuma, sharah; āizī namūdārī*
- Gloss**, *s.* brightness; interpretation, comment; specious appearance—*prabhā, ābhā, bhāṣī, Ghoss, v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate—*fikā k. byākhyā k. doṣhāchchhādan k. laghu kariyā bījhnā*—*sharah k. bayān k. tāwīl k. halkā karke bayān k.*
- Glossary**, *s.* a dictionary or vocabulary for explaining obscure words—*paribhāṣā, kīrtārtha bā achālita shabdā kosh*—*farhang, lughāt matrāka, berawā o mughlaq alfāz ki lughāt*
- Glossing**, *s.* an explanation by glosses—*fikā karān, byākhyā karān*—*tāwīl, tashrīh, sharah navīsī*
- Glossy**, *a.* smooth and shining, bright—*chikkān, ābhā bishishṭa, ujwal, shubhānwita*—*chiknā, ujāl, mohredār, mānīwar*
- Glove**, *s.* a cover for the hand—*daṣṭānā, hastāchchhātāni, hātā*—*daṣṭāna, bihla* [*yā farosh*]
- Glover**, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves—*hātā bikretā, tadābrabya byabasāyī*—*daṣṭāna sāj*
- Glout**, *vn.* to pout, to look sullen—*bishannabādan h. mauni h. mān k.*—*udās h. dilgiri, malāl h.*
- Glow**, *v.* to shine with intense heat; to be heated; to feel activity of fancy—*dhakdhuakāna; uttāpta h. uttāpabodh k. byagrachitta h. manobrīti h.*—*dahaknā, dagdagānā; garmī mālūm k.* [*dahak; garmī, shaug, nihāyat muhabbat*]
- Glow**, *s.* intense heat; ardent passion—*uttāp, hyagrātā; tej, ugrātā, ati mehādī*—*harārāt, Glow worm, s.* a species of fire-fly—*jonākpokā bishesh*—*jugnī, shabṭā, shabchirāgh*
- Gloze**, *s.* flattery; a specious show, gloss—*mithyā prashangā, stab; ābhās, chikkunāi*—*khushāmad; bhārak, raunaq, chatak*
- Glue**, *s.* a tenacious substance for cement—*jurībār āthā bishesh, karār*—*saresh*
- Glue**, *va.* to join together with glue, to unite—*kai karārāde dūyā jurān* [*kā milān, juriyā d. saṅgijukta k.*—*saresh se jorā, jorā, wasl k.* [*āfsurda, malāl, girān*]
- Glum**, *a.* sullen, gloomy, grave—*bishannabādan, bakramukh, mlāna, shokābishṭa*—*mukaddār, Glut, va.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate—*gilān, adhik bhōjan k. bhāran, bītrishnyā janmāna, āshā pīran*—*nigālānā, bhakhnā, thāgnā, munbhāy mugh bharnā, ser k. āsūdā k.*
- Glut**, *s.* great plenty; a wooden wedge to split logs—*ātishayya, prāchuriya; kāshīa bidāran-ārthe kāhīr kīl bā kījālā*—*ziyādātī, bahutāt, pīrāī, serī; kunda phānse ke liye pachar*
- Glutinous**, *a.* viscous, viscid, tenacious—*āfābat, karār gun bishishṭa, chatchatīyā*—*chhipchīpā, lasdār, laslāsā* [*bisayārkhōt*]
- Glutton**, *s.* a voracious eater—*ātīhoktā, peṭuk, bahwāshī, udarsarhaswa*—*khāū, peṭā, akkāī, Gluttony, s.* excess in eating—*ātībhōjan, peṭukātā*—*jūalbagar, bisayārkhori*
- Gnat**, *vn.* [*nat*] to growl, to snarl—*khenkūna, garjan, tarjan, karkash shabda k.*—*ghurrnā, ghorernā, jhīknā, gurajān*
- Gnat**, *led*, *a.* knotty, full of knots—*granthi bishishṭa, geṭte*—*gathilā, pur girān*
- Gnash**, *v.* [*nash*] to grind the teeth in a rage—*dantagharshan, dānt kirmiri k. garjan*—*dānt karkarānā, dānt pīsnā, kichkichānā* [*kaṅkātāhat*]
- Gnashing**, *s.* a grinding of the teeth—*dānter kirmiri, dantagharshan*—*kichkichānā, dānt kī*
- Gnat**, *s.* [*nat*] a small insect—*maskah, dangshanakāri maskhiyā, maskā*—*machchhar, pashaha*

- Gnaw, *va.* [naw] to pick with the teeth; to corrode; to wear away by biting—*dənt diyá kátiyá kátiyá phelan, khyay k. khādan, dangshan bá dənt diyá kátiyá dwdrá ndsh bá khyay k.*—*chábán, dánt se kákke khālená, kátná, kutarná, khájáná, tahlil k.* [kántá]
- Gno'mon, *s.* [no.] the style or pin of a dial—*chháyá gharí kátiyá—miqiyá, dhōp gharí ká*
- \*Gnomonics, *s.* the art of dialling—*chháyágharí nirmānabidyá—dhōp gharí banāne ká ilm*
- Go, *vn.* to proceed, to walk, to travel, to pass; to decline—*chalan, gaman, jāon, jātrá k. shādan-ántar h. bahiyá jāon, rhás h. byay h. khay h. jaran—jáná, chaluá, rawāna h. kúch k. sidhūrú; jātá rahá, tusrí h. zawál h.*
- Goad, *s.* a pointed instrument to drive oxen—*ankush, dāngash, gabdī jantu tōrábār astra bá shál bishesh, pānchani bishesh—ānkus, gajak, arae, paená, badhí, panēthi, pānchan*
- Goad, *va.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite—*ankush dwdrá prahár k. dāngash mārān, prabritti janmān, ushkāna—ānkus mārā, arae mārā, paená mārā, chherná, tārghib d. úkāsā*
- Goal, *s.* [gole] a starting post; final purpose—*ghorādurér drambha shān bá khotá; shesh kalpa, abhiprāy—nishān yá thikāná yá manzil jāhāy se ghurpādur shurí hōtí hai, maqūd, gharaz* [tōi, maghzi]
- Goar, *s.* [gore] any edging sewed upon cloth—*bastrer pāri bá jhālur bishesh—jhālar, sanjā, Goar, s.* a well known ruminant animal—*chhāgal, aja, chhāg, bakrá—bakrá, bakri, buz, chagri, chhāgal* [chikwá, chauván]
- Goat, *heid, s.* a keeper of goats—*chhāgarakhyak, chhāgaler pālak, chhāgal chariyá je—gareriyá, Goatish, a.* rank, lustful, like goats—*chhāgabāt gaudha jukta, chhāgal gotriya, lampat, atikāmuk, chhāga dharmak—bok sá hūdár, shawhatí, bakrá sá*
- Gobbet, *va.* to swallow at a mouthful—*ek grās mātra kariyá gilān, ek grāse khān, pefuker matá khān—ekhi luqme men nī—lná, ngal jāná, gatakú, bhakliná*
- Gobble, *va.* to eat voraciously and hastily—*rakhyaser nyáy khādan, náke mukhe bharān, —bhakh jāná, ghapghap khāná, bhakosná, laplap khāná* [sāghar, jām, qadah, katorá]
- Goblet, *s.* a drinking vessel without a handle—*pan patra bishesh, katorá, bāfi—piyálá, kāsā, Goblin, s.* an evil spirit, a phantom—*bhūt, pishāch, apadebhūtá, pret—bhūt, jinn, parēt, shaitán*
- Go'cart, *s.* a machine to help children to walk—*shishu bilaker padabhrāje gaman shikhyārthe khyudra gāri bishesh—lārkon ko chālāná sikhāne ke liye ek qism ki chhotí gāri*
- God, *s.* the Supreme Being, Jehovah; an idol—*Paramātmá, Parameshwar, Ishwar; deb, debutá, bigruha—Khudá, Allāhtálá, Rabb, but, sanam, dewtá*
- God child, *s.* one for whom a person is sponsor—*dharmá putrá bá putri—dharam betá yá beṭi*
- God'sess, *s.* a female deity—*debi, debapatni, thākūrāni—deotni, devi, debi*
- God'sess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess—*dehír nyáy, debitulya—devatí ki sí, debi sí*
- God'father, *s.* one who is sponsor for a child in baptism—*dharmapitá, dharam bāp—dharam bāp*
- God'head, *s.* the divine nature, deity—*Ishwaratwa, debutwa, parambrahmatwa—Khudá, Ulúhiyat* [dushā—Khuda nāshinās, mulhūd, káfi, shārír]
- God'less, *a.* impious, ungodly—*nástik, pashandá, anishwar parāyan, dharmá barjita, usat, God'like, a.* divine, resembling God—*Ishwarabāt, aishwari, sarbottam—l'áhi, Rahmání, Rab-bání, Khudá sá*
- God'liness, *s.* real piety, true religion—*Ishwarabhakti, Ishwara parāyanatwa, dharmabhay, dharmá shāstrabaddicharan, parameshwara nishāhāt—taqwá, salāh, salāhiyat, Khudaparasti yá tarsí* [muttaqí, sálíh, khudá parast yá tars]
- God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous—*Ishwarabhakta, Ishwaranishtha, dharmá parāyan*
- God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor—*dharmá matá, dharmá mā—dharam má*
- God'son, *s.* a male child for whom one is sponsor—*dharmá putrá—dharam betá*
- Gog'gle, *vn.* to look asquint—*āyadrishí k. bakra darshan, chakhyá pákhiyá dekhān, terá drishí kariyá darshan—tirchí nazar k. terhí dekhná* [bishishá—gāodida, bailānkhi; terá]
- Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* [...] having large eyes; squint-eyed—*āyatálkya, bñihadakhya; terá chakhyu*
- Go'ing, *s.* a walking, departure, way of life—*chalan, gaman, prasthān, áchār byabahr, chālí, gati—raftár, chál, rawānagí, kúch, chál, tariq, rawish*
- Gold, *s.* the most precious metal—*swarna, soná, sarbottam dhātu—soná, zar, tilá, kundan*
- Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold—*swarna pitāniya, sonár pēt gareye, swarnakár bishesh—zarkob, soné ká waraqász* [mutallá, soné se munúq yá gherá hñá]
- Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold—*swarna mandita, swarnabeshita, swarnajarita—*
- Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, like gold—*swurnamay, sonár, swarnabābarna bishishá, ká chānabāt —tilá, zarrín, sonahá, soné ká sá* [qism ki khūb sūrat o khush áwáz chiriyá]
- Gold'finch, *s.* a beautiful singing bird—*atisundar ehang suswarabishishá pakhyi bishesh—ek*
- Gold'smith, *s.* one who works in gold—*swarnakár, sekard, sonár, sonár, zargá, sádakár*
- Golf, *s.* a game with a ball and bat—*dāyragulír khelá bishesh—chaugán o goe bāzi ki ek qism*
- Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart'wheel—*gāyrichakker mal, chákár mal—ūng, chakkar ká kit*
- Gon'dola, *s.* a flat boat used at Venice—*nauki bishesh—ek qism ki náu* [yá dāndí]
- Gondoli'er, *s.* [...] a man who rows a gondola—*pñrboktu tarānir dāyri—gondola ká malláhi*
- Gone, *pa. pret.* from to go, past, lost, dead—*go kriyār utitáthak asamapiká kriyāpad, gata, áttu, bhūtu, ádrishá, hárá, apachita, mritu, nashá—gayá, guziá, guzashta, khoá, gum hñá, nuqsán hñá, jātá rahá, mná*
- Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign—*pataká, dhawjá, chinha—nishān, jhandá, tagma*
- Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge—*dhātuchalá, pramehá—sozák, parmeo, parmeh*
- Good, *a.* not bad, valid, sound, palatable, proper, just, virtuous, gracious, benevolent—*bhálá, balabāt, akhāndāniya, suswadu, upajukta, jogyá, thik, prakrita, jathārtha, uttam, doobhāshānyá, sat, dhārmik, bishishá, jathārthik, dayálu—achehkhá, mustahkam, sahíh, mazedár, munásib, láiq, thik, sálh, nek, suthrá, khūb, bihtar, nuhrbān*

Good, *s.* that which affords happiness—*mangal, māṅgalya, hita, kalyān*—*bihtarī, bhalāī, khair, neki, fāida, salāmat* [sūrati, husn, khābī, khūbauratī]

Goodliness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance—*saundariya, shobhā, lābanya, rūp, sukhī, qubūlī*  
 Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely—*sundar, rūpabān, uttam, surūp*—*hasīn, khāb, khāb-sūrāt* [tamutī, gunabishishītatā—*nekoī, khūbī, bhalāī, neki, salāhiyat, sugun*]

Goodness, *s.* the qualities which constitute excellence—*shreshthtva, autkarshya, sodgun, ut-Goods, s.* furniture, freight, merchandise—*ghar kannār drabya, sāmagrī, dhan, bānīya drabya*  
 —*ghar kā ashāb, chiz bast, māl, mata, saudāgarī* *ki chiz yā ajnās*

Good y, *s.* a low term of civility—*nich loker byabahrta shishīshāra bodhak shabda, shāku-rānī, mā ityādi bījhyā*—*yih lafz kamīnag meṃ mudārāt ke liye mustāmal hai, jaisā ki bibī sāhiba, māmā, bārī bibī, māṅgi*

Goose, *s.* a fowl; a tailor's utensil; a simpleton—*hangsa, hangst, hāus; darjir istri bishesh; mūrha, abodh*—*bat, hāns, gāz, darzī ki istri jis se kapre cust karite haiṃ; ahmaq*

Gooseberry, *s.* a common fruit—*lepārīr nyāy uttam phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*  
 Gooseberryfool, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.—*ai phal nir-mīta miśtānna bishesh*—*gooseberry aur shakr o dādḥ w. g. se pakī hūi miśhāl*

Gorbellied, *a.* [...] fat, big-bellied—*sthūlodar, tundit, bhūyiyā*—*moṭā, tondālā barpetā*

Goid, *s.* an instrument of gaming—*krīdāstra bishesh*—*khelne kā ek bāthyār*

Gordian-knot, *s.* an intricate knot, an inextricable difficulty—*shakta granthī bishesh, sudush-kar je kichhu*—*sakht girāh, mushkil, kathin*

Gore, *s.* clotted blood; a triangular piece—*ghanibhūta rakta, gārha shonita; trikonākriti bastra khaṇḍa*—*gaṛhā lahū, khūn-i-bāsta, alaq; shakl-i-musallas yā gādomi kā pārchā*

Gore, *va.* to stab, to pierce with horns—*gutāna, dhukāna, shringa mārān*—*bhooknā, dān mārṇā, chonknā, hūlīnā, sing basānā* [gālā, hālq; gālī kā kamchaufā hissa]

Gorge, *s.* the throat; narrowest part of a defile—*galadesh, kanṭha; pāther aparishar angḥa*

Gorge, *vn.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow—*ākanṭha paripūrṇa k. peḷe girān bā bhātān, khyu-dhātīrīkta bhojan k. gilan, khādan*—*hālq tak bharnā yā khānā, bhakhnā, nākonāk bharnā yā khānā, nigalnā, gutāknā*

Gorgeous, *a.* [yus] very fine or showy, glittering—*atisundar, shobhā bishishṭa, chamatkār, jāykalā, chakchakīyā, diprā*—*bahut nafīs yā raunqdār, azīmushshān, alishān, muzaiyān, bhārkilā, chamkilā* [pūrbak—*nafāsāt sē, raunaq yā bhārak se, azmat se, shān se, tuzuk se*]

Gor'geously, *adv.* finely, splendidly, richly—*paripūrīrūpe, jāykalārūpe, uttamrūpe, atishobhā*

Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show—*atishobhā, saundariya, jāykalāmā*—*tajammul, azīmush-shānī, raunaq, tuzuk, bhārak* [tad-bhāran bishesh—*gulāband, gālī kī hifāzāt, kī silāh*]

Gorget, *s.* armor to defend the throat—*joddhār galadesharakhyani bishesh, kanṭher kabach bā*

Gor'gon, *s.* a fabled monster; any thing ugly or horrid—*pūrbakāler kalpitā sarpākritī kesh bish-ishṭā bhayānkar mūrti bishesh, je kōna kutsir athachā bhāyānkar mūrti*—*sāmp kā sā baldār muhṭh shakl, haibatnāk sūrāt, parēt, deo, rāonā*

Gor'mandize, *vn.* to feed ravenously—*bahubhojan k. rākhyaser nyāy bhojan k. peḷuker mata āhār k.*—*bhakhnā, bhakosnā, rāchhis kā sā khānā*

Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater—*peḷuk, bahu bhoktā, ātmambhari*—*khāū, peṭī, ziyādākhōr*

Gorse, *s.* a prickly shrub, force, whin—*kāyū bishishṭa khyudra banya brīkya bishesh*—*ek kantelā o chhoṭā jaglī darakht* [tarbatar, khūn sī]

Go'try, *a.* stained with, or like gore—*raktākta, shonitalipta, raktabat*—*lohā lohān, lahā meṃ*

Gos'hawk, *s.* a voracious fowl of the hawk kind—*baṛā shyenā pakhyi bishesh*—*bāz kī qism kī ek bārī chiriyā*

Gos'ling, *s.* a young goose—*hangsa shābak, hānser chhā*—*bat kā bachchā*

Gos'pel, *s.* the history of Jesus Christ, containing his doctrines and precepts—*mangal samāchār, Yishu Khrishṭa bishayak dharmashāstra, tāhāte teni je mānya kārjya byakta kariyāchhen se sakal lekḥā āchhe*—*Injil, hazrat I'sā kā ahwāl aur un kī nasāh jis meṃ mundarj haiṃ*

os "pel, *vn.* to fill with religious thoughts—*ai dharmashāstra arthāt mangal samāchārānūjyī, pāramārthik shikhyā dīyā dharmachintitā k.*—*mazhab kī tālim d.*

Gos'pelled, *pa.* [...] instructed in Christianity—*Khrishṭiā dhurma shikhyā prāpta, mangal samāchār kṛitābhāyā*—*I'sā mazhab kī tālim pāyś hūā*

Gos'samer, *s.* filmy substance like cobwebs, floating in the air—*mākārasār jālabat sūkhyma tantu, se akāshe bahtiyā jāy*—*būdhī kā sūt, makṛike jāle kī mānind milān sūt jo hawā par ūrtā jātā hai* [dharmamātā—*harāz gard o go, gapkar phirne w. ham sair o gap; dharam bāp yā mā*]

Gos'sip, *s.* one that goes about and rattles; a sponsor—*gappiyā, guptakathak; dharmapitā, Gos'sip, vn.* to prate, to chat, to be merry—*gappa sappā k. gappakariyā phiran, pānamitā h.*—*bāt chit k. gap shap k. sarkhosh h.*

Got, *Got'en, pa.* pass. of to get—*prāpta, milita, pāoyā*—*yāftā, pāyā hūā*

Goth'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Goths, rude—*pūrbakāler asbhya jātīr mate, tatsambandhiya, asbhya, choyār, mūrkhā*—*qaum-i-Goth kī tarah, gawāgrī, wahelī*

Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia—*Uraper uttarānchaler prāchīn jāti bishesh*—*ek qadīm qaum jo turap kī ūttar taraf Gothia ke mulk meṃ the*

Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct—*kartritva k. shāsan k. bash hā daman k. thāmāna, chā-lāna, rājya k. niyam k.*—*hukūmat k. hukm rānī k. thambhānā, sambhālnā, chālānā*

Gov'ernable, *a.* subject to rule, that may be governed—*sushāsa, dāmya, āgyānabāh, bashya, jeyā, ādīn*—*hukmpazir, hukmī, hukmbardār, tābi karne ke qābil*

Gov'ernance, *s.* government, rule, control—*kartritva, rājashāsan, daman, prabhātva, niyam* [dāyikā, kartī—*ātān*]  
*karan*—*hukūmat, hukmrānī, tābigarī*

Governa'te, *s.* a governess of young ladies—*bālīkā bā jubatī striganer rakhyikā bā upadesha-*

- Governess, *s.* a female who governs, an instructress—*kartrī, shāsan kārīnī upadeshikā, rakhyā-kā—hākūmat karnawālī, ustānī, ātī*
- Government, *s.* control, system of polity for ruling a nation—*rājatwa, bash, rāj kārma, rāj shāsaner dhārā, rājyanyam—hukūmat, saltanat kā ain, amal, rāj, mulk kā intizām*
- Governor, *s.* a chief magistrate, one who rules—*shāsankartā, deshādhipatī, rājyādhipatī, damanikartā, niyamkartā—hākim, āmik, nāzim, sardār, nawāb, subādār, baqā sāhib*
- Gouge, *s.* [goode] a round hollow chisel—*gol bāyṭālī bishesh—ek qism ki gol ṭāktī yā rākhānī*
- Gourd, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*lāu, kadu—kadā, lauki, pethā, kumadhā*
- Gourd y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.—*pāer sphiti rog bishishā—warm-i-qadamdār*
- Gout, *s.* [goo] taste, relish [Fr.]—*swād, ras, āswad, suras, rasubodh, —maza, suwād, ras*
- Gout, *s.* a painful disease of the small joints—*granthir bātrog—niqris, rasā*
- Gout y, *a.* diseased with the gout or subject to it—*bātagrasta, bātrogi—niqrisī*
- Gown, *s.* a long garment, a loose habit or robe—*lambā angarākhā, urānī bastra bishesh—tilak, peshwāz, chapkan, jāma, nīma, jubbā, farghūl, labāda*
- Gown's man, *a.* a man devoted to the arts of peace, a student in divinity, law, &c.—*angarākhā paridhān karibār kārya jāhār, dharmashāstra rājnīti ityādi abhyāsī, rāj karmārthī—ilm-i-illāhī o shara kā peshadār, adūlat kā mutāliq*
- Grab'ble, *v.* to grope—*hātayān—ṭatolnā*
- Grace, *s.* favor, privilege, unmerited favor of God, religious affections, beauty—*kripā, anugraha, dayā, adhikār, Ishwār kṛitā khyāna bā prasād dān, bhakti, dharm prabriti, lābanya—mihrbānī, lutf, istihqāq, Khudā kā fazl, kirpā, taufiq, bakhshish, rahm, ināyat, faiz, muhabbat-i-dīnī, husn, jamāl*
- Grace, *va.* to dignify, to embellish; to favour—*samhārānta k. sushobhita k. prasād dān bī anugraha k.—hurmat d. bārhānā, rauaāq d. ārāsta k. arāish d. saṅwārānā; mihrbānī k.*
- Grac'eful, *a.* comely; dignified—*lābanya jukta, sundar, manohar, sushrī, sugāṭhan; sam-hhārānta—sajilā, jamīl, tarahdār, muazzaz, zī martaba*
- Grac'efully, *ad.* with dignity of manners—*uttamrūpe, samhārānta loker upajukta mate, sundar rūpe—nek atwār se, buzurgāna, muazzazāna, khūbī se*
- Grac'efulness, *s.* comeliness; dignity of manners—*lābanya; muhat loker upajukta byabāhār bā dhārā, subhabyatā—sejāwat, zebāī, lutf, buzurgī, nek sulūkī, muazzazāna atwār*
- Grac'eless, *a.* destitute of grace—*bhaktihin, udhārmik, dharmahārīta, dushṭāchārī, bhrashā—bedin, shairī, kambakht, abtar, badzāt, nāsbudānī, rāgda, mardūd*
- Grac'le, *a.* [sil] slender, small, lean—*khyin, saru, kṛishā—pālā, bārik, dublā*
- Gracious, *a.* [shus] kind, civil, condescending—*khyamāshīl, dayālū, shukhā, namra, nir-ahankār—rahīm, karīm, mihrbān, gharibnawāz, dayāvānt*
- \*Grac'iously, *ad.* kindly, with free good will—*namratārūpe, sadgune, khyamā bā kripā purahsare, dayāpūrbok, anugraha kuryād—mulāimat se, rahīmī se, karam se. mihrbānī se, nawāzish se*
- \*Grac'iouslyness, *s.* kind condescension—*namratācharan, narahankār, sushilātā, shishṭāchār—mulāimat, shirīnī, nawāzish, rahīmī, gharīb nawāzī*
- Gradua'tion, *s.* regular progress, order, series—*kram, kramashā gati bā unnatī bā briddhī, anu-kram, ānupūrba—darja, batadrij taraqqī yā baṭhti, tartīb, silsila*
- Gradiant, *a.* walking, moving by steps—*kramashā chayan bā chulā'kiri, pade pade agra bā ūrdha gamānkārī—batadrij chalne yā chārṇne w.*
- Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, advancing by degrees—*kramāgata, kramik, uttarottar. kramashah kṛitā—batadrij, darja bā darja, rafta rafta, hote hote*
- Gradua'ty, Gradua'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees—*kramānusār, uttar-ottar gati bā briddhī bā unnatī, kramikātā—tadrij, darja bā darja o āhiste āhiste chārṇitī, yā taraqqī*
- Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees—*pade pade, kramashah, uttarottar, krame krame—batadrij, rafta rafta, qadam dar qadam*
- Grad'uate, *va.* to mark with degrees, heighten; dignify with a degree in the university—*kramānkāna dvarā chihita k. kramashah briddhī k. bīdyālayer ritikrame pade pade unnatā h. bā upādhi prāpta h.—darja bā darja mulān d. bārhānā, chārṇhānā, taraqqī d. madrase meṇ qānūn mutābiq pāya dar pāya taraqqī k. yā darja pānā*
- Grad'uate, *s.* one who has received a degree—*bīdyālayer ritikrame bishesh pad bā upādhi bishishā byaktī—wuh shakhs jo qānūn mutābiq madrase se darja yā laqab pāyā ho*
- Gradua'tion, *s.* progression by degrees, act of conferring degrees, act of making degrees—*kramagati, kramashah briddhī, uttarottarātā, kramik unnatī bā padapṛāptī, kramānkāna karan—darja bā darja rawī o taraqqī, tadarruj, silsilabandī, pāyā dar pāyā chārṇitī yā pāyāyābī, darja sāzī*
- Graft, or Graft, *s.* young cion, &c.—*kalam, brikhyāddir kalam—qalam, shākh, paiwand*
- Graft, or Graft, *va.* to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another—*kalam tā-gāna, paragādhā lagāna—paiwand k. qalam lagānā*
- Grain, *s.* corn; a small seed or weight, any minute particle; fibres of wood; temper—*shasya, dhānyādī; bij, dānā, ratti; kanā, anu, kashīker dush; swabhāṭ, dhārā—ghalla, anāj, dāna, bij, tukhm, ratti, zarrā, reza; lakṛī ki āus, rag, resha; mizaj, atwār [kharbīr*
- Grained, *a.* [.] rough, made less smooth—*asamān, rukhya, āyush bishishā—kharbharā, arbīr*
- Graine, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing—*madirā nirmānārthe bhijā jab shasyādi tāhār tush bā khoshā—phokar, phok*
- Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy, like or pertaining to grass—*trinamya, trinabat, trinākr, ghāsyā, trina bā ghās sambandhyā—kābī, ghās kā sā, gīyāh manōb [jalākhor, ghāskhān w.*
- Graminiv'orous, *a.* feeding on grass—*ghāsabhakhyak, trināhārī, trināshī—charinda, kākhhor,*

- Gram'mat, *s.* the art of speaking and writing a language correctly, a system of rules for speaking and writing a language—*byākarana*—*qāida*, *sarf* o *naho* [qāidādān]
- Gram'ma'tian, *s.* one skilled in grammar—*byākarana* *betā*, *haiyākaraniya*—*sarf* *ustāwī*, Gram'ma'ti'cal, *a.* according to the rules of grammar—*byākarana* *siddha*, *tadanujāyī*, *shuddha*—*marbūt*, *bā qāida*, *muwāfiq-i-sarf* o *naho* [bā qāida, *rapt* se, *bā qawāid*]
- Gram'ma'tically, *ad.* according to grammar—*byākarānānuār*, *byākarana* *sūtrāmata*—*Grampūs*, *s.* a fish of the dolphin kind—*brihat matsya* *bishesh*—*ek qism kī barī machhī*
- Gran'ary, *s.* a store-house for grain—*shasyāgār*, *dhānādir gūlā*, *bākhār*—*ambār khāna*, *makhzan*, *golā*, *ghalla khāna* [manī *bishesh*—*ek qism kā sang-i-marmar*, *ek qism kā jahār*]
- Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble, a species of gem—*prastar bishesh*, Grand, *a.* very great, magnificent, splendid—*bara*, *mahat*, *bishishṭa*, *sundar*, *uttam*, *chamatkār*, *dīpra*, *shobhānwita*—*barā*, *azīm*, *kabīr*, *muazzaz*, *ālīshān*, *raunqdār*
- Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter—*nātī*, *nātīnī*, *pautra*, *pautri*, *dauhitra*, *dauhitri*—*potā*, *potī*, *nātī*, *nātīnī*, *nawāsā*, *nawāsī* [nawāsī]
- Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son or daughter—*nātīnī*, *pautri* *bā* *dauhitri*—*potī*, Grande'e, *s.* a man of rank, a nobleman—*kulin*, *pradhān mānush*, *uchchapadī*, *sambhrānta lok*—*umda*, *amīr*, *ruka*
- Grand'eur, *s.* [jur] greatness, magnificence—*mahimā*, *mūhātma*, *aishwarjya*, *gaurab*, *bi-bhāb*—*barā*, *azmat*, *buzurgī*, *shāfat*, *shaukat* [dādā, *nābā*]
- Grand'father, *s.* a father's or mother's father—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *thākurbāp*, *ājā*—*jaddā*, Grandil'ouous, *a.* using a lofty style—*mūhyālantārushīlī*, *sādhkubhāshī*, *aspashīlā bātpa-bandhānūrāgī*—*mubālāga* *go yā nawīs*, *raṅin bayān* [nānī]
- Grand'mother, *s.* a father's or mother's mother—*pitāmahi*, *thākrmā*, *mātāmahi*, *āyī*—*dādī*, Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *pūrbapūrush*—*dādā*, *jaddā*, *nanā*, *purkhā*, *buzurg* [nabībā]
- Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son, or of a daughter—*pautra*, *dauhitra*, *nātī*—*potā*, *nawāsā*, Graniv'orous, *a.* subsisting on grain—*shasyakhādak*, *dhānyāśībhakhyak*—*ghallakhor*, *dānukhor*
- Gran'nam, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother—*pitāmahi*, *mātāmahi*—*dādī*, *nānī*
- Grant, *va.* to admit, to allow, to bestow—*swikār k.* *summati d. dān k.* *prasād dān k.* *dānpatra k.*—*qubūl k.* *mānā*, *musallam i. denā*, *bakhshnā*, *hiba k.*
- Grant, *s.* a thing granted, act of granting—*dān*, *dānpatra*, *datta drabya*, *prasādīta bastu*, *pradān*—*bakhshish*, *inām*, *atā*, *marhamat*, *dān*, *hiba namā*, *dīgayī chiz*, *denā*
- Grante'e, *s.* one to whom a grant is made—*prāptatān*, *prasāda labhā* *byrkṭi*, *dānabhogi*, *brittībhogī*, *prāpak*—*manhūb lahu yā ilāhī yāne jis ko diyā gayā*
- Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made—*dānkartā*, *sumpradātā*, *prasādākartā*, *brittī dātā*—*wābīb*, *bakhshinda*, *dāta*, *jāgīrbakhsh*
- Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds—*dānār nyāy*, *bijatulya*, *shasyer dān bat*, *khyudra bartulūkṛitī*—*dāne kā sā*, *ghalla numā*, *bij kā sā*, *golīsā* [dāna dāna k.]
- Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains—*dānā dānā h.* *bā k.* *bijāktār h.* *bā k.*—*dānādār hojanā*, Granulation, *s.* act or process of forming into grains—*drabibhūta* *drabyer shukiyā dānū dānā h.* *bā k.* *bijāktṛit utpatti*—*dāne dākhonā yā karnā*, *dāna dāna shudagi*
- Gran'ule, *s.* a little grain or particle—*sūkhyma guṭikā*, *khyudra gol bastu*, *anu*—*rawā*, *chhotā dāna*, *goli*, *kanī*, *reza* [dāna dāna, *rawedār*, *blurbhurā*]
- Gran'ulous, *a.* full of grains—*bijamay*, *dānābat sūkyma guṭikā bishishṭa*, *guṭā*—*dānedār*, Grape, *s.* the fruit of the vine—*drākhyā*, *widhikā*, *gostani*—*angūr*, *tāk*, *inab*
- Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated—*suhanīta*, *uttamrūpe byākhyāta*, *bilakhyanrūpe likhita* *bā chitritā*—*bā khābī bayān k. h.* *mubaiyan*, *musharraḥ*, *muzaqqash* [achhe nāqsh se]
- Graph'ically, *ad.* with good delineation—*suburnanipūrbak*, *suchitrarūpe*—*klush bayānī se*, Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor—*juddha samay ariganer jāhāy ākarshanārthe byabuhrita ānkārā bā ākarshani bishesh*; *khyudra nangar*—*lohe kī ankṛī yā kamand jis se dushman ke jāhāz ko pakār rakhte haiṅ*; *chhotā langar*
- Grapp'le, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix into—*hātāhātī juddha k. bāhu juddha k. drakṛyā kariyā dharan*, *baddha k. āṭak k.*—*hurmushṭī k. kushṭī k.* *mazbūt yā sakht karke pakārṇā*, *bāndh lenā*, *atāk d.* [ānkh phorā]
- Grass'hopper, *s.* an insect that hops among grass—*pharing*, *patanga*, *shulabh*—*ṭiddā*, *piangā*, Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize—*mushṭī bā hāt diyā dharan*, *grahan*, *āyikariyā dharan*—*bāth se pakārṇā*, *gubhā*, *giriṭ k.* [pakār. qabza, *bāth*, *se guṭt*, *lipāt*]
- Grasp, *s.* gripe of the hands or arms, embrace—*haste bā kole dharan*, *ākarshan*, *ānkaran*
- Grass, *s.* herbage, the name of many species of plants which are food for cattle—*ghas*, *khaṭ*, *trina*, *jabus*—*ghās*, *kāh*, *giyāh*, *alaf*
- Grass'y, *a.* covered or filled with grass—*ghāsāchchādita*, *ghāsamay*, *trina bishishṭa*, *trinābṛita*—*pur giyāh*, *ghasilā*, *ghās se chhipā hūā* [ghājghri, *mushabbak*]
- Grate, *s.* a frame of bars or cross bars—*lohār beyā*, *lohā nirmita bār*, *agnikunder jāhānyak*—*Grate*, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend—*gharshana* *dwārā khyuy k.* *birakta k.*—*ragarā k.* *ragarnā*, *ghisnā*; *bezar k.* *nākhush k.*
- Gra'teful, *a.* having a sense of favors, agreeable—*kritagyay*, *upakāra smarak*, *pratyupakārtī*, *sukhada*, *tushṭīkar*, *sundar*, *bhāla lāge je priya*—*shukrugāzār*, *mashtkār*, *shākīr*, *namak hālā*, *haqqshinā*, *khush*, *maqbal*, *bhāṇā*, *sohāṇā*, *pyāra*
- Grate'fully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly—*kritagyayutpūrbak*, *priyatwarūpe*, *sundarrūpe*—*shākīrāna*, *shukr se*, *khushī se*, *khābī se*
- Gra'ter, *s.* an instrument for rasping—*jāyphalādi gharshener ukhā bishesh*—*ek qism kī sohan*

- Gratification, *s.* pleasure enjoyed; a reward—*tushṭi, zantosh, tripti*; *pāritoshik*—*tafrīh, maq-sadwārī, khoshī, farkat, aish*; *ajā* [khush k. maqsadwār k. jāzā d.]
- Gratify, *va.* to indulge, to please, to requite—*santushṭa k. āmodita k. pāritoshik dān k.*—
- Grating, *s.* a partition made with bars as the gratings of a prison—*lauha garāda, jhānjhri*—*jhānjhri, mushabbak* [ranjīh, nākhushgar]
- Grating, *pa. a.* rubbing; disagreeable—*gharshak*; *biraktijannak, atushīdātyuk*—*ragayne w.*
- Gratingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively—*karkashrūpe, asantosh karanaṭrūpak*—*sakṭī se, bezār* [bilā iwaz, bezarkharīd]
- Gratuit, *ad.* freely, without compensation—*amani, bināmūlye, prasādakrame*—*yūghī, muṭi,*
- Gratitude, Gratefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors—*upakāra maran,* *kritagyantā, pratyupakār karanechchā, upakāri byaktir prati kartavya byabuhār*—*shukrguzārī, namakhalālī, ibsānmāndī, haqqshināsī, wafādārī, gunābād*
- Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof—*amani,* *unechchhānsūre datta, animittak*; *pramānabarjita, nirmālak*—*yūghī, muṭi, ināmī, be-sābit* [atā]
- Gratuity, *s.* recompense, a gift, something freely given—*pāritoshik, amanidān*—*ajr, inām,*
- Gratulate, *va.* [grats-*u.*] to congratulate, to wish joy—*parer mangale āhād prākāś k.* *mangalabād k.*—*mubārakbād kahā, mubārakbādī d. jāekār manānā*
- \*Gratulation, *s.* a rejoicing with another—*parer mangale shishṭchār, mangalabākya*—*mubārakbād, tahniyat* [bārakbādī, tahniyatāmez]
- \*Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy—*mangalabākya bishishṭa, para mangale āhādāśchak*—*mu-Grave, s. a pit for the dead*—*gor, samādhi, shabrākhibār kunā, bā khamita sthūn, mritadeka po-tanārtha garta*—*gor, qāwār, mazār, madfān*
- Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, weighty, deep, slow—*dhir, gadhir, mavn, achanchal, bhāri, gambhir, mānda, mānda*—*dhirā, sanjida, anbolā, sāhib-i-tamkanat, bhāri, gambhirā, dhīm*
- Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance—*khodan, mudrādī kātan*—*khodnā, kanda k.* [salfi]
- Graveclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead—*shabāchchhādān, māzār bastra bhrishānādī*—*kāfan,*
- Gravel, *s.* pebble, small stones; concretions in the kidneys—*kankar, kullai, kurui, karkar*—*pūthārī*—*kankar, gaṭ, sangreza; pathri* [bichhānā, kankar yā toro dānā]
- Gravelly, *va.* to cover with gravel—*kankarābrita k. kankar chhapāna b. bichhāna*—*sangrezo*
- Gravely, *a.* abounding with gravel—*kankaramay, kankariyā*—*kankrilā, pathrilā, gatilā*
- Gravely, *ad.* solemnly, seriously, deeply—*gāmbhīryarūpe, dhīre, gabhirānde*—*sanjidagi se, tahammul se, gambhīri se*
- Graver, *s.* a tool to engrave with—*khodanāstra*—*chhenī, khodne kā ālā*
- Gravestone, *s.* a stone set by a grave, as a memorial—*samādhisthāne sīhāpita shironām bish-ishṭa prastur, mrita byaktir smaranārthe tad gunādī sūchak khodita pūthar*—*kitāba*
- Gravidity, *s.* state of being with child—*garbhinita, antardāpatyābasthā*—*hāmila shudegi, peṭ se rahnā*
- Gravitate, *vn.* to weigh or press downwards, to tend to the centre of attraction—*gurutwa bā bhāra prajukta adbhah patan, madhyikarshita h.*—*jhūknā, markaz kī taraf ruṭī h. māl h.*
- Gravitation, *s.* tendency to the centre—*madhyikarshar, gurutwa prajukta madhyabhisaran bā adbhahpatan*—*markaz kī taraf maelān, istirāj, jhūknā*
- Gravity, Graveness, *s.* seriousness; weight—*achanchalya, gabhiratwa, dhiratwa*; *bhāritwa, gurutwa*—*sanjidagi, gambhīrī, tamkanat, dhīraj; sāqālāt, dēb*
- Gravy, *s.* the juice from meat when roasting, &c.—*pachyanmān māngser nirgata ras bā jush*—*ābgoshṭ, paseo, ābjosh, yakhnī* [lāgāna—*charnā, chugnā; chhū jānā, ragatā hūā jānā*
- Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly—*trinakhādā, charan*; *sangspursha k. bū gheys*
- Grazier, *s.* [zhur] one who feeds cattle or supplies with grass—*gabādī chārak, rākhāl, pashupālak*—*charāne w. rakhwālā* [charīd]
- Grazing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass—*charan, chariyā beṛāna, ghāshbhakhyān*—*charnā,*
- Grease, *s.* animal fat in a soft state—*basā, māngser tail, ghrita*—*charbi, chiknāī*
- Grease, *va.* to smear with fat; to bribe—*basā mākhāna, ghritādī mrakhyān*; *ghush d.*—*charbi mālnā, chiknā k. chiknāī lāgānā; reshwat d.*
- Greasy, *s.* oiliness, fatness—*telābhēb, basālipṭābasthā*—*chiknāī, chiknāhat, charbdārī*
- Greasy, *a.* fat, oily, unctuous, impregnated with fat—*satail, basā bishishṭa, telā, tailādī mākhā*—*charbidār, chiknā, raughanālūda, basāhā*
- Great, *a.* large, important, chief; pregnant—*barā, brihat, guru, bhūri, pradhān, sambhārānta; garbhābātī*—*barā, āīm, buzurg, kabū, bhāri, sarār*; *hāmila* [bardār, peṭ se]
- Great-bellied, *a.* [...] pregnant, teaming—*sagarbhā poyātī, antardāpatyā*—*hāmila, bachcha*
- Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, magnanimously—*atishay, atī, jatheshṭarūpe, adhik, shaurjya bā mahattwa pūrbak*—*nihāyat, bashiddat, nipaṭ, nidān, bahut, jāwānmardī se*
- Greatness, *s.* largeness, dignity, grandeur—*sthūlūta, bhūhatwa, ātishatwa, mādātmya,* *bibhāh, gaurab*—*barāī, kalānī, jāśamat, buzurg, umdagī, aam, shān shaukat, mahātam*
- Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs—*pāder kahach, pādarakhyani*—*pūjw kī silāh, moze kī e qism*
- Grecian, *a.* pertaining to Greece; *s.* a native of Greece, one versed in the Greek language—*Grik desher, taddeshṭya*—*s. taddeshanbāsi, taddeshher bhāshār pandit*—*Yānānī*—*s. Yā-nān kā bāshinda, Yānānī zabān men ālim yā māhir* [Yānānī zabān kā muhāwara]
- Grecism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language—*Grik bhāshār dhārā, taddhārār mat bākyaabinyās*
- Greece, *s.* the name of a country—*Europar pāba dakhiner e desh*—*Yānān* [nihāyat hirs se]
- Greedily, *ad.* ravenously, voraciously—*peṭuker nyāy, ātilobh pūrbak*—*marbhikhsā, harisāna,*
- Greediness, *s.* ravenousness, eagerness—*khānī, lūlapatwa, lālach, lobh, byagratā*—*lālach, Jobh, hirs, tama, shauq*



- Greedy**, *a.* ravenous, covetous—*pefuk, lóhki, átmagráhi, lolup, byagra—haris, lálachi, mar-bhúkhá, támi*
- Green**, *a.* of the color of growing plants, new, fresh, raw, not dry—*brikhyer patrabaat barna-jukta, shyám barna, kánehá, nabin, tá'ká, apakwa, ashushka—sabz, hará, nayá, táza, kacichá, tar o táza*
- Green**, *s.* the color of growing plants; a grassy plat—*pá-greens, vegetables, &c.—shyámbarna; ghásbhrita bhúmi sthal—pl. shákádi—sabza, harerí; fiza, marghár, sabzúr—pl. sag, sabz, tarkári w. g.* [karánjá, kanjá]
- Green-eyed**, *a.* [...] having greenish eyes—*kaśáchakhyuyá, bírdíachakhyuyá—arzaq chashm,*
- Green-finch**, *s.* a small singing bird—*pakhyi hishesh—ek qism ki chiriyá*
- Green-gage**, *s.* a species of plum—*surasajukta phal bishesh—ek qism ká mewa*
- Green-house**, *s.* a house to keep plants green—*chárár ghar, bideshiya khyudra brikhya, raudra shishir haite úbríta kariyá rákhubár kánehábhrita griha bishesh—makán jis men pardeśi peron ko tar o táza rakhte hai* [—sabzi, tarótázgi, khámi, kacichá]
- Green-ness**, *s.* a green colour; unripeness—*shyám barna; apakwabháb, nabínatá, sarasa bháb*
- Greensick-ness**, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces—*jubati stri lokar rog bishesh, táhíte phiká barna hay—ek qism ki bimári jo doshizon ko hoti hai*
- Greenward**, *s.* turf with green grass—*ghásáchehhdáitu bhámi sthal, chápyá bhámi—chápyá, táze ghássa se chhipi hui zamin*
- Greet**, *v.* to address, to congratulate—*sákhyát haiyá pranám bá shishíáchár k. namaskár k. áshirbádan, paramangal práthaná k.—salám k. salámunalaika k. sáhib salámat k. dast basar h. rám rám k. mubárákbád k.*
- Greeting**, *s.* a salutation, congratulation—*namaskár, pranám, áshirbád, bandaná, mangal bákyá—salám, salámunalaika, sáhib salámat, rám rám, mubárákbád*
- Gregarious**, *a.* herding, keeping in flocks—*jútha baddha, jhánkabándhá, pálabaddha—gholí, rewar yá jhánk bándhe hae* [jaug ke liye ek qism ká kholidár ahi golá]
- Grenade**, *s.* a hollow ball or shell used in war—*juddhárthe khol bishishá lauha golá bishesh—*
- Grenadier**, *s.* [green-a-deer] a tall foot soldier—*lambá saiya, dhengá sipáhi—lambá sipáhi*
- Grey**, *a.* white and black mixed, hoary—*pángshubarna, dhúsar, pángskute—khákistári, kabrá, paká, sufedimail, adhpakká, ashhab* [sufed rish]
- Grey-headed**, *s.* an old man—*briddhá mánush; burá, pákáchul bishishá—búrhá ádmi, darhiyal,*
- Greyhound**, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog—*lambá athacha khyin májá o drutugámi mrigayár kukkur bishesh, dál kukkur—tázi kuttá, shikári kuttá, dálkuttá*
- Grice**, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps—*shúkarer shábak; sopán—súar ká bachcha; sírhí, zína*
- Griddle**, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red—*rakta o shweta barne mishrita barna—rang jo sufed aur surkh milkar baná hai* [pakáne ke liye lohe ki jhanjiri, gridán]
- Gridiron**, *s.* a grate to broil meat on—*mángsádi bhájanárthe lohár jhájjhari bishesh—gosht*
- Grief**, *s.* a painful sense of loss, sorrow, affliction—*shuk, khed, santáp, manoduhkha, klesh—gham, alam, dukh, mátam, asos, ranjish, kulfat* [alam, sakhti, shiddat, ranj]
- Grievance**, *s.* that which causes grief or uneasiness—*dukker bishay, klesh, kashta—sabab-i-Grieve, v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament—*klesh bá dukkha d. pirá, d. biláp z. khed k.—gham d. ranj yá dukh d. kufhná, gham kháná*
- Grievous**, *a.* giving pain, afflictive; severe—*dukkhotpádak, kleshada, pirájanak, khedajanak; shukta, utkat—dard o alam anez, ranj rasán; sakht, shadid*
- Grievously**, *ad.* painfully, with grief—*kheshiwiyatúrúpe, sakhede, dukkhapúrúbak, shaktarúpe—dard o alam se, gham o ranj se, bashiddat, sakhti se*
- Griffin**, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wing of an eagle—*práchin kábyokta pakhyi bishesh, se singher mastak o thábi bishishá ek prakár utkrosh—ek naqli chiriyá jis ke sir o panje sher ke se aur badan o par uqáb ke se hai,* simurgh
- Grill**, *v.* to broil on a gridiron—*mángsádi bhájan, jhalsána—gosht w. g. ko bhinná yá biriyán k.*
- Grim**, *a.* fierce, ferocious, ugly, surly—*kálaswarúp, krúr, bhayankar, kushri, bikaśamúrti—muhib, haibatnák, zishtrá, badshakl*
- Grimace**, *s.* affectation, a wry mouth—*krítrim bhábadarshána, mukher bakratá karan, chhale mukh bhengína—khis, kapbháo, bandar bháo*
- Grimalkin**, *s.* an old cat—*práchin bíral, briddhá máryár—máná, bórhá billá*
- Grimy**, *s.* foul matter, deep blackness—*mayatá, mal, gharer kali, jhul—mail, kálak, jhál*
- Grimly**, *ad.* in a surly manner—*krúratá prukáshé, kaśutwarúpe, bháyánakatwarúpe—talakhi, se, haibat se, hiddat se*
- Grim**, *s.* a showing of the teeth, &c.—*danta pradarsan, dánt dekhána, kichmichi—dánt dekhái, khis* [khis nikálná, dánt niporá]
- Grim**, *vn.* to show the teeth set together—*dánt dekhána, kichána, bhéghuchána—dánt nikosná,*
- Grind**, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress—*chúrna k. pishan, ghugfan; ghushandwára tikhyina k. shán d. dukkha d. mardan, ningarána—pisná, búkná, shán d. bárh r. áo r. satána, dálná, nichorná*
- Grinder**, *s.* one who grinds; a molar tooth—*mardan bá gharshan kartá, dalaniyá, pishak, kaser dánt, charbana danta—pisne w. ghisne w. dalne w. dárh*
- Grindstone**, *s.* a stone to grind instruments on—*shán prastar—shán, sang-i-shán*
- Gripe**, *v.* to clutch; to squeeze; to give a pain in the bowels—*hastá thábi itiyádi angadiyá dharan, káimcháya; tipan; udar bedná k.—pakarna, gahná, uochná, dábná, kápná, peñ meñ dard k.* [pakar, grift; nichor, machor; chapet, zulm]
- Gripe**, *s.* a grasp; a squeeze; oppression—*dharan, káimran; tipan, ningarun; daurátmya—*



- Griper, s. one who gripes, an oppressor—*ningarāniyā, upadrabi, kleshadāyak*—nicharā.  
zālim, sakhtgir [bādār dawā]
- Grisamber, s. used by Milton for Ambergris—*sugandhi aushadhi bishesh*—ek qism kī khush-  
Gristly, a. horrible, frightful—*bhayānak, bhaye lomācha janak, ati kutsia*—muhīb, khauf-  
nāk, khirāi, badsurat
- Grist, s. corn to be ground—*pishandāriḥ jogāna shasyādi*—pisāi, pisāni, pisne ke liye anāi
- Gristle, s. [gris-sil] cartilage—*komalāsthī*—kurri, chabni haddi, ghuzrā [kī si, sakht
- \*Gristly, a. like gristle, tough—*komalāsthībat, tadhisishṭa, shakta*—kurri si, narm haddi  
Grist, s. the coarse part of meal; gravel, sandstone—*chūrna shasyer māfā guyyā, malakā*  
*khānkari*; *kankar, bele pāthar*—kāpi, daliyā, rai; ānkar, kankar, biliyā patthar
- Grittiness, s. the quality of being gritty, sandiness—*kānkarer bhāb, bālukāmayaṭwa*—kirkirā-  
hat, khiskhisāhat, bālūamezi [bālāpūr, kirkirā, ankariyā]
- Gritty, a. full of sand or small hard particles—*bālukāmāy, khānkari jukta, karkariyā*—  
Gritzle, s. a gray color—*karbhura barna*—kabrá rang
- Gritzled, Gritzly, a. somewhat grey—*karbhurabarna bishishṭa, tshat pāngshu barnabishishṭa,*  
*tadbarna bichitritā*—kabrá, ashhab, khākirangdar
- Groat, vn. to breathe with a hoarse noise—*koytāna, kunthan, dirghanishwās chhūran, kon-*  
*kāna, kātarāna*—karāhnā, kasaknā, kaharnā, āh o zārī k. [wawailā]
- Groan, s. a deep mournful sound—*kātarokti, dirghanishwās, koykāni, ārtanād*—karāh. āh.  
Groaning, pa. a. fetching deep sighs—*dirgha nishwāsukāri, koykāniyā, ārtanidakāri*—  
karāhtā hā, karāhne w. kasakoe w. āh mārne w.
- Groat, s. four pence sterling, a small sum—*prāy dīdī ānār mudrā bishesh*—ek qism kā sikka  
Grocer, s. a dealer in sugar, tea, spices, &c.—*mudī, pasāri*—pasāi, bakkāl  
Grocery, s. the goods sold by grocers—*chā chini mashālādi pasārīr bikreyu drabya*—kirāna,  
un chizen jo pasārī bechte haij [ashim kā]
- Grogram, s. a thick stuff of silk and hair—*bastra bishesh*—ek qism kā moṭā kapra reshm o  
Groin, s. the part next above the thigh—*kuchki desh, bankhyān*—chaddhā, jaughāsā  
Groom, s. one who tends horses—*ashwapāl, ashwarakhyak*—sāis, nafar  
Groom of the Stole, s. an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe—*rāj bastrāgār*  
*adhyakhyā*—toshlakhi, bādshāhī malbūskhāne kā dārogha [khandhānā, khāna]
- Groove, s. a furrow, channel or long hollow—*sitā, bahīdar ghār, khot, khānā*—siukā, jaut,  
Grope, vn. to feel where one cannot see—*hātārāna, sparshane chalan* bā dhūyān—tatolnā,  
tonā, toṭāto k. [tanāwar, bhāri, ahmak]
- Gross, a. thick, bulky, corpulent, stupid—*sthūl, moṭā, pushṭa, bhāri, abodh*—motā, jasim,  
Gross, s. the whole bulk; twelve dozen—*tābat, samīha, gar, ekatribhūta sankhyā* bā pari-  
mān; ek shat chaullish sankhyā—majmua, kull, tamām, sab; ek sau chan chālīs adar  
Grossly, ad. coarsely, palpably—*ashishṭatārūpe, abaktalya lathane, asukhyamarūpe, usapash*  
*farūpe*—gustākhi se, be imtiyāzi se, badzabārī se, zāhiran, sarīhan, ba siudiyat
- Grossness, s. thickness, fitness, indelicate plainness—*sthūlābhab, moṭāi, puchālātā, kaṭubā-*  
*kyā*—moṭāi, barāi, tuhs
- Grot, Grotto, s. a cavern, a cave—*gahwar, guhā, kahaf, khoh, kunj, tal, khāna*  
Grotesque, a. [tesk] distorted of figure, unnatural—*kutsitākretī, bhut, aswābhūtik*—hafi  
rangi, ādhā t rā ādhā bāter, berawaj [kā jhundi, darakhtisān]
- Grove, s. a small wood or cluster of trees—*upaban, udyān. kunja*—bāgh, kunj, darakhtūj  
Grove, vn. to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground—*nirikṣṭa bhābēpanna h.*  
*kyudrucheshṭā k. buke hānjan, hamāguri d. bhāmākrishṭā h.*—zālālāt ikhtiyār k. khāfī o  
faromāya h. yā rahnā; ringnā, loṭnā
- Groveller, s. an abject wretch—*jaghanya lok, khyadramanāh, pāji, laghubishay cheshṭākāri*  
—rakik, pāji, siffa
- Ground, s. upper part of land, soil, foundation—*bhūmi, khyiti, māi, mūl, gorā, tal, talā*  
—zamin, bhām, arz, mitti, asl, jar, bunyād
- Ground, va. to place or set in the ground, &c.—*bhumite rākhan, bā sthāpita k. chure thekan*  
*bā lāgan*—zamin meṇ rākhnā yā qām k. char meṇ lāgnā
- Ground, pret. and pa. of to grind—*pushita, chūrna*—pisā hā
- Ground Ivy, s. alehoof, gill, a plant—*latā, brikiya bishesh*—ek qism kā bel yā latā
- Groundless, a. void of foundation, false—*amūlak, aprakṛita, nishprayojan, akiran, apramānya,*  
*mithyā*—be bās, besabab, bemijib, bebunyād, be thikānā, nahāgā, jhūṭhā
- Groundling, s. a fish; one of the vulgar—*panke thake je matsya. pāji bā jaghanya lok*—  
machhiliyā jo pānk meṇ rahti haij; pāji, sharir [ekhe—kurā, zamin jispar imārat banī hīa  
Ground plot, s. the site of a building—*grihādīr sthān, je sthale gharādī granthan kurā gṛyā*  
Ground rent, s. rent for building ground—*bhūmīrkar, bhūmi khander bhāyā*—kharāna, parjaot
- Groundwork, s. ground, foundation—*mūl, talā, bhitti, mūlkarna, gorā*—bunyād, asl, jar
- Group, s. a cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage of figures—*samūha, jhār, bhyr, jhāṅk, pāl,*  
*mūrti bā ākṛiti shamūha*—majma, amboh, bhār, jathā, rewaj, taswir o shaklūj kā majmua
- Grouse, s. a heath cock, cock of the wood—*jangaler kukkū, banyu kukkū*—jangli murg  
Groat, s. coarse meal; pollard—*godhumadīr moṭā chūrna* bā moydā; *matsya bishesh*—daliyā,  
ardawā; ek qism kī machhī
- Grow, s. to vegetate, increase, improve—*utpanna h. phuyyiyā ūthan, bāran, briddhi h. bā*  
*pan, phalan, krame bardhishtu h. uttapottar bhāla h.*—ūgnā, baṛhnā, baṛh ūjhnā, baṛthe  
rahuā, āheste āheste bhālā h.
- Growl, vn. to snarl, to murmur, to grumble—*garjan, khekāna, ghun ghunāwa, tarjan k.*  
*biṛbiṛāna*—ghurānā, jhūkōā, ghurernā, ghughurānā, kuṭkuṭnā, baṛbaṛānā, tarjarānā

**Growling**, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling—*garjon, kheykani, ghunghurani, barbarani—ghurrahāt, ghurish, karrahāt, barbar, tartar*

Grown, pa. of to grow, advanced in growth—*bardhita*, *bara*, *unnata*, *praba*, *bryahprita*—  
 úgāhā, *barhā* hā, *bālida*, *jawān*, *bāligh*. [barhtī, *bārṇ*, *roṣṭagi*, *bālīdagi*]

Growth, s. increase of size, produce, progress—*briddhi*, *utpatti*, *uttarottar bardhishnat*—*Grub*, *va*, to destroy by digging to dig out—*unavāna*, *khunvīd*, *bāhir k.* *khudvīd* *ekalan*.

Grub", *va.* to destroy by digging, to dig out—*upayana*, *khunryā bahir k.* *khunryā pīalan.*  
*mūlotpālan k.*—*ūkhānā*, *khoddālnā*, *bekkhānā k.* [bāonā, thumkā]  
*Grubhānā*, *khoddālnā*, *bekkhānā k.* [bāonā, thumkā]

Grub, *s.* a small worm; a dwarf—*kīṣ bishesh*; *bāuniyā mīnush*—*ek qism kā chhoṭā kīṣ*;  
Grub'ble, *va.* to feel in the dark—*āndhāre hāturiyā bodh k.*—*andhere men tapalte mālm k.*

Grudge. v. to envy, repine; give unwillingly—*dvesh k. paramangale katar h. anichekhu par-*  
*hak dan k.*—*pasad k. dāh k. khunsānā, bekhushī yā nārāzī se d.*

Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, secret enmity, ill will, envy—anek *kāler* *bīrodh*, *gupta dwesh*, *chafā*—*chāṭi*, *managān*, *dwesh*, *kingāra*, *muddat* *kā* *kina*, *adawā-i-bātini*, *niṣā*, *rashk*, *ināḍ*, *dushmanī*.

*chufi*, paraspar *dwesh*, *hingsā*—muddat kā kīna, adawat-i-bātini, niṣāq, rashk, inād, dushmanī  
*Grudgīna*, s. envy, reluctance—*dwesh*, *irshyā*, *dān karane anichohhā*—hasad, rashk, dene

Grudgingly, *ad.* with grudging, reluctantly—*dveshābhābe*, *anichchhāpārbak*, *kashṭe*—*rashk*

w. g. se, pírálázi se. tannuááke  
Grú. *g. se* = food made of meal, boiled in water—*paratónna bishesh, táw, tanná*—plehbb

Gruff, *s.* food made of meal, boiled in water—*paramanna* *bunesn*, *mār*, *manā*—*plenn*,  
Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh—*rukhyabadan*, *karkash*, *kathin*, *kaṭubādi*—  
durghatā-turghatā, *haṭṭ*, *talakh*, *salih*, *ṣiṣānāḥ*—*salih* *se* *durghat* *se*, *talakh* *se*, *tundi* *se*

durusht, tursh, karā, talakh, sakht [janpūrbak—sakhtī se, durushtī se, talkhī se, tundi se  
Gruffly, ad. with surliness, roughly—kaḥūtāpūrbak, karkashatārūpe, shaktārūpe, garjan tar-

Grumbly, ad. with sadness, roughly—*kach-kach*, *kach-kach*.  
 Grumble, *vn.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl—*garjan, bakhak k. bgr-barāna, birakta h. kach-kach k. garainā, ghargharānā, kurkurānā, tartarānā, barbarānā*

Grum'bler, s. one who mutters or complains—*garji*, *sadd atripta*, *biṛbiṛe*, *bakbakuyá lok*—*gharharéna* = *barbariye kálek-áruye ghánghánuve*

ghargharāne w. barbaṭiṭā, kūrkūṭiṭā, ghūṅghūṃiṭā  
Grumb'ling, s. murmurs, complaint—garjan, kachkachi, bakkakāni, hīrbir, hairaktyaprakāśh

—ghargharāhat, kurkurāhat, barbarāhat  
Grunt, s. the guttural sound of a hog—*shākarer dhvani*,\* *bā ghontghont shabda*—ghurrāo,

Grunt, *s.* the guttural sound of a hog—*shvákarek* ankwáw, shvákarek ankwáw ghráwáw, ghráwáw ghráwáw.  
ghoutghout, sóar kí áwáz  
Grunt, Grunt! *v.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise—*ghoutghoutána, shá-*

Grunt, Grunt'le, *vn.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise—*ghontghontána, snu-karer nyáy rah k. kontána—ghurrána, kánkhná, ghontghontána, sár ká fá chállána*  
*Grunt'le, ká mbe, wáre, a hnd of fish—kontárá, ghontghontúv; mátsa, bishesh—ghur-*

Grunt'er, s. he who grunts; a kind of fish—*kontkari*, *ghontghontiyá*; *matsya bishesh*—*ghur-ráne w. sár ká sá chilláne w. ek qism kí machhlí*

Guaiacum, s. [gwa-ya.] a physical wood, used as a purifier, also called *lignum sanctum*—*aushadhiya kashtha bishesh*—*gyákú*, ek qism kí dawáí lakrī [pratibhá, jámin—zámín, kafil]

\*[garantant] s. to answer for performance.—*ijmin h. pratibhā h.*—*zimā k. zāmin h. zimakar h.*

\*Gaurantī, *va.* to answer for performance—*jāmin h. pratibhū h.—zīmā k. zāmin n. zīmōmakar n.*  
Guard, s. a watch, defence, security—*praharī, chauki, thānā, rakhyā, rakhyān—chaukidār,*  
*niāchārī, chāukī, chāukī, chāukī, chāukī.*

Guard ed, pa. watched, defended—*rakhyita, prahari bá rakhyak bishishfa*—mahrús, mahfáz

Guard'ian, s. one who has the care of another, a defender—*rakhyak*, *adhyakhya*, *abibhābak*, *rakhyauśhekyauankāri*, *pratipālak*—*amīn*, *hāfiz*, *murabbi*, *hamī*, *nizāhbān*

Guard'ian, a. guarding, protecting—*rakhyákári*, *pratiṭpālak*—háfiz, hámf, pálné w.  
Guard'ian's office, the office of a guardian—*rakhyakār pad*, *pratiṭpālakatā*—nieśhbañf, muháfaza

Guardianship, *s.* the office of a guardian—*rakhyaker pad, pratipālakatā—nigāhāni, muhātaza*  
Guardship, *s.* a ship to defend a harbor—*chaukir jāhāj, rakhyānābēkhyunārthe naukā—*  
*īrāni rajauti*

Guberna'tion, s. government—*desh shāsan, rājyapālun, rājatwa, ādhipatva*—*hukūmat, hukum.*

Gud'geon, s. government—*gud' shasán, rúg' g'p'ean; w'f'ed, w'f'ed-p'ed*  
 Gud'geon, s. [gud'-jün] a fish; a person easily gulled; a pin on which a wheel turns—  
*malsua bishesh; mýrha lok; dhurá, chákher kil—ek qism ki machhli; ahmaq; dhárt*

Guer'don, s. [ger.] a reward, a recompense—*pratiṭhal*, *p̄ritiśikh*—*ajr*, *jazā*.

Guess, *v.* to suppose, conjecture rightly, to find out—*anumān k. āṭkol k. arithabodh k. jathārtha  
bibechanā k.*—*qiyās k. āṭkalnā, thik mālām k. sochnā*

Guest, s. a conjecture, surmise—*ātkol*, *unumān*, *bibechanā*, *uplabdhi*—*qiyās*, *pindār*, *soch*, *ātkol*  
Guest, s. a stranger entertained, a visitor—*atīthi*, *āgantuk*, *abhyāgata*, *nimantrita* *byakti*

Guest, s. a stranger entertained, a visitor—*atim, agantav, agantava, agantava* etc. • • • [láf, ráhnumá ká jezák  
mihmán, wárid, sádír  
Guidance : the reward given to a guide—*pathadarshaker dakhyné bá páritoshik—ajr-i-rahba-*

**Guīdāge**, s. the reward given to a guide—*pathadarshaker dakhyine ba paritoshi*—aj-i-lanua.  
**Guīdance**, s. direction, government, care—*upadeshakutva, niyamakatā, kartritva, shāsanaḍi,*  
*pathadarśanādikaṁ*—athagad' ityapek' bhukmāt bifikat.

Guide, *va.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate, shew the way, &c.—*upadesh d. shikhyā d. karti*

*twa k. nirbhāta k. niyam k. ādeshan, path pradarshāna—rahnumāi k. tālīm k. bukumat k. intizām k. chalānā. hukm k. hidāyat k.*

Guide, s. one who shows the way, a director—*pathavāḍadarśhak, upadeśhā, guru, shāstā, adbhakṣuḥ*—*rābhunā, rābhur, arwā, neshwā, imām, muṭadā, hādī, murshid, pīr*

**Guild**, s. a fraternity, society; managers of the affair of a town &c.—*sampradāy, samāj, dal,*

sabha; nagar kārjya sampādandṛthe janasamāha—firqa, mel; shahri kāwṇ ke muhta-  
mim log [shahatā—hilā, fitrat, butā, jul, fareb

Guile, s. cunning, craft, deceit—*kanṣilya*; *chāturiya*, *dhārtatā*, *pratāraṇā*, *chhal*, *khalatā*, *Guṇīṣaḥ*, a. deceitful, crafty—*shaṣṭh*, *dhūrta*, *kuṣṭi*, *prabanchak*—*hīlabāz*, *farebī*, *buttābāz*.

- Guillotine, *s.* [ .teen ] *Fr.* a machine for separating, at one stroke, the head of a person from the body. It was invented by Dr. Guillotine during the French Revolution, and he suffered decapitation himself under it—*shirahokhsdandrtke prasiddha baal bishesh*—*shir khatne ki ek kal*
- Guilt, *s.* criminality and liability to punishment—*aparādhi, dosh, dandaniyatwa, kulush—gunāh, dokh, qusūr, khatā* [ *gārī se, gunāh o khatā se* ]
- Guiltily, *ad.* with guilt, criminally—*doshapārbak, dūshyarūpe, apārādhe—bājurn, gunāh*
- Guiltiness, *s.* criminality, guilt—*aparādhitwa, sadoshatwa, dandaniyatwa—gunahgiri, taqdirwārī*
- Guiltless, *a.* free from criminality, innocent—*niraparādhi, nirdoshi, anagha, akritaspāp—be-gunāh, betagsir, mubarrā, nirdokhi*
- Guilt'y, *s.* criminal, wicked, corrupt—*sadosh, aparādhi, dushhā, pāpi, nashā—gunahgār, muj-rim, taqdirwār, sharir, bad* [ *ki angrezi ashrafī* ]
- Guinea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 *s.*—*Inglandā deshe chālita swarna mudrā bishesh—ek qism*
- Guise, *s.* manner, custom; garb, dress—*rūp, rīti, dhārā, dōharan; parichhad, besh, dawl—sārat, shakl, taur, dastūr; libās, poshāk, bhes*
- Guitar, *s.* [ *git-tar* ] a stringed instrument of music—*binā bishesh, tānpūrā—qittār, sitār*
- Gulf, *s.* a deep recess in the sea, abyss, whirlpool—*mahā khāl, asalaparsha jalāshay, dāha, agādha bā ghūrna jal—kol, khāri, kund, dahak, umuq, girdāb, bhāngar*
- Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs, deep—*mahā khālamay, agādha, ghūrna jalamay, dahaparā—khāripur, koldār, amiq, gaherā, girdābdār* [ *chhalnā, fareb d.* ]
- Gull, *va.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud—*prabanchita k. chhal bā phāki diyā haran—thagnā, Gull, s.* a sea fowl; a trick; one easily cheated—*sāmudrik pnkhyā bishesh, gāngchil bishesh; prādrand; prātārjya, hābā—ek qism ki sumadārī chiriyā; dhokhā, fareb; farebapazir, ahmaq*
- Gul'let, *s.* the passage for food into the stomach—*galār nālī—gale ki nālī, narkbarī, hulqām*
- Gul'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers—*payawālā bā nar-damār mukh—mori kā munh, badarrau* [ *baqar, bisyārkhori* ]
- Gulosity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity—*peṭukātā, admaratā, bahubhakhyan—hirs, jūal*
- Gulp, *va.* to swallow eagerly with noise—*kontkont kariyā khān, gūlan, ek chumukhe gald-dhāh karan—ghonghont karke higalnā, ghūnt jānā, gharp se khānā, haphapānā, gaṭ k.*
- Gulp, *s.* a swallow—*dhok, ekgrās—ghūnt, gharp, qurt*
- Gum, *s.* the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; mucilage of vegetables hardened—*dantamūl, māṛhi; brikiyā nirjyā, gond—masūrā; gond, samagh*
- Gum', *va.* to close or smear with gum—*gond diyā juriyā d. gondē lipta bā ābrita k.—gond se jorā yā chiptānā*
- Gumminess, *s.* quality of being gummy—*nirjyāder nyāy chaṭchāṭiyā bhāb, ālār dharma—chipchipāhat, lasālasāhat*
- Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum—*gondamay, nirjyā bishishṭā, ālāla—goodī, lasāā, chipchipā* [ *kāri* ]
- Gumption, *s.* understanding, skill—*medhā, buddhi, pāragatā—zihn, samajh, liyāqat, dast-Gun, s.* a fire-arm, cannon, musket, &c.—*agnyastra, top, bandūkādī—top, bandūq, tafang*
- Gun'ner, *s.* one who manages guns, cannonier—*agnyastra arthāt kāmānādī chālāy bā chhāṛe je—golandāz, topchī, golchālā* [ *golandāzi, topandāzi* ]
- Gun'ner'y, *s.* the art or science of firing guns—*agnyastra arthāt kāmānādī chārān bidyā*
- Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur and charcoal mixed, dried, and granu-lated—*dārd—bārūt, dārā* [ *jātā dūre tatp rimī: aṭhān bā antar—gole kā tappā* ]
- Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a shot or ball—*ek guli khyapanopojukta aṭhān, guli jāy*
- Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns—*agnyastra nirmāyāk—kopsāz*
- Gun'stock, *s.* the stock or wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed—*khyudra agnyastra arthāt bandūker kuydā bā tāhār chungī je kākhtē thāke—kunda*
- Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon—*kāmāner guli—golā, ghulolā*
- Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the forecaste—*jāhājēr dui dixer gherār kāshṭha—jahāz kā sīna panāh*
- Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, abyss, deep place—*ghūrna-jāl, dāha, guherā, agādha jalāshay—bhān-war, kund, dahak* [ *girā yā bahnā* ]
- Gurgle, *vn.* to fall or gush with noise—*jāl shabda haiyā paten bā bahen—bahārāke pāni*
- Gur'net, *s.* a kind of sea fish—*anudriyā matsya bishesh—ek qism ki sumadārī machhī*
- Gush, *vn.* to flow or rush out with violence—*bage nirgaman bā bahiyā jān, kurhur kariyā bāhīr h. bā parān—josh se jāri h. dhardhar nikalnā, phūt nikalnā, bahārāke nikalnā*
- Gus'set, *s.* an angular piece of cloth at the upper end of the sleeve of a shirt or shirt—*bestor tritonākrīti upabastra khanda bishesh—kappē kā tikonā tukrā jo angrezi jēme ke baghl meṅ yā kāndhe par rāhtā hai*
- Gust, *s.* sense of tasting, taste; a sudden blast of wind—*rasendriya, ruchi, swād, swādabodh; khatāt bāyubāham, damkā bātās—rāsiq, maza, suwād; jhikorā, jhapak*
- Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting—*ānvādan, chākan—zāqi lenā, maza lenā, chakhnā*
- Gust'ful, *s.* pleasant to the taste—*suwādu, ruohijanak—khushzāqi, maswād, shirin*
- Gust'o, *s.* relish, taste—*ruchi, āswād, ras, tār—maza, zāqi, lazzat* [ *tāfāt, jhikorā, tundbādī* ]
- Gust'y, *s.* tempestuous, subject to blasts of wind—*jharuṇā, damkā bātās bishishṭā—andhiyālā, Gut, s.* the intestinal canal of an animal—*antur nāri, āntarī—antī, rōdā*
- Gut , *va.* to draw out the guts; to plunder—*antur nirgata k. nārībhanṛi bāhīr k. jūṣ kariyā l.—ānt nikālān, antī ojh nikālān; lāt lenā*
- Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water—*nardandā, nālā, prandāl—mahri, parnālā, nābdān, nardawān*
- Gut'tle, *va.* to gormandize, to eat greedily—*asibhojan k. peṭker mata giliyā khān, ati lōhup haiyā khān—ziyāda khānā, bhakhnā, rāchhi kā sē khānāyā, nigalnā*

- Gut'tler, s. a greedy, ravenous eater—*ātmambhari, lēlap, pējak, atēbhaktā, —hāris, marbhāhā, pējā, ziyādākhōr* [gutra s]
- Gut'tulous, a. [gshu.] in the form of a small drop—*bindubadākār, phōṣṣat—bānd kē kē*
- Gut'tural, a. belonging to the throat, deep in sound—*kanthya, kanṭha uochhārita, gūṭhī, uochhārner—hālqī, gambhīr āchāran kē*
- Guy, s. a rope used to lift any thing into a ship—*naukār dari bishesh—kishti kī ek rassi*
- Guz'le, v. to drink greedily—*atirikta pān k. bahupān k.—ziyāda pinā, marbhāklā sē pinā*
- Guzzler, s. one who guzzles, a toper—*atipāyī, mādā, pānśakta—ziyāda pine w. bārā shārāṭī*
- Gybe, vn. [jibe] to sneer, to taunt—*byanga, k. bidrup, k. thāṭī, k. shesh k.—ānā mihā mārnā, thāṭhā k.* [kushṭī kē ākhārā; madrasa]
- \*Gymnasium, s. a place of exercise; a school—*mallajuddher ākhārā; bidyālay—warzishgāh*
- \*Gymnastic, a. pertaining to athletic exercises for health, &c.—*mallajuddha bishayāt, bā tatsambandhiya—warzish, kushṭī mānāb* [taur se]
- \*Gymnastically, ad. athletically—*mallajuddhapūrbak, bā taddhāry—bā warzish, kushṭī kē*
- \*Gynocracy, s. petticoat government—*striloker prādhānya bā shāsānādhikār, strībāhātā —aurat kī hukūmat, rānī kī tābādārī* [khārī miṭṭī]
- \*Gypsum, s. a mineral or stone used as a manure, &c.—*ek prakār kharīmūṣī—ek qism kī*
- \*Gyration, s. a whirling, circular motion—*ghūrānt, chakraḡati—gardish, ghurnī, daur*
- \*Gyre, s. a circular motion—*ghūrni, chakraḡuti, pākchakra—gardish, chakraḡardi, daur*
- Gyves, s. [jiv] fetters, chains for the legs—*berī, nigar, shrinkhāl—berī, pākārī, zanjirī—pā*

## H.

- Ha! int. an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter—*āshcharya bismay haṭhāt āyās hāsyaḍī bodhak abyay shabda, jathā hā, āhā, āho, hāhā ityādi—wāh wāh, wāchhre, āwāh, Subhānallāh, hāe, hāhā, ūī, āhā, oho*
- Ha'bas—cor pus, s. a writ to deliver a person from false imprisonment—*kona byaktir doshārop hāle se adhik kāl kārāgīre nāthakiyā shighrai dosha bibechanāpūrbak mahā bichārsthale bichārīta hay, eman bishesh āgyāpatra—khalāṣī nāma, ek taur kā parwāna*
- Hab'erdasher, s. a dealer in hats, &c.—*paridheya bastru bikretā, ṭupī mojī kāpārdī byabā—sāyī—bisāṭī, paṭwā, pāche wālā, kapre ṭopī w. g. bechne w.*
- Hab'erdashery, s. goods of a haberdasher—*paridheya drabyādi—bisāṭī kē māl*
- Hab'erdine, s. [deen] a dried salt cod—*lonāktā shushka matsya bishesh—ek qism kī namak—ālūda sukṭhī machhī* [bishesh—galāband, gule kī silāh]
- Haber'geon, s. armor to defend the neck—*galadesher ābaran bā rakhyāntarthe juddha sāj*
- Habit'ement, s. dress, clothing—*parichhad, besh bhūshā, paridheya, bastrīdi—poshāk, libās, kappā* [maqdār, tāgat, qābiliyāt]
- Habit'ity, s. faculty, power—*khymatā, sāmārthyā, gunabishishkātā, jogyatā—quwat, qudrat, liab'it, s. aptitude gained by practice, dress, conduct, mode of acting—naipunya, sangskār, besh, parichhad, ācharan, dhārā, chalan—ādāt, kho, libās, bānā, sulūk, kirdār, waza, chāl, rawāj, dastūr, qāida* [tiya—qābil-i-istiḡāmat, rahne jog, sukūnat karne kē qābil]
- Hab'itable, a. that can be inhabited—*bāsajogya, basatī bā ākṭhī karan jogyā, bāsārā, basā—*
- Hab'itant, s. a dweller, an inhabitant—*bāsi, nibāsi—sākin, muqim, bāshinda*
- Habitation, s. a place of abode, a residence—*bāsā, bāṭī, griha, nibās, bāsasthān—ghar, makān, maskan, muqām*
- Habit'ual, a. [bitish...] acquired by habit, customary—*abhyāsa, chālita, ācharita, sachārā—char, niyata, rityānusāri, dhārādhārik—muskwāt, māmūl, khopizir, ādi, rawājī, rasmi, dasturi*
- \*Habit'ually, ad. with frequent practice—*chalanrūpe, dhārākramā, sangskārāpūrbak, byabā—haratāh—chālī se, rawāj se, rasmiyat se, dastūri se, khopiziri se, māmūl se*
- \*Habit'uate, va. to accustom to, to use often—*sadā byabahr k. niyata byabahr dwārā nipun kariyā rākhan, khymatā prapan, byabahr bā abhyās karan—kho d. abhyās k. khogar k. ādāt dānā, māmūl bāndhā*
- \*Habit'uated, pa. accustomed to, often used—*abhyasta, byabāhārīta—ādī, khogar, abhyās, murauwaj, mustāmāl* [kirdār, rasmi, māmūl]
- Hab'itude, s. habit, customary practice—*dhārā, chālī, byabāhār, riti, āchār—ādāt, kho, chāl, Hab'nab, ad. at random, by accident—aniyampūrbak, haṭhāt, daibit—yugṭhī, utīlāqan*
- Hack, va. to cut into small pieces, to chop—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa k. kuṭī kuṭī k. kāṣan kuṣan—ṭukre purze k. khutharnā, khuthār dālā*
- Hack, s. a horse or coach kept for hire—*bhārāṭiyā ghorā bā gārī—kirāye kē ghorā yā gārī*
- Hack'le, va. to dress flax—*shan bā pāt āchayan bā parishkār k.—san jhārnā yā sāk k.*
- Hack'ney, s. a horse or coach for hire, a hireling—*bhārāṭiyā bā ṭhikā ghoṭak o gārī, ṭhikā lok —kirāye kē ghorā yā gārī, bhārāṭī yā ṭhikā ādmī, masāṭūr*
- Hack'neyed, pa. [.] used much, accustomed—*sāmānya, byabāhārīta—rāsī, rawājī*
- Had'dock, s. a fish of the cod kind—*śumudriya matsya bishesh—ek qism kī sumandārī machhī*
- Haft, s. a handle, as of a sword, the hilt—*khuygādīr dāṇṭī, muṭh, hātāl—talwār w. g. kī muṭh, dasta, qabza* [ṭaurat aurat, dāen, chawel]
- Hag, s. an ugly woman, a fury, a witch—*kurāpāstrī, shāykhūrni, rayahāghini, dākini—bad—*
- Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, a. deformed, ugly, lean, pale—*kar'p, bikrityārya, rogādār dharmā kṛishā —athcha mānabādān—sishtrī, lāghar, qāq, zard*
- Hag'ase, s. a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spice, &c. a favourite Scotch dish—*māng—ser byanjān bishesh—ek qism kē khānd yā sālan* [rīh mānzar, bādāsrāt, muṭh]
- Hag'ish, a. deformed, horrid—*kutsitakriti, shāykhūrni bat, kur'p, bhoyānak—badhāk, kē*

- Haggle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying; to carve awkwardly, to mangle—*kray dikray bishay kuchāl k. anupajukta mate kālan, khandā khandā k.*—kharid o farokht men jhanjha! *k. yā ragar jhagar machānā; kharāb karke kānā, kāt kūt k. tukre tukre k.*
- Haggler, *s.* one who haggles at a price; one who mangles—*kray bishay kuchālkeri, gheh-giyā kreā; kuchay je*—kharid o farokht men jhanjhiyā, rūngā, bakjhakiyā; *kāt kūt k. w.*
- Hagiographer, *s.* a writer of sacred books—*dharma-grantha lekha*—kutub-i-moqaddasa kā likhne *w.* [tagar, pathar]
- Hail, *s.* little masses of ice which fall from the air—*shilā, shilābrishi, barshopal*—olā, zhāla, *Hail, int.* a term of reverential salutation—*namaskār, pranatyudbodhak abhay sabda, mangal hauk ityādi*—salām, mubārak
- Hail, *vn.* to pour down hail; to call to, to salute—*shilābrishi h. dākan, prandā k. sambodhan k.*—ole parā, zhāla barasnā; *pukārā, bulānā, salām k. sūhīb salām k.*
- Hailstones, *s.* a single mass of ice falling—*shilā, barshopal*—olā, zhāla, tagar
- Hair, *s.* a small animal filament—*kesh, chul, lom*—bāl, mū, kes, sis, alak [bāechschī]
- Hairbrained, *a.* [...] wild, irregular, giddy—*dukhāshi, khyiptagrāy, chanchal*—nimdiwāna, [bhar tafāwat]
- Hairbell, *s.* a flower, the hyacinth—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qsm kā phūl
- Hairbreadth, *s.* a very small distance—*atyālpa antar, ek chulāntar*—bahut kam faraq, bāl
- Hairiness, *s.* state of being hairy—*lomamayawa, lomashatwa*—bāldārī, pur mūl
- Hairless, *a.* destitute of hair—*nirlom, nishkesh, nerā*—bebal, chandlā, korā, sāl
- Hairy, *a.* full of hair, made of hair—*keshī, lomasha, lomamay*—māidār, bālpur, jhabrā, lomi
- Halberd, *s.* a military weapon with an iron head—*lāngī bishesh*—gandāsā
- Halcyon, *a.* [she-un] calm, peaceful, happy—*nirbāt, shānta, nirmal, nirmegh, shubha, shu-bhankar*—sunsān, dhīmā, beabr, khush, mubārak
- Hale, *a.* sound, strong, robust—*sustha, nitrog, balabān, sithūl, rishitāpusha*—bhalā changā, tandurust, qawī, alchihā, tāza tawānā, farbiḥ [nā, zor se khigchnā]
- Hale, *vn.* to drag by force, to pull violently—*hinchhariyā ānan bā tēnan, bale tēnan*—ghasīl
- Half, *s.* moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally—*ardhek, ardha, ādhā*—ad. ādhā ādhī, tuly-āngshe—ādhā, nisf, nim—*ad.* bacābar, nisfā nisf
- Halfblooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base—*jārajā, adham, nikrishṭa, pāji, bijātiya*—do naslā, zālī, pāji [ādhi penni, andāzi chār pāi kā sikkā]
- Halfpenny, *s.* [ha-pen-ne] a half a penny—*tāmra mudrā bishesh, chārī pāi mūlyak mudrā*
- Halfsighted, *a.* having a weak discernment—*alpadrak, khyinabuddhi, adūradarshi*—zaiful basar, yā nazar
- Halfway, *ad.* in the middle—*ardhapathe, madhyapathe, mājhāmāyhi*—ādhitrah men, ādhidūr muc, darmiyān men
- Hall, *s.* entrance of a house, a large room; a court, college—*prabeshgriha, shālā, ghar, bichārā-shāl; bidyālay, chaupāri*—dālān, bārgāh, āiwān, sufā; *diwān-i-ām, diwān khāna; madrasa*
- Hallelujah, *s.* [...loo-ya] praise ye the Lord—*Ishwara stābhābākyā bishesh, dhanyādhā*—alhamdullāhi, tasbiḥ o tahlī [hulkārā, buskārnā, pukārū]
- Halloo, *va.* to incite by shouts, to shout to—*hāykan, tūtā k. hulāna, chehchāyā dākan*
- Hal'low, *va.* to consecrate, to make holy—*sanskār k. prutish'hā k. pabitrikaran*—pratishṭhā *k. muqaddas k.* [ghalat]
- Hallucination, *s.* a blunder, a mistake—*matibhram, bhul, mithyāmāti*—dhokā, chāk, bhāl, Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun, or moon—*sūrya bā chandra beshānkārī nānārangmay mandal*—hālā, mandal, kundal
- Halt, *vn.* to limp; to stop in a march—*neugaran, lāpūdiyā hāykan; tishṭhan, ādḍāy stagat h. shiti k.*—langrānā, lang mārnā yā khānā; *uknā, thaharnā, kharā rahnā, muqām k.*
- Halt, *s.* a stopping; a limping—*ādḍāy thākā, tishṭhan; neugaran, nengchun*—muqām, rahāo, ātārā; lang, langrāhat
- Hal'ter, *s.* a rope, or strap and head stall for a horse; a rope for hanging a criminal—*gholāk-er kuchārā dari; phāyis dari*—bāgdor; *phansī, phānsī*
- Halve, *va.* to divide into two parts—*dwibhag k. dwikhanda k. duikhān bā duiangsa kariyā bibhakta k.*—do hissa *k. adhiyānā, ādliḥ ādh k. donim k. nisfānisī k.*
- Ham, *s.* the hind part of the knee; the hip; the thigh of hog sealed—*jānur paschād desh; jan-ghā; shikarer lonā janghā*—xāny ki picchli taraf; *pūthā, rān; sār ki namakāḥūā rāu*
- Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, armed with hooks—*kāyājukta, agrabāyuk bishesh*—ānkridār, anksidār
- Ham'let, *s.* a village or small cluster of houses—*palli bā khyudra grām*—kherā, chhotī basti
- Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument for driving nails—*hāturi, mudgar*—hathaoṛī, mārtol, hathaoṛā
- Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer—*mudgar māran, hāturi diyā mīran, thok bā ghā māran, pīṭan, pīṭiyā gathan*—hathaoṛī se thonkū, mārnā yā garbā
- Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship—*jāhājer dolanā khāt bishesh, dolā*—dulārā
- Ham'per, *s.* a covered basket for carriage—*jhup bishesh*—dālā, doli, tokri
- Ham'per, *va.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex—*ājak k. pech lāgāna, panche phalan, latkha*—jānmāna, byatibysta *k.*—uljhānā, phānsānā, giriftār *k. atkānā, pech yā jhanjha* men dālnā, hairān *k.* [kā pōe]
- Ham'string, *s.* the tendons of the ham—*jānur shir, janghāstha shirā*—khūnch, zānā yā jāngḥ
- Ham'string, *va.* to cut the tendon of the ham—*ai shirā kāyiyā gatirod k.*—paṭhe yā khūnch kānā, zānū yā jāngḥ ke pae ko kāykar langrā *k.* [āmīrā]
- Ham'per, *s.* a treasury, an exchequer—*bhāndār, rāj kosh*—khazāna, khazīna, khazāna-i-Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; pointer of a clock or watch; manner of writing—*bāhur anta bhāg, hasta, hāt; ghayir kāyā; hastalipi, swalikhita akhyarer dhārā*—hāth, dast; *gharī kā kānā, sōi; khāt, likhā*

Hand, *va.* to give, to deliver down; to guide—*hastārpan k. deon, hāto d. hāt dhariyē laiyo jān*—*hāthen hāth sompnā, denā, hawāla k. hāth pakarē lejanā*

Hand in hand, in union, conjointly—*joge, ekutra haiyā—ekāhā, ekāsth*

Hand to mouth, as want requires—*jatva dy tatra byay—jitni āmad utai kharaj*

Hand and glove, to be intimate and familiar—*ātmiya h.—yāghār h.*

Hand basket, *s.* a portable basket—*hātchupari—hāthtokri*

[*zangālā*]

Hand bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand—*hātghanṭā, hasta dwārā bājāna jāy je ghanṭā—ghanṭi*

Hand breadth, *s.* a space equal to the breadth of the hand—*chaturangulī parimān—chāo, chār-angul, chappā, muṣht*

Hand cuff, *va.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*s.* the instrument—*hātberi d. beri diyā hasta bandhan k.—s. hātberi, hātberi—hāth kari lagānā, hāth bāndhnā—s. hāth-kari*

[*hāt diyā chālāna—hāthendār, hāth se diyā hāā, hāth se chālāyā hāā*]

Hand'ed, *a.* with hands; led or given by the hand—*hasta bishishṭa; hāt diyā datta, hastadhritā*

Hand'ul, *s.* as much as the hand can hold—*ekmushṭi, ekmushā, muṣh bhārā, kinchit—muṣhī, muṣhībhar, lapbhar, thore*

Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop—*mridu plutagati—poēān*

Hand'icraft, *s.* manual occupation, a workman—*shilpakarma, hasta dwārā nishpanna hoy je karma, hāter byabasāy bā byāpār; taikarma kartā, shilpi—dast kāri, hīrāt, kārigari; kārigar*

Hand'ily, *ad.* skilfully, dextrously—*khyipratā pūrdak, uttamrūpe, dakhyatārūpe—dastkāri se, kārigari se, saliqe se, chālāki se*

[*dast qābuliyat, kārigari, sugharāi*]

Hand'iness, *s.* ease or dexterity in performance—*hastanaipunya, paṭutī, khyipratā—dastkāri*

Hand'work, *s.* work done by the hand—*hāter karma, shilpakarma, hastakrta karma—dast-kāri, hāth kā kām, kārigari*

[*gātra Mārjuni—rūmā, angānichha*]

Hand'kerchief, *s.* [*hang-ker-tshif*] a piece of cloth used for wiping the face, &c.—*gānchā, hānd'le, va. to touch, to handle, to treat of—hāt lāgana, hastasparsha k.—hāt d. lāran, chhou-an, hāte dharan; prasanga k. bruttānta k.—hāth lagānā, chhānā, chhepnā, pakarnā; bayān k.*

[*mūth, dandā*]

Hand'le, *s.* the part by which a thing is held—*hātal, bāṅṭ, karā—dāsā, dasta bent, qabza*

Hand'maid, *s.* a waiting maid—*dāsi, parichārikā, sebikā—asil, dāsi, sahelī, dāsi, laundī,*

Hand'mill, *s.* a mill moved by the hand—*hājānā, chāki—chakki, āsiya, dalenti*

Hand'sel, *va.* [*han.*] to use or do any thing the first time—*bauni k. ārubdha k. prathamē bya-bahār k.—buhni k. pahil k. pahā istamāl k.*

\*Hand'sel, or Hand'sel, *s.* the first act of sale—*bauni, pratham bikray karan—buhni, pahli farokht*

\*Hand'some, *a.* beautiful with dignity, elegant; ample—*utkrishṭa, sundar, paripāṭi, uttam; jātheshṭa—khūbsūrāt, hasin, jamil, suthrā, khushra, khāb; bahut*

\*Hand'somely, *ad.* gracefully, generously—*sundarrūpe, paripāṭirūpe, uttamrūpe, dūtritwa-rūpe—khūbsūrati se, sulhrāi se, kushādāli se, āli himmat se*

Hand'spike, *s.* a small wooden lever—*kāshthor phikand, thekuya, chāri—chob, lakri kā thekā*

Hand'writing, *s.* the writing of one's hand—*hastalipi, swākhyar, hāter likhan—dast khatt*

Hand'y, *a.* ready, dextrous, convenient—*prastut, dakhya, khyipra, upajukta—tāyār, chālāk-dast, dastkāri, dastqābil*

Hand'y-dand'y, *s.* a childish play—*chheler khelā bishesh—ek qism kā larṭāi khel*

Hang, *v.* to suspend, to cloak, to dangle—*lāṭkāna, tāngāna, phāṅsi d. lāṭkan, jhulita h. jhu-liyā parān—lāṭkānā, tāngānā, muallaq k. phāṅsi chārḥānā, gal d. jhūlnā, latakānā, hilagānā*

Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword; one that hangs—*khyudra kharga bishesh, kirich, bag; phāṅsi dey je, tānganyā—nimcha; phāṅsi d. w. lāṭkāne w.*

Hang'er-on, *s.* a servile dependent—*anugata, ādhin, charanasebak, parabrittīyopajibi—dā-mangir, mutāliq, muftikhor, pichhlagā, ũkrkhor*

Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls—*jhālārādi, shobhārthe tāngāna bastrādi, prāchirādr chitrabichitra āchchhādani bishesh—diwārgir, reshm w. g. kā jhālār yā parda jis ko khūbi ke liye diwārpar lagāte haij*

Hang'man, *s.* a public executioner—*phāṅne chāṭay je, phāṅsuyē, ghatak—jallād, phānsiyārā, dārkash*

[*chhā, pechak; lakri ki kari*]

Hank, *s.* a skein of thread; a wooden ring—*sutār phenṭi; kāshthor kari bishesh—phenṭi, lach-Hank'er, vn. to long importunately—lipā k. atishay ākāṅkshyā k. kona bishayete lolup h.—lapakānā, jī dāurānā, nihāyat khwāhish r.*

[*ittifāq, qismat, bhāg, hādisa, musibat*]

Hap, *s.* chance, accident, misfortune—*daibaghaṭānā kram, bhāgya, hāṭhat ghātānā, bipadā*

Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate—*durbhāgya, abhāgā, dukkhi, durdashāgrasta—kambakht,*

benasib, abhāgi, badbakht

[*qan, ittifāq se*]

Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, it may be—*kiyāni, haite pāre, daida krame, daibādihine—shāyad, ittifāq*

Hap'pen, *vn.* to fall out, to come to pass—*ghuṭan, upaṭhita h. daibe h. akasmāt h. bā ghāṭan—ājānā, āparnā, bitnā, guzarnā*

[*bi, khush qismati se*]

Hap'ply, *ad.* luckily, fortunately—*bhāgya krame, saubhāgya krame—bhāg se, ba khair o khā-*

Hap'piness, *s.* state of enjoyment; unstudied grace—*sukhatasthā, kushal, āmod, saubhāgya, shubhadrishṭa, kālyān, māngalya; likhane uttam alankār—kāmgāri, kamrāni, āsūda wālī, tamattu yābi, āram, maqad wari, barakat, muṭāraki; khush ibārāt ārāi*

Hap'py, *a.* lucky, being in the enjoyment of good—*bhāgyabān, sukhi, samayda, āmod bishishṭa—usābwar, maubārak, kāmrān, sukhi, āsūdāhāl*

Hara'ogue, *s.* [*.*] a speech, declamation—*kathakatā, kashritā—kalām, taqir, izhār*

Ha'rase, *va.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex—*klānta k. klishtā k. ṣirumban, jwālāna, dukkha d. utpāt k.—thakānā, tang k. satānā, tasdiya d. khijānā*

- lia'assed, *pa.* [...] wearied, fatigued, tired—*klānta, klišṭa, bīrambīta, parīkṣānta*—*halkān, thakā, mānda*  
 Har'bing'er, *s.* a forerunner, precursor—*agragāmi, bīrtā bhāh, agradūt, agragantā*—*muqaddam, Har'bour, v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter—*abhyāgata rākhun bā h. āshray d. bā laon, bādā d. rakhyā k.*—*mihmāndārī k. yā mihmān h. panāh d. yā lenā, lahān yā rakhuā* [āh ki jagah  
 Har'bour, *s.* a port or haven—*āshrayasthān, kol, nīrbātasthān*—*bāndar, kol, hīzāt o pan*  
 Hard, *a.* firm, compact, solid, difficult, covetous—*shakta, drīpha, kaphin, nīret, dushkar, kripān, kaṭhor*—*sakht, kaṛā, mazbūt, sangin, mushkil, dushwār, kaṭhin, kingāshī, juzras*  
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly; fast; with assiduity—*sunikāṭe, prāy; jhaṣitī, twarāy; āyāpūrbak, sushrame*—*pās, pāspās, qarīb; jaldī, shītābī; mashaqqat se, mihnat se, dard-i-sar se*  
 Hard'en, *v.* to make odurable, to indurate—*karkash bī durbitta k. shakta bī drīpha h. bā k, jarībha k. bī h.*—*sakht k. yā hojānā, karā k. yā h. kaṛā k. yā h. patīrānā*  
 Hard'f'oured, *a.* [...] having coarse features—*durāśya, kutsitākṛitī, asundarābadan, kurūp*  
 —*zishtrū, badshakī* [berahm, kaṭṭar  
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inhuman, unfeeling—*kathināntahkaran, nirday, krūr, nishṭhur*—*sangdil, Hardi'ness, s.* boldness, firm intrepidity, impudence—*śahas, abhay, kleśh parīshramādī susaśish-nutā, duśśāhas*—*mazbūtī, dalerī, bebākī, gustākhi, shokhī, dhīṭhā*  
 Hard'y, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely—*kashṭe, āyāpūrbak, prāy nay, shaktarūpe*—*mushkil se, dushwārī se, diqqat se, shāz, sakht se*  
 Hardmouth'ed, *a.* [...] not easily reined—*abādhyā, kaṭhin mukh, adomya, mukhas amānak*—*mughzor, sinazor, bewābt, badlagām*  
 Hard'ness, *s.* firm texture, compactness; difficulty; severity—*shaktatā, dārṭhyā, nīretubhāb; kāṭhinyā, asādhyatā; shaktatā, nishṭhuratā*—*mazbūtī, ishūkām, sanginī; ishkil, dushwārī, sangdil, sakhtī, durashṭ* [hra—*sakht mihnat, musibat, ranj, taklīf* shiddat, alam  
 Hard ship, *s.* severe toil, oppression—*vahwāyās, parīshram, atikashṭa, durgatī, kleśh, kriśchak*  
 Hard'ware, *s.* wares made of iron, steel, &c.—*lauhādī dhātū drabya nirmita bīsan, khurikādī sakal*—*lokhar, lohe w. g. kī chizēn* [karmakar prabhritī—*lohār, kaserā w. g.*  
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware—*lauher drabyanirmatā, tadḍrabya byabādāyī, kīṭṭāyī*  
 Hard'y, *a.* strong, brave, bold—*shakta, śāhus, balaban, durjār, akutoohay*—*mazunt, sakht, qawī, balī, diler, mardānā*  
 Hare, *s.* a small timid animal—*khargosh, shashak, lāphāntu*—*khargosh, kharhā, sasā*  
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* [...] wild, giddy, volatile—*asthīramānāh, chanchal, duśśāhus, ubādhyā*—*be sābīdil, sīmābtaba, chanchal, ghairātibī*  
 Ha'rem, *s.* a place where Eastern princes confine their women—*antahpur, hindusthānādī deśhyā rājādī mahallōker strīsamūha thāke je antar grihe sei*—*haram, harāmāsarā*  
 Ha'ricot, *s.* [...] a kind of ragout, generally made of meat steaks and cut roots—*āluddī māl suddha suddha māngs*—*ek qism kī qahya yā sālan*  
 Har'rier, *s.* a hunting dog with keen scent—*shushyak dharanārthe byabarhita mrigayār kukkur bishesh*—*ek qism kī shikārī kuttā, sag-i-khargoshgir*  
 Hark! int, hear! listen! attend!—*shuna shuna, manojog kara, ityādī abadhānārthabodhak abhyay shabd*—*suno suno, kān deo, dekho dekho, mutawajjīh ho*  
 Har'lequin, *s.* [...] a buffoon, a merry andrew—*bhauṇa, bhūṭar, maskarā, kautuki, sang kartā*—*maskbara, bhūṇṇ, tamāsīlagat* [hūshā, zāniya, shatāh  
 Har lot, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute—*byabhichārīnī, beshyā, kulafā, hārāstri*—*chhīnāl, fā*  
 Har'lotry, *s.* the practice of lewdness—*beshyābṛitī, chhīnāl-pāna*—*chhīnāl, zinākārī, kas-bigārī* [nuqsān, zār, ziyān, ranj, taklīf]—*va. zarā paunchūnk, nuqsān d. sānān*  
 Harm, *s.* injury, hurt—*va. toinjure*—*apukur, khyatī, apachay*—*va. hūnī k. opakar k. khyatī k.*  
 Harm ful, *a.* hurtful, injurious—*hānī bā khyatikar, māndakāṭī, unishṭa kārak, dushṭ*—*muzir, ziyāpkār, nuqsānī, zabūn* [begunah, beziyān  
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, doing no harm—*dushṭa nay, ahingsrak, akhyatikar*—*bhōlā, eidhā, Harm'lessness, s.* freedom from hurt or guilt—*aningsi u bhav, anapakārta, adushṭatā, adushya-bhāv*—*bhōlapan, māsimiyat, benuqsānī, betagīrī*  
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* concordant, consonant, musical—*sāmātālik, suswar, sumel, suśrābya, swaramel bishishṭa, aikyā bā māl bishishṭa*—*hamāhang, khushāwaz, khushmel, ek sūr o tal, khushāhang, sāzgār, muwāfaq* [fann-i-alban yā naghma, sūrō ke hisāb kī ilm  
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*sāmātāl bā swaramelbīdyā, tadbishayak shāstra*  
 Harmo'nious, *a.* accordant, musical—*sāmātāl bishishṭa, swaramel bishishṭa, aikyā bā māl bishishṭa, suswar*—*hamāhang yā naghma, munāsib, sāzgār, khush naghma yā āwaz yā samā*  
 Harmo'niously, *ad.* with concord, musically—*sushrābyarūpe, swaramel bā samātālpūrbak, susware*—*mel se, sāzgārī se, hamānī yā nughmāī se, khushāhangī yā samāī se*  
 Har'monize, *v.* to adjust in fit proportions, to agree, suit—*sushrābya k. surer mil k. milānā, sumil k. bā h. aikyā h.*—*kushnughma g. sur milānā, murattab k. sāzgār k. yā h. muwāfaq k. yā h.* [samprīti, abirodh]—*mel, itihād, sāzgārī, muwāfaqat, ek dilī*  
 Har'mony, *s.* adjusted proportions, accordance, agreement—*sumil, aikyā, samanwuy, aikyā*  
 Har'ness, *s.* armor; furniture for a horse, &c.—*kabuch, juddher sajjā, anuwadr sij, besh*—*silāh, jang kī sāz; ghoje w. g. kī sāz, sāmān, saranjām* [hājā, chang  
 Harp, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh*—*barbat, bin, ek qism k.*  
 Harp, *en.* to play on the harp; to dwell on—*binābadya k. binā brīnā; bishesh bishayar nitya prastāb k.*—*chang w. g. bajānā; kisi bāb kī hamesha zikr k. rāṭnā, liye jānā* [bīnaker  
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on a harp—*binābādak, binā bājay je*—*chang yā barbatnawāz, Harpoen'er, s.* he that throws the harpoon—*tekālā prukhyep kare je, matrya dharanārthe jēnā māre je*—*tekālā māre w.*



- Harpoon**, *s.* a barbed spear for whaling—*tekāld, pōld, tēntā*—*tekānā* yā ballam jo makhhi par pheng marte hain
- Harpsichord**, *s.* a large stringed instrument of music—*anek tantra bishishā lambakriti bādyajatra bishishā*—ek qism kā bāje jis men bahut se tār lage hote hain
- Harpy**, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch—*kabi kalpita lobhi o krūr pukhi bishesh; lobhi bā krūr hyakhti bishesh*—ek qism ki khyālī haris chiryā; haris, marbhākhā kdmī
- Haridan**, *s.* a decayed lewd woman—*briddhā kulatā, galitā beshyā, palitā bārangamā*—hazār gāida yā guzashā, hudhī kasbi, pīr o zaff chhināl [maerā, mai
- Harrow**, *s.* an instrument to break or smooth land—*chāsher mai, bānshat*—hengā, sirāwan,
- Harrow**, *va.* to break with the harrow, to tear up, to pillage, to disturb—*mai d. bānshat dwārā chashā bhumi āchharāna, mai tāniyā khyetrer lothra samān k. upādrā k. byatibhystā k. mahāāukhe dukhita k. marmā bhed k.*—hengā pherānā, hengānā, chhernā, khijānā, ranj d. dil kharāshnā
- Harsh**, *a.* rough, rugged, rigorous, grating—*karkash, kathor, katu, ugra, kothin, shakta, marmā-bhedak, amkhada*—kharkharā, sakht, karā, durusht, dil kharāsh, nāgawārā, nākhush
- Harshly**, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely—*kārkashyā pārbak, katu bhāgyapurāhars, shaktarūpe, ugratārūpe, kashyā bhābe*—sakhtī se, durushtī se, tundī se, koryāī se
- Harshness**, *s.* roughness, rigor, severity—*kashābhāb, karkashābhāb, rukhyatā, kaṭutā, shaktatā, ugratā*—sakhtī, kharkharāhat, durushtī, turshī, shiddat
- Harw'let**, **Has'let**, *s.* the entrails of a hog—*sharer rhipindādi, antra*—sār ki antī
- Hart**, *s.* a stag or male deer—*harin, kharuga, mriga*—harin, harnā
- Hartshorn**, *s.* spirit drawn from the horns of the deer—*harin shritāga nihsārīta tikhyā gandhā bishishā eushadh bishesh*—harin ke sīng kā araṇ
- Harumscarum**, *a.* a flighty person—*chanchal hyakti*—achpal shakhs
- Harvest**, *s.* the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered—*shasya sangraha kāl, phalamukh; sangrihita shasya*—fasl jama karne kā waqt, waqt-i-dirao, kharif, fasl, anāj
- Harvest-home**, *s.* time of harvest; a song—*shasya kātibār samay, tadbishayak bā tatsamay krishi loker geṇā git bishesh*—fasl kātnāe kā waqt; ek qism kā kisanī git
- Hatch**, *v.* to mow, chop into small pieces, to stew—*khandā khandā kariyā kātan, kālankuṣan, māngsādi tukrā tukrā kariyā siddhā k.*—qīma k. khūthī k. tukre tukre k. gosht w. g. ko pāra pāra karke pakānā
- Hatch**, *s.* a clasp for a staple—*lohār patar, bandhani bishesh*—kaṭī, ranjir, kondā, qulāba
- Hatch**, *s.* a mat to kneel on in church—*pūjānye hantūgāriyā basiōr āsan bishesh*—ek qism kā musallā, jāe namāz, sajjāda, āsan
- Haste**, **Ha'sten**, *v.* [*has-m*] to hurry, to move with swiftness, to urge on—*shighra k. tārtāry k. druta gaman k. twarāy jāon, ābilamba k. druta gaman karāna, twarita h. bā k.*—jaldī k. shītābī k. utālī k. jald jānā, shītābtar chālānā, jald k. yā karānā
- Haste**, **Ha'steness**, *s.* quickness, passion—*twarā, shighratā, uttāp, īshad rāg*—jaldī, shītābī, utālī, begī, jhunjhlāhat
- Ha'stily**, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately—*shighra, twarāy, jhātī, asābadhāne, īshad rāgpār-bak*—jaldī se, be tadhbīrī se, be ghaor, chaṭpātāke, jhunjhlāhat se
- Hastiness**, *s.* haste, speed, rashness—*twarā, satwaratā, beg, ugratwa, asābadhanatā, adhairyatā, rāgashīlātā*—jaldī, shītābī, tundī, be tadhbīrī, chaṭpātī, ātashmizjī
- Ha'sty**, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash—*satwar, khyipra, ugra, rāgashīl, utālā, asābadhān, duhnāhustī*—jald, shītāb, utālā, tundkho, jald mizāj, belihāz
- Hastypudding**, *s.* a pudding made in a short time—*paramāna bishesh*—fālūda, lapsī
- Hat**, *s.* a cover for the head—*mastakāchchhādan, ṭupī*—topī, kulāh
- Hatch**, *va.* to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation—*dimbe tā d. dim phutāna, chhā tolan; gupta parāmarsha k. kalpa k. dhyāne shrishī k.*—seonā, ande se bachchā nikālānā, bandish k. bāndhnā, uṭhānā, ifurā k. dhiyān se ikhtirā k.
- Hatch**, *s.* a brood; door on a ship's deck—*ek bāre jatū chhā hay; jāhdājer phalkār dwārer kapāt bā tāhār ek bāli*—jhol; phalkā yā jāhāz ki manzil k. darwāza
- Hatchel**, *va.* [*hak-k*] to beat flax—*s.* the instrument—*pāt bā shān māran*—*s. pāt māribār āstra*—mongriyān mārān, sān kātnā—*s. mongri*
- Hatchet**, *s.* a small axe—*khyūdra kulhār, kurālī*—tabar, chhōṭī kulhārī
- Hatchet-face**, *s.* a prominent sharp ugly face—*cheṭā mukh, kadāya, kedarjya mukh*—paenā mugh, zishtrā, bad sūrāt mugh [darwāza
- Hatchway**, *s.* the opening in a ship's deck—*jāhdājer phalkār dwār*—jāhāz ki manzil k. darwāza
- Hate**, *va.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate—*ghrinā k. heyagyan k. mandabāsan, dweh k.*—nafrat, k. ghin k. makrāh jānānā, dushmanī r.
- Hate**, **Ha'ted**, *s.* great dislike, ill will—*ghrinā, ashreddhā, mandabāstā, heyagyān, dweh*—nafrat, ghin, karāhiyā, dushmanī, adāwat
- Ha'teful**, *a.* odious, exciting great dislike—*ghrinīta, ghrinārtha, apriya, haya, mandā, dwehshyā*—mārāh, karīh, nafratī, ghinaonā, māyāb, zabān, bad, nāgawār
- Ha'tefully**, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously—*ghrināpūrbak, ghriyārūpe, ashreddhāy, dwehshā bhābe*—ghin se, karāhiyā se, nafrat se, dushmanī se [kulāhsāz
- Ha'tter**, *s.* a maker of hats—*ṭupī bāndyā je, ṭupī nirmāyāk bā tad bikretā*—topī banāne w.
- Have**, *va.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold—*rākhan, prāpta k. bhog k. adhikār k. dhāran*—rakhnā, pānā, dakhil k. pakarānā [pānā yā hifāzātāh
- Have**, *s.* a harbor, a refuge, safe place—*kol, dharayā sthān, āshray, rakhyā sthān*—kol, bandar,
- Have**, *s.* an over-seer of a port—*sat sthānādhyakhyā, kolādhyakhyā, jāhāj lāganer ghāt je tāhār pradhān rakhyānābekhyān kartā*—hākīm-i-bandar, shāh-i-bandar



- Haught'ily**, *ad.* with pride and contempt—*sadarpe, ahankār* *bā* *abhimān* *pār* *bak, heyagayāne*—*ghurūr* *se, hīqārāt* *se*  
**Haughtiness**, *s.* pride with contempt, arrogance—*ahankār, abhimān, darpa, parīs heyagayān*—*ghurūr*, *ghamand, kīr, istihār*  
**Haughty**, *a.* proud and didainful—*darpi, ahankār bishishṭa, garbāt, maghrāt, ghamandī, khudbā, hīqārāt* *k. w.* [*khiyechne, ghasitā, ichnā*]  
**Haul**, *va.* to pull, to drag by violence—*tānan, ākershan* *k. bāl* *ṭānyā ānan, kheyuchan*—*Hauu*, *s.* straw—*shasyer dānyā* *bā* *boyā,\* bichāh—nālī, dānhi, nālā, bichālī*  
**Haunch**, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part—*janghā, kaṭidesh, pashchāddesh—rān, jāngh, kulā, surū, pūṭhā, pichhli taraf*  
**Haunt**, *v.* [*hant*] to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently; to trouble as a spirit—*s.* a place of resort—*sadd katāyāt* *k. punah punah abhyāgata* *k. bhūtādīr sadd dārshan* *h.—s.* *je shāne sadd jātyāyāt karā jāy, nitya gamanā gaman kare* *bā* *thāke. hā bās kare* *je* *sihāne—hamesha āmad* *o raft* *k. addā pakarnā, basnā, rahnā, bhūtoṇ kā sā* *sadd satānā, bārāh bhūtoṇ nazar ānā—s. addā, ākhārā* [*sarbandāh—wīrān* *k.—s. kharābī, tabāhī, wīrānī, fang*]  
**Hav'oc**, *va.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil—*upadrah* *k. uchchhīna* *k.—s. utpāt, nāsh, Haut'boy*, *s.* [*ho-bōe*] a wind instrument of music—*sānyī* *bā* *banglī bishesh—nāe, surnāe, shahnāe*  
**Hauteur**, *s.* pride, haughtiness—*darpa, ahankār, parer prati abagyān prakāsh—ghurūr, takub-bar, ghamand, hīqārāt*  
**Haut-gou't**, *s.* [*ho-goo*] Fr. any thing with a strong scent—*tikhya ras* *bā* *gandha bishishṭa* *je drabya, ugraswād, tibraghrān—tezbadār chiz, jhānjār chiz*  
**Haw**, *s.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn—*biy o phal bishesh—ek qism kā phal aur tukhm*  
**Hawk**, *s.* a genus of fowls, mostly rapacious—*bāj pakhyt, shyena pakhyt—jurrā, bāz*  
**Hawk**, *vn.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods—*pakhyt dharanārthe* *bāj pakhyt chhāriyā* *d. kās tolan, gayār* *bā* *shleshmā nīrgata* *k. berāiyā bikray* *k. dwāre dwāre bhraman karīya* *ātpā bāniyya* *k. bikreyu drabya ghoshanā* *k.—bāz kā shivār khelnā; khankhārnā; bechitā phirnā* [*je—phei wālā, kiānche wālā, dast farosh*]  
**Hawk'er**, *s.* one who hawks goods in the street—*bikrayar drabya ghoshak, berāiyā bikray* *kare*  
**Haw'thorn**, *s.* the thorn that bears haws, used for hedges—*sakantak brikhya bishesh—jharberī, ek kanṭilā darakh*  
**Haw'ser**, *s.* a rope of a smaller size than a cable—*jāhījer madhyabit kāchhi—ek qism kī jahazi rassi* [*kāh*]  
**Hay**, *s.* grass dried for fodder—*gabādīr dhārārthe* *shushka trina, shukanā ghās—sukhi ghās, Hay maker*, *s.* one who prepares hay—*shushka ghasre, kūtā ghās shukhāy* *je—sukhi ghās taiyār* *k. w.* [*sākhī ghās kā golā, yā thekā*]  
**Hayrick**, **Hay'stack**, *s.* a rick or stack of hay—*shukanā ghāser dhībi, shushka trina rāshī—Haz ard*, *s.* risk of loss, danger, chance; a game—*jhyuki, dāy, khyatir sambhādanā, daiba; jāyā khelī bishesh—andesha, chintā, waswās, balā, khatra, ittīfāq; jās, quārbāzī*  
**Hazard**, *va.* to expose to chance or danger—*dāye thekan* *bā* *thekeina, jhyukī* *l. bā rākhan, daibādāhine cheshtā* *k. sāhas* *k. daibe hyay* *k.—khatre meṇ girnā yā dālnā, jokhim meṇ dālnā, bakhtbāzī* *k.* [*—ittīfāq, khatarnāk, makhtūr, jokhim*]  
**Hazardable**, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous—*daibādāhin, jhyukī* *bā* *dāyer bishay, sunkāṭiya, Haz'ardous*, *a.* exposed to danger—*sankat junak, bhayānak, dāyer bishay, kuthin, anishcheta-nishchay nay jāhīte, daibādāhin—khatarnak, jokhimī, hādīs ittīfāq*  
**Haze**, *s.* fog, mist, vapor in the air—*kujjhalikā, kuāshā, ākāsher aprasanna bhāb—kohāsā*  
**Ha'zel**, *s.* a shrub bearing a nut—*brikhya bishesh—ek quism kā jhār*  
**Ha'zel**, **Ha'zelly**, *a.* light brown, like hazel—*ek prakar pingalabarna, ishaddhūsar, mīṭiyā rang bishishṭa—bhārā sā, gandamgūn, mīṭiyā*  
**Ha'zy**, *a.* foggy, misty, thick with mist—*kujjhalilā jukta, kuāshāmoy—dhundlā, kohāsā pur*  
**He**, *pro.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male, for whose name it is a substitute—*tini, ini, se, sei, e—wuh, yih*  
**Head**, *s.* the upper part of the body; chief—*mastak, mātā, shir, pradhānānga; adhyādhyā, pradhān—sar, mund; sardār, sālār*  
**Head**, *va.* to command, influence—*odhipati pade nijukta* *h. karritwa* *k. shāsan* *k.—sardār* *h. hukmāt* *k. hukm rānī* *k.*  
**Head'ach**, *s.* a pain in the head—*shirobedanā, mātār byathā* *bā* *shūl—sudās, dard—sar*  
**Head'band**, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot—*shirobandhanī; chuler* *bā* *pajūār surbopari-shtā girā—sarband, qasāba, paṭṭī; sab* *se* *ūpar kā girāh*  
**Head'borough**, *s.* a subordinate constable—*koṭāl, pradhān nagararakhyaker adhina byakti—mirdahā, hākīm yā nāzīr kā tābidār, thānedār*  
**Head'dress**, *s.* the dress of a woman's head—*striloker* *ṭupī* *bā* *anya anya prakārer mastakā-bharan—maor, auratō ki topī yā* *ṭupī kī poshāk*  
**Head'iness**, *s.* rashness, precipitation, obstinacy—*duhsāhas, ekgunyāmī, anabadhānpār* *bak kurme prabartan, abibechanā—belihāzī, magrāī, tetadbirī*  
**Head'land**, *s.* promontory; land at the end of a field, left unploughed—*antarip; khyetrānte* *sthita achashā* *thāke* *je* *bhāmī khanda—khouch, zamīn* *kā* *nokṭār qata* *jo* *daryā* *kī* *ek taraf* *se* *hālī* *hotā* *hai, tek; khet* *ki* *beābādī* *ghonch*  
**Head'less**, *s.* without a head, inconsiderate—*amastak, mātādhīn, abibechak, asābākhān, abadh—besar, betaammāl, behtiyāt, besoch*  
**Head'long**, *a.* rash, precipitate, falling head-downwards—*ad. rashly—duhsāhas, abibechak, adhak mastak* *haiyā* *ekgunye—ad. binā* *bibechanāte, duhsāhas* *pār* *bak—betadbir, sir talwāyā; aundhā* *sir, sarnigān—ad. be* *tadbir* *se*

Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate—*ad.* falling head-downwards, rashly—*duśāhasī, abibechak, ek gūyye*—*ad.* *adhahmasatak hatyā, bīdā bibechandīte, duśāhas pūrbak*—*betadbir, sir talwayā, sundhā sir*—*ad.* *sarnigūnī se, betadbirī se* [pabā]

Head'most, *a.* most advanced—*sarbāgragāmi, sakaler agrasthita, prathamstha*—*sab se āge yā*  
Head'piece, *s.* armor for the head, a helmet—*nastak rakhyani, mātār kabach bā sajā, shīrasāra, tēp*—*khod* [pāthar—bunyād spāthar.

Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone—*mūlprastar, grihanirmāne pratham sthāpita kondr*  
Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate—*abādhyā, ek gūnyā*—*betābi, sarkash, sinazor, magrā*

Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn—*aparīnamadarshi, abibeki, jālma, ek gūnyā*—*belihāz, betad-*  
*bir, betammul, jāldhāz, hathilā, magrā*

Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile—*khyatādi shushka k. bā h. ghā bhālā k. bā h. sustha k. droya k. bibāddhanjan k.*—*ghā ārk k. yā h. iltiyām d. changā k. yā h. sukhānā, yā sūkhānā, mundamī k. yā h. sulh k. rafa dafa k.*

Heal'ing, *pa. a.* mild, gentle, tending to cure—*naram, komal, susthakāri, khyatādi shoshak, rog shāntikārak, upashamkāri*—*mūlām, mulaiyan, narm, changā bhālā, ghā sukhāne w.*  
*shifābakhs* [ārām, tandurusti, āfiyat, salāmāti, khaniyat

Health, *s.* sound state of a living being—*swāsthya, droya, shāvirik swachchhanda*—*sihhat, Health'ful, Health'some, a.* free from sickness, well disposed. wholesome, salutary—*nrog, sustha, shāvirik swachchhanda lāshishā, sukhada, gunakārak, hitakāri*—*tandurust, bhālā changā, sahīh o sālīm, muwāfiq, khush gawār, mufid*

Health'ily, *ad.* without disease—*swachchhanda, droya krame, kushale*—*bā sihhat, tandurustī se*  
Health'iness, *s.* state of being in health—*susthātā, aroya, nishpīrā, shāvirik swachchhanda*—*tandurustī, sihhat, muwāfiqat* [rust, zaif

Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak—*asustha, pīrta, khyin, durbal, nistej*—*bīmār, nā tandu-*  
Health'y, *a.* well, free from disease, sound—*sustha, nirog, nishpīrā, sabal, nirbyādhi*—*tandurust,*  
*bhālā changā, sahīh o sālīm, nirog*

Heap, *s.* a pile, a mass of ruins—*rāshī, sanchay, dhibi, punjā, kānpī*—*dher, ambār, tāda*  
Heap, *va.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up—*rāshī k. sanchay k. dhibi k. kānpī k. uparjyo-*  
*pari briddhi k.*—*jama k. dher lagānā, ambār k. dīpartali k.*

Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen, to attend—*kāne shraban k. shunan, karna diyā aba-*  
*gata h. kān d. bā lāgānā, manojog k. kān khārā k.*—*sunnā, istima k. kān dharnā, kān d. dhyān k. lihāz k. mutawajjih h.* [sūmī, mustāmi

Hear'er, *s.* one who hears, an auditor—*shrotā, shune je, shrabankartā*—*sunne w. sunanār,*  
Hear'ing, *s.* the sense of perceiving sounds—*shrabanendriya, shruti, shrabanashakti, dhwani-*  
*bodh, karnagochar*—*samāat, istimā, sunāwat*

Hear'ken, *va.* to listen, to attend, to regard—*shrabane manojog bā abadhn k. kān d. kān*  
*khārā k. mūnan*—*sunnā, kān dharnā, mutawajjih h. lihāz k.* [bāt, sunī sunāī bāt

Hear'say, *s.* report, rumor—*janashruti, kumbhānti, shruta bākya, rab—shuhrat, afwāh, samāi*  
Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead—*shab bahibār jān bishesh, māyār gārī*—*ek qism*  
*kī gārī jis men mūrda lejātē hai*

Heart, *s.* the organ of the blood's motion; inner part, seat of love, affection, liking—*rhit,*  
*rhitpinda; sārabhāg, mājā, antar bhag; rhiday, pranay, sneha, ruchī, āsaktī*—*dil, qalb,*  
*khānir, man, chit, bātīn; darān, moghiz, qāda*—*hiyā, shafāqat, muhabbat, gawār, pyār*

Heart'ache, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind—*chittodhag, manodukhka*—*dard-i-dil, gham, andoh-i-*  
*ktātūr* [rhudrog; mānās byutā—dard-i-māda, hasad

Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach; secret enmity—*bakhyasthaler antariwālā bā bedanā,*  
Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved—*atipriya, prānādīk, prānamāni*—*āziztarīn, piyārā, jānba-*  
*rābar* [bat tak—dil āram, rāhatbakhs

Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet—*manahshānti janak, manodukhka nibruti kārī, chittodhag ni-*  
Heart'en, *va.* to encourage, to animate, to strengthen; to manure land—*bharasā d. āshwās k. sā-*  
*has briddhi k. sabal k. autsukya janmāna; satej k. urburā k. sūramāti chharānā*—*dil bar-*  
*hānā, dilāsā d. diler yā dildārī k. himmat banidhānā, qiwat d. pānsānā, sāngar k. sār d.*

Heart'felt, *a.* affecting the heart, sincere, deep—*rhidya, rhistha, satya, nishkapat, atishay,*  
*manogata*—*dilī, durānī, sach, sidq, gambhīr* [thāp, atashdān, chūhā

Hearth, *s.* place on which a fire is made—*agni rākhībār shān, unān, āka, chulā—chaunkā,*  
Hearth'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely—*antahkuran bā maner sahī, akapale, hyagrātā pūrbak*  
—*bā dil, dil se, sidq-i-dil se, dil kholke, shauq se* [tan yā dil dīnī, shauq

Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, earnestness—*sāralya, chittanibesh, autsukya—khuulūs, sachāī, sidq,*  
Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage or affection—*nistej, urbrharasā, sāhasarālī, anutsuk,*  
*nishprayās, sneharahit*—*be dil, nāmard, behimmat, bechāh, angdīl, berahm*

Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind—*manobyathita, bishannamānā, chittodhag bishishā*—*man ma-*  
*rā, man dukhī, āfūrda dil*

Heart'string, *s.* tendon of the heart—*rhitpindākārshak shirā*—*rag-i-jigar*  
Heart'whole, *a.* sound, not broken-hearted—*apīritamānā, abhagnachitta, anāsaktamānā*—  
*sahīh o sālīm, nā shikasta dil*

Heart'y, *a.* healthy; strong; sincere—*sustha; balabān; saral, nishkapat, byagrachitta*—*tan*  
*durust, changā; chāq, qawī; sāf, beriyā; sādīq, rāst*

Heat, *s.* great warmth, glow; passion—*tāp, ushmā, grishma, uttāp; kām, krodh, hyagrātā,*  
*ugrātā*—*garmī, harārāt, jāla, tābish, tapish, sozish; mastī, josh, ghazab*

Heat, *va.* to make hot, to warm with passion—*tapta k. ushma k. uttapita k. krodhānwita k.*  
*tāpāna, tātāna, rāgādi utthāpan*—*garam k. garmānā, jālānā, āg k. ghazabnāk k. josh men*  
*lānā*

**Heat'er**, *s.* a thing that heats, a utensil—*uttapta lauhdstra bisheah, istriddir madyastha tepa lanha*—*garmānewālī chiz, garm lohā jo istrī w. g. ke bich rahtā hai*

**Heath**, *s.* a shrub; a wild unclosed tract—*gulma brikhya bishesh; jungalābrita ethān—jāhā, jhāri; jhāz o jangal se bhari hūi jagah*

**Heath cock**, *s.* a species of grouse—*banya pakhlyi bishesh—ek qism ki jangli chirya*

**He'athen**, *s.* a pagan, gentle, one who has not revelation—*deh dehi pūjnk, puttālārdhok, satyeshwarokta dharmashāstra bīhn, Yihādī, nay Khrištīya matābalambī o nay jāhārā—*but parast, mushrik, kāfir, gabr

**He'athen**, *He'athenish*, *a.* pagan, savage—*debdehpijādri, puttālārdhok, asatya matābalambī, satyashāstrāgyāta, asabhya—*but parast, kāfir, gabr, jāhil, wahshī

**He'athenism**, *s.* paganism; rudeness, ignorance—*debdehpijā, debupijakder dhurma bī mat; asabhyatā, agyānatā—*but parastī, kufr, jihālāt

**Heave**, *s.* a throw; an effort to vomit; distention of the breast—*uṭhan; uki, dirghanishwā-sādite buk phulan—uṭhān; ūhāk; āh-i-sard yā thandī sāns se chhātī phānā*

**Heave**, *v.* to lift, to raise; to throw; to swell, distend; to pant; to keck—*uttolan, utthāpan, phelan; phāupan; hāpāna; uki uṭhan, hā tolan—uṭhānā, uchhālān; phenkān; phūlān, phāpūnā; hamphān; ūhāk ūṭhā yā uṭhānā*

**Heav'en**, *s.* the region of the air, expanse above; place of the blessed, the Supreme Power—*ākāsh, gaganā maṇḍal, swarga, Parameswarī—āsmān, falak, śkās; bahisht, jannat, baikunt: Allāh Tālā*

**Heav'en-born**, *a.* born from heaven, celestial—*swargiya, swargajātā, pāramārthik, swarg-Heav'eny*, *a.* pertaining to heaven—*swargiya, swargasambandhiya, dibya, pāramārthik—ās-mānī, falakī, bihishṭī, jannatī*

**Heav'ily**, *ad.* with great weight, grievously—*atubhīre, gurutwarīpe, shaktarīpe, khed pūrbak*

**Heav'iness**, *s.* weight; affliction; dullness—*bhār, gurutwa, bhāritwa; ūtkāṣhā; manomāli-nya; jaratā bā shkālābuddhi—bōjh, giānī, siql, ghamgini, ranj, udāsī; susti, kundaazihni*

**Heav'y**, *a.* weighty; grievous; dull; sorrowful—*bhāri, guru, bhrīhat; utkaṣṭ; durmedh; bish-anna māndh—bhāri, giārān; sakht, ghamnāk; kunda rīhn, udās, malāl, afsurā*

**Heb'domad**, *s.* a week, a space of seven days—*saptadin parimāta kāl, sapṭāha—hafta, sūt din*

**Hebdom'adal**, *Hebdom'adary*, *a.* weekly—*sāptahik, sapṭāha kālābhyāpek, pratisāptāher, sap-tadimāntar—*hafta hafta, har hafta

**Heb'etate**, *v.* to dull, to blunt, to stupify—*nistej k. jarabuddhi k. mohagata k.—kund k. kunda zihn k. bhaddā banānā, ahmaq k. ullā k.*

**Heb'etude**, *s.* bluntness, dullness, stupidity—*nistejābāsthā, jārya, nirmedhā—kundi, kuuda*

**He'braism**, *s.* a Hebrew idiom or speech—*Hebī bhāshā, arthāt Yihudider bhāshār dhārī bā ritimā; bākyā—*Ibrānī zubān kā muhawāra yā Yahādī boli

**Hebri'cian**, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew—*Hebri bhāshate hyutpanna hyakti—*Ibrānī dān, Yahādī

**He'brew**, *s.* a Jew, the language of the Jews—*Yihūdī lok; talloker bhāshā—Yahādī, Ibrānī, Yahādī zābān*

**Hec'atomb**, *s.* a sacrifice of a hundred oxen—*ek shat balidān, ek shat sankhyā brishotsu-ga—*

**Hec'tic**, **Hec'tical**, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat—*s.* a fever—*swābhā-bik, sadā tūpojukta—s. khyāya jwar, dhātustha jwar—ād, mutādī, khopazir; madgūq—s. tap-i-diqq*

**Hec'tor**, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*dāmbhik, sparāhākartī, ātmashlāghī, jhagarātū—shekhī-*

**Hedge**, *v.* to make a hedge, enclose, obstruct; *hiit—berā d. gheran, ruddhā k. lukkāyita h. gurī mārān—bārī bāndhnā, gherā, ihātā k. rokhnā; chhip jānā, nihāgnā*

**Hedge**, *s.* a thicket of shrubs and trees, a fence—*berā, gherā, jhārberā, kanṭār gher—bārī, tatti, gherā, ihātā, jhārbandī, khārbandī*

**Hedge-born**, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure—*antyaja, nich lok. pājī, aprasiddha—kamasla yā nasab, pājī, kamina, gumnām*

**Hedge-log**, *s.* a quadruped with prickly spine—*shajāru, shallakī, jantu bishesh—khār pusht, Hedg'er*, *s.* one who makes hedges—*berā bāndhe je, berāniyā—bārī bāndhne w. khār band*

**Hedg'e pig**, *s.* a young hedgehog—*shajāru shābak—sāhi kā bacheha*

**Hedg'ingbill**, *s.* a cutting-hook used in trimming hedges—*bankāid astrabishesh, dā—dāo, han-syā, ek hathiyār jis se jangal kātte haij*

**Heed**, *v.* to mind, to regard, to attend to, to use caution—*abadhān k. manojukta h. shruta mānan, sābadhān k.—dhyan r. lihāz r. pās r. kahānānā, khabardār h.*

**Heed**, *s.* care, attention, caution—*abadhān, manojog, satarkatā, suchetanā—dhyān, lihāz, pās, khyāl, hoshyārī*

**Heed'ful**, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious—*manojogī, sābadhān, satarka, sachetan, apramādī—suchet, mutawajjuh, khabardār, hoshyār, zi ihtiyāt*

**Heed'fulness**, *s.* care to guard against danger—*manojog, satarkata, sābadhānatā, apramād—*

**Heed'less**, *a.* careless, negligent—*achetan, pramādī, asatarka, asābadhān—beparwā, ghāil, bekhabār, behtifāt, achet*

**Heed'lessness**, *s.* carelessness, negligence—*amanojog, asābadhānatā, pramādī, asatarkatā—*

**Heel**, *s.* the hind part of the foot—*gulpha, goṛārī, pāshni, gurmurā—erī, pāshnā*

**He'gira**, *s.* the epoch from which the Mohammedans reckon years, being the flight of Moham-med from Mecca, July, 16, 622—*Mahammader Makkā haite Mudināte paldyan kālābadhi gnāta Musalmāniyā shak, jāhanīk shak—san-i-Hijī*

**He'ifer**, *s.* a young cow—*bakānā, dogyānī, aprasūtā garu, dwihāyānī, trihtyānī—bachhiyā, bākan, kalor, osar*

Heigh'ho! *int.* denoting languor, &c.—*shrānti bā manodukhhabodhak abyay shabd, jathā uku, ih, āhā ityādi*—yih lafz māndagi yā dil ke afsos ke liye murauwaj hai, jaisā ki 'ah', 'oh', 'Allāh Allāh'!

Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree—*uchchatā, ut-tungatā, ūrdhvatā, prāṅgshu, unnati*; *marjyādāṅ pad bā uchchatavo*; *shesh parjyanta*—*ūchhāś, bulandī, chārghāś*; *pāye yā martabē ki bulandī, had dārjā*; *intihā*  
Height'en, *va.* to raise, to improve, to exalt—*unnata k. bāṛāna, utkrishṭa k. bārā k.*—*ūchhā k. bārghāna, taraqqī d. bihtar k. chārghāna. rutbā d.*

Hein'ous, *a.* [*ha-nus*] very wicked, atrocious—*atidushṭa, uktaṣ mahāpātiki, dushṭatama, ati dushkarmā*—*sharir, zabūn, shadīd, kabīra, sakht, bārā badzāt yā bad ḡālī*

\*Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously—*ati dushṭatā krame, atyāchārāpūrbak*—*zabūnī se, ba shiddat, sharārat se*

\*Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness—*mahāpāp, atishay dushkarma, autkaṭya, doshātishajya*—*zabūnī, shiddat, sakhtī, nihāyat sharāt yā badzātī*

Heir, *s.* [*ure*] he who inherits by law—*uttarādhikāri, arshi, jāhāke dhanādī arshe bā arhe*—*wāris, wālī, haqqdār, mustahaqq*

\*Heir'ess, *s.* a woman who inherits by law—*uttarādhikāriṇī strī*—*wārisa, zan-i-haqqdār*

\*Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold—*uttarādhikāriṇī nichisṭa prāpanya, je bustu kra-mashah pitā haile putra ke prāpta hau ār kakhana paribhār chihāṛ hay nā*—*mālī-maurūsī*

\*Heirship, *s.* state of an heir, right of inheritance—*uttarādhikāritā, paitrik dhanādīle adhi-kār bā wātwa*—*wīrāsāt, mirās, wīrāsāt kā istihqūq*

Hel'ical, *a.* pertaining to the sun—*sūryayuktan sambandhiya*—*āfābī, sūraj mānōb*

Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions—*kundalī, pēchāl, anek pher bishishṭa, shan-kher nyūy ghūṛaniya*—*pechār, pechārpech, liptauwān* [*āfāb ke markaz se mutālīq*]

Heliocent'ric, *a.* belonging to the centre of the sun—*sūryay mudhya sthalasambandhiya*—*Heliog'raphy, s.* a description of the sun—*sūryya brittānta*—*āfāb kā bayān*

Hell, *s.* the place of the damned—*narak, maranānte pāpātmaḍer krutapāp phalbhogrūp jāntrānāsthān*—*jahannam, dozakh, saqr* [*aniya*—*dozakhī, jahannami*]

Hell'doomed, *s.* [*..*] consigned to hell—*nārakī, narakagāmi, narakānāle nikhyipta bā nikhyep*—*hell'ebore, s.* the name of several plants; the christmas rose—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*; *pushpa bishesh*—*kutkī, kharbāq; ek qum kā gulāb*

Hell'enism, *s.* a jewish-Greek phrase or idiom—*Yahūdī loker hyabarhita, Grik bhāshār prakā-rāntar*—*Yānānī zabān kā Yahūdī muhāwara* [*saq-i-jahannam*]

Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch—*nārakī, narakājogya, atidushṭa, atimanda, atinikrishṭa*—*jahannamī, dozakhī, shaitānī, nihāyat shadīd o sharīr, yā badzāt*

Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, very wicked—*nārakī, narakī, atidushṭa, atimanda, atinikrishṭa*—*jahannamī, dozakhī, shaitānī, nihāyat shadīd o sharīr, yā badzāt*

Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner—*ati nikrishṭarūpe, narakīyatwarūpe*—*zillat yā sharārat se, dozakhīpan se*

Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed; hell prefixed to any word denotes detestation—*naraker chil, ek prakār apakrishṭa chil pakhyī; ār je kona shabder pūrbe hell ei shabd mātra thike tādhi ghrīmya bhāḥ buhāyā*—*jahannam ki chil; lafz hell, je ke pahle āfā hai, uski mānī badi aur karāhiyat ki nikālta hai* [*sukkān*]

Helm, *s.* a helmet; instrument for steering a ship—*shirastra*; *naukār hātī*—*khod, patwār, Helm'ed, a.* [*..*] furnished with a head-piece—*parihita shirastra*; [*top bishishṭa, mātār sāj jukta*—*khoddār* [*khod, maghār, top, kariyā*]

Helm'et, *s.* armor of the head, a head piece—*mastak rakhyani, shirastra, top, mātār sāj*—*Help, v.* to assist, to support, to aid—*sanakārtitā k. upakār k. pratikār k. bhāla k. mbāran k. anukūl h.*—*madad k. istānat k. ihsān k. thāmblnā, sambhālānā, chārāsāz k.* [*mufid, madadgār*]

Help, *s.* aid, assistance, support, relief—*upakār, anukūlya, pratikār, upāy*—*madad, madad-gārī, istānat, himāyat, pushtī, chāra, ilāq*

Help'ful, *a.* affording aid, assisting—*sahakārī, upakārī, anukūl, sahāy*—*mumid, muwain, Help'less, a.* destitute of help or means of relief—*dukhkī, anāth, nīhsahāy, anupāy, gati bihīn*—*be murabbī yā khāwind, be yāwar, bechārā, lāchār*

Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry—*galmālpūrbak, eluyāmeluyārūpe, aniyame*—*āhtārī se, ālāḥ pūlājī se, pōlmālī se, be tartībī se*

Helve, *s.* handle of an ax or hatchet—*kulhārī bānt*—*kulhārī kā bent, dasta*

Helvet'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Swiss—*Swīs deshiya, taddeśh sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*—*Swīs ke mulk kā yā us se mutālīq* [*kāṅgūrā, qor, loṛh*]

Hem, *s.* the border of a garment—*bastrer dhār bā ānchal, kāpāyer murā*—*sanjāf, maghzi, Hem', va.* to close the edge by a hem; to shut in—*kāpāyer dhārē murī shēldī k. beshittā k. abaruddha k.*—*maghzi jāṅānā, loṛhiyānā; muhāsara h. gher l. band k.*

Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a sphere—*ardha gol, bhūgoler ardhek bhāg, bhūmandaler ardha*—*bhāg*—*kure kā ādhā, adhgolā, nīst-i-dāira, nīm-kura*

Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round—*adthagolākritī, ādhagolā*—*nīm-kura, adhgol*

Hemis'tic, *s.* half a verse—*ardhashlok, ardhakabitā*—*mītra, tuk, pap, charan*

Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic—*bisha brikhya bishesh*—*shukrān* [*jiriyān-i-khān*]

Hem'orrhage, *s.* [*..radje*] a flux of blood—*raktapāt, raktasrāb*—*ruāf, naksir, sailuddam, Hem'orrhoids, s.* the piles, emerods—*arsharog, ārish*—*bawāsir* [*patwā, pāt*]

Hemp, *s.* a plant whose fibres are used for cloth and ropes—*shan brikhya bishesh*, *pāf*—*san kā*

Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp—*shan nirmīta, pāfmay, koshṭār*—*san kā*

Hen, *s.* the female of a fowl, especially of the domestic fowl—*kukkī's kukarī, prasiddha bhūchāra pakhyīnī*—*murghī, kukrī*

Hence! *ad. or int. away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason—dūr ho, ekhān haitē, dūre, antar; eihetuk, itah, ataab—dūr ho, dafa ho, yahān se, is jagah se, dūr; is sabab se, iswāste, isliye, lihāzā*

Henceforth, Hencefor ward, *ad. from this time forward, from this time to futurity—ekhan abadhi, ihār par, ei abadhi, itahpar—ab se, is waqt se, bād iske, āinda, āge*

Hend, *va. to seize, to crowd, to surround—dharan, ātak k. ākraman k. bhīr k. beshān k. gheran—pakarnā, giristār k. bhīr k. ghernā, ihāta k.* [Jorū kā mutī

Hen pecked, *a. [..] governed by the wife—strijita, straina, sribash—zan murid, istri ekh,*  
Hen roost, *s. a place where fowls roost—kukkuḍādir ihākibār sthān bā khāyāchā—murghon ke basere kī jagah; murghkhāna* [kabdi, jigari

Hepatic, *a. belonging to the liver—kālakhanda bā jakrit sambandhiya, taddeshasthita—Hep'tagon; s. a figure of seven sides and angles—saptāsra, sātkon, saptakonākriti—mosabba, haft pahl, sāt konā, haft rukhā yā goshedār shakl*

Hep'tarchy, *s. [..ke] government of seven kings—sapta rājār ek kāle o ekatre rājatwa—ekhi waqt sāt bāushāh kī bāham mel ke ek mulk par hukūmat yā bādshāhi*

Her, *pro. belonging to a female—(strilinge) tahār, tāhake itiyādi bodhak sarbanūma pad—(muanis kī zamir-i-wāhid ghāib) us kā, is kā-ke-kī, isko, usko*

Her ald, *s. an officer who regulates coat of arms; a harbinger, proclaimer—ek prakār rāj ghatāk, rāj prasādārūchak rhinha betā, bhāt; bārtāhalak agraagā, ghoshakādhyakhyā—nas-sāb, tamghā dān, yā uskū muhtamim; ihiāmāchī, dbindhoriyā, munādi;*

Heraldry, *s. the art or practice of recording genealogies and blazoning arms—kālindiger bangshālī āthachū pratt bangsher rāj prasāda chinha bishayak bidyā—fann-i-ansāb nawisi aur tamghā dān* [shūk, oshadhi—nabāt, bhāt, jāri, chhoṭā darakh

Herb, *s. a plant with a succulent stalk—trinādi latā brikhya, sarasa gāchh, komal brikhya, Herba'ceous, a. [..shus] like an herb, soft, perishing yearly—trinabat, shākatulya, komal, oshuāhi—nabātsā, bhūi kā sā, narm* [ghās pāt, banāspatti, charāi

Herb'age, *s. herbs, grass, pasture—shūkādi, ghās, trina, gahādīr khādīya—nabāts, sabza, Herb'al, s. a book on plants; collection of specimens of plants dried—trinabrikhya, shūkādi bishayak grantha, tadgunādi sūchak pustak; shushkikrita trinādi sanchay—nabātsāt kī kitāb; jāri kalp, sukhi hūi jāri bhūi kī ijtima*

Herb'alist, *s. one skilled in herbs—oshadhūbidyābhētā, trinādi bishayak shāstragyan—nabātsāt kā fann jānne w. jāri bhūi pahchānne w. aur unkī khāsiyat ko jānne w.*

Herb'y, *a. having the nature of herbs—trinabat, shūkādi dharmak, oshadhi swabhāba bish-i-shā—nabāt sā, jāri bhūi kī khāsiyatdār*

Herculean, *a. like Hercules, very great or difficult—atyanta bālābān bā shaktimān, atibrihat, prakānda, atidushkar—Hercules kā sā, azim, dushwār, sukht*

Herd, *s. a collection of beasts; a vulgar crowd—pashur pāl bā goth, jūth; itarlokasamūha, ghṛinārthe bahūyan—nār, jhund, pāl, ghol, hīqārāt ke liye hazāri bazāri log kī jamiyat*

Herd, *v. to associate, to put into a herd—jūth haiyā chalan bā guman, pālāstha h. goth bān-dhan, ekatra h. pālē d. bā rākhān, ekatra kuriyā rākhān bā charāna—ghol ghol phirnā, jhund kā jhund phirnā, ghol meq milnā*

Herdsman, *s. one employed in tending herds—pālarakhyak, pashupāl, rākhāl, gopāl—gallū-bān, pālī, charwāl, baldiyā, rakhwāl,*

Here, *ad. in this place or state—ekhāne, ei sthāne hā sthāne ethā, atra, hethā—ihān, yahān, isjagah, istaraf, idhar* [kahin, kahin idhar

Hereabouts, *ad. about or near this place—ei sthāner radhye, ihāri nikot, ei anchale—yāhīn*

Hereafter, *ad. in time after the present—ihār par, pashchāte, apar kāle, parakkāle, etadnantar—bād iske, mīm bād, bād az īn, āinda, āge*

Hereby, *ad. by this—ihāte, etaddwarā, ihār dwārā—is se, ispar, ismen*

Hereditary, *a. whatever may be inherited—uttarādhikāryya, patirik, putra pautrādi prā-pya, dāyer dhandūi—qābil-i-wirāsāt, maurūsi hone ke qābil*

Hered'itament, *s. any property that can be inherited—uttarādhikāryya bhūmyādi, dāyer dhan, sthābārā dhan—māl-i-maurūsi, irs* [bhāge prāpta—maurūsi, āhāi, khānomāni, bapauti

Hered'itary, *a. descending by inheritance—uttarādhikārer dhanādi, patirik, pitridhan, dāya*

Herein, Hereinto, *ad. in or into this—ihāte, ihār madhye—is men, is bīch*

Hereof, *ad. of this, from this—ihār, ihār bishaye, ihāhāite, etatprajukta—is kā, is ke bāb meq, is se, is sabab se*

Hereon, Hereupon, *ad. on or upon this—ihāte, ihār uparete, atro pari—is par, bar īn*

Here'starch, *s. [..zhe-ark] a chief or leader in heresy—pāshanda pradhan, matāntarābalamb-ider shreshtha byakti—mulhidon kā sardār, bidāti garohon kā sargaroli*

Her'esy, *s. error in fundamental doctrines—matāntarābalamban, pāshandātā, biruddhamat—bidāt, kupath, ilhād [pāshanda, matāntaragrāhi, bimātābalambi—gumrah, bidāti, mulhid*

Heretic, *s. one who propagates his private opinions in opposition to the Catholic Church—Heret'ical, a. containing heresy—matāntarānujāyī, pāshandātā prakāshak—kāfirī, ilhādī*

Hereto, Hereunto, *ad. to or un to this—ei abadhi, eparijyanta, ihāy, ihāte—yahān tak, ab talak, ispar, bā īn* [tar, āge, qābi is ke, sābiq

Heretofore, *ad. in time antecedent, formerly—ihār pūrbe, pūrbakāle, āge, prakkāle—pesh*

Herewith, *ad. with this, at the same time—ihār sahī, ihā laiya, ihār sanje, sāte, ekkāle—iske sāth, bā īn, usī waqt, ekhi waqt*

Heritage, *s. inheritance—uttarādhikār, patirik dhanādi, dāyādīr swārtha—irs, mīrās, warsa, bapauti, maurūsi*

Hermaphrodite, *s. one who is of both sexes—hijarī, strī pung ubhay linga jāhār, klīb, na-*

- Hermetic**, **Hermet'ical**, *a.* chemical—*rasdyan bidadyanujāy*—*kīmiyāi* [ban bāsi, goshaśāstha  
Hermit, *s.* one who lives in solitude, a recluse—*banabāsi*, *udāsīn*, *bishay tyāgi*—*sahraśāstha*,  
Hermitage, *s.* a hermit's dwelling—*banabāsir bāsasthān*, *āshram*—*hujra*, *gosha*, *sāmā*, *maṇḍi*  
Hern or Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl—*hak*, *bunka pakhiyī*, *krauncha*—*bātīmār*, *baglā*  
Hero, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior—*bīr*, *shūr*, *prasiddha joddha*—*bahādur*, *shuja*, *jarī*,  
*ghāzi mard*, *sūrjīr*, *pahlwān*, *tustam* [ghāziya, bīrā, bahādur aurat, delerā  
Hero'ess, Hero'ine, *s.* a female hero—*bīrā*, *bikrāntā stri*, *bikramahatī*, *sāhasīnī*—*pahlwānī*,  
Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble—*bīrjyābān*, *sāhaser*, *sāhasik*, *shaurjyaprakāshak*—*bahādur*,  
*rāna*, *delerāna*, *jawānmardāna*, *ghāziyāna* [mardī se, bā shujāat  
Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, intrepidly—*mahasāhaspūrbak*, *bīratwākrām*—*bahāduri* se, *jawān*,  
Hero'ism, *s.* distinguished bravery—*bīratwa*, *shaurjya*, *atishāhas*, *bīrer dharma*—*bahāduri*, *shu*,  
*jāat*, *jurāt*, *ghāzīpan* [machhli  
Her'ing, *s.* a small fish—*samudriya khyudra matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭī sumandari*  
Her'self, *pro.* the female in person—(*stri prayoge*) *apani*, *swayang*, *mitiyādi bijnay*—(aurat ke  
wāste) *āp*, *klud*, *aphī*  
Hes'itate, *vn.* to pause, to delay, to doubt—*sandeha k.* *dwidhājukta h.* *hilamba k.* *āshangśā k.*  
—*pas o pesh k.* *āgā pichhā k.* *hais bais men h.* *waswās k.* *der k.* *dotlā h.*  
Hesita'tion, *s.* a pausing or delay, doubt; a stopping in speech—*sandehā*, *dwidhā*, *āshangśā*,  
*gaun*, *hilamba*, *kathane thekan*—*pas o pesh*, *āgā pichhā*, *shash o panj*, *shubha*, *der*, *was*,  
*wās*, *dubldā*, *hais bais*, *kahne men ataknā*  
Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept—*āgyāy*, *ādes*, *hyabasthā*—*hukm*, *amr*, *tākīd*, *farmān*  
Het'eroclitcs, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension—*stri punj*  
*ubhay lūga jāhūr se pad*, *lūga bībhakti bishaye bikutpa shabda*—*we āsmā jo muzakkir o*  
*muannis har do jins ke mutāliq haij*, *aur gardān men do jins par mutābaddal hote haij*  
Het'erodox, *a.* heretical, not orthodox—*shāstra bīrudhā*, *budhurmānujāyī*, *bīdharmi*, *bamā*,  
*chāri*—*bidāti*, *kupathī*, *kāhiji*  
Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* [.....] unlike; of amature diametrically opposite—*anya*  
*dharmauk*, *budharmak*, *bijātiya*, *asamānjātiya*, *bīrudhā*, *bīpuritasanwbhak*, *bīswabdhak*—  
*ghair dīnī yā mazhabī*, *mukhālī*, *nā muwāfiq*, *ghair jns*, *mukhtalīfuttābiyat*  
Heterop'tics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception—*mithyā darshanabhidya*, *bluram*, *mithyā*—*manāzira*—  
*kāzīb yā darogh bīnī kā ilm*, *dhoklā*, *balakāo*  
Hew, *va.* to cut with an axe, chop; to form laboriously—*kuṛālī ityādi diyā kātan*, *chhedan*,  
*bīdāran*, *kutan*; *parishram dwāra gaṭhan*—*kulhārī w. g.* *se kāṭnā*, *tarāshnā*, *kāt kāt k.*  
*mīhnat se gaṭhnā yā bāunā*  
Hex'agon, *s.* a figure with six sides and angles—*shaṭ konākriti*, *shaṭabhuṭ*, *shaṭāstra*—*shakl-i-*  
*musaddas*, *shash pahlū yā gosheadar shakl*  
Hexag'on'al, *a.* [hexg....] having six sides and angles—*shaṭkonā*, *shaṭa bhuṭ*, *chhay konā*  
*bishishṭa*—*shash pahlū yā gosheadar*, *musaddasnumā* [khatpad  
\*Hexam'eter, *s.* a poetic verse of six feet—*shaṭ padi*, *shaṭ pād parimita kuhitā*—*mosaddas*,  
Hey! *int.* a word expressive of joy—*ālhād suchak shabda*, *juthā*, *bhala bhāla*, *āhā*, *ityādi*—  
*ahhā*, *ohho*, *jajaj*, *kyā bāt hai*  
Hey'day! *int.* expression of exultation or surprize—*ālhād bā bismay bodhak abyay shabda*,  
*jathā āhā*, *uh*, *ityādi*—*wāh wāh*, *shābāsh*, *kyā hkūb hai*  
Hia'tus, *s.* a chasm, aperture, defect—*chhēd*, *mukhabhyādān*, *phāk*, *dosh*, *luptabākya*—*sakta*,  
*chhed*, *surakh*, *daīr*, *rakhnā*, *aib*  
Hiber'nal, *a.* pertaining to winter—*shīt-kālasambandhiya*—*sarmāt*, *jāron kā* [nazrband  
Hic'cus-doe'cius, *s.* a juggler—*bhojabidyā betta*, *phāki dāyak*—*bā'lebāz*, *dīsh band*, *huqqabāz*,  
Hic'kup, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach—*hikka*, *heychki*—*hichki*  
Hid, Hid'den, *pu. pass.* of to hide—*gupta*, *lukkāyita*—*poshida*, *chhipā*  
Hid'al-go, *s.* (Span) one of noble birth—*kūlīn*, *uttamkulodbbab*—*sharif*, *ālī nasab*  
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid—*gupta k.* *gopne rākhān*, *ghākan*, *lukkāyita k.* *bā h.*  
—*chhipānā*, *lukkānā*, *poshida k.* *yā h.* *lukkānā*, *chhipnā*, *dabaknā*  
Hide, *s.* the skin of a beast—*pashu chārma*, *chāmrā*—*khlā*, *chamrā*  
Hid'eous, *a.* frightful, horrible, terrible, detestable—*bhayānuk*, *kutit*, *ghrinyu*—*muhib*, *haibat-*  
*nāk*, *khaufnāk*, *badsūrat*, *ghimnā* [haibatnāki se, bād hākalī se, karāhiyat se, khaufnāki se  
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, detestably, frightfully—*kutit bā ghirinyurūpe*, *bhayānukutārūpe*—  
*hie*, *vn.* to hasten, to go quickly—*shighra gaman*, *twarāy gaman*, *prasthān k.* *bā joon*—*shītāb-*  
*tar jānā*, *jāl jānā* [shāder adhyakhyā bā pradhan byakti]—*mutābarak logon kā sargaroh*, *pir*  
*Hierar'chi*, *s.* [..rank] the chiet of a sacred order—*vādhu burger pradhan byakti*, *dharma padas-*  
\*Hier'archy, *s.* order of celestial beings; a sacred government, ecclesiastical establishment—  
*swargnādātū samūha*; *pāramārtluk rayya*, *dharma shāsan*—*frīshie log*; *mutābarak hukūmat*,  
*dīnī intizam*  
Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians—*chitra bā san-*  
*ket dwārā likhan*, *chinhāitmak akhyar bishesh*, *gūṛhākhyar*—*taswīr yā naqlī yā nishān jo Mīst*  
*ke qadīm log harfūn yā laizūn kī jagah likhte the*  
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive—*chinhābīshishṭa*, *sanketātmak*, *gūṛhārtha*, *aspash-*  
*ṭa*—*taswīrī*, *naqqāshidār*, *nishāndār*, *ishārati*, *kināyati*  
Hig'gle, *vn.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer—*kachālī kariyā dra-*  
*byer mūlyā k.* *drabyā laiyā dwāre dwāre phīran*; *ghengiyā mūlyā bā bhō k.*—*saudā men*  
*jhan jhat k.* *bak jhak k.* *le kar darwāze darwāze phernā*; *len deu men takrār k.* *yā jhagarnā*  
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly—*eluyāmeluyā*, *ulāpālā*—*ulāpūlā*, *garbar*, *darham*  
*barham*, *abtar*

- Hig'ler**, *s.* one who sells provisions by retail; a chafferer—*phāryā, khujarābikretā; kachāl kārak*—*pherī* *v.* halkā saudāgar; 'saudā men jhagarne *w.*
- High**, *a.* elevated, lofty, proud, exalted; dear—*uchcha, ūrāhwa, uttunga, garhī, bāra, wnnata, mahat; mahārghya, ākrā, bahumūlyā*—*buland, ūṇchā, mutakabbir, ghamandī, āli, muraffā, bārtar; garāp, manghā*
- Highbo'm**, *pa.* of noble extraction—*shreshthakulodhhab, satkulaja, uttapabangshiya, sandhangshe jāta*—*ālī khāndān, āli nasab, amir zāda* [—*bulandkhiyālī, behisdagmānī*]
- High flier**, *s.* one of extravagant opinions—*asumbhābita kalpanākārtī, bishamānumdnākārtā*
- High'land**, *s.* a mountainous country—*parbatīya desh, pāhārīyā desh*—*kohistān, pāhārī, pāhārī mulk*
- High'lander**, *s.* a mountaineer, a mountain Scotchman—*pahārīyā, parbatīya*—*kohistānī, pahārīyā, bhil*
- Highly**, *adv.* in a great degree, with much esteem—*ātyantik rūpe, atishay, atī ūdarapār-bak*—*nihavat, nipat, ziyāda, bahut ikram o tāzim se*
- Highminded**, *a.* [ . . . ] ardent, full of spirit—*satej, hyagra, sāhasī*—*tez, sargarm, jānbāz*
- Highminded**, *a.* proud, arrogant; also having honorable pride, not mean—*darpi, abhimānī; mahāmanuska, pratipinwita*—*mutakabbir, ghamandī; āli dimāgh, āli taba yā mizāf*
- Highness**, *s.* height, altitude; dignity of rank—*uchchatā, uttunganā; mahatwa, mahimā*—*buland; ūṇchāl, itirifā; hazrat, khudāwand, jānāb-i-ālī, mahārāj*
- Highness**, *oneil, pa.* [ . . . ] hot to the taste, piquant—*jhāl, tibra, tikilya, surashishishā, suswādita*—*chirpina, khushnaza* [betāk, maghrār, ghamandī]
- Highspirited**, *pa.* *a.* bold, daring, haughty—*sāhasī, birjyashālī, dambhajukta*—*delor, jawān marī*
- Highly**, *adv.* *a.* giddy, thoughtless—*chanchal, chupat, asābadhān, jarabudhī*—*archpal, chanchal, ghāṭī, almag* [banāyā hūā]
- Highwrought**, *pa.* splendidly finished—*uttamrūpe gahita, sunirmita*—*bā khātī garhā yā*
- Highwater**, *s.* the full tide—*juyār sheshkal, pūrna juyār*—*bharī juyār, madd-i-kamāl*
- Highway**, *s.* a public road—*rāj path, mahāpath. hit*—*shah rah, safak, bēṛā tasta* [thag]
- Highwayman**, *s.* a robber on the road—*bātpay, dukāt, luterā*—*rāh zan, qazāq, bat par yā mār, hilā'ity, s. muth, gārey, merriment*—*harsha, ānanda, āmod*—*chohal, hagsī khushi, khush hālī*
- Hilary**, *s.* term that begins in January—*mahā bicharak gaur bhāṭak haomer ek samay*—*sardār hākimon kī ek ijās jo January ke mahine men shurū hoī hai*
- Hild'ing**, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch—*nīkrishṭa athacha sāhasabanjita*—*hyakti, pōjī, aṭham lok*—*pājī o buzhlā ādmī, zalīf, kamīna* [chhotā pahār, parbat, koh]
- Hill**, *s.* an elevation of land less than a mountain—*khyudraparbat, pāhār, uchchikrta bhumi*
- Hill'ock**, *s.* a small elevation of land—*chho'a pāhār, atikhyudra parbat, ishat uchcha bhāru*—*ṭālā, pāhārī, tongrī, mutī kī dherī* [pur, parbat]
- Hilly**, *a.* abounding with hills—*parbatamay, parbatīyā, pāhāramay*—*kohsar, pāhāṭār yā*
- Hilt**, *s.* the handle of a sword, &c.—*khaygādar khat bā muth bā mushī*—*talwār w. g. kī mīth, qabza, dasta* [(sigha-r-tazkīr men) usko, isko]
- Him**, *pro.* the oblique case of he—*(punglinga bodhe) tāhāke, zhāke, ukāke, oke, tyādī bhūtye*
- Hind**, *s.* female of the red deer; a rustic—*harina, mrigi; chāshā lok, gonyār*—*bānāh singi, harnī; gaywār, dihqānī*
- Hinder**, *va.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede—*āṭak k. bāran k. ābarāsh k. āṭkāna, byāghāt k. bādhak jumina*—*roknā, atkānā, manā k. mūzāhamat k.* [rukān, mūzāhamat]
- Hind'rance**, *s.* act of delaying, impediment—*hyighāt, ātak, āharāhī, bādāh*—*āṭkā, atkāwā, Hind'ermost, Hind'most, a.* the last—*surbashesh, picchhālā, antya, sakuler pashehāt je*—*akhīr, picchhlā, picchhārī* [kal]
- Hinge**, *s.* the joint on which a door turns—*dwārer hānskal, hā kabjā*—*qabza, chāl, zulfi, nas-*
- Hint**, *va.* to allude, to bring to mind—*sauket k. thār dwārā mane karīyā d. ingita dwārā jānāna, ishad prastāb k.*—*ishāra k. kīpāya k. āwāza phenknā, gosh guzār k. saṅkārā* [ramz]
- Hint**, *s.* a suggestion, intimation—*sauket, thār, ingit, ishadprastāb*—*ishāra, imā, kināya*
- Hip**, *s.* joint of the thigh; low spirits—*urudesh sandhiasthān, bankhyun, karkana; bishād, udhez*—*kūlā, pūthā, chātār; malāl, andeshā* [alsurda, udās]
- Hip'pish**, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits—*ādignamanān, bishanna, nistej, māna*—*malūlī*
- Hip'pogriff**, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse—*kabi kalpta snapakhya ghoṭak bishesh, pakhyirāj ghorā*—*buiāq, ek qism kā pardār ghorā*
- Hippopotamus**, *s.* the river horse, an animal found in the Nile—*nadīr ghoṭak arthāt bhrīat jalachar chatushpād bishesh*—*daryāy ghorā, ek qism kā chārpāya jo rod-i-Nīl mey hai*
- Hip'shot**, *a.* having the hip dislocated—*urudesh sandhichyuta, bichulita karkana*—*kūlā talā hūā, kūlā kō joj ukhā hūā*
- Hire**, *va.* to engage for pay—*s. wages*—*bhīrā k. bā d.*—*s. bhārā, betan, māshkūlī*—*kīrāya l. yā k. bhārā d.*—*s. talab, ajārā, mazdārī, kīrāya, bhārā*
- Hiring**, *s.* one that is hired, a mercenary—*bhārāṭiyā, ṭhukā lok, betanāpekhyi, betanagrāhī*—*ujārādār, mazdār, rozinādār, thikēdār, bhārātā*
- Hiss**, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to condemn by hisses, to testify disapprobation—*sarpabat shish shabda k. phons chhāran; tuchchhagyanā shish d. garjan, ghīrānā prakāshak shabda k.*—*sāmp kā sā phuphikārā, phanphanānā; hīqārāt ke sāth phish k. tālmārānā, nēpasandī zāhir k.* [tīyādī bādhak abyay shabda—*chupclup, raho raho, khāmosh, hisht*]
- Hist**, *int.* exclamation commanding silence—*chup, chupchup, chupkara, raha raha, thāktāhā*
- Histo'rian**, *s.* a writer or compiler of history—*upākhyānakartā, pūrba brittānta lekhak, itihā-sakartā, deshabrittānta betā, charitra lekhak*—*muwarrikh, muallif-i-tawarikh, tārikhnawis, rawī, pāqīl, ahl-i-siyar* [bā tadambandhiya—*tawārikh mansūb, tārikh, siyārī*]
- Histor'ical**, *a.* pertaining to history—*upākhyān bā pūrba brittānta sambalita bā tadbishayak*

- Historically, *ad.* by way of history—*pūrabrittānta krame, charitrādī barnana pūrbak, upākhyān kariyā—az rū-i-tawārikh, tārikhan*
- History, *s.* a narration of events, description—*upākhyān, pūrba brittānta, iishās, barnanā, akhyāyikā, kathā—tawārikh, tārikh, siyar, dāstān, rawāyāt*
- Histrion, *s.* a player—*sang karaniyā, jātrā kārak, bhāy, nāṭiyā—sangiyā, bhāṇḍ, bhagatiyā*
- Histrionic, *a.* [...] pertaining to stage players and buffoons—*sang bā jātrā sambandhiyā, nāṭhādī sambandhiyā, bhāyār mata—bhaṇḍon se nishat rakhe w. maskharon kī tarah*
- Histrionism, *s.* theatrical representation—*sang, jātrā, kautuk—naqqālī, suwāṅg, tamāsha*
- Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to suit, not to miss, to reach—*muran, āghāt k. saphal h. thik k. bā h. nā chukan, lāgānu—mārnā, zarb d. hāsīl h. muwāfiq k. yā h. lāgānā, pahunchnā*
- Hit, *s.* a striking, a blow; an event—*āghāt, ghā; ghaṭanā—mār, zarb; hūdīsa*
- Hitch, *vn.* to be caught, to move by jerks—*lāgan, thekan, āṭak h. jhīnkāy jhūkdyasāran—lagnā, āṭaknā, kachaknā, hichaknā, lang mārnā, hichke mārte chalnā [sarah, lachak, band, rokāo*
- Hitch, *s.* a knot, a noose, tie, hindrance—*gāṅṭh, phīyus, āṭak, pratibandha—gāṅṭh, phandā*
- Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.—*boghāt uṭṭhār sthān, ghāt—bandar, ārang, māli ke utārē kā ghāt* [yalāṅṭak, istarāf
- Hither, *ad.* to this place—*heihā, ekhāne, esthāne, eparjyanta, edige, kāchhe—yahāp, idhar, Hith*
- Hithermost, *a.* nearest this way or place—*sarbhāpckhyā thār sannikṣastha—bahūt idhar, istaruf ke nazdiktārīn*
- Hitherto, *ad.* to this time or place—*thār pūrbe, eparjyanta, ekhān parjyanta—iske āge, abtak, abtorī, āṭak, hanoz, is jagahak yahātuk*
- Hive, *s.* the habitation or artificial receptacle of bees—*madhumakhyūkār. chāk, mauchāk—chhattā, makhiyāl, zambar khāna* [jamī hūi os
- Hoar frost, *s.* white particles of ices, frozen vapors—*nīhār, palā, hime jarita osh—palā, Hoar*
- Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately—*sanchita k. punji k. guptabhiṣe sanchay k.—poshida meṇ jama k. chupke jamaṇā yā batonā* [kabrai
- Hoariness, *s.* whiteness, a gray color—*shuklatā, shweta harnatā, keshādīr pākā bhāṇ—safedī, Hoarse*
- Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, harsh—*swarabaddha, galā bhāṅg, gabhr, ghongarā—bhāfī-āwāzi, gulīgiriṭa, sakht yā gambirāwāzi* [āwaz se ghargharatā hūa, sakht āwaz se
- Hoarsely, *ad.* with a hoarse, harsh voice—*gabhr sware, bhāṅgāgalār swarer sakht—bhāfī*
- Hoarseness, *s.* roughness of voice—*sware ghongarā bhāṇ, swarabhangā—ghargharāṭh, āwāz*
- Hoary, *a.* grey with age, whitish, aged—*shukla kesh bā pākā chul bishushā, burā, uti-*
- Hoax, *s.* deception for sport, mockery, cheat—*parihāsarthē pratāranī, sakautuk phāki, pra-*
- hayanā—*tamā-he ko hye dhokhā, tamāshe kā fareb*
- Hobble, *vn.* to walk lamely or awkwardly—*ngunchan, khonrā bat hāṅṭan, kutsitmate chalan—lēngānā, guraknā, he dhab chaluā, mataktā chaluā*
- Hob, *v.* *s.* a horse; a hawk; a favorite object—*khyudra ghotak; bāj pakhyē; priyābhiprāy, je kōna bishayete kashārā bishesh anurag thāke—chhotā ghorā; ek qism kā bāz; chhaq ki chiz*
- Hob, *v.* *s.* a wooden horse; a favorite object; a stupid fellow—*bātakar kerrīrīte kash-*
- ther ghorā; ishābhipriy; mārha byakti—*kāth kā ghorā, kash ghorā; shaug ki chiz; ahmaq*
- Hobgoblin, *s.* a fairy, a frightful apparition—*bhūt, pret, pishāchī yādī bhayanakār bishay, bhay-*
- anak ākruti bishushā chhōyā—*parī, bhūt, parēt, hānāṅk sūrat*
- Hobnail, *s.* a thick headed nail for shoes—*yutārtalār kāntā bisheh—jūte kī kil yā gulmekh*
- Hock, *s.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a sort of Lithenish wine—*ghotakūdar pāyer*
- gorāi hā nich cranthisthān, madya bisheh—*ghore kī eṇī; ek qism kī shatāb*
- Hockle, *va.* to hamstring, to lame—*pāyer shir kātan dwārā gatī rodh k. khonrā k.—pāṅw ke pae ko kāṭnā, langrā k.* [bāzgar, huggabāz, naṭ biddiyā, chhāṇ mantar
- Hocus-pocus, *s.* a juggler or juggler's trick—*luhākī, bheki, bhōj bidyā prakāsh, phāki—naṭ, Hod,*
- s.* a bricklayer's tray for carrying mortar—*pakī gāythanir mashālā aī thāt mustrita bālī*
- chān tulībār pātra bishesh, rūjer byabharitū tāgār gamlā, tāgārī—*kāthā, taghārī*
- Hodgepodge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley—*nānā drabyer mishra, khichārī, mashāl ghoshāl—malghobā, panghemel, hālim, gīnj, satnājā*
- Hodier nāl, *a.* [...] belonging to the present day—*adyakār, ādyā, āyer—aj kē, imroz kā*
- Hoe, *s.* a farmer's tool for cutting up weeds—*khananāstra, kodālī—kudārī, phāorā, kasi*
- Hoe, *va.* to cut or dig with the hoe—*kodālī diyā kāṭan bā khunṛan—gorṇā, kodārī se kāṭnā yā khodnā*
- Hog, *s.* a swine; a dirty fellow—*shūkār, barāha, shūār; aparishkrita lok, ashuchi—sār, khāk, khinzir; najis yā nāsāl ālmī* [khāna
- Hogcote, Hogsty, *s.* a house for hogs—*shūkār ghar, pū khonṛār—sār kā ghar, khinzir-*
- Hogish, *a.* filthy, greedy, brutish—*shūkārābat apabitra, aparishkrita, pēluk, udasārbusna,*
- pashubat—*nār sā ghaliz, najis, palid, malichh, kasīf, ganda, pēṭā, bahām sīfat* [rakne w.
- Hogherd, *s.* a keeper of swine—*shūkārūkhyāk, shūkār rikhāl bā chārānyā—khūkān, sūar*
- Hogshead, *s.* a measure of sixty three gallons—*pipā bishesh—ek māp kā pipā*
- Hoiden, *s.* a rude, bold girl, a romp—*chāshāyiyā bā asabhyā meye, pragabhu jābatā, chanchālā*
- kanyā bā chhuknā, nāhārā—*phūhar, anārīn, ganwārī larkī, deler chhokri, chanchalā doshiza*
- Hoist, *v.* to raise up on high—*tulan, utthāpan, ucheha kuran—utthān, bhand k. fūchā k.*
- Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, keep fast; to have within; to detain; to think; to be of opinion—*dha-*
- ran, rikhān; āṭh r. jēṭkan, shakta h. prāptā h. bhog k. kuste k. āṭak kariyā rākhān; bodh k. bujhan; mātē thākan—*rakhnā, pakṛnā, gahnā, māzbūt h. bhāhrānā, thāmbhān; pānā,*
- dakhī meṇ r. pakar yā āṭak r. sochnā; hamrāi h.



**Hold**, *s.* the act of seizing; catch, support; custody; power of seizing or keeping; interior of a ship—*dhāran*, *āṅkarā*, *jāhātē lāge*, *abalambha*, *śhes*; *ālak*, *dhriti*, *kārdāgr*; *dhārībhār* *bā rākhibār khyamatā*; *jāhājēr khol* *bā talā*—*pakar*, *grift*; *ankri*, *asā*; *qaid*, *aṭak*, *qaid-khāna*; *pakāne yā rakhne kī tāqat*; *jāhāz kī dahā* *yā peṭ* [bas, bas karo]

**Hold**, *int.* stop! forbear! be still!—*thāk*, *ār nā*, *sthīr hao*, *chup itiyādi artha*—*raho*, *thāhro*, **Hold'er**, *s.* one that holds or possesses; something by which a thing may be held—*dhārak*, *dhariyā rākhē je*, *bhog kartā*; *āṅkarā*, *je dhare*, *ākārshan*, *bā dhāran* *hay juddwārā*—*qābīz*, *mutasarrif*, *girinda*, *pakāne w.* *ankri*, *anksi*, *jis se kol chīz pakri jāe*

**Hold'fast**, *s.* an iron hook, catch, cramp—*lauher āṅkarā*, *shakta kariyā dhariyā rākhē bā bad-dha kare juddwārā sei bastu*, *patar*—*loha kī ankri*, *patar*, *kilā*

**Hole**, *s.* a hollow place, rent; means of escape—*garta*, *khol*, *bil*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *phāk*; *upāy*—*garhā*, *ahhed*, *beh*, *sūrākh*, *rakhna*; *chārā* [se, pārsāi se, pākī se, taqaddus se]

**Hol'ly**, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly—*punyarūpe*, *dharmakrame*, *punyagyāme*—*taqāwat*  
**Hol'liness**, *s.* purity, perfect rectitude, sanctity, pietv. moral goodness, title of the Pope—*pabitra*, *punya*, *dharmā*, *shuchitā*, *punyāchāran*; *Pāpā nāmak mahādharma* *adyakhyer upādhi bishesh*—*pākī*, *salā*, *taqwā*, *naẓāfat*, *salāhiyat*, *pāisāi*; *Pope yāne sab se sarār pādri yā imām kā laqab*

**Holl'a**, or **Hol'lo**, *vn.* to cry out loudly, to call to any one—*chitkār k.* *ḍākan*, *uchchāhsware* *ākhwān k.* *jathā ore ohe itiyāti sambodhan shabdā kariyā ḍākan*—*chillānā*, *pukānā*, *bulānā*, *ḡwāz d.* [meg bantā hai]

**Holl'land**, *s.* linen made in Holland—*sūkhya* *bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā kapṛā jo Hollānd*

**Hol'low**, *a.* empty; deep in sound; false, deceitful—*phāḡpā*, *shūnya*, *bhūtare kichha nūi jāhīr*, *gabhir swar*; *mithyā*, *kīlpanik*, *sukapā*—*chhūchhā*, *khālī*, *mujawaf*, *khokhrā*; *gambhīr āwāzi*; *jhūthā*, *riyakār*, *bewafā*, *dūrang* [khālā, jāof, khoḥ, garhā, phonk]

**Hol'low**, *s.* a low place a hole, excavation—*khol*, *nimmasthān*, *koṭhar*, *garta*, *phonk*—*nashēb gāh*, *Hol'lowness*, *s.* cavity; insincerity, deceit—*phonk*, *khol*; *kāpatya*, *dhārtatā*, *mithyā bhāb*—*khulā*, *jāof*; *riyā*, *dūrangī*, *fareb*, *chhalā* [lasthāyī *brikyā bishesh*—*darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz*

**Hol'y**, *s.* a beautiful evergreen tree—*batsare* *batsare akhshita patra bishishṭa arthāt churakā*, *Hol'yhook*, *s.* rose mallow—*pushper brikyā bishesh*—*ek qism ke phul kī peṭ*

**Holme**, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak—*charā bhūm*, *nadīr madhyasthita upadwip*; *chirusthāyī brikyā bishesh*—*char*, *nālī kā jāpū*; *darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz kī ek qism*

**Hol'ocaust**, *s.* a whole burnt sacrifice—*dagdha bali* *bā tadutsarg*—*bal yā qurbānī jise jalā dewen*

**Holp**, **Hol'p'en**, *pa. pass.* of to help—*upakrita*, *prāptopakar*—*madad yāfta*

**Hol'ster**, a leathern case for pistols—*ghoṛār sāje lāgā pūtal rākhibār charmer ādhār*—*qubūr*

**Holt**, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows—*ban*, *kunja*—*jangal*, *ban*

**Hol'y**, *a.* perfectly pure, and complete in moral character, as God; pious, godly, sacred—*shuddhasattva*, *nirmal*, *pabitra*, *suchi*, *sudhu*, *punya*, *abān*, *dhārmik*, *dharmapārayan*, *pabitra-kritā*, *utsarjita*, *pratishṭhita*—*tāhīr*, *pāk*, *mutabarrak*, *muqaddas*, *pārsā*, *muttaqī*, *musallī*, *abl-i-safā*, *mubarrā*

**Hol'yday**, *s.* a festival or anniversary feast, a day of rest or joy—*par'bāha*, *utsabadin*, *sukher o āmōder dibas*, *āram bishrāmakāl*—*id*, *tyōhār*, *parāb*, *baḡādin*, *khvairoz*

**Hon'age**, *s.* service to a lord, reverence, worship—*rājēbā*, *upāsānā*, *prandm*, *pujā*, *archanā*, *ārādhana*—*farmānbardāri*, *itāat*, *tāhīlārī*, *baat*, *taslim*, *parasāish*

**Home**, *s.* one's dwelling house; one's country—*bāsā*, *bātī*, *ghar*, *nijalāy*, *swadesh*—*ghar*, *dora*, *makān*, *maskan*; *watan*, *apnā mulk*

**Ho** *me* *bre* *d*, *a.* native; plain, artless—*grihajāta*, *gharposhā*, *swadesha*, *deshi*; *nishkapāt*, *saral*, *achatur*—*khāna parward*, *khāna zād*, *khāvāgi*; *sāda*, *sādalāuh*, *khulā*

**Ho** *me* *l* *ine* *ss*, *s.* plainness, coarseness—*asaundaryya*, *kurūpatā*, *sthūlatā*, *sāmānya bhāb*—*sādagi*, *be takalluf*, *bad sīratī*, *nātarāshidagi*; *moṭāī* [da, anghar, nāmauznā, nāzebā]

**Ho** *me* *l* *y*, *a.* plain, coarse, inelegant—*chāshūrityā*, *achatur*, *asabhyā*, *asundar*—*sāda*, *nātarāshī*

**Ho** *me* *ma* *d*, *a.* made in one's own country or house—*deshagi*, *deshī*, *ghariyā*, *grihajāta*, *grihotpanna* *bā krita*, *gharēr*—*desī*, *khānāsāz*, *apne des yā ghar kā banā hūā*

**Ho** *me* *r* *e* *t*, *s.* a Hebrew measure of about six pints—*Yihudiyā parimān bishesh*, *putr deryer*—*ek qism kī Yahūdī nāp yā paimāsh*

**Ho** *me* *s* *p* *u* *n*, *a.* made in the family; plain—*grihajāta*, *ghare nirmita*, *gharkāṭī*, *sutā*; *moṭā*, *aparishkār*, *sāmānya*—*khānagi*, *ghar kā*, *khāna bāf*, *ghar bunwā*, *sāda*, *moṭā*, *rāsi*

**Ho** *me* *w* *a* *r* *d*, *ad.* toward home—*gharpāne*, *gharer*, *abhimukhe*, *baḡīr dīge*—*ghar ko*, *ghar kī taraf*

**Ho** *me* *i* *c* *i* *d*, *s.* the killing of one human being by another; one who kills another—*narahatyā*, *budh*; *narahantā*, *badhikartā*—*mardumkushī*; *mardumkush* [wāz]

**Ho** *me* *i* *l* *y*, *s.* a discourse read to a congregation—*dharmopadesh*, *dharmā ghoshanā*—*girje kā*

**Ho** *me* *o* *g* *e* *s*, *a.* [....] of the same nature—*ek swabhābak*, *ek dharmak*, *samadharmak*, *ek jātiyā*, *samajātī*—*ham jins*, *ham khlqat yā sarasht*, *barāhar*, *muwāfiq*, *ekṣān*

**Ho** *me* *n* *y* *o* *u* *s*, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous—*sandeha jukta*, *dwyarthīa*, *apsushtārtha*—*mubham*, *muzabab*, *domānidār*, *maskkāk*, *pechdār*

**Ho** *me* *t* *o* *n* *o* *u* *s*, *a.* equable, uniform tenor—*samaswar*, *sama*, *samān*, *tulyā*, *ekswabhāb*, *sama tulyā*—*hamāwāz*, *barābar*, *musāwī*, *ekṣān* [shil—astūra w. g. te dene kī pathrī, sillī]

**Hone**, *s.* a stone for sharpening razors—*astrer tejakāri prastur*, *shān* *bā dhār dīhar pāthar* *bā*

**Hon'est**, *a.* upright in dealing, just, true—*ryū*, *saral*, *jāthārīthik*, *sat*, *sādhū*, *ākāpāgi*, *apratōrak*, *bishwasta*—*khārā*, *rāstbāz*, *rāst muwāmala*, *sachchā*, *sādhī*, *rāst*, *thik*, *haqqshār*, *diyā-natdār* [se, rāstī se, diyānatdārī se]

**Hon'estly**, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully—*sāvalyārūpe*, *prakritārūpe*, *bishwastārūpe*—*khārāi*

- Hon'esty, *s.* justice, probity, truth, good faith—*dharmaikatā, jātharthya, sraiyu, satyatā, bādhusā, bishwasatā, akāpafya*—*sachāi, rāstī, kharāi, sidq, nek iatqādi, diyānatārfī* . . .
- Hon'ey, *s.* a sweet vegetable juice collected by bees from flowers—*bhramara senchita pushparas, madhu, mau, mahu*—*shahd, madh, asal* [jāhār bhitare—shahd kī makkhī kē roda
- Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of the honey bee—*madhu makhyikār udar, madhu khāyā rāhē*
- Hon'eycomb, *s.* a substance formed into cells for holding honey in a hive—*madhurchak, mau-chak*—*chhattā, ghariyā, shān, shahd khāna* [pāhāchānd yā mehānā
- Hon'eymoon, *s.* the first month after marriage—*bibāher par prathām mās*—*byāh ke bād kē*
- Hon'eysockle, *s.* a genus of plants of many species—*mishra ras bishishā phulēr brikhya bish-esh*—*ek qism kī per* [shahd ālāda
- Hon'ied, *pa.* [...] covered with honey—*madhumog, madhumakhā, mishla, madhur*—*purshahd*
- Hon'orary, *a.* conferring honor—*suddha sambhramārthak, marjyādā stichak*—*hurmātī, fakhira, izzatbakhsh*
- Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue—*marjyādā, sambhram, jash, mām, gaurab, shreshthātā, sādhubitwa, aukarshya, adoshantiyatwa, jātharthikatā*—*izzat, martāba, pat, shān, wiqār, iftikhār, azmāt, buzurgi, sharf, rāstbāzi*
- Hon'our, *va.* to reverence, dignify, exalt—*ādar k. sammān bā sambhram k. unnatak. marjyādānwita k. sambhrama bā padu prāpta k.*—*adab k. izzat k. muazzaz k. bāhānā*
- Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable—*sambhramānta, mahāmahima, pratāpānwita, jāthāthik, nirdosh, nyāyashālī*—*muzzaz, nāmwar, sāhib-i-hurmat o waqr, musharraf, munshif, iātibāz* [nāmāwārī se, hurmat o izzat se, sharifāna, rāstbāzi se
- Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly—*sambhramāntarīpe, sanmānapūrbak, nishkalanke, nirdoshe*
- Hood, *s.* a covering for the head—*mastakāharan, mūthār dhākanī bishesh*—*sir kī ughnī, sarposh*
- Hood wink, *va.* to blind, to hide, to deceive—*chakhyu rodh k. thuli diyā dhākan, lukāna, prā-ārānā k.*—*āukhānānā yā band k. chipānā, ankhon men khāk dālā, farab d.*
- Hoof, *s.* the horny cover of a beast's foot—*pashur pāyer talā, khur*—*sum, khūr*
- Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, something bent—*lauher āykarā, kāntā, bayashi, bāyā kā lauhadī, dūmanī*—*ankrī, ankrā, kantiyā, kāntā, qullāb, bansī*
- Hook, *va.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten—*bayashite dharan, āykarā lāgāna, phānde phelon, ānkurī diyā baddha k. āykarīyā dharan*—*kantiye se pakarnā, bāhānā, phande men dālā, bāndhnā* [jāhār—terhā, kaj, ankrīdār yā sā
- Hooked, *a.* bent into the form of a hook—*bāyā, āykarā bishishī, bakribhūta shesh bhāg*
- Hoop, *s.* a band of wood or metal for a cask—*putar, pipā beshānakarī lauher bā kashīher ber bā sāni*—*lohe yā lakjī kā gherā jo pipe men lagāte hūn, halqa, kundlī, mēdrā*
- Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops, to shout—*patar deon, ber mārān, sāmi lāgāna; hāykan, dikan*—*ghere bāndhnā, halqa lāgānā; hū hā k. lalkārnā*
- Hoopingcough, *s.* [...] a convulsive cough so called from its noise—*hāypānī kāsh, se kāshā-grasta hālāk alī kashite nishwās prashwās karē, ebang kāshan samaye galār adbhut dhwani karē*—*qābā, habbā qābā* [ghwani karan—dhikkār, gohār, shor gul, tālī—*v.* peche kā sā āwāz k.
- Hoop, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v.* to cry as an owl—*ghrinā stichak dhwani—v. pechaker nyāy*
- Hop, *s.* a leap on one leg; a dance; a plant—*ek pade liph; nritya bishesh; tikta rasa jukta brikhya bishesh*—*ek pāyū se kūdāk, kūd, phānd* . . . *ek qism kā nāch; ek qism kī per*
- Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.—*ek pāye liph mārān, khonrāna, kundan, nritya k.*—*ek pāyū se kūdān, lengrānā, lang mārān* [ās, āsā, āsā
- Hope, *s.* to be united with expectation—*māngalapratyāshā, āshk, bharsā, āshay*—*ummed* .
- Hope, *v.* to expect with desire—*āshā k. bharsā k. pratyāshāpanna h. bharsā kariyā thākan, āshā pūrbak apkehya k.*—*ummed r. ummedwār h. chashmdāshī k.*
- Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation or promise—*āshāpanna, bharsāyukta, pratyāshī; māngadā pekhyī, āshwāshī*—*mutawaqqi, ummedwār, honhār, rashīd, saīd*
- Ho'peless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, desperate—*nirāsh, hatāsh, abharsā, andshwās, niru-pāy*—*nāummed, betawaqqū, nirās, māyūs, lāchār* [jhinik
- Hop per, *s.* part of a mill—*jāyā bā pishan kaler shasyādhār pātra bishesh*—*chakkī kā gālā,*
- Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour—*ghayir kāl sambandhiyā bā tad bishayak*—*sāti, ghāntē se usbat r. w.* [qaum, ghair sākin o wahshī logon kā garoh
- Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory band—*sampradāy, ashirabāsdēp dāt, apabhyā dāt*—*urdū, firqā,*
- Hor'ebound, *s.* a medicinal herb—*aushadhīyā brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī dawāī bāpī*
- Ho'rizon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres—*prithibī māndalēr dwikhandā kārak rekhā bishesh, arthāt rāhār gū-tradrishitir parichhedak rekhā, chakrabār*—*ufuq, samasthān, asmān kā kor yā gherā*
- Horizon'tal, *a.* parallel to the horizon—*chakrabārdigbarti, bā tatsamagatishilī, anuprasthā, samān*—*ufqī, ufq barābar, parā, girā* [—sing, shākh, qārā
- Horn, *s.* the hard projecting substance on an animal's head—*pashu shringa, shingā, shing* .
- Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children—*barnamālār pustak, bālaker pratham pāthya kē kha-ityādī stichak granthā*—*rāmā gātī, takhtī, laykē ke pahle sikhne ke liye Alif Be w. g. kī kitāb*
- Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns—*shrīngī, shrīnga bishishā, shungel*—*shākhudār, srīngī, singdār*
- Horn'er, *s.* one who works in horns—*shung kāte jo, hārkājā*—*shākhgar, sing kā kārgar*
- Horn'et, *s.* an insect of the wasp kind—*bhimarāl bishesh*—*lakherī, bār, zambūr, birmī*
- Horn'pipe, *s.* an instrument of music; a dance, a tune—*bangshī bishesh, muraī; nritya bishesh, bādāyswar bishesh*—*shahūāl kī ek qism, nachkel, dhāmāl, rohīl; ek qism kā nāch yā lāg*
- Horn'y, *a.* made of or like horn, callous—*shringanirmita, shrīnga talya, shrīnger nyāy shak-ta, kapār nyāy*—*sing kā yā sā, sakht, kapā sā*

- Horologe**, *s.* an instrument denoting time—*ghari, kálaghatiká, dandapaládi nirnayáthe jan tra bá kal—sáatnumá, gbari*
- Horoscope**, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth—*janmapatri, kashthi, janmakálin graha nakhyatrádr biharan—janampatri, záchá, lagankundali, tálináma*
- Horrible**, *a.* tending to excite horror, dreadful—*bhayának; ghor, bikat, bhim, bhishana, ati kutsit—muhib, haibatnák, wahshatangez, sahamnák*
- Horribly**, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankar rápe, bikatrúpe—haibat se, khaufngá se*
- Horrid**, *a.* dreadful, hideous, shocking—*dárun, bhayankar, bhishana, bikat, kutsit—muhib, haibatnák, ibratanzez, wahshatangez* [*rúpe—haibatnákí se, haultnákí se, sahamnákí se*]
- Horridly**, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly—*bikatrúpe, dárunrápe, bhayánakarwarúpe, ghoratuma-*
- Horrific**, *a.* causing horror or dread—*bhayankar, bhayának, shanká janak, darun—muhib, wahshatáwar, khaufásáa* [hau], kráhi, dahshat se kámpuá
- Horror**, *s.* terror mixed with hatred, a shuddering—*bhay, atanka, bhaye kámpu—haibat, Horse, s.* a quadruped; a machine for support—*ashwa, ghatak, ghora, kápur rákhibár áná—ghorá, asp, ashlib; kápe rakhne kí ghori* [shítu—ghore par sawár, ghore sawár]
- Horseback**, *s.* the state of being mounted on a horse—*ashwárohan, ashwásan, ashwaprushthe*
- Horsebreaker**, *s.* one who tames horses—*ashwasukhyak, ashwadamanikar—chákusawái, sawárkár* [ghor mákhi]
- Horsefly**, *s.* a large fly that stings horses—*ashwa dangshak brihat mákhyiká bishesh—baghi, dás,*
- Horselaugh**, *s.* a loud laugh—*atithásya, atthás, háhá karyá hásan—qahqahá* [yá tée jonk]
- Horseleech**, *s.* a large leech—*petayá jonk bishesh, brihat júlauka—ek qism kí buri jonk, bhayásá*
- Horseman**, *s.* one skilled in riding horses—*ashwárohi, turangasid—shalsawár, ghurchaká, sawár kár, qarawal*
- Horsemanship**, *s.* act or art of riding and training horses—*ashwárohanabidyá, turangasáditá, ashwárohané khyupratá—sawárkárí, shal sawái, ghorcharhi* [bari mákhi]
- Horseman's**, *s.* a large kind of bee—*ek prakár býu mukhyák, bihat mákhi—ek qism kí*
- Horseplay**, *s.* rough play, rudeness—*lúphálúphi khelá, utká krír—khar máti, khurs bázi*
- Horse-radish**, *s.* a root acid and pungent—*shajiná bikhher mál—tut-i-bari, sajaná gáchh kí jar* [páta, nál—má]
- Horseshoe**, *s.* a shoe for the hoof of a horse—*ghorár páye lágá ardhachandrakriti tanher*
- Hortation**, *s.* act of exhorting, advice or encouragement—*upadesh kar an bá deon, parámarsha, prabartaná, bhavasa deoyá—tambih, náshat, raighib*
- Hortative**, *a.* giving admonition—*upadeshak—tambigar, náshatdh*
- Horticulture**, *s.* [.. *shure*] the art of cultivating gardens—*udyánabidyá, udyán karan hidyá, málar karna bá byabásáy, shak phaladár utpídanabidyá—nakhí yá chamanbandi, gulkári, máligari, bághbáni* [Lámu bishayak—bághi, bágh kí mutáligh, gultáti]
- Hortulan**, *a.* [.. *ishu*.] belonging to a garden—*udyánasambandhyá, upaban sampankhyá, málar*
- Hosanna**, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God—*Ishtawer stábhakhyá bishesh, dhanyabad—shor o zári se Khudá kí hamd, Subhánulláh, yá Haqq*
- Hose**, *s.* stockings; breeches—*sutar pídarthi, móji; hantú abadhi kaafi desh parjyanta paridheya bastra—mose, juráh, páetába, kamar se zúnú tak ká páyama*
- Hosier**, *s.* one who deals in stockings—*sutar pídarthi arthát móji okretá—more sarosh*
- Hospitable**, *a.* kind to strangers—*atitheya, atithisebak, ágata byaktir upakáritá—sáiyák dget, musáfir parwar, mihmánuwáz, mihmándar* [se, sáiyák dosti se]
- Hospitably**, *ad.* in a hospitable manner—*atithiya párbak, atithisebnáparák—mihmándari*
- Hospital**, *s.* [.. *os*.] a building for the sick, insane, &c.—*chikitságrá, rocalandrádr áshaya-shán—dárush-lulá, shilákábaa, bímákrkhána* [mihmándari, mihmán nawázi]
- Hospitality**, *s.* gratuitous entertainment of strangers—*atithi sebit, atithya—musafir páwari,*
- Host**, *s.* one who entertains another, an army—*atithisebak, atithya byakti, nimantrak, bhajan-dáta; ekatribhúta saingadal—mezban, mihmándar, sáhib-i-khána, nyotik; lúshkar, fauj*
- Hostage**, *s.* a person given in pledge for the performance of conditions—*sharirabandhak, sandur niyam pratipalanáthe bandhukrápe rokhyita byukti—ol, yághmál, kafil*
- Hostess**, *s.* a female host, a woman that entertains—*atithiya, nimantranakárin—mihmán rakhnawáli, khánadene wáli, nyotá karne wáli* [shí, pratikú—mukhálí, muand]
- Hostile**, *a.* [.. *itil*.] unfriendly or adverse, as a public foe—*bipakhyu, shatru, aushákári, duc-*
- Hostility**, *s.* enmity of a public foe, state of war—*bipakhyata, banitá, shatratá, júdhá dhábháshá—dushmani, muktálatat, adáwat, larálari* [bhutiyáí kháne ká sár, charwadár]
- Hostler**, *s.* [.. *os-ur*.] one who has the care of horses at an inn—*bhétiyári ghari ghori nákhya,*
- Hot**, *a.* having heat, ardent, eager, furious—*tápta, ushna, gáhi, ugra, kálu, utuk, asaká, tátáiláy, rágála, kamuk—garm, tattá, hárr, sakht, sargaram, mushák, tez, tund, mast*
- Hot-bed**, *s.* a bed covered with glass, for raising early plants, &c.—*pakkárithe káryachálichhá-dita athacha ghunfer dwára uttaptkrítá bihvri bá chárár moudábandha—chhote darakhon ká thálu jo ghunthe se garm takhte aur áine se dhampete hain* [kím kím, tiliyá muráhi]
- Hot-cockles**, *s.* a species of childish play—*balaker krír bishesh—ek qism ká larkái khel,*
- Hotel**, *s.* inn for travellers, a genteel lodging house—*bhétiyár ghar—saré, bhayári khána*
- Hot-headed**, *a.* ardent, rash, violent—*ugramanáh, duhsáshi, rágala, chandá—garm mizáj, tundtaba, be tadbir o andesha, tez, tund*
- Hot-house**, *s.* a house to shelter plants from cold air; a bagnio; brothel—*chárá bríkhyá rakhyánaríthe káryachálichhá-dita ghar; snúagár; beshyáday—cháre darakhon ko rakhne ke liye shishe ká ghar; garm ába, hammám; kasbi khána*
- Hot-pyr**, *s.* a rash, ardent person; a pea—*duhsáshi, ugrashit, byagramanáh; májar bishesh—fúólá, be líhá o andesha ádmí, tez o shauqmand shakhs; ek qism ká májar*

- Hove, Ho'ven, *pa. pass.* raised, swelled—*uchchikrita, sphita, phulā—ōhā, āchā, phulā*  
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a cottage—*kuyro ghar, ekchālā, jhoparā—jhomprā, chhappar, koy*  
 Hov'er, *vn.* to hang over head, to wander—*mastakopari jhunkiyā thakan, drādhvō sthiti k.*  
*akāshusthita huiyā itastatā phiran, nikāṣe bhraman k.—sirpar latak rahnā, thaparahnā,*  
*thirāknā, phirtā rahnā [paschāt desh—rān kā pichhlā hisse, zānē kī pichhlī taraf*  
 Hough, *s.* [hok] the lower part of the thigh, the jam—*poshwādir paschehit janghā, jānur*  
 \*Hough, Hox, *va.* to hamstring; to cut up—*janghāsthir shirā kātan, tat chhedanadwāra gati-*  
*rodh karan, khyōṛā k. kulhārādī diyā kātan—naskātinā, pae kākājāngṛā k. kāṭ dālnā*  
 Hound, *s.* a dog for hunting—*bishwakadru arthāt shikātri kukkur—shikātri kuttā*  
 Hour, *s.* [four] the twenty-fourth part of a day—*ayā danda parimāna kāl, ek ghari, dibāser*  
*chatur bingshātī bhāger ek bhāg—ghari, sāat, ghantā, din rāt ke chaubis hisse kā ek hissa*  
 \*Hour glass, *s.* a glass to show time by sand—*bāligaharī, kāler parimāpak jantra—bālī kī gha-*  
*rī, shisha-i-sāat*  
 Hour'ly, *a.* done or happening every hour, frequently—*ghari ghari kritā bā bhāta bā āgata,*  
*pratiṅgharī, bārambar kritā bā upasthita, nitya—ghari ghari kiyāhūā, har ghārī, sāat bā sāat*  
*datātan [ālay; paribār, bangsha, kul, goshthī—haweli, khāna, koṭhī; gharānā, tabār, naal*  
 House, *s.* a place of human abode, a shelter; a family or race—*bāsasthān, nibās, bāsi, ghar*  
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour—*ghare rakhan, dāshray d. sthān d.—ghar men*  
*rakhnā, panāhi d. [Pārlimenter adhodhak sabhā—Parliament ke ām kī majlis*  
 House of Commons, *s.* a body of the parliament: the commons collectively considered—  
 House of Lords, *s.* a body of the parliament, the Lords collectively considered—*Pārlimenter,*  
*kulīn sabhā—Parliament kī khāss majlis [sendhiyā, naqabzan, sendhmār*  
 House-breaker, *s.* one who breaks into a house—*siydhāl chor, siydh kātiya churi kare je—*  
 House-breaking, *s.* the act of feloniously breaking into, or entering into a house—*siydhāl churi,*  
*siydh kātan—sendhchoti, sendhmārā [khāndān*  
 House-hold, *s.* a family living together—*paribār lok sakal, ghar kannā, sāngār—gharānā,*  
 House-holstuff, *s.* furniture, moveables—*gharkannār drabya—ghar kā aśbā, āsālubait*  
 House keeper, *s.* one who occupies a house with his family—*grihastha, suparibār lok, grihi—*  
*grihist, khānadār, ahl-i-khāna, gharbāsi [karnā, grihistī*  
 Hou-keeping, *s.* the family state—*gārhashthya, grihakarma, gharer byāpār—khānadārī, ghar-*  
 House-warming, *s.* a feast on entering a new house—*pratham griha prabesh nimitta utsab bā*  
*ākīredī—maye ghar kī dāwat, makān meṃ pallo jāne kī ziyāfat*  
 House-wife, *s.* [hus-wif] the mistress of a family—*grihini, ginni, paribārī kartri, striloker*  
*ka me nipunā stri—ghar kī khāwindinī, gharnī, grihistan*  
 \*House-wifery, *s.* female economy—*ginnipānā, grihin upajukta karma, gharer byāpār nirbāha*  
*karān, paribār shikāndāī—khānadārī, grihistī, gharnipānā, ghar kī khāwindinī kā kām*  
 How, *ad.* in what manner, why—*kīprakār, kemon, kemonē, kīrūpe, kimale, kena—kistarab,*  
*kāisā, kūykar, kyūn, kiswāste [bhi, taubhi, tāham, amā*  
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathāpi, tatrāpi, tathāch, tabu, kintu—tūpar-*  
 How'er, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least; at all events—*kintu, se juhā hauk, tathācha—lekin,*  
*magar, par, bahar sūrat*  
 Howitzer, *s.* a kind of mortar for firing shells and grape-shot—*bara gullī khyepnārthe agny-*  
*āstra bishē—ek qism kī top [pukārnā, kutte kā sā kuknā yā chilānā*  
 Howl, *vn.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog—*kātārōkti k. kukkurār ārtā nād k.—nauba k.*  
 Howl, Howling, *s.* the cry of a dog or wolf—*kukur kēnduyā shrigāṭār artānād bā kran-*  
*dan dhwani—kutte gurg yā gidhar kā nauha [ketuhāi, ketāhī, kisi tarah par*  
 Howsoever, *ad.* in what manner soever—*je konamate, je kona prakāre, jemonā bā hauk—kāisāhi,*  
 Hoy, *s.* a small coasting vessel—*ek prakār khyudā naukā—ek qism kā chhotā jahāz*  
 Hubbub, *s.* uproar, tumult—*kolāhat, golmat, harbari—ghul ghapārā, hākpukār, harbārī*  
 Huckaback, *s.* a kind of figured linen—*motā kāpar bishesh—ek qism kā motā kaprā, sozāī*  
 Hucker, *s.* a retailer of small articles—*khuṇṇa bene, phariyā—bisāti, kunjārā, pasārī*  
 Huddle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to crowd together in a confused manner—*tuwariyā bā ast-*  
*byastā haryā karma k. ashinkhālī pūrtak karma k. golmāl k. ul'āpālī kariyā k. gheṣhā*  
*gēshī kariyā k.—sarāsārī k. yā banānā, makhilāt k. milā d. darham baham k.*  
 Hudibras'ic, *a.* dogrel like Hudibras—*prasūdhā upakabyer wādy kutār kabūtī, parikhā arthak*  
*niyamitūta palyamay—shikāsta bahar o tamasha āmez ghazhiyāt kā sā ek qism kā ghazlī*  
 Hue, *s.* color, dye; great noise, a clamor—*rung, barnā; kalārā, golmāl, dāḍḍok—rang, laon;*  
*shoighul, ghāughā, hānk pukār*  
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence—*garjan tarjan k. dāmbhikānī pūrtak bhartsanā k. dhamkānā*  
*—takubārī ke sāth dhamkānā, yā malmāt k. chhichirānā, āgānā, phulnā, garm h.*  
 Huffish, *s.* insolent, arrogant, hectoring—*dambhik, ugm, kaṭubudī, theṛtā, ashishā—muta-*  
*kābbir, garm, phin, gustakhi, chhichirā*  
 Hug, *va.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast—*kole k. galāgali k. galā dharīyā ālīngan k. āṅk-*  
*riyā dharan, dīrya rūpe dharan—god meṃ lenā, baghal meṃ dābnā, chhātī se lagānā, gale*  
*lagānā, ankāṇā, mazbūt pakānā [kalāu, azim, mahā*  
 Huge, *a.* bulky, vast, immense, very large—*bara, bīhat, prakāṇḍa, dāgūr, atibād—barā,*  
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, enormously—*atī, atishay, prakāṇḍarūpe, aparimitarūpe—bashiddat,*  
*bahut*  
 Huguenot, *s.* a French Calvinist—*Pharāshish deshe Kālvintiyā matābalambī—Farang ke mulk ke*  
*Kālōra ke tariqe kā parao*  
 Hulk, *s.* the body of an old ship—*jirna jāhājēr khol mātra, arthāt upānga byatita anyā bhāg,*  
*āyatān bā gātra mātra—purānē jahāz kā khol, jirm-i-jahāz*

- Hull, *s.* the outer covering of a nut, &c. frame of a ship—*chhāl*; *jāhājēr āyatān bā gātra*  
*ārtihāi khol mātra*—*chhiikā*; *jāhāj kī kōthī yā khol*
- Hum\*, *v.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive—*gunjaran*, *bhanbhanāni*; *pratāranā k. banchānā k.*  
*-gungunānā, manh mēn gānā, bhinbhinaṇā*; *dhokhā d. thagnā*
- Hum, *s.* a low buzzing sound; a jest, a low trick—*gunjaran*, *bhanbhanāni*; *upahās, phashṭī,*  
*mithyāmātra*—*gungunāhat, binak, bhinbhinaṇat*; *maskharāhat, masākḥ, zatāl*
- Hu man, *a.* belonging to mankind—*mānāb, manushya dharmā, mānushik, manushya jātiya*—  
*insāni, basharī, mānukhī*
- Huma ne, *a.* kind, compassionate, tender—*dayālu, komalāntahkaran, kripābān, paropakārī*—  
*narm dī, rahīm, rahmdīl, āchib-i-murūwat, balīm, salīm, dardmand*
- Humanity, *s.* peculiar nature of man, mankind; kind disposition, tenderness—*manushyatwa,*  
*manushyer dharmā; dayā, kripā, karuṇā*—*ādmīyat, insāniyat, nau-i-insān; bhalmansāl, ta-*  
*rahhum, amomdīl, narmdīl, mulāimat* [*khiḷqat, jins-i-insān, nau-i-insān*]
- Hu mankind, *s.* the human race, mankind—*manushya jāti, mānāb gan-insān, banī-i-ādam,*  
*Hum'ble, a. [um.] low, lowly, modest, meek*—*binīta, sabinay, namra, onahankārī, namrama-*  
*nāh, shishṭa, komul*—*maskin, khāskār, farotan, ājiz, gharīb, halīm, mulāim*
- \*Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue, to condescend—*daman k. āyatā k. kharba k. sabinay h. bā k.*  
*-tābi k. dabāi r. farotani k. halīm k. yā h.*
- \*Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively—*binaypūrbak, anunaypūrbak, namra haiyā, nam-*  
*ratācharanakrame*—*bā ghubat, gharībāna, farotani se, ājizi se, itāat se, farwān'hardārī se*  
*Hum'drum, s.* a stupid fellow, a droue—*nirbodh, sāmānya lok, ālasiyā*—*bhaktā, ahmaq, sust*  
*Hu mid, a.* moist, damp, watery—*ādrā, ākta, bhijā, rasumay, saras, jaluyā*—*marṭūb, silā,*  
*namnāk, tar* [*tari, sil, od, bhigāi*]
- Humid ity, *s.* moisture, dampness—*jaluyā bā ādrā bhāb, sarasatā, jahjabyā bhab*—*rutūbat,*  
*Humiliation, s.* act of humbling, state of being abased—*ahankar lāghāb karan, daman karan,*  
*anunay, namratācharan, parājay*—*farotani, iij o inkisārī, zillat, khuffat*
- Humility, *s.* humbleness, lowliness of mind—*binay, anunay, maner namrutā, nirahankār*—  
*gharīb, tahammul, adlīnat, inkisārī, nāchizi, dil kī halīmī*
- Hum'ing-bird, *s.* a very small beautiful bird—*atikhyudra pakhyi hushesh*—*ek qism kī chhotī*  
*o kbābsurat chiriyā* [*-ras, tari, khilt; manmuj; thātlebāzi, mazākḥ*]
- Hu'mour, *s.* [yu.] moisture; whim; jocularity—*ras, jal, dhātu; manorath, ākhat; rasikatā*  
*\*Hu'mour, v.* to gratify, to soothe—*para bāsanāte swikār k. anurodh k. thāndī k. tushṭa k.*  
*thāmāna*—*marzi r. khātir r. khush k. thandhā k. dildārī k.*
- \*Hu'morist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour; a wag—*swābhīprayānweshī, swamanorathānweshī,*  
*ākhutī; rasik, maskarā, purihāsak*—*khudrāi, khudpasand; maskhara, thāthol*
- \*Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, ditoll—*rusk, parihāsikārī, manoranjak, gaddyakartā,*  
*bhāy, hāsyapāddak*—*thāthol, zarif, khushāyand, khush taba, haṣor, bhānd*
- Humorsome, *a.* odd, humorous—*adbhut, rusik*—*ajib, khushgāp*
- Hump'back, *s.* a rising or crooked back—*bakrapuṣṭha, kuhjātā*—*kuzapusht, kubr'pīth, pusht kham*
- Hunch, *v.* to jostle, to crook the back—*kanur dhākkā d. kubja k.*—*kulhaiyānā, kuhni se*  
*dhakka d. pīth terhī k. pust'kham k.* [*saī, saikrā, sad; zila*]
- Hun'dred, *s.* the sum of ten times ten; a division or circuit—*ek shatsankhyā; parganā*—*sau,*  
*Hun'ger, s.* desire of food, craving appetite—*khyudhā, bhuk, rucl*—*blunkh, gusanagi*
- Hun'gry, *a.* being in want of food—*khyudhita, khyudhāy pīritā*—*blūkhā, gursana*
- Hunks, *s.* a soidid nigardly man—*kripān lok, lobhī, apakrīshṭa*—*kanjās, hīrsī shakhs, khabīs*
- Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for—*mrigayā k. tārāiyā jān, bā dhan, pushchhat*  
*dhaban, anusandhān k. anweshan k.*—*shikār k. khaderāṭ, pichhā k. dhūndhnā*
- Hunt, *s.* chase of game, pursuit—*mrigayā, anweshan, anusandhān, tatwa karan*—*shikār, saed,*  
*akhetak, khader, just o jū* [*babeliyā, qarāwal*]
- Hun'er, *s.* one who pursues game—*byādh, bedyā, mrigayākārī*—*shikārī, saiyād, shikārābāz,*  
*Ilunis man, s.* a man who hunts—*mrigayu, mrigayā kārak, byādh*—*shikār bāz, saiyād*
- Hur'dle, *s.* the cart on which criminals are dragged to execution—*je apakrīshṭa gāyir upar*  
*kariya logdike phāṅsi dīte taiyā jay*—*wuh gārī jis par chāphāve phāṅsi dīte ko le jāwey*
- Hur's, *s.* pl. the refuse of hemp or flax—*shaner ouchha*—*san kī akhor yā gudrī*
- Hurl, *v.* to throw with violence—*bale nikhyep bā prakhyep k. phelyā d.*—*zor se phenkān,*  
*dāl d. girā d.* [*phīṅgā jis se ghumāke pheuk māte hain, ek qism kā haiyār*]
- Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon—*pheliyā māyībar ghuranīya phingā tyādi; astru bishesh*—  
*Hur'ly bur'ly, s.* tumult, bawle, confusion—*kolāhāl, goṃmāl, dhūmḥam, ulṭhul, harbārī*—  
*halbālī, harbārī, hallār, bādar, harj marj* [*tiṭān, andhro, jhaji*]
- Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent tempest, furious wind—*jhay, jhālā, prachandā byu, atibāt*—*andhi,*  
*Hur'ry, v.* to hasten, to move with haste—*twarā k. shighra kariyā gaman bā kurnā k. trasta*  
*h. bā k. byasta k. tāyā tāpī k. twarā kariyā chālana*—*jaldi k. adbadānā, halbalānā, harbārī k.*  
*shitābtar chālānā*
- Hur'ry, *s.* great haste, precipitation—*twarā, beegaman, trastatā, byastatā, tāyātāpī*—*jaldi,*  
*shitābī, daupādaupī, harbārī, halbālī, iztirābī* [*ghāo, nuqsān, ziyān, khisāra*]
- Hurt, *s.* a wound, harm, injury—*choī, khyata, ghā, ahit, khyati, apachay, hini*—*choī, zakham,*  
*Hurt, v.* to injure, to pain by some bodily harm—*hani k. ahita k. khyati k. ghā bā āghāt k.*  
*piṇāna, choī mirān*—*nuqsān pahunchānā, nasānā, choiyānā, zakhamī k. dard d. choṭānā*
- Hur'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious—*apākārak, khyatikar, māndā, ahitakārī, agunakārak*—*mu-*  
*zir, ziyānkār, mazmūm, mukhil* [*zor se batānā yā phelna*]
- Hur'le, *v.* to skimmiss; to move violently—*paraspar āghāt k. bale dhanan*—*takkārā takkārī k.*  
*Hurt less, a.* harmless, inoffensive—*anapakārak, adushṭa, ahingsak*—*bē mazāirāt, bē nuqsān*

- Hus'band, *s.* a man married, or betrothed to a woman—*pati, bhartā, kanta, bhātār, swāmī*  
—*khasam, shauhar, zar, kishāwind*
- Hus'band, *va.* to manage frugally; to till—*parimita byay pūrbak nīrbāha k. krishi kurma k. bhūmi chash k. gichisti k. saria k. itadil se chalanā; chas pherānā, zarāat k.*
- Hus'bandman, *s.* a farmer, a cultivator of the ground—*krishak, hāliyā, chāsh, bhūshikarish—kisan, khetthiyār, mazārī, dhqān* [*karma—kheti, kisanā, kishikārī, zīrāt, joḡāt*]
- Hus'bandry, *s.* the business of cultivating the earth—*krishi karma, bhūmichāsh, krishāvi, chāsh*
- Hush, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet, to forbid—*sthir h. bā k. urab h. bā k. thāmāna, khyanta bā shānta k. chup karāu bā karāna, kahite bāran k.—sākit k. yā b. khāmosh k. yā h. than—dhā k. thāmbhūn, chup k. yā rabnā, kahne men mana k.*
- Hush money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy—*ghush, gupta kichhu byakta nā karānārthe uskoch—rishwat, mugbhari yā marāī, chupī, rāz fāsh na karne ke liye rishwat* [*bhāsi, post*]
- Husk, *s.* the covering of certain fruits—*chhāl, chhilkā, tush, khoshā, twāk—chhākā, baklā, Hush y. a. abounding with husks; hoarse—twāk bā tushbishishā, chhālryukta; gulābhāngā—chhilkā yā bhñjī dār; āwāzgirifā yā shikasta*
- Hussa'r, *s.* a mounted soldier—*ashwārīṭha sanyā bishesh—ghorāwar sipāhī* [*phubār*]
- Hus'sy, *s.* a worthless woman—*akarmanyā stri, dushlā bā bhārashtā stri—nākārī aurāt, qabba,*
- Hustings, *s.* the place of meeting to choose a member of parliament, a council, a court—*parliament mahā sabhā udhyakhyā niyogārthe sabhā sthāl; baytḥak, parāmārsha sthāl bishesh—parlament kā rukn muqarrar kārne ke liye majlis; panchāet ki kachahri*
- Hus'le, *va.* to shake together, to push, to hurry along—*meshghosh k. mishāl ghoshāl k. thelan, larāna, thes thās karyi dharan bā begāna—garbar k. zor se dulanā, thelnā, dhakkam dhakka k. jald chalanā* [*chalanā, saria k. kam kharch se bandobast k.*]
- Hus'wife, *va.* [*kuz-sif*] to manage with frugality—*alpbyay nīrbāha k. bā chātāna—gīrūsti se*
- Hut, *s.* a poor cottage or shed—*kuyyē ghar, jhuparī, khatuyā ghar—jhompi, kulbā*
- Hutch, *s.* a corn chest, a rabbit box; a vermin trap—*khongā bishesh, shayā rākhībār sinduk; khānchā bishesh, phand bishesh—koṭhī, ānāj kā sandūg; khargosh kā pinjār; ek qism kā phanda*
- Huz'za! *int.* a shout of joy or acclamation—*jayadhwani, dhanda bā prashangā sūchak abyay shabda—jai jaikār, wāh wāh, shābāsh, āfarin sad āfarin, khushi o wasf āmez āwāz*
- Hyacinth, *s.* a genus of plants; a gem—*phulēr brikiyā bishesh; mani bishesh—sumbul-i-hindi; ek qism ki jaulhar* [*jaldebarān*]
- Hyades, *s. pl.* [*.dec.*] the seven stars—*saptatārā may nakhyatra bishesh, rohini nakhyatra—*
- Hybrid, *s.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel—*khachar, dūyāliya, sankara—donasī, mujannus, har jinsā* [*uāg, ājāgar bishesh—ek bahut sindār khyālī sāmp*]
- Hydra, *s.* a monster with many heads—*kabi kulpita bahumastak bishishā brihat sarpa bishesh, Hydragogues, s. pl. [*.rogz.*] medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours—atijal bā usanashak aushadh bishesh—jism ki ratibāt ki ek dawā*
- Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics—*nālī dwārā jaler gamanāgaman bidyā bishayak, bā tatsambandhiya—Hydraulic se nisbat r. w.*
- Hydraulics, *s. pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water through pipes or conduits—*jaler gati bidyā, chungī bī nālī dwārā jāl chalanār bidyā—ilm-i-ābiawānī, nāl yā chungion ki rāh se pānī chālāne kā ilm*
- Hydrocele, *s. [*.sele*]* rupture proceeding from water—*koshabriddhi, kurandā rog—undisoth, nuzūl-i-āb* [*bishesh—sānuipātuk, ek qism ki bimārī jo sir par pānī chāpḥkar hoti hai*]
- Hydrocephalus, *s.* a dropsy in the head—*mastakete jalabriddhi, tatprajukta sānuipātuk rog*
- Hy'drogen, *s. [*.jen*]* a gas constituting one of the elements of water—*udajār, arthal jalot pādak bāspa bishesh—gas yāne bukhār hai, aur pānī ke usuroṇ se ek usur hai*
- Hydrographer, *s.* one who makes sea charts—*samudrer athaheha samudra tirastha desh dwip apudampudr chhubikentā, tadban nanālekhak—wuh shakhs jo bahar aur uske kināre ke shah-roṇ o jāzīroṇ ke naqshē khyeṭtā hai*
- Hydrography, *s.* description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe—*samudra nad nad-dyātī jalashay nirnayabidyā, pūthibir jalabhaḡe; bibaran bā tachechhabī lekhanu bidyā—dairya aur khalij w. g. kā bāṣān yā naqsha karne kā ilm*
- Hy'dromancy, *s.* a prediction by water—*jaldwārā anumān bā bhātibishay kathan, jāl dekhiyā bhābi bā agyānta bishay byakta kurān—pānī deklīke peshgof k.*
- Hy'dromel, *s.* a liquor of honey and water—*madhujyā peyā drabya bishesh, madhumay madi-rā bishesh—shahdūba, pāna*
- Hydrometer, or Hygrometer, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water—*jaler byāpa katā nīrūpak jantira, jaler parisar parimāpak astra—panī ki wasāt upne kāk ek ālā*
- Hydrophobia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog, dread of water—*khyipta kukkurādī dangshane rogajanita jalabhay, jāl dekhiyā bhay bā tat pin karne kashyā bā asamrithya—maraz jo baale kūtīe ke kāṭne se hotā hai, khal-i-āb*
- Hydroptical, *a.* dropsical, watery—*jalodariya, jalchāritryukta bā tadbat, jalyā—istisqāī, is-tisqā kā sā, ābi*
- Hydrostatical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics—*jālīya drabya bishayak bidyā sambandhiya, tatshās-tra bishayak—Hydrostaticus se nisbatdār*
- Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids—*jaldī drabadrabyer gurutwānī nirnāpana bidyā; jalya bastur bhār nirnāpan bā parimāpan—pānī w. g. raqīq chizon ki garām napne kā ilm; sāiyāl chizon ko māpuṣ yā wān k.*
- Hy's na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf—*nekariyā, gobughā, adamyā kīngshrak jantu bishesh—chārg, kāstār, zaba, lakarbaghā, ek betābi o raṇ jānwar*
- Hy'meneal, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bibāha sambandhiya—byāh kā, shādī mansūb*



- Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, *s.* sameness—*idādtmya, svarūpatā, ananyatā, abhed—mutābaqat, tadbīq, ekaññi, ekiyat*
- Ides, *s. pl.* [*idz*] a term of time among the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th—*prāchin Rōmān dī-ke kālganandāy pratimāncr trayodash bā panchdash dibas bñjhāy—Rāmijon ke yāhñu aīyām ke shumār meḡ tīrhwiñ tārīkh har mahine kī, aṇṇ pandrhwiñ March, May, July, October kī* [kī khāsiyat]
- Idiocracy, *s.* [...] peculiarity of constitution—*shāririk swabhāb, dhātuswabhāb—tabiyat*
- Idiom, *s.* [...] peculiarity of phraseology—*bishesh bhāshār dhārā, bākher rīti, padya—tarz-i-kālam, muhāwara, rozmaira, istilāh* [pāgal, gūdi, gāodi, bhakñā, ahmaq]
- Idiot, *s.* a natural fool, an oaf—*jaumābhādhi hatahuddhi, pāgal, khyepī—janamī mārakh,*
- Idiotism, *s.* natural imbecility of the mind—*swābhābik gyānabhāb—bewaqūfī, himāqāt*
- Idle, *a.* not occupied, slothful, trifling—*alas, kuyē, anarthak, alik—majhūl, kāññi, bekār,*
- Arām talab, sust, pñch, bemāñi*
- Idle, *vn.* to spend time in inactivity—*anarthak kālabhyog k. mithyā kālakhyep k. alas haiyā karkātāna—sust h. sust se aqāt kāññā, kññi k. makkhi mārñā, pāñi pīñā*
- Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable—*ahbechuk, agyāñ—gāodi, behñda, bowaqūf*
- Idleness, *s.* indolence, neglect of business—*ālasya, anudyog, karmatyāg, dhilīmī—sustī, majhūlī, kāññi, bekārī, behñdagī* [āññi, kāññi shakhs, kāññi, chāññi, dhilī, khelwārī]
- Idler, *s.* one who neglects his business—*alas lok, kuyē māñush, anudyogi, dighasūtrī—sust*
- Idly, *ad.* sluggishly, vainly, foolishly—*dhilāmīrūpe. ālasyakrame, anarthakrūpe, bññhā, akā-rane—sustī se, kāññi, dhilī, se, rāgāñ, befāñda, behñda* [sanam]
- Idol, *s.* an image to be worshipped—*pñjārthe puttalikā, debamūrti, bigraha—but, mūrāt,*
- Idolater, *s.* a worshipper of idols—*debapūjak, puttālādāhak, pratimāsebi—butparast, mush-rīk, gabr*
- Idolatry, *vn.* to worship idols—*puttalikādir ārādhanā bā pñjā k.—lutpājñā, butparastīk.*
- Idol'atious, *a.* given to idolatry—*pratimāpūjak, puttalik, sākarusebi—butparast, shākur kā pñjārī* [parastush, mūrāt pājā, shirk]
- Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of idols or images—*debapñjā, pratimāpūjī, sākarusebi—butparastī,*
- Idolize, *vn.* to worship as a deity—*debādū pñjā bu seba k. ātishya k.—Khudā kī tarah pūjñā, āzā jññā, mahabub jāññā* [qism k. dīqāñī yā gāpārā gīt]
- Idyl, *s.* a short pastoral poem—*rākhāder gīt bā kahitā bishesh, gīmya bishayek kahitā—ek*
- Igneous, *a.* consisting of fire or resembling it—*agnimay, āgneya, agñibut—ātushī, āgñur, āg sā*
- Ig'nis-lai'us, *s.* a meteor called Will-with-a-wisp, or Jack-with-a-lantern—*ātaya bishesh, agñi-badakkār, mithyā alok—ghul-i-bayabāñi, lukā, chhalāwā, āg shaitāñi*
- Ignite, *vn.* to kindle, to set on fire—*agnī walan, agñi dhārñā bā lāgñā, agñi d.—jalāñā,*
- phūñkñā, āclagāñā* [sozidagī, sokhtagī, ātashgiri]
- Ignition, *s.* the act of setting on fire or taking fire—*agnī sunjō, jwālankīyā, agñi dharan—*
- Ignitable, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire—*jwālaniya, jwālanshit, āshudharaniya—jalne jog,*
- qāññi-i-sokhtagī, sozishpazir* [w. ātash rez yā āngēz yā khez]
- Ignominious, *a.* vomiting fire—*agnī nīrgaman kārak, agñi utkhyepak—āg ugalne yā uñālne*
- Ignom'ible, *a.* of low birth, worthless—*akulīñ, antyaja, jaghanyā, akarmanyā, tuchekha—*
- badāl, yā nāl, nīch, kamina, pājī, rezāla, nakñā* [uñ mārñi se, zillat se]
- Ignom'ibly, *ad.* meanly, basely—*adhunrūpe, heyabhābe, kutsitrūpe—pājī pan se, be hurmātī se,*
- Ignominious, *a.* [...] very shameful, disgraceful—*atī lūjñakār, heyā, kutsit, apamāñu jan-nāl—bārī sharm kā, nā shāstā, qāññi, zahūñ, badnām, kalankī*
- \*Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully—*kutsitrūpe, nīndapū bak, apamāñitarūpe, kaday-gyārūpe—kamāñpan se, pājīpan se, be hurmātī se, zillat se*
- Ignominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, infamy—*apaman, kulsā, nīndā, apajash, kalankā—behur-mātī, ruswāī, fazīlat, badnāmī kulank*
- Ignoramus, *s.* a foolish person—*nirbuddh, bāchāl byakti, abihēkt—ajhāl, bhakñā*
- Ignorance, *s.* want of knowledge—*agyāñātā, abuddhi, sanskarābhāb—jññālāt, nādāñi, be kha-bārī, be waqūfī* [anjñ, bewaqūf, beaql]
- Ignorant, *a.* wanting knowledge—*agyāñ, aprāptabuddhi, mūrkhya, abigyan—jññāl, nādāñ,*
- Ignor'ant, *a.* pertaining to the lower bowels—*udarer udhobhāgsamghandhiya, taddeśha shīta, udarā-dhodesher—pēñ se mutālīq* [yāññāñi nēy ek nāmwar masnawī]
- Il'lad, *s.* a heroic poem, by Homer—*Grik bhāshār prasiddha mahākābya bishesh—zulāñ-i-*
- III, *a.* bad; sick, disordered, indisposed—*mandā, dushī; āsūstha, bhala nay, hyādhiya, ātur—burā, bad, qāññi; bimar, kasīmāññi, alī, bad tabiyāt* [balā, qāññi, nuqāññi, zabññi]
- III, *s.* evil, harm, wickedness—*amāñgal, ānushā, khyātī, hīñ, dosh, dushīyat—burāī, āfāt,*
- Il'lab'orate, *a.* done with much labour—*atiparishrampūrbak krita bā nirmīta, uttamrūpe bā āññi pūrbak siddha bā nūshpūññā—bahut mīhāt, se kiya hīñ, āchchī tarah se banāñā yā aūjām k. h.* [bajhāñā]
- Il'la'quate, *vn.* to entangle, to ensnare—*phāñde phelan, jīle baddha k.—uljhāñā, phapsāñā,*
- Il'la'uate, *s.* an inference, conclusion—*anumāñ, yukti, siddhānta—āṭkal, natija, hāsīl*
- Il'la'tive, *a.* that may be inferred—*anumeyā, siddhāñtī, anubhaber bishay—āṭkalpazir, qāññi-i-*
- intā, bññhe jog* [lāññi, Burā]
- Il'laud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise—*aprasangsanīya, bhāla nay, nīndanīya, kutsit—nā qāññi-i-*
- Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unlawful, wrong—*shastra bā bññi biruddha, nishuddha, gyathār-ēta, ādūshya, anyāy—shara ke khilāf, hārām, shara ke baraks, nādūrust, māsharī, ghālat,*
- ghairījāñ* [mukhālatat-i-shara, nādūrustī]
- Illegal'ity, *s.* unlawfulness—*hyabasthār baiparītya, āshāstrārīha, bññi bīrodh—nā, mushrāī,*



- Illegally, *ad.* unlawfully, unjustly—*bidhi birodha pūrbak, anyāye, anuchitmate, ashāstratah, ajāthārtharūpe*—share ki bar khilāfi se, nādurusti se, ghair jāifī se [khwāndāf, badkhaft  
Illegible, *a.* that cannot be read—*lipi bisheshane aspashita, hadakehyar, dushpatiya*—nā-  
Illegitimacy, *s.* bastardy, a want of legitimacy—*bijanma, jārajatūddbasthā, golakutūddi, an-  
aurasajātawā*—harāmzādagi, harām sirashit  
Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock—*anaurasajāta, bijanmā, golak, jāraja, abihā-  
hātā stripurushete jāta*—harāmzāda, waladuzzinā [manzar, bhondā  
Illicit, *a.* [ . . . ] of a bad countenance—*asundarabādān, kurūp, kushrī*—zishtrā, karīh  
Illicitly, *ad.* not noble, not candid, uncharitable—*khyudramanaska, anudār, niyata doshagra-  
hī, mithyā sandigdha, adānashil, byayukuntha*—dūhinmat, tangchashm yā dil, aibgir,  
kajkhulq, befaiz [anupajuktarūpe—kamūapan se, nuktagiri se, past himmati se  
Illicitly, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously—*anrudārijyarūpe, mithyā chhala, grahanpūrbhak,*  
Illicit, *a.* not permitted, unlawful—*abihita, ushiddha, anuchit*—nā jāiz, nā mashrū, nā rawā  
Ilimitable, *a.* that cannot be bound—*asimā, aparisimā, jāhār simā nāi, ashesh*—behadd,  
beimihā, bepāyā [mī, bekalim  
Iliterate, *a.* unlearned, untaught—*abigyan, apandit, aprāptabidyā*—nā khwānda, jāhil, um-  
Iliterate, *s.* want of learning—*abigyanā, abidyā, mūkhatā*—jihlāt, nākhwāndagi  
Illnature, *s.* [ . . . ] peevishness, crossness of temper—*mandasawabūh, dushhātāt, dwesh,*  
*khiṭkhiṭiyā, ugrashlāt*—bad bātini, bad nihādi, chirchirāpan  
\*Illnatured, *a.* [ . . . ] cross, peevish, unkind—*ugrashil, khiṭkhiṭiyā, nirday, dush!aswabūh,*  
*khal, msh!hur*—chirchirā, zūdranj, garm, bad bātini, badnihād  
Illness, *s.* indisposition, sickness, evil—*asusthātā, byādhī, shārīrik aswachchhanda, dush!u*  
*bhab*—āzār, himāri, maraz, burā [tqi, ghair nātq, nāmāqāl  
Illogical, *a.* not according to logic—*ajuktisiddha, amimāngsyā, juktibāruddha*—ghair man-  
Illude, *va.* to mock, play upon, deceive—*thiṭṭā k.* parihās k. pratānā k. banchhā, thakāna  
—banānā, tamāsha k. chhālānā, bhulānā, thagnā  
Illume, *Illumine, Illuminate, va.* to enlighten; to adorn; to illustrate—*ujjwalita k.*  
*sushohita k. byākhyā k.*—roshan k. munawar k. ujālā k. sajjwārānā, tashrīh k. bayān k.  
Illumination, *s.* brightness, festal lights hung out as a token of joy; act of enlightening the  
mind—*dipti, ujjjwalāt: kona parihānurodhe ālok may k. gyanpradān, hdyotpatī*—tanwir,  
tajalli, farogh; toshni; jo kīsi parāh men karte haij; aql dekar dil ko roshan karnā.  
Illusion, *s.* deceptive appearance, false show—*ābhās mātra, māyā, mithyā pradardshan, bhram*  
—dhokhā, chhal, namūd be būd  
Illusive, *a.* deceiving by false show—*bhramajanak, mithiyā, abastabik, māyik, andrajālik*—  
dhokhā dene w. farebdih, bātīlāmā [dhokhā, farebdih, beasī  
Illusory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on—*māyāprajukta, bhramajanak, banchak, asār, mithyā*—  
Illustate, *va.* to brighten with light, to explain, to clear, to elucidate—*ujjwala k. dipta k. byā-  
khyā k. subhyakta k. spashṭa k.*—roshan k. munawar k. tafīl k. tashrīh k. sāf k. bayān k.  
Illustration, *s.* explanation, exposition—*byākhyā, artha karan, fikā, bībaran*—bayān, tauzih,  
tashrīh [in, musharrīh  
Illustrative, *a.* tending to explain—*nyākhyākārī, spashṭakaranopajukta, bā leham*—mulbay-  
Illustrative, *a.* eminent, conspicuous, famous—*kirtimān, sukhyāta, pratishṭhānrita, supra-  
kāsh, jashaswi*—nāmwar, nāmī, mashhur, mumtāz, rishān  
Illustratively, *ad.* conspicuously, famously—*suprakāshrūpe, pratishṭhāpūrbak, shrimanta-  
twarūpe*—neknāmī se, āwāzi se, shuhrat se, nāmwarī se  
Image, *s.* a likeness in wood, stone, &c. statue, idol—*pūshan kashṭhādī nirmita pratimā, pra-  
tichhīyā, sābhyabākruti, bigraha, tulyamūrti*—lakṣī pāthar w. g. kā potlā, mūrat, shakl,  
shābīh, but, sanam  
Imagery, *s.* sensible representation, imaginary phantasms, show; lively description—*sākatra-  
prakāsh, alankarāthe nūrtiyādi kalpanā; manoranjanāthe mithyabābhe barnad*—potlā,  
mūrat, khīyāl, izhār, numāesh; khush bayān [war, qiyās o gumān wahim o khīyāl ke qābil  
Imaginable, *a.* possible to be conceived—*anubhabanīyā, sambhabanīyā, kalpanīyā*—mutasau-  
Imaginary, *a.* fancied, ideal only—*mānasik, kalpita, mithyā*—mauhim, khīyālī, gumānī  
Imagination, *s.* power of modifying conceptions; conception, conceit—*mānasotpādanasakti,*  
*matī, kalpanā karane khyamātā; bodh, chittodbhīta, mānas, mane upasthita je*—qūwat-i-  
tasāwar, tasāwar, gumān, khīyāl, wahim, soch, dhīyān  
Imagine, *va.* to fancy, to contrive—*bodh k. mānas kalpanā k. mane sthir k.*—tawahhum k.  
khīyāl k. gumān lenā, sochnā, biyhnā [zaifuzhni o tan, nātawān, kamzor, nakāhat  
Imbecile, *a.* [ . . . ] impotent, weak languid—*hatabuddhi, mārkhā, akhyam, durbal, shaktihīn*  
Imbecility, *s.* weakness, impotency—*daurbalyā, akhyamātā, agyānatā*—zuaf, nātawānī, kam  
zorī, kam zihnī [qubhīl k.  
Imbibe, *va.* to drink in, admit into—*hoshan, mane sukār k.*—chūs lenā, jazb k. dil men  
Imbitter, *va.* to make bitter, to exasperate—*tikta k. nīrālād k. brakta k. roshanā*—talik k.  
karwā k. barham k. munagghis k. bigārnā [k. milānā, jorā  
Imbody, *va.* to condense to a body; to include—*sangraha k. ekatrichhātā k. sāmīl k.*—mujassam  
Imbolden, *va.* to make bold, to encourage—*bharasānwita k. sāhas d. autsukya jannāna*—  
diler k. takwiyat k. [men lenā  
Imbosom, *va.* to hold in the bosom—*bukyasthale rākhan bā kole k.*—chhātī se lagānā yā god  
Imbow, *va.* to arch, to vault—*khilān k. khilī granthan kariyā dhākan*—mīhrāb banānā  
Imbower, *va.* to shelter with trees—*brīkhyādī dīyā beshṭita bā dhīta k.*—darakhṭon se gherṇā  
yā chhāyādār k. kurj banānā [mīhrāb, shakl, qasṭ shakl, pacak  
Imbrication, *s.* concave indention—*kūrmappriṣṭhākriti, tadbat uparijyopariṣṭhābe nirmān*—



Immodesty, *s.* want of modesty, unchastity—*atrapā, lajjārdhitya, mastāra, lampasā, asu-chitā—benghā, besharmi, bebāyā*

Immolate, *va.* to sacrifice, to offer up—*balidā k. utsarga k. hata k. —bal d. qurban k. ḥā k.*

Immolation, *s.* act of sacrificing—*balidā, pashuddi hata karāṇa utsarga k. —bal, qurban*

Immortal, *s.* trifling, of little value—*laghu, alik, tuchchha—balkā, adas, nachis, be haqiqat*

Immortal, *a.* contrary to the divine law; evil, wicked, vicious—*shatrabhīrudhā; atidushā, abhīta, dushcharitra, wanda, kastā, suddhā; asat—khilā-i-shara; māyāb, mānāqā, bad, burā, zabūn, badmāsh, badkirdār*

Immortality, *s.* any act that is contrary to the divine law—*asādācharan, abhīta, byabhar, kukriyā, adharmā, sadgunābhā, dushcharitra—badkāri yā kirdāri, shara ke barchhāl āmal, kukarm, zabūn, badī, burā, sib, badmāsh*

Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual—*amar, chirajīlā, ajara, nityasthāyī—bemarg,*

Immortality, *s.* immortal existence—*amaratwa, nitya sthāyitwa, amritya, amaranityatwa—baqā, amarā, lāmāt yā fanā, haiyāt-i-abadī yā jāwēdī*

Immortalize, *v.* to make or become immortal—*amar k. hā h. mrityuhin k. bā h. chirasma-ranīya k. bā k. —baqī rakhnā yā rahnā, amar k. yā h. lāzawāl k. yā h.*

Immuable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable—*afal, alay, nishchal, sthir, shābar, driṣṭa—ghair mu-taharīk, qām, mustaqīl, aḥal, ālā*

Immutably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly—*alāparāpe, shaktarāpe—be harkattī se, musbittī se,*

Immunity, *s.* exemption from duty, charge, tax; peculiar privilege—*dājkar shulkādī haite muk-ti, bishesh adhikar, swādhinatā—khirā o mahsūl w. g. se khalāfī, muāfī, makhlasī, rihāī, āzādī*

Immure, *va.* to enclose, to shut in, to confine—*gheriyā badhā k. berā d. āfak k. kāragāre rākhan—chūn l. ghernā, band k. qaid k.*

Immusical, *a.* not musical, inharmonious—*karkash swar, kuswar, asushrāya—bemūsīqī,*

Immutability, *s.* unchangeableness—*abikāryatā, nityatā, nityasamatā bā samabdhā, ba-la-khyanyābhā, aparibartanīyatwa—betabdīlī, sabāt, ek hālī, barābarī, betaghīrī,*

Immutability, *a.* that cannot be changed—*abikārya, nityasamabdhā bishishā, aparibartanīya—betabdīl, betahaddīl, hamesha ek hālī, betaghīr, barābar*

Imp, *s.* offspring; a puny or subaltern devil—*santān santatī, bāchchā; jubā rākhyas, smānya bhūt—aulād, farzand; jiun bachā, bhūtā*

Imp, *va.* to lengthen, to enlarge, to assist—*bārāna, bara k. anukūl h. —lambānā, darām k.*

Imp, *va.* to drive close or hard—*kashiyā basānā bā ekatra k. dīrha kariyā sauglagna k. theeriyā jorā d. —sakhī se paīhānā, dābke jorā yā bīhānā, kaske milānā*

Impart, *va.* to paint, to adorn, decorate—*rang d. chitra k. shobhānīta k. bhūshita k. —rang d. saṅwānā, ārāsta k. zeb d.*

Impart, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse—*rhas k. hīni k. apachay k. manda k. bigarānā, bikriā k. —ghatānā, kam k. nuqsān k. bigarānā kharāb k.*

Impartial, *a.* that cannot be felt—*asprishya, twakendriyatā, atisūkhyamā—surwa sā, ghair*

Imparity, *s.* inequality, disproportion—*asamatā, atulyatā, asūmya, tiratāmya—farq, tāfā-wat, bejorī, nā barābarī yā mel*

Imparlance, *s.* delay of trial for mutual adjustment—*bādī pratibādī dāi janer aikya haon-dāpkyā jathachitū bichār karane gaun bā bilamba karan—rāzūnāme ke liye muqaddama multavī rakhnā*

Impart, *va.* to communicate; to grant unto—*jānānā, byakta k. biāta k. dān k. pradān k. —kahnā, batānā, samjānā; denā, bakhshnā*

Impartial, *a.* free from bias, equal, equitable—*pakhyapāt bhītn, ganatāshūnya, jathārtha, jathochit, nyāyīya, amukhāpekhyak—munsīf, ādil, nyāī, begharaz, sādiq, nirpachhī*

Impartiality, *s.* freedom from bias—*apakhyapāt, amukhāpekhyā, nyāy, subichār, jathārthi-katā, jathārthya—insāf, adl, begharzī, rāstī, sidq*

Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly—*bināpakhyapāt, jathārtharāpe, nyāyibichārakrame—insāf se, rāstī se, sachāf se*

Impassible, *a.* that cannot be passed—*agamya, ataraniya, kupath, apār—beguzārā, masdūd,*

Impassioned, *a.* [...] actuated by passion, animated, expressive of feeling—*kām krodhādī pratāpak, saras, ādānāp, māmāsprik, bhābjukta, mandharā—shahwat o ghuseapur, mar-dānā, mambā, rangin, khātīr nashīn*

Impatience, *s.* uneasiness under want or pain—*asahishnūtā, asthairīya, dhairiyābhā, dukhādī sāhā akhyamatā, byagrashīlātā—besabī, beistiqlālī, nāshikebāī*

Impatient, *a.* uneasy, not quiet under suffering or want—*asahishnu, adhairīya, adhīr, as-thīr, utād, ugrashīl, amārshan—besabī, beistiqlālī, nāshikeb, jaldās, betadīr, garm*

Impatiently, *ad.* with uneasiness or restlessness—*adhīr bā asahishnu haiyā, adhairīyarāpe, āshukar pūrbak, byasta haiyā, ugrāshābe—be sabī se, be istiqlālī se, garmī se, be bāsi se*

Impetuous, *v.* to pawn, to give as a pledge—*bandhak d. gachchhita k. bāndhā kariyā rakhan—giro r. marhūn k. besabīlwanā k.*

Impeach, *va.* to accuse by public authority—*rāj sabhāmandye kulin byaktir apabād pūrbak dāp deon—sādar adālat meṃ umrān yā najibon ke nām meṃ bāramād k. lemārān*

Impeachment, *s.* accusation by authority, blame—*mahā sabhā madhye apabād kariyā kono byaktike dāp deon—bāramād, nālīsh, jāwā*

Imperial, *va.* to form like peaks, to adorn—*muktābat bindu h. bā k. muktādi diyā shobhita k. —mot kī tarāh h. yā banānā, saṅwānā, ārāsta k.*

Imperfectible, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect—*pāper sambhābanā nāī jāhār, nishpāp, pāpātīta, shuddhāstīwa—bekhātā, beasib, pāk, apāpī, kāmil, pūrā*



- Implicably**, *ad.* with unappeasable enmity—*anikārjya krodh dveshad pārbak, akhyānti krama, akhyayadvēsha, mahākṛadhe*—ba āhiddat, jāni adawat se, nāpānēwale ghaab se
- Implicate**, *vt.* to infract, to infix, to insert—*potup, ropan k. sthāpita k. bādhana*—bādhānā, rompnā, bōnā, rakhnā [nāy—rā pasandida, nāmūnāsib, nāmāqbūl, pākṛushnumā
- Implausible**, *a.* not plausible or specious—*umamoramya, asambhāb, anukārjya, sudrīshya*
- Implacable**, *ad.* to prosecute, to sue at law—*bichārsthale aparādā d. ādēsh k. kāhara ndme dāy nēdan k.*—nālīsh k. dāw pākṛād [bartan, bāsan
- Implement**, *s.* a tool or instrument, utensil—*astrā shastrādī, hātīyār, pātra*—hathār, auzār,
- Implication**, *s.* act of filling up, fullness—*pūran, bhāran, pūrna karan, pārti, pūrūdhasthā*—bharā, pārnā, pārti, bharāo [pārā—līpā, tah dar tah, pech dar pech
- Implix**, *a.* folded, intricate—*parasparkrita bhānjī bā morūshishṭa, laṭkhati, pēghūl, pāk*—impli cate, *vt.* to entangle, to embarrass, infold, involve with—*peych ina, jhanjhaṭ k. bhānjī d. anyer sahīt dāy phelan, bhējīna, thekāna*—uljhānā, phānsānā, lapēnā, aṭkānā
- Implication**, *s.* act of involving; tacit inference—*anyer sahīt sanūn dāye phelan, bhājāna, akhite utpātāgrasta bā dashajukta karan; akathita hayā d. bodh hay jāhār, akathitūnumā d.*—lapē, āfāt meṃ phānsānā; ishāra, kioṭya, fūā [mutaṣamman, murādī
- Implicit**, *a.* without reserve; tacitly implied—*abichārjya; nā kahils o anumaya*—beuzr; meṭhū,
- Implicitly**, *ad.* by inference; unreservedly—*akathitūnumāne, aspashtārūpe; abichār pūrbak, saralāntahkaranē*—ishāratan, betasīh, kīnṣyatan, bilyājan, bilā ozz yā tālāt
- Implore**, *vt.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat—*nibēlan k. binati k. jāchingā k. binay pūrbak prārthanā k. kākūkti kariyā māngan*—minnat o zārī k. māngnā, chāhnā, istidā k. ghigiyānā, ārzū k. iltijā k. [k.—ishāte se batlānā, dālālat k. murād yā mānī k.
- Imply**, *vt.* to involve by implication—*ingite bā aspashtārūpe dwārā bodh karāna, upalakhyā*
- Impose**, *on*, *vt.* to corrupt with poison—*bishākta k. bish diyā nashka k.*—zahrdār k. zahr se kharāb k. [beadab, kajkhūlq
- Impolite**, *a.* not having or using politeness—*ashishṭa, asabhyā, karkash*—bemurūwat, besil,
- Impolitic**, *a.* not wise, imprudent, not adapted to the end—*abibeki, aparināma dursṭi, aṭhat, anupajukta, asiddhidāyāk*—betadbir, kotāhāndesha, bemaṭqa, nāmāqūl [khafī
- Imponderous**, *a.* void of weight, light—*bhārī nay, laghu, atisikhyama busū*—halkā, kam bhārī,
- Imporous**, *a.* having no pores, compact—*achehhidra, romakūpāt sūkhyma chhidra rahita, niret, jāljāl nay*—bemaṣm, bechhed, beharjharī, thāsā, sāgin
- Import**, *vt.* to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote; to concern—*bideshtya bānījya drabya ānayn k. hujhāna, arthabodh karāna; swārthe lāgan*—saudāgarī māl lānā, batlānā, zāhir k. lagnā, ilāga r. [phal—āmdanī, bhārī; mānī, māmzūn, maṣad
- Import**, *s.* thing imported; meaning—*bidesh haite ānita bānījya drabya; artha, abhiprāy,*
- Importance**, *s.* weight, consequence—*bhārīwa, gaurab, prajojan, ābasyakutā*—saqālat, qadr, martāha, zarfīrat, darkār [kaṭabya, mahat—aham, bhārī, natījakawar, baṭā, zurfī
- Important**, *a.* weighty, momentous—*bhārī, ābasyak, baya, bishes phalaajukta, ulagha, nitānta*
- Importation**, *s.* act of bringing, as goods, from foreign countries into one's own—*bidesh haite bānījyādir drabyānayn, anyatra haite swadeshe ānayn*—ghair mulk se tijārati chizon kī āmadānī, iḷkhāl, āmāl, dākhil [jagah se tijārati māl lāne w.
- Importer**, *s.* one who brings from abroad—*bideshtya bānījya drabyāddī ānyankartā*—dastī
- Importless**, *a.* trifling, of no consequence—*laghu, alikārtha, sāmānya, ānābasyak, nishprajojan*—beqadr, nāchiz, adān, ghair zurfī [—minnat o zārī k. w. ghigiyāne w. mutaṭāzī, bajidd
- Importunate**, *a.* [ . . . . . ] pressing with solicitation—*ghengāniyā, binatīkārī, sadā uttejanākārī,*
- Importunately**, *ad.* with incessant solicitation—*khechkeṭiyā, uttejanāpūrbak, abishrāntārūpe, binatī pūrbak*—taṭāze se, tākid se, dharmait se, tajidd hokar, ghigiyāhat se
- Importune**, *vt.* to tease with solicitations—*khechkeṭana, ghengāna, sadā jāchingā k. uttejanāk. bārambār māngan*—taṭāza k. minnat se māngnā, āṭnā, ūjiz k. piche parnā, dharmā d.
- Importunity**, *s.* urgency in request—*uttejanā, khechkeṭanī, ghengāmī, bārambār jāchingā karān*—taṭāza, taqaiyud, jidd, ghigiyāhat, minnat o zārī, dāfatan istidā
- Importuous**, *a.* [ . . . . . ] having no harbour—*nirbāta sthān bā kol' hīn, āshray sthānrahit, bhīrbār ghāt nai jāhār*—bebandar, behīlāzat gāh, bekol
- Impose**, *vt.* to enjoin as a duty, to deceive—*bhārārpan k. āgyāy k. nirbandha k. ānchānā k. phāki dāy haran*—kān sompnā, bāndhnā, rakhnā, thahrānā, dālnā, thagnā, chhālnā
- Imposable**, *a.* that may be laid by obligation—*ādeshya, bhār demojya, dhārjya, nirbandha*—karanāpajukta—farmāne yā sompne jog, dālnē yā takhne yā thahrāne yā bāndhne ke qābil
- Imposer**, *s.* one who imposes or enjoins—*āveshkartā, nirbandhakartā, bhār dey je, dhārjya*—kare je—farmāne w. dālnē w. sompne w. thahrāne w.
- Impostion**, *s.* act of laying on, injunction, tax; deception, &c.—*nirbandhan, bhārārpan, ādesh, ā. rājaswa; prabānchānā, phāki, bhōgā*—thahrānā, kān sompnā, farmānīb, rakhnā, dālnā, khīrā; fareb, jul, chhāl [bishay—istihālā, ghair imkān, nā mumkin
- Impossible**, *s.* that which cannot be—*asādhyatā, asambhāvyatā, upārjyamānatā, asangata*
- Impossible**, *a.* that cannot be, or be done—*asambhāb, upārjyamān, ashakyā, asangata, asādhyā*—muhāl, nā mumkin, ghair mumkin, nā shudhī
- Impost**, *s.* duty on goods paid by the importer—*anyatra haite ānita bānījya drabyer upare deya shulkādī, penchakādī, rājaswa*—lāgat, mahsūl, khīrāj, bāj
- Imposu**, *thume*, *vt.* [ . . . . . ] to form an abscess—*phora h. pākān, phuliyūl uṭhan, punjārāshi h.*—dammāl h. phorā h. paknā, khilt yā pūnj jāmnā
- Imposu**, *thume*, *s.* an abscess, a collection of purulent matter in a cyst—*phorā, yphorā*—dābil dammāl, phorā

- Impo'stor**, s. one who imposes on others, a deceiver—*prabandhak*, *thak khal*, *chhadan beshi*, *pratadrak*—*thag*, *farahi*, *daghabaz*, *chhalia*, *mulabbis*
- Im'potence**, **Impo'tency**, s. want of power, incapacity, feebleness, incapacity of propagation—*shaktir abhāh*, *akhyamatā*, *daurbalya*, *abirjya*; *pungshaktirāhitya*—*bemaqdārī*, *asāwānā*, *nāqūwālī*, *kamzōrī*, *zuaf*; *nāmardī*
- Im'potent**, a. weak, wanting competent power; without power of propagation—*duhāl*, *khyān*, *shuktihīn*, *akhyam*; *pungstwahīn*—*zāif*, *betāqat*, *beikhtiyār*; *nāṭawān*, *bemaqdār*; *nāmard*
- Im'potently**, ad. weakly, in a feeble manner—*daurbalya krame*, *asakhtarūp*—*nāṭawānī se*, *bemaqdārī se*, *zāifī se*
- Impo'und**, va. to shut up in a pinfold—*khondre buddha k.*, *beriyā rākhan*—*band r. atak r.*
- Impracticable**, a. that cannot be performed, or managed, or not with the means proposed—*asādhyā*, *adamyā*, *apārjya*, *agamyā*—*nāshudatī*, *nāsakhtani*, *asahā*, *muhāl*
- Im'precate**, va. to invoke evil, to curse—*abhishek d. manyu k.* *mandaprārthanā k.*, *shap d.*—*bad-duā k.*, *kosuā*, *sarāpnā*, *lānat k.*
- Imprecation**, s. the invocation of evil—*shāp*, *abhishek*, *manyu*, *anishṭa prārthanā*—*badduā*
- Im'precatory**, a. containing a prayer for evil—*abhishekprārthak*, *abhisampāt sūchak*, *mandaprārthanā juktā*, *manyu bishishṭa*—*badduādār*, *lānatāmēz*, *sarāppur* [taskhīr]
- Im'pressible**, a. that cannot be taken—*durgam*, *ajeyā*, *durjā*—*ajit*, *qalab*, *nā mukhtūt*
- Im'preg'nate**, va. to make prolific—*nishek k.* *garbhōtpādān*, *pej k.*—*gābhīn k.* *hāmila k.* *bārdār k.* *pej se k.*
- Impreju'dicate**, a. unprejudiced, impartial—*apakhyaṇṇā*, *amukhāpekhyi*—*muṣṣif*, *begharaz*
- Im'preparation**, s. a want of preparation—*apratistatwa*, *pārbiyōjnadbhāb*, *nāṭiyāfī*, *besāmānī*, *betarīfī* [*manogata k.*—*chhāpnā*, *taba k.* *naqsh baithānā*]; *begār pakarō*; *khātir nashīn k.*
- Im'press**, va. to print, to stamp; to force; fix deep—*chhāpnā*, *mudrānkan*; *begār dharan*; [*taskhīr*]
- Im'pression**, s. that may receive impression—*chhāpnā* *bā mudrīta karantya*, *jāhī manmāibesh*, *haite pāre*, *chetabya*, *namrāntakharan*, *shrutārtha ghāri*, *marmabhedya*—*qābil-i-nishān*, *chhāpnē jog*, *naqsh yā taba pazīr*, *asarpazīr*, *momdīl*, *narm*, *maulām*
- Im'pression**, s. stamp, mark impressed; edition—*mudritānka*, *chūnka*, *chhāpnār akhyārādī*; *ek kāle chhāpnā jay bishesh granthar yata dārsha*—*chhāpnā*, *naqsh*, *nishān*; *chhāpnā*, *taba*
- Im'pressive**, a. producing a powerful effect—*manogāmi*, *bhābōthāpak*, *prabāl*, *menohar*, *marmabhedak*—*khātir nashīn*, *muassir*, *āsargar*, *dilchasp*, *dilshikan* [*naqsh yā nishān*]
- Im'pressure**, s. mark made by pressure—*chhāpnār chūnka* *bā chitritānka*—*chhāpnā*, *chhāpnē kā*
- Im'pri'mis**, ad. in the first place—*prathamātāh*, *ādau*, *sarbhāgre*—*awwal*, *pahle*, *awwālān*
- Im'pri'nt**, va. to print; to fix on the mind—*chhāpnā*, *mudrānkan*; *manogata k.* *mane baddha k.* *tadābhyasta k.*—*chhāpnā*, *naqsh k.* *dīl nashīn k.* [band k.]
- Im'pris'on**, va. to confine, to shut up—*kārāgāre rākhan*, *āṭak k.* *baddha k.*—*gaid k.* *maḥbūs k.*
- Im'pris'ement**, s. confinement in prison—*āṭak karan*, *kārābhādhakarān*, *bandī*—*gaid*, *habe*, *bandī*
- Im'probabil'ity**, s. unlikelihood—*asambhābhānā*, *aghāṭanīygtwa*, *asangatatwa*—*ādām-i-ihimāl*
- Im'probable**, a. not likely to be true, or to happen—*asangata*, *abhanāniya*, *aghāṭanīya*—*ghair muhtamal*, *baid az aql*, *khilāfī-qiyās* [*k.* *qubāl nakarnā*, *nārāz h. namānā*, *ijāzat nā d.*]
- Im'pro'bate**, v. to disapprove, to disallow—*aswikār k.* *asammata h.* *nishedh k.* *agrāhya k.*—*radd*
- Im'prob'ation**, s. the act of disallowing—*aswikār*, *asammata*, *nishedh*—*ādām-i-ijāzat*, *nā rizāmāndī*
- Im'prob'ity**, s. dishonesty, want of rectitude—*ajālharthikātā*, *asāralya*, *khātātā*, *kāpatya*, *anyāyā cheshṭā*—*bad diyānātī*, *kūdharm*, *nārāṣṭī* [bārdār k.]
- Im'proliferate**, va. to make fruitful—*garbha k.* *nishek k.* *phalabanta k.*—*gābhīn k.* *hāmila k.*
- Im'prom'pt**, s. [Fr.] a brief, extemporaneous composition—*haṭhāt bākyā prabandha*, *haṭhādāktu parihās bākyā*, *hinābhyaṣe rochita shlok bā kabitā*—*bādīha*
- Im'prop'er**, a. not proper or suitable, unbecoming—*anuchit*, *asangata*, *anupajukta*, *akāritabya*, *mandā*—*bejā*, *nā mēqāl*, *nāmūnāsib*, *nā hamwār*, *nāsazā*, *ghair wājibi*, *nā sawāb*
- Im'pro'priate**, va. to convert to private use; to put the possessions of the church into the hands of laymen—*anekeri adhikār bhīṭiyādī* *hastāntār bā nīyaswa k.* *griyār bā dharmā mun-dālir swārthādhākar bā bishay sāmānya lok ke samarpān k.* *bā d.*—*apne kām men lānā*, *tasarūf k.* *gije ke āmlāk ko kisī dunyādār ke hāth men sompnā*
- Im'prop'riation**, s. alienation of the church—*dharmasamātjer adhikārābhīṭiyādī* *bishesh sāmānya byaktir hastagata k.*—*gije ke āmlāk ko kisī dunyādār ke ikhtiyār men d.*
- Im'prop'riator**, s. a layman having church lands—*pārboktā adhikār grāṇṭya je byakti*, *dharmasamātjer brittyādī thāke jāhār sthāne tadbyakti*—*koī dunyādār jo gije ke āmlāk ko ikhtiyār men rakhtā hai*
- Im'propri'ety**, s. unfitness, unsuitableness to time, place, or character—*anupajukiatā*, *anuchitya*, *asushṭāchār*, *asangata byāpār*—*nāmēqālī*, *nāshāstāgi*, *nāmūlāimat*, *nāhamwārī*, *nā mūnāsibat* [*nā kāmyāb*, *nābahramand*, *nā baktāwār*, *badnasīb*, *nā sādātmand*]
- Im'prop'rious**, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate—*akritakārjya*, *abhāgī*, *dukhī*, *durbhāgyebān*
- Im'provable**, a. capable of being made better—*uttamārha*, *utkrishṭārha*, *uttam bā bādārātār haṇogajukta*—*tabiyatpazīr*, *sudhārne jog*, *bihtar yā durst hone ke qābil*
- Im'pro've**, v. to raise from good to better, to advance—*uttam bā bādārātār k.* *bā h.* *shudhārānā*, *parishkār k.* *bā h.* *bīrtānā*—*sudhārnā*, *bihtar k.* *yā h.* *khātār k.* *yā h.* *sarāqī d.*
- Im'pro'vement**, s. advancement, melioration, employment to good purpose—*pārbokekyā uttam haṇu bā tadabasthā*, *pārpatya*, *briddhī*, *bāri*, *bhāla haṇu*, *shodhan*, *parishkār*—*islāh*, *bihtārī*, *tāraqqī*, *rozbihi*, *sudhārā*, *banāo*, *durustī* [*koṭāh andeshi*, *be tadbirī*, *nā āqibat yā dūr bīnī*]
- Im'provid'ence**, s. want of foresight—*aparāmadārshan*, *nābādāhātā*, *bhābībhechmābībhāb*
- Im'provid'ent**, a. neglecting to make provision for the future—*aparānāma dārshī*, *adgradarshī*, *asābādhan*, *abhābībhechak*—*koṭāhandesh*, *betadbir*, *nā āqibatandesh*

- Imprudence, *s.* want of prudence, indiscretion—*aparādharma darshitā; adibhok, adhvāradarshitva*  
—be tadbir, beaqli, ghaflat, be khahari, nā āqibat andeshī yā dūrbīn
- Imprudent, *a.* not prudent, indiscreet—*adibhok, asatarka, abibekī, abigyan, chanchal*—be-tadbir, beaqli, ghaflī, bekhabar, nā āqibat padeh yā dūrbīn
- Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly—*adibadhānatāpīrbak, amanogoge, abigyanā krame bā dōshe, abibechandā*—be tadbirī se, ghaflat se, ghaflī se, ghaflī andeshī se
- Impudence, *s.* shameless effrontery—*pragalbhyā, nirlajjātā, thejālmī*—be sharmī, be gharatī, shokhī, be adabī, gustākhi [ashishā—be udab, gustākhi, dhīth, behayā, shokhchamūni
- Impudent, *a.* shamelessly bold—*nirlajja, pragalbha, uchakkā, dāmbhik, mukhar, dekard*
- Impudently, *ad.* with shameless effrontery—*pragalbhyā krame, thejāmīrīpe, nirlajjātā pūrbak*—beadabīse, gustākhi se, be sharmī se, shokhī se
- Impugn, *va.* [pune] to attack, to oppose—*akraman k. doshī k. apratipatti k. pratikālyā k.*  
—hamla k. qāsr k. boiatibār k. mukhāliffī k. duhrūdā, kājā, mārā [nātawān]
- Impotence, *s.* weakness, inability—*aparākram, akhyamatā, shaktihinatā*—zual, nātāqatī,
- Impulse, *s.* force communicated; influence, motive, idea—*dhikā maran, thelā karitā gati*  
—*shakti dān; sauchār, pratyādash, ha, hādichchā—dhakkā, thelā, taharruk; tāsi, bāis, lahar, manmauj*
- Impulsive, *s.* communicating force—*sanchārak, gatishaktikarak, prayojak, karak, prābartak*  
—*muharrīk, zordār, duldā, chālō [besazā, beazāhī]*
- Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment—*dandamukti, damanābhāb, ashāsan*—besiyāsati,
- Impure, *a.* not free from feculence, unchaste, unholy—*ashuchī, apabītra, asat, apīta, bhraśha*  
—*ta, aparishkār—māsāf, chhūtārā, najis, palid, harām, nāpāk*
- Impurely, *ad.* with impurity, or defilement—*ashuddha bā aparishkārrāpe, apabitrārāpe, ashuchīrāpe*—nāpākī se, kasāfat se, vajāsāt se, nā sāfī se
- Impurity, *s.* foulness, turbidness, uncleanness—*ashuchitā, apabītratā, aswechchhatā, samalatā, aparishkāratā, ashuch, anāchār—hāpākī, chhūtī, gand, najāsāt [rang k.]*
- Impurple, *va.* to colour as with purple—*beguniyā rang d. raktākta k.*—arghawānī rang k. lāl
- Imputable, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropāniya, dosh deoniyā, paribhādanapuyukta*—muhtāmal, lagnejog, dokhne yā ilzām dene jog [lagō, ihtimāl, tuhmat, buhtān, ilzām]
- Imputation, *s.* act of imputing, charge of ill—*doshdeon, ārop, paribhādan, dūshan, apabād*—
- Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropya, āropak, apabādār bishay—ihtimāl pazīr, qābil-i-tuhmat, dokhne jog, qābil-i-izām o buhtān*
- Impute, *va.* to charge upon, to attribute—*dosh d. doshārop k. paribhādan, apabād k. ghaflāna*  
—*tuhmat lagānā, ilzām d. mansūb k. thairānā [nāgalanhar, dāsārānhar, nābosidān]*
- Imputescible, *a.* not subject to putrefaction—*agalāniya, apachāniya, durita hay nā jāhā*—
- In, *prep.* noting the place where any thing is present—*bhitar, te—men, kō, bich*
- In, *ad.* within some place—*madhye, bhitare*—bhitar, andar, bich
- In is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation, as Ability, power. Inability, want of power—*e shabdā sacharāchar naug byabāhar hay, jāhā, Ability, khyamātā. Inability, akhyamatā—yih harf ālānāt-i-nāfi hai, aur aksar pallī ki mauī ke wāste lafzoy ke sāth murakkab hotā hai, jāisā ki Ability, tāqat. Inability, nātāqatī*
- Inability, *s.* want of power, or means—*akhyamatā, ashakti, aparāram, anirbāha, jotrādhāb*  
—*nātāqatī, bemaqdūrī, nātawānī, nārasā, tangdastī*
- Inaccessible, *a.* that cannot be reached or approached—*agomya, durgam—mumtānaulwas,*  
—*beguzārā, ghaīr wasl yā nārasāf pazīr*
- Inaccuracy, *s.* want of accuracy, error—*ashuddhī, bhu', trufī, sudoshatwa—ghalatī, chāk*
- Inaccurate, *a.* not correct, erroneous—*ashuddha, thikray, sadosh—ghairasahī, ghalat, nādūrust*
- Inaction, *s.* state of rest, idleness—*acheshā, aparishram, karmatyāg, udyamanibritti, birām, ālasya, shaitkilya—sukān, tātil, āram, susti, bekārī, beshughlī*
- Inactive, *a.* unemployed, idle, indolent—*akarmā, alas, nirudyogi, kure, akarmaṣh, birata, tyakta parishram—sust, dhīlā, beshughlī, āramī, majhālī, beharakat, besāī [dhīlī se]*
- Inactively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly—*ālasyakrame, dhīlāmīrāpe, kusyāmīpīrbak—sustī se,*
- Inactivity, *s.* want of activity, idleness—*anudyam, ālasyāmī—sukān, āram, susti, dhīlā*
- Inadequate, *a.* not equal to the purpose, insufficient, incomplete—*anupajukā, ājogyā, akhyam, apārak, ākejuyā, anājan, akulan, ālpa, aprachur—ghairākāfī, qāsir, nālāiq, kam, thopā*
- Inadequately, *ad.* not fully, not sufficiently—*anupajuktamātē, akulānārāpe, anirbādhāpīrbak, ājotrāpīrbak—qasār se, kamī se, nālāiqī se [qubālī karne ke nāqābil, radd karne jog]*
- Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed or admitted—*aswikārjya, agrājhyā, khayāniya—nāmāmā, Inadvertence, s.* negligence, oversight—*anabadhānī, chuk, bhul, truti, pramad—ghafat, be-iltifātī, bekhabarī, taghāful, farāmoshī, chāk, behoshī [khabar, beiltifāt, besuadhavertent, a.* negligent, heedless—*anabadhānī, amanogogi, pramadī, sabhul—ghāflī, be-Inadvertently, ad.* with negligence—*chuke, anabadhāne—ghadāt se, bhūlkar, chāk se*
- Inalienable, *a.* [..yen..] that cannot be justly alienated—*parke adeya, pitripurādī param-pand prīpya—ghar munīk-un-īnfikāk, ghair munīk, dāste ke hawālē karne ke nāqābil*
- Inalienation, *a.* affording no nourishment—*apushīkar, ādhārāthe anupajukta—nā gūwat-bakhsh, nā muqawwi [tālīb, shāiq, muazzaz]*
- Inamorous, *a.* a lover, a fond person—*nāyāk, nāyikār priyatama, premāsakta beyaktī—āshiq,*
- Inane, *a.* void, empty—*a void space—shūnya, anarthak, rikta—s. shūnya sthān, ākash—khālī, chī, sun—ā. khālī jagah, akas [āsurda, dīlmurda]*
- Inanimity, *a.* void of life or spirit—*nirjīb, nispanda, asatarka, ahetan—bejī, hejān, benamak, Inanition, s.* emptiness, want of fullness—*dhārūbhāh, anāthār, shūnyatā—khalū, sun, kharāfī Inanity, s.* emptiness, void space; want of sense—*shūnyatā, shūnyasthān; ābuddhī—khalū, ānā, khārāfī, khālī jagah; be āqlī yā zihnī*



- Inapotence, *s.* want of apperence or appetite—*aruchi, dhāre aprabritti, akhyudhā, anjamarā*  
—*seri, kēdāgi, mandāgi, suaf mīda*
- Inappliance, *a.* that may not be applied—*ajogya, anupajukta, akjanyā, aprayojaniya, anan-*  
*gata*—*bemaqqa, nāmuwāfiq, ghairmutābiq, nālāiq, nāmuwāsib, belagā*
- Inapplication, *a.* want of application, indolence—*kuryāmi, ālaya, anudhyog, amanogojitā*  
—*betandihī, suati, kāhili, ghāfi, taghāfi* [nāmuwāsib, nālāiq]
- Inapposite, *a.* not apposite or suitable—*usangata, ajogya, aprayojanya*—*nāmuwāfiq, nādārust,*  
*Inar'able, a.* not capable of tillage—*chāsh karner anupajukta, acheshanitya*—*totne yā sirāt*  
*karne ke nāqābil, chāsne yā hāi chālāne ke anjog*
- Inarticulate, *a.* not uttered with distinctness—*uchchātrane abyakta, aspushā, jarita bākya,*  
*aphut, asukhita*—*talāfuz meq nākhulāsa yā nāzābir, nāsāf, jhānjhūnā, pes bhākhā*
- Inarticulately, *ad.* not distinctly—*bikyāspūrti pūrbak, aspushā, jaritābhābe, abyak-*  
*tarūpe*—*ghil bil, nā sāsāf se, nā khulāse talfuz se*
- Inartificial, *a.* not done by art, artless—*akritrim, ashlopananya, nishkopā, saral*—*nāmasnā,*  
*besākhta, betarkib, bhōlā, khulāsa* [nyās—*be sākhtāf se, be takallufāna*
- Inartificially, *ad.* without art, artlessly—*akritrim bhābe, nishkopate sahaje, anayāse, binābi-*  
*natten'tion, s.* neglect of attention, disregard—*anabadhān, amanogoj, asubdhānatā, abahelā,*  
*anādar*—*ghāst, taghāfi, beparwā, ghāfi, chashmposhi, anākāni, beilifāf*
- Inattentive, *a.* regardless, not listening, not paying respect—*anabadhān, asābadhān, aman-*  
*ogoj, anādarkārā, ashikhta*—*ghāfi, bekhābar, beilifāf, beparwā*
- Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly—*asābadhāne, anabadhāne, amanogojpūrbak, anādar-*  
*pūrbak*—*ghāst se, beparwā se, anākāni se* [—*nāmasnā, nāshanidāni, jo nā sunā jāwe*
- Inaudible, *a.* that cannot be heard—*dushkrābha, ashrabānya, bhālarūpe shunā jāy nā jāhā*  
*Inau'urate, va.* to invest with solemnity—*amarōha pūrbak padābhishikta k. pratishikā bā*  
*abhishek k. padārpita k.*—*baithānā, pagri bandhānā, ikā d. dārja d.*
- Inauguration, *s.* act of inducting into office with solemnity or ceremonies—*padārpun, abhi-*  
*shek, padasthāpun*—*ikā, shugūn, jūlās*
- Inauration, *s.* act of covering with gold—*swarnamūdan, sonā diyā moran*—*mulamma sāzi*
- Inauspicious, *a.* unfortunate, unfavorable—*amangalya, apayamanta, asubha*—*nāhs, manhās,*  
*nāmasād, nāmubārak*
- In'being, *s.* inheritance; inseparableness—*dehodbhūtata, saha-jātata, swabhābatah bartamāne-*  
*tā, sahabartitā, sadā sanjog*—*ekzāti, hamkhilqāti, hamsubhātī, hambāshī*
- In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited—*sahajāta, dehodbhāta, swābhābik, antarbarti*—  
*jibillī, khilqī, zāti, jigarī* [khilqī]
- Inbre'd, *a.* bred by nature, natural, innate—*sābhābik, swābhābatpanna, saha-jāta*—*tabāf, jibillī,*  
*Incal'culable, a.* that cannot be calculated—*aganāniya, asangkyha, atishay, ashes*—*aginti,*  
*behsāb, beshumār* [garm hute chālān, garm shudagi]
- Incales'cence, *s.* a growing warm—*kramashchī uttaptā haon, ushmā briddhī, tāpasanchēr*
- Incantation, *s.* act of enchanting, enchantment—*mantrapāth, mohotpādan, mantrādūārā*  
*bashikaran, bhūktā*—*mantr. asān, jādū, lātkā, jhār phūkt* [asāni, mantardār]
- Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment—*mantrasiddha, mantrapāthak, mohankiri*—*jāddānā,*  
*Incan'ton, va.* to join to a canton—*bishesh pradesher sāmīl bā antargata k.*—*pergane meq milā-*  
*nā, zile kā shāmīl k.* [nāmagdārī, qusūr, nālāiq, nāqābil, nārasāf, nātāqāf]
- Incapability, *s.* a disqualification, inability—*akhyamatā, gunābhāb, apirakatā, asmarthyā*
- Incapable, *a.* wanting power, natural or moral, wanting legal qualifications—*apīrak, akhy-*  
*am, asamartha, nirgun, anarha, ajogya*—*qāsir, ghair qābil, mazīr, bemaqdār, nālāiq,*  
*akāhī, nārasā* [wasi, kamahaurā]
- Incapacious, *a.* not capacious, not spacious—*aprasasta, chhōta, ālaprasasta*—*lang, ghair-*  
*Incapacitate, va.* to disable, to disqualify—*ajogya bā apīrak k. gyan gunādī barjita k. akhyam*  
*bā anupajukta haliyā mānan*—*bemaqdār k. mazīr k. qāsir k. nāqābil yā nālāiq banānā*
- Incapacity, *s.* want of capacity, or of qualifications—*akhyamatā, asmarthyā, gyan gunādir*  
*abhab, swābhābik ajogyatā, shaktir abhab, nirmedhā*—*bemaqdārī, adam-ilīyāqāt, nārasāf,*  
*nāqābilyat* [r. mahbās k. band k.]
- Incar'cerate, *va.* to imprison, to confine—*kārdāre pheliyā rākhan, dādāha k. ālak k.*—*qaid*  
*Incar'adine, va.* to die or tinge with red—*raktimāharna k.*—*lāl rangnā* [akārī,
- Incar'ate, *a.* clothed in flesh—*māngsābrita, dehadhārī, sharirī, abatīra*—*mujassim, zājim,*  
*Incar'ation, s.* act of clothing with flesh or assuming flesh—*de'adhāren, abātār, sharirī haon*  
—*tajassum, jismgiri, autār* [ādharer madhye rākhan—*māndā, lapēnā, ghilāf k.*
- Inca'se, *va.* to cover, to enclose, to infold—*dhākan, khip d. n. morak diyā bāgdhan, bishesh*  
*Incar'tious, a.* unwary, heedless, careless—*asatarke, asābadhān, abibechak, achesan*—*beilifi-*  
*yāt, betadhīr, bekhābar, ghāfi* [be tadbiri se, be parwā se]
- Incautiously, *ad.* without due caution—*asābadhāne, asatarke hāyā, nirbhaye*—*beilifiyātī se,*  
*Incen'diary, s.* one who maliciously burns a house or excites discord—*gharporāniyā, gūndiāyā,*  
*do'luhā, birōdh tāgāniyā bā tadushkēniyā*—*ātashandāz, āstāshafro, sinā angaz*
- In'cense, *s.* a rich perfume exhaled by fire—*dhūnā, dhūp, jagyon dhūp, kunduru*—*lobān, ād. d.*  
*bakhūr* [lā k. chhernā, kurbānā, āg k.]
- Incen'se, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up—*kopānwita k. roshāna, ushāna, jwālāna*—*khā-*  
*Ince'nite, s.* incitement, that which encourages, object, motive—*prābirtī, prābārtak, āsh-*  
*prāy, hetu, prayajam, uddesh*—*targhīb, muharrik, uskāne w. gharaz, maqasād, hās*
- Incentive, *a.* exciting, encouraging—*prābārtak, bārdhak, autukyajanak, prābirtībārtak, bā-*  
*rayārtak*—*targhībādi, muharrik, himmatbāshh, ākāne w. bān, sabab*



Inception, *s.* a beginning, first attempt—*ārambha, upakram, udrek, udyam*—*ibidā, shurū, pahā quād*

Incertitude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness—*śandeha, sandigdhābāstha, anishchaya, sangsheya, bhābānā—dubhdhā, dhokhā, shakk, shubhā* [*lagātār, pratham, hemesheya*]

Incessant, *a.* unceasing, continual—*nitya, anābhārata; niranter, ashesh—mutawāṭr, ek lakht, incessantly, ād. without intermission—nityata, abidha, ājasmā, abirāme—lagātār, mudām*

Incest, *s.* cohabitation of persons within prohibited degrees of kindred—*agamyāgama, bhāginyādī stri sanghārga, chhādalgotriyā dosh—gotr gaman, khesh yā aqraba aurāt kē sāth muiyamāt karnā* [*gamanī*]

Incestuous *a.* [*..śhu.*] consisting in incest, or guilty of it—*agamyāgami, ohhāgalgotri—gotr*

Inch, *s.* the twelfth part of a foot—*burul, tin jub parimān, angushīha parba pramān—tāmā, angul, bārān, hissa foot kē*

Inchoate, *va.* [*ing-ko.*] to begin, to commence—*upakram k. udyata h. ārambha k.—shurū k. ibtidā k. āghāz k.* [*āghas*]

\*Inchoation, *s.* beginning, inception—*udrek, prārambha, upakram, udyam—ibtidā, shurū, incidence, incident, s.* an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty—*haḥhāt ghaḥānā, dai baghaḥānā—hādīsā, waqia, mājarā, ittīfāq, rādād, wāridāt*

Incident, *incident, a.* casual, happening by chance; occasional—*akasmāt upasthita, daiḥāt, daiḥādhi, ghaṭaniya, anishchit, kaddchitka—ittīfāq, nāghānī, achānak, ārizā*

Incinerate, *va.* [*sin-ner.*] to burn to ashes—*bhasmasāt karan, porṭiyā chhāt k. chhāi kariyā phelan—jalā dānā, jalāke khāk k.* [*shurū yā ibtidā karnē w.*]

Incipient, *a.* beginning, commencing—*ārambha, ārambhak, pratham udrekakārī—mubtadī, incrimusppection, s.* want of caution—*asābādhanāt, asaturkāṭā—ghaḥāt, bekhabī*

Incised, *a.* [*..*] cut, made by cutting—*chhedita, chhinna, kāṭā—kāṭ, kāṭ ke banāyā hūā*

Incision, Incisure, *s.* a cut, a wound made—*chhedkāṭ, kāṭā, chhednā, bhād, chhudnā, kāṭākhayata—kāṭ, burris, chhed, zakhm, kāṭhāo* [*burra kāṭne jog*]

Incisive, *a.* cutting—*chhedak, kartak, kāṭan bā chhinna karanshil, kāṭibār jogya—tarāshī indā, Incisor, s.* a cutter; a fore tooth—*chhedak; sammukher danta—kāṭne w. burinda; āge kā dānti*

Incitation, Incitement, *s.* an incentive—*prabriti, prabartanā, abhiprāy, hetu—targhib, lālach, gharz, bāis*

Incite, *va.* to stir up, to spur, to animate—*prabriti jaunmā, prabartanā k. laoyānā, lobh darshānā, utthāpan, āshwas d.—targhib d. uṭhānā, chhernā, lubhānā, tez k. ukhānā* [*iltitāt*]

Incivility, *s.* want of civility, rudeness—*ashishṭāchār, asabhyatā—bemurāwātī, kajkhuqī, be-uncivency, s.* severity, rigor, roughness—*ashubhitā, himer ātishāyā, asusamay, nishḥurāt, shaktī, kārkashya—mausim kī nāmuwāfaqat yā sakhtī, kāṭarpan*

Inclement, *a.* not mild, rough, boisterous—*bisham samay, dūrjog, bātāsiyā, kāḥin, nirday, prachanda—tund yā sakht mausim, shadid zamānā, beralim, bedard, sakht*

Inclicable, *a.* leaning, somewhat disposed—*kona ḍige gutishil, helt, jātaprabriti, spridājukta, ishādichchuk—māil, rāghib, mustaid, rujā*

Inclination, *s.* a leaning, tendency, disposition; slope; love, desire—*helābhāb, jhonk, kona ḍige patanshilatā; prabriti; dhāl; ancha, sprīha, ichchha, ruchi—māilān, raghubat, māil; dhāl, utār; ish; ārdā, shauq, hāwas*

Inclinate, *v.* to bend, to lean, to be disposed—*jhupkan, helan, patanshil h. dhālū h. bānchhā k. mānās k.—jhāknā, dhālnā, māil h. irādā k. chābnā*

Inclīp, *va.* to grasp, to inclose, to surround—*dharan, āṭkariyā cūran, berā d. beshṭan, cha- turḍige gheran—pakarān, band k. ghernā, muhāsara k.* [*ghernā, ibāta k.*]

Inclose, *va.* to surround, shut in, fence about—*gheran, berā d. beshṭan—muhāsara k. band k. Inclo'd, va.* to darken, to obscure—*maghāchchhanna k. āḍdhār k. ghor bhāb k.—ghanghor k. andherā k.*

Includē, *va.* to inclose, to shut, to comprise—*beriyā bāyḍhan, gheran, bhitarānān, antargata k. sāmīl k. angbhātā k. bhukta k.—mubh k. ghernā, bhitar rakhnā, dākhil k. andar lānā, shāmīl k. milānā* [*dharan—shumol, dukhūl*]

Inclusion, *s.* act of including or comprising—*antargata bā sāmīl karun, bhukta k. bā h. sange*

Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, taking in—*samet, suddhu, bhukta, ādyanta—dākhil, shāmīl, mustamal, ibtidā o laghāt* [*ḍāibār jogya nay—na bastani, nājanme jog*]

Incongruable, *a.* that cannot be conereted—*aghānābhābaniya, gārha haone ampejukta, ba- Incog, ad. unknown in private—guptabhābe, agyānte, aprukāshe—poshida, makhlī, chhipāke*

Inco'gitancy, *s.* [*..kod-je.*] want of the power of thinking—*chintārāhitya, achintā, dhyanā bhāb, mānā nā karun, abhichēnā—adam-i-tāqat-i-soch yā dhiyān, uirehēti, kbiyāl karnē ki nā tāqatī* [*nischinta, anābādhan—binsoch, bekhiyāl, achuntā, bodhiyān*]

\*Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting the power of thought—*achintā, dhyanānūh, bichārān, anbhēti, Incog'nto, ad. in a state of concealment—gupta bhābe bā bestie, aprukāshe—poshida, chlu- pāke, khāfiya*

Incoherence, *s.* want of connection, raving—*amil, asanglagnatā, asangotabhab, asanjog, pralāp—nāmuwāfaqat, bemisabī, ajog, ghairmutābagat, bemeli, be usnī yā hīziyān baknā*

Incoherent, *a.* not connected, raving, talking unconnectedly—*asanglagna, asamanwita, dilagā, pralāp—be mel, ghar mutābiq, bethaur thikanā, belagāo, bejor, bemānī atbar bāknē w.*

Incombustible, *a.* that will not burn—*ajwalandrha, puribār nay, apor—nā sokhtān, anjālanhār*

Income, *s.* rent, profit, accruing from property or business—*kerāya, sangati, ky, upadāwā, arthāgam, lāb, upārjān—kiryā, hāsil āmad, āmadānī, madakhlī, yāt, karnā*

Incommensurable, *a.* [*..śhu.*] having no common measure—*asamaparimeya, asamān, anekparīman—bemel, beup, bahut*

- Incommo'de**, *va.* to trouble, to embarrass—*jhanjhāte phelan, byāmoha d. bādha jānmāna, birakta k. penche phela—tasdiya d. taklif d. izā d. muztarib k. wjhānā*
- Incommo'dious**, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome—*kleshadāyak, anupajukta, aprashasta, birakta-kdrak, jhanjhātiyā—mutasaddi, nāmāqūl, nākāra, tang, ranjāwar* [se, nākāri se]
- Incommo'diously**, *ad.* with inconvenience—*asusārapūrbak, anupajuktarūpe—nā muwāfaqat*
- Incommu'nicable**, *a.* that cannot be communicated—*agūṇpavīya, abaktāba, aprakāshya—nakahnā, nāguṭani* [badal naho sake, ghair tabdil pazir, bebadal]
- Incommu'table**, *a.* that cannot be exchanged—*aparibartaniya, jdhār paribartī hay nā—jō*
- Incompact**, *a.* not compact, not close or solid—*anireṭ, ālaga, ushakta, asanglagna, kujor, aghana—bethos, nāghas, ghair sift, nābaata, besanglā*
- Incomparable**, *a.* that admits no comparison—*nirupam, anupameya, atul, atyuttam—benazir, lāsāni, bebadal, bemisāl* [bemisāl se]
- Incomparably**, *ad.* beyond comparison—*anupamrūpe, asādhānarūpe, atishay—benazirī se*
- Incompassionate**, *a.* void of pity, cruel—*nirday, nishthur, krūr—berahm, sangdil, kaṭṭar*
- Incompatible**, *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent—*asangatu, amel, biparit, sarbatohābe anupajukta—mutāriz, bemel, ulā, barkhilāf, nāmūnāsib* [dūri, nālāiq, nātawāukā, tangi]
- Incompetency**, *s.* inability, insufficiency—*akhyamatā, apārakatā, asusār, anirbhāa—bemaq-*
- Incompetent**, *a.* not competent, or adequate, unable; insufficient—*akhyam, apārak, ajogyā; akulan, aprachur—nāsāz, nālāiq, ochlā; nākāfī, qāsir* [quār se]
- Incompetently**, *ad.* inadequately—*ajogyarūpe, anupajuktarūpe, asusārapūrbak—nālāiq se*
- Incomplete**, *a.* not finished, imperfect—*asamāpta, anishpanna, asampanna, aptāna—nātāmām, nāqis* [anuradhkeran—ghairqubāli, nārizāmāndi, betābidārī]
- Incompliance**, *s.* refusal of compliance, untractableness—*aswikār, asammātī, abashatā, an-*
- Incompos'd**, *a.* [...] disturbed, discomposed—*byasta, ashīramanāh, ubhigna, abhnyasta, tyakta, ālaga—muztarib, ghabrā, byākul, hairān, badhawās* [milā, nā āmekhta]
- Incom'posite**, *a.* uncompound—*amishritā, anekāngshe nirmata nay—ghairmurakkab, an-*
- Incomprehensibility**, *s.* the quality of being incomprehensible—*bodhāgamyatā, agyenyatwa, anupalabhyatā—adam-i-idrāk, adam-i-daryāft*
- Incomprehensible**, *a.* that cannot be understood—*bodhāgamyā, bodhdātā, durgyenyā, nirārtha—ghair mudrak, ghair mafhūm, bedaryāft [adam-i-idrāk se, nā daryāft se, nā mumkinulāhm se*
- Incomprehensibly**, *ad.* so as not to be intelligible—*buddhir agochare, nigūṭhatwarūpe—*
- Incompressible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced into a smaller compass—*ghaisibār bā khātā haibār ajogyā, adabaniya, kaṭhin, ushakta, asankhyepaniya—nā dābanhār, nāghātāne yā kamāne jog, sakht, sanglā* [nāposhidāni, nāchhipne kā]
- Inconceal'able**, *a.* not capable of concealment—*agopaniya, alukkāyitabya, chhāpibār ney—*
- Inconceiv'able**, *a.* not to be conceived or imagined—*agyenya, anupalabhyā, achintaniya, bodhdātā—nāmāfūm, nāmumkinulidrāk, ghair nūtasawwīr*
- Inconceiv'ably**, *ad.* beyond comprehension—*achintaniyatwarūpe, buddhir agochare, manobanjitarūpe, atibād—ādam-i-idrāk se, nā daryāft se, nāqī o fahm ke bāhar se*
- Inconclu'dent**, *a.* inferring no consequence—*anishchitārthū, nishphal, amimāngsita, apramā-*
- Inconclu'dent**, *a.* inferring no consequence—*anishchitārthū, nishphal, amimāngsita, apramā-*
- Inconclu'sive**, *a.* not determining a question—*asiddhāntakārī, anishpattikārī, asopraman, apramāṇik, amānya, anishchit—ghair qāti, besābit, nāqis, nātāmām, ghair mudallil*
- Inconclu'siveness**, *s.* want of evidence for full proof—*amimāngsā, prāmānyatwābhlāb, anishchay—ghair qataf, bedālilī, ghair sābiti, ghair yaqini* [nātāmām, nāqis]
- Inconco'cted**, *a.* unripened, immature—*apakwa, kāuchā, abibechita, ashakta—kachchā, khām,*
- Inconco'ction**, *s.* state of indigestion, unripeness—*mandapāk, ajirnatā, abibechana—badhazmī, ajiran, kachchāf, khāmī* [nānūwāqī, bemel]
- Inconcur'ring**, *a.* not agreeing or uniting—*amil, asamanwita, paruspar asammata, bhīnanamat—*
- Inconcus'sible**, *a.* not to be shaken—*atal, alar, aṭhel—anḍolā, ātal*
- Incon'dite**, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished—*dhāranasirīnay, achalan, ashishṭa, asabhyā, abyabasthita, ujgya—khilāfāyās, beqāida, wahshī, nātārāshida, nālāiq*
- Inconfor'mity**, *s.* want of conformity—*bailakhyanya, haiparītya, asammati, aswikār, prabhed, ananusārī—nāmuwāfaqat, nāsāzgārī, nārazāmāndi, nāmūtābaqat*
- Incon'gruence**, *s.* incongruity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity—*anaskya, amel, bhed, ananway, samanwayabhlāb, bailakhyanya—nāmuwāfaqat, mukhlālat, nāmūtābaqat, nāmēl*
- Incon'gruous**, *a.* not consistent, not agreeable—*asangatu, ananwita, biparit, dilakhyān. ananusārī—nāmuwāqī, nāmūtābiq, khilāf, zidd* [qī se, ghair mel se, ikhtilāf se]
- Incon'nect'edly**, *ad.* without any connexion—*asambandhē, amilpūrbak, prithakbhābe—be tāllu-*
- Incon'sequence**, *s.* want of just inference, inconclusiveness—*asamanway, siddhāntarāhitā—nāmūtābaqat, nāntāj, behāsilī* [ananusārīya—nāmūtābiq, nāqis, behāsilī, ghair qāti]
- Incon'sequent**, *a.* not following from the premises—*anānuwita, asamanwita, siddhāntarāhit,*
- Incon'sider'able**, *a.* not of great amount or importance—*alpu, laghu, khyudra, jatkinchit, tuchrha—nāchiz, beqadr, thoṛā, chhotā, adā* [kami, chhotāf, beqadrī]
- Incon'siderableness**, *s.* smallness, trivialness—*alpatā, līghab, aganyatwa, ruchchhānīyatwa—*
- Incon'sider'ate**, *a.* heedless, thoughtless—*aparīnamadarshi, asabadhān, anabadhān, abibeki—behiṭyāt, belihāz, beparwā, befkir, betaammul* [be taammuli se]
- Incon'sider'ately**, *ad.* without due consideration—*anabadhāne, bibechnābhābe—belihāzī se,*
- Incon'siderateness**, *s.* want of thought, inattention, rashness—*abibechān, anabadhān, aparīnamadarshitā, chintarāhitāt, duhsāhas—befkiri, betaammuli, behiṭyātī, belihāzī, beparwāf, ghaḍat, betadbirī* [nāmuwāfaqat, nāmūtābaqat, mukhlālat, nāmūnāsabāt]
- Inconsist'ency**, *s.* contrariety, incongruity—*baiparītya, bailakhyanya, asamanway, asangatatā—*

- Inconsistent**, *n.* incongruous, incompatible—*asangata*, *biparit*, *bailakhyanya* *bishishya*, *bisham*—*baid*, *dúr*, *námuwáñq*, *námutábiq*, *mukháññ*, *barkháláñ*, *aks*
- Inconsistently**, *ad.* without consistency—*biparitarúpe*, *asangatarúpe*, *veláññábe*, *baishamyapúrbak*, *asambhabarúpe*—*ná muwáfaqat se*, *be mutábaqat se*, *barkháláñ se*, *ná munásabat se*
- Inconsofable**, *a.* not admitting comfort—*asántwanitya*, *aprabodhya*, *atyanta kátar*, *atyutkánñita*—*ghair mutasallí*, *ná taskinpazir*, *ghamgin*, *digir* [faqt]
- Inconsonancy**, *a.* disagreement—*baishamyá*, *asambhábaná*, *amil*, *anaikya*—*anmel*, *ná muwá*
- Inconspicuous**, *a.* not conspicuous—*asuspaiñya*, *asuprakáññ*, *akhyáta*, *aprasiddha*—*názáññ*, *nákhulása* *yá sáf*, *námashñir* [wun, beistiqlál]
- Inconstancy**, *s.* unsteadiness, fickleness—*asthairiyatá*, *chánchalya*—*besabáññ*, *beqarári*, *talaw*
- Inconstant**, *a.* unstable, changeable—*asthir*, *chanchal*, *chupal*—*besahát*, *beqarár*, *beistiqlál*
- Inconsumable**, *a.* not to be consumed—*akhyayaniya*, *anáññya*, *adájhya*—*ghair tahlilpazir*, *ná haláñ shudáni*, *násokhtani*, *anáññ* [abitandaniya—*gáññ*, *sháññ*, *sábit*, *lákálám*, *betakráññ*
- Incontestable**, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhandaniya*, *sáññyasta*, *supramán*, *siddhánta*, *athel*
- Incontestably**, *ad.* beyond all dispute—*siddhántapúrbak*, *bináññbáññ*, *athel kariya*—*biláññ* *takráññ*, *lákálám*, *qataññ* [ámekhta, anmilá, ajor]
- Incontinguous**, *a.* not joined together—*ajukta*, *asanglagna*, *asangrishiya*, *aghaniññiya*—*ná*
- Incontinence**, *s.* unchastity, intemperance—*asatitwa*, *ajitendriyatwa*, *byabhochar*, *indriyadosh*, *adhairiya*, *sháññirik aparimitichár*, *atyáchár*—*beismati*, *asat*, *beatiqlál*, *badparhezi*
- Incontinent**, *a.* unchaste, lewd—*asat*, *asati*, *indriyadoshánwita*, *lampot*—*beismat*, *beiatidlál*, *tamáshbin*, *randibáz* [ba be parhezi, be iatidlál se]
- Incontinently**, *ad.* unchastely—*asatitwapúrbak*, *asadrúpe*, *lákampaiya krame*—*be ismáññ se*
- Incontrovertible**, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhandaniya*, *abibadaniya*, *supranányá*—*ghair mutabaddil*, *betakráññ*, *lákálám* [qataññ, be hujati se]
- Incontrovertibly**, *ad.* beyond dispute—*akhandaniyatwarúpe*, *abivillie*, *atññatúpe*—*lákálám*
- Inconvénience**, *s.* unfitness, that which troubles—*aswachchhandata*, *anupajuktatá*, *anabakáññ*, *báññhrát*, *apratul*, *asukher káran*, *klesh*—*námuwáfaqat*, *kubhita*, *qabáññat*, *harj*, *bearáññ*, *takliff*, *dukh*, *adam-i-fursat*, *tangí*
- Inconvenient**, *a.* inconvenient, unsuitable—*oprashasta*, *ajogyá*, *asukhadáññak*, *anishákári*, *ashubha*, *báññdhjanak*, *dukhkhada*—*námáññ*, *tang*, *nákára*, *muzir*, *mutasaddi*
- Inconveniently**, *ad.* unsuitably—*ashubhátá krame*, *kashie*, *kleshpúrbak*, *aswachchhande*—*be-maqa*, *ná muwáfaqat se*, *takliff se*
- Inconversable**, *a.* unsocial, not affable—*anáññi*, *apranayi*—*anmilansar*, *ná ashná mizaj*
- Inconvertible**, *a.* not convertible into another thing—*apuribartaniya*, *prithakártha*—*ghair mutabaddil* [gráññ se, gardan kashí se]
- Inconvincible**, *ad.* obstinately—*aswikárapúrbak*, *abádhyarúpe*, *aprabodhaniyatwarúpe*—*ma-*
- Incorporeal**, *incorporeal*, *incorporate*, *a.* immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body—*ashariri*, *dehashyanta*, *adeha*, *nirákár*—*mujarrad*, *bejism*, *bejasad*, *betan*
- Incorporate**, *v.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite, to associate, to imbody—*ek dalabhhuk-ta k. miláññ*, *a. mishrita k. ekatribhúta k. dal bándhun*, *sámil k.*—*jama k. dal jorñá*, *miláná*, *makhilát k. báham rakññá*, *mujassam k.* [tajjarud, bejasadí, bejismi]
- Incorporeity**, *s.* immateriality—*adehatwa*, *ashariratwa*, *nirákaratwa*, *átmi mátra*, *taññbháb*
- Incorrect**, *a.* not correct, inaccurate—*ashuddha*, *ññik nay*, *bhul bishishya*—*násáññ*, *ghalat*
- Incorrectly**, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner—*ashuddharúpe*, *bhulakrame*, *chuke*—*ghalatí se*, *ná durustí se*, *ghair tashí se* [ghair tashi]
- Incorrectness**, *s.* inaccuracy, error—*bhul*, *ashuddhatwa*, *chuk*, *truññi*—*ghalatí*, *nádurustí*
- Incorrigible**, *a.* that cannot be corrected—*ashodhanitya*, *atimanda*, *niránta apurishí*, *sáññiribay*—*ná isláñ pazir*, *láláñ*, *náññambispazir*, *gayá guzrá*, *sáññik karne* *yá sudhiráññ ke náqá-bil*, *náññayat kharáb* [ná paziri, sharáññat, níññayat kharáññ]
- Incorrigibleness**, *s.* hopeless depravity—*atyupakrishítabháññ*, *ashodhaniyatwa*, *atidushtatá*—*isláh*
- Incorrigibly**, *ad.* beyond hope of amendment—*atyupakrishítarúpe*, *ashodhaniyatwarúpe*—*ná isláñ paziri se*, *sáññik ná shudáni se*
- Incorrupt**, *a.* free from corruption, sound—*shuddha*, *abikrita*, *pabitra*, *sáññhu*, *nashññ nay*, *abhrashat*, *ghush lay ná je*—*bári*, *pák*, *sáf*, *sáññib*, *sáññik*, *berishwat*
- Incorruptible**, *a.* that cannot be corrupted, or seduced from integrity—*abikúrjya*, *jatháññtha*, *sadgunbishishita*, *apuchaniya*, *anapakashaniya*, *bhrashita* *bá nashññ* *hustár ajogyá*—*ghair fáññ*, *ññik*, *sáññik*, *násarññar*, *bigarne* *yá kharáb bone* *ke náqáññil*
- Incorruption**, *s.* state of exemption from decay—*akhyayatwa*, *abikár*, *abhrashíatá*, *apachan*—*adam-i-fanáññ*, *ná saráññat*, *ná kharáññi* *yá bigráññat*
- Incorruptness**, *s.* exemption from decay—*abikúrjyatá*, *apachaniyatwa*, *akhyayatwa*—*adam-i-fanáññ*, *besaráññat*, *be kharáññi* *yá bigráññat* [k—*gáññhá k. gáññháññ*, *ghauá k.*
- Incrassate**, *va.* to thicken, to make thick—*ghandbrita* *bá ghanibhúta k. abartita k. garha*
- Incrassation**, *s.* act of making thick—*abartan*, *adána*, *ghanasuran*—*gáññhákarnú* [k. w.]
- Incrassative**, *s.* that which thickens—*ghanibhabakári*, *garha karan* *shakti bishishita*—*gáññhá*
- Increase**, *v.* to grow, to make more—*báññan*, *briññhí* *h. bá páññ*, *adhik k. bahula k. unnata k.*—*baññhuá*, *baññháññ*, *ziyáda k. yá h.* [lafzúní, taruqqí]
- Increase**, *s.* addition, augmentation—*briññhí*, *unnati*, *adhikya*, *bári*, *báññti*—*baññti*, *ziyádaññi*
- Incredibility**, *s.* the quality of surpassing belief—*anáññtheyatwa*, *apratanyajogyatá*, *abishwasaniyatwa*, *asambhábaná*—*adam-i-iatibár* *yá iatimád* [ná wanné jog, beiatibár]
- Incredible**, *a.* that cannot be believed—*asambhab*, *apratanyaya*, *abishwasanya*—*ghair munatabar*
- Incredulity**, *s.* indisposition to believe—*ashradháññ*, *anáññthi*, *kashññe bishwasakáriññ*—*beiatigáññi*, *adam-i-aqídat*

- Incredulous**, *a.* not believing—*avishvāshil, māṇapratyayi, aśvaddhān, sandigḍhamanāh*, —*bad iatiqād, beiatiqād, beaqda*
- Incrutable**, *a.* not consumable by fire—*adahanīya, agni dwārā adhwanganiya, agnisteakhyayita*—*nāsokhtani, āge se ghair tahīlī pazīr*
- Increment**, *s.* increase, augmentation—*briddhi, unnati, bṛtti*—*beṣhi, barṭhi, tarāgṭi, ziyāḍatī*
- Increpation**, *s.* rebuke, a. chiding—*bhartsanā, dharmuk, dāṇan*—*sarzanish, mālmām, dāṇ*
- Increment**, *s.* increasing—*barḍhishnu, barḍhanushil*—*barṭā, ziyāḍahot*
- Incriminate**, *va.* to accuse another—*dosh d. apahād k. bī d.*—*tuhmat laḡānā, ilzām d.*
- Incrust**, *va.* to cover with a hard coat—*twakābṛita k. khyuter mānpi janmānu, shushkād ohād-dēhkhadditu k. lep d.*—*part jamānā, tah chaghānā, lepān, lesnā* [parda]
- Incrustation**, *s.* act of incrusting, a. crust—*lep deoyā, māmri, chhāl, kḥosā*—*lepdenā, tah, part, inc ubatē, vu.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch—*ḍimbe tā d.*—*sewnā*
- Incubation**, *s.* act of sitting on, as eggs—*tā deon, ḍimbopari bāisan*—*sewnā* [dūsapma, ṭiparet]
- Incubus**, *s.* the nightmare; a demon—*duḥswapna, gongarā rog; pret*—*kābūs, jamout, sāhi, incultate, va.* to impress by admonitions—*upadesh d. shikhyā karāna, sanṣkār janmāna*—*salāh d. nasihat k. tamḥin k. sikhlanā, samjhānā, tākid k.* [—islāh, nasihat, tākid]
- Inculcation**, *s.* act of inculcating—*upadesh, shikhyā, parāmārsha, punah punah mantranā dān*
- Inculpable**, *a.* unblamable—*adūshya, nirdosh, anujogyā nay, nishkalanka*—*beilzām, nirdokhi*
- Inculpably**, *ad.* unblamably—*adoshantiyatwārupe, nirdoshe*—*be ilzāmī se, be taqīrī se*
- Incumbency**, *s.* the possession of an office—*karmabhār, brittibhog*—*uhda, jāgir*
- Incumbent**, *s.* one who has a benefice—*brittibhogi, prāptakarmabhār*—*jagirdār, uhdadār*
- Incumbent**, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting on—*ūchit, bihit, upajukta, kartabya, uparistha*—*wājib, lāzim, zurūr, farz*
- Incur**, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve—*jhunki laon, dāye thekan, dāyi h. dandārka h. arha bā jogya h.*—*sazāwār h. laḡānā, khatre mēp dālnā, zerbār h. mastojib* [—lālāj, beilāj]
- Incurable**, *a.* that cannot be cured or healed—*achikītya, anupāy, apratikārya, aśhodhaniya*
- Incurably**, *ad.* so as to be incurable—*anupātyipūrbak, achikītyarūpe, shaktarūpe*—*be ilājī se, lā ilājī se, sakhtī se* [ghair mutajassī]
- Incurious**, *a.* not having curiosity—*nirhubhutsu, ananusandhānī, cheshlārahit*—*beshaug*
- Incurſion**, *s.* inroad, invasion, attack—*charāu, akraman, paṛiyā bī dhukiyā lūṭh karan*—*tāktit o tārāḡ, hamla, yūnsh* [kānā, terhā k.]
- Incurvate**, *va.* to bend, to make crooked—*noyāna, bakra k. jhoykāna, heṇṭ k.*—*lachkānā, jhu-ncurva tuṣṇ*, *s.* act of bending—*bakra haon, bakri karan, noyāna, heṇṭ karan bā haon, jhou-kan*—*terhā, lachkāo, terhā kanā yā honā*
- Incurvity**, *s.* a bent state, crookedness—*bakrahāb, bakratwa, heṇkānī*—*lachkāo, terhāī*
- Indact**, *va.* to dart in, to strike in—*nikhyp k. dhukāna, chhutiyā mārān*—*dālnā, chālānā, phenkmānā* [daendār, mārān, mamōn]
- Indebted**, *a.* being in debt, obliged—*adhamāgna, rai, rinagrasṭa, bādhitā*—*maḡrāḡ, qarzdār, indecency, indecorum*, *s.* any thing improper or unbecoming, unseemliness—*aśhishḍchār, kukurma, lajjār bishay, akartabyatā*—*beadabī, guṣṭākhi, beṇṭiyāzī, nāshāistagī*
- Indecent**, *a.* offensive to modesty or delicacy—*lajjādkur, anuchit, kudrishya, akartabya*—*beadabī, guṣṭākhi, beṇṭiyāz, nāshāista*
- Indecently**, *ad.* in a manner to offend delicacy—*anupajuktārūpe, nirlajjārūpe, lajjāhīnatārūpe, pachālīyī bhāḍe, garhitarūpe*—*beadabī se, guṣṭākhiāna, beadabī se, ho hayāī se, nā shāistagī se*
- Indeciduous**, *a.* not falling, lasting, evergreen—*chirasthāyī, sudd satejapatik*—*pāidār, barqarār, qām, hamesha bahār yā sabz*
- Indecision**, *s.* want of decision, or firmness of purpose—*samādāh karane akhyamatā, maner shairiyābḥiṭ, chānchalya, sandeha, aśhas, aśhishḍā*—*beinṣāī, dil kī besabātī, ghair istiqālī, shakk, matlab kī nāmāzbutī* [beinṣāī, nāqātī, ghair muqarrar, beqarār, beisthikām]
- Indecisive**, *a.* not deciding, unsettled, wavering—*anishpatīkāri, sandigḍha, aśthir, aśhishḍā*—*Indecisibly, *a.* not varied in termination—*byākaran shāstre ubyay shabda bujhāy, abyayī, abikalpita*—*mabnī* [nāshāista]*
- Indecorous**, *a.* indecent, unbecoming—*nirlajjā, aśhishṭa, anuchit*—*besharm, beadabī, guṣṭākhi, indec, ad.* in fact, in truth, in reality—*bastutah, nitānta, bāle, ubashya, satya*—*wāqāf, sach, albatta, taḡiqū, yaqīnān* [dhunt]
- Indefatigable**, *a.* unwearied, untired—*aklānta, sadd parishramī*—*athak, nāmānda, mihnātī, Indefatigably*, *ad.* without weariness—*aklāntipūrbak, nitya parishrampūrbak*—*be thakāhat se, be māndāgi se, mihnāt se*
- Indefeatible**, *a.* that cannot be defeated, or made void—*ananyathāhaonjogyā, anibārjya, nishchit, sarba sammatā, akhandaniya*—*nā mumkinulradd, qatāī, nā mumkinulibātī*
- Indefectible**, *a.* not liable to decay—*akhyayaniya, bikāravarjita, akhyayī*—*benugān, nāfānī*
- Indefensible**, *a.* that cannot be defended or vindicated—*anuparodhya, apramānya, khaṇḍa-nārha, anuttar ya, arakhyaniya*—*bebachāo, ghair mahfūz, nā mumkinul isbāt, behiṣṣatpazī*
- Indefinite**, *a.* not limited, indeterminate—*anishchit, anirmita, anirdishṭa, anishkarsha, awirāpta, aniyamita*—*ghair muqarrar, ghairmushakḥkhas, beṭhikānā, bināṭiyan*
- Indefinitely**, *ad.* without limitation—*anishchayrūpe, aniyamapūrbak, bilāṭ dīsheshe*—*be tāiyunī se, ghair taqarrur se, beṭhikānā* [sagī, ghairmuqarrarī]
- Indefinitude**, *s.* an unlimited quantity—*parimāner anishchay, hā dīshojyā hā dūhalya*—*beandā*
- Indeliberate**, *a.* unpremeditated—*pūrbābibeḥhita, haṣhāt ukta, kathapūryāse qchintia*—*beṣir, betāammul, āge nathār hā*
- Indelible**, *a.* that cannot be blotted out—*amārjanīya, dushkalanka, anāshya, akhyay, chiras-thāyī, amochaniya*—*amit, audhoā, ghairmahūg, jigārī, naqsh-i-kalajar*

- Indel'icacy**, *s.* want of delicacy or decency—*asushilatā, ashishlāchār, lajjār bhā lajjājānak kriyā, asādāchār, anupojuktatā*—nāmūlāimat, beluifi, belihāzi, besharni yā shokhi, nāsbhāistagi
- Indel'icate**, *u.* offensive to purity and good manners—*lajjājānak, ashuchi, anuchit, ashishla, akartāshya*—nāmūlīm, beluifi, belihāz, nāpāk, nāsbhāista [tawēn, dand, mubādila]
- Indemnification**, *s.* reimbursement of loss, &c.—*dāy deon, khyatipūran*—iwaz-i-nuqān, amab.
- Indem'nify**, *va.* to secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt—*dāy deon, khyatipūran parihār k.*—tāwān d. mahfiz r. bhar d.
- Indem'nity**, *s.* security, exemption from loss—*khyati pūranārthe swikār, dity deoyā*—iwaz-i-nuqān, tāwān, nishān [gya, anirnayatabya—nā sbhit shudān, bedallipazir]
- Indemnon** stable, *a.* not to be demonstrated—*aprameya, apamānārtha, sabbhyastu karandājo*
- Inde'nt**, *v.* to scollap; to make a compact; to order goods, &c.—*khānj kēfān, jol māran; pan bā niyam k. hānija drubya pāshāibār āgyān d.*—laharyā kāpnā, dandāna yā khandāna dār k. shart pā h. badnā; tijārati chiz bhejne ko hukum k. [dāna, pachak, lahar]
- Inde'nt**, *Indentation*, *s.* an inequality—*khānj, asamānuhbhā, kāfā chinhu, khol, jol*—khan-
- Inde'nt'ure**, *s.* [i. shure] a covenant or deed—*niyampatra, nirudhānpatra, panerchilhi*—abdnāma, iqārnāma, qāulnāma, muchalkā, qabāla
- Inde'pend'ence**, *Inde'pend'ency*, *s.* freedom, an exemption from reliance or control—*swatantrātā, swādhiṇya, asambandha, swabhashatā, nirapekhyā*—istūqlāl, āzādī, mukhtārī, isugānā, beniyāzi, khudisārī, ghair mutāllaqat
- Inde'pend'ent**, *a.* not subject to control—*swādhiṇ, uprādhiṇ, swatantra, swabash, nirapekhyā*—mustaqil, āzād, sar-i-khud, khudmukhtār, mustaghānī, benivāz, mutlaqulinnā
- Inde'pend'ents**, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who in religious affairs hold that every congregation is a complete church—*Khrishtiyapratī mandalir parāspar anadhinatābādigan, se ek bishesh mutābaltābāder samij haiyēchhe*—Isāi girjān yā firqon kā har guruji jo apne apne 'grje o firqe ko mustāghānā o pūā jānte haij [bhistiqlāl, be tāluqī se, siwā, baghair]
- Inde'pendently**, *ad.* without dependence—*anadhine, tadbhinnā, byatitā, chātrā, chātrā*
- Indestructible**, *a.* that cannot be destroyed—*anāshya, abinashwar, adhwangsaniya*—nā mum-kinullānā, qāin, pāidār, lāzawā [fulhar]
- Indeter'minable**, *a.* that cannot be determined—*anirdhārjya, anisheya*—betāyūn, mumtāna-
- Indeter'minate**, *a.* indefinite, unlimited—*anishchit, anirdhārta, anurita, ushesh*—ghair mu-qarrar, bilkāyūn, ghairmushakhas [nāmūlāyan, ghairmustaqil]
- Indeter'mined**, *a.* [ . . . ] undecided, unsettled—*anishpanna, amyamita, anirdhārta*—nā faisli-
- Inde'vo'tion**, *s.* want of devotion—*abhakti, adharma, anishwarnishthi*—adam-i-ibādāt, adam-i-zuhd, nā khudā parastī [musallī, nā arif]
- Inde'vo'ut**, *a.* not devout, not religious—*bhaktihin, abhakta, anishwarparāyan*—nā ābid, nā
- In'dex**, *s.* something that points or shows, table of contents—*pradarshak, gyāpānārtha chinha bishesh, darshayita, sūchitpatra, anukramanī'ā, nu ghāntā*—dāl, dālī, mudallil, dikhlāne w. fibrst [kāri, nāchālāki, nā tayārī]
- Index'iterity**, *s.* unhandiness, want of readiness—*adipunarā, adakhyatā, khyim atābhāb*—nādasat-
- In'dicant**, *a.* showing, pointing out—*pradarshak, darshak, bodhak, sūchak*—dikhlāne w. batāne w.
- In'dicate**, *va.* to point out, to show—*lakhyān darshāna, dekhāna, jānāna, sūchanā k*—batlānā, dikhlānā, nishān d. dālāt k. batānā [dālī, ishlāra, nishān, alāmat, kināyā]
- Indica'tion**, *s.* a showing, sign, token—*pradarshan, prakāshana, chinha, lakhya, sūchanā*
- Indic'ative**, *a.* pointing out, showing—*sūchak, gyānpak, darshiak, bodhak, jānāy je*—mushir, khabari, dikhlāne w. batāne w. jātāne w.
- Indif'ference**, *s.* unconcernedness, impartiality—*bairāgya, anablulāsh, aganatā, apakhyapat*—betāluqī, beparwāī, begharazi, rāstbāzi
- Indif'ferent**, *a.* unconcerned, impartial; not good—*anāsaktamanāh, brāg bishishṭa, apakhyapāti; sāmānya, apakrishṭa*—beparwā, begharaz, betāluq; burā [sarāsari, yughi]
- Indif'ferently**, *ad.* tolerably, poorly—*sāmānyarūpe, jemaneman, madhyabidhrūpe*—umtān,
- In'digence**, *s.* need, poverty—*apratul, asangati, daunya, daridratā*—iflās, taugdasti, ubhidasti
- Indi'genous**, *a.* [did-je] native in the country—*deshaja, deshi*—desī, mulki, watanī
- In'digest**, *a.* needy, poor, destitute—*daridra, dukkhi, kāngāli, dinhin, anāth*—mufliis, mafliak, benawā, muhtāj, kāngāl [betaammul, abtar, darham barham, betarib]
- Indigest'ed**, *a.* not digested, crude—*ajirna, abibechita, niyamaraht*—nāhazm, apach,
- Indigest'ible**, *a.* that cannot be digested—*dushpachya, apākyā*—mumtānauhlazm, saqil
- Indigest'ion**, *s.* state of being undigested—*apachār, apāk, mandapik, mandāgni*—badhazmī, ājran, ras, bāikachāi [dekhāna—dikhlānā, nishān d. jānānā]
- Indi'gitate**, *va.* [did-je.] to point out, to show—*pradarshan, sūchanā k. jānāna; angulidwārā*
- Indi'gn**, *a.* [dine] unworthy, bringing indignity—*ajogya, anupojuktā, tiraskārak, apamānājā-nak, lajjākar*—beqadr, behunar, bejauhar, lazhāt, hīqārātāwar, ilhānāt
- Indi'gnant**, *a.* affected with anger and disdain—*rushā, kupita, abhimāni, krōdhapārāb, ghrinā-kārī*—ghazabnāk, baddināgh, qahrnāk. taishpur, ghazab ke sāth hīqārāt k. w.
- Indi'gnation**, *s.* anger mingled with contempt—*abhimān, krōdhodhātā garba bā parer abagyān, kop*—ghazabnāki, qahr, jaljālāhat, baddimāghī, hīqārāt [jāhānāt]
- Indi'gnity**, *s.* insult, contempt—*tiraskār, apamān, anādar, abagyān*—khiffat, subuki, lazhāti,
- In'digo**, *s.* a plant, a blue dye—*nīler gāchh, nil*—nil kā darakūt, nil
- Indire'ct**, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair—*bakra, asaral, aprakrita, sanketbishishṭa, ajā-thārtha*—nārasī, terjā, nādūrust, pechilā, nāsāf
- Indirect'ly**, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly—*sankete, aspathē, prakārāntare, aprakritārūpe*—pech se, ishāratan, kināyatan, pherke, nā rāstī se [benamūd, ghairzāhir]
- Indiscern'ible**, *a.* not discernible, or visible—*atīsūkhyma, drishyādgochar, adrishya*—adrisht,

Indiscrep'tible, *a.* incapable of being separated—*achhēdyā*, *abha-jā*—judā bone kē nāqābil, ghair tafriq-pazir [beandeshā, beihitūyāt, betadbir]

Indiscree't, *a.* imprudent, injudicious—*abibeki*, *abigyāy*, *abuddhimān*—belihāz, betaa'mul, Indiscree'tly, *ad.* imprudently, unwisely—*pramādapūrbak*, *abibechandā*, *abuddhikrame*—bema'hāba, be lihāzi se, be tadbirīē, ba be āqil [beandeshagi, be tamtā, himāqat]

Indiscr'e'tion, *s.* imprudence, folly—*abibek*, *andālochanā*, *agyānatā*—belihāzi, betaa'mul, Indiscr'iminate, *a.* undistinguishing or undistinguished, confused—*abibeki*, *abibikta*, *abishesh*, *eluyāmeluyā*—abichārī, bebhārāo, ghair mushakkhas, ghairmuayin, abtar

Indiscr'imately, *ad.* without distinction—*abishesh*, *shūlātā*, *abhed*, *motāmoji*—umāmān, sab ko, be tafriqi se

Indisp'en'sable, *a.* not to be spared, necessary—*ābashyak*, *atyājya*, *jā nā haile hay nā*—lāsīm, farz, wājib, ātal, zarār [man, zarūratan, wajūban]

Indisp'en'sably, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely—*abashya*, *nitāntarūpe*, *atyābashyakatārūpe*—luzā-Indispo'se, *va.* to make unwilling or unfit, to disorder—*anichchhuk k.* prabruti nāsh k. *manobhanga k.* mān bigarāna, *akhyaam k.* asutha k. *pirā janmāna*—dilphernā, nārāz k. *munharī k.* uthā d. nā shāista k. kasalmand k. alī k.

Indispo'sed, *pa.* [...] disordered, disinclined, disqualified—*pīrita*, *asutha*, *bhagnacheshā*, *akhyaam*, *anupajukta*—kasālmānd, alī, nāsāz, anmanā, nālāgi, nātawān

Indisposi'tion, *s.* disinclination, ill state—*aruchi*, *aprabritti*, *birāg*, *acheshā*, *byādhi*, *aswās-thya*—nāmāzī, māndagi, kaslmandī, nāsāzi, bekrāmi

Indis'putable, *a.* that cannot be controverted—*akhandaniya*, *abihādaniya*, *siddhānta* bākyā, *nihāsandig'dha*—ghair qābil-i-jatirāz, qatāf, yaqini, wājibi, betaktrār

Indis'putably, *ad.* without question—*nihāsandehē*, *abihādapūrbak*, *nitāntarūpe*—qatan, yaqīnān, sarīthan, bilyāgi, beshakk, lākalām [gudākhtāni]

Indissolv'able, *a.* that cannot be dissolved—*adrahaniya*, *agalanīya*—angalāo, aspiglāo; nā Indissolubil'ity, *s.* quality of not being capable of becoming liquid—*adrahaniyatwa*, *sthdystwa*, *shaketatwa*, *driṣṭha bandhan*, *abhedyatwa*—nā gudākhtagi, admi-i-infikāk, bastagi

Indis'soluble, *a.* not capable of being melted, or of being separated—*agalanīya*, *abhedya*, *akhandaniya*, *nityasthaya*, *driṣṭha*, *shakta*—angalāo, anpiglāo, nāgudākhtāni, nā mumkinul-infikāk, ghairqābilutafriq, beradd, saht

Indis'solubly, *ad.* so as to resist dissolution—*abhanjaniyatwarūpe*, *ātārūpe*, *driṣṭha bandhana-pūrbak*, *shaketarūpe*—ba nā gudākhtagi, nā tafriqi se, nā shikastagi se, bastagi se, shakhti se

Indisti'net, *a.* confused, obscure—*abyaktā*, *aparakāsh*, *aspathā*—nāmurbūā, nāsāf, muzabab, gōl gol [nā marbōti se, nā sāfā se, nā khulāsatan]

Indistinct'y, *ad.* not clearly, obscurely—*aparakāshrūpe*, *abibiktārūpe*, *aspathā*—tazabzob se, Individ'ual, *s.* [...] a single person or thing—*byakti*, *ekjan*, *janek*, *kona lok*, *keha*—fard, ek shakhs, wāhid

\*Individ'ual, *a.* numerically one—*ek*, *ekak*, *gkmātra*, *prithak*, *swayang*, *adwitiya*—muftid, wāhid, ek [pratiyāne—akelā, ek ek, fardān, nām ha nām]

Individ'ually, *ad.* singly, with separate existence—*ekelā* bā *prithak haiyā*, *eke eke*, *jane jane*, Individu'al'ity, *s.* separate or distinct existence—*byaktitwa*, *pāritihaya*, *pāritibhed*—fardiyat, alidiyat, tanhāi [sīm, ghair tafriq pazir, nichhidr]

Indivis'ible, *a.* what cannot be divided—*abibhājya*, *abhedya*, *abibhājaniya*—nāmumkinutagi-Indo'cible, *Indo'cile*, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction, stupid, dull, untractable—*anupadeshiya*, *shikhyā* bā *upadesh grahane akhyam*, *ashikhyaniya*, *durmedhā*, *ashishā*, *adamyu*—ghair islāh-pazir, nā tarbiyat-pazir, alhmaq, kaudanzih

Indocil'ity, *s.* unteachableness, intractableness—*shikhyā* bā *upadesh grahane akhyamatā*, *anupadeshyatā*, *durdamiyatā*, *asushilātā*—ansikhāi, nā istāhpazirī, tarbiyat nāpazirī, nātālīm-giri [—sikhānā, parhānā, tarbiyat k. tālīm k.]

Indoc'tri'ne, *va.* to instruct, to teach—*upadeshtā k.* *shikhyā d.* *bisheshmatā* balamban *karāna* In'dolence, *s.* habitual idleness, laziness—*ālasya*, *kur'yāmi*, *jaratā*, *usartarkatā*, *anudjog*—sustī, kāhilī, majhūli, askat, alsāf, dhilāf

In'dolent, *a.* habitually idle, lazy—*ālas*, *kur'e*, *asatarka*, *dhilā*, *anudjogi*—kāhil, sust, majhāl, askatī, apāhāj, māhā, dhilā [bilāna, dhilāpan se]

In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, sluggishly—*anudjog pūrbak*, *dhilāmārūpe*, *ālasya krame*—sustī se, kā-Indra'ught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards—*khāl*, *khānri*—khāl, khāri [khilānā]

Indre'neh, *va.* to soak, to drown—*bhijāna*, *sikta k.* *dhubāna*, *chubāna*—bhigonā, dhubonā, ghotā Indu'bious, Indu'bitable, *a.* not doubtful—*asandigdha*, *supashtā*, *nishchay*, *nihāngshay*—beshubha, beshakk, yaqin [beshakk, lākalām]

Indu'bitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably—*nihāsandehē*, *binā birodhē*, *nishchayrūpe*—yaqinān, Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident—*asandigdha*, *nishchit*, *subyaktā*, *shir*—yaqin, qatāf, beshubha, sābit [darshāna, lobh dekhāya—targhib d. tahrīs d. sabab balānā]

Indu'ce, *va.* to persuade, influence, bring on—*laotyāna*, *prabrīti janmāna*, *bujhāna*, *kāran* Indu'cement, *s.* that which induces, motive—*prabrīttir kāran*, *prabartak*, *lobh*, *lālach*, *bhogā*, *ahīsprāy*, *prayojan*—targhib, muharrik, lālach, mallab, gharaz, bāis

Indu'ct, *va.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in—*brītti bish-ishṭā dharma pade nijukta k.* *tadadhikār d.* *prabishṭa k.* *bhitare ānyan*—girje ke amlāk k. mālik k. yā us amlāk ke sāth pādri k. uhdā d. dākhl k. bhitār lānā

Induc'tion, *s.* introduction; inference—*brītti bhog karāner adhikār deon*; *anumān*—girje ke amlāk k. dākhl karne k. ikhtiyār denā; *qiyās*

Indu'e, *va.* to invest, to furnish with—*paridhān karāna*, *sājita k.* *beshbhūshandāi parāna*, *bish-ishṭā k.* *pradān k.*—poshāk pahnānā, khilāt d. malbās k. sajanā, denā





- Inexorable**, *a.* that cannot be atoned for—*amoshaniya, pratyashohitajogya, amārjanīya, nīdāshya*—beafā, bemaghārat, amīṣ  
[qābil-i-bayān, gomāgo, lābayān, tā hāḍi pazīr]
- Inexplicable**, *a.* that cannot be explained—*abyākhyāya, abodhagamyā, ati apasāṭha*—gāṭhī  
[shudān, nā tābi hōne kā]
- Inexpressible**, *a.* unutterable—*abekṭabya, akathya, aprakāshya, anuchchārīya, anirbāchanīya*—nāgufāni, bebayān, nāmumkinulizhār  
[shudān, nā tābi hōne kā]
- Inexpugnable**, *a.* that cannot be subdued—*ajey, apamyā, jinihār nuy*—nāmāghlōb, nā rām  
[shudān, nā tābi hōne kā]
- Inextinguishable**, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*jāhār nirbān hay nā, bujīdār nuy, anubār-jya, atyutkāt*—mumtānāulifā, nābrijhne jog, amīṣ
- Inextricable**, *a.* not to be disentangled—*kulāp, pākparā, aghuchāniya, ghuchihār nuy*—asūlīj, pech dar pech, nā hall pazīr, achhūt  
[abhulanīyatwa—be khatāi, achhāki, beghalātī]
- Infallibility**, *s.* exemption from error—*abhrānti, nirbhramatā, pramādarāhitya, amoghatā*,  
*In*famous, *a.* most vile, base, detestable—*atidushā, ajashaskar, kukhyāta, durnāmi, ghriṇya, adhūm*—badnām, ruswā, rāsjyāh, māsūb, sharīr, fazīhat, beāhrā, behurnāt, apjās, kālāmāgh, zabūn  
[rūpe—badnāmi se, ruswāi se, fazīhat se, apjās se]
- In**famously, *ad.* most vilely, shamefully—*atidushātāpūrbak, lajjākarārūpe, apajashaskara-*  
*In*famy, *s.* utter disgrace, total loss of reputation—*kalantā, apujash, kukhyātī, durnām, apu-*  
*krīti*—ruswāi, badnāmi, fazīhat, beaburī, rūsiyāhi, apjās
- In**fancy, *s.* the first part of life or being—*ati shishukāl, shaisab, bilyakāl, bilyābasthā, pra-*  
*shumkāl*—bachpau, tufūliyat, larkāi, tifi, bālpau, larkāpau  
[bachcha, bālak, larkā, tifi]
- In**fant, *s.* a new-born child—*shishu, bālak, abagaṇḍa, dugdhapāyī*—kachā larkā, shīrkhorā,  
*In*fantia, *s.* a princess in Spain and Portugal—*rāj baṇshīyā kanyā, rāj kumārī*—shahzādī, rāj  
putrī  
[shishuhātaker prāna nāshak byaktī—bachchakushī, bachchakushī, bachchakushī]
- Infanticide**, *s.* the murder or murderer of an infant—*shishu badh, shishu hatyā, bālak hantā*,  
*In*fantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant—*bālak sanbandhiya, shishukūlīna, shishuputā*—larkāmanāshb,  
rūfāna, bachgāna, larkā sā
- In**fantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army—*padātīk senā, padātī*—paidal, piyāde
- Inat** ute, *va.* [fatsch. .] to strike with folly; to bewitch—*myghā k. moha janmāna, bhulāna,*  
*kāmāndha k. mantradravāratatubuddhi bī bash k. dīnanapattī k.*—bewagāf bandānā, dīwāna  
*k. behosh k. bəqā k. andhlānā, shefta k. farefta k. gānd ghāb khilānā, jādū k.*
- Infatuation**, *s.* deprivation of reason, folly—*moha, gyānālop, mughābasthā, kāmāndhatā*—  
dīwānagi, behoshī, sheftagi, fareftagi, mastī  
[kinulamat]
- In**fectable, *a.* that cannot be performed—*apārjya, asādhyā, ashakya*—nā sāktiani, ghair mum-  
lufēct, *va.* to taint, to poison, to pollute—*anchar k. sangsrab bī sangsparsha doṣṭā nāshā bī*  
*pirita k. bishāktā k. spursha bī sangsrab doṣhagrasta k. apabīṭā k.*—sirāyat k. tāsir k. lagnā,  
zahrālūda k. kharāb k. nāpāk k.
- In**fection, *s.* morbid body or other substance that communicates disease,  
pestilence—*sanchāradosh, sparshadosh, chhogyachyī rog, bishajog, mārī, mārak*—sirāyat,  
wasur, utūnar, lasgandh, chhūt, pāsār, malāgnār, marak [lasgar, chhūtīhā, pāsārī, ganddrog]
- In**fectious, *a.* that may communicate disease—*sparshākrāmāk, chhogyāyīyā, sanchārak*—sārī,  
*In*fective, *a.* communicating disease—*rogasanchārak, sparshākrāmāk, sanchārak doṣhbishūshī*—  
sārī, mūsir, sirāyāgar, chhūtīhā  
[sārāī, nā sangsraī]
- In**fecundity, *s.* barrenness, sterility—*bandhyātwa, anurbarātwa, aphaletwa*—baṇḍh panā,  
*In*felicitous, *s.* unhappiness—*sukhābhāb, durdāshā, nirānandātā, dukkha, kleshbīshūshītā*—nā-  
khushi, kambakhtī, shāmāt, idbār, dukhā  
[tajwiz k. bōjhān, tāpnā]
- In**fer, *va.* to include from, to deduce—*anum.in k. anubhāb k. bodh k. bitarka k.*—ātkālānā,  
*In*ference, *s.* a deduction from premises—*anuman, bitarka, anubhāb*—ātkal, natīja, hāsil, istidlāl
- In**ferrible, *a.* deducible from premises—*anumeyā, bitarkadwārī sthāpanīya bā nirbhārīya*—  
muntīj, qābil-i-istidlāl, ātkalpazīr, tajwiz ke rū se thāharne jog [adnā, ghāt, kamtar, tarotar]
- In**ferior, *s.* one who is younger or subordinate—*antyaja, kanishhā, adhin, pāmār lok*—chhōṭā,  
*In*ferior, *a.* lower in age or place, subordinate, common, low, less excellent—*kanishhā, chhōṭā,*  
*adhin, nyūn, itar, sāmānya, khyudra*—nichā, farotar, chhōṭā, kam, adnā, past, dūn, zabūn
- In**feriority, *s.* a lower state in dignity, &c.—*kanishhātā, apradhānātwa, adhinātā, apakrish-*  
*ātā, sāmānyatā*—kaṇṭī, farotarī, chhōṭāi, zabūnī  
[upjād, nāsanggar]
- In**fertile, *Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren—*anurbarā, nishphalā, aphaabantā*—ūsar, shor, an-  
*In*fertility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbarātwa, bandhyātwa, asayutpattir abhāb bā*  
*nyūnātā*—ūsarāī, baṇḍhpan, nāsanggarī, nā ābādī*
- In**fest, *va.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb—*utpāt janmāna, klesh d. byatibhaya*—uchchāīnā,  
*k. upadrab k. byāpīyā ākrāmān bā tuṭh k.*—satāna, khijānā, diq q. izā d. tasdiya d. taklīf d.  
harakat d. tākht o tarāī k.
- In**fidel, *s.* one who disbelieves the inspiration of the scriptures—*nāstik, dharmā shāstranindak,*  
*pāshandā, abishwāsī*—kāfir, beḍin, mushrik, munkir, gabar, beimān
- In**fideliety, *s.* disbelief of the inspiration of the scriptures, unfaithfulness—*nāstikātā, pāshandā-*  
*tā, dharmāshāstre ashruddhā, abishwās, dharmāgrantiha vīndā*; *asatītwā, byabhichār*—kufr, shirk, zaadiq, beḍin, inkār-i-inzhab; *baddiyānati, khīyanati, beimānī, zuākārī*
- In**finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, immense—*asima, ushesh, antaryāmī, sarbbyāpī, aparimeya,*  
*asankhyā, ananta*—behadd, bepāyān, beshumār, angintī, beinūhā
- In**initely, *ad.* without limit or end—*asimā rūpe, asheshatuh, usheshrūpe*—angintī se, beintīhā,  
bepāyān, mirāt  
[behaddī, beshumārī]
- In**finity, *s.* immensity—*asimatwa, simā bā sheshābhāb*—bepāyānī, kīnūhāi,  
*In*finite, *a.* undefined, or not defining, as the infinitive mode in grammar—*sabishesh nuy,*  
*abusheshitā, abisheshak, hyākāran shāstre dhātwarthā pad,* bhābādāchchā—ghair mutājīn, nā-  
muqarrar, masdar, karam, māl



- Infu'ty**, *s.* unlimited extent or number—*asimatwa*, *asanghyyatwa*—*bepáyání*, *beintibáí*, *behad-dí*, *beshumári* [*—zaf*, *dublá*, *nátawán*, *kamsor*, *nibal*, *naqín*, *rogí*, *mariz*]  
**Infirm**, *a.* weak, not sound, sickly—*durbal*, *krisika*, *khyin*, *ashakta*, *khyinabuddhi*, *rogí*, *asuttha*  
**Infirmary**, *s.* a place to lodge and nurse the sick—*chikitsálay*, *asuttha shoker bádáthe griha*, *bádyhigraata digar bádáthe shálá*—*dárushshifá*, *bimárkhlána*  
**Infir'mity**, *s.* weakness, failing, disease—*edurbalya*, *khinátá*, *swábhabik dosh*, *khayakárirog*, *byámoha*—*zuaf*, *nátwánáí*, *dublái*, *naqahat*, *bimári* [*ná tawánái*, *dublái*, *naqahat*, *bimári*]  
**Infir'mness**, *s.* weakness, want of soundness—*balahinatá*, *krishtá*, *hlerrehá*, *asudáthya*—*zuaf*, *Inf x*, *va.* to drive in, to fasten—*gáran*, *basána*, *ghukána*, *drishta kariyá baddha k. biydhíyá*  
**Infir'm**—*gárána*, *chhedná*, *khonsná*, *mazbút bándhná*  
**Infia me**, *va.* to set on fire, to irritate—*agni lágána*, *jwalána*, *dagdha k. rágánwita k. ushkána*, *tápána*—*jalána*, *áglagáná*, *phúnkná*, *ghusse k. chherna*, *khijáná*, *diqq k.*  
**Infiam'able**, *a.* susceptible of taking fire—*jwalantiya*, *jwalanárha*, *jwalanishil*—*jalanhá*, *mumkinulihitrag*, *sokhtani*  
**Inflamma'tion**, *s.* the act of setting on flame; the state of being in flame; violent excitement; a swelling and redness attended by heat—*agni deon*, *jwalána*; *jwalan*; *manogí*, *jwalá*, *táp*; *kona sthane ras rakta buddha haon dwára játa bedaná bá sphiti*—*átashzani*; *jalná*, *ihúrag*, *jalan*, *iluháb*; *sozish yá josh-i-dil*; *kahin khún ke jamne se phníshat yá dard*  
**Inflam'matory**, *a.* tending to, or showing inflammation—*jwálanjanak*, *tápujanak*, *jwálar*, *jwálar beda-nábhishishla*—*sozinda*, *muhriq*, *garm*, *jalne kí dard r. w.*  
**Infia'te**, *va.* to swell or puff up with wind—*sphita k. pháupána*, *phulána*—*phulána*, *nakh k. phúnkná*, *dambharná* [*mán*, *garimá*—*intifákh*, *nakh*, *damdihí*, *phunkáo*, *behádagi*, *barái*]  
**Infia'tion**, *s.* a swelling with wind or venity—*sphitubhá*, *pháuphánti*, *bágyusphiti*, *mithyábhishishla*  
**Infie'ct**, *v.* to bend, bow; to vary a noun—*bakra k. há h. noyan*, *noyána*, *phiran*; *dhtu bá shabder rūp k. bá sádhán bá bibhakti k.*—*nawáná*, *jhukáná*, *nihuráná*, *jhákná*, *nihápná*; *tasrif k. gardáná*  
**Infect'ion**, *s.* act of bending or turning; a variation of ending in words, modulation—*bakra karan*, *noyána*, *bágyána*; *dhtu bá shabda sádhán*, *pader bibhakti*, *swara sádhán*—*jhukáo*; *tasrif*, *tasarruf*, *gardán* [*karakhtagi*, *magráí*]  
**Inflexibility**, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy—*káthinya*, *shaktutá*, *theytámi*, *abádhutá*—*sakhti*, *karái*, *karái*  
**Inflexible**, *a.* unmovably stiff or firm—*kulhin*, *shakta*, *anamaniya*, *nata bá bakra hoy ná je*, *abikalpak*, *ekganye*, *ashámya*—*sakht*, *ná jhúkan yá nawanhar*, *saksh*, *námuláim*, *magráí*  
**Inflex'ibly**, *ad.* with unyielding firmness—*adumyántarúpe*, *atishaktarúpe*, *sithramana púrba*—*sakhti se*, *karakhtagi se*, *ná jhukai se*, *magráí se* [*sazá dená*, *uqibat k. marná*]  
**Inflic't**, *va.* to lay a punishment upon—*danádá d. shásti d. anishita bhog karana*, *máran*—*inflic'tion*, *s.* the act of inflicting—*daná deon*, *shásan*, *shuiyá*, *danádádbhog*—*uqúbatázi*, *gosh-mali*, *sazá*  
**Inflic'tive**, *a.* tending to inflict—*dunqakári*, *shástikar*, *unishitáadhuk*—*sazádih*, *uqúbatázi*  
**Influence**, *s.* an impulsive or directing power—*gun*, *gunakáritá*, *sancharan*, *pratipádkatá*, *byápakatá*, *kárya karitwa*, *shakti*, *prabháb*, *swábhabik prabritti*, *dharma*—*usar*, *tásir*, *byáp*, *zor*, *hukm*, *gun*, *khásiyat*  
**Influence**, *va.* to have power over, to bias—*prabháb k. prabritti janmána*, *laoyána*, *guna prakash k. sancharan*, *byápan*, *prádurbhá* *k.*—*asar k. byápana*, *bais h. muharrik k.*  
**In fluent**, *a.* flowing or running into—*bishesh path diyá prabhabak*, *utthalanishil*, *kona dige abhi-gámi*—*bahne w. jári*, *kisí taraf máil*  
**Influen'tial**, *a.* exerting influence, controlling—*byápek*, *sancharak*, *prayojak*, *prábraktak*, *prabhutwakári*, *prabháb bishishla*—*muassir*, *byápak*, *ghulabakun*, *manáne w. hukámatgar*, *bá-quadrat* [*ráyat kartá hai*]  
**Influen'za**, *s.* epidemic catarrh—*sanchári bá byápak kásharog bishesh*—*ek qism ká pazla jo si*  
**Influx**, *s.* act of flowing in; introduction; flocking in of many—*prabahan*, *isatádir abhigaman*; *prabeshan*, *ágaman*, *samigam*; *prachurátá*, *báhuitya*—*jinyáni*, *baháo*; *dukhúl*, *darámad*; *ijuma*, *ziyádati*, *kasrat*  
**Info'ld**, *va.* to wrap up, to enclose—*morán*, *jayána*, *ábrita k. bhángj k. khápádi diyá dhákan*, *morak k.*—*lapetná*, *dhámpná*, *chhipáná*, *ghilái k. munda*  
**Info'liate**, *va.* to cover with leaves—*patrabrita k. sapatra k. patrer dwára dhákan*, *patrotpatra k.*—*patiyána*, *patte se dháupná yá chhá d. patte d.*  
**Info'rm**, *va.* to tell, to instruct, to animate—*bigyaypan*, *jánána*, *upadesh d. chetaná d. satar-ka k. bujhána*—*játáná*, *khábar d. gosh guzár k. ballána*, *sikhána*, *chetaná*, *bol kah r. ágáh k. samjhána* [*khiláái*, *bedastár*]  
**Inform'al**, *a.* irregular, wanting form—*aniyamita*, *riti bahirbháta*, *adhárbhábhik*—*beqáida*, *Inform'ant*, *s.* one who tells, or gives notice—*bigyáypak*, *sambád datá*, *súchaná*, *janáy je*—*játáne w. khábar d. w. mukhbir* [*súchaná*—*khábar*, *titla*, *goshguzári*, *táim*, *ágáhi*]  
**Information**, *s.* notice given, intelligence—*bigyaypan*, *sambád*, *báitá*, *gyán*, *upadesh*, *gupta*  
**Inform'er**, *s.* one who communicates knowledge of offences—*sambáda déyak*, *guptasádhak*—*khufiyanawis*, *nammám*, *goinda* [*námuhib*, *náláibatná*, *behalat*]  
**Inform'idable**, *a.* not formidable—*abhayának*, *nirbhay*, *jáhaté bhay nai*, *ashanká janak*, *nádrun*  
**Infra'ct**, *va.* to break in pieces—*khanda khanda k. bhángiyá phelan*, *bhanjan*—*tofná*, *phofná*, *tukrá tukrá k.* [*taohin*]  
**Infrac'tion**, *s.* breach, violation—*niyamabhanga*, *ullunghan*, *truí*—*faskh*, *shikast*, *abshikani*, *Infra'mundane*, *a.* below the world—*pratihimandaler adhassthita*, *pátálasthita*—*dunyá ke niche ká* [*janhá*]  
**Infra'n'gible**, *a.* that cannot be broken—*akhandaniya*, *afut*, *shakta*—*nashikatsani*, *afut*, *náí*

- Infrequency**, *s.* uncommonness—*alpatā, apaanapunya, apracharadrūpaśā—gillatī kamī,*  
kamī [khāl, aqāl, kam, shās  
**Infrequent**, *a.* not usual, rare—*kadāchitka, apracharadrūp, asacharāchar, durīabā—qālī, khāl*  
**Infrigidate**, *va.* to chill; to make cold—*shital k. himabishishā k.—thandhā k. sard k. sital k.*  
**Infri'nge**, *va.* to violate, to break a contract—*langhan k. niyamabhanga k. byatikram k.—*  
*toynā, faskh k. ahdshikani k.* [faskh, ahdshikani, tajāwaz  
**Infringe'ment**, *s.* violation, transgression—*niyamabhanga, byatikram, ullanghan, anyathā—*  
**Infu'mate**, *va.* to dry with smoke—*dhūme shushka k.—dhūen se sukhnā* [pur  
**Infuriate**, *a.* like a fury, raging—*atikop bishishā, uhmānwita, rāgāndha—ghazabnā, ghuse-*  
**Infusca'tion**, *s.* act of making dark—*ghor k. āndhār k.—tarikāsā, andherā karnā*  
**Infuse**, *va.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire; to tincture, steep—*bhitare dhālan, mane nibishā k.*  
*upadesh diyā laoyāna, shikhyādiyā prabritī janmāna; kwāth nirgata k. bhijāna—andar-*  
*dhālnā, khātir nashin k. nashat se manānā; araq yā qwāth nikālnā, bhigona*  
**Infusible**, *a.* that may be infused; that cannot be made liquid—*dhāliyā prabishā karanajogya;*  
*adabānā, kwāth karibār bā sijubār nay—dhālnejog; nāgudākhani, nāpighalne yā sijhne jog*  
**Infusion**, *s.* act of pouring in; substance infused—*dhāliyā bharan; kwāth—andar dhālnā; araq*  
**Infusive**, *a.* having the power of infusion—*kwāth karan khyam—araq yā qwāth nikālnē w.*  
**Inga'thering**, *s.* act of collecting the fruits of the earth, harvest—*sharyasangraha, phalmukh*  
*—ambār sāzi, khirman sāzi, fasa!* [kahan—duhrān; bār bār kbnā  
**Ingen'inate**, *va.* to double; to repeat often—*dohārā bā dwigun k. dwitwa k. punahpunah*  
**Ingen'ious**, *a.* possessed of genius; curious—*guni, tikhyana buddhijukta, gunashālī, bigyan,*  
*sukalpita, pichāl, jantri; adbhut—zakī, zahin, hunarmand, tezfaah, zirak, tabbā, zarif,*  
*chatrātī, fitrati; ājib* [se, zibānat se, chatrātī se, shaūr yā hunar mandī se  
**Ingen'iously**, *ad.* with ingeniousness—*bigyanūtpūrbak, chaturatā krame, sukalpanāte—zakāwat*  
**Ingen'ite**, *a.* inborn, innate, native—*sahajāta, swābhāvik, antaryāta—zāti, khilqī, tabāī*  
**Ingen'uity**, *s.* ready invention, curiousness—*kaushal, subuddhitā, chaturatā, gun, sukalpanā,*  
*sūkhymatā—hikmat, kiyāsāt, firāsāt, dānāī, zakāwat, zirak, ajūbapan, latāfat*  
**Ingen'uous**, *a.* open, frank, candid, fair—*sarāt, nishkapāt, udār, amāyik, spashībhaktā, abakra*  
*—rāst, sāf, kharā, sādiq, sāda, sidhā, beriyā, khulāsa* [sidq se, kharā se, sachāī se, sāfāī se  
**Ingen'uously**, *ad.* candidly, frankly, fairly—*nishkapate, sāralyapūrbak, prakritārūpe—rāstī se,*  
**Inge'st**, *va.* to throw into the stomach—*udarer koshīka bā paksthalite nikhyep karan bā rākhan*  
*—maade men dākhlil k.* [khāfif, bejas, gumnā, beghairāt, behamiyat  
**Ingl'o'rious**, *a.* bringing no glory, shameful—*ajashastar, akhyātījanak, asukhyatā—halka,*  
**Ingl'o'riously**, *ad.* disgracefully—*apajashpūrbak, akhyātīpūrbak, dushārūpe, apamānitarūpe—*  
*khiffāt se, apjās se, nāmārdī se, be ghairatī se*  
**In'got**, *s.* a bar or wedge of metal unwrought—*swarna bā rūpyer kāfī bā thān—sone w. g. kā*  
*dālā, thakkā, salākka, sikhcha, sil, inṭ*  
**Ingra'ff**, **Ingra'ft**, *va.* to get into the sprig of one tree in the stock of another, fix deep—*ek bri-*  
*khyer dāl bā kuyri anya brikkhyete lāgāna, abhijog k. manogata kariyā bujhāna—ek darakht*  
*kī shākh dūsse darakht men paiwand lāgānā, dilpar baithālnā, khātirnashin k.*  
**Ingra'te**, *s.* an ungrateful person—*akritagyañ lok, apratyupakārī, kritaghāna, anupakāragyañ*  
*—namakharām, bā shukrugzār, āstīn kā sāmp, nāsipās*  
**Ingra'tiate**, *va.* [ . . she ] to get into favour—*anugrahapráptā h. anurodh k. kona byaktir anurodh*  
*kariyā āpanāke se byaktir anugrahaprátra k. anugrahānusandhān k.—āziz h. kisi kī khātir-*  
*joi karke us kī mihrbānī hāsīl k. pyārā h. pañjon men paiṭhnā*  
**\*Ingra'tiating**, *s.* the act of getting favour—*anurodh, anugraha prāpane cheshā, bishesh byak-*  
*tir anugrahānusandhān—kisi kī khātirkhāwī karke uskī mihrbānī pāne men sāī karnā*  
**Ingra'titude**, *s.* want of a due sense of favors—*kritaghñatā, akritagyañtā, apratyupakārītā,*  
*kritopakārer aswikār—nāshukrī, kufrān-i-niyamat, bewafāī, namakharāmī, nāsipāsī*  
**Ingre'dient**, *s.* a component part—*mishra bā mishālā sāmugrir ek anga, nānā drabyer madhye*  
*kona ek bastu—juz, mātrā, murakkab chiz kā ek juz*  
**Ingress**, *s.* entrance, power of entering—*prabeshan, sāgdhāna, bhitare jāon, bhitare jāite anu-*  
*mati—dukhāl, mudākhālat, paith, darāmad, guzār, bhitar jāne kī jāzat*  
**Ingression**, *s.* act of entering—*prabesh karan, prabishā haon—dukhāl, darāmad*  
**Ingu'lf**, *va.* to swallow down as a gulf, to cast into a gulf—*ghārnājaler grās karan, ghārnā*  
*jule nikhyipta k.—bhanwar kā sā nigal yā khinch l. girāb men dālā*  
**Ingu'giate**, *va.* to swallow greedily—*grās k. gilan, dhak dhak kariyā gilan, ek dhoke pān k.—*  
*nigālnā, gīlnā, marbhākhā sā nigālnā* [sawād  
**Ingu'stable**, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid—*rasendriyāṭita, biwōdu, biras—bemaza, phikā, be-*  
*lahab'it, v. to dwell, to occupy—bās k. basati k. sthiti k. thākan—rahnā, basnā, sukūnat k.*  
*istiqāmat k.* [qābil, basne jog  
**Inhab'itable**, *a.* that may be inhabited—*bāsārha, thākitār jogya—qābil-i-istiqāmat, rahne ke*  
**Inhab'itant**, *s.* a dweller, one who has a legal settlement—*bāsi, nobāsi, thākanīyā—sākin, mu-*  
*qim, bāshinda, mutawattin* [hawā ke āgh khinch lenā, dam lenā, tān lenā  
**Inha'le**, *va.* to draw in with the air—*biyur sahit ākarshan k. nishwadhān, fāniyā lāon—*  
**Inharmo'nious**, *a.* unmusical, discordant—*kuswar, asuskrābya, amish'aswar, amelbāshishā—*  
*betāl, nāsāzgār, bā khush naghma yā alhān, nāmāuzūn*  
**Inhe'rence**, *s.* existence in something else—*samabāy, sthiti, sambandha, saṅghartan, saṅgjog,*  
*saṅgshlesh—jibillat, khilqat, zāt, inuzmān* [khilqī, zāti, jibillī, aslī, muuzam  
**The'rent**, *a.* existing in something—*samabeta, saṅgjukta, sahabarī, saṅgshishā, swābhāvik—*  
**Inhe'r'it**, *va.* to possess by inheritance—*uttarādhikāri h. uttarādhikāir prāptā h. adhikāir bhog*  
*k. patirik dhanādī bhuktu h.—wāris h. irs lenā, mirās lenā*

- Inher'itable, *a.* that may be inherited—*uttarādhikārjya*, *pitri putra paramparāy arhe bā arshe je dhanādī, dhyerāhan*—*gābil-i-wirāsāt*, *maurās shudani, irspazir*  
 Inher'itance, *s.* a hereditary estate—*uttarādhikār, patirik dhanādī*—*irs, mīrās, bapouti*  
 Inher'itor, *s.* a man who inherits—*uttarādhikārī, arshi, dāyādu*—*wāris, mīrāshkor*  
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress—*uttarādhikārīni stri lok, dāyādī*—*wārisa*  
 Inher'itree, *va.* to inclose in a funeral monument—*mrit a byaktir smaranārthe nirmitta stambhū-dite sabāripān k. shābagrihe rakhyā samādhi d.*—murde ko rauze me rakhnā  
 Inhib'it, *va.* to prohibit, hinder, repress—*bīran bā nishedh k. bādhā janmāna, byāghāt k. ni-bāran*—*mana k. ajāknā, rokūā, bāz rakhnā* [aṭkāo, rukāo]  
 Inhib'ition, *s.* act of prohibiting—*nishedh, ālak, byāghāt, bādhā, mānā*—*mana, muzāhamat,*  
 Inho'ld, *va.* to contain in itself, have inherent—*dharan, swabhābatah may bā bishishṭa h. sang-jukta kāsamanwita h.*—*pakarnā, zāt meṇ rakhnā, zāti yā khilqī h. shāmīl h.*  
 Inhos'itable, *a.* not disposed to entertain strangers gratuitously—*atithidweshi, kripān, abhyā-gatapānāgmukh*—*bemadārā, betauṭiq, betawāzu, befaiz, darbasta, nāmihmānnawāz*  
 Inhospital'ity, *s.* want of hospitality—*atithisebāhhāb, atithisebātē anichehā, kīrpānya*—*betauṭiq, befaizi, nā mihmān nawāzi* [murāwat, bedard, kaṭṭar, zālīn, betars, bearahm  
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, cruel, unfeeling—*amanushya, krūr, nishkithur, nirday*—*nānsān, be-Inhuman'ity, s. cruelty, savageness—krūrātī, nishkithurātī, kālhiṇya, asabhiyātā*—*sāngdli, sakhtī, herahmī, zulm, wahshīpān* [shyer nyāy—*be rahmī se, be dardī se, bā dāmīyat se*  
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* barbarously, with cruelty—*nirdayatārūpe, atī nishkithurata pīrāke, amanu-Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, va.* to bury, to inter—*shāber muṭī d. samādhi d.*—*dān k. mittī d.*  
 Inje'ct, *va.* to throw in or up, to dart in—*nikhyep k. nishkek k. bhitarē prakhyep k. aushadhīya drabdrabya adhodwār diyā prabishṭa k.*—*ḍālānā, bhitar phenknā, pichkārī māruā*  
 Injec'tion, *s.* act of throwing in, a clyster—*adhodwār diyā rechak drab drabya prakhyep k.*—*idkhāl, hugna, pichkārī* [—*mukhālīf, hārī, birodhī, muzir*  
 Inim'ical, *a.* unfriendly, adverse, hurtful—*pratikūl, bipakhyā, anishṭakārī, shatrū, aṭhātīrak*  
 Inim'itable, *a.* that cannot be imitated—*anupam, adwītiya, asadriśya, ananukārjya, asādāh-ran, atyutkrīṣṭa*—*bemisl, benazir, nāqābil-i-naql yā tatabbu, sab se bhitar*  
 Inim'itably, *ad.* to a degree beyond imitation—*atyuttamrūpe, autkarshyurūpe, anupamita-rūpe*—*bahut bhitarī se, be nazirī se* [nāhaqqar, burā, hāl, shārīr  
 Ini'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked—*anyāyī, dushṭā, ajāthārtha, durdārchar, ajāthārthīk*—*beinsāf, Iniqu'ity, s. injustice, wickedness—ahichār, anyāy, dushkarma, pāp, durāchar, ajāthārthya, dāharna*—*beinsāfī, badī, burāī, aib, zabānī, badzāti* [—*pahlā, muqaddam, awwalharī*  
 Ini'tial, *a.* [in-nish.] placed at the beginning, first—*ādyā, ādim, ādibarti, pratham, ādyakhyaar*  
 Ini'tiate, *va.* [ish-r.] to admit, to instruct—*bishresh Gupta bidyā betāder dalaḥhūka k. kona bi-dyār pratham shikhyā kurāna, dikhya k.*—*lānā, darlānā, dākhil k. sikhilānā, āghāz karānā, shurū, karānā* [bhukta karānā—*bismillāh, āghāz-i-tālim, idkhāl*  
 \*Initia'tion, *s.* instruction in first principles—*dikhyā, pratham shikhyā, shikhyopākram, dala-Injudi'cial, a.* not according to law—*bidhi biruddha, ashāstra, abhyasthikāmat*—*beshara, be-gānān, khilāf-i-āin* [hā, nirbuddha—*nāśān, bebasīrat, beshutir, nāshāista, beaql*  
 Injudi'cious, *a.* not wise, or according to sound judgment—*abigraṇā, abibeki, abiharchak, hm-Injunc'tion, s.* command, order, precept—*ādesh, āgāy, unumati*—*hukm, amr, farman, tākid*  
 Inju're, *va.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly—*anyāy k. hingsā k. klēn d. khyati k. apakār k. bina kāraṇe dukkah d.*—*zulm k. bigārnā, nuqsān pahunchānā, ziyāṇ k. nāhaqq taklīf d.*  
 Inju'rious, *a.* hurtful, doing injustice—*hingsrak, ānshakārī, anyāykarī, dweshi, apakārak, khyatikar*—*muzir, zr, zālīm, beinsāf*  
 Inju'ry, *s.* hurt, mischief, detriment—*āghāt, apakār, hingsā, hāni, anyāy*—*āseb, izā, nuqsān, ziyān, beinsāfī, zulm, khalāl* [insāfī, zulm, anneyāo, nāhaqq  
 Injustice, *s.* injury to rights, wrong done—*anyāy, abichār, ajāthārthya, hāni, atyāchār*—*be-Ink, s.* a liquor used for writing—*likhibār k. lī, masī*—*siyāhī, roshnāī, surkhī, shangraf*  
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint; desire—*sanket, ingit, thār, rechhūā*—*ishāra; ārzā* [siyāhīsā  
 Ink'y, *a.* consisting of ink or resembling it—*masimay, kilbat, kālir nyāy kāla*—*siyāhīdār,*  
 In'laud, *a.* interior, remote from the sea, not foreign—*deshamadhyaṭhar, samudra haite dūr-barti, adeshāntarabarti, deshī, abideshī*—*bhitarwār, samandar se dār, mulkī, desī*  
 Inlap'idate, *va.* to turn to store—*pāshānamay k. pātharer nyāy k. pātharer dharma bā bhāb bishishṭa k.*—*pathariyānā, patthar banānā, sang sirat k.* [qalamkārī k.  
 Inla'y, *va.* to variegate, to veneer—*chitrābichitri a. k. khachita k. jarita k.*—*munabab k. jarnā,*  
 Inla'w, *va.* to clear of outlawry—*nirdoshī k. dosh bā kalanka haite mukta k.*—*begunāh k. kalank se pāk k.* [rāh, khārī, khāl  
 In'let, *s.* passage into an inclosed place, a bay—*prabesh path, khāl, khānri, netā*—*guzār,*  
 In'ly, *ad.* internally, within—*abhyantare, antare, bhitarē, manermadhye*—*bhitar, peṭ, meṇ*  
 In'mate, *s.* one who lives in the same house—*śahabāsi, ek grihabāsi*—*hamkhāna, hammakān*  
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest, within—*abhyantarabarti, antarastha, antahkaranastha*—*bhitarī, bhitarwār, durānī*  
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers—*pathikābās, bheṭiyār griha, uttarānīyasthān*—*sarāe, musāfirkhāna, bhaṭhiyārī khāna*  
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, natural—*sahajātā, swābhābhik, antarjātā*—*tabāf, khilqī, zāti, jibillī, asfī*  
 In'ner, *a.* interior, farthest inward—*abhyantar, antarastha, antargata, antarabarti*—*bhitarī, andurānī* [kartā—*bhaṭiyār, sāhib-i-sarāe*  
 Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for strangers—*bheṭiyār, pathikābāsar*  
 In'nocence, *s.* freedom from guilt, harmlessness—*apāp, pāpārāhitya, nishkalānkatā, shuddhatā, nirdoshitā, ahingrakatā*—*ismat, pākī, salāfī, begunāhī, bejurmī, gharībī*

- Innocent, *a.* free from guilt, harmless—*nirāpāp, nirāśahi, nirāparādhi, aduṣṭa, ahingra-*  
*māsūm, begunāh, bejurm, pāk, gharīb, besharr, nek sēf*
- Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt—*doshābhāb-pūrbak, anaparādhe, nisekalankarāpe;*  
*akapāse, sarulatākrām, bīnāpāpe*—*be jurmise, māsūmiyat se, pākī se, sādagi se, be gunāhi se*
- Innocuous, *a.* harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, komāl, mridu*—*besharr, māsūm, mulāim*
- Innovate, *va.* to introduce novelties—*nūtan dhārā prakāśh k. naba riti iṣṭhāpan k. pashāntar*  
*āshray k. bā kārāna, anyamate oḥālāna*—*iḥdās k. anrit k. nayā k. ikhtirā k. bidāt k.*
- Innovation, *s.* introduction of novelties—*nūtan dhārā iṣṭhāpan, karan, ritir anyatāḥ karan;*  
*dhārā paribartan, nūtan mat chālāna*—*iḥdās, ijād, ikhtirā, anrit, nautar, bidāt*
- Innovator, *s.* one who innovates—*nūtan dhārā prakāśhak, ritir anyatāḥkartā, nabamanta iṣṭhāpak*  
*—muhdis, mukhtari, mōjīd, bidāti* [besharr, gharīb, mulāim, bejurm]
- Innoxious, *a.* [ .shus ] harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, aduṣṭa, komāl, naram, angpakāri*—  
*Innuendo, s.* a distant hint—*ingit, sanket bākya, thār, aspaṣhṭa kathān*—*iṣhārā, kināya, ramz*
- Innumerable, *a.* that cannot be numbered—*asanakhya, agananiya, aganya, bahula, atishay*—  
*behisāb, beshumār, behadd, anginat*
- Inoculate, *va.* to propagate by insertion—*ek brikhyer dāl bā kunri anya brikhyeto lāgāna;*  
*basanter fikā d.*—*ek darakht ki shākhi ko dāstre darakht par paiwand lāgānā; fikā d.*
- Inoculation, *s.* act of inoculating—*kunri lāgāna, fikā deon*—*paiwand, fikā, goṭi khodwāi*
- Inodorous, *a.* destitute of smell—*gandharahit, nirgandha, bāsahin*—*bebā, bebās*
- Inoffensive, *a.* giving no offence, harmless—*aduṣṭa, shiṣṭa, anapakarak, supāhya, ahingsak,*  
*nirāśahi*—*besharr, bebād, bezarrā, begunāh, bejurm, bequṣir*
- Inoffensively, *ad.* harmlessly—*kāhātā ahingā pūrbak, doshābhābe, anapakārpūrbak, shiṣṭatā*  
*pūrbak*—*ghair mazarrat se, bequṣirī se, bejurmī se, begunāhi se* [achānak]
- Inopiate, *a.* not expected, sudden—*haṭhāt upasthita, anapekhyita, ākasmāt*—*nāgahāy, itihāsan,*  
*Inopportune, a.* not seasonable, inconvenient—*ashubhakālīna, aprāptakālīna, asamayik, anishā-*  
*kar, bā tajjanak*—*nānuāsib mausimī, bewaqf, nāmuvāfiq, muzir*
- Inordinate, *a.* immoderate, excessive—*aparimāta, bahula, aḥik, atishay, ātyantik*—*nāmua-*  
*tādī, tatidil se ziyādā, behaddī, beṭhikānā, baifrāt*
- Inorganic, *i.* inorganic, *a.* without proper organs or instrumental parts, not having living power  
or vital efficacy—*swabhābhik shaktihin, nirjīb*—*berag o resha, beṭāqat-i-zātī, alsurda*
- Inosculation, *v.* to unite by contact—*paraspar prabesh dvarā sangjog k. bā h. sanghishṭa k.*  
*paraspar jog k. ba h.*—*milānā yā milnā, jōgnā, ek dāstre se paiwand lāgānā*
- Inosculation, *s.* union by conjunction of the extremities, as of blood vessels—*sharīr nālī*  
*dwayer antabhager paraspar prabesh h. bā tadprā sangjog h. bā k.*—*ek dāstre ke sirā ki paiwas-*  
*tagī, jāisī do rag ke sirā ki, bhāsan jog*
- Inquest, *s.* judicial inquiry or examination—*bichār, anusandhān kārā, haṭhāt mrityur het-*  
*vānweshan, parikhyā k.*—*dhāndh bhāl, bāzkhwāst, talāsh, nāgahān maut ki tahqiq, āzmāish*
- Inquietude, *s.* uneasiness, restlessness—*udbēg bhāband, āshtrātā, byastatā, chintā*—*beārāmī,*  
*bechāmī, bekālī* [k. bā l.—*punchhā, pūrsish k. dhāndhā, talāsh k. tahqiq k. āzmāish k.*
- Inquire, *va.* to ask about, to seek out—*prashna bā jigyaṁsā k. tattwa k. anusandhān k. parikhyā*  
*Inquiry, s.* act of inquiring, interrogation, search, examination—*prashna, jigyaṁsa, anweshan,*  
*tattwakārā, parikhyā, bichār, bitarka*—*pūrsish, istisār, talāsh, talahush, tāfīsh, tahqiqāt*  
*bāzpus, āzmāish, tajriba*
- Inquisition, *s.* judicial inquiry; a court for the punishment of heresy—*bichārkarā, doshānu-*  
*sandhān; bhinnamatābalamānder parikhyā o dandārthe byabasthān bishesh*—*tajwiz, bāzpus,*  
*mulhūn yā bidātion ki sazā ke wāste ek adālat*
- Inquisitive, *a.* given to inquiry, prying—*jigyānsu, anusandhānī, ukijhuki māre je, anadlikāra-*  
*charchā*—*khojī, talāshī, mulhaqqīq, khabargir, jānistābiyat, alaltappī, upparphātī*
- Inquisitor, *s.* a member of the inquisition—*pāshandādī dandārthe byabasthāner bichārkartā*—  
*mulhid ki sazā dene ki adālat kā hākim* [yūrisht, achānak hamla]
- Inroad, *s.* an incursion, sudden invasion—*ākraman, charād, shatrur haṭhāt āgaman*—*tākhī,*  
*Insalubrious, a.* unhealthful, unwholesome—*aswasthyajanak, pīrakar, mānā, byādhijanak*—  
*bīnāgar, nāmuvāfiq, agun, bad, nāgawāra* [bāolā]
- Insa, *n.* *o.* unsound in mind, deranged—*khyipta, unmatta, bātul, bāurā*—*dīwāna, majnūn,*  
*Insaneness, Insanity, s.* unsoundness of mind, derangement of intellect—*unmād, khyiptata,*  
*batulata, pagalamī*—*dīwānagi, saudā, junun, bāolāpan*
- Insatiable, *Insauiate, a.* [ .satsh-a-bī ] not to be satisfied, greedy beyond measure—*atarpaniyā,*  
*atyanta lobhī, atishay bhoktā, bukhāshī, atichchhuk, atriptodar*—*nā se honekā, mīhāyat haris,*  
*mārbbhāka* [pata, atilobhī—*be āsūdagi, marbbhūkhai, mīhāyat hirs*
- Unsatisfac-tion, *s.* want of satisfaction—*atripti, khyudhār anibritti, asantosh, atyanta lobh-*  
*Insatiable, a.* [ .satsh . . . ] not to be filled—*abharaniya, pūrna hay na je, birisānd nāi*  
*jahar*—*ghair āsūga, nā se hone kā*
- Inscribe, *va.* to write upon; to dedicate—*upare likhan bā shirānmānkan, bishesh byāktir*  
*veddeshe pustaker dā-prishṭhe tāhar stabopārbak nam likhan*—*sirīnmā likhnā; kitab ke pahle*  
*mej madah k.* [khodā—*kitābā, tāhīr, likhāt, marqūm*
- Inscription, *s.* that which is written on something—*shirānmān, likhan, ankutākhya, mudrā*  
*Inscriptive, a.* bearing inscription—*shirānmān bishishṭa, ankutākhya, jukta, chinchadhārī, likhan*  
*achhe jāhātē*—*kitābadār, jismen likhā hu*
- Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden—*anupalabhya, abichintya, abigyanya, durgyanya, gāṭh-*  
*ārtha*—*mumtanuttatīsh, talāsh nāshudānī, makhfi*
- Insculp, *va.* to engrave, to cut on—*mudrādī khodan, chinchānṭita k. kāṭiyā likhan*—*khodnā,*  
*kanda k. naqsh k. kāṭikhānā*

- Insculpture, s. [*ishurs*] sculpture, an engraving—*mudráthoddá, khodita likhan bá shirandán*—*khodái, sangtaráshí, muhrkani* [*nishán k. dágh d.*]
- Insect, *va.* to mark by a seam or scar—*ghá bá khyator chinha deon bá tajjuktá k.*—*gháo se*
- Insect, s. a small animal, as a fly, a wasp, &c.—*kif, poká, krami, meshá, bhramarádi*—*kirá, kirm* [*kát, katgháo*]
- Insection, s. act of cutting in, a cut—*chhedan, káfan, káta, chhed, káta ghá*—*katán, tarshá, Insecu're, a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous—*ashakta, sabhay, bhayajanak, bighnakar, jáhate*
- dáy áchhe*—beamn, námazbút, makhtár [*—beamni, khatra, andesha, bim*]
- Insecurity, s. want of safety, danger—*sankat, dáy, bhay, bighna, sankatápannatá, dáyé theká*
- Insen'sate, a. senseless, stupid—*múrkha, hatagyán*—*gumhosh, beaqi*
- Insensibility, s. stupidity, torpor—*uspandan, gyánábháb, múrchchhábasthá, stabdhatá, nir-*
- budhikítá*—adam-i-ihás, bekhabarí, behoshí, susti, bewaqúfi, majhálí
- Insens'ible, a. imperceptible, destitute of feeling or sensation; gradual—*múrchchhápanna, aspanda, asár, achetan, bodhashínya, ananubhabaniya, ati súkhyu, manda; kramik*—*be-*
- hiss, bekhabar, behosh, ghairmahús; batadríj*
- Insepar'able, a. that cannot be disjoined—*abjotyá, abhedya, ahichchhedya, aprithak karaniya, nityasahabarti, joghágdhá*—*lázim, kálmuz, námunfakk, námumkinuttarfí, lázimmalzám, shir o shakar, ek ján do qálíb* [*beinfákái se, baluzám, nátafríq pazírí se*]
- Insepar'ably, *ad.* with indissoluble union—*abhedyarúpe, ahichchhedadwára, abiyog párbak*
- Inse'rt, *va.* to place among other things—*sámil k. bhukta k. antargata k. anyer sahít juktá k. likhiyá laon, bá rákhan*—*dákhil k. darj k. shámil k. likh rakhná, qalamband k.*
- Inse'rtion, s. act of inserting—*sámil bá bhukta kará, likhiyá rákhá*—*idíkhál, indiráj, dákhila*
- Insh'ip, *va.* to stow in a ship—*naukáy bhariyá rákhan*—*jáház yá kishí meq bharná*
- Insic'ation, s. the act of drying in—*shoshan, shukána*—*jazb karóná, sukháná, khushk karóná*
- In'side, s. the inward part or place—*antar, bhitar, madhyasthal, abhyantar*—*bhitar, andurán, durán, andar*
- Insid'ious, a. deceitful, sly, ensnaring—*bhulániyá, khal, prabanchak, thak, chhalt, dharite*
- phere je, phánde phelihr cheshtá kare je*—*wargaláone w. thag, fitrati, qubuchi, daghaoliyá, aiyár, hastrangí, ghátí, farfandi, fásáne yá pakarne w.*
- Insid'iously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously—*chhalapárbak, thakámirúpe, pratáranápárbak, cháturjyákrame, kaushale*—*daghabázi se, fitrat se, farebíc, hílábázi se, ayári se*
- Insid'iousness, s. deceit, treachery—*thakámi, chhalagráhan, ku'ilatá, sha'hatá, bishwásaghat*
- daghá, fareb, fitrat* [*gyán*—*basírat, márifat, waqáf, pahchán, paith, daqíqarasi*]
- In'sight, s. inspection, thorough knowledge—*rakhyánábekhyan, álokaná, anusandhán, tatva-*
- Insígnia, s. pl.* distinguishing marks of office or honour—*sambhránta pader chinha, astra shastra beshbhúshádi, bishesh pada praptír lakhyán*—*tamgha, darya yá hurmat ká nishán*
- Insígnif'icance, s. want of signification, worthlessness—*anarthakatá, khyudratá, tuchchhaníya-twa, nishprayojanyatwa, nishkarmanyatá*—*bemániyat, náchízí, beqadrí*
- Insígnif'icant, a. void of meaning, worthless—*anarthak, akarmaniya, tuchchha, alpa, aganya, nishprayojan*—*bemáni, náchíz, láshai, beháda, adná, beqadr*
- Insincere, a. hypocritical, deceitful, false—*bhanda, ku'il, kapa'í, kritrim, mithyá, usár-riyákár, nárást, doráyá, násfá, bewafá, záhírdár, kaptí, jhúthá*
- Insincer'ity, s. dissimulation, deceitfulness—*kaufilya, asráfalya. kapa'atá, prabanchakatá*—*niyá-kári, nárástí, bewafáí, dorúí, záhírdáí, kaptí* [*sáwúta k. qawí k. zor d. mazbát k.*]
- Insin'ew, *va.* to strengthen, to confirm—*sabal k. dalabridháhi k. samarthá bá satej k. bhara-*
- Insin'uate, v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle—*kaushal párbak bá ingit dwará bujhána, sandehár-thak bákyá kahan, bhulána, bákkaukhale bash k.*—*shárá k. ramz k. bhulána, bát se farelta k.*
- Insinua'tion, s. a winding in; hint, suggestion—*prakárándhore jánána, krame krame prabesh h. thár, bákkaukhale kathan*—*dambázi, dulkashí, hikmat yá fitrat se gbus paith; ishúra, ramz*
- Insp'id, a. void of taste or spirit, vapid—*bras, biswádu, nistej, pánsyá*—*bemaza, belazzat, belutí, benamak, phiká* [*belutí*]
- Inspid'ity, s. want of taste or spirit—*biswádu'tá, pánsyá bháb, bairasya*—*bemazagi, phikáí, Insip'ience, s.* silliness, foolishness—*múrkhatá, anabhiigyazá*—*bewaqufí, himáqat*
- Insist, *vn.* to persist in, to urge—*punah punah kathan bá pun k. ná chháran, suwabákyá bala-*
- bat k.*—*isrár k. hat k. árna, misár h. bajidd h. apní bát par mazbát yá mustaqill rahná*
- Insist'ency, s. an exemption from thirst—*atrishná, pipásátráshínya*—*adam-i-tashuagí, bepyási*
- Insen'ce, *va.* to entrap, to inveigle—*phánde phelan, jale badhá k. phusána, bhulána, chhale dharan*—*phanásná, baháná, bilbhána*
- Insobri'ety, s. intemperance—*atimadyapán, mattatá, matalámi*—*masí, mukhmírí, matwálépan*
- Insol'uble, a. averse to conversation—*análapí, asambháshya*—*ná milápi, ghair mánis*
- In'solence, s. haughtiness with contempt—*prágulbhya, dambha, múkharatá, parábahelá*—*takabbur, sarkashi, gustákhi, beintigázi*
- In'solent, a. haughty, overbearing—*dámbrík, pragalbha, ashishfa, thez'id, uchchaká, mátháldrá*
- mutakabbir, sarkash, gustákhi, magrá*
- In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly—*dambhakrame, pragalbhyakrame, darpapárbak, abahelá*
- bá tuchchhagyán kariyá*—*mutakabbirána, gustákhi se, beadabána, híqárat se*
- Insolv'able, a. that cannot be solved or explained—*adrabaniya, agalaníya, abyákhyiya, anirbachaniya, gúrhátha*—*angalit, nágudákhtani, mustahsilulhál, láhál, násharah yá bayán pazir, mushkíl* [*angalanhar*]
- Insol'uble, a. that cannot be dissolved in a fluid—*agulaníya, drab haone ajogyá*—*nágudákhtani, Insol'ency, s.* inability to pay all debts—*rinaparishodhane akhyamatá, deulyimí, hatasarba-swatá, rinashodhane asámarthiya*—*díwálá, shikastí, qarz yá daen adá karne kí nátaqat*

- Insolvent**, a. unable to pay all debts—*deutiyā*, *rinashodhane akhyam* *bā* *aptrak*—*dewliya*, *nā-dār*, *qarz adā karne kā nāṣṭaqatmand* [*bedārm*, *beṣhwāb*]
- Insomniac**, a. restless in sleep, sleepless—*asunidrita*, *asusupta*, *duhswap bishikṣha*—*benīfād*, *insomniach*, ad. so that, to such a degree—*atueb*, *emate*, *eparjyanta*, *etābat*—*so*, *yahāntak*, *ishaddko*, *ismartabetak*, *hattāki*
- Inspect**, va. to look narrowly into, &c.—*ālokanā* k. *ṣamikhya* k. *rukhyānā* *abekhyān* k. *parikhya* k. *lāḥā* k. *jāchanā*—*dekhnā*, *tahqīq* k. *mulāhaza* k. *nijhānā*, *parikhānā*
- Inspection**, s. oversight, view, survey—*ṣamikhya*, *ālochanā*, *abekhyān*, *jāchā*—*nighāh*, *nazar*, *lihāz*, *parakh*
- Inspector**, s. an examiner, a superintendent—*abekhyānkartā*, *parikhya*, *tattwābādharak*, *karmachārī*—*amīn*, *muhtamim*, *dārogha*, *karōṣā*, *mutawallī*
- Inspersion**, s. the act of sprinkling on—*prakhyan*, *chhiṣānā*, *jalūdi* *prakhya* k.—*chhirikā*, *chhitā*, *pāshidagī* [*ta* k.—*muhit* *men* *rakhnā*, *gher* *lenā*]
- Inspire**, va. [*spere*] to place in an orb—*bishesh maṇḍal* *madhye sthāpita* k. *maṇḍal* *beṣṭi*—*inspiration*, s. act of drawing in the breath; divine infusion into the mind—*nishwās* *grahan* *bā* *laon*; *daibagyān*, *daibagyānabishikṣhātā*—*damkashī*; *ilhām*, *ilqā*, *wahī*
- Inspire**, v. to breathe into; to infuse into the mind—*nishwās* *laon*; *daibagyānādān* k. *daibajog* *dawārā* *gyānasampādan* *bā* *jānānā*—*dāmlenā*, *dam* *khiychnā*; *ilhām* k. *wahī* *bhejānā*
- Inspire**, va. to animate, to encourage—*bharasā* *deon*, *sojib* k. *śāhas* d. *autrukyā* *janmānā*, *tejbiddhi* k.—*zinda* k. *jilānā*, *tahrīk* k. *targhib* d. *hulkārānā* [*jamānā*]
- Inspissate**, s. the act of thickening, as liquids—*ghanibhūta* *karan*, *āḍānā*—*gārhā* k. *jamānā*, *thakkā* *bandhānā* [*adam-i-sabāt*, *besabātī*, *fanā*, *nāpāidūī*, *beistiglālī*]
- Instability**, s. inconstancy, fickleness—*asthirabdhā*, *asthāyītva*, *chānchalya*, *chopalātā*
- Instable**, a. inconstant, unsteady, changeable—*asthāyī*, *chopal*, *asthir*, *chanchāl*, *adriṣha*—*beqārār*, *nāpāidār*, *beqiyām*, *besukh* [*k*.—*khilāt* d. *īkā* d. *malīk* k. *pagrī* *bandhwānā*]
- Install**, va. to put into possession, invest—*abhiṣhek* k. *padārpan* k. *paduṣṭha* k. *padābhiṣhikta*
- Installation**, s. the giving possession of an office—*abhiṣhek* *karā*, *padārpan*, *pade* *sthāpan* *karan*—*īkā*, *khilāt* *dhī*, *pagrī* *bandhwā* [*ṣakārkalikā*—*khilāt* *dhī*, *dārjadhī*; *qistbandī*]
- Installation**, s. the act of installing; part payment made at one time—*padābhiṣhikṭakaran*; *instānce*, s. solicitation; occurrence, example—*jāchingā*, *prārthanā*; *ghafanā*, *uddharan*, *pramān*, *drushtānta*—*darkhwast*, *istidā*; *mājāra*, *masāl*, *mīṣāl* [*dam*, *ān*, *pāl*]
- Instant**, s. a moment, point of duration—*khyānakāl*, *khyānek*, *nimish*, *khyān*—*lamha*, *lahza*, *instant*, a. present, immediate, urgent—*bartamānkāler*, *sāmpratik*, *ābilambita*, *byagra*, *ghen-gānyā*, *uttejanākārī*, *shaktābinatikārī*—*hāzīr*, *maujūd*, *hāl*, *tyūghī*, *tisdam*, *mustadī*, *mutāgāzī* [*tatkhyānik*, *hāḥāt*—*filhālī*, *usi* *dām* *kā*, *jābkātāb*, *achānāk*]
- Instantaneous**, a. done in an instant—*khyānik*, *khyānakāl* *parimita*, *tatkhyānoja*, *ābilambita*, *instantly*, ad. immediately, at the moment—*tatkhyānat*, *āblambe*, *nimish* *kāla* *madhye*, *jhaṭī*, *jhaṭkāriyā*—*abhi*, *isidam*, *filṭaur*, *usiwaqt*, *usidam* [*khilāt* d. *dārjā* d.]
- Instate**, va. to place in a certain rank—*bishesh* *paṅkti* *bā* *padārṣita* k. *vājkarame* *nijukta* k.—*instaurātion*, s. renewal, restoration to a former state—*pratyarpan*, *phiriyā* d. *pūrbābāsthāte* *nijukta* k. *punah* *sangsthāpan*—*tajaddud*, *tajdīd*, *istirdād*, *sābiq* *hālāt* *par* *bahāl* *karnā*
- Instate**, ad. in place of, equal to—*paribarte*, *binimaye*, *thāgī*—*iwaz*, *badāl*, *bajāe*, *mukāfat*
- Instep**, va. to soak, to lay in water, &c.—*sikta* k. *bhijāna*, *chubānā*—*bhigona*, *gubo* *rakhnā*
- Instep**, s. the upper part of the foot—*pādur* *uparibhāg*, *gōchh*, *gulpha*—*pushtpā*, *pālābā*, *ghōṣṭhī*
- Instigate**, va. to tempt or urge to ill—*utthāpan*, *prabarta* k. *mantranā* d. *launyāna*, *bishesh* *karmete* *prabritī* *janmānā*—*warghelānā*, *ubhārānā*, *barangekhta* k. *tahrīk* k. *nksānā*
- Instigation**, s. incitement to a crime, &c.—*mantranā*, *parāmarsha*, *jukti*, *prabartanā*, *chetānī*—*tahrīk*, *targhib*, *tashwīq*, *tahrīs*, *bad* *mushwarat* [*barrik*, *mughwī*, *mufsid*, *badālāh* d. w.]
- Instigator**, s. one who incites to evil—*prabartanākarta*, *kumantranādātā*, *kuparamarshī*—*mu-instī*, va. to infuse by drops; to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind—*chuyānā*, *bindu* *bindu* *jharānā*; *krame* *krame* *upadesh* d. *mane* *prabhiṣṭa* *kurānā*—*chulānā*, *taqātur* k. *batadrīj* *dil* *men* *baithānā*, *zihnnashin* k. [*kāo*, *chakīdagī*, *chulāf*]
- Instillation**, s. act of infusing by drops, &c.—*bindu* *bindu* *kariyā* *choyānā* *bā* *jharānā*—*pāp*—*instimulation*, s. an urging forward—*prabartanā*, *chetānī*, *ythāpanā*—*tahrīk*, *tahrīs*, *targhib*
- Instinct**, s. disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience—*binābhyāse* *prāptabodh* *bā* *prabritī*, *swābhāvik* *gyān* *ichehḥā* *ghrindā*, *pashubuddhi*, *swābhābhetuk* *gati*—*zātī* *āql*, *hosh*, *sudh* w. g. *āql-i-haiwānī* [*kāo*, *chakīdagī*, *chulāf*]
- Instinctive**, a. prompted by instinct, spontaneous—*swābhāvik*, *swābhābhetuk*, *pashubat* *gyānā*—*svāchak*, *anabhyasta*, *prakritīsiddha*—*zātī*, *haiwān* *āqlī*
- Instinctively**, ad. by force of instinct—*swābhābatah*, *prakritibale*, *binābhyāse*, *pashubat* *buddhipūrbak*—*bazāt*, *āql-i-haiwānī* *se*
- Institute**, va. to fix, to establish, to appoint—*sangsthāpan*, *nūtan* *hyabāsthā* k. *niyam* k. *niyog* k.—*īhārnā*, *āin* *yā* *qāida* *barpā* k. *rasm* *yā* *dastūr* *bāndhnā*, *muqarrar* k.
- Institute**, s. established law, settled order—*byabasthā*, *bidhi*, *niyam*, *sangsthāpita* *dhārā*—*āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr*, *qānūn*, *rasam*
- Institution**, s. act of establishing, system established—*sangsthāpan*, *byabasthā* *karan*, *niyog* *karan*, *sangsthāpita* *mut*, *bidhi*, *niyam*—*āin* *yā* *qānūn* *muqarrar* k. *muqarrar* *āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr* [*niyogkartā*—*wāzī*, *barpāsāz*, *mājjid*, *bām*, *āināz*, *daatārger*]
- Instructor**, s. one who establishes, &c.—*sangsthāpak*, *stuti* *bā* *sthāpankartā*, *byabasthā* *karā*, *instru*ct, va. to teach; to direct, to train up—*upadesh* d. *shikhyā* *karānā*, *shikhyān* *damanādī* k. *ādesḥ* k. *adhyaṣṇā* d.—*sikhlānā*, *sikhānā*, *bulānā*, *jatānā*, *tālīm* k.

- Instruction**, *s.* act of teaching, precepts, direction—*upadesh, shikhyā, gyānādān, adhyāpand, ādesh, āgyān*—tālim, tarbiyat, talqīn, sikhāf, tāḍib
- Instructive**, *a.* affording instruction—*upadeshkārī, gyānaprajōjak, upadeshaḥaita, upadesh jogyā*—nāfi, muḍī, muhazzib, budhdeī
- Instrument**, *s.* a tool; a writing or deed; means—*āstra, hātīyār, shāstra, jantra, kal; likhan, patra, niyampatra, pāṭā; hetu, kāpan, nimitta*—bathyār, ausār, ālā, kal, jantar; qabāla, sanad, machalka, pāṭā; mōjib, bāis, illat
- Insubordinate**, *a.* unruly, disobedient, unobedient—*abash, abādhyā, abinato, mātāhārā*—bezabt, behukm, belagām, sarkash, magrā [amanan—sarkashi, adam-i-itkāat, magrāī
- Insubordination**, *s.* unobedientness, disobedience to superiors—*abādhyatā, abinay, thetāmī*
- Instrumental**, *a.* conducive, aiding, effected by instruments—*prajōjak, sādhyā sādhak, kīran-ātmak, kārak, sahakārī, jantra siddha, bādhyajantrotpanna*—mūin, bāisī, waslādīn, mūmid, madadgār, bāje se paidā
- Insufferable**, *a.* not to be borne, detestable—*asajhyā, duhsajhyā, ghriṇyā, atikutsit*—ghair . mūmkūltaḥammul, nāsahne jog, bebardāsh, makrūh
- Insufficiency**, *s.* [ . . . fish . . . ] want of sufficiency, or of adequate power—*asusār, apratul, anir-ādhā, aprichurjyā, akhyamatā*—qusūr, ochhāī, kamī, naqābilyat, nālāiq
- \* **Insufficient**, *a.* not sufficient, inadequate—*aprachur, akulān, akhyam, apārak, anupajukta*—qāisr, wāqis, nārasā, nālāiq, nāqābil, ghairkāfī [rasī se. nāqābilye
- \* **Insufficiently**, *ad* inadequately—*ajatheshārūpe, apratulpārbak, ajogyatārūpe*—qusār se, nā-
- Insufflation**, *s.* act of breathing or blowing in—*phuy deon, phutkaran*—phūtknā
- Insular**, [ . . . shu . . . ] belonging to an isle, surrounded by water—*upadwīpastha. bā tadbāsi, upadwīpambandhiyā, jalabeshita*—jāpūkā, jazira mansūb, pāni se gherā būs
- \* **Insulated**, *s.* not contiguous on any side—*asangligna, prithak sthita, kona dige dr kona hastur sahit sanjog nā jāhār, prithak kurita*—belagāo, judā, kisītaraf yā kisi se mel narakhne w.
- Insult**, *s.* gross abuse by words or actions, insolence—*nūddā, tiraskār, amaryyadā bākya, prāgalbhyā, asanūmān, anūdār*—ghber, tanz, hatak, malāmāt, subkī, shumātāt, bezazātī
- Insult**, *va.* to treat with insolence—*tiraskār bā apamān k. amaryyadā k. durbākya kuhan*—chhērānā, tanz k. malāmāt k. beizzatī k. badzabān bolnā
- Insuperability**, *s.* quality of being invincible—*ajeyatwā, apārjyatā, ashakyatā, asādhyatā*—ghair maghlūbī, ajitāī, nāmānāpaziri [maghlūb, akāt, lārad
- Insupportable**, *a.* that cannot be endured—*asajhyā, prachanda, utkā, ātmanik*—nā sahne kā, nā bardāshitānī, sakht, akāt, shadid [mul se, nābūrdhārī se, sakhtī se, shuddat se
- Insupportably**, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyārūpe, prachandarūpe, ātishay*—be tahām-
- Insurable**, *a.* proper to be insured—*bimān jogyā, bimākaranyā*—qābīl-i-bimā, bimā [jhuṅkī wīkār k.—bimā k. zimma k. zīmā k. ṭhahānā
- Insure**, *va.* to make certain, to secure—*bimā k. khyatī bā apachay bhāigī h. dīyethuk k.*
- Insurmountable**, *a.* not to be overcome—*ajeyā, duhsādhyā, asādhyā, anibārjyā*—ajit, nāmāghlūb hone kā, nā raīd karne kā
- Insurrection**, *s.* open opposition of numbers to lawful authority—*gardagol, rājadroha, unda-āhunda, swarājār bipakhyatāchuran*—balwā, haugāma, fasād, baghawāt, bandeshī, shāgishī, bādshāh kī mukhālāfat [mahsūs, nālāms yā ilās hone kā, ghair mālūm
- Intactible**, *a.* not perceptible to the touch—*asprishyā, spursāboddhatitā, utwajgyeyyā*—ghair-Intagīlo, *s.* [ . . . tal-yu . . . ] an engraving, inscription on a precious stone—*khodīkākrītī, manir khoditā likhanādī*—sangtarāshī, khodā hūā naqlī, kanda, muhr [nāchakhne kī, bezāiqā
- Intactible**, *a.* that cannot be tasted—*anaswadīyā, chāksūr ajogyā, rasendriyatitā, rasahīn*—
- Integer**, *s.* the whole, a whole number—*gaṭā, samuday, akhanda sankhyā*—majmūā, ādad-i-sahīb, hamgī [sha, pūrānā—tamām, pūrā, sab, sahit
- Integral**, *a.* whole, entire, not fractional—*akhanda, ajut, samuday, samastā, samyaktēg-*
- Integrity**, *s.* wholeness, entireness, honesty, uprightness—*sākalyā, akhamlātā, sampūrnatā, jātharthiyā, sādūhātā, sārulyā, nishkalankatā*—tamāmī, pūrāpan, rāstī, sachāī, sidq, amānāt
- Integument**, *s.* a covering, a membrane—*chhal, chhol, twak, khosā, charma, āchchhadan, balkal, ānān*—chhāl, pūrā, jhūlī, chamfā [dānāī, idrāk, shūr
- Intellect**, *s.* the understanding—*ghy buddhī, chitta, gyān, man*—aql, budh, hosh, hīrāwat,
- Intellective**, *a.* able to understand—*bodhakhyam, buddhi bishishā*—aql, dānīsmānā
- Intellectual**, *a.* [ . . . tshu . . . ] pertaining to the understanding, endowed with understanding—*buddhibishayik, gyānsambandhiyā, bodhakhyam, buddhi bishishā, gyān*—gyānī, aql, idrāk mansn, aqlār, dānīshwar [budh, hosh, idrāk, khabar, titlā, āgāhī
- Intellicence**, *s.* understanding; notice—*buddhī, gyān, bigyātā, bodh*—sambād, samāchār-
- Inteligent**, *a.* knowing, skilful, informed—*buddhīmān, bigyān, nipun, dhīman, pragyān, gyānī*—aql, dānā, fahīm, māhūr, hoshīyār, wāgītār [idrāk, tāhmpazir, budhīhne jog
- Intelligible**, *a.* that may be comprehended—*bodhagamyā, sugyeyyā, suspashā*—mūmkūl-
- Intelligibly**, *ad.* so as to be understood, clearly—*suspashārūpe, hyaktārūpe*—sāf sāf, zālīran
- Intemperance**, *s.* excess of action or indulgence, excess in drinking—*aparimītāchār, adhārjyā, atīpyn, atībhājan, indriyadosh, peṭukātā*—beātīdālī, behtiyatī, khāne pīne bad hālī w. g. meg badparhezī
- Intemperate**, *a.* excessive, addicted to excess, or to the use of spirituous liquors—*adhir, rāgāla, ātīyāntik, aparimīta, peṭuk, mātāl, aparimītāchār*—ghair mūtādālī, beparhez, peṭī, shā-ābī [mutādālī, nā mūwāqāt, kasrat
- Intemperature**, *s.* excess of a quality—*batshamyā, guner ādhikyā, ātishonyā*—beātīdālī, ghair



- Inte'nd, va.** to mean, to design, to regard—*manastha k. abhiprāy k. bāsanā k. kulpā k. thāha-*  
*ran—irāda k. chāhnā, matlab k. qasd k. azm k. baharān*
- Intend'ant, s.** an overseer; mayor of a city—*rakhyānābeshyankārī byakti, tattvābadhārak,*  
*magarar pradhān padastha byakti—amā, karogā, nāzīr, dārogba, faujdār*
- Inte'nsē, a.** strained, close, vehement—*śāntā, ektānā, atishay, atyanta, shakta, abishrēnta,*  
*ashpagrahar, ugra, prachanda—āntā, sakht, shadid, ziyādā, harā, behadd, nipat, nihāyat, tond*
- Intense'ly, ad.** to a high degree—*atishayya bā atyantikrāpe, atishay—ba shiddat, nihāyat*
- Intense'ness, s.** intensity, extreme closeness—*ātyantikātā, atishayya—shiddat, sakhti, ziyadati*
- Inte'nt, a.** using close application, diligence—*manonibishṭa, abishṭachitta, purishramā, sa-*  
*cheshṭa, udjogi—dhunī, mashghūl, masrūf, sāi*
- Inte'nt, s.** design, purpose, aim, meaning—*abhiprāy, uddesh, mānas, cheshṭā, tāpariya—irāda,*  
*qasd, azm, gharaz, mansūba, māqsad, matlab, muddā* [maqsad]
- Inten'tion, s.** design, purpose—*mānas, abhiprāy, bāsanā, manastha—irāda, qasd, azm, gharaz,*  
*Inten'tional, a.* designed, done with purpose—*gyānakrita, abhiprity bishishṭa, manekarā, jāni-*  
*yā shuniyā krīta—murādī, maqūdī, irādī, jānbājhe kiyaṁnā*
- Inten'tive, a.** diligently applied, close—*cheshṭāpūrbak haiyāchhe bā karā giyāchhe, cheshṭān-*  
*wita, bishesh manojogi, abishṭachitta—saī se kiyaṁ hūā, mashghūl, masrūf, jāhid*
- Inten'tively, Inten't'y, ad.** closely—*manonibeshṭpūrbak, abishṭachittā—dīlmashghūlī yā masrūfī*  
*se, bā koshish, bā dildhi, minhat se* [gārnā, mittī d.]
- Inte'r, va.** to bury, to put under ground—*shahar māti d. potan, gāran, samādhi d.—dafn k.*
- Inter'calary, a.** inserted, added—*malamāsādi, kaler aikya karānārthe je mās bā dina sankhyār*  
*rhās bā briddhi hay—kabisā, laund, adhik yā male māś*
- Inter'calat'ion, s.** the insertion of a day or days in a calendar—*māser dīn briddhi karan,*  
*batsarar māśabriddhi karan, malamās sankhyā k. adhi māś nūrtan—adhiakāi*
- Interce'de, vi.** to mediate, to pass between—*madhyastha k. madhyasthāli k. parārtha*  
*prārthanā k. dūjuner birodh bhanjunapūrbak aikyakaranārthe cheshṭā k.—shafāat k.*  
*bich meṁ parnā, miyānjigari k.* [—darmiyānī, miyānji, shāfi]
- Interce'dent, a.** mediating, interposing—*madhyastha, parer hitārtha cheshṭak, birodhahanjak,*  
*Interce'pt, va.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct—*ājak k. dharan, pathe dharan, gatirodh k.*  
*bādhājanmāna, kāriyā l. bāpāri kariyā luon—ātkānā, muzāhamat k. pakārnā, roknā,*  
*mārleṇā, batmāri k.* [cheshṭā karan—wasāat, shafāat, miyānjigari]
- Interces'sion, s.** mediation, intreaty—*madhyasthāli, parārtha prārthanā, birodh bhanjane*  
*Interces'sor, s.* one who intercedes, a mediator—*madhyasiha, parārthapūrbak, birodhahanj-*  
*jak—shāfi, shāfi, murabbi, darmiyānī, miyānji* [shlesh k.—zanjir meṁ band k. bāham bāndhān]
- Intercha'ın, va.** to chain, to link together—*shrinkhale nibaddha k. grēnhiyā bāndhan, sang-*  
*Intercha'nge, va.* to exchange, &c.—*ādānpradān k. binmay bā paribarta k. mārjā k.—*  
*mubādala k. adlābadla k. tabdil jānbain k. iwazmuāwaza k.* [tabdil jānbain]
- Inter'change, s.** mutual exchange—*paribarta, mārjā, binimay, ādānpradān—mubādala,*  
*In'tercourse, s.* mutual communications, or dealings—*gatilidhi, jālāyāt, ālāp, neupāyā*  
*āmādshud, āmadraft, jānpachān, bolchāl, alāqa, lenden*
- Intercur'rence, s.** a passing between—*madhyabartan, madhyagaman bā bahān—darmiyān-*  
*rawāi, darmiyān se guzūrnā yā bahnā* [yā rao, bichmeṁ jāī yā bahān]
- Intercur'rent, a.** running between—*madhyagāmī, madhyasthale prabahamī—darmiyān dau*  
*Interdict, va.* to prohibit, to forbid—*nishedh k. bāran k. mānū k.—mana k. nahī k.*
- Interdic'tion, s.** act of prohibiting—*nishedh, mānā, bāranakaran—mumānāt, mana, mānshī*
- Interdict'ory, a.** serving to prohibit—*nishedhuk, bārankārī, badhak—māni, muzāhim*
- In'terest, v.** to concern, affect, influence—*agan, thekan, lābhātābher kāvan bā bishay h. lābhā-*  
*lahlef bhāgi k. swārtha rakhān—lagnā, asar k. alāqa rakhnā, gharaz r.*
- In'terest, s.** concern, share, benefit, influence, premium for the use of money—*lābhālābh,*  
*angsha, swārtha, prayojan, sahāyatā, thekā, lāgā, briddhi, kusid—gharaz, parwā, hissa,*  
*bakira, sajhā, fāida, nafa, lābh, asar, beyā, sūd*
- Interlo're, vi.** to interpose, to intermeddle—*hāt d. hā lāgāna, mathā d. madhye dīsan, parādhi-*  
*kār charchehā k. parer bishaye hastārpan k.—hāth lagānā, tan denā, dākhl k. dastandāzi k.*
- Interfe'rence, s.** interposition, mediation—*hātāeoyā, parādhikāra charchā, madhyasthāli*  
*—dastandāzi, dākhl, mudākhalat*
- Interja'cent, a.** lying between—*madhyasthita, ubhayer madhyabartī—mutawassit, darmiyānī*
- Interje'ction, s.** act of throwing between; a word of exclamation, as *O! alas! ah!*—*madhye*  
*rakhān bā nikhyepan bā shāpan k. bismayādi bodhak ubhay shabdā, jāthā aho! uhu! hay*  
*hay! ityādī—darmiyān andāzi, bichmeṁ rakhnā; harī-aidā, yā tājūb, jaisākī ai! āhū!*  
*hāi hāi!* [āsā, bich ke zāmāne meṁ]
- In'terim, s.** the mean time—*abasar, madhyakāl, ityabasan, ihār madhye—darmiyān, ziman, darin,*  
*Inte'rior, a.* internal, being within—*abhyantar, madhyabartī, āntarik, antorastha—bhūrtar,*  
*andurānī, durānī* [parasparer jānashunā—ham ilmi, bāham wāqāfiyat—]
- Interkn'owledge, s.** a mutual knowledge—*paraspar parichay bā gyān bā tattvabodhi, jānājāni,*  
*Interla'rd, va.* to insert between; diversify—*sthāne sthāne bā madhye madhye rakhān bā kahiyā*  
*byaktā k. chitra bichitra k.—jābāj rakhnā, ghūsānā, dākhl k. rang barang k.*
- Interle'ave, va.** to insert blank leaves—*chhāpa granthar pare alikhita patra diyā bāndhan—*  
*har likhe warq ke bād ek ek sādā warq lagānā yā dākhl k.* [satroj ke bich meṁ likhnā]
- Interli'ne, va.** to write between lines—*likhita pakṭir maulhye madhye likhēn, mafhe likhān*
- Interlinea'tion, s.** a writing between lines—*rekhdāwayer madhye lekhn, ashudhā shodanārthak*  
*madhyalipi—satroj ke darmiyān likhnā* [mukālama, bātechit]
- Interlocu'tion, s.** a conference, a dialogue—*paraspar ālāp, kahākahi, kothopakathan—gufguf,*



Interlocutor, s. one who speaks in dialogue—*kathopakathan káridar ek jan, uttar bá praty-uttarakáran*—*mukálm, guftá k. w. jawábsawálí*

Interlocutory, a. intermediate, not final; consisting of dialogue—*nishpatti haoner párbe hay je baahan kariyá bá kahá kahi, anishpádak; kathopakathanbishishá*—*infáál yá rafa hone ke áge howe jo bá chit, ústámám; jawáb sawálámez*

Interloper, vn. to intrude in or between—*parádhikár ákarshiyá leon, anadhikáritápurbak báníyáddi byápur k.*—*dakhl k. dastandázi k. háth dálná*

Interloper, s. one who interferes wrongfully in trade, an intruder—*anadhikárit, parer adhikár ákarshan kariyá ananumatit báníyáddi byápur kárit*—*bejá dakhl k. w. dastandáz*

Interluculent, a. shining between or among—*madhye madhye jáywalyamán, madhyabartí haiyá díptimán hay jo*—*bich men roshan, darmiyán men darakhshán*

Interlude, s. theatrical entertainment between the acts of a play—*bishesh játrár abántar káruk bá parihás, sang*—*játrá ke darmiyán ká awáng yá tamáshá*

Interlunar, a. belonging to the time when the moon is invisible—*chandrer adrishyabháb káler, tatkálsambandhiyá*—*tahtushshuá yá amáwas, yá shab-i-dajár ká mutállig*

Intermarriage, s. mutual marriage in families—*ubhay kuler paraspasur bibáhu*—*golá byáh*

Intermeddle, vn. to interpose officiously—*hát d. parádhikáracharchá k. ghezfána*—*dakhl k. mudákhálat k. háth d. qadam r.*

Intermeddler, s. interposition, intervention—*madhyasthatá, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, madhyastha byáktir ánuakálya*—*tawassut, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari*

Intermedial, Intermedial, a. lying between, intervening—*ubhayer madhyasthita, madhyabartí, antarkáler, madhyakálin, byabahita*—*mutawassit, darmiyán, mábain, bich bich*

Intermedial, s. a distance between—*antar, byabahita kál, madhyakál, byabadhán*—*fásila, darmiyán ká zamána yá jagah*

Interment, s. a burying, sepulture—*shaher máti deoyá, samádhí*—*tadfin*

Intermigration, s. an exchange of place—*parasparer sthánántar haoyá, sthiti sthánér pari-bartan*—*mubadala-i-muqám, ek dúsré ke makán kí adlábadli*

Interminable, Interminate, a. unbounded—*ashesh, asima, ananta*—*behádd, beintuhá*

Intermingle, v. to mingle, to mix together—*sangrab k. bá h. paraspar sangshlesh h. bá milita h. mishrita k. mishána, milána*—*miláná, khalt k. makhlát k. ghálmel k. shámil k. yá h.*

Intermission, s. cessation for a time—*ahasar, birám, nibritti, bishráam*—*chhuftí, tátil, págha*

Intermissive, Intermit tent, a. not continual, leaving off for a while—*birati bishishá, antiyáta, din ántántare bá káldántare hay jo, kichhu káldántare hay je, páldáwarádi, páldágha-lita*—*waqfadar, há nágha, naubatdar, antaráli, tap-i-naubat*

Intermittent, v. to grow mild between fits—*rog bishaye madhye madhye upasham h. chháriyá kichhukáldántare udyata h. birám pión*—*tátil k. antar dekar áná*

Intermix, v. to mingle, to join together—*parasparer mishra k. bá h. milita h. mishána, sang-shlesh h. bá k.*—*miláná, khalt k. milná, makhléf h.*

Intermixture, s. [ . . . tshure ] a mixture of ingredients—*náná sámagrír mishra haon, sangrab, mishálgoshál, mishrita bháb*—*aqám chizop kí ikhtilát, khalt, ámekhtagí*

Intermundane, a. being between worlds or between orb and orb—*din mándaler madhya barti, dapi bhubanántarabartí, prithibi mándal ebang súryachandrád*—*madhyasthita*—*do jáhán yá álam ke bich men ká* [ *bich men ká rahne w.* ]

Intermural, a. lying between walls—*dui práchirer antarba-ti, práchirabeshita*—*do díwár ke*

Internal, a. inward, interior, intrinsic; domestic—*ántarena, abhyantar, antarita, antastha, antarthati, swábhávik, prákrítá; deshi*—*bhítari, duráni, anduráni, bátni, jigari, zátí; desí*

Internal, ad. inwardly; mentally—*abhyantare, antare; maner madhye*—*andar, bhitar, bátni men*

Internecion, s. massacre, slaughter—*badhábadhi, parasparer pránanásh, mármárit*—*jánibain kí kátkákti, ek dúsré ká qall, khánrezí, mármárit*

Internuncio, s. a messenger between parties—*ubhay pakhyer dát bá bártá báhak bá madhyastha*—*miyáñji, darmiyáni, daláit* [ *hánk* ]

Interpellation, s. a summons, a call—*nám kariyá dákkan, áhwán, dák*—*talab, buláwá, pukár, Interpolation, va. to insert words improperly*—*bháuy d. parakiya rachanáte kalpita lipi k. bá bákyántar sthápita k.*—*dúsré yí ilárat men riparappi likhná, taghallubi bát ghusá d.*

Interpolation, s. the act of inserting spurious words in a writing, that which is foisted in—*kalpita lipi, lekhár bháuy, parakiya rachanáte sthápita kritrim bákyá bá tadráp bákyárop*—*ilháq, fíqra dakhil, ibárat taghallubi*

Interpolator, s. one who interpolates—*pararachandite áropita arthát kritrim bákyá lekhak*—*dúsré kí ibárat men taghallubi ibárat dakhil k. w.*

Interposel, Interposition, s. intervention, agency between parties, mediation—*madhyasthatá, madhyastha byáktir ánuakálya, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, parártha prárthaná kuran*—*wasátat, wasíla, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari, shífat*

Interpose, v. to mediate, to intervene—*madhyastha haiyá parártha prárthaná k. madhyastháli k. madhye áisan, madhye payan, madhye h.*—*miyáñjigari k. sháfí h. bich bicháo k. bich men payná, elchí banná, rafa-i-sharr k.* [ *kahan* ]—*samjáhná, tashrih k. tarjuma k.*

Interpret, va. to explain, to translate—*bujhána, byákhya k. artha jánána, bháshántar kariyá*

Interpretation, s. explanation, exposition—*byákhya; arthakaran, fiká, anubád, bháshántar kariyá bibaran*—*tashrih, tafsír, bayán, táwíl, tarjuma* [ *mutarajim, tarjuman, dobháshiyá* ]

Interpreter, s. one who expounds, an expositor—*arthakáran, dobháshiyá, byákhya-kartá*

Interregnum, Interreign, s. the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another—*rájyer arájak kál bá samay, ek rájár mrityu heile*

- anya byaktir rājyābhishēk jadabadi hay nā ityabharakā—rajatarā, pādabharakā, bādabharā ke marne ke bād dāre shakhs ke jūlās farmāne tak kē waqt
- Interrogation, *s.* a question, the note [?]—*prashna, jigyaṅśak, prashna sāchak chhāṅka, jātā* [?]  
[?]—*istifāṣ, istifāḥ, pūrsish, sawāl, sawāl kā pishān, jānā kī* [?]
- Interrogate, *v.* to question, to examine—*prashna bā jigyaṅśak k. prashne dūārā parikhyaṣ k. b. bishār k. pūchhān—pūchhāṅ, pūrsish k. pūchh pāchān k. istifāṣ k. sawāl se imāhka lenā*
- Interrogative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?—*prashnakārī sarbanāmāpad—harī-istifāḥm* [—istifāḥm]
- Interrogative, *a.* denoting a question, expressing enquiry—*jigyāṅśarthak, prashnakārī*
- Interrogator, *s.* one who asks questions—*prashnakārī, jigyaṅśak, prashā, prachchhak—mustafāir, sāl, pūrsinda, pūrsān, pūchhaphār* [istifāṣ, tāfīsh, taḥqīqāt]
- Interrogatory, *s.* a question, inquiry—*jigyāṅśarthak bākya, prashna, bibeḥand—sawāl, imāhka*
- Interupt, *v.* to hinder, divide, separate—*bādhā jānmāna, āṭak bā hyāghāt k. bhaṅgāḥ k. bichchhēd k. bhaṅga k.—roknā, mānī b. harakat k. bhaṅdit k. khaṅdit k.*
- Interruption, *s.* stop, hinderance, breach—*āṭak, rodh, byāghāt, pratibandha, bhaṅga, bhaḍ—khalāl, haraj, atkāo, rok, khaṅdit*
- Intersect, *v.* to cut, to cross each other—*dwibhāg k. madhyasthale prithak kariyā kējan, āpāṭ, milan—taqātu k. mutaqātu h. kāṭnā, chīrnā*
- Intersection, *s.* act of crossing, point where two lines cut each other—*parasparan chhednā, āpāṭi milan, ubhay rekhā miliyā sanglagna hay je bindhu thālō sei thāl—kāṭnā, irā, taqātu, qatā, nuṭā-i-taqātu* [darmiyān men bonā, bich men bijnā]
- Intersectinate, *v.* to sow between—*madhye bapan, mājhā mājhī bunan bā bij chharāna—*
- Intersect, *v.* to put in between—*madhye rākhan, madhya kariyā likhan—bich men dālān yā rakhnā, darmiyān men likhān* [taghullb, darmiyān men dākhlī k. h.]
- Insertion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted—*dropita likhan, madhyasthāpita jō—ibārāt*
- Interperse, *v.* to scatter here and there—*chhīṭāna, chharāna, itastato nikhyep k. madhye madhye bā sthāne sthāne phelan—chhīṭkānā, idhar udhar dālān yā parāganda k.*
- Intersperse, *a.* being among the stars—*tārāmāṇḍal madhyasthita, tāṛasumīher madhya-bartī—sūtārōn ke bich men rahne w.* [chhidra—fāsila, phānk, darār]
- Interstice, *s.* a narrow space between things—*aprasṭhata madhyasthal, phāk, antarsthān,*
- Intertexture, *s.* [...tshure] interwoven state—*bunāṭ bhāḥ, jālī karā bhāḍ—bināwat, bāṭ*
- Intertwine, *v.* to unite by twisting—*buniyā ekatra k. pāk diyā jāṛāna—bunāḍiyānā, maroṭ-ke milānā yā jorānā, lapetnā*
- Interval, *s.* a space between, distance, respite, remission—*antar, abhyantarkāl bā sthān, phāk, bichchhed, thuk, chhed, birām—darmiyān, bich, antar, zimn, arsa, mābain, phānk, darja, mufāsila, waqfa*
- Intervene, *v.* to come between persons, to come between events, as time—*madhye h. byabāhita h. madhyasthu h. kāler antar h.—darmiyān parnā, bich ānā, mutawassit h. bich bich h.*
- Intervient, *a.* coming between, interposed—*byabāhita, madhyabartī, madhyasthita—fāsila, mutawassit, darmiyān* [byabadhān—vauasut, wasāṭat, bichbichāo, wasila]
- Intervention, *s.* interposition—*madhyasthān, madhyasthātā, madhyastha hyaktir anukūḍya,*
- Intervert, *v.* to turn another way, turn to another course—*anya dige phiriyā bā ghuriyā jān, path bā byabāhārē paribartan bā anyathā karan—dūsrī rāḥ yā ān kī tarāf phir jānā, bargashtā h.* [khā shunā—mulāqāt, muwāssalat, bheṇṭ, dekhādekhī, mukāḍama]
- Interview, *s.* a meeting, conference—*paraspar sangdarshan, sākhyaṭ huan, sākhyaṭ ālāp, de-*
- Intervolve, *v.* to involve one in another—*anyonyeṭ jāṛita bā paraspar sangjuktā k.—ek ko dūsrē men lapetnā* [k.—binuā, darmiyān dālān, milānā]
- Intervolve, *v.* to mix one with another—*bundne jog k. bunāṭ kariyā jūṛan, mishāyī nirmān*
- Intestable, *a.* not qualified to make a will—*uttarādhikār patra kurane akhyaṅ, dānpatrā karane ajogya, tulikkhane anadhikārī—nājāzulwasiyat, wasiyat karne kī tāqat nā rakhne w.*
- Intestate, *a.* dying without a will, not devising—*uttarādhikār bā dānpatra nā likhiyā mare jō—bewasiyat* [dūḍya, āntik—antriyōn kā, amāī, āntōn men rahne w.]
- Intestinal, *a.* pertaining to or residing in the bowels—*antrabartī, antrasthita, antrasamān-*
- Intestine, *s.* [i. . . . .] internal, inward, domestic—*abājhya, gūrtarā, abhyantarasthita, antar-bartī, āpōse dwendwaja, gharuṇyā, abideshaja—bhūtāl, durāṇ, khānājāng, gharālā, deāl*
- \*Intestines, *s.* the bowels—*antra, ānt, nārībhūṇṛī, āntī, antāṅgi, māī, rōḍā*
- Inters' [i. . . . .] *v.* to enslave, to shackle—*dāsātāḍpāna k. adhin k.—giristār k. asīr k. ghulām k.*
- Intersment, *s.* servitude, slavery—*dāsātwa, adhinātwa—ghulām*
- Intimacy, *s.* close familiarity, friendship—*ātmiyatwa, paraspar pranyā, jānāshunā, antaran-gatā, sākhya, mitratā—hamrāzī, hamdāmī yā dīlī, khulṭā, ikhīlāt, irībāt, mel, yārī, dostī*
- Intimate, *v.* to hint, to suggest—*sanket kariyā jānāna, bigyūpan, apsharāṛāpe kathan, ābhagatā k. samāchār d.—ishāra k. ramz se kahnā, kahlā bhejnā, jānānā, khabar d.*
- Intimate, *a.* inmost, near, familiar—*samparkīya, ekohitta, antarangā, pranayī, sākhā, bandhu, ekhībāt—murābit, hamdām yā rāz, yārghār, mānīs, ekdīl yā jiyū, shīr o shakar*
- Intimate, *s.* a familiar friend—*mītra, sākhā, ātmiyā, bandhu—hamdām, yārghār, hamrāz, yārjānā, dostī—ek dīl o ek jiyū* [—ikhīlāt se, uns se, hamrāzī se, ekdīl se]
- Intimately, *ad. closely, familiarly—ātmiyātārāpe, sākhya krame, mītra bhāḍe, pranayārāpe*
- Intimation, *s.* a hint, a suggestion—*sanketbākya, thār, bigyūpan, apashā, kathan—ishāra, kīṇāyā, imā, khabar, āgāzī [krātā k. asāḥas jānmāna—darāḍā, dahshat d. himmat torā]*
- Intimidate, *v.* to frighten, to daunt—*dastardize—bhay dekhāna, bhīṭa k. udyamabhaṅga k. bhay-*
- Intro, *pr.* noting entrance—*prabesh bodhak abyay shabḍā, jāṭhā, abhī, madhye, āpāṭi—men ke bhīṭār, ke andar, bich men, darmiyān men*

- Intolerable**, *a.* insufferable, not to be borne—*asajhya, duhsajhya, atipirhar, ukaf, prechan-da—anasā, ghair mutahammal, ghair mumkinuttabammul* [se, sakhti yā shiddat se  
**Intolerably**, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyatārūpe, utkarūpe, atyantārūpe—betahammul*  
**Intolerant**, *a.* unable to bear, bigotted to one's own faith, persecuting—*asahishnu, asuhanshi, parādharma-deshi, aparmatsahishnu—betahammul, dūre ke din, oīmān kā hāsīd yā muddāl*  
**Intonation**, *s.* manner of utterance or of sounding—*uchchārāner dhārā, swar dharma, tār, svarer samatā, shabdar bishesh—talaffuz kā dastūr, bol chāl kā taur, āwās kā tarīqa*  
**Intort**, *va.* to twist, wreath, wring—*pāk lāgāna, bunan, nīngārāna, muchrāna—matrpnā, bāpnā, pech d. machernā, nichornā* [nā, nashā lānā, matwālā k.  
**Intoxicate**, *va.* to make drunk, to inebriate—*matia k. bihwal k. mādē bhārī k.*—most k. matā-  
**Intoxication**, *s.* drunkenness—*matatā, mātālāmī—nasha, masti, behoshi, makhmāl*  
**Intractable**, *a.* unmanageable, indocile—*adamyā, durdāntā, abashya, abādhyā, ekgunya—*  
*usādh, tarkash, betābi, magrā* [se, sarkashi se, magrā se  
**Intractably**, *ad.* in a perverse manner—*adamyatāpūrbak, theyāmīrūpe, abash haiyā—jidd*  
**Intransitive**, *a.* not passing to another—*akarmak kriyāpad—śāl-i-lāzīmī, akaimak*  
**Intransmissible**, *a.* that cannot be changed into another substance—*parinām haondjogya,*  
*abikriyā, bastwāntar hōne anupajukta, suvabhāb bā rūpādīr bhed bā guāntār hay nā jāhār*  
*—betābil, ghair tabaddul, bilātaghaiyur, dīsrī shai nahone w.* [rakhnā  
**Intreat**, *va.* to lay up as in a treasury—*sanchita k. bhāndārē rākhan—jama k. khāzīne men*  
**Intrench**, *vn.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach—*khai kītan, garbhānā diyā beshīan,*  
*anadhikārē bishay kāriyā laon, pāer sthālādī kāriyā l. kramē k. ame paradravya laon—gird*  
*khāndagkhodā, āspās khāi khodnā, morchabandī k. dūre kā haqq chīn yā dabā lenā*  
**Intrenchant**, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible, not to be wounded—*akhāndāniyā, abhedhā,*  
*anāghātāniyā—ghairtafrīqazīr, ghair numkinuttaqsim, nīrbānt, bezārīpazīr*  
**Intrenchment**, *s.* a ditch, fortification—*durgādīr gay bē khūi, gayēr khānā bā beshīta prā-*  
*chīrādī—khāndag, khāi, morchāl, sanghar, gherā*  
**Intrepid**, *a.* fearless, bold, brave, resolute—*nīrbhay, sāhasī, bīkrāntā, shūr, bīrjyabān, mīh-*  
*shankā—bebāk, nidār, aujhar, jānbāz, himmatī* [bāki, dīlērī, akharpan, tahawwūr  
**Intrepidly**, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness—*sāhas, bīrjya, abhayatwa, nīrbhīyātā—be-*  
**Intrepidly**, *ad.* fearlessly, resolutely—*sahaspūrbak, abhaye, bīrjya krame—be bakī se, betā-*  
*hāshā, dīlērī se* [jādo, pech, ishkāl, jhanjhat  
**Intricate**, *s.* perplexity, difficulty—*jhanjhatī, pench, dāy, sankaf, utpāt, latkhāt—uljherā, ul-*  
**Intricate**, *a.* entangled, involved—*jhanjhatīyā, pākparā, ghor, bhīrātīyā, latkhātīyā, penchāla,*  
*shaktā, kashīn—pechhīk, pech dar pech, janjālī, jhanjhatīyā, kashīn*  
**Intrigue**, *s.* [tree] plot, complicated scheme—*kumantrāna, chīlānā, shatar pāsar, tantra-*  
*tā, nandukalpānā, shāhyā—laggā, sātābattā, sāzish, bandish, kārsāzī, tīrat*  
**Intrigue**, *vn.* to carry on private designs—*kumantānā bā kupārānusha k. chīlānā k. phan-*  
*dī k.—gāthāgānthnā, kārsāzī k.*  
**Intriguingly**, *ad.* with secret plotting—*shāhyapūrbak, kumantrānākrame, chīlānāpūrbak*  
*—sāzish se, bandish se, sātē batē se*  
**Intrinsic**, *intrin sical, a.* internal, true, real, genuine—*abhyantar, prakrita, swābhāvik, satya,*  
*jathīrthā, akritrim—durānī, aslī, haqiqī, zātī*  
**Introduce**, *va.* to bring or usher in—*sakhyāt karāyā d. kāhāra nīkāte pahunchhiyā d. prā-*  
*besh karānā—mulqāt kāzānā, shīnāsāī karānā, dākhil k. milānā*  
**Introduction**, *s.* a bringing in; prefatory discourse; mention of a topic in discourse—*prabesh*  
*karānā, sākhyāt karānā; bhūmīkā, mangalacharan; prastāb, prasanga, anusūhīn—idkhāl,*  
*dībājā, ānwan, tamhīd, muqaddam; zikr* [prathamik—tamhīdī  
**Introduce**, *Introduce*, *a.* previous, serving as preparatory to something else—*pūrbathīta,*  
**Introspection**, *s.* the act of entering—*prabesh, abhigaman, dhukan—dukhūl, darāmād*  
**Intromit**, *va.* to send or let in, to admit—*dhukāna, prabishīta k. prabesh karānā, bhitarē*  
*jāitē d.—ghusānā, andar chhornā, dākhil k. āne d.* [nāsārī  
**Introspective**, *s.* view of the inside—*antardrishtī, abhyāntara darshan—andurānbīnī, bhītar-*  
**Introduce**, *vn.* to intermeddle; to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach—*hāt d.*  
*parādhiikāracharchā k. unupatī bā ahwan byātīrē āgaman bā prabesh k. usammatīte*  
*upasthīta h.—dākhil k. hāt v. mudākhalat k. ghus pāpnā, pāth pāpnā*  
**Introducer**, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper—*parādhiikāracharchī, anūhīta haiyā āgata jē, pa-*  
*rer bishaye hāt dey jē, usammatīte upasthīta—dastāndāz, mukhīl, āpārāpn, ghūsānār*  
**Introspection**, *s.* entrance without right or invitation—*brīn usammatīte āgaman, anūhīkār pū-*  
*rbak prabesh, parādhiikāracharchā—dākhil-i-bejā, baghair istihqāq yā tāwāzu ke mudākhalat*  
**Introduce**, *va.* to put in trust with, &c.—*bishwasta gyāne bhār bā karma smārpan k. gachhānā,*  
*dhāndāī nīkhyē k. gatiyā rākhan—sompād, sipard k. zimma k. amānat r.*  
**Intuition**, *s.* immediate perception—*hajhāt upalabdhī, swābhāvik āshyugyān—ilqā, ilhām,*  
*mārifat baqāzar-i-awwālā, dānish bilā natījat-i-bosh* [ladunāī, ilm-i-ladunāī  
**Intuitive**, *a.* perceived immediately—*hajhāt upalabdhā, āshyugyānā—pāhīl nazar se hōwaidāī*  
**Intuitively**, *ad.* by immediate perception—*hajhāt upalabdhī pūrbak, āshyugyāne—ilhām w. g.*  
*se, zāidaryāst se* [ian, enjan, wazām  
**Intumescence**, *s.* a swelling, as with heat—*sphītī, sphīta bā phūlā bhāb, shoch, phulan—phū-*  
**Intumescence**, *s.* act of swelling, swelled state—*sphīta huon, phūpāt bhāb, phulan, phūpānī*  
*—phūlāo, sujō* [d.—jōpnā, bul d. bāpnā, lapetnā  
**Intwine**, *va.* to twist or wreath together—*vātānāī pākāna, lapānā, okātra kariyā jārānā, pāk*  
**Intwine**, *va.* to enter in a hostile manner—*ātraman k. chāpū k. juddhārthē bā lūth karānārthē*  
*shīnna dāsh prabishīta h.—chāpāī k. chāp ānā*

- Inva'der, s.** one who invades—*abarduhāri*, *shatru bhābe bā-lushānā* *āgma* *bā-lushānā*—*ghānā*, *chaghanār*, *mulgīr*
- Invale'scence, s.** health, strength—*swāsthya*, *śrogya*, *balabattā*, *shaktirīk swāsthānā* *bā-lushānā*—*tāntursī*, *śrām*, *sihhat*, *guwat* [*zālī*, *hātā*, *hāt*]
- Invalid, a.** weak, having no force, null, void—*abala*, *abala*, *aprāmānī*, *asā*, *nirvāṇa*, *hānā*
- Invalid'd, s.** [*lead*] one disabled by wound or sickness—*asushta*, *balāhīn*, *rugna*, *durbal*, *hātā*, *rogīnā*—*māzūr*, *dāimulmaraz*, *rogilāshakha*
- Invalid'ate, va.** to weaken, to make void, to deprive of force or efficacy—*abalashatā* *praktā* *k. khandan*, *byārtha k. kshān*, *agrādhya* *jānān*, *aprāmānya k.*—*zālī k. kshān k. bālī k.*, *muṣṭal k. jhūṣhā k.* [*khyānā bhāb*—*zālī*, *butlān*, *laskh*, *kamestī*]
- Invalid'ity, s.** weakness, insignificance, want of strength—*abalashatā*, *aprāmānya*, *dauṣkadya*, *inval'able, a.* inestimable—*amālyā*, *bahumālyā*, *atyutam*—*bebāh*, *amol*, *az s. s.*
- Invale'riable, a.** unchangeable, constant—*sthīr*, *vīyātā*, *alal*, *abikārya*, *aparibartaniya*, *nitya samabhābe thāke je*—*ghair mutalawwīn*, *betabādīdīl*, *betaghāyūr*, *achal*, *ājāl*
- Invale'riably, ad.** without change, constantly—*abikārpūrbhak*, *ekbhābe*, *nitya samabhābe*, *sar-bādā* *sthīr bā alal hāyā*—*bebādālī se*, *betaghīrī se*, *ek hāl se*, *yagīcan*, *aladdawām*
- Invale'sion, s.** hostile entrance, attack—*charātū karān*, *ākraman*, *shatru āgman bā dushagrag-beshan*—*charhīnī*, *charhāī*, *yārīsh*, *ghālba*, *laskharkashī* [*yārīshī*, *ghālbagar*, *charhāīgar*]
- Invale'sive, a.** entering with hostile purpose—*ākramanīkārī*, *shatrubhābe āgātā*, *ākramak-*
- Invale'tive, s.** a railing speech—*a.* abusive—*nīndā*, *tīraskār*, *durbākya*, *kaṭubhād*—*a.* glānīkār, *vīndāmny*—*gālī*, *zubānadarāzī*, *tānzanā*, *shikāyat*—*a.* badzubān, *dushnāmīkmez*
- Invale'tively, ad.** abusively, with railing—*nīndāpūrbhak*, *kaṭubākya*, *tīraskār* *kurīyā*, *gālī dīyā*—*gālī se*, *malāmat se*, *badzubānī se* [*līzām d. tān tashīnā k.*]
- Invale'gh, va.** [*val*] to rail at, declaim against—*nīndā k.* *dosh d.* *apahād k.* *ghnī k.*—*dokhād*, *līzām d.* *val*, *to allure, to entice*—*bhulānā*, *phusalānā*, *hrogā d.* *prabandhānā k.*—*ubhāgnā*, *bilbhānā*, *lālchānā*, *lohānā*, *fāreb d.* [*warghānāne w. dambāz*, *fārebādī*]
- Invale'gler, s.** one who seduces, a deceiver—*shak*, *phuslānīyā* *bhulānīyā*, *pradārak*, *bhogādāyī*
- Invale't, va.** to discover, to forge, to feign—*srīshī k.* *parīkalpanā k.* *āropita kathān*, *kaushal dīyārā nīrman bā rachanā k.*—*nīkānā*, *ījād k.* *īkhtār k.* *jornā*, *banānā*
- Invention, s.** act of finding out, or contriving something new, that which is invented—*nītan-* *otpattī*, *srīshī*, *mithyārachan*, *āropita bhākyā*, *srīshā bātū*, *kalpanā*—*ījād*, *īkhtārī*, *ījādā*, *sāktī*, *banāī hūt chīz* [*nīkānī*, *rachak*, *subuddhī*, *phīchāl*—*mukhtārī*, *mōjīd*, *bānā*, *zabīn*]
- Invale'tive, a.** ready at invention, ingenious—*nītan srīshī karane nīpūn bā dukhya*, *parīkalpa-*
- Invale'tor, s.** one who finds out or contrives something new—*kalpanādhārī*, *rachanādhārī*, *nītan srīshīkārī*—*mōjīd*, *wāzī*, *mukhtārī*, *bānī* [*kharrā*]
- In'ventory, s.** a list of articles or goods—*sāmagrīr sankhyā bīshīshā līpī*, *jāy*—*siyākhā*, *farā*, *tāliqā*, *īnve'rye, a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary—*ulṭā*, *nīchd upar*, *phīrā*, *bīrudhā*, *bīparītyā*—*ulṭā*, *aondhā*, *tah obālā*, *maqlāb*, *munharīf*, *khīlāf*, *nīgūnsār*, *ulāṭ pulāṭ* [*zabrī se*]
- In'verse ly, ad.** in a contrary order—*ulṭābhābe*, *byatikramāpūrbhak*, *nīchd upar*—*khīlāf*, *ser-*
- In'verse sion, s.** change of order or place—*byatikram*, *ulṭābhāb*, *bīparītyā*, *bīlōmābīdhī*—*īnqilāb*, *īnkās*, *wāzīgūnī*, *ulṭāf* [*ulṭānā*, *aondhānā*, *qālī k.*]
- Inve't, va.** to turn upside down, place the last first—*ulṭā k.* *phīrānā*, *upar nīche k.* *bīparītyā k.*
- Inver'tedly, ad.** in an inverted order—*ulṭābhābe*, *byatikramāpūrbhak*—*bīlīngīlāb*, *barāk*
- Inve't, va.** to confer, to array, to enclose—*padubīshīshā k.* *sajjātā k.* *ābhārānādi dīyārā parī-* *hītā k.* *beshān k.* *gherīyārūddhā k.*—*ūdhā bakhshnā*, *khīlāf d.* *pagrī bandhānā*, *sānyārānā*, *ghernā*, *mūhāsārā k.* [*gābīlī-tāshīq*, *gābīlī-tāshīq*, *tādāukpārī*]
- Inve'stigable, a.** that may be investigated—*hītarkaniya*, *bībhechaniya*, *alochaniyā*, *mīmāṅgyā*
- Inves'tigate, va.** to trace or search out—*tattvānusandhān k.* *bīchār k.* *alochanā k.* *bītarkā k.*—*tālāsh tāshīk k.* *chhānānā*, *tahīq k.* *tādārūk k.* *bīchārnā*
- Investiga'tion, s.** a searching for truth—*tattvānusandhān*, *bītarka*, *bīchār*, *bībhechān*—*tālāsh*, *tāshīk*, *tādārūk*, *justojī*, *tāfahus*, *tājāsus*, *bīchār*, *janāchā* [*khīlādhī*]
- Invest'iture, s.** the act of giving possession—*adhīkāra deon*, *khyamātā praddī karān*—*jāmīk*
- Invest'ment, s.** clothes; investiture; goods ordered—*parīchchād*, *bātrādī*, *padārpan*; *bānīyā* *drāhyer ek khyap*—*lībās*, *poshāk*; *khīlātūhī*; *tījārātī māl yā asbāb kī ek khyap*
- Invet'eracy, s.** deep-rooted firmness from age, obstinacy if evil, severity of displeasure, &c. *rogīdār churakālīnatwa*, *sthīrīkrīta bhāb*, *dushātā*, *shaktūtā*, *kīrīnā*, *nīshīhūrādeshī*, *ātībānīkī*, *ātīdushā*—*kūhnagī*, *īshīddād*, *sāktī*, *bezārī*
- Invet'erate, a.** old, deep-rooted, firmly fixed; obstinate, unmovable, severe—*chīrābhānā*, *ānēdhānābādī*, *pūrdān*; *ātīdushā*, *kāthīn*, *shakta*, *sthīr*, *nīshīhūrādeshī*, *ātīkādānīkī*—*kūhnā*, *dīnī*, *jāyāyā*; *shādīd*, *sāktī*, *kaṭīk*, *karā*
- Invet'erateness, s.** obstinacy formed by time, pertinacity, severity—*kāthīnya*, *shaktā*, *chīrā-* *kāthīnatwa*, *hīyāpāk kālāshāyīnatwa*, *bāhukālāshāyīnatwa*, *nāshīkīnī*, *ātīdushā*, *ātībānīkīyā*—*kaṭīkān*, *dārāzmuṣṭādībāshī yā kūhnagī*, *sāktī*, *shīddat* [*khīlādhī*]
- Invet'era'tion, s.** the act of hardening or confirming by long experience—*bāhukālāshāyīnatwa* *dīnārī shakta bā dīyārā karān*, *kāthīn bhābōtpattī*, *kāla krām* *īshīhūnīl jānānā*—*dārāz-* *bāshī se sāktī*, *shīddat*, *dārāz bāshī se khogīr yā bārāshī hōjānā*
- Invid'ious, a.** envious, likely to incur envy—*mātīrīyāshī*, *khāl*, *dūshchānā*, *dūshchānā*—*hātā*, *adāwatānges*, *kīnānges*, *hasadānges* [*dhāb*—*hasadāngesī*, *bughāngesī*, *adāwatāngesī*]
- Invid'iously, s.** quality of provoking envy—*dūshchānā*, *adāwatāngesī*, *parēr bārīkātīyārīyā*, *dūshchā-* *lāyīdīyā*, *ad. enviously*, *so as to incur hatred*—*dūshchānā*, *nīdānāngesīyārīyā*, *adāwatāngesī*—*dhāb*—*hasad se*, *bughiz o adāwat se* [*masbūt k. sārāngesī*, *parēr d.*]
- Invid'itate, va.** to strengthen, to animate—*balābīddhī k.* *īy jānānā*, *poshāk k.*—*gānā* *īy*

Invigoration, s. act of invigorating—sabal karan, pushfi bardhan, satej karan, baladhdhan—  
tawáná, qawadhdhí fahsir maghláb

wiyat, tawánáí, qúwatdihí [ghair maghláb  
 Invincible, a. that cannot be conquered—ajeya, aparabhabantiya, adamyá—ajit, ajaí, apeli,  
 Invincibly, ad. unconquerably—adamyatárípe, aparíajyapírbak, prabárípe—ghair magh-  
 lábí se. be zabti se

Irrevocable. a. that cannot, or ought not to be broken or divulged—*alanghya*, *abhanjaniya*, *ananyathā karaniya*, *abhranganiya*, *akathya*, *guptakaraniya*—ghair mumkin-  
ul-fashk; akhand, befutūr, bezawāl, nā bigarne ká, nāguṣṭanī, poshida kardani

Invio'late, a. not broken, uninjured, entire, undivulged—*alanghita, sthir, atuf, abbhagna, sugusta, abhukta*—ná manasákh. ná shikasta. befutúr. benuqsán. pák, poshida, chhipá

**Invisibility**, *s.* the state of being invisible—*adrishyabdhāḥ, drishyagocaratā, apratyakhyatā*  
—*andakṣā, nādidagī, ghaibābat* [ghairmahads, ghāib, alop, andekhs]

**Invís'ible**, *a.* that cannot be seen—*adrishya*, *drishyagochar*, *uchákhyush*, *adekhd*—*alakh*.  
**Invís'ibly**, *ad.* so as not to be seen—*adrishya bhábe*, *adrishyagochare*, *drishibodh byatireke*,

*adārśhanapūrbak*—ghāibāna, andikhāi se [tran patra—dāwat, nyotā; istidā, dāwatnāma  
Invitation, s. act of inviting, request to attend—*dhwṇn*, *nimantran*, *āsīte prārthanā*, *niman-*  
*invite*—to bid call persuade, entice—*dhvāt* k, *nimantran* k, *āsīte* bhūlāg, *jāh*

lavite, v. to bid, call, persuade, entice—*dhwān* k. *nimantran* k. *ḍākari*, *bhulāna*, *lobh*  
*dekhāna*—*nyotna*, *bulāna*, *dāwat* k. *istidā* k. *bulā* bhejā, *bhulāna*, *warghalāna*  
lavite, v. to bid, call, persuade, entice—*dhwān* k. *nimantran* k. *ḍākari*, *bhulāna*, *lobh*  
*dekhāna*—*nyotna*, *bulāna*, *dāwat* k. *istidā* k. *bulā* bhejā, *bhulāna*, *warghalāna*

Inviter, s. one who invites or allures others—*āhvaṅkarta*, *nimantrak*, *chiltachor*—*nyotik*,  
 'bulāne w. bhulāne yā lobhāne w. [*pūrbak*—*dilrubāī* se, *dilpazīrī* se, *shawatangezī* se

Invitingly, ad. in a manner to allure—*manoharrūpe*, *chittaramyarūpe*, *kāmbhābotthāpāna-*  
*lūm* 'brute, &c., to cover with shades—*maghāchchhanna* k. *chhāyāvrita* k. *sāyadā* k. *chhānā*  
*lūm* 'brute, &c., to cover with shades—*maghāchchhanna* k. *chhāyāvrita* k. *sāyadā* k. *chhānā*

**inundation**, *s.* an overflow of water—*jalaplában, banyá, hánd, áhila, sailáb, tála*  
**inundate**, *v.* to overflow with water, flood, deluge—*jalaplában k. jalákiru k. jale bhásna,*  
*manu k. —haic k. dábhaháns, sailáb k. —harménáns, buláns*

*in-vocate*, *va.* to implore, to call upon—*binati pūrbak prārthanā* k. sambodhan k. āhvan k.—  
*Invocation*, *s.* act of calling upon in prayer—*bināu pūrbak prārthanā. nām kariu dēkan*.

*Isi swariya nám karan, dehātá námochechhāran, jap k.—muna'jāt, istidā, dāwat, dua, tasmiyat*  
*In 'voice, s. a list or bill of goods, with the prices annexed—ek khyep hān'jiya drabyer jāy bā*

*sankhyā mulyādi sambhūta līkhan*—fīrist-i-ajnas, bījak, siyāha, chalānī  
*navo'ke, va. to call upon, to pray to—āhwān k. sabinay haiyā prārthanā k. debatānām-*

*ino* 'live, vs. to inwrap, comprise, entangle—*jaṇiṇā bāṇḍhan*, *samīl k. graṣṭa k. jaṭita k.*

*peyche bā phāyde phelan*—lapetke bāndhnā, māndnā, śhāmīl k. uljhānā, phānsānā, dālnā  
 involuntarily, *aq.* against the will—*anichchhāy, anichchhāpūrhuk, asādhe*—be ikhtiyārī se,  
 nāriz-mandī se [anichchhāy—iktisādi beikhtiyārī; beikhtiyārī hobas beirde de kī thāhāich

**Involut'ary**, a. being against the will, independent of the will—*anichchhuk, acheshanwita*,  
**Involut'ion**, s. act of involving or inwrapping. Complication—*moran, jariyd bindhan, puch*.

[illegible]

*karmete khyamati janmana bā pirak k. kramashah sahishnu k. —khogar k. ādi k. ādat d. su rement, s. a hardening by use, habit—abhyās, sangskār, bīramhī- ek karmu karan dvarā*

*śakṭe bā pāraś h. punah punah byabāhār—ādat, maśhshāqī, ābhyaś, khogari*  
*mū n, vā, to intomb, to bury—śhabādharē rākhan, potan, samīdhi d. chitār ckhāi bisheśh*  
*ādhīnācchāyā gaba mān y āgapa dafa h. chāt kī bhāktī tībāt mān y*

naṣṭhion, s. a branding, a marking by burning—*dāha dṵwārā chinha karan*, *porā chinha k.*—*dāshādihf* *sozish* [—*bēhāsīl*, *nikammā*, *befaida*]

na'tile, *a.* useless, unprofitable—*nirarthak*, *nishphal*, *nishprayojan*, *byarthak*, *panda*, *britham*  
 utility, *s.* uselessness, unprofitableness—*byarithatā*, *anupayog*, *nishphalatwa*, *panda* *śhrām*

—*belāsīlī, nikamāpān* [mumtanauljarāh, nā zakhm pazīr, rointan, akāṭ, bajrāngī  
vulnerable, *a.* not susceptible of wounds—*anāghātantiya, astrādi dwārā abhedya—*

ward, Inwardly, *ad.* within, privately—*antare*, *abhyantare*, *bhitare*; *maner madhye*, *gopane*—*bhitar*, *andar*, *bhitar bhitar*, *batini meu*

ward, *a.* being within, internal, interior—*antarita*, *antarastha*, *abhyantar*, *antarbārti*,  
*antarik*—blitarī, andurān, dūrān, bātinī [binne meṇ milānā, lapetnā, jorṇā  
 āntare na toṭix in weaving, so antre, bupane milānā k. ekatve kariṇā pākā-

weave, *va.* to mix in weaving, to intertwine—*duṇane mīṣṭita k. ekatra kariya paṇana—*  
*śwra* 'p, *va.* to involve, perplex—*jariyā bāyḍhan, jaṛāna, laḥkhaḥ k. penocephelun—*  
*lapete*  
*bādhāṇaḥ lapetnḥ. pareshan k. ulihāṇa*

—phál málá se gandá dálná, yá pahnáná, hár yá síhra pahnáná

—wro'ught, a. adorned with work—*shilpakarma bishishṭa*, *khodau dwāra chitra bichitrita*  
—kāmdār, *khodkārīdār*, *jaṇān*, *muḥassa*

nic, *a.* in architecture, an order so called from *Ionia*, a city of Lesser Asia—*grihanir-mānibidyā grānhaner dhārā bisheṣh—tāmīr kā ek taur jo Ionia shahr ke nāmkarke*

ecacuan'ha, s. a root, used as an emetic.—*bamankári* *avushad* *bishesh*, se ek *brikhya* *málar* *asible* a irritable easily provoked.—*ugra* *kradháshil*, *dshukani* *rágául*, *yúdrani* *chig-*

chirā, d. irritate, easily provoked—ugra, *brodhashilā*, *ashunopi*, *ragau—zōran*, *chir-*  
chirā, *tund*, *tex*, *āsh*, *mizāj* [chirā, āsh, āshimizājī  
chirānān. i. address to be angry—*ugrahāb*, *brodhashilātā*, *āshu kon—zōran*, *chir-*

- Iris**, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye—*indra dhānuḥ, shukra dhānuḥ, chakhyur upatāra, tārāmaṇḍal*—*dhānuḥ, gauṣ-i-qazah, rāmadhānuḥ, baṇḍa-i-pott*.
- Irish**, *some*, *a.* tedious, tiresome, wearisome—*klāntijanak, biraktikar, kleshaḥ, dāḥkhaḥ*—*thakāḥ, sakht, nāgawā, ranjāwar, dushwār*.
- Iron**, *s.* [i-urn] the hardest and most useful metal—*lauha, lohā, ayaṣ, lohā, dhāt, kṛtāḥ*.
- Iron**, *a.* made of iron, resembling iron, hard, harsh, severe—*lauha jāta bā nirmāta, kṛtāḥ, nishthur, nirday*—*āhuḥ, lohā kā, sakht, sangdī, karā*.
- Iron**, *va.* to smooth with a hot iron—*kāpaver istri k.*—*istri k.* [āmez, zūwajbin, tanāḥa Ironical, *a.* spoken in irony—*byanga bishūhā, abakhyepak, saḥlesh-sukhriya, tasakhkhar*—Ironically, *ad.* by way of irony—*abakhyep pūrbak, byanga kariyā, shlesh bākyadwārā*—*bhājo-maliḥ se, tanzan, tasakhkharan*].
- Ironmonger**, *s.* a dealer in iron or hardware—*lauhahyabāsiyā, lohār dravya kray bikray karid*.
- Ironmould**, *s.* a yellow stain in linen—*lohār chinha, hastrer loyāṭiyā chinha*—*lohakā dāgh*.
- Irony**, *s.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification—*hyanga, abakhyep, shleshkashā, dwyārtha pariḥās bhāgya*—*hajo maliḥ, tasakhkhar, nindastōt, khuruk* [ren, bhātkarī Irons, *s.* pl. chains, shackles, fetters of iron—*berī, dhātkari, nigar, laukher shrinkhal*—*beṣ, sanji*—*Irre'diance, Irre'diancy, s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any object—*dyuti, dyuti, ujwal, ābhā, rashmipit*—*shuarezi, partauandāzi, jhalkāo* [roshan k. jhalkānā, raunaq d. Irradiate, *va.* to brighten, to illuminate—*ujjwal k. ābhā bhā dyuti k. gyanjijwal k.*—*ājā k.* Irradiation, *s.* emission of rays, illumination—*rashmikhayep, aujswalya, diptakarun, ābhā, gyanoday*—*shua andāzi, tauwir, dil ki roshni* [—*ghair nātiq, lāqā, yāwa*—*Irre'tional, a.* void of reason, absurd—*pashubat, buddhirahit, agyān, anarthak, anyuktsiddha*—*Irrationality, s.* absurdity, want of reason—*pashutwa, pashubat, buddhirāhitya, anarthakatā*—*nāmāqūlī, lāqāli, beaḥli, ghairnātiqī* [—*be aqī se, nāmāqūlī se*—*Irre'tionally, ad.* without reason, absurdly—*ajuktipūrbak, pashur mate, anarthak bhāgya dwārā*—*Irreclaimable, a.* that cannot be reclaimed, reformed, or tamed—*punah prāpya nay, ashodhanīya, atidushā, mandaswabhab tyag karantijogya, abhāshya*—*gayā guzrā, nā, mumkinul-isālā, durast nā shudāni, sharir, nihāyat bad, be hilā yā fām shudāni*—*Irreconcilable, a.* that cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made to agree—*nāhāmya, athāmya, punarameliṇīya, thik biruddha, bisham, asanguta*—*mumtanaqlisālā, ghair tashya, amel, nā mumkinulitilāq*—*Irreconcilably, ad.* in an irreconcilable manner—*bisham dweshpūrbak, ashāmyatārūpe, punar-melābhāpūrbak*—*amel se, adam-i-muwāfaqat se*—*Irrecoverable, a.* that cannot be recovered—*punarapṛāpya, anudihārāntīya, pher pābār nay, ekebāre guta bā hārīta bā nashā*—*mumtanauttahsil, pher hāsil na hone kā, gayāguzrā*—*Irrecoverably, ad.* beyond recovery—*nirupāye, anuddhārpūrbak, punarapṛāptipūrbak*—*be-chārāgi se, adam-i-luṣṭi se* [—*nāghān, nākamne jog*—*Irreducible, a.* that cannot be reduced—*arbhāya, rāhasashīya, khaṇa bhā nyūn hāshir*—*ajogya*—*Irrefragability, s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; unleniableness—*akhandaṇiyatwa, supramānyatā, aparihāryatā, jukti siddhi*—*adam-i-irādā, adam-i-butlān, nāshikastāgi*—*Irrefragable, a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandaṇīya, aṭal, sapramān, aparihārya*—*ghair mumkinul radd, mumtanaulbuatlān, aṭāṭ*—*Irrefragably, ad.* above confutation—*supramānyatārūpe, akhandaṇīyatwarūpe, aṭalkathāpūrbak*—*bebutlān se, istihkām se, beraddī se* [zir, sābit—*Irrefutable, a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandaṇīya, aṭal, sapramān*—*bebutlān, nā radd, pa*—*Irregular, a.* not according to rule, method, law, or established principles—*aniyam, aniyamita, aritmat, ashāstra, abihita, bisham, eluyāmeluyā, akramāgata*—*khilāf-i-qāida, khilāf-i-qiyaṣ, bequda, khilāf-i-qānūn, bedastār, abtar, khilāf-i-mumāl, beān, beṭhikānā*—*Irregularity, a.* deviation from rule, or method—*niyamābhāb, byabusthālungan, utkrām, al-pāpālfāmi, ashrinkhatabhāb, abihitāchār, aparimitāchār, ashtrīkātā*—*khilāf qiyaṣī, khilāf das-tūri, betartibi, bequālī, badasābi, kajrawi, abtārī, beānī, nālamwārī*—*Irregularly, ad.* in an irregular manner—*aniyampūrbak, aniyamita bā abihitarūpe, shiyā-meluyā, bishampūrbak*—*betartibi se, bequānī yā ānī yā dastārī se*—*Irregularly, va.* to make irregular—*aniyam k. aniyamita k.*—*betartīb k. khilāf-i-qāida k.*—*Irrelative, a.* having no relation to or reference, single, unconnected—*nihsambandha, nihsa-manway, asangrihāta*—*benibāt, beālqā, belāqāo* [befāida, ghair mutā—*Irrelevant, a.* not aiding, inapplicable—*asangata, anarthak, nishprayojan, anupajogi*—*bejā, Irrelatively, ad.* without reference or relation to—*nihsambandhe, binasamawojo, anangrihāte*—*benibāti se, beṭallūgi se* [chār—*badmazhabī, beṭnī, līhād*—*Irreligious, s.* want of religion—*dharmaṛāhitya, nāstikātā, adharmā, anishwārānīshthā, pāpā*—*Irreligious, s.* ungodly, wicked, profane—*tyaktadharmā, adhārmik, nāstik, pāpi, pāshānda*—*bedin, badmazhab, kāfir, mulud* [pāpishcharūpe—*bedinī se, lāmazhabī se*—*Irreligiously, ad.* without religion—*adharmakramā, asādacharpūrbak, nāstikātkramā, Irre'meable, a.* admitting no return—*punardigaman hay nā jāhār*—*nā bāz gashtāni*—*Irremediable, a.* that cannot be remedied—*nirupāye, achikitsya*—*beṭāṭ, nā ilāj pāzir, tadawā*—*Irremediably, ad.* without cure, help or remedy—*nirupāye, apratikāryarūpe, anupashāmo*—*be ilājī se, lā ilājī se, be chārā pāzīrī se*—*Irremissible, a.* unpardonable—*amārfaniya, khyūmr ājogya, akhyamaniya, amochāniya*—*nā mumkinulafā, muḥf nā shudāni*—*Irremovable, a.* not to be moved—*achal, alarāniya, achāliṇīya*—*bedāsiya, ghair mumkin-udāsa* [prāyashchittānārha—*ghair maramat pāzir, lāilāj*—*Irreparable, a.* that cannot be repaired—*aribār nāhe, apratiḍījya, shudhīdār nay, nirupāye*.

Irreparable ness, Irreparability, s. incapability of repair or recovery, remedy or amends—*apratikāryatā, apratikār, aparishodhanīyatwa, prāgyashehitīgyogya*—*mārammatā nā pāziri, nā ilāyā chāra pāziri* [bhābe—be barmārammatā, be ilāyā se]

Irreparably, ad. without recovery, or amends—*niruphyā, apratikāryatā, prāgyashehitā*

Irreprehensible, a. not to be redeemed—*anuddhārāniya*—*berihā, āzād nashudani*

Irreprehensible, a. not to be blamed—*anindaniya, utkrishṭa, nishkalanka, adushya*—*hemalā-*

*mat, be ilām, nirdokhi* [krishṭarūpe—bemaḷamati se, beilāmī se, nirdokhi se]

Irreprehensibly, ad. in a manner not to deserve blame, without blame—*anindatārūpe, ut-*

Irreproachable, a. that cannot be reproached—*adushya, anindya, apabādānīgyogya, utkrishṭa,*

*nishkalanka*—*bemalāmat, beilām, nirdokhi*

Irreproachable, a. not to be blamed—*anindya, adushaniya, atiraskṭya, nishkalanka*—

*ghair mulzin, bemulamat, betagṣir, nirdokhi*

Irresistible, a. that cannot be resisted with success—*anibārīya, arodhya, bisham, ākṣābīr nāy,*

*atiprabal*—*apṣek, athambh, arok, behand* [be aṭkai, be rok yā nā band pāziri]

Irresistibility, s. force above opposition—*anibārānīyatwa, pratibandhobhinātā*—*atṣhekal,*

Irresistibly, ad. so as not to be resistible—*anibārīyatārūpe, pratibandhābhābe, bisham bala-*

*prakṣhe*—*be rukī se, be aṭkai se, athambhāi se* [kastani, nāgūdikānti, angali]

Irresoluble, a. not to be broken or dissolved—*ablanjanīya, akalāniya, adrabāniya*—*nāshi-*

Irresolute, a. not firm in purpose, wavering—*asthiramanāh, apratigya, chunchalāchhita,*

*andriyagān, sandigāhmanāh, niśāhas*—*be istiglāl, nāmard, beqārār, aṣṭir, behimmat*

Irresolutely, ad. without resolution—*apratigyaupārbak, maner asthairīyakrame*—*beistiq-*

*lālī se, dil ki besabāti se*

Irresolution, s. want of firmness of mind—*maner asthairīya, chānchalya, niśāhas, aprati-*

*gyā, asthirachhittatā, saudeha*—*beistiglāl, nāmardī, beqārārī, adhirtā*

Irretrievable, a. irrecoverable, irrefutable—*apurāhprīpya, anupyā, apratibārīya, anuddhār-*

*āniya, ekebhāre gata bā karūta*—*ghair mumkinulbadal, mumtanāulhusil, gayā guzār*

Irreverence, s. want of reverence—*andār, ashradhdā, abagyān*—*tark-i-adab, beadabi, beim-*

*tiy āzi* [imiyāz, nirādar]

Irreverent, a. wanting in reverence—*andārak iri, amānyākārī, tyaktashradhdā*—*beadab, be-*

Irreverently, ad. with want of reverence—*anidarapūrbak, ashradhdāpūrbak, abagyānpūrbak*

—*be adabi se, be adabna*

Irreversible, a. that cannot be reversed, or recalled—*ananyathā karāniya, ābyarthakarāniya,*

*sthīr, anishethya*—*amit, betaghaivur, betabaddul, lāradī, ātal*

Irrevocable, a. that cannot be recalled, or annulled—*aparābhānīya, atal, ananyathākarāniya,*

*anubārīya, akhānīya, byārthā karānājogya*—*nā raddpāziri, lā mumkinulmaosūkh, ghair-*

*mutaghaīyar, gātū* [niyatwarīpe—gataon, tīlāradī, nā tagiri se]

Irrevocably, ad. so as not to admit of recall—*dirhamate, atal ādesh pūrbuk, aparābhā-*

Irriigation, s. watering of lands, act of moistening—*bhāmisechan, jalasechan, nirda kuran-*

*sinch, ābdihi, bhigai* [sinchnā, tar k. nīmāi k. bhigōnā]

Irriigate, va. to moisten, to water, to wet—*bhāmi sechan k. khyetre jal d. bhiyana, sajal k.*

Irriuous, a. watery, wet, dewy—*sajal, jalamay, shishir bishishṭa*—*panihā, tar, shabnamdār*

Irriusion, s. a laughing at another—*parihās, bdrūp, thāṭṭā, hyanga*—*tazhik, hāgi, thāṭṭā*

Irriitate, va. to provoke, fret, agitate, heighten—*roshāna, chirāna, kopāna, birakta k. bārāna*—

*khijānā, chheruā, dukhānā, sātnā, bārānā*

Irriitation, s. act of exciting, excitement, anger—*kopāni, biraktakarān, bairaktya, rāg, krodh-*

*oday, jwālā*—*chher, khijāwat, rāsā, ghussa*

Irription, s. sudden invasion, inroad—*hathāt ākraman, chārāp karan, shatrubhābe haṭhāt upa-*

*sthita h. lūṭh karānīrthe akasmātāgaman*—*chaphai, tākhi, yūrish*

Ischury, s. [ku.] a stoppage of urine—*mūtrabandha, kashṭe mūtratyāg, krichokhre prarāb*

—*habsulbaol, mutrokh*

Isinglass, s. a substance prepared from the sounds or air-bladders of fish—*bishāsh matsyer antra*

*nirmita abhrahāt dravya*—*saresh-i-māhi*

Island, Isle, s. [land] land surrounded by water—*jalabeshṭita bhām khaṇḍa, dwip, upadwip,*

*chārā*—*jāpā, jazira, charā, dīp*

\*Islander, s. an inhabitant of an island—*dwipaniḍī, upadwipaniḍī*—*ahl-i-jazīra, tāpūbāsi,*

*jazīrabāsh* [chhoṭā jāpā yā jazira]

Islet, s. a small island, a little isle—*khyudra dwip, jalabeshṭita atikhyudra bhāmikhanda*

Ischronal, a. being of equal duration—*samakālabhāpuk, samakālīna*—*hampādur, haṃqām*

Isolated, a. detached, separated—*prithakkṛta, ekāki, nibhuta sthānābāsi, nihsanga*—*judā,*

*alag, alāhida, mutafarq, mujarrad*

Isosceles, s. [...] a triangle with two equal sides—*je trikoner dui bhuj mātra samān āchhe*—

*jo khat-i-musallās kē dō zāviya barābar hō*

Isue, s. [ish-shū] end, event; progeny; offspring; egress or passage out, exit; vent made for

the passage of humours—*shesh, chīrānta, nishpatti, sheshghāṇā; santān, santati; nihsaran,*

*bahirgaman; shorīrār rāsādi nīrgata karānārthe kātā dwār*—*ākhirat, natije, nīhāyat, āqibat;*

*auḷād, bāni; khurūṭ, nikās; gul, phoṭā*

\*Isue, v. to send out, come out, arise—*bigyāpān k. prakāsh k. nīrgata h. galan, choyan, uddhāt*

*h. utpatti bā santān k.*—*jāri k. zāhir k. nikālnā, jāri h. uṭhānā, nikālnā, pādā h.*

Isthmus, s. [ist.] a neck of land connecting larger portions of land—*dui dwiper madhyasthita*

*shorī pāth, dwip upadwip sanjogharī bhāmikhanda*—*anak-i-araz, gardān-i-samān*

Isthm of the neuter gender, used for thing—*ihā, e, uḥā, o, tāhā, tā—yib, wuh*

Ithy, a. infected with itch—*kamṣūrag bishishṭa, chulkaṇā grasta*—*khārahī, khāṭṭā, chālī*



- Itch**, *s.* a cutaneous disease, longing, teasing desire—*kandā rog, chulānā, kachhā, pātra-khos, pācharā, nuyāa bāsanā, durāśā—kūā, khujlī, kandā, khānūt; chāf, lat, chāgā, ragbbat* [—*asas, bābat, dān*]  
**Item**, *s.* an article, a separate particular—*bishesh, bishesh śmagrī, apar bastā, punabishā, śr*  
**Itch**, *v.* to feel the sensation that induces to scratching and rubbing the part, to long to have continual desire—*kanduyan, chulānā, khujlāna nuyānā, nuyāa bāsanā k. pipādanā—khujlānā, chulchulānā, kākālānā chul k. khwahisī yā sbauq r.*  
**It erate**, *va.* to repeat, to do over again—*punarukti k. punarab kathān bā karmakārth, punah punah kathān hu k. —duhrānā, tihānā* [duhrāo, tihāo, takarrur]  
**It era tton**, *s.* act of repeating—*punarukti, punah punah kathān, bārambār karmakāra—*  
**Itu erant**, *a* wandering, unsettled—*pariyataniya, bhramankari, berya gamankari—khāna—badosh, ramtā, sailānī*  
**Itu erary**, *s.* a book of travels—a travelling—*deshabhramayā brittānta bishishā pustak—a. bhramankari—safarnāma—a muāfir*  
**Itse li**, *pro of it and self—kibālungabodhe swayang, wye, āpanāhāte, āpani, ityādi bujhy—yihāp, wuhāp, āp, āphī, khud*  
**I vory**, *s.* the tusk of an elephant—a. made of ivory—*hastidanta bishān, kunya—a. gayadanta nirmita, hastidantamay—bāhī dānt, āj, fil dandān—a. ājī, hāthī dānt kā*  
**I vory—black**, *s.* a fine kind of blacking—*chikkani bhābbishishā kālā rang bishesh—ek qum ki, chiknāidāi sīyāhī*  
**I vy**, *s.* a parasitic or climbing plant—*lutā brikhya bishesh—ishqpecha, lablāb*

## J.

- Jab'ber**, *vn.* to prate or chatter idly, to talk rapidly and indistinctly—*bakhak k. āspashā katham, twarita hākyā bahān—hāknā, barmārnā, ghalt ālānā, jādi se nāāf bolnā*  
**Jab'ber**, *s.* one who prates or talks fast and indistinctly—*āspashābākā, bākbakryā, anarthā—bichak—bakki, bāojhak, jhakkī, barbariyā* [parā hāā]  
**Ja cent**, *a* lying at length—*patita, lambālanī patita bā shita—parā, phailā, lambālambi*  
**Ja'cinth**, *s.* [ *a synth* ] a species of pellucid gem *mani bishesh—ek qum kā jauhar*  
**Jack**, *s.* the familiar substitute for the name of John, an engine for various purposes, a flag—*John nimer an idāstīlak uchelānā, kul, akāshak jantra, durādi ghurābar jantra, patakī—John lā uli, kāl, ālā, batliyār, nishān* [shighāl]  
**Jack**, *al* s an animal resembling a dog and a fox—*shrigal, jambuk, gidhar—gidar, āyāl,*  
**Jack** *alent*, *s.* a simple sheepish fellow—*boka manush, mūrha nibodh—mnrakh, beag, sāda, ahinaq* [āshishā, hēntā—chandi, bihārī bandar, tānkā, chhāichhikniyā]  
**Jack** *anapes*, *s.* a monkey, an ape, a coocomb—*kapi, binai, phulāi abinda, bastā abilāi,*  
**Jack** *daw* *s.* a fowl of the crow kind—*kak pakhyi bishesh—kagela*  
**Jack** *et* *s.* a short coat, a close warm coat—a *garā shu—kurta, mirzā, angī*  
**Ja c obite, *s.* a partisan of James II of England—*Inglandiya durtiya Yakub sīyāi pakhya—patī—Inglandiya ke bishāh James i sām ke īfāiqon kā nām* [m r, harbā andāzi]  
**Ja cula tion** *s.* the act of darting *piakī yep bī ukhyep kānā, āstādi phelyī mānā—phenk*  
**Jade** *s.* a poor tired horse, a mean woman, a mineral *—nistē athāhā vī ameklishā ghorā, akurnānyā āshwa, smānāyā strilok, bhāhā strī, ākariyā drābya bishesh—zūf o thākā*  
**Jade**, *va* *to tire to exhaust by riding—klūntā k. shīame klūshā k. ādāsānna k. āshwa ke pāihā—shīrānā k. —thīkānā, māndā k. latārnā, khakhernā vāvār hoke thīkānā* [chīnāl]  
**Ja dīsh**, *a.* untidy, vicious, wanton—*dushā, māndā kulatā, vāarīn—sarkash, bad, shāfir,*  
**Jagg** *va* *to notch, indent—s.* a notch—*putīer dhār kātan bā unchānā k. khañy kātan—s. khañy—drādānā dār k. —s. dandānā, chonch*  
**Jag gy**, *a* notched, indented, rough—*katādhar, kāfī, unchanicha, asamān, ābūrdhābūrd—dandāvadāi, khindāvadār, khāikharā*  
**Jail**, *s.* a prison for debtors and criminals—*kāragār, harinbārī, bandīshālā—phājak qaid—dīkh rāe k. nīgāhībān, pājak k. darogha*  
**Jailer**, *s.* the keeper of a prison—*kāragār adī yākhyā, bandipāl, harinbārī ākhyā—bān*  
**Jal'ap**, *s.* the root of a plant used as a cathartic—*bishesh mūlī vechakgunibishishā gurā, vechak anwadh bishesh—gul ālā kī jar* [chīnāl]  
**Jam**, *s.* a conserve of fruits—*phalē mīthāi bā mīthā āchār bishesh—murābba, mewon kī mūhāf*  
**Jam** *va* *to confine to wedge in—dui drābyer madhye i akhyā baddha k. kīlī mātā baddha haryī thakan, ihēkan—band k. gāpnā, mekh k. s. bānd rāhā* [darwāze k. bāzū]  
**Jamb**, *s.* the side vice of a chimney or door—*chāuk idīrī dnyū bā ēkdīrī kīhī, jhānkīhī*  
**Jan gle**, *v.* to wrangle *to f e out of tune—bāk juddha k. jhātān k. āsūsūi h. —chāuk chak—hī k. jhagānā, beus yā blāi h* [spāhī]  
**Jan'izay**, *s.* a Turkish soldier of the guards—*Turukiya senā bishesh—jānmīār, Turkūmā hā*  
**Jan'y**, *or* **Jaunt'y**, *a.* airy, showy, finical, gay—*chanchal, rangilā, bāstrābāstī, pāphullachhīta—chulbulā, bhāpikā, chhulolā, khushposhāk, rangilā* [mahānā]  
**Jan'yuary**, *s.* the first month of the year—*Juopriya saner pratham mās—Angrezi sāl k. pāhī*  
**Japa n**, *s.* a varnish, or varnished work—*rokan karani drābya bishesh, rokanī karmā, rokan kār karmā—raughan, japhānī, raughandār, raughānī kām*  
**Japan'er**, *s.* one who Japans—*rokan karmakār—raughanār*  
**Jar'**, *vn.* to strike harshly, clash, to quarrel—*karkashā shābda d. āmil h, jhāmāshār k. jhātān k. —karkashārānā, karkashā, jhānkānā, jhānkānā, bemil h. jhagānā***



- Jar, s. a kind of rattling vibration of sound; clash; a vessel—*jharāṭhā, harkash shabda; jhakarā; mritpatra, jāla*—*harkashāṭhā, jharjharāṭhā, jhanjhanāṭhā; jhagā; jāla*  
 Jar-gon, s. confused talk, gibberish—*mishrita bā asaphāṭhā bhāṭhā, khichariyā bhāṭhā, apabhāṭhā, abodhā bhāṭhā*—*ghalbalāṭhā, ghichpich, ghagbar, karubhāṭhā*  
 Jar-per, s. a mineral of various colors—*mani bishesh—zabarjad, sangyashm*  
 Jar'ala, s. a spear or half-pike—*chalākā, kenchā, harshā—barchhi, sāng, neza*  
 Jar'dice, s. [jun-die] a disease caused by the obstruction of the gall in the liver, and in which the body becomes yellow—*pāndurog, nebā—kanwal, yargān, pandā, pāndrog*  
 \*Jar'diced, a. [.] affected with jaundice—*pāndurog bishishi, kām rogagrasta—yargāndār*  
 Jaunt, vn. [jaunt] to walk or travel about—*beriyā jān, phiran, bishesh jāndrohane bhraman—*  
*phirā, apir k.* [matargash, āwāragi, nargardi, sair  
 \*Jaunt, s. a ramble, a flight, an excursion—*itastato bhraman, pariyatan, beriyā gaman, jātrā—*  
 \*Jaunt'ness, s. airiness, flutter, briskness—*chānchalya, asthiratā, khyipratā, suprasannatā—*  
*chulbulā, chhatpatāṭhā, chālākī*  
 Jaw, s. the bone in which the teeth are fixed—*chuyāl, hanu—jātrā, chauhar, kalla* [poshāk  
 Jay, s. a bird; a finical fellow—*pakhyi bishesh; hastra bilāsi—ek qism ki chiriya; rangilā, khush-*  
*Jazeli, s. a precious azure or blue stone—mani bishesh—ek qism kā nīlgān jauhar*  
 \*Jealous, a. suspicious, apprehensive of rivalry—*jārashankita, sandehi, priyayaktirbishaye*  
*manbhayāṭhā bā sandighdāchitta, sadā shunkita, jwalanshil, prem bishaye pratijogitā*  
*dweshajunka—badzann, badgumān, shakkī, waswāsi, rashki*  
 Jealousy, s. suspicion, fear of losing some good which another may obtain—*jārashankā, prati-*  
*jogitābhay, sandeha, manogni—shakk, zann, bad gumān, waswās, khayrā, jhal, rashk, dāh*  
 Jeer, v. to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout—*bidrūp k. jhātā k. heyagytā kariyā byanga k.*  
*—tān tashāṭhā k. chirān, āre hāthn lenā, bolī mānā, shimātāt k.*  
 Jeho'vah, s. the Hebrew name of God—*Elri bhāshay Parameshwarer nām bā upādhi—*  
*rānī zubān men Khudā kā nām, Yāhū* [bhūkhā, rūkhā, khushk, sithā, osā, khālī  
 Jeju'ne, a. hungry; dry, bristled, empty—*khyudhāṭhā; rasahin, anarhāk, nishphal, shūnya—*  
 Jeju'ness, s. poverty, want of interesting matter—*avibhāh, anarhatakā, apakarshā, mano-*  
*ranjanābhāṭhā, alāṭhya—belazati, bemazāl, berasi, rūkhā, phūlāṭhā, ghair dilbari yā dil chaspi*  
 Jelly, s. a kind of sweetmeat—*phaler mithai bishesh—rub, luāb, lobāb*  
 Jeop'ard, vn. [jep-pard] to put in danger, to hazard—*dāye jhekān, sankajo phelan, jhunki d.*  
*—jokhim men dālnā, khatre men dālnā* [ānuk, bisham—khatarnāk, jokhimī  
 \*Jeopardous, a. exposed to danger, hazardous—*apad janak, utpād bī sankat bishishān, bhay-*  
 \*Jeopardy, s. danger, peril, hazard, risk—*dāyethēkā, bhay, sankat, thakthuki, bipadambhā-*  
*band, jhunki—jokhim, khatra, jānbāzi, mukhātara* [kolā, tarakh, jhatak, dhar  
 Jerk, s. a sudden thrust or twitch—*jhinka, hūthat prakhep, jhoyk, heychkāṭhān—hichāṭhā, hach-*  
 Jer'kin, s. a jacket or short coat—*angurākhā bishesh—kurti, mirzā, angā* [yā nī  
 Jer'sey, s. a fine yarn of wool—*mesher uttam lomasūtra—bārik yā bahut acchhī pashm*  
 Jesamine, s. a fragrant flower—*beli pushpa, malikā—yāmin* [tābā, mātāḥ  
 Jest, s. a joke, something ludicrous—*bidrūp, parihāṭhāṭhā, phushli—jathāḥ, khalli, khush-*  
 Jest'ing, s. talk to excite laughter, mirth—*kautuk, parihas, phrashti, bhūyāṭhā—jathāḥāzi,*  
*jugatbāzi, thajholi, maskharagi* [bulamti bā tatsampradiy—yaṣni  
 Jesuit, s. a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church—*etarnāmdhārī upāshak bā matā-*  
 Jesuit'ical, a. belonging to a Jesuit—*āt sampradāy sāmāhūdhāya—Jesuit firke kā mutāḥlī*  
 Jet, s. a very black fossil substance; a spout or shoot of water—*kālabarna akariya drabya bā*  
*prastar bishesh; jalotkhyep—sang-i-mūsā, shiba; ābkehi*  
 Jet', vn. to shoot forward, project; strut—*bāhir haiyā pāṭan beriyā patan; buk phulāiyā*  
*chalun—nikal pāṭnā, bārhnā, chhāṭī phulāke chālunā*  
 Jet'sam, s. goods thrown ashore by shipwreck—*naukābhanga haile je drabya jale bhāsiyā*  
*gangiyā lage—asbāb jo jāhāz ke ghārat hone se dāryā ke kināre jā lage*  
 Jetty, s. made of jet, black as jet—*bishesh kula barna prastaramay, tadprastarabāt kālū—sang-*  
*i-mūsā kā, yā uskā kā mushkātām*  
 Jew'el, s. a precious stone, an ornament—*ratna, mani, muktā, prabālādi, dhharan, gahanā—*  
*jauhar, jāwāhir, ratan, gāhnā, zewār, āweza*  
 Jew'eller, s. one who makes or deals in jewels—*ratnājibī, manihāri, swarnakār, manibiketrā—*  
*jauhari, jāwāhir yā zewar farosh* [chaug  
 Jew's-harp, s. a small musical instrument—*khuydra bādya jantra bishesh, morchang—mur-*  
 Jig, s. a dance by two persons, a tune for such a dance—*nṛitya bishesh, swar bishesh—thirak-*  
*ach, chalti*  
 Jilt, s. a woman who trifles with her lover—*je strī purushke āshwās diyā pure bhānge, pra-*  
*trāṭhā, abishwasāṭhā nāyikā—bhāgnī, aigri, nakhre bāz, makkrā, be wafā*  
 Jin'gle, s. a sharp clinking sound—*jhandhāk, thanthan shubhā, karkash shabda, jhānjher*  
*shabda, jhunarjhunar—jhanak, jhankār, kharjharāṭhā, jhanjhan, than than*  
 Job, s. a piece of work; an undertaking or work set on foot for the purpose of deriving from it some unfair private emolument—*thikā karma, tumjām, nishprujyan athachā lābhudāyak*  
*karma—tahāl, thikā kām, tumjām; be zarf kām jis se nafa pahuachāṭhā hai*  
 Job', v. to buy and sell as a broker; to do chance work—*kray bikray k. rokarer kāj k. tumjām*  
*bā thikā karma k.—kharid farokht k. kārobār k. lenden k. tumjām yā thikā kām k.*  
 Job'ber, s. one who jobs, a dealer in stocks—*thikā karma kartā, kray bikray kartā, rokarer kar-*  
*ma kartā, beriyā bishesh—tahāḥā, jārdār, sarfār* [hawouq  
 Job'knowl, s. a loggerhead, a dunce—*abodh byakti, māyā lok, nirmadh—abmag, yāodi*  
 Job, va. to rebuke, to reprimand—*anujog k. dhāmādnā—dāntnā, dāpatnā, dhāmādnā*



- Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph—*jayadhvani karda, jingda, jayaprakāshan—māsarāt sārā, jayakā*
- Jubilee, *s.* a public periodical festivity—*mahotsav, āmoder samay—jashn—ām, id, nauroz*
- Judaical, *s.* pertaining to the Jews—*Yihādīya, Yihādīlaker—Yahādī, Yihādīlog kā*
- Ju'daism, *s.* the tenets and rites of the Jews—*Yihādī loker dharmā bā mat, bā upāsānakānda, tadānusrī byabāhar bā rīti—mazheb-i-yahādī, Yihādīon kā rasm rīt w. g.*
- Ju'daise, *vn.* to conform to the state of the Jews—*Yihādī matābāmban k. tadriti krame āhān bā byabāhar k.—Yahādī mazhab ko ikhtiyār k. yā us ko rasm-rīt ko muwāfiq chūlās*
- Judge, *s.* one authorized to hear and determine causes in court, one skilled in deciding—*bi-shār-kartā, prāyibhāk, bibecharā, bisheshagya—qāzi, hākim, munsif, mufti, māqūlbin*
- Judge, *va.* to pass sentences, decide; discern—*bichār k. nirmay bā nishpatti k. chukāna; bi-shesh bōh k. bibecharā k. dlocharā k.—insāf k. falsāf k. daryāft k. bājhnā*
- Judgment, *s.* act of judging; sentence; infliction of God, divine visitation; discernment—*bichār, karmabichār, dōshādōsha bichār, nishpatti; dandāgyān, bichār kartār ādesh, bidhān; deibetpāt, dāibughāfand; bōdh, bibecharā—insāf, neyāō, infisāl; hukm, fatwa; qahr-i-Ilāhī, ghāzab-i-Ilāhī, balā-i-Asmān; aql, bājh, tajwiz, daryāft, qiyās [kama, kachahrī]*
- Judicatory, *s.* a court of justice; a tribunal—*byabasthān, bichārshālā, bichārsthul—adklāt, mahā-dicature, s. power of distributing justice—bichārādhyakhyatā, bichār kurandhikār—qazā*
- Judicial, Judicial, *a.* [dish.] done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment—*bi-shārīta, bichārāsiddha, bichārsthāne byabarhita, nyājya, bichārānusrī, dandāgyānpak—sharāf, hasb-i-qānūn, qāzānā, hukmkun [sharaan, qāzānā, ba tāwīl-i-shara*
- Judicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice—*bichārprārbak, dandāgyān krame, nyāy prārbak*
- \*Judicious, *s.* prudent, skillful, rational—*subibechak, biheki, nipun, gyāni, prabīn, subuddhi, bibecharāsiddha—hoeshiyār, aqlmānd, dānā, gyāni, dānīshmand, sāhib-i-shu'ar, mudabbir, parbīn, māqūlbin [hoeshiyārī se, dānāl se*
- \*Judiciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely—*uttam bibecharānpārbak, bigyaqtākrame—qāilāna, Jug, s.* a vessel with a protuberant belly—*ghat, jalapittra bishesh, bhānda, bhāny—kulhar, chukkar, surāhi, kūza [hāā, jorī meṇ lagā hāā*
- Ju'gated, *s.* yoked or coupled together—*sangjukta, jōṭāna, ekjōr jōṭā, juriyā baddha—jōṭā*
- Jug'gle, *vn.* to play tricks by slight of hand—*bhelkī k. bhojīdyā byabāhar k. pratrand k. in-drajāl dwārā prabanchan—dhīghbandī k. nazarbandī k. bāzīgārī k. huqquabāzī k.*
- Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception—*bhelkī, indrajāl, kukuh, bhāndami, prutrānd, prabanchand, ohhālānā—dīghbandī, huqquabāzī, dhokha, fareb*
- Jug'gler, *s.* one who juggles, a deceiver—*indrajālābīdyā bā bhoj hīdyā bettā, bhūnda, prattrak, thak, chhālī, prabānchak, kuhākī—dīghband, huqquabāz, bāzīgār, shābādābāz, baṭtebāz, thag, farebānda, inākār [farebī, hīlabāz, bāzīgār, dhokhābāz*
- Jug'ling, *pa.* playing tricks, deceiving—*aindrājālik, māyābī, kuhākī, prattrak—kāṭhābābāz, Jug'ular, s.* a belonging to the throat—*galādeshasthā bā kankhasthīta—galē kā, halqī*
- Ju'gulate, *va.* to cut the throat—*galā kāṭan, galā kāṭīdyā prānu nāsh k.—galā kāṭnā, zabāh k.*
- Juice, *s.* the sap of vegetables, &c. liquor, fluid (animal or vegetable)—*ras, sattwa, sharīr dhātu, brikhya niryās—araq, pānī, usārā, jīs, ras [bearaq*
- Juiceless, *a.* void of sap or moisture—*niras, shushka, sattwarahit. raslānan—beras, khushk, Juiciness, s.* abundance of juice, succulence—*rasābāthulya, raslātā, sarasabābāz, sattwanish-tīghastā—ābādābī, tarawāt, rasdārī, serābī [rasdār, tar, shādāb, rasbharā, serāb, ābdār*
- Juicy, *a.* full of sap, succulent—*suras, raslā, rasamīy, rasanjukta, sattwabishīshā—raslā, Juke, vn.* to perch upon any thing, as birds—*pakhīr nyāy bāisan, dāyge basan bā thikan—chirye kī sī bāṭhnā, dād par bāṭhnā [pālī dāwā*
- Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine—*jalamishritā rechak aushadh bishesh—ek khushmaza*
- July, *s.* the seventh month of the year—*Itarapiya saner septam mās—Farangī sāl kā sātwān mahīnā [ashwātara, khachar—bachherā jo hāl ke nutte se ghori ke peṭ meṇ paidā ho*
- Ju'mart, *s.* the offspring of a bull and a mare—*brishkavāte ghotakir garbhe utpanna se jantu, Jum'ble, va.* to mix in a confused manner—*mishālgoshāl k. eluyī meluyā kuryā milita k.—makhlūt k. milā d. gadbad k. ghāngholnā, ghālmel k. [garanjā, ghālmel*
- Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture—*mishālgoshāl, binākrame milita nānūs drabya—khālī, mel, Jump, vn.* to leap, to spring with two feet—*jhampa d. lampā māran, ullamphan, dīngānu, kīndān, phāndan—kōdnā, jast k. phādnā, kudaknā, uchhaknā*
- Junction, *s.* act of joining, union, coalition, combination, place of meeting of rivers or other waters—*jog kuran, sangjog, sanghlesh, milun, sangrah, sandhi kuran, aikya, prayāg, sāngam, bent—paiwand, paiwastagī, itisāl, wasl, milāo, sāngam, inuhāna*
- Juncture, *s.* [sāhurā] a joining, place of joining, point of time—*sangjog, joran, sandhiasthān, kaler jog, bishesh samay—ittisāl, sangjog, waqt, dam, hālat, zinn [mahīnā*
- June, *s.* the sixth month of the year—*Itarapiya saner shashthī mās—I'sawī sāl kā chhāthwān*
- Ju'nior, *a.* younger, later born, inferior—*kanishtha, antyā, chhoṭa, antyājog, parigata—chhoṭā, kochak, saghīr, kīhtar, jadīd*
- Ju'niper, *s.* a tree or shrub bearing berries—*phaler brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per*
- Junk, *s.* a Chinese ship; old ropes—*Chin desher jāhāj; jirna darā dārī, puratan kachhī—Chifun kī jāhāj; purāne rasse [tarāh kī mīshāl, nīamāt, gupti bhoj*
- Junket, *s.* a juncate, or sweetmeat; private entertainment—*mīshāl bishesh; gupta bhoj—ek*
- Jun'co, *s.* a cabal; a faction, a party—*kumantrīr kabhā, guptasamāj, kuchakra—bandish kā garob, itisāl, wāṭhā yā bādshāh ke liye jānīyāt*
- Juppon, *s.* a short close coat—*angarākhī bishesh—ek taur kī kurtī [prandhān—bēkīm, āmil*
- Jur'at, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations—*bichārkartā bishesh, bishesh nagarēr dātābhukta*

- Ju'ratory, a.** giving an oath—*shapath dyaq*—*qasam khilaa*—*amlat*  
**Juridical, a.** used in courts of justice—*bichhara shale byadarmia*—*adalat*  
**Juridically, ad.** with legal authority or forms—*byabanthamata*, *bichharkramo*, *bichharkar*  
*khayamat parda*—*adalat ke zabita ke mutabiq*, hukamat se, hosh-i-dawlat  
**Jurisdiction, s.** one who gives law opinions—*hyabanthā dāyī*, *smriti shāstravyagya*—*mufī*  
**Jurisdiction, s.** legal authority or the extent of it—*bichhadrāi karone adalathitā bā khayamat*  
*adikhārātām*, *adikhāra byāpya dāsh*—*hukm*, *hukmat*, *qalamrao*, *amaldārī*  
**Jurispudence, s.** the science of law—*smriti shāstra*, *byabanthā māyā*, *dharmaśāstra*—*fiqh*,  
*ilm-i-fiqah*, *magla*, *masāil* [ *shā betā*, *bichharyā*—*ahl-i-fiqah*, *faqh*, *adalat kā wakt* ]  
**Jurist, s.** a professor of the civil law, a lawyer—*dharmaśāstra betā*, *smritishāstra bī byadā*  
**Juror, Jurymen, s.** one who serves on a jury—*panchdyater ek jan*, *doshādosh bichharkritha*  
*niyamitā byaktidār madhye ek jan*—*panchdyat kā ek shakhs*, *panchdyatī*, *ahl-i-shaga o rasā*  
**Jury, s.** persons sworn to deliver truth on evidence in court—*panchdyat bishesh*, *doshādosh jathār*  
*thā nirnyādrthe dūddash athabā chabhih janer samāj*, *bichharkrathā*—*panch*, *panchdyat*  
**Jurymast, s.** a temporary mast—*jādhār dol bā māstul kona krama bhāngile tatparibarte*  
*alpa kāler nimite utthāna jāy ke khyudra dol*—*jahāz ke mastāl torne se chand rpa ke liye jo*  
*mastāl diyā jāy* [ *sarāl*, *thik*—*rāt*, *durust*, *pārā*, *sachā*, *munasib*, *lāiq*, *maqāl*, *sādiq*, *thik* ]  
**Just, a.** upright, honest, equitable, exact—*jāthārtha*, *nyāya*, *prakriti*, *upajuktā*, *jāthārthik*,  
**Just, s.** a mock encounter on horse-back—*kautukārthe ashvārthā byaktidār mithyā bā krīrā*  
*juddha*—*asphāzi* [ *sihbat se*, *latāfat se*, *qarīb*, *nirā*, *sirī*, *faqat* ]  
**Just, ad.** exactly, nicely, closely, barely—*thik*, *uttamrūpe*, *prāy*, *kehal*, *shudh*, *mātra*—*thik*,  
**Justice, s.** the giving to every one his due; a civil officer or magistrate—*nyāy*, *jāthārthya*,  
*dharma*, *niti*, *subichār*, *bichharkartā*—*insāf*, *adl*, *niyāz*, *dād*; *qāzi* [ *munasif kā uhdā* ]  
**Justiceship, s.** the office of a justice—*prārbibāker pad bā khayamatā*, *bichharkartritva*—*qāzā*,  
**Justiciary, s.** one who administers justice—*bichharkartā*, *nyāyabichhārak*, *byabanthā kartā*—  
*munasif*, *adlgnatar*  
**Justifiable, a.** that can be justified dy law or reason—*hetubhāshita*, *nyāya*, *bichhitrudhā nay*,  
*adandārha*—*uzrpazir*, *hujjat pazir*, *wājibi*, *insāfnumā*  
**Justifiably, ad.** so as to be justified—*nyāypārbak*, *jāthārthatah*—*bawājibi*, *insāfpazirī se*  
**Justification, s.** absolution; vindication, defence, support; free acquittal, deliverance by pardon  
—*doshakhindan*, *nirdoshikaran*; *pratibād*, *uttar*, *hetubād*; *mukti*, *pāpamochan*, *māryānā*—*be*  
*gunāh yā be tagīr sāzi*; *himāyat*, *pachh*; *muāfi*, *istibrā*, *tasfiya*, *gunāh se rihāf*  
**Justificator, s.** one who justifies—*nirdoshikartā*, *muktidātā*, *pāp khyamā kartā*—*begunahsāz*,  
*rihāfbaksh*, *gunāh muāf k. w. shāfi*  
**Justifier, s.** one who justifies or defends—*hetubādī*, *nirdoshikartā*, *pāpamochan kartā*, *rakhdyā*  
*kartā*, *pratibādī*—*bahānago*, *tazkiyatsāz*, *gunah muāf k. w. pachhi*, *jānibār*, *shāfi*, *hāmī*  
**Justify, va.** to prove or show to be just; to absolve from guilt and merited punishment—*hetubād*  
*k. pratibād k. jāthārthya sābhyaustā k. nirdoshikaran*, *pāpamochan bā doshamāryānā k. khyamā*  
*k. mukta k.*—*uzr lānā*, *jāiz r. himāyat k. muāf k. tabirī k. khālās k.*  
**Justly, ad.** equitably, honestly, uprightly—*nyāypārbak*, *jāthārtharūpe*, *dharmaatah*, *subichār*  
*pārbak*, *upajuktārūpe*, *uchitmate*—*rāstī se*, *munasilāna*, *wājibi se*  
**Justness, s.** conformity to truth, equity—*jāthārthya*, *satyatā*, *nyāy*, *upajuktatā*, *auchitya*—*rāstī*,  
*durustī*, *sachāī*, *wājibi*, *sāzawārī*, *haqqiyat*, *neyāo*  
**Jut, v.** to shoot out or project—*bāhir huiyā parān*, *phunriyā bāhir h.*—*nikālā*, *phūspānā*  
**Ju'venile, a.** [ *.-nīl* ] young, youthful—*jauban bishishā*, *tārun*, *jubakālin*, *ābdālā*—*jawānī*, *nao*  
*khāsta*, *bālā*, *shabābī*  
**Juvenility, s.** youthfulness—*jauban*, *jubatā*, *bīly ibasthā*—*shabāb*, *bālāpan*, *tufāliyat*  
**Juxtaposition, s.** nearness in place, state of being placed by each other—*nika'ānikatī*, *nai*  
*ka'yābasthā*—*ijimā*, *lagbhāgtā*, *shafākhālīt*, *nazdiki*

## K.

- Kal'endar, s.** an ephemeris or almanac, an account of time—*panjikā*, *pānjī*—*taqwīm*, *patra*  
**Kali, s.** a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass—*je khyārbihihihā brikhay*  
*bhasma haite kāych utpannā kay*, *khyārbbhasma*—*sājī*, *qālī* ●  
**Kaw, s.** the cry of the crow, raven, or rook—*kāker dāk bā rab*, *bāyasudhwani*—*kān kān*, *kauwe*  
*kichillāhat*  
**Kaw, vn.** to cry as a crow, &c.—*kāker rab k. kā kā shabān k.*—*kān kān k. kauwā sā chhilānā*  
**Kayle, s.** a play, a nine-pin—*krīrd bishesh*—*ek qism kē khel*  
**Keck, vn.** to heave, as the stomach—*bamanodrek h. gā ojaipājal k.*—*ubāknā*, *chhāndnā*  
**Keckle, va.** to tie a rope round a cable—*kākhite dari jārānā*—*rassē men rassī lapetnā*  
**Kecks, Keckey, s.** dry, hollow stalks—*shushk nālēr dāgā*—*khōdār khushk dālān yā dānō*  
**Keel'ger, s.** a small anchor used in a river—*khyudra nangar*—*chhotā langar jo nadion men*  
*kām ātā hai* [ *ambār* ]  
**Keel, s.** the lower timber of a ship—*naukār talā bā merūdānā bā dāgrā*—*ardī*, *nāo kā dāndā*,  
**Keel'hole, va.** to haul under the keel, punishment at sea—*nābiker mātē doshi byaktike nābiker*  
*talē diyā āpār kariyā dundā d.*—*ambār kē niche yā kielitī kē talē se ghasitnā*  
**Keen, a.** eager, sharp, severe, piercing—*ugrā*, *byagrā*, *prakhār*, *chokāla*, *dharāla*, *tikhaynā*,  
*shaktā*—*shāiq*, *garm*, *tez*, *ābdār*, *burrān*, *tund*, *karā*, *sakhtī*, *chokhā*  
**Keenly, ad.** sharply, eagerly, bitterly—*tikhynārūpe*, *byagrārūpe*, *shaktārūpe*, *marmasphēd*  
*pārbak*, *marmapādy*—*tez se*, *ishtiyaq se*, *sakhtī se*, *shiddā se* [ *sakhtī* ]  
**Keenness, s.** sharpness, bitterness—*tikhynatā*, *ugratā*, *shaktatā*—*tezī*, *burrān*, *ābdārī*, *tundī*

- Keep, va.** to retain, preserve, maintain, protect, guard, prevent, restrain, land, feed, continue, be fresh—*dharan, rakkhan, rakhyā k. pōhan, pālan k. ābhādhane rakkhan, ābhā d. ābhāna, āglāna, nībāran, dhārāna, samābhābhā tādāna, rakkhan, nā pōhan—rakhyā, dhārā, bādhāna, parwarish k. mālis r. muzzāhamat k. bāz r. pādāni k. rakkhāl k. pādāri k. āra rahāna, gīnā* [ger ājak griha—qaid, ājak, qaidkhāna, qid k. bādhākhāna]
- Keep, s.** custody, restraint, guard, prison of a castle, &c.—*ājak, bandhanāgar, bīrdār, dur-keeper, s. one who preserves, or guards, or has the care of cattle, &c.—pratiṭālak, rakhyak, rakkhāl, pālak, rakhsya k.—rakhwāl, nigahbān; pādān, hāfā [zai, rakhwāl, rakkhāl, pānāh*
- Keeping, s.** custody, protection—*rakhyākaran, ājak, pratiṭālan, dīkroy—nigahbān, mahāfa-*
- Keq, or Keg, s.** a small barrel—*khyudra pipā—chhotā pipā* [k. shorba; pet k. parda]
- Kell, s.** a sort of pottage; the omentum—*āddhakarā bhākhyā bishesh; antrāpābhak—ek qism*
- Kelp, s.** the calcined ashes of sea-weed, for glass—*samudriya brikhyā bishesh, khyek nirmān-ārthe tadutpanna bhasma, khyārābhasma—shisha banāne ke wāste bāze samandari derakh-*
- Ken, s.** [arkhāt merudānger uparistha kāsī—jāhā ki tale ki ek lakri]
- Keel son, Keel son, s.** a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel—*navār talār kāsī*
- Ken, va.** to see at a distance; to know—*dūr haite dekhān, jānan—dūr se dekhān, jānā*
- Ken's, s.** reach of the sight, view—*driṣhṭigochar, driṣhṭiguti, ubalakān—nigāh, nazar, driṣhṭ*
- Ken nel, s.** a place for dogs; a pack of hounds; a water course—*kukkurdār; mrigayārthe kukkurerjāh; nardamā, payandā—tāzikhāna; kīzi kutte; muhri, nālī, badardā*
- Kept, pret. and pa. pass. of to keep—dhrita, rakkhā, rakhyita, rakhiyāchhe, rakkhila ityādi kriyār**
- Keptakābāchak—dhārā hūā, rakkhā hūā, rakkhā, dhārā [band, qaswā, rāmāl]**
- Ke'chief, s.** a cloth to cover the head—*mastākāchchhādanārthe kāpor bā bātra khānā—sar-*
- Kern, s.** an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill—*padātik senā bishesh; jāntā, chākī—piyādā, sipāhī, chakkī* [ashli, bichi, dānā—magh, gādā, garī, bij, dānā]
- Ker nel, s.** the seed of a pulpy fruit, or one covered with a shell, a grain—*phaler shasya, shāy, Kersey, s. a coarse stuff—mesher lomer molā kāpur bishesh—ek tur k. mofā pashmī kaprā*
- Ketch, s.** a vessel with two masts—*dui mātuler naukā bishesh—do mastāl k. jāhāz yā nāo*
- Kettle, s.** a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*jāl ushna karane—pātra bishesh, āngīri—ketli, deg, degcha, tatahā, tasāl, karāh* [—tāmbe yā pital k. naqqāra, dhaugā, dānkā
- Kettle drum, s.** a large drum of copper or brass—*tikīrā, dhāmā, kāyār bā pittalmay dānkā*
- Key, s.** an instrument to fasten and open locks, &c.—an explanation of any thing difficult—*chhorān, kunji bī kāhī; kathan bishayer artha bā dyākhyā—kunji, chābi, kīlī, kīlī; kīlī mushkīl yā muglaqchiz k. sharah yā hall* [yā lagāne k. sīrākā, kunji jāne k. mugh
- Key hole, s.** a hole for a key in a lock—*chhorāner ghar bā ehidra—quffon men kunji jāne*
- Key stone, s.** the stone that binds an arch—*kildāner madhyaburti prastar—mīhrāb ke darmiyān k. patthar* [thokar marnā]
- Kick, va.** to strike with the foot—*chāpī bā lāthī mārān, paddghāt k.—latiyānā, lāt mārān,*
- Kick, s.** a blow with the foot—*padghāt, lāth, lāthī. chāpī—lāt, thokar, lakad*
- Kickshaw, s.** something fantastical—*adbhūt je kichhu—kuchh ajāha, yā ajīb*
- Kid, s.** a young goat; kidmeat—*chhāgbatsa, aja shābhak; kaehi chhāgaler māngā—halwān, memnā, bakri k. bachcha; halwān k. gosht*
- Kid", va.** to bring forth kids—*chhāgir prasāh h. chhāgbatsa utpādan k.—bakri k. bachcha jānā*
- Kidder, s.** an engrosser of corn to enhance its price—*swālābhārthe shasyer mālīya biddhī*
- Kidney, s.** one of two glands which secrete the urine from the blood; a cant term for kind or sort—*koshtha, mēye, merū granthā, glā; parihāsārthe prakār bā jāti bujhāy—gurdā; mazāk h. ke liye qimāsh, rang, qism, jins* [churā lejānā]
- Kidneybean, s.** a species of pulse—*shim bishesh—lobiyā, lobā*
- Kil'derjin, s.** a small cask of 16 or 18 gallons—*khyudra pipā bishesh—ek chhotā pipā*
- Kill, va.** to slay, to put to death—*ghātān, prāne mārān, badh k. nashā k.—mārdānā, qatl k. halāk k. khān k.* [til, kushindā, khnī]
- Kill'er, s.** one who slays—*hanankartā, ghātāk, māriyā phele je, badhkārī, prānanashak—qā-*
- Kil'low, s.** a blackish kind of earth—*kālā māṭī bishesh; kishnābarnā mittik: bishesh—kālī mittī* [blār, pāzāwā, chālā, bhāthī]
- Kilo, [kil]** a stove or oven to dry or bake bricks, meal, ware, &c.—*ākhā, bhāt, piṭā, unān—*
- Kim'bo, a.** bent, crooked, arched—*bakra, bānkā, kākinkarā—terhā, kaj, khāmār*
- Kin, s.** and s. kindred, relation, thing related—*kutumba, gyiyti, kul, bangsha, sambandha, jāti, samparke, sambandhī, samparkiya, skjāti, kulodbhāb—nātādar, rishtādar, barādārī, rishta, apācet, bisbat, nisbātī*
- Kind, s.** good, tender, obliging, favourable, liberal, beneficent—*dayālū, suhīt, naram, kripā-may, anugrāhak, hitākārī, anukūl, dātā, muktahast, hitābhīlāshī—mīhrānā, shāfiq, khaliq, mutawajjīn, karīm, muhib, suhīt, sakhi, dayāwant*
- Kind, s.** a genus, race, particular nature, sort—*jāti, kul, prakār, ākār, rūp, dhārā, swabhāt, bishesh gāthendā—jins, nau, qism, māt, nāl, sīqā, raqam, waza, rang, taur, daul*
- Kindle, va.** to set on fire; to exasperate; stir up—*swālānā, agni dhārāyā d. swālīyā ushān; roshnā, rāgnā; prabriti jānānā, upēdāyā d.—sulgānā, ag lagānā, jānā, jānā; mārān k. khāfā k. chhērān, āghānā* [kāl hāyā—mīhrānā se, inqāb so
- Kindly, ad.** with good will, obligingly—*kripā purāhāre, dayā purbāb, anugrahe karīyā, anu-*

- Kindly, *a.* mild, favourable, bland, congenial—*kamal, dayāhīl, anugrahak, suram, samaharmak, unāhīl, shanābhāshak*—*narmal, mūlīm, mīhrabā, hāmīne*
- Kindness, *a.* benevolence, favor, benignity—*dayā, anugraha, kripā, sevitra, parikṣābhāshak, anēha, saujanya*—*mīhrabān, tawajjuh, nawāzish, īshān, ināyat, mīlānāktī, khūlq, mīlānākt*
- Kindred, *s.* relation, relatives, affinity—*gyāntikūlumbā, bandhu lok, sambandha, samparān, gyāntitā—bhāband, aqība, khesh, qarābat, khewsh, nisbat, gyāntōtr*
- Kindred, *a.* allied by birth, related, congenial—*gyāntikūlumbā, sagotra, wujjan, kūlumbā, samadharma, tulya*—*hāmīnāl, sagotr, qarābat, khewsh, hāmāt, hāmīnāzab yā dīn, hāmīne*
- Kino, *s.* pl. cone—*bukubachune anek go, go samāhu ityādī bujhyā—kī, kī jama, gēn*
- King, *s.* a monarch, supreme magistrate, chief or leader—*rājā, deśhādhipati, bhūpati, wājya, bishesh dātār pradhān byakti—pādshāh, shāh, malik, sultān, rājā, shahyār, rājā, sardār*
- Kingdom, *s.* the territory subject to a king—*rājya, bishesh rājādhipak, rājār shāsītādesh—sal-tanat, mamlakat, pādshāhat, rāj* [rāgā, tām chūya]
- Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird—*matsyaranga pakhyi, māchharāngā—kaopyāla, machh*
- Kingly, *a.* royal, like a king—*rājār, rājār upajukta, rājātulya, rājār nyāy, nripabat—shāhā-na, pādshāhāna, shāhī, khusrāwāna, shāhwār* [ghura, chakhsh, gādmālā]
- Kings evil, *s.* a disease of the scrofulous kind—*rog bishesh, gādmālā—kāmāl, mālā, ghur*
- Kingship, *s.* royalty, sovereign power—*rājatwa, ādhipatya, nripatwa, rājādhipak—pādshāhī, rājauti* [samāha—bhāī band, khewsh, aqība, yegāne, kūtum]
- Kinsfolk, *s.* relations, kindred—*gyāntikūlumbā, bandhu lok, bhāibandhu, goshthī, wājyātya*
- Kinsman, *s.* a man of the same race or family—*gyānti, sagotra, ek kutaja, ekhangshojāda, kū-jumbā—rishadār, khweshāwand, qarābatī, nisbatī, yegāna* [khweshāwand, qarābat]
- Kinswoman, *s.* a woman of the same race—*ekkulajā, kūtumbīnī, strigāntī—yegānī, zani*
- Kirk, *s.* the church, as in Scotland—*bhājnnāy, Khrishabhukta samāha—Scotland kā girjā*
- Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown—*angārākhā bishesh, lambamān paridheya qatra bishesh—ek taur kā jama yā angārkhā* [bā khāon—chūnnā, bosa l. yā d. mugh lagānā]
- Kiss, *va.* to salute with the lips, to touch gently as by a kiss—*mukha chumban, chumā d. okum*
- Kiss, *s.* a salute with the lips—*sneha pūrbak oshha dwārd oshha sparsha karan, chumban, chū-ma—chūmā, machī, bosa*
- Kiss ingrust, *s.* a crust formed when one loaf in the oven touches another—*chulār madhyā ek ruitis unya ruiti sanglauna haoyāte utpanna je chhūkā—taur meg do roit ke milne se bich meg jo chhūkā bantā hai* [chhotī kingri; lakri kā ek bartan]
- Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel—*khyudra bīnā bishesh; kashth pātra bishesh—ek*
- Kitchen, *s.* a room for cooking—*pākshālā, randhanagār—bāwarchikāna, matbakh*
- Kitchen-garden, *s.* a garden for culinary plants—*tarkārī udyān, annājōtpannārthe bhūmi kha-na—bārī, talez, tarkārī kā bāgicha* [chīn kī madadgār randī]
- Kitchen-maid, *s.* an under cook maid—*pāchikār parichārīkā bā sahekrīntī, rāndhuvī—bāwār*
- Kitch stuff, *s.* fat scummed off the pots or pans—*māngsapāk bā dāgda karanōpanna may-la bosa—mālī charbī jo goshth ke pakāne se nikālī hai* [ghalewās; ghuddī, patang]
- Kite, *s.* a rapacious fowl; a paper for flying—*chil pakhyi; khelībhār ghurī bā dhāush—chil, Kītēn, s.* the young of a cat—*bīrālēr chhānā, khyudra bīrāl—billī kā bacha, bilūnār, pīsīyā*
- Click, *vn.* to make short sharp sounds—*gharībat karkash shabda k. tūntun shabda k.—tikār-nā, fīkārī mānā* [kāri, jhānjhānāh, tūntūnāhāt]
- Clicking, *s.* a regular sharp noise—*tūntun shabda, karkash shabda, ghārī jantrēr shabda—ti-krab*, *va.* to gnaw, bite, nibble—*dantāghat k. kāmāyāna, kīrmayiyā kājan bā khādan, jhokar mān, kōmar mān—chabānā, kāpnā, klujākānā, thukarnā, kutarnā*
- Knack, *s.* dexterity, an habitual facility; a nice trick; a toy—*dhakhyātā, prakatā, dūpyā, abhyas byavasthā nāpūnyā; kavushat, upāy, khelānā—dastkārī, malaka, dhāb, kho; salīqa*, *hikmat, bathkhandā; khelāwnā* [kil]
- Knag, *s.* a knot in wood; a peg—*kākhīher girā bā gāint; gonj, kilak—lakri kā gānth; mekh*
- Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough—*geutē, girabishishā, ābūyākhabyā—gimbār, ganthilā, khar-kharu* [pusha]
- Knapsack, *s.* a swelling, a protuberance—*sphitabhāt, phulā, ābu, uchcha sthal—phūlan, waram*
- Knapsack, *v.* to bite, to break in sunder—*kāmāyāna, bhāngan, karkash shabda karyā bhāngan—kāpnā, tornā, phornā, tordānā* [yā piyāde kā thālā, jhola, jholī, bācha]
- Knapsack, *Ka versack, s.* a soldier's bag—*padātīkenār pīkīlharā jholā bā gānthārī—sipahī*
- Knare, *Kuur, Kourle, s.* a hard knot—*kāshēr shakta girā bā gāint—saktā gīnī, kōth*
- Knave, *s.* a dishonest person, petty rascal—*dūrt, shak, shāh, bānchak, dushlōk, juyāchēr—daghābāz, wākkār, aryar, hīlābāz, murāī, baddiyānat, badzāt*
- Knave, *s.* dishonesty, deception in trade—*shukāmī, dhūrtātā, shāthya, pratāranā, prabān-chānā—jūāchōrī, daghābāzī, hīlābāzī, jālbāzī, beimānī* [sharīr]
- Knave, *s.* dishonest, fraudulent—*shak, bānchankrī, dhūrtā, dushā, juyāchēr—kharāt*
- Knave, *s.* dishonest, fraudulent, by trick—*dhūrtāmīrūpē, chhulanāpīrūpē, shāthārūpē, juyā-chūrī bā shukāmī krame—daghābāzī se, bad diyānātī se, hīlābāzī se, thāgāī se*
- Knave, *vn.* to work and mix with the hands as dough—*chhānān, chākhāna, mālkhāna, thāgān—gāndūnā, chhānānā, māndān, gīnjān, massalā, mālnā*
- Kneading-trough, *s.* [i. e.] of a tray in which dough is kneaded—*chhānūbār pātra, kōlā—kath-rā, taghār, kathāon, parant*
- Knee, *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh—*hātū, jānu—ghānā, zānā, thānā gārā*
- Knee pan, *s.* the round bone of the knee—*jānu-phal, mālkhānā—kharīyā, chāpāl, kama, ghānē kī chakki, ar-i-zānu* [A—dōzānābāithān, gārārāsān bāithān; shōtār ānābāithān]
- Kneel, *vn.* to bend or fall on the knees—*hātū gārān bā pāran, jānu, murīyā kīlān, kīrānā*



- Knell**, *s.* the sound of a bell, funeral tolling—*ghantār bādya bē shabde, shāher samādhi deon samays byabharīte ghanṭār rāb—ghante ki wāz; ghante ki māṭami dāz.*
- Knew**, *preterite of to know—(attitāle) gyānta bhāṭa, jānīla, jāniyādehe tyāddārīna bhūṭiyā—know ki māṭi, jānā* [chakht, dāo, bakīyā]
- Knife**, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with—*kāṭhār astra, chhurikā, chhurī, baṭi—chhurī, kārd.*
- Knight**, *s.* a title—*va.* to dub a knight—*joddhār kulīner upādhi bishesh—va. tadupādhi bishesh k.*—*jangl umrāon kā khitāb, bahādūr, mīrā—va. knight kā khitāb d.*
- Knightier rant**, *s.* a roving knight—*brihat sāhas karmānuvashane deshbidesh bhramān kāri aśhwa joddhā—bahādūr sawār jo larte phire*
- Knightier rantry**, *s.* the feats of a knighterrant, idle and dangerous undertakings, uncalled for self-exposure or vain attempts—*aśhwajoddhār desh bidesh bhramān, sāhas karmānuvashane pariyaṭan bā pheriyā gaman, nishpragojane adbhut kriyā bā sāhaser karmendyāta h.* *aśdhya aśdhanvashane—knight yāne sawār kē apne maqdūr se ziyād kām karne ke liye idhar udhar pherā, bemaṇāsib yā bezarūr kām men nāhaqq saf yā daurdhāp karnā*
- Knight hood**, *s.* the dignity of a knight—*joddhrikulīnatā, tatsāchak upādhibishṭatā, joddhrikulīner pad—aduri, rāi, knight kā darjā yā uḥda*
- Knightly**, *s.* manner becoming a knight—*joddhrikulīner upajukta—bahādūranā*
- Knit**, *v.* to weave without a loom—*tāgt byatīreke bunan—baghair tānt ke binā, bunus*
- Knit'er**, *s.* one who knits—*airāp bunan karē je, bunuyā—baghair tānt ke binne w. bunne w.*
- Knitting-needle**, *s.* a needle used for knitting—*bunīdār sāṅch bā khyudra shalākā—sālā, binne ki sāl* [tore w. g. kā mughband]
- Knit'le**, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round—*geṇjyā bā thaliyār mukhākarāṅh k dāri—thālī*
- Knob**, *s.* a knot, a protuberance, round prominence—*kāṭher girā, grānthī, uchekāṅgsha, gol hātāl—gānth, bal, bondī, gulmekh*
- Knob'bed**, **Knob'by**, *a.* full of knots—*geṇjiyā, āhurā, grānthimay—gāthilā, girīdhār yā pur*
- Knock**, *s.* a blow, a dashing, a rap—*ghā, ṛghāt, ghushā, cho!, chor, chāpār, thokar—zarb, mār, thokar, thes, chapet* [dhābhabānā, dhānā, lagnā, tāktar mārnā, thonknā, pātāknā]
- Knock**, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise—*lāgānā, ghā māran, āchhār māran, ṭhokar māran—*
- Knock'er**, *s.* a hammer to rap on a door—*dwāre ghā mārihār jhūltā hāturi—thonknāh, hālqā, hālqadar* [ghantā bajānā yā bajnā, ghante ki wāz h.]
- Knoll**, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell—*ghantā bājānā, ghanṭār bājan, ghanṭār rah h.* *bā k.*
- Knol**, *s.* a tie; joint of a plant; bond of union; difficulty—*grānthī, girā, gūṇṭi, parba, han-dha, sambandhā: pech, kūrthārthā—sqd, gānth, girī, handhan, guljhat, guljhārī, pech, iglāq*
- Knol'**, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex—*girā deon. jor k. peychānā—gānth d. gānthnā, jōrnā, uljhānā [girābāndhā, penchālā—gāthilā, girīdhār, sakht, mughlāq, pechdār, gāndedār*
- Knotted**, **Knot'y**, *a.* full of knots, fastened by knots, hard, intricate—*grānthimay, shaktā,*
- Know**, *v.* to understand, to recognize—*gyānta h. jānan, bujhan, chinan—dāriyāft k. wāqif h. jānā, pahchānā, mālām k.* [jēniyā—wāqif, māhir, hoshiyār, dānā, āgāh]
- Know'ing**, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious—*bigyan, pragyan, gyāni, gyṭhā, prabīn, jānābī,*
- Know'ingly**, *adv.* understandingly—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—aqī se, jān bhājkar*
- Know'ledge**, *s.* clear perception, skill, information—*gyān, bodh, upalabdhi, gochar, dhi, buddhi, naipunya, pāṭutā, bidyā, sunskār—jān, dānish, ilm, hosh, dark, wāqāfiyat, bidyā, istiadād, basīrat, hikmat, māhārāt* [mārnā]
- Knub'ble**, *va.* to beat with the knuckles—*angulir grānthī dwārī mārnā—ungli ke girī se*
- Knuc'kle**, *vn.* to submit in contest—*parābhav swikār k. namra h.—maghlābī qabāl k. tābi h.*
- Knuc'led**, *a.* jointed, having knuckles—*grānthī may, parbojuka—girīdhār, gāthilā, jōrdār*
- Knuc'les**, *s.* the joints of the fingers—*angulir grānthī bā parba—unglīon kā girī, gānth, jor band, māsil* [anāṭī, besālqā, dabāṅ, wāhehī]
- Knuff**, *s.* an awkward person, a lout—*ānārī byakti, goyār, aṭhliya lok—nāchāshidā shakhe,*

## L.

- L.** is used as a numeral for 50; it also stands for *libra*, a pound—*sankete e akhyar dils panchāsh sankhyā bījhyā, aṭhāb dāsh lākā mutyā, mudrā bījhyā—yih harf adad men pachās ke wāste hai aur yih ikhtisār ke liye gīrā yāne das rupai dām ke ek sikke ki jagah mustāmāl hai*
- La!** *int.* look, behold, see—*chamatkārdāi bodhak ahyayashabda, jāṭhā dekha, abadhānkarā, e ki, itādī—yih harf tājjub ke mahall men mustāmāl hai, jāis kī dekho w. g.*
- Lab'efy**, *va.* to weaken, to impair—*durba k. krame nāsh k.—zāif k. zāwīl k.*
- La'bel**, *s.* a slip of paper, &c. tied to any thing containing a note—*kona drabhyer bishesh gyṭy-parānīthe tadaparīstha likhan bā chīnha patra—kisā chiz par lagā hūā kāghar w. g. kā purza* [phisālā, rapatā, khisālne w.]
- La'bent**, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping—*pātānshīl, hargarāniyā, piche hāṭhiyā—khisālne w.*
- La'bial**, *a.* pertaining to the lips—*aśthiya, aśthā dwārā uchchārīta—adhārī, shāṭī*
- Lab'oratory**, *s.* a place for chemical operations and the manufacture of arms—*āśtāshodhan bā drabhye gunā-parīkhyādi kārmer sthān, rāstiyānabēttār karmashālā, juddhāstrānīmāndrāthā karmashālā—kimiyāi kārkhānā, kārkhānā-i-silāh*
- Labo'rious**, *a.* diligent in work, toilsome—*parīkramā, karmāṭha, klāntīkar, dushkār—mihnātī, dhunī, khaṭṭā, sakht, dushwār, mihnat talab*
- Labo'riously**, *adv.* with great toil—*ādyāpūrbak, shrampūrbak, kleshdwārā, kashṭe—mihnat se, āngloke, mashaqqat se, gayke*
- La'bour**, *s.* work, toil; travail—*karma, kshānti, shram, parīkram, ākrohan, klesh, dukkha; gaurābhānā—mihnat, mashaqqat, dukh, koshish, kadd, sāi, jidd o jūd, ran; dard-i-zh, pir*

- La'bour, v. to toil, to work; be in travail—*shram k. cheshfē pān, udjog k. prasad bādhan h.*  
 —miñnat k. māndāri k. dukh bharañ, pīr lagāñ, dard-i-sin men h.  
 La'boucher, s. one who labours, a workman—*karmakāri, kūtī, betanagrādī—miñnatī, māndār,*  
*gullī* [—miñnatī, sāl, miñnatkash, bājōidī jhālī  
 La'boring, s. striving with effort—*shramajukta, parikram hārī, udjogī, dyañ bishishā, sañchāhā*  
 Lab'yrinth, s. a place full of windings, a maze—*peñch bē pher bishishā shān, la'khāf, shāghāf*  
 —peñchāp yā ghār pher kī jagab, bhānwar jāl, pech o tīb, mārpech  
 Lace, s. work composed of threads; a cord—*goñī, tāri bastar, sūdār jhālarādī; bastarādī bendhān-*  
*ārthā sūdār dapi—goñā, muqqaish, jālī, kalābatōñ, dōrī, autlī*  
 Lace, va. to trim with lace, to fasten—*goñā lāgāñ, jhālarādī diyā shōdhāñwita k. sūdār dōridiyā*  
*lāghāñ—goñā jāñnā, kalābatōñ lagāñ, jhālar lagāñ, dōrī d. kasāñ* [chāk k.  
 La'cerate, va. to tear, to rend—*chīran, āñchāran, chhīngan, bidīrañ k.*—phāññā, chīrñā, chhīlñā,  
 Laceration, s. act of tearing, a rent—*chīran, āñchāran, chīr, āñchar, chhēñā—chār, phār,*  
*kharāsh, chhākzāñ, nech, khōñch, chhēd*  
 Lach'rymal, a. generating tears—*ashrūpādak, akhyibārijanak—ashkī, āñśāñ*  
 Lach'rymary, a. containing tears—*ashrūbishishā, ashrūpādak—ashkup, āñśāñ* [dār  
 Lacin'iated, a. adorned with fringe—*jhālur bishishā, phugpidwārā shōbhā—jhālarār, āñchal.*  
 Lack, s. want, need, failure, deficiency—*apratul, āñhāb, prayojan—muhājī, ibitijāj, kamī, qillat*  
 Lack, v. to be in want, to need, be without—*āñhāñ bishishā h. hīñ h. āñlāñ h. ghāññ, prāptā*  
*nā h. nā h. chāññ—muhājī h. dārār h. kam h. nā h.* [zihñ, kam fahñ  
 Lack'brain, s. one deficient in understanding—*āgyāñ, nirmēd, alpabuddhīmāñ—beaql, kuñd-*  
*Lack'er, s. a varnish consisting of resin in solution—roganēr leppā drabyā bishesh—luk, raughan*  
 Lack'er, va. to varnish—*rokan k. kalupādī diyā lep k.*—raughan k. luk phēññā, lakhauñ k.  
 Lack'ey, s. foot boy, a servant—*piyādā, das, bhritiyā—piyādā, gurgā, chākār, ardālī*  
 Lack'ey va. to attend as a footman—*piyādār karma k.*—ardālī meñ hāzīr rahññ, piyāgīrī k.  
 Lacon'ic, a. very short, or brief, pithy, expressive—*sangkhyipta, chumbak, shūlī, dūpapp,*  
*ahistāritā—mukhtasar, matīñ, kolāñh, purmāñī* [ikhtār, matāññ sē  
 Lacon'ically, ad. with pithy brevity—*sangkhyepte, shūlātāñ, alpa bākyadwārā, chumbakmate—ba*  
 Lac'onism, s. a brief sententious phrase or expression—*sangkhyepte bākyā, ādroktī, dūpapp kathiñ,*  
 —jumla-i-mukhtasar, matīñ kalmāñ [shirdīñ, dādī dekar pāññ w.  
 Lac'tant, a. suckling, feeding with the breast—*dugdha diyā pōshankārī, stanādugdhādīñī*  
 Lac'tary, a. milky, soft—s. a dairy house—*dugdhamay, komāl—s. gopagrāhī, dādīdugdha shūlī,*  
*goyālār ghar—shirdār, dūdīñ, narm—s. dūdīsār, shīrkhāñā*  
 Lac'tation, s. the act of giving suck—*stanādugdha deon, stanapāñ karāñā—shirdīñ, dādīphālī*  
 Lac'teal, s. a vessel of the body that conveys chyle—*āñnaras chūlak nārī, dugdhabat shērīrēr ras*  
*prābhuk nārī bishesh—rag jīñ meñ hokār kailūs jāññ hai* [kailūs leññāñ w. kaimās chāññāñ w.  
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, a. conveying chyle—*āñnaras prābhuk bā chūlak, dugdhabat rasamay*  
 Lac'tescent, Lactific, a. producing milk—*dugdhotpādak, tadbat rasajanak—dūdhal, dūdār*  
 Lad, s. a boy, a young man—*chhokrā, bālak, jūdabyuktī—larkā, laugdā, chhokrā, amrud*  
 Lad'der, s. a frame with rounds for steps—*stīrī, sopāñ, pāññā—sīñī, nardabāñ, zīñā*  
 Lade, va. to load, freight; throw out—*bojhāñ k. bhāññ; bāññ kariyā phēlūñ—lāññā, bhāññāñ*  
 [phēññ d. [bojhāñ, jāññ k. bojhāñ  
 La'ding, s. load, cargoes, that which a ship carries—*bojhāñ, mot, naukrī bhār, bhārā—bojh,*  
 La'dle, s. a dipper with a handle—*pālā, hātā, ukharī—dōi, ghāmchā, kalfīr*  
 La'dy, s. a well-bred woman, a title of respect—*bhadrā bāñbhāñī strī, manyāñ strī, shākurnāñ,*  
*kutñāñ strī, sambhāññāñ strīr upādhi bishesh—khātūñ, bibī, āñshāññāñ, kūñām*  
 Ladybird, La'dycow, s. a small red insect—*kif bishesh—ek qism k. lāl kīrā*  
 Ladydey, s. the announcement, March 25—*prāptā sambāñā Māriyā kumārīr parbadīñ—ek*  
*tyohār jo pāchhīñwīñ March kō hotā hai* [—bibī sī, begamī, sūghāñ, khāshālīqā, nāñuk  
 La'dylike, a. genteel, well-bred, delicate—*shīkhtā strīr uchit, sābhāñ, dhīrā, narmā, lañkūñ*  
 La'dyship, s. the title of a lady—*shākurnāñ upādhi bishesh, shākurnāñwita—khātūñ k. khītāñ,*  
 [bibīñ, begamāñhībā [pādāññ, dhīlā, sūt  
 Lag, a. coming after, slow, sluggish—*pāñchādāñmī, dirghasūtrī, dhīlā, kūrē, medā—pichhīlagāñ,*  
 Lag', va. to loiter, delay, move slowly—*bilamb k. gawñ k. dhīlāñ pichhō pāññ, medāñ.*  
*āñwaritā gamāñ—āññāñ chālñā, der k. dhīlā chālñā*  
 La'ic, La'ical, a. pertaining to people not of the clergy—*dharma padasthā bhīññā lok, tallok*  
*sambandhiyā, bishāñī lok sambandhiyā—dunyādār sēññāñdār, gīrñast k. mutālīq*  
 Lair, s. the bed of a wild beast—*bāññā pashur bāsāñ—bāsāñ*  
 Laird, s. in Scotland, a lord, owner of a manor—*bhāññāñdhāñyāñyā, prāññāñ byaktī—sardār,*  
 zamīñdār, āññipāt [sāmīñ—dunyādār, gīrñist, sāmāñīk  
 La'ity, s. the people as distinct from the clergy—*dharma padasthā bhīññā lok sakul, bishāñī lok*  
 Lake, s. a large collection of water surrounded by land; a red colour—*rhād, sarobēr, brīhād-*  
*jālāñyāñ; ghōr rakitīmāññāñ bishesh—jhīl, tālāñ, pokhar; qīmiz*  
 Lamb, s. a young sheep; a title of Christ—*meshāñhāñak, bhepār bāñchāñ, Yīshu Khristīñ*  
*upādhi bishesh—bhepār k. bāñchāñ, lēlā, bārā, memmā; hāññāt lēlā k. ek laqāñ*  
 Lam'beat, a. playing over the surface—*shīkhāññāñ, utjwātāñ—lāñkīñ*  
 Lamb'kin, s. a young or small lamb—*bhepār chhōñā bāñchāñ, khyudrā meññā shīñak—bhepār k.*  
 [chhōñā bāñchāñ [—ghārīb, bālīñ, narm, mālāñ  
 Lamb'like, a. gentle, meek, humble—*komāl, naram, bināññī, shāññā, bhepār chhāññār nāññāñ*  
 Lane, s. unsound in a limb, imperfect—*khōññā, khāññā, pangū, āññāññāñ, āññāññāñ—lāññā,*  
 [lāññā, lāññāñ, pangul [rāññāñ k. lāññāñ k. lāññāñ k. pangul k.  
 Lame, va. to make lame, to disable or cripple—*khōññāñ k. nāññāñ k. pangū k. chālāñ shāññāñ*



[illegible]

- Lap', *v* to wrap round; to lock up—*garvā bādhān, baṇḍān k. dāritā k. tāhān, jāhān, jāhān*  
*jāhānāshān, chāhān kārvā k. dān*—*lapatā; chābē chābā pīnā, chāpā*  
 Lap' dog, *s* a little dog for the lap—*amāhārā dravya kārvā dān dāre jē prabāhān dān*  
*kurā sei—chāhān k. tāhā jīn bībān god mōg tēhān dān*  
 Lap'idary, Lap'idist, *s* one who cuts and sells precious stones—*māhārā, māhārā, rāhān*  
*bāhānāyā pāstārā prāhārā, tāhānāyā bāhārā; bāhārā—jāhārā, hāhārā, kākāhārā*  
 Lap'idate, *va*, to stone, to kill by stoning—*pātār dīyā māhārā, pātār māhārā bāhārā*  
*pātār māhārā, māhārā k. pātār māhārā*  
 Lap'idous, *s* a stony, like stone, hard—*pātār māhārā, pātār māhārā, pātār māhārā*  
*pātār māhārā, pātār māhārā, pātār māhārā*  
 Lap'idēs cence, *s* a hardening into stone, concretion—*prastārāhān k. bāhārā dravya*  
*dravya dāhārā h. pātār k. k. sakt hōnā, pātārā, sāhārā*  
 Lap'idif ic, *a* forming into stone—*prastārāhānāhārā—pātār bōhārā, sāhārā*  
 Lap'per, *s* one that takes up with his tongue—*chāhārā, chāhārā kārvā hāhārā—chāhārā v.*  
 Lap'pet, *s* parts of a head dress that hang—*māhārāhārāhārā hāhārā hāhārā, dāhārā*  
 Lapse, *s*, a slip, a fall; a course of parking, translation of sight from one to another—*chāhārā*  
*chāhārā, trāhārā, āhārā pātār, k. pātārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā*  
 Lapse, *vn*, to fall from perfection, truth, or faith, to glide slowly, to slip by silently; fall to  
 in succession—*dāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā hāhārā*  
*chāhārā pātār, trāhārā, bāhārā k. āhārā, pātārā h. dāhārā, pātārāhārā h. bāhārā hāhārā*  
*u k. hāhārā h. bāhārā h. guzārā; chāhārā, bāhārā; guzārā, pātārā*  
 Lap'wing, *s* a bird, the swift—*chāhārā pātārā, hāhārā—ek qam k. chāhārā*  
 Lai'board, *s* the left hand side of a ship—*jāhārā bāhārā pātārā—jāhārā k. bāhārā tārā*  
 Lai'cey, *s* theft, the taking of property feloniously—*chāhārā kārvā, chāhārā—chōhārā, dūhārā*  
 Larch, *s* a tree of the fir kind—*chāhārā bāhārā—ek qam k. pātār*  
 Lard, *s* the fat of swine, melted and separated from the flesh—*chāhārā pātār bāhārā—ek k.*  
*pātār chāhārā*  
 Lard, *va*, to putlard upon, to baste; to fatten; mix—*chāhārā bāhārā dīyā māhārā; pātārā k.*  
*māhārā k. sārā k. chāhārā se māhārā, mōhārā k. māhārā*  
 Lard er, *s* a place where meat is kept—*māhārā dravya dravya rāhārā hāhārā—rāhārā*  
 Large, *a* bulky, wide, copious—*hōhārā, bāhārā, sārā, pātārā, bāhārā, bāhārā, bāhārā, bāhārā*  
*kālān, pātārā, kūhārā, sārā, āhārā, āhārā*  
 Large ly, *ad* abundantly, extensively—*bāhārāhārā, bāhārāhārā, pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā*  
*pātārāhārā—bāhārā sārā, bāhārā, kūhārā sārā*  
 Large ness, *s* great size or extent, wideness—*brāhārā, pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā*  
 Lar'gess, *s* a gift present, donation—*pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā, pātārāhārā*  
 Lark, *s* a small singing bird—*bāhārā pātārā—qamārā, chāhārā, bāhārā*  
 Lar'kspur, *s* a genus of plants—*pātārāhārāhārā bāhārā—ek qam k. pātār k. dāhārā*  
 Lar'vated, *a* masked, frightened with ghosts—*māhārā bāhārā, māhārāhārā hāhārā*  
*hāhārā bāhārāhārā, bāhārā hāhārā—māhārāhārā, bāhārā hāhārā*  
 Lasci, *s*, an Indian seaman—*Hindūhārāhārā hāhārā bāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā—hāhārāhārā*  
 Lasciv ious, *a* wanton, lustful; lewd—*lāhārā, kāmāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*chāhārā—māhārā, hāhārāhārā yā nāhārā, chāhārā*  
 Lasciv iously, *ad* wantonly, lewdly—*kāmāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārāhārā, lāhārāhārāhārā—māhārā*  
 Lasciv iousness, *s* wantonness—*lāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārā, kāmāhārā—māhārā, hāhārāhārā*  
 Lash, *s* the thong of a whip, a stroke with it—*hāhārā dāhārā, hāhārā; hāhārāhārā—hāhārā, chāhārā*  
*sārāhārā—chāhārā*  
 Lash, *va*, to strike with a thong; to scourge; bind fast—*hāhārā dīyā māhārā, hāhārā dīyā māhārā*  
 Lash, *s* a girl, a young woman—*bāhārā, kanya, chāhārā, jāhārā—chāhārā, dāhārā, hāhārā*  
 Las'situde, *s* weariness, languor of body—*hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārā hāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*—māhārāhārā, bāhārā, gūhārā, hāhārā*  
 Lass'orn, *a* taken by a mistress—*hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā*  
 Lass, *a* talent, hindmost, following the rest, past, gone—*hāhārā, hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārā*  
*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Last, *s* form of shoe—*hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā*  
*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Last, *vn*, to continue or endure without perishing, suffice for a given time—*hāhārā, hāhārā*  
 Last ing, *pa*, *s* durable, perpetual—*chāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*dāhārā, hāhārā, hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Last ly, *ad*, in the last place or time—*hāhārā, hāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Last, *s* a catch for a door—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Last et, *s* a fastening for a shoe—*hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā hāhārāhārā*  
 Late, *a* coming after the usual time, slow, not long past—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Late, *a* far in the day or night, unusually—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Late ly, Lat'ly, *ad*, not long ago—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Lat'ness, *s* a coming after the usual time, slowness, time far advanced—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Lat'ent, *a* hidden, secret, unseen—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*  
 Lat'eral, *a* pertaining to the side—*hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā, hāhārāhārāhārā*

- Laterally**, *ad.* on one side, by the side—*ek pāśhāṣ, anupāśhāṣ, pāśhāṣa diśā*—*ek taraf, pah-lā, so, kināre se*
- Lath**, *s.* a narrow strip of wood to support plaster—*bādhārī, bādh, saru bargā*—*berangs, bargā*
- Lath**, *to.* to cover with laths—*bādh lāgānā, saru bargā diśā chhān*—*bargabandī k.*
- Latha**, *s.* a turner's machine for turning—*kunda; bhrami sastra*—*kharid*
- Lather**, *s.* foam or froth of soap and water—*sābun mishrita jālār phānā*—*sābun kā kaf yā phān*
- Lat'in**, *s.* the language of the ancient Romans—*prāchīn Rāmdeśhiyader bhāshā*—*Rūmlog ki*
- Lat'inism**, *s.* an idiom of the Latin language—*Latīn bhāshār dhārā, tadanusārē likhan bā kathān, taddhārā kā muhāwarā*—*[men ālim yā māhir]*
- Lat'inist**, *s.* one well versed in the Latin—*Latīn bhāshādy cupendit, tadbhāshābit*—*Latīn zabān*
- Lat'inize**, *v.* to make or use Latin—*Latīn bhāshār rityamūdrē likhan bā kathān, taddhārā dyabhar k.*—*Latīn subhān kē muhāwarā se likhnā, yā Latīn banānā*
- Lat'itane**, *s.* concealed, lying hid—*aprakāśh, gupta, lukkāyitā*—*chhipā, nihitā, poshīdā*
- Lat'itane**, *s.* breadth; room, extent; laxity; distance from the equator—*odr, prādr, prash-astātā; ānāndu; dharmā niyamādikram, aparimittāchār; bhūgola bidyāy pi thibimāndalār madhyamānāṣṭik ubhay diśār antārāparimān, akhyāngūṣhā parimān*—*chaurāī, pahnā; phai-lāo, kushdāgi; dhīlāī; darjā-arz*—*[bendā, tirichā]*
- Latitudinal**, *s.* following the width, breadthwise, transverse—*anuprasthā, anuśāyātān*—*ārārī*
- Latitudinarian**, *s.* unconfined, not restrained by religious strictness—*s.* one who allows himself undue liberties in moral behaviour or religious doctrines—*aparimittāchārī, svechchhāchārī, ābhādhī, bāmdādhārī*—*s. dharmā bishayē ābhīti dyabharī*—*bilāqaidā, āśādātā, besharā*—*s. bēdmazhab yā had sāligā shakhs*—*[thā sebā—Khudāparastī, parastash-i-ālātārīn, barīpūjā]*
- Lat'ria**, *s.* the highest kind of worship—*Parameshwarapūjā, archchand, ārdhānā, paramār-*
- Lat'en**, *s.* iron plate covered with tin—*rānger pātālā pātābrīta lauho*—*rāng se māndā hōā*
- [men kā picchīlā, muwukhir]*
- Lat'er**, *a.* the last of two, late, modern—*duyer shesh, antimatara, parer, idāntān*—*donon*
- Lat'ermath**, *s.* a second mowing—*ek bār kāfībār par punarāy kātā ghāśādī*—*dāsrkāt, dokāt*
- Lat'ice**, *s.* work consisting of crossbars, a window—*jhāghārī, chik, jāīr jharakā, jharjharī*—*shabak, jhanjhrī, jāī, jāīl, khīkī, chik, chilwan*
- Lav**, *s.* [*lat.*] liquid and vitrified matter discharged by volcanoes at the time of their eruption—*āgnēyā parbat haite nirgata drabī bhūta dhātuprastarādī, jwālāmukhī haite nihkhīyitā gāfīā mīktrā drabyā*—*jōlāmukhī kē josh men jo chīz bahti hai*—*[dholāī, dhoāī, sāfī]*
- Lavation**, *s.* a washing or cleansing—*dhautākaran, prakhyālan, jāle parishkār karan*—*Lavatory*, *s.* a place for washing; a lotion—*prakhyālanasthān, dhūibār sthān; anusthāngā dhautakārī avashādī*—*dhone ki jāgah, shustgāh; ghāo w. g. dhone ki dāwā*
- Laud**, *s.* praise, commendation, music—*prashangū, stah, stabagūn*—*sānā, sītāsh, tārfāmer git*
- Laud'able**, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable—*prashangūniyā, stābārha, uttam, upajukta*—*tārīf kē qābīl, lāq-i-tahsīn, mustahsan, sarhāne jog*
- Laud'ably**, *ad.* so as to deserve praise—*prashangūniyatwarūpā*—*tārīf ki qābīliyat se*
- Laud'anum**, *s.* tincture of opium—*āphimer suttwa, drābhībhūta āphimer sār*—*ālim kā araq*
- Lave**, *v.* to wash, bathe; lade out—*dhauta k. prakhyālan, mān k. sikā k. sek pātā diśā bhār k.*—*dhonā, ghual k. bhigonā; ulichnā, sinchnā, nikāl d.*
- Lavender**, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikya bishesh*—*ek gism ki khushbūdār darakht*
- La'ver**, *s.* a large basin for washing—*prakhyālanārthe bhiat jālapātā, mānārthe jāla kunda*—*dhone yā ghūsal kārne kē liye barā bartan, gamlā, nānd*
- Laugh**, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride, to scorn—*hāsan, hāsyā k. bidrūp bā parihās k. thāthā k. upekhyā pūrbak bā tuchchhāgyāne byāngā k.*—*hāpsnā, tabas-sūm k. khikhilnā, hānsī k. mazhākā k. thāthā k. mazāk k. tānā mārnā, bigarāt se hāpsnā*
- Laugh'able**, *a.* that may excite laughter—*hāsihar bishay, upahāsyā, parihāsyā, hāsyā janak, sāns*—*qābīl-i-tāzhik, hānejo jog, khāndepār, tabassumāsā*—*[hanemukh, khāndarū]*
- Laugh'er**, *s.* one who laughs—*hāsyā kartā, upahāsak, parihāsak, rasik*—*hānsor, hāne w.*
- Laugh'ing-stock**, *s.* an object of ridicule—*hāsyaspad, upahāser bishay*—*maskhara, hāpane kā sabab*—*[tāzhik, thāthā, hāpsāī]*
- Laugh'ter**, *s.* an expression of mirth—*hāsyā, hāsi, parihās, upahās, harshābodhe mukhā prāsār*
- Lavish**, *va.* to waste, to scatter profusely—*apabyay k. aparimitaboy k. updiyd d. nashīā k.*—*upānā, sarthart k. isārā k. barbād d.*
- Lavish**, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant—*apalyayī, aparimitabyaykārī, upāniyd, aparimita*—*[musrif, fuzāl kharch, muvrij, bejā]*
- Lavishly**, *ad.* with wasteful profusion—*mithyābyay kariyd, apabyaypūrbak*—*musrifānā*
- Launch**, *v.* [*lauch*] to put a new ship into the water; expatiate, treat largely—*nūtan naukī dhāpānā; bistāriyā kathān*—*jāhās kē gūddī par se utārānā; māshārhan bolā*
- Launder**, *s.* a washerwoman—*dhopānī, rajakī, bastar kākō jo strī*—*dhobin*
- Launder**, *s.* a place where clothes are washed—*kāpōr khāchhār sthān, dhopānī ghar, dhopār-shālā*—*kāpōr dhonē ki jāgah*—*[rā, shāir-i-diwānī]*
- Lau'reate**, *s.* the royal poet—*rājāhī, bishesh patror mukut bhūshitā kābyakār*—*malikushshua-*
- Lau'reate**, *a.* decked or invested with laurel—*chirasthāyī brikhyer patramay mukut bishishī,*
- uttam brikhābyā prajukta bishesh patramālā phobhīfā*—*dhāmast kā banāhūā tājdar, dhāmast se māzyān*
- Lau'ry**, *s.* the bay-tree of several species—*amānā patrak brikhyā bishesh*—*dhāmast, tejpat*
- Law**, *s.* rule of action or motion, statute, doctrine—*niyam, vyabasthā, bidhi, bichān, ādesh*—*qāi-da, rasū, āin, qānūn, fāqā, shara*









- Lev'el, *s.* a plain, a flat surface; equal state—*māṣṭh, samān bhūmī; tāratamyabāb*—*satah, maidān, jādehamwār; barābarī, hamwārī* [sān, hamwār]
- Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat—*sumān, ghāwās, ekdhalī*—*barābar, musattah, chauras, ek-Lev'el, v.* to make even, to lay flat; to aim—*sumān bā chauras k. chāpan, dāban; tākan, la-khya k.*—*barābar k. chauras k. hamwār k. dābān; shast k.*
- Lev'eller, *s.* one who levels or destroys distinction—*pradhānya dveshakārī, shreshtharwa nāshak, sakal lok ke samān gyañ kariyā pradhān pad nashāṭ karite ichchuk hay jo byakti*—*barābar-kun, hamwārāsāz, adnā o ālā men faraq narakhne w.*
- Lev'eliness, *a.* evenness, equality of surface—*sumān bā chaurasabāb, unchanicha rāhitya*—*barābarī, hamwārī, chaurasāz* [chānd, ghenkli, thekā]
- Lev'er, *s.* a mechanical power, a beam—*uttolana dāṇḍa, chāṛī, phikānā, theka*—*uthangan,*
- Lev'eret, *a.* a hare in its first year—*shashaker bāchehā, lāphā jantur chhānā*—*khargosh k. bacha*
- Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied or imposed—*grājhya kardāi, prāptubya, karer nyāy shir kara-nya*—*khirāj jo muqarrar karne ke lāq ho*
- Lev'iathan, *s.* a large sea animal—*brihat jalajajantu bishesh*—*ek barā daryāi jānwar*
- Lev'igate, *va.* to reduce to a fine powder—*gurrā k. gharshan dwārā atisūkhyu k.*—*sufuf k. būknā, surmasā k. sahaq k.* [mulloñ ki qaum kā ek shakhs]
- Lev'ite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi—*Yihūdiger purohit kulodhah byakti*—*Yahūdīg ke*
- Lev'itical, *a.* pertaining to the Levites, or to the Jewish religion—*purohit kulodhah sambandh-ya, Yihūdi dharmasankrānta, jīyakiya*—*Yahūdī mazhab yā mulloñ kā mutālīg*
- Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity—*lāghab, agurutwa, chāñchalya, anarthakatā, chapa-latā, nairāthya*—*halkāpan, ochhāpan, bilāpanā, besabātī, sabukī, beistiglālī, behādāgi*
- Lev'y, *va.* to raise, impose, collect—*māthāṭ k. kar sungraha k. ekatra k. upasthit k.*—*ujhānā, dāndūā, baṭorānā, jama k.*
- Lev'y, *s.* act of raising money or troops—*māthāṭ, arthasangraha, juddhārthe manushya upas-thita karan*—*rusūm jama karnā faujbandī* [waī, randibāz, nāsparast]
- Lewd, *a.* given to the unlawful indulgence of lust—*kāmāsakti, lampat, bhrashā*—*masī, shah-*
- Lewd'ness, *s.* unlawful indulgence of lust—*lāmpaṭya, kāmāsakti, nashāṭmī*—*masī, shahwar, zinā, randibāzī, hawāhīr* [lughat, lughatnawīs]
- Lexicographer, *s.* the writer of a dictionary—*abhidhāntkartā, shabdakosha lekhu*—*inwallig-*
- Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary—*shabdakosh, abhidhān*—*lughat, farhang*
- Li'able, *a.* subject, exposed, responsible—*adhin, dāyī, jogya, arha, jāhār upar bhār dēhhe-*—*majbūr, pazir, griltār, zimmaḍār* [jhūthā, kāzib, daroghō]
- Li'ar, *s.* one who utters falsehood—*mithyābādī, jhūṭhā, prabunchak, asatyanathak, nātārthik*
- Li'ation, *s.* an offering of wine, the liquor—*deboddeshe jalādī nikhyep, turpan, jalānjālī*—*sharāb jo kisi dēotā k. charhātā hain, taipan*
- Li'bel, *s.* a detamatory writing—*bishesh byaktir apabādak lipi, nindāsambalita patra, anujogk-*
- va. likhan*—*gilanāma, malāmātāma, badnāmīnāma* [badnāmīnawīs]
- Li'bellor, *s.* one who defames in writing—*apabādak lipikartā, akhyātī patralekhak*—*gilanawīs,*
- Li'bellous, *a.* defamatory, scandalous—*apabādak, akhyātīkar, kutsākārī*—*badnāmgar, buhtānī*
- Li'b'eral, *a.* free in giving, generous, catholic—*dānashīl, muktahastā, udār, apakhyaṭī, sa-kaler prati prasanna, anyamataḥalamhder prati komal*—*sakhī, dātā, fāyāz, āzād, hausila-*
- mand, sāhib-i-himmat, mardeādmi, dīlkushā, sāhib-i-taufiq*
- Lib'erality, *s.* generosity, munificence—*dānashīlatā, qudārjya, prakhyāpnādhīnatā*—*bakhshish, sakhāwat, kushādānī, hausila, ālihummatī, fāyāzī, jūd* [ihāk, āzād k. khalās k.]
- Lib'erate, *va.* to release from confinement—*mukta k. chhāṭīyī d. mochan k. kholān*—*chhor d.*
- Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute or irreligious man—*swechchhīch'arī, lampat, indriyasukhehagna, dhar-ma barjita, dekārā*—*beqaid shakhs, kharābātī, rind, badkār, fāsiq, fājir, awāra, bedīnādmi*
- Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious—*lampat, tyakta dharma, bhrashā, dekārā*—*lawind, luchchā, harāmkar, beqaid, rind, fāsiq, fājir, badkār, bedīn*
- Lib'ertinism, *s.* licentiousness of life—*nashāṭmī, bhrashāchār, indriyabashatā, lāmpaṭya*—*rindī, lawindī, fāsiq, fājir, badkārī, beqaidī,*
- Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, permission, privilege—*uddhār, mukti, nishkriti, swechchhādīnatā, bishesh adhikār*—*āzādī, beqaidī, rihāī, makhilāsi, rīzā, ijāzat, haqq* [mast, zinākār]
- Lib'id'i'ous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd—*kāmuk, lampat, indriyasukhe rata*—*shahwatī, badkār,*
- Li'bra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac—*tulā rāshī, rāshī chakrer saptam shān*—*mīzān, tuā*
- Li'brarian, *s.* one who has charge of a library—*pustakādhyaṭhya, pustakīgīrarakhyak*—*kutub khāne kā dārogha, muhāfāz-i-kutub* [jamīyat-i-kutub, kutubkhāna]
- Li'brary, *s.* a collection of books, place for books—*grantha samāha, granthāgār, pustakālay*
- Li'brate, *va.* to poise, to balance, to swing—*ālgoch k. taul k. samabhar d. samān tule rākhan,*
- ghulāna, dāndolān k.*—*tolānā, pāsang k. hamwazn k. jhulānā* [barābar karnā, jhūlāṭhat]
- Li'bra'tion, *s.* act of balancing, equipoise—*samabhar, samānābasthā, ālgoch, tulayātā*—*tolānā,*
- Lice, *s.* the plural of louse—*bahubachāne dengar samāha, ukun sakal*—*joen*
- Li'cense, *s.* permission, liberty—*anumatī, bishesh adhikār, khyamatī*—*hukm, farmān, ikhtiyār*
- Li'cense, *va.* to permit, grant leave, authorize—*anumatī bā bhār d. bishesh adhikār d. karite agyā d. khyamatī bā shakti pradhān k.*—*ijāzat d. mubār h. jāz r. rawā r. ikhtiyār d.*
- Li'cens'iate, *s.* one who has a license—*kona karma bā byabusay karite anumatī patra prapṭa byakti bishesh, adhikārī*—*sāhib-i-sanad, hukumnāma yā parwānā dār, ijāzat yā ikhtiyār dār*
- Li'cens'itous, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly—*swechchhāchārī, byabhihārī, dhamer rīti bāhirbhū-ta, lampat, abādhyā*—*beqaid, sarkash, bezat, harāmkar, badkār*
- Li'cens'ituousness, *s.* contempt of just restraint—*abādhyātā, swechchhāchār, lāmpaṭya, atyāchār, niyamollughan, swatantrāsā*—*beqaid, bezat, sarkashi, harāmkarī, badkārī*

- Lick, *va.* to take with the tongue, to lap; to beat—*lehan*, *jihwā dardā ābershan*, *chāfās*, *māran*—*chāfās*, *leanā*; *māran*
- Lick'erish, *a.* nice in the choice of food—*uttamabhoktā*, *sukhādak*—*khushkhorak*, *khushkhor*
- Lic'orice, *s.* a balsamic plant and its root—*jashlimādhu*, *madhujaeshikā*—*sās*, *sāmt* [dār
- Lic'tor, *s.* a roman officer, a beadle—*bichār kartār anuchar prahār kartār*, *korā dhārī*—*korapar*
- Lid, *s.* a cover for a pot, chest, or other vessel: membrane that covers the eye—*āchekhādān*, *dhākanā*, *dālā*; *chakhyur pātā*—*dhaknā*, *dhapnā*, *sarposh*, *chapnā*; *ānkā kī parda*, *palak*
- Lie, *p.* an untruth or falsehood—*mithyā kathā*, *jhiṭh*, *asatya bākya*—*jhiṭh*, *darogh*, *kizb*
- Lie, *va.* to utter falsehood—*mithyā kathā kahan*, *asatya bākya kahan*—*jhiṭh bolnā yā kehna*
- Lie, *vn.* to be laid along, lean, rest upon, repose, be situated, be in any particular state, &c.—*pariyā thikan*, *thes diyā thākan*, *shuiyā thākan*, *shajyāgata h.* *sthita bā abasthita h.*—*letnā*, *parnā*, *darāz h.* *lagnā*, *takyā d.* *rahnā* [khudāwand-i-niamat—*a.* *tabidār*, *wafādar*
- Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* *subject*, *trusty*—*adhirāj*, *samrāj*, *prajādhipa*—*a.* *adhin*, *āshwasat*
- Lieu, *s.* stead, place, behalf—*paribarta*, *thāyī*, *sthān*, *pratinidhi*—*iwarz*, *jagāl*, *maqāḍ*, *badāl*, *wāsta* [niyābat, *qāimmuqāmī*, *jamādārī*
- Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant—*pratinidhitwa*, *kanishṭha senāpatir karma bā pad*—
- Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, viceroy; an officer next below a captain—*pratinidhi*, *uparājā*, *rājādhin*, *deshādhyakhya*; *kanishṭha senādhyakhya*—*qāimmuqām*, *jānashin*, *sūbadār*, *shāhi nāib*; *jamādār*
- Lieuten'antship, *s.* therank or office of lieutenant—*kanishṭha senāpatir pad bā karma*—*jamādārī*
- Life, *s.* a state of being animated, or living; exact likeness; history of life—*jibādasha*, *prāner sangjog*, *jiban*, *prān*, *jibāmā*, *chaitanya*, *āyu*, *paramāyu*; *pratinidhi*, *thik sādrihya*; *upā-khyān*, *charitra*—*zindagi*, *zist*, *rawān*, *hayāt*, *jān*, *jī*, *prān*, *rāh*, *umr*, *zindagānī*; *shābih*; *tazkira* [yā jalebīrisālā yā chaukī
- Lifeguard, *s.* the guard of a king's person—*rāj rakhyak senā*, *rājār anuchar sānyagan*—*khās*
- Lif'eless, *a.* void of life or spirit, dull—*urjib*, *mrita*, *uchetan*, *nistē*, *asahas*, *anudyani*—*bejān*, *bedam*, *berāh*, *sust*, *majhāl*, *murdadil* [hinlayāt
- Lif'etime, *s.* the continuance of life—*jibatkāl*, *paramāyu*, *jāhujiban*—*tamām umr*, *umrhar*, *Lift*, *va.* to raise, elate, bear, exalt—*tolan*, *uthānā*, *bhār bahān*, *uthiyā laiyā jān*, *unnatā k.* *uchcha k.*—*uthānā*, *buland k.* *bārbardārī k.* *uthālenā*, *chaphānā*, *barhānā*
- Lift, *s.* act of lifting, rise, elevation—*uttolan*, *unnatī*, *uchchakaran*—*uthān*, *uthāī*, *chaphān*
- Lig'ament, *s.* any thing that binds, a substance that unites bones—*bandhani*, *paṭī*, *usthi māng-sa ekatesangjog hay jahdī*, *shim*, *shirā*—*paṭī*, *band*, *pae*, *pārā*, *nas*, *paṭhā* [dōrā, *paṭī*
- Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, that which binds—*paṭī*, *bandhani*, *bandhandrthe rajjuddī*—*band*, *Light*, *s.* the matter or agent by which we see; point of view, direction in which the light falls; knowledge, instruction; a taper, pharos, &c.—*dipti*, *ālo*, *prabhā*, *tej*, *driṣṭī*; *ujjwal*; *rasmi pāt hay je dige*; *gyān*, *bidyā*, *upadēsh*, *dip ityādi*—*roshan*, *ājālā*, *nār*, *jot*; *jānib-i-shua*, *jot kā rukh*; *ilm*, *tālim*; *charāgh*, *raushni*, *diyā*
- Light, *a.* bright; not heavy; easy, nimble—*dipti bishishṭa*, *ujjwal*; *laghu*, *bhārī*, *nay*; *sahuj*; *khyipra*, *chālāk*—*roshan*, *ujlā*; *halkā*, *subuk*; *āsān*, *sahl*; *chālāk*
- Light, *v.* to kindle; to lighten; to rest on; to meet with—*jwalāna*, *ālok k.* *dipti d.* *lāghab k.* *uttirna h.* *nāman*; *milan*, *sākhyaṭ pān*—*jālānā*, *roshan k.* *halkā k.* *baṭhānā*, *nāzil h.* *milnā*
- Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning—*nulpan*, *bityut h.*—*chamaknā*, *lahaknā*, *lauknā*
- Light'er, *s.* one that kindles; a large boat—*agni lāgīy je*, *jwalāniyā*; *bhūter naukā bishesh*—*jālāne w.* *raushangar*; *bhar* [bhar kā mallāh, *bhar w.*
- Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter—*bhūter naukā bāhāk bā kartā bā nāibik*—*bhārdār*
- Light'n'ered, *a.* thievish, dishonest—*pāṭichor*, *hāchhēghachar*—*hath lapak*, *hathchal*, *chuttā*
- Light'foot ed, *a.* nimble, swift of foot—*drutagāmi*, *twarā kārak*, *khyipra*—*subukpā*, *subukrao*
- Light'head'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, unsteady—*pralāpi*, *khyipta*, *chintārahit*, *chapaṭ*, *usthir*—*thidimāgh*, *bedimāgh*, *bemagbz*, *beistiglāl* [befikr, *subuksār*, *subukdosh*, *zindādil*
- Lightheart'ed, *a.* free from care, gay, cheerful—*nirbhābanā*, *vasik*, *praphulluchitta*, *āmodiyā*
- Light'house, *s.* a building with a light to direct seamen—*jākhājir sugamanāganamānārthe mritikāy sthāpita uchcha dip griha*—*manār*, *manāra*, *fānūs*
- Light'ly, *ad.* nimblely; with levity; easily—*chālāk bā khyipra haiyā*, *chānchalyapūrbak*, *bina-bhechanāy*; *sahaje*, *laghu bhābe*, *andāyase*—*chālākī se*, *chānchali yā achipālī se*; *subuki se*, *chibillāl se*; *āsānī se*, *sahaj se* [dipratī—*halkā*, *subukī*; *istiglālī*; *roshan*, *ājālā*
- Light'ness, *s.* want of weight; levity; brightness—*lāghab*, *laghuachap*; *chapaṭat*; *ujjwalatā*, *Light'nug*, *s.* a flash or discharge of electricity—*bidyullatā*, *saudāminī*, *tarit*—*bijli*, *baṭq*
- Light's, *s.* the lungs, organs of breathing—*phusphus*, *phopsi*, *plephpharu*—*phephe*
- Light'some, *a.* luminous; gay, cheering—*diptimān*, *ujjwal*; *praphulla*, *pulukita*, *harsha janak*—*raushan*, *ujlā*, *khush*, *farābhakhs*, *dilnawāz*
- Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, like wood—*kāshṭher*, *keshuyā*, *kāshṭhabat*—*lakrī kā*, *lakrī sū* [lakrī
- Lignumvi'te, *s.* guaiacum, a very hard wood—*ati shakla kāshṭha bishesh*—*ek qism kī bari sakht*
- Like, *a.* equal, similar, probable—*tulya*, *sama*, *sumān*, *sadrishya*, *sambhāb*—*muwāfiq*, *barābar*, *ekān*, *hamwār*, *muhtamil*, *honhār* [tarah, *sā*, *ghālīban*, *shāhyād*, *jhtimālan*
- Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably—*nyāy*, *sei prakāre*, *eki*, *haitepāre*, *sambhabe*—*jaisā*, *jis*
- Like, *v.* to choose, approve, be pleased with—*chungn*, *manonita k.* *bhūla bāsan*, *santushṭa h.*—*pasand k.* *qabūl k.* *chāhnā*, *rījhnā*, *māil h.* *jī daurānā* [gumān, *bharosā*
- Li'kelihood, *s.* probability—*sambhāband*, *pramānya*, *sambhab*—*qaul*, *āsār*, *sārat*, *jhtimāl*
- Li'kely, *ad.* probably—*a.* *probable*—*haite pāre*, *sambhabe*—*a.* *prameya*, *sambhab*—*chāhiye*, *howe*, *jhtimālan*—*a.* *aqlī*, *honhār*, *ghālīb* [bile k. *muṃasāl k.*
- Li'ken, *va.* to make like, compare—*mildnā*, *sādrishya k.* *tulanā k.* *upamā d.*—*barābarī k.* *muqā-*



- Li'keness, *a.* resemblance, form—*ākār, mūrti, abayaber chhabī*—*muwālaqat, mūmāsalat, taabbih*  
 Li'kenwise, *ad.* in like manner, also—*tadanurūp, tadārupe, etadbinna, ān—bbi, qparie k, mā-*  
*siwā, alāwa* [chāh, khwāsh, shauq, rīj, mail; tashhūmā  
 Li'king, *s.* inclination; healthful appearance—*bhālabāsan, anarig; rūp, samandaryā, lābanya—*  
 Li'l'ed, *a.* embellished with liken—*astūribat pushpa bhūshitā—soasandār, soanī, samandārasta*  
 Li'ly, *s.* a beautiful flower—*astūribat pushpa bishesh, tunnyiy shweta burna pushpa—soasan,*  
*soasan, saman* [darādū  
 Li'l'yivered, *a.* [...] whitelivered, cowardly—*dhīru, anshak, kāpurush—bandilā, nāpard.*  
 Li'mature, *s.* a sling, particles rubbed off—*ukhā diyā gharshan, ukhār gunyā—retāī, rot* [retāī  
 Li'mation, *s.* the act of polishing, or filing—*ukhan kriyā, parishkār karan—chiknāhat, safāī,*  
 Limb, *s.* a member, joint, bough, edge—*anga, abayab, hastapaddādi; granthi, dāl, dhār, shesh*  
*—azā, gatar, band, jor, shāk, dāl, kināra, dhār, ākhir* [darm, lechklā  
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, supple, pliable—*namra, ashakta, namanshil, komal—chimrā, mulāim,*  
 Lim'bo, *s.* the borders of hell, prison—*narak bishesh, kāra—jahanūm, quaidkhāna* [lūsā  
 Lime, *s.* calcareous earth; *a.* viscous matter—*chūn; āhā, chachafiyā drabya—chūnā, āhak;*  
 Li'mekin, *s.* a kiln for burning lime—*chūn pordibār bhāī, ākhā—chūnē ki bhatī* [siwānā  
 Lim it, *s.* a bound, border—*simā, unchal, shesh, anta, simān—hadd, ihātā, inihā, dānd,*  
 Lim'it, *vs.* to confine within bounds—*simā dwārā baddha k. ātak k. gheran—hadd bāndhnā,*  
*mahdd k. band k.* [haddī, hadd yā kināre par rahā hāā, haddband  
 Lim itary, *a.* placed on the boundaries—*simāsaita, antastha, simābati, simā rakhyak—sur-*  
 Limita'tion, *s.* act of bounding, restriction—*simādeon, ātak karan, parimitatā simollanghan k-*  
*rite nishedd—tahaddud, hadd, ihātā, hasr, takhsis, qaid*  
 Limon, *vn.* [lim] to draw, to paint any thing—*abayaber chhabī k. bā tolan, chitra k. ankan—*  
*taswir khinchnā, ranglāgnā*  
 Lim'ner, *s.* one who colours or paints on paper, as a portrait-painter—*chitrakar, chhabitolak,*  
*paityā, pajāfak—musawwir, naqqāsh, chitērā* [kāddafiyā—gilās, kicharā, kicharpur  
 Li'mous, *a.* like mud, slimy, muddy—*kurdamer nyāy, kāddatulya, pnnk bishishla, kādāmā y,*  
 Limp, *vn.* to walk lamely, to halt—*khoyrāna, nengrāna, nengchan—langrānā, lang k.*  
 Limp, *a.* rapid, weak, pliant—*aywādū, nistej, nāmanshil—bemaza, nāzuk, lakhakār*  
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, transparent—*swachchhak, nirmal, parkalā—sāf, shaffāf, nirmal, bellaurī,*  
*nitrā, zūlā* [sāfāī, shaffāī, nitrāī  
 Lim'piness, *s.* clearness, transparency—*parkalā bā swachchhabhāb, nirmalutā, suparishkar—*  
 Li'my, *a.* containing, or like lime—*chūnā bishishla, chūnabat—chūnādār, chūnāsā*  
 Linch pin, *s.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on—*garīr chākār khil—pahiyē thābrāne ki kīl*  
 Line, *vs.* to cover on the inside; defend—*kāparer āstar d. rakhyā k.—āstar d. bachānā*  
 Line, *s.* a string; extension in length; *a.* verse; the equator; order; limit; progeny—*darī,*  
*rajyū; rekā, shik, pad; bhūgoler madhyarekhā; paṅkti, shrenī; simā; bungshu, kul, san-*  
*tān—dor, tanab; khatt, lakir; misra, satar, brit, figra; khatt-i-istawā; sāf, qatār, pāt;*  
*hadd; nāl, silila, pīrī* [pīrī, khādān, nasab, basab nasab, nāl, silila  
 Lin'eage, *s.* [lin-ne.] a race, family, descent, pedigree—*kul, bangaha, goshti, bangshābul—*  
 \*Lin'eal; *n.* being in a direct line, composed of lines; descending in direct genealogy, heredi-  
 tary—*rekhamāy, rekā dwārā ankita, gotraja, kulodhab, bangshiyā—sidhā, rāst, mukhatāt;*  
*khāndānī, nālī, ābāī* [sidhā, nālī dar nālī, pīrī bā pīrī  
 \*Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line—*bangshānukrame, gotrajaparamparay, swachchhe, sojasoji—*  
 \*Lin'eament, *s.* outline, feature—*abayab, ākriti, mukh, mukher konu anga—khāī, khatt*  
 \*Lin'ear, *a.* pertaining to a line, like a line, slender—*rchābat, sojā, rekhibishishla, wru, sā-*  
*khymā—khattī, lakir yā dore kā sā, mihā* [naqqashakāshī  
 \*Lineation, *s.* draught, delineation—*abayaber rekā karan, ankan, rekā fānaw—khatt kashi,*  
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth of flax or hemp—*shāner sūtār kāpar, dhāba, bustra—katān, kapṛā* [farosh  
 Lin'en-draper, *s.* one who deals in linen—*bastrabyasāyī, kāpurīyā—bazzāz, kāpriyā, katān-*  
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate—*bilamba k. dirghusātrāt k. chsraropi h. sandig-*  
*dha k. dwaidha k.—derpī k. muddat lāgnā, tāl khinchuā; mātā rahnā; dubdhe men h.*  
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech—*bhāshā, bolī, bākya, kathāner dhārā—zūbān, bilākāhā,*  
*bolī, guftār, kahne ki tarīq* [bāndān, dobhākya  
 Lin'guist, *s.* a person skilled in languages—*nānā biāshyā nipun, bhāshāgyā, dobhāshiyā—zu-*  
 Lin'iment, *s.* a soft ointment, *a.* balsam—*lepamya aushadh, pralep—marham, tilā, lep*  
 Lin'ing, *s.* the inner cover of a garment, &c.—*kāparer āstar—āstar*  
 Link, *s.* part of a chain; torch of pitch—*shrinkhaler kāṛā; mashāl—kāṛī, qulbā; mashāl*  
 Link, *va.* to connect by links, to unite closely—*kāṛā dityā dyakānū bā jog k. shrinkhalabaddha*  
*k. sangjuktā k. jurijā d. sambandh k.—kāṛī jorā, musalsal k. bāndhnā, milānā*  
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird—*khyudra pakhyā bishesh—ek qum ki chhotī chirya*  
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax, the plant itself—*masinā, utasi trīnā—atī, tukhīm—katān, katān*  
 Lin'seywoolsey, *s.* stuff made of wool and linen—*garbha sūtī kāpar, meshale m o shan sūtra*  
*mishran kariya nirmān kay ye kāpar—ān aur katān se binā huā kāṛā* [sookhtā, battī, torā  
 Lin'stock, *s.* a cannonier's staff for firing guns—*brihadagnyasti e agni deomātrīhe palatā—lālita,*  
 Lint, *s.* soft scrapings of linen—*ghāy lāgnābar chera shan sūtra—zakham par rakhne k liye sād*  
*o narm katān* [sahoti  
 Lin'tel, *s.* the head piece of a door frame—*jhanakāī, dwārer kapālī—patāo, chakkar, patāntan,*  
 Lin'on, *s.* a fierce rapacious quadruped—*singha, mrigaraj, kesharī—sher, singh, bāgh, babar, asad*  
 Li'ness, *s.* a female lion—*singhini—bāghbūtī, shernī* [shafat, kināra, dhār  
 Lip, *s.* the border of the mouth, edge—*oshkha, adhat, thout, kālī, dhār, langdāh—lab, honth*  
 Lipoth'yiny, *s.* a fainting, swooning—*murchchhabhūshā, hūjhāt'achhānanya—ghash, murchha*

- Liquefaction**, *s.* process of melting—*drab haon, galan, galitabasthā—gudākht, pighlāo, galan*  
**Li** questionable, *ja.* that may be melted—*galaniya, dPūb karan jogya—qābil-i-gudākht, gudākhtant*  
**Li** quessy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galan, drab k. galan, drab h. galānā, pighlānā, galānā, pighlānā*  
**Liquescent**, *a.* melting, dissolving—*galanshit, galyamān—galanhar, galatā*  
**Li** quid, *a.* fluid, flowing—*taral, drab, jalākār, galita—patlā, raqiā, saiyāl* [chiz  
**Li** quid, *s.* fluid, or flowing substance—*drab drabya, payu drabya, jal, ras—araq, pāni, ras, raqiā*  
**Li** quids, *s.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r—ei chāri akhyara bangra l, m, n, r—l, m, n, r, ye chār*  
**Li** quidate, *va.* to clear, as a debt, to lessen a debt—*rinashodh k. dhār pratidān k. nikshāt k.*  
**Li** quor, *s.* a liquid; strong drink—*drab drabya, ras, satwa, jal; mad, mādak drabya, surā—*  
*shurb, pāni, ras, araq; dārā, sharāb* [kariyā kathun—lutlānā, luknat k.  
**Lisp**, *vn.* to clip words in pronunciation—*adha ādha kathun, ardhā dākyā kathun, totalāmu*  
**List**, *v.* to choose; to enlist soldiers; to listen—*ichchhā k. bānchhā k. manonita k. saingadala-*  
*stha k. saingaganer madhye nām likhā; shunan, chup rahiyā karna d.—āzā k. pasand k.*  
*(auj) meg bharti k. nām likhnā; sunnā, kān dharnā*  
**List**, *s.* a roll, a catalogue; strip of cloth, border; place for fighting; desire, choice—*bush-*  
*eshak lipi, jāy; pati, brudhau; bastar dhār, mallu joldhār akhyā; abhilāsh, ichchhā*  
*—fhirist, fārī, siyāha, ismāwī; patī, band; kinārā; kwhānsh, chāh*  
**List** en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to—*kun pātan, shunan, shrunān k. manojog k.—sunnā, kān*  
*lagānā, mutawajjih h.* [kamshauq, murdādil, thandhā, ghāfil, bekhabar  
**List** less, *a.* indifferent, heedless, careless—*anichchhuk, anudhyami, amanogoj, asābaddhān—*  
**List** lessly, *ad.* without attention—*amanogojpūrbak, anichchhāy, anurogāhābe—ghasht se,*  
*beharwā se, nāta wajuh se* [majhūli, murdādili, bekhabari  
**List** lessness, *s.* indifference, inattention—*anurāgābhāb, bāsānārahitya, amanogoj—ghasht,*  
**Li** any, *s.* a form of public prayer—*samirohapirbhak hyabahāitya prārthanā saughitā, manda*  
*prakaran ubharanurthe prārthanā bākyā—ek waza ām kī ibādāt kī munājāt kī tarah par*  
**Li** aral, *a.* according to the letter—*shabdānusāri, shabdārthak, pratyakhyar-anujāyī, thik—harfi,*  
*lughwī, lafzi, lafz ha lafz, taht-i-lafzi, thik* [bhyāsi, shāstri—ilmi, fazilat mansūb, ālim  
**Li** te rarv, *a.* relating to learning and letters—*bidyā bishayak, biduān, pañdit, shāstrabūt, bidyā-*  
**Li** te rally, *ad.* according to the letter, with close adherence to the words—*pratyakhyar-anusāre,*  
*shabdar prakitārtha kariyā, akhyar akhyar—harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz* [ān-i-ilm  
**Li** tera ti, *s.* the learned, men of letters—*pañdit samūha, bigyan lokarā—ulamā, fuzalā, sūhib-*  
**Li** terature, *s.* learning, skill of letters—*pañditiya, surhashāstragyan, bidyā—ilm, fazilat, ilmiyat*  
**Li** tharge, *s.* an oxle of lead, lead and oxygen—*aushadhārthe drabibhūta dhātū drabya bishesh,*  
*madra shankha—murdār sang, muida sang* [chilā, narm, mulāim  
**Li** the, *Li* thesome, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber—*ngmra, komal, namanshil, ashukta—chimgā, la-*  
**Li** thography, *s.* the art of writing on stone and taking impressions from it—*bishesh prastarar*  
*upare likhiyā taddiyā chhāpā karanabidyā, pātharar chhāpākarma—pāthar par likhkar us se*  
*chhāpā karne kā ilm* [og nāshuk aushadhi—pāthri kī dawā  
**Li** thonatrip tuck, *s.* a medicine proper to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder—*pāthari-*  
**Li** thotomist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone—*andakāsh kōpiyā pichari nirgata kare je ashmari*  
*nishak astra chikitsak—jarrāh jo pāthri ko kātkar nikālā hai, pāthri kā jarrāh*  
**Li** t'gant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit—*dayi, bibādi kimbā pratibidi, āddāshi—abl-i-muqad-*  
*dama, muddai, bādli* [—muqadlāma k. qaziya k. dawā k.  
**Li** t'igate, *va.* to contest in law—*āddāsh k. dāyanibedan k. abhiyog k. bichāru shāle bibād k.*  
**Li** tigation, *s.* contention in law—*āddāsh karan, biradh, abhiyog, dāy—dawā, qaziya, jhagrā,*  
*muqadlāma* [damabāz, muddai  
**Li** tigious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits—*bibādi, kundaliyā, birodhshil—qaziyo, jhagrāli, muqad-*  
**Li** tigousness, *s.* disposition to engage in lawsuits—*birodhchechhā, bibādīwa, unabaruta bibā-*  
*de ichchhukarā, kundaliyāma—jhagrāli, jangjoi, qaziyojoi*  
**Li** t'ler, *s.* a carnage; straw; a brood of pigs, &c.; a number of things laid about in confusion  
*—jan bishesh, chāturdol, dūli; pshur shayānurthe bichhānā, bītrita bichālī, ekapā chhānā,*  
*ekkāle pravahita shūkārādār shabak samūha, gōlmāl, jangāl—pālki, hujla, dōlā, miyāna;*  
*ghās, akhor; siar w. g. kī jhol, kurkat, halāeboghma, alāeabālāe*  
**Li** t'ler, *va.* to bring forth; to scatter about; spread straw for cattle—*poshwādār chhānā h. pra-*  
*sāb h. gōlmāl kariyā bichhānā bi bistanar, eluyā meluyā kariyā rākhun: ghāsādi bichhānā—*  
*janwar kā bachcha jannā, byānā; abtari se phailānā; ghās w. g. bichhānā*  
**Li** t'le, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling—*khyudra, chhotā, sikhmya, alpa, laghu, tuchchhā, kin-*  
*chit—thorā, tanuk, andak, chhotā, saghīr, khurd, nāchiz, kuchh*  
**Li** t'le, *s.* a small space, not much—*alpa āyatan, khyānik kēl, kinchidangsha, alpai—thorī si*  
*jagah, andak zamāna, kuchh* [qalilān  
**Li** t'le, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity—*alpa kariyā, kinchidangsha, kichhute—thore meg,*  
**Li** t'urgy, *s.* a formulary of public prayers—*archunādār riti, prārthanā paddhati—ibādāt kā*  
*qāida, munājāt yā namāz kā qānūnnāma* [k. jinn, bachān, zindagi k.  
**Li** ve, *va.* to abide, dwell, exist—*thākun, bās k. jitha h. hartamān h. jiyān—rahnā, bnd o bāsh*  
**Li** ve, *a.* living, having life; containing fire—*jibita, jiyanta, sejb, hartamān; agnibishakti,*  
*tapā—jitā, zinda; ātāshī, garm* [rozi, riq, azāqa, mashaat  
**Li** velhood, *s.* the means of living—*jibitā, upajibya, dinopāter bishay, briti, jibaner upāy*  
**Li** velness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness—*khyipratā, chapalātā, satarkatā, chātāki, mukher shri*  
*bī prasannatā—āindādili, khushdili, jiwat, chanchālāhāt, achpali, khushbābi, shokhī*  
**Li** velong, *a.* long in passing or duration—*dirghakālabādyuk, kashī bhānshil—derpā, tūlta-*  
*āil, kābhīn, bhāri*

- Li'vely**, *a.* brisk, active, sprightly, cheerful—*khyipra, saterha, ehāidā, shāpat, vanā, prophūla, tejāswi, hāskute*—zindādil, khushdil, khushaba, chanchal, shōkh.
- Li'v'er**, *s.* part of the entrails—*jakrit, kālakhanda*—jigar, kalejā [frā rang.
- Li'v'erolour**, *s.* a very dark red—*mejyā rang, ghōr raktimābarna*—jigar rang, ghōr surkh, ge.
- Li'v'ery**, *s.* a delivery of possession; a dress—*swatwa deen*; *kurri datta bhrityaganer niya-mita parichchhad bishesh, hesh bhāshā*—dakhldihāni; *bānā, sāhib ki ināyat k. h. nishāndār* poshāk.
- Li'v'erman**, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman—*kurridatta parichchhad bishishā bhritya*; *kona samājēr madhye ek jan swādhyin byakti*—hānkār. *kisi guroh ka ek āzād ādmī*.
- Li'v'ry-stable**, *s.* a stable where horses are kept for hire—*bhārdiyā ashwushālā*—astabal jis meṃ kirāye ke ghore rahte hain [nilāpīlā.
- Liv'id**, *a.* discolored by a bruise, black and blue—*ishādhlā, kālushirābat, nilā*—nilā, nilām.
- Liv'id'ity**, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow—*kālashūrā, āghātādi dwārā barner bailakhanyā*—choṭ [azāqa, idrār.
- Living**, *s.* means of subsistence, a benefice—*jibanopāy, jibikā, britti*—maishat, guzārā.
- Living**, *a.* alive, not dead—*jiyanta, prānadhāri, bartamān, sajib*—jitā, zinda, jāndār.
- Lixiv'ial**, *a.* made from lye, impregnated with salts—*khyār bishushā, zālabān*—āhāri, namakāmez.
- Lixiv'iate**, *v.* to form lye—*khyirita jal prastut k.*—khāri pāni banānā.
- Lixiv'ium**, *s.* a lye from ashes and water—*khyirita jal, khyār bishishā hā lonā jal*—khāri pāni.
- Liz'ard**, *s.* an animal resembling a serpent with legs added to it—*grizhagolhik, krīkalās, jeṭi, tikṭikī*—chhipkali, girgīt, bāmhnī, tikṭikī [dekḥ, lo.
- Lo!** *int.* look, see, behold—*dekha, ābalokan kara ityādi artha sūchak abhyay shabdā*—dekho.
- Load**, *s.* that which is carried, a burden; charge of a gun, &c.—*bojhā, bhār, moṭ*; *ṭoṭā, thāsā*—bojh, bojhā, moṭh, bhār, lād, bhartī; *ladāo* [mārūn—lādān, bojh r. bharzā, thāsā.
- Load**, *va.* to burden, freight; charge a gun—*bhār d. bojhāi k. moṭādi charānā*; *ṭoṭā thāsā*.
- Load'stone**, *s.* the magnet—*chumbuk prastar, ayaskānta manī*—sang-i-miqnāṭis, chamak patthar.
- Loaf**, *s.* a quantity or mass of bread—*ekṭāruti, ruṭr tāl. pinda*—rot, rotī, pūyū rotī.
- Loam**, *s.* a rich friable earth—*tailāmāṭi, chikanā kādā*—pindol, chikni miṭṭī.
- Loam'y**, *a.* consisting of loam—*tailāmāṭi bishishā, chikanā mātī jukhā*—chikof miṭṭīdār, pindol.
- Loan**, *s.* act of lending, the thing lent—*dhār deon, rin*—āriyat diṭi, udhār, qaraz.
- Loath**, *a.* unwilling, not ready—*anichchhuk, nishpriha, birakta, asammata, uprastuta*—nārās, [k. jinachānā, khich rahā.
- Loath**, *a.* bedil, rūgārān, nāmustaidd [nyakkār—nārat, karāhiyat, ghia, gurez.
- Loath'ing**, *s.* dislike, inclination to vomit, abhorrence—*ghrinā, anichchhā, mandubāsā, aruchi*.
- Loath'someness**, *s.* the quality of hatred—*ghrināshatwa, kutsit bhāb, nyakkārjyotā, heyatwa*—[bhaddā; bhārī chiz, bojh.
- Lob**, *s.* a heavy fellow; something heavy—*ānārī, asabhya byakti*; *bhārī bastu*—gastāngar.
- Lob'y**, *s.* an opening before a room—*deuri, agragriha*—deoṛhi, peshdālān, jilokhānā.
- Lobe**, *s.* a part of the lungs, and of the ear—*phusphus hā phopsār ekāngshā, karnēr ek angshā*—[phephrē kā ek hisā, binā gosh, lolki, kuchiyā [ek qism.
- Lob'ster**, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*haya chingrā bat matsya bishesh*—jhīngā, chingrī machhli ki.
- Lo'cal**, *a.* pertaining or limited to a place—*eksthānēr, sthānik, sthāniyā*—makānā, jāi, mahallī.
- Local'ity**, *s.* situation, existence in a place—*bishesh sthān. ek sthānē abasthiti, sthānābortitwa*—[bat-i-makān, himlakān.
- Lo'cally**, *ad.* with respect to place—*sthānabishaye, bishesh sthānē, sthānasambandhe*—ba ni.
- Loca'tion**, *s.* the act of placing, situation—*bishesh sthānē sangsthāpan, sthiti, bishesh sthānē abasthiti*—tamakkān, jagah.
- Lock**, *s.* fastening for a door, &c. part of a gun; tuft of hair; works to confine water in a canal—*tālā; agnyastrer kal; kesher kuntal bā chulki, ohirā; nālir jal ruddha karanārthe* *kal, nālir dwār*—quf, tālā; *kal, chūmp*; *zulf, kākul, geṣā, lat*; *band, pānī rokne ki kal*.
- Lock**, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close—*tālā diyā baddhu k. ruddha k.*—quf lagānā, tālā d. band k. [kisi chiz rakhne ki jagah.
- Lock'er**, *s.* a drawer, or close place—*kona sāmagri rākhibār sthān, dhār*—khānā, kishu meṃ.
- Lock'et**, *s.* a small ornamental lock or case attached to a necklace—*alankār bishesh*—gūnī, [naql-i-makān yā maqām.
- Locomotion**, *s.* act of changing place—*sthān sthānāntaragaman, chalan bā sthān parihartan*.
- Locomotive**, *a.* having power to move—*gatiśakti bishishā, chalan shīl*—mutaharik, muntaqil.
- Lo'cust**, *s.* an insect very destructive to herbage—*pangapāl, phayng; shalab*—tiddī, tīrī.
- Lodge**, *v.* to place, settle; receive into a dwelling; reside—*bās karānā, sthiti karānā, āshray d. sthān d. thākan, bās k.*—basānā, baithālnā; *sukūnat karānā, rahnā, tīknā, basnā*.
- Lodge**, *s.* a small house—*bāsā ghar, upagriha*—chhotā ghar, bāsha, kothrī, hujra.
- Lodge'ment**, *s.* act of lodging or placing—*abasthiti, sangsthāpan, bāsiyā deon*—iqāmat, tīkō, utārā, thāhrānā yā rakhnā, bāshadihi [grihabāsi—muqim, bāshinda, bhūrait, kirāyādār.
- Lod'ger**, *s.* one who lives at board, or hires a lodging—*bisāriyā, bhārātiyā ghare prabāsi, purā*.
- Lod'ging**, *s.* place of temporary abode, place of rest at night—*shikānā, bhārātiyā ghar, bāsi, shayānāgār*—thīkānā, makān, bāsha [zamīn, kothā, bām, āṭālī.
- Loft**, *s.* an elevated floor or room—*ugertālār griha bā mejyā*—upar kē ghār yā upar kē ghār ki.
- Loft'ily**, *ad.* highly, proudly, sublimely—*ārdhwe, ahankārpūrbak, sagare, paramārīpe, uttam rūpe*—bulandī se, gharāri se, bartārī se [būchāi, gharār, takubbar.
- Loft'iness**, *s.* altitude, haughtiness—*uchchhād, ārdhwatā, mahattwa, ahankār, garbā*—bulandī,

- Lofty**, *a.* high, proud, stately, sublime—*uchcha, ahankār bishishā, garbita, mahattwa bishishā, param, atyutkrishā*—busand, murtafa, maghrūr, atakbāz, zidabābā, busand parwa, batār.
- Log**, *s.* a heavy piece of unhewn wood; a machine for measuring the rapidity of a ship's motion—*kāshīhar gugri bā briaht khanda, kāshīhar murā; jāhajer gatimāpak kāshīhar may jantra bishesh—kunda, tanā; ek kal jis se jahāz ki chāl nāpte hain*
- Logarithms**, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation—*ganantar samast shāstra bishesh, sankhyep ganit shāstra bishesh—hisāb kā ek tijādī fann jis se hisāb jaldī hotī hai* [likhanārthe pustak—jahāz ke vuznāmeche ki bahi]
- Log book**, *s.* a register of a ship's way and other naval incidents—*jāhajer dānik dibarān*
- Loggerhead**, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow—*mūrkhā, sthūlabuddhi, nirbodh—ahmaq, gādot, bewaqāf, sādalsuh* [dyā—mantiq, ilm-i-mundāsire]
- Logic**, *s.* the art of reasoning and thinking—*nyāyashāstra, tarkashāstra, jukti dāfahana bi*
- Logical**, *a.* according to the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrāsiddhu, tarkashāstroktā—mantiqī*
- Logically**, *ad.* by the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrānusāre, juktipūrbak—az rde mantiq*
- Logician**, *s.* a person versed in logic—*nyāydyik, tarkashāstragyan—mantiqī, sāhib-i-mantiq*
- Logistic**, *a.* of or pertaining to logic—*nyāyashāstrabishayak bā tatsambandhiya, jantik, —mantiq kā, ilm-i-mantq mansab* [men lagi hīn dor jis se jahāz ki chāl nāpte hain]
- Logline**, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way—*naukār gatimāpak kāshīhajantir dari—ek lakri*
- Logomachy**, *s.* contention about words—*bākjuddhā, bākbirodh, bākbhitandā—niza-i-lafāz*
- Logwood**, *s.* a wood much used in dyeing—*rang dibār kishīha bishesh—patang, sandal-i-sarkh*
- Loin**, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal—*kafidesh, kishīkādī, bankhyān—kamar, miyān, dānd*
- Loiter**, *vn.* to linger, delay, be idle—*bilamba bā gamn k. ghilā h. dirghasitratā k. ālaya h. —tālāt k. tālmatol k. athlānā, wakhiyānmārnā, susti k.* [ghāfil, nabakār, sust]
- Loiterer**, *s.* one who loiters, an idle person—*dirghasitri, alas lok, kure mānuh—tālmatoli*
- Loll**, *v.* to lean idly; to hang out the tongue—*thes dryā thūkan, nihkarmahābe, thūkan, garīyā yahan; jikwā lāyan bā bahir k.—leṭā rahnā, pajā rahnā; zabān niklānā, lātā rakhnā*
- Lone**, *a.* single, solitary—*ekākī, nihsangā, udāsī, nirjan—eklā, akelā, tanhā*
- Loneliness**, **Loneness**, *s.* solitariness, a being alone—*niksangatā, ekākītwā, udāsī, nirjanatā—tauhā, udāsī* [tanhā, akelā, mujarrad]
- Lonly**, **Lonesome**, *a.* solitary, retired—*nihsangā, ekākī, birnhi, udāsī, nibhritā, nirjan—*
- Long**, *u.* extended, having length, dilatory—*lamābā, dirghā, bahulā, dirghasūtra, gaunkārī, chitra, chrashtīyī—lambā, darāz, barā, tāwil, tūlawil, derpā, diang*
- Long**, *vn.* to desire earnestly or eagerly—*siddh karan bā rākhān, atichchhā k. atyanta bāsānā k. —tarasnā, mushtāq h. chāhānā, lālchānā* [shīlatā—darāz sabrī, bardāshat]
- Longanimity**, *s.* forbearance, patience—*chirasahishnutā, dhairīya, dirghā kilābuddhi khyamā*
- Longboat**, *s.* the largest boat of a ship—*jāhajer briaht, upanaukā bā ār ār dīngī apakhā bāz dīngz—jahāz ki bāzī dīngī* [bhok, zarb]
- Longe**, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing—*astrakheṭābīdyāy asir āghāt bā kop—batliyārbāzī men*
- Longevity**, *s.* length of life—*dirghayū, chrajībīā, āyur bābhulya—umrdarāz, umr ki darāzī*
- Longevous**, *a.* living a long time—*dirghakālajībī, dirghāyū bishishā—darāzabāsh, derpā; umrdarāz* [hathlā, darāzdast]
- Longimanous**, *a.* having long hands—*dirghā bāhu bishishā, lambā hustā bishishā—bar*
- Longimetry**, *s.* the art of measuring distances—*dirghatwa parimāpanābīdyā, dūratwa parimān karan bīdyā—misāhat-i- abād, bud ki nāp*
- Longing**, *s.* an earnest desire—*siddh, atichchhā, dohadā—shaug, chāh, raghat, khwāhish*
- Longingly**, *ad.* with eager desire—*siddhpūrbak; atichchhāpūrbak—chāh se, ishtīyāq se*
- Longitude**, *s.* distance from east to west, length—*prthibīr madhyarekhā haite dūratwa bā dairghya parimān, drāghimā, dirghatā—tūl, lambān* [lambālambi—lambālambi]
- Longitudinal**, *a.* being in the direction of the length—*anulamba, anūdairghya, dirghē tānā*
- Longsome**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long—*shrāntīkār, dirghasūtra, atibistārīta, udhikkālabyāpak —bhārī, thakāū, barā, darāz* [āshu krodh hay nā jāhār—mutahammil, halīm]
- Longsuffering**, *a.* bearing injuries patiently—*chirasahishnu, dhairīyabān, khyamābān, dayālu*
- Longways**, **Longwise**, *ad.* in length—*dirghē, lambālambi kariyā—tal men, lambāī men*
- Longwinded**, *a.* tedious, prolix—*dirghasūtra, ārambarī—dāwādam, muntashar, tālkālmī*
- Loose**, *s.* a game at cards—*tās kariyā bishesh—ek qism ki ganjīfābāzī*
- Loobily**, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*anāripānāpūrbak, kutsīrāpe—anāripān se, be ḡaulī se, be sāliqagī se* [nātarāshīda shaks, kāmechor, anghār]
- Looby**, *s.* an awkward person, a lubber—*anāri, mūrkhā, akarmahā, sthūlabuddhi—matbāsā*
- Look**, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold—*anuwahan k. anusandhān k. dhuyān, chāhān, apakhā k. dekhān, tākan—ghāndhnā, tāfāsh k. intizār k. rāhdekhnā, nazar k. dekhnā, lakhnā, nigāh k.*
- Look**, *s.* view, appearance—*drishīpat, darshan. rūp, badan—nazar, nigāh, zāhir hāl, sūrat*
- Look**, *int.* see, behold, observe—*dekha, dekhadīk, manojō kara—dekho, dekh, lihāz karo*
- Looking-glass**, *s.* a mirror that reflects images—*darpan, drishī—āīna, mirāt*
- Loom**, *s.* a weaver's frame—*bastra bunibār jantra, tāut, tantra—rāchh, rās, tānt*
- Loon**, *s.* a sorry fellow, a scoundrel—*chāshā, nirbodh, dushū lok—ahmaq, anghār, malūn, badzāt* [phālī, tukma, halqa, phānsī]
- Loop**, *s.* a noose for a button, rope or string—*phāns, pūntiyāgharā, dari dibār randhā*
- Loop hole**, *s.* an aperture; an evasion—*ghuntīgharā, randhā; erābāt upāy, chhāl—hālqā, randa; nūāī pāne kā chāra, hilahawālā* [mochan k.—khōlnā, dhilā k. chhōy d. rihā k.]
- Loose**, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free—*khuliyā d. bandhanamukta k. dhilā bā ālgā k. chhāriyā d.*
- Loose**, *a.* unbound, not tight or close; lax, wanton—*abadhā, ālgā, sthīlā, aṭhaktā; lampā, lyabhihātī—khulā, chhūṭā, dhilā, kushāda, beqaid dhilā; fāhish, mustāna*

- Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, negligently—*shaitihilyarāp, aniyamaparāśak, amanajogrāp*  
*—dhilepan wa, be gaidāse, ghaṣṭat se* [nā, āhīlā k. chhorā: āmā k. khāṭas k. jādā k.]  
 Loose'ng, *v.* to relax any thing; to part—*khulan, shishila k. dhikā. prithak k. bhajha k. —khul*  
 Loosen'ess, *s.* freedom from tightness; lax; irregularity of conduct, lewdness—*shaitihilyarāp,*  
*dhikā, aṣṭakāṭā; udararag, peṇāmāni; bharashāchār, lampatā, hyabāhār—dhikā,*  
*kushādagi, beqadī; ishāl, jiriyān-i-shikam; bezabī, badkārī, gumrahī, mastī, zūkhār*  
 Lop, *va.* to cut or chop short—*kāṭan, chhedan, kartan, khāṣa k. chhāṇjan, dāldā kēṭiyā phe-*  
*lan—kāṭnā, chhāṇnā, tarāshnā, katarnā* [bakkī, taqīrī]  
 Loquacious, *a.* talkative, garrulous—*bāchāl, geluyā, bahubaktā, geppe, bābādūk—ziyādago,*  
*Loquacity, s.* talkativeness, garrulity—*bābādūkātā, bāchālātā—takbak, bagbar, ziyādago*  
 Lord, *s.* a master; husband; governor; a nobleman; God, the Supreme Ruler—*kartā, pra-*  
*bhu; swāmi, pati; shisunkartā; kulin; I'shuar, Parameshwar, Surbakartā—mālik, aṣhīb,*  
*wālī, āṣa; shauhar, khāwīd; khān, beg, mir; Khudā, Khudāwand, Rahbulālmīnā*  
 Lord, *vn.* to domineer, to rule haughtily—*prabhutwa k. shakta rūpe shāsan k. aṣṇakār prā-*  
*bak swayang kartritwa k. —sāhibī k. khāwindī k. hukmāt k.*  
 Lord'ing, Lord'ing, *s.* a petty lord—*tuchchha kulin, byangoktiye prabhū bhujhāy, ahankrita*  
*shāsanakartā—rajālī, sāhibwā, amīrwā* [bhutwa—sāhikī, takabburī, amīrī, sāhibī]  
 Lord'liness, *s.* haughtiness, a domineering—*abhimān, darpa, mahattwa prakāśh, swayang pra-*  
 Lord'y, *a.* proud, imperious, haughty, insolent; befitting a lord—*garbita, abhimān, swayang*  
*prabhutwakārī, dambhakārī, parābhakelak; mānya byaktir uchiṭ—makhor, mutakabbir,*  
*shekhībāz, hukmātī; mīrānā* [adhikār—smārat, mālikīyat, sardārī, khudāwandnīmat  
 Lord'ship, *s.* the title given to a lord, a manor—*kulinatwa, kulin byaktir upādāī, kulin loke*  
 Lore, *s.* learning, doctrine, instruction—*bīdyā, pānditya, adhyāyān—ilm, biddiyā, faṣl*  
 Lora, *s.* lonely, forsaken, forlorn—*birahī, ekikī, udāsī, anīth, tyaktā—tanhā, ekā, akelā*  
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to be deprived of, to fail—*hārīnā, khyānā, hāran, parā-*  
*jay h. chyuta h. hānī hā khyatī h. trufī k. nā prāpan, bīthī karmā k.—khonā, kḥo d. gum*  
*k. bārnā, maghīb h. gīrnā, nūḡān uṭhān, chūkū, barbād d.* [harelā, kḥonār  
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who loses, or has suffered loss—*hāry ichhe je, khyatī prāpta—khone w. hārī,*  
 Loss, *s.* privation, ruin, defeat, waste—*chyuti, khyatī, alīb, hānī, abhāh, khay, āsh, rhās,*  
*parajay, apāhyay, apachay—būḡsān, zār, kḥī-ārā, zawāl, mār, shikast, hār, maghībīyat,*  
*barbād, isrāf* [labhya—kharāb, zāia, gum, ghāib, mafqūd, gayḡuzār; ghāimālom  
 Lost, *pa. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible—*nashīa, hārānā, hārīta, gata, apachīa; anupa-*  
*Lot, s.* fortune, state; portion, share; chance—*bhāgyu, kupāl, dashā, abastha; bhāg, ungha,*  
*bāḡ; guli bāḡ dwārā bībāḡ—nasīb, qismat; bhāg, bakht, hīva; qura*  
 Lotos, *s.* a plant—*hrikhya bīshesh, pudma, kamāl—ek qism kī nabāt, kaṇwal, padum*  
 Lo'tion, *s.* a wash used for medicinal purpose—*khyatīdī dhautā hā parishkār karan, tat pra-*  
*khyāṭīnārthe aushdhīya jal—shustagi, ghāo w. g. dhone kā dāwāī pānī*  
 Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance—*guli bāḡ, gultīkapat—qurabāzī, shartī, chīṭhī kā khel*  
 Loud, *a.* noisy, high-sounding, clamorous—*rakhkārī, golkārī, kolāhalkārī, chechchāniyā, uch-*  
*chethware dākūyā—shorī, bulandāwāz, unchā, sakht, kaṣ, bhārī, darāz, pukārne w.*  
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently—*uchchathware, gol kariyā, dhūknupūrah, spha-*  
*fabdya dākūyā—buland āwāz se, pukār ke, shor se* [shor, bulandāwāzī  
 Loud'ness, *s.* a great sound or noise—*haya rab, chutkār, uchcha swar bā dhwani, gol, kalāḥal—*  
 Love, *va.* to regard with affection—*prīyagytā bā prem k. bhīcia bāsan, snehabhāse rīkhan,*  
*anurāg k. bhaktī k.—piyār k. chāḥnā, ish q. r. ājīz r. yā jānnā*  
 Love, *s.* an affection excited by beauty, worth, or whatever is pleasing; courtship; lewdness  
*—sneha, māya, prem, prīti, anurāg, ruchi, bhakti; kānyār upāsānā; kām, kāmukātā, ra-*  
*manechchhā—ishq, chāh, shauq, khwābush, tāsbehuq, mail, pyār, āpāk, āshiqī, ishqbāzī,*  
*shahwat, mastī* [shuqnāmā  
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship—*nāyknāyikār prasarpatra, premer chīṭhī—tāsh-*  
 Lo'velily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiable—*sneha janakatārīpe, uttamārīpe, kāmyārīpe, pa-*  
*raspatr snehapūrah—pyār se, ish q. se, nāz se, mahbūbiyat se, dilbarī se, lūf se, khībī se*  
 Loveliness, *s.* the qualities that excite love—*snehojanakāṭa, piem dārkashak gum rūp līlanyā*  
*itīdī, saundaryā, manoharatī—dilbarī, nazākat, mahbūbiyat, khīb āṣṭat, husn, khubī, lūf*  
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's lover—*birahī, birahinī, tyūṭia, anīth—āshiq kā chhorā hīnā,*  
*beāshiq, maljār* [nīn, ishqangez, latīf, mahbūba, dilbar  
 Lo'vely, *a.* exciting love, amiable—*premakarshak, manohar, atisundar, manoram—pyār, nāz-*  
 Lov'er, *s.* one who loves, a suitor, a friend—*premi, nāyak, nāyika, bībhārīthe upāsānakārī,*  
*bar, mītra, priya, bandhu—āshiq, tālib, bīrog, mubib, sajan, yār, aṣhīnā*  
 Lo'vesick, *a.* languishing through love—*kāmātūr, premete klīshāmānāh, premadukhīta, kan-*  
*darpa pīṭa—majnun, farefta, maṣṭān, manrogi, ish q. bīmār*  
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love—*premer gān, premasūchuk git—rasgit*  
 Lo'vesuit, *s.* solicitation in marriage—*kanyār shāne bībāhechchhā nibedan, priyār anumoti*  
*cheshā—āhādī ke liye māshiq se āshiq kī māgnī, dārkhawāt* [dāstān  
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love—*premaḥittānta, nāyak nāyikār kathā—shuqūyā, ishqbāmez*  
 Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover—*premasūchak upadhāukan—yādgārī*  
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love—*hābūhāba, premakarshak hyabāhār, premaḥidhyar-*  
*the aḥḥal bī līlādī hyabāhār—ishqbāzī, ish q. numāī, aṣhwa, adā* [rā, hūz  
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* [lok] a lake, standing water—*rhād, sarobar, bīrhat jūlāshay—tāsh, ma-*  
 Lov'ing, *pa. a.* kind, affectionate—*premi, prānnyī, bāṭal—āshiq, shāḡ, mubshiq, mubib*  
 Lov'ingkind'ness, *s.* tender regard, mercy—*sneha, bātsalya, premaprakāśh, dāyā, anugraha,*  
*kripā, khyemā—mībr, muhabbat, shafaqat, rahm*

- Love'ly, *ad.* fondly, with affection—*premaprakāśa pāribh, solidhāriya, dātāyāra, mekapūrabh, āshikāna, āshikār* [kātāra]
- Louis-d'or, *s.* [lu-i-dor] a French gold coin—*swarna mudra bishesh, ek qum ki kāmāni*
- Lounge, *vn.* to idle, or live lazily—*alas haiyā Mastato bēdāna, ālasyato kēlāyama k.* [kāmāni]
- phirā, haragardī k. gāpāphirā yā rahna [mācheta, dāshya]
- Loan'ger, *s.* a loiterer, a lazy person—*akarmā, alas, ālasya krame hariyā herāy jē—haragard,*
- Lour, *vn.* to be clouded, to frown—*meghāchchhanna h. aprasanna h. bhrukāṭik—ghaṅgor h.*
- rukā, umādnā; ghūrā, ghuraknā
- Louse, *s.* a small insect—*ukun, dengar, niki, chāmāni—jūg, chillar, gummāl, dhil, rūj*
- Lously, *ad.* in a mean and dirty manner—*kutitirāpa, apariskritārūpe—gandagi se, najāst se*
- Lousiness, *s.* abounding with lice, shabbiness—*ukunabishishitā, dengaramayawa, kutitirāpābāhar, kārpunya—jūgdārī, gandagi, dāni* [bharā, gāda, dān, hajis]
- Lousy, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty—*ukunpārā, dengaramay, pāji, aparishkrita—jūg-*
- Lout, *s.* a clown, an awkward person—*chāshā, ānārī, asāhya—dubang, ānārī, nātārāshidā, [nātārāshidā, gajwārī, besaliga]*
- besaliga
- Loutish, *a.* clownish, clumsy, awkward—*usāhya, chāshāriyā, guzyār, ānārī, apātū—anghar,*
- Low, *a.* deep; weak; poor, mean, abject, dishonorable; cheap—*nimna, gabhir; khyin, kri-*
- sha; dukhā, daridra, khyudra, sāmānyā, pūji; shastā, samūlya—ufchā, pās, nashab; zālī;
- gharh, adnā, kamina, pāji, sātā, ārzān
- Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow—*talāna, basāyā d. kharbā'k. nichu k. hey! k. go-*
- dhuanī k. hamā k.—dābnā, dūbo d. baithā d. past k. nichā k. bambānā, dākānā
- Low, *ad.* with a low voice; meanly; cheaply; downwards, far down—*mridusware, dhire, ga-*
- bhirusware; adhamrūpe; samūlye, niche, tale, adhā—āhiste, dhīme; pāsī se, dānī se;
- āzānī se, shastāī se; niche, tale, zer
- Lower, *v.* [lo-ur.] to put or bring down, humble, depress; lessen in price or estimation; to grow less, fall in price, sink, fall—*khāta k. nicha k. nācāna, bāshibhāta k. daman, nimna k. ghā-*
- tāsa, mātā bhāṅgan, rās h. samūlya h. nichu h. putan—qichā k. halim k. dāpnā, tōrnā, gha-
- tānā, sātā k. dām ghātānā, kam h. dāpnā, faro h. girān [se gahera]
- Low'ermost, *a.* [lo-ur.] lowest, deepest—*sarbhāpekhyā nimna, sakaler nicha—sab se nichā, sab*
- Low'ing, *s.* the noise of the ox—*go rab, hamā—bamhān, dākār, bail ki āwaz* [nichān]
- Low'land, *s.* land low and flat—*nimna bhūma, samabhūmi, parhater adhodhes—zamīn-i-nashab,*
- Low liness, *s.* humbleness—*anuhankār, namratā, garba shūnyatā—hilm, iiz, mulāimat*
- Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek—*nirahankār, namra, komal, mridu—farotan, halim, burdbār, gharib*
- Low'ness, *s.* depression, meanness, want of elevation—*nimnabhūti, anuchchātī; tuchchhānyā-*
- twā, apakrishatā, nichatvan, adhamābāsthā—nichāī, pāsī; kamānagi, adnāpan, chhoṭāī, zillat
- Lowspir'it, *a.* void of spirit, cast down—*udbignachitta, khyudhamanāh, nirjib, nirbharasā,*
- nistey—āsfurdādil, shikastādil, mardādil [bidyī—jahāz ko konā koni chālāne kā ilm]
- Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing—*jahājer ānguti prakāran, āre āre naukā chālāhār*
- Loyal, *a.* faithful to a prince, or to duty: faithful and chaste to a wife or husband—*prabhū-*
- bhaktā, rājādnabarti, āgyādhin, bishwasatā, swastribhaktā, patibratā, sādhuī—namakhalāl,
- mustaqim, mutia, wafādar, sati [pādshāhī banda, khairkhawā-i-saltanat]
- Loyalist, *s.* one faithful to his king—*rājār pakhyapitī, rāj bhaktā, bishwasatā—pādshāhdost,*
- Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity to the king—*prabhūbhakti pūrbak, bishwasatārūpe—namakhalālī*
- se, pādshāh ki khairkhawāī se [namakhalālī, wafādarī, farmān bardārī, itāst; satīk]
- Loyalty, *s.* fidelity to a king, or consort—*rāj bhakti; nāyāk nāyik ir bishwasatā, satīwa—*
- Loz'enge, *s.* a medicinal sweet-meat—*chushbar anukdh—lauz, gurs* [gūndārā, mathāsā]
- Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow—*kura mānush, akhyipra, akarmanya—kāmechor, la-*
- Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*kutitirāpe, kuremipūrbak, mārhatā krame—be dhab,*
- be daul, sustī se, badwazāī yā sāiqī se [muk—chiknā, phislahā, achpal; shahwātī, mast]
- Lu'bric, Lu'bricuous, *a.* slippery, wavering; wanton—*piechhal, chikkan, chānchal; lampā, kā-*
- Lu'bricate, *va.* to make smooth or slippery—*piechhal k. telā k. chikkanā k.—chiknā k. telā k.*
- Lubri'city, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness; propensity to lewdness—*piechhalatā, chikkanāī; kāmā-*
- kutā, lampāyāshatā—chiknāī, phislahāt; mastī [ran—chiknāsāzī, chiknāhāt, telāgar]
- Lubrica'tion, *s.* act of making smooth—*piechhal bī chikkan karān, tadbhāhatpādan, telāka-*
- Lub'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid—*dehpyamān, diprā, ujjwal, chakchaktyī—rauban,*
- tābān, darakhshanda, barrāq, chamklā [chās]
- Lu'cern, *s.* a plant cultivated for fodder—*uttam ghās bishesh, saras trina bishesh—ek qum ki*
- Lu'cid, *a.* clear, bright, glittering—*prasanna, swachchhā, ujjwal, jaljaluya, diprā—sāf, shaffāl,*
- barāq, raushan [mak, barrāq, tābān]
- Lucidi'ty, *s.* splendour, brightness—*chikchikya, ujjwalatā, dipti, swachchhātā, prabhī—cha-*
- Lu'cifer, *s.* the planet Venus; satan—*shushihagraha, shukra; pradhān māndabhūtātā māndabhūtātī*
- zuhra; sardār shātān [—tābān, roshnibakhsh]
- Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* affording light, giving light—*dīptidā, ujjwalakārī, jyotishkar, ālokadā*
- Luck, *s.* chance, accident, fortune—*bhāgya, dāibaghātānā, saubhāgya, shubhādrishā—itīfāq,*
- nasib, qismat, bhāq, baktāwārī [se, khush nasībī se]
- Luck'ily, *ad.* by good chance, fortunately—*saubhāgyakrame, shubhādrishākrame—nek itīfāqī*
- Luck'iness, *s.* good fortune, success—*saubhāgya, shubhādrishā, abhishājalbh—khush qismatī,*
- baktāwārī, iqbal, bhāgmānī, bōhālā [bakti, badnasīb, bhāgi, mānubhārak]
- Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy—*durbhāgya, māndakapāl, auskhi, durbhāshprāya—kām-*
- Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable—*bhāgyabān, kritākrītārtha, kushāl, shubhājanak,*
- mānātalajmak—khushnasīb, baktāwar, bhāgwant, iqbalmand, mubārak [māndamān]
- Lu'crative, *s.* profitable, gainful—*tābhajanak, arthakar, prāptijanak—fāidamān, musid,*

- Lu'cre, s. [*kur*] profit, gain, advantage—*lābh, prāpti, dhan, phal*—*hāsa, ānanda*  
 Luctation, s. a struggle, effort, contest—*hastajuddha, hātādhāt, āyūyātrābhāsa*—*hāsa*  
 Luctiferous, Luctific, a. causing sorrow—*śhokadānak, shokadāyak, dukkhar*—*ghamkwar*  
 Lucubrate, v. to study by candle light—*prāṭip jwāldiyā rātrijoge bidyābhāsa k.*—*rātrī*  
 Lucubrator, s. chitragu jālak parhān yā likhā  
 Lucubration, s. study by the lamp, composition by lamplight—*rātrijoge bidyābhāsa bā shā-*  
*trādhānyan bā likhan payan, rātrikālā rachita pustak bā lipirachand, rātrir lipyādi-*  
*rāt kī kitābbīnī, rāt kī tasnif* [*kī raushānī men tasnif kī hās*]  
 Lucubratory, a. composed by candle light—*rātrijoge rachita bā bhānita bā likhita*—*charāgh*  
 Luculent, a. clear, bright, certain—*nirmāl, ujwal, nishchit*—*sāf, raushan, barrāq, yaqīn*  
 Ludicrous, a. sportive, exciting laughter—*kautuker, upahāsyā, gadyārtha, hāsyopāddak, ra-*  
*samay*—*maskharī, gudgudā, khanda anez* [*rāmipūrbak*—*maskharepan se*]  
 Ludicrously, ad. in a ludicrous manner—*hāsyopādanapūrbak, parihāsyajyotirūpe, maska-*  
 Ludification, s. the act of deriding—*purihās karan, śhāntā karan, maskarāmī karan*—*tamaskhar,*  
*mezākā, tanz* [*hāyūmukhe gati kārāna*—*jahāz kā mugh hawā kī tāif pherānā*]  
 Luff, v. to turn the head of a ship towards the wind—*nābhikbāshāy jāhijke bārasmukhī k.*  
 Lug, v. to pull with violence, to drag, draw it by the ears—*hinchārāna, hale fānan, tānīyā ānan,*  
*kāndhārīyā ānan*—*ghashtā, khijchānā, kānpakar ke lānā* [*bojh*; *ek qism kī chhoti machbī*]  
 Lug, s. a heavy load; a small fish—*maḥābhar, bhāriboyhā; khyudra māsyā bishesh*—*bhāri*  
 Luggage, s. baggage—*siyāj, patāhiker sāmagri*—*chizbast, sar kā ashāb*  
 Lushwarm, a. moderately warm; not zealous—*ishadushma, kinchit taptā, abyagra, anudyami*  
 —shir garm, nimgarm; kaushaug, sardmhr [*kamshaugī, sardmhrī, majhūlī*]  
 Lukewarmness, s. want of zeal, or warmth—*antsukābhāb, abyagratā, asprihāt*—*shir garmi,*  
 Lull, v. to put to rest, compose to sleep by pleasing sounds; assuage, allay, grow quiet or  
 calm—*susware ghum pīrāna, nidrākrishā k. sāntwanā k. shāntā k. thāmāna, dhīmā parān-*  
*lorī d. sulānā, nind lānā, thāpakā, thāmānā, taskīn d. thāmānā, taskīn pakāgnā*  
 Lullaby, s. a song to quiet infants—*bālak sāntwanā karan bā ghumānārthe git bā suswarā*  
*gān*—*lorī* [*lambāt*]  
 Lumber, s. pains about the loins—*kāykalīr bedānā, taddeshar bātrām*—*chik, dard-i-kamar,*  
 Lumber, s. useless furniture—*purātun bā akarmānyā sāmagri, alomūlyak bā nishprayojan*  
*drabyā*—*hālāebatar, agarbager, nākrī chiz bast* [*masbāl, sitāra, sūraj, chānd w. g.*]  
 Lu'minary, s. any orb or body that gives light—*jyotih, sūryachandradī*—*raushānī, shama,*  
 Lu'minous, a. enlightened, light, bright—*diptā, ujwal, ālomay*—*raushan, munauwar, ūjālā*  
 Lump, s. a mass of matter, a cluster, piece—*pīndā, loṣhtrā, thok, chāp, gulchhār, khanda-*  
*tukrā, tūk, pāra, pārchā, dālā, dhelā* [*bhāri, moṭā, bāq, gāodī, kānda*]  
 Lumping, Lumpish, a. heavy, dull—*bhāri, moṭā, bāq, sthūlabuddhi, mātā bhāri, jayā-*  
 Lumpishly, ad. heavily, stupidly—*maḥā chāpe, bhāritwarūpe, chāpārūpe, sthūlabuddhi dua-*  
*rā, agyinatā pūrbak*—*bhāripan se, gāodīpan se, bewagūlī se* [*dhelāpur*]  
 Lumpy, a. abounding with lumps—*loṣhtramay, delābīshistā, chāpuyā*—*pīndolī, tūkrēdār,*  
 Lunacy, s. derangement affected by the moon—*chandradosh janitā ummad bā khyrputā,*  
*bhāyurog, bānulatā*—*dīwānagī, saudā, sīr* [*maḥātūlī, qumārī*]  
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, a. pertaining to the moon—*chāndrā, chāndrasambandhiyā*—*bā tadbīshayak*  
 Lu'nated, a. formed like a half moon—*ardhachandrākritī*—*ādhe chānd kā sē, hilālā*  
 Lu'netic, s. a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon—*pūrnachandra-*  
*doshe khyepā hey je, pīrānā*—*dīwānā, chānd kā māṛā* [*qamar, chandarphe*]  
 Luna'tion, s. a revolution of the moon—*ek chāndramās parimānā kāl*—*daur-i-qamar, sair-i-*  
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, s. a portion of food taken between meals—*ardhabhojan, ādh pēṭā ādh,*  
*jālpān*—*kāṭwā, taffunūz, nāshtā* [*chānd, māchā*]  
 Lunette, s. [*lu-net*]. a little half moon—*khyudra ardhachandra, bīlachandra*—*chhotā ādhā*  
 Lungs, s. the organs of respiration—*phosā, phusphus, pheuparā*—*phephre, shush*  
 Lunt, s. a match cord to fire cannon—*brīhad agnyastrete agni dibār palitā*—*lorā*  
 Lu'pine, s. a kind of pulse; a flower—*kāṭy bishesh; pushpā bishesh*—*turmī, bhāqillē mīrī*  
 Lurch, v. to shift, play tricks; slich, pilfer; lurk, watch to entrap; devour; defeat, disappoint; roll  
 suddenly to one side, as a ship—*tipay bā chhāl k. phāki diya haran, churi k. ote thākan,*  
*ghāṭī k. gīlan; parojay bā jurāsh k. nishphāl k. helan, laran*—*chāstāzī k. hīla hawālā k.*  
*har lēnā, churānā; ghat men baithnā, fareb d. marbhākhā sē khānā, harānā; nāmmed k.*  
*lorhā*  
 Lurch, s. a sudden roll of a ship; forlorn or disappointed state—*jāhijer hāthāt luran; durā-*  
*basthā, banchitā haṃ prajukta dukkhābasthā, nirupāy dāshā*—*jahāz kī loṣhak; kharāb hālātī,*  
*nirāś, hālāt-i-lāchārī jo thegne se hotī hai*  
 Lurch'er, s. one that lurks to betray or entrap, a sly thief; a dog—*ote thāke bā ghāṭī kare je,*  
*mandacheshāk, guptaphor; mrigayār kukkur bishesh*—*ghāt yā kamīn nashin, thag, cheṭṭā,*  
*spahakkā; ek qism kā shikārī kuttā* [*dhānā, bhogā d.*—*fareb, lālāch*—*va. fareb d. bakānā*]  
 Lure, s. that which allures—*va. to entice*—*lobhajanak drabyā, bhogā, lobh, chār*—*va. lobh dek-*  
*Lu'rid, a. gloomy, dismal, wan*—*ghor, bādāl, mlānā*—*ghanghor, dhumālā, wadobhīn, udās*  
 Lurk, v. to lie in wait, to lie close, remain near—*ote thākan, ghaṭī k. anusaundhārthe*  
*lukkāyā berānā*—*ghāt men baithnā, kamīy baithnā, dabā rahnā, chhipā rahnā, dabaknā*  
 Lurk'er, s. one who lies secreted—*chhipiyā thake je, ghāṭīkārī, ote ghāte parahāngsārthe anu-*  
*sandhānī*—*ghāt yā kamingāh men baithne w. poshida h. w. chhipanbār*  
 Lurking-place, s. a secret place; a den—*ghāṭī thān, ot, guptasthān, gahwar, pashur bānd-*  
*lāmīngāh, guāt, ghār*



- Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing—*sumiṣṭa, atimedhura, sumaddu, manoram, trigṭika—mīthā, shirīr, masādar, khushsaiga, laziz.*
- Lush, *s.* of a dark, deep colour—*gabhr barnajukta, apāndur—ghor rang.*
- Lush, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless—*ālas, kure, akarmanya—sust, majhāl, nākāra, nāṭiq.*
- Lustiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness—*ālasya, kuremī, akarmanyatā—susti, kāṣhīl.*
- Lus'orous, Lu'ory, *a.* used in play, sportive—*khelāy byabarhita, kriyā kurane, byabakharjya parihāsoṇajukta, rasārthak, khelāduhāk—kbel meṇ mustāmal, aloṭā, tamāshāsmēz.*
- Lust, *s.* longing desire, carnal appetite—*kāmanā, shāritik abhīlāsh, ramanachchhā, lobh, klāch—hawā o hawas, khwāhish, shauq, nafsāniyat, masti, shahwat.*
- Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires—*kāmuk, shāritik sukhābhīlāshī, ramanachchhuk, loḥā, lampā, kāmdāsaktā—mast, hawāsi, shahwatī.* [himmat se]
- Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage—*sateṣe, shaktarāpe, sāsasapūrbak—zor se, dilerāna.*
- Lus'tiness, *s.* stoutness, sturdiness—*shiririk sāmārthya, bal, motāi, rhishapushṭabhā, sthīlotā—zor, mazbūti, shahzori, zorāwāri, tanāwārī.* [sāf k. pāk sāf k. gird phirke tadārūk k.]
- Lus'trate, *va.* to cleanse, purify; survey—*shuchi bā paditra k. ālokanā k. beryā ālochanā k.*
- Lustra'tion, *s.* purification; a surveying—*paditrikaran, parishkar kriyā shuchīkaran; beryā ālochanā kurun—pākāzī, tashya, safāi, gird phirke tadārūk kurā.*
- Lus'tre, *s.* [shu.] brightness; renown; a scone—*chhatā, prabhā, dipti, chāchhikya; sukhyaṣti, pratishṭhā; jhar—nūr, chamak, roshnī, jila, jhalak; shuhrat, nāmwarī; jhar.*
- Lus'tring, *s.* a glossy silk—*chikkān paṭṭa bāstra bishesh—ek qism kī chiknī cheolī.*
- Lus'trous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining—*dipru, chāchhikya, chikkun, chhatābīshishṭa—nūranī, chamkilā, raushan, jhalakā.* [qawī, mazbūti, zorāwar, mushandā, moyā]
- Lus'ty, *a.* stout, strong, sturdy—*sthūlākṭy, motā, balaban, rhishapushṭa, pībar—tanāwar,*
- Lu'tarious, *a.* living in mud, like mud—*pankasthu, pankahat—kicbarālūda, kichār kāśā.*
- Lute, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabaddya—tambūr.*
- Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther—*Lūthar nāmak byaktir matābalambī, tadbyaktir upade-shānyāyī khriṣṭiyyān lok—Isāfūn kā ek firqa jo Luther ke parāro hai.*
- Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrines of Luther—*ai byaktir shikhyita mat bā dharmopadesō—Luther kā mazhab yā tālīm.* [charālūda, ghaliz, gārḥā]
- Lu'tulent, *a.* [shu.] muddy, turbid, thick—*kiddāiyā, ghōḷ, aparishkar, gārḥa—gadā, ki-Lux, Lux'ate, va.* to put out of joint—*granthisthān haite hīr khushāna—jor ukhṛnā.*
- Lux'ation, *s.* dislocation of a joint—*hār sandhichyut haḥn, bichāl, granthijogabhed—ukhṛnā.*
- Lux'uriance, [lug-zu.] Luxu'riancy, *s.* rank growth—*gāchhūdar byāpakaṭā, bākūiya, jangā-labridhī, ādhikya—bārhāo, ifāt, kasrat, ziyadti, bahutāt.* [wāḍr, bahut]
- \*Luxu'riant, *a.* exuberant in growth—*sateṣe, bāṛuntu, byāpak, bahula, adhik—kasir, ziyada.*
- \*Luxu'rious, *a.* abounding with luxuries, voluptuous, softening—*sukhadā, bishay sukhābhī-lāshī, subhoktā, udaraparyān, komal, nistējakār, bal sāsasārī rhāsakārī—aiyāsh, shauqin, khushmāsh, nafsarast, āram talab, peṭṭ, khush khor, anandī.*
- \*Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously—*udarādiparyān haiyā, indriyasukhābhīlāsha pūrbak, subhoktā haiyā—shikamparwarī se, aish o ashrat se, āramtal bī se, khushkhorī se.*
- \*Luxu'riousness, *s.* a state of abounding with luxuries, or of living in luxury—*indriyasukha-bhog, subhoktitun, udara parayanatwa, sukhachchhā—aiyāshī, āramtalbī, khushkhorī.*
- Lux'ury, *s.* [luk-shu.] excess or expensiveness in eating or dress, enjoyment—*āhr o bastrādite aparimita byay, shiririkuklahbhok, subhoyandī, bishayāsakti, sukhabhog—aish ashrat, khush bāshī, takalluf, aiyāshī, khushlībāśī, shikamparwarī, nafs parastī.* [wānagī]
- Lycan'tropy, *s.* a species of madness—*pastu swabhābajanuk unmid bishesh—ek tarah kī di-Lydan mood, s.* in music, a doleful and lamenting kind of it—*sangitabidyāyāshokasūchak bā-dya, bilāpopajukta swara binyās—ghamāwar yā āsōsnāk rāg.*
- Lye, *s.* water impregnated with alkaline salt—*khyār bishishṭa jal—namakdār pānī.*
- Lymph, *s.* [limf] a colourless fluid in animal bodies—*shariragata abarnaṭā bishesh, dhātu-ras bishesh—panchhā, pānī, ras.* [ghra bī bhrāt banabirāl—chitā, palang, banbillā]
- Lynn, *s.* an animal of the cat kind, sharp sighted—*tikhynadrishṭī bishishṭa ek prakār byā-Lyre, s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh—barbat, serūd.*
- Lyr'ic, Lyrical, *a.* pertaining to a lyre or harp—*binā sambandhiya—rekhtā, barbatī.*
- Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp—*binābādak—binnāwāg, barbatnawāz.*

## M.

M. is used as a numeral for 1000; is an abbreviation of magister, or master, as M. A. Master of Arts; MS. stands for manuscript, and MSS. for manuscripts—*shuddha ei akhyar likhī-ke ekaṣṭasrasa sankhyā buzhāy; sanketārthe lekḥā jdy jathā bishesh byaktir nāmānte M. A. arthāt bidyopalekhe padaprapṭā, bidyālankār; MS. hastalipi, MSS. anek hasta lipi—yih harf ādād men bāzār ke wāste ātā hai; aur ikhtisār men magister yāne māhir ke, jaise A. M. māhīr-i-ulum; MS. ishāra hai dast nāwisha kā aur MSS. us kī jama kā.*

Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son—*bishesh nāmānte thikile putra bā sandān bā wāḥab ityūdi buzhāy—Ireland aur Scotland kī zabān men yih laṭe kīe nām ke kṣhīr murakab hone se bete kī mānī kartā hai.* [phullārbinda—ek qism kī khāna; bānkā, khush-pōshak]

Macaron'i, *s.* a kind of edible paste; a finical fellow—*khādyā drabye bishesh; bastubīlāshī, Macaron'ic, s.* a sort of burlesque poetry—*byanga sūchak mishrita kabīṭā bishesh—ek qism kī hazlāmēz shīar.* [thāī]

Macaroon, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit—*mishṭa piṣṭak bishesh, miṣṭāi bishesh—ek qism kī mi-*



Maço, s. an ensign of authority; a spice—*bichārkarāddār sammukhe bako je prāchāyaparikahā lāthi bā gadā bishesh; jayitri—soutā, āsā, gur; jāwitri, baobāsa* [bhigo r.

Ma'çerate, v. to make lean; to steep—*khyn k. khyay k. bhijina—dabā k. ghānā, khājānā* [Maçeration, s. the act of reducing to leanness, or to softness—*ārdrā karān pūrba k. komāl karān, khyn karān, galdiyā deon—dubā k. narm k. bhigo rakhnā [jornā, gānthā, mānsibā k. Ma'çinate, v. to plan, contrive, invent—kalpanā k. nūtan shrichhi k. updy k.—bāndhnā, Machina'tion, s. a plot, contrivance, scheme—mantraud, purikalpānā, updy, nūtan shrichhi—sāzish, bandish, sākhī, ijād, ikhtirā, fīrat, mānsibā*

Ma'chine, s. [sheen] an engine to aid human power—*kal, jantra—kal, jantar, ālā*

\*Ma'chinery, s. enginery; decoration of a poem—*jantra tantra; kabya shāstre alankārārthe dābdabyādir abhirbhāb ba shakti prakāsh utyādi alaunkit kalpanā—kal kāntā, jantar; tau-tiya, anāt* [sāz

\*Ma'chinist, s. a constructor of machines—*kalashrashtā, jantranirmātā, jantri—kalsāz, ālā-Ma'çkerel, s. a small sea fish—samudriya mat. ya bishesh—ek qism ki samandārī mēchhi*

Ma'çrocism, s. the great world, the universe—*tribhuban, bishwa, jagatsamudayā—ālam j. kuh-rā, dunyā, jāhān* [d. chhit d. nishān k. dāghī k.

Ma'çulate, Ma'çle, v. to stain, to spot—*chinhta k. sākalanka k. khyut k. bā lāgānā—dāgh* [Mad, a. disordered in mind, furious, angry—*hatabuddhi, khyipta, unmutta, pāgal, roshānwita, kupa'ta—diwānā, bāolā, fareftā, khashmnāk, ghazabnāk*

Mad, Ma'den, v. to make mad, to enrage—*unmād janmān, mugdha k. kopānā—bāolānā, diwānā k. shefta o fareftā k. ghazabnāk k.*

Ma'dam, s. title of address to a woman—*sambhrāntā stri loker prati hyabharhita sambadhana shabdā, kurtrī, shakurāt—bibi, bibi sāhib, begam sāhiba, khānan sāhiba* [shī

Mad brained, a. [...] hotheaded, wild—*mathā pāgala, khyipta, duhsāhasi—shoridāsar, wah-Ma'çcap, s. a madman, a wild person—mathapigālā, duhsāhasi, chanchāl—diwānā, shoridāsar*

Ma'dder, s. a plant used in dyeing red—*manjishthā brikhya—manjith, runās, chhar, chharilā* [Ma'de, p. pret. of to make—*krita, shrichhitā, karānā—banāvāhūā, sākhī, karwāyā*

Ma'deif, v. to moisten, to make wet—*ārdrā k. komāl k. bhijina—tar k. glā k. bhigonā*

Mademoiselle, s. (Fr.) a miss, a young girl—*abihātā jūbatī stri, kunyā, kumārī—laṭki, chhokri, sibiya* [ch'itā hāy je ghare—pāgalkhānā, sādālikhānā

Mad'house, s. a house for deranged persons—*unmutta lok ke rakhyantartha shān, khyiptader* [Ma'dly, ad. furiously, foolishly—*unmādakrame, khyipta huyā, duhsāhasa pārbak, abibecha-nāte—majūnānā, hāole pan se, diwānawār* [shakhu, siri, bāolā

Ma'dman, s. a man raging with insanity—*khyipta lok, unmutta, pāgal—diwānā ādmi, majnūn* [Ma'dness, s. distraction, fury, extreme folly—*unmad, atikrodh, pāgalami—sir, junān, diwānā*

Ma'don'na, s. Ital. mistress, dame; a picture of the Virgin Mary—*katrī, thā'urani; Māyā kumārīr chhān—bibi, bibi sāhiba, khatān; hazrata Maryam ki taswir* [chazāl-i-āshiqānā

Ma'drigal, s. a little amorous or pastoral poem—*nāyāknāyika bishayak kubitā bā gītibishesh—*

Ma'gazi'ae, s. [.seen] a store or store house; a pamphlet—*sancheta dūbhyā, sanchayārthe kosh bā bhāndār, gold, āstrāgar; māse māse kimbā n ai nirupita kāle prakāshita khyudra grantha bā nānā bishuyak rachnā—khazānā, ganj, ganjina, mākhān, silāikhānā, āmbār; risālā*

Ma'ggot, s. a grub or worm; a whim—*pokā, kit, krimi; māner bhuri hā akasmādbāsonā, kēmi—kīrā, kirm; jālar, khyāl, mān mau* [askami—kīrāhā, bōsida; nūtalawwān, labārī

Ma'goty, a. abounding with maggots. whimsical—*pokādhurā, puchā; mīmānshishā, mān-Mā'gi, s. eastern astrologers and priests—pūrbadeshiya gyān hyakti, dā'azgyān, āchārjya—ma-jās, much, purabī muajjin yā mullā* [shr anjmanak—āsfānī, tilsmātī, jādī

Ma'gic, Ma'gical, a. performed by magic—*aindrajālik, māyāt kīta bā nishpanna, māyik, Mā'ic, s. a dealing with spirits—bhojābidyā, udrujūl, kuhak, haitāliki, māyā, hēlki—hāzīrat, āsfūn, jādū, tilism, āilur, totkā* [gar, jādūgar, sāhur, nairāgesāz

Ma'gician, s. [jist.] one skilled in magic—*baitālik, kuhaki, bhojābidyābetta, māyābī—āsfūn-Magiste'rial, a. [mad-jis. . .] proud, lofty, imperious—ahantānī, gurbitā, prabhūbat shaktā-bādī—mutakabbir, rūnātī, sāhibī, hākimi* [birānā, ghāmand se

\*Ma'gisterially, ad. with overbearing pride—*ahantārpārbak, dāmbhikārāpe—mutakab-*

\*Ma'gistracy, s. the office of a magistrate—*bichārkarār pad bā karmā kaitritiwa—kotwālī, hukūmat, āmilī, riyāsāt* [khyā—hākim, āmil, rās, fājūldār, āmalidār

\*Ma'gistrate, s. one invested with executive power—*bichārkar, shāsankar, bichārādhy-*

Ma'gna Char'ta, s. [.lar.] the great charter of English rights—*Inglandiya loku samaster bindāpkhyāpde swādhikarakhobh, swādhīnatwogyanpakājīpi bishesh, tadadesher rajnitir māl granthā—ishihigāqāmez alidnāmā jo Inglīstān ke logon ko bādshāh se milāthā*

Magnanim'ity, s. greatness of mind—*mahātmtā, māhātmya, māner shreshhā bhāb—ālilāzmi, ālī himmatī, haussilā, jāwānmardī* [ālilāzm, sāhib-i-hausilā, jāwān mard, bulandhimmat

Magnau'itous, s. great in mind, brave—*mghāmanusha, mahātmtā, pratāpawitā, mahāshāsi—*

Magnē'sia, s. a species of earth, gently purgative—*bheduk aushadh bishesh—ek qism ki dawā*

Ma'net, s. the loadstone—*chumbak prastar, ayaskānta māni—miqnātis*

Magnet'ic, Ma'net'ical, a. attractive—*lauhākarshak, ayaskānta māni dharmak—jāzib, miqnātis*

Ma'netism, s. properties of the magnet—*ayaskānta māni dharmā, chumbak prastar lāuhā-karshakādi gun, tatshakti—jāzib, jāzibiyat, āhaukashi, miqnātis ki khāsiyat*

Ma'gnific, Ma'gnific'al, a. illustrious—*māhāmahima, pratāpi, jashaswī, mahāt—nāmī, nāmā-war, zishān, māshhūr* [—mājamul, jāh o jalāl, thāth, karr o farr, raunaq

Ma'gnificence, s. greatness, grandeur, state—*pratāp, mahimā, gaurab, aishwariya, jāyikāmā*

Magnific'ent, a. great in appearance, splendid—*mahāpratāp bishishā, aishwariya shil, jāyikāmā, shobhā bishishā—sāhib-i-shikoh, ālī-i-hashmat, ziazmat, azimushshān, raunaqdar*

Mag'nifier, *s.* one who exalts; a glass that enlarges objects to the sight—*stūṭhādāt, shūṭhād-kārī; drāghar bṛihaddākār darshay jō kōṅh bishesh—mubalaghago, maddid; ek qism kē shisha jō se chis bāpī malām hoī hai* [k. maddāṭhī k.]

Mag'nify, *vt.* to exaggerate, to extol—*bāya bāyānag, stūṭhād k. shūṭhād k.—bāyānā, mubalaghago*  
Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, size, bulk—*bṛihattva, stūṭhātā, parimān, dyaten—bāpī, kalānī, dīl, qad o qamāt, andāza, bistār*

Mag'pie, *s.* a chattering bird—*hāyrichāchā pākhyi bishesh—nīlkanth*

Mah'any, *s.* a hard wood used for cabinet work—*ek prakār uttam kōsh/ha—ek qism kī lakṛī*

Maid, Maiden, *s.* a young unmarried woman, a waiting girl—*kumārī, kanyā, akhyatā, juddāstri, parichārikā—bākira, kori, doshiza, chhokṛī* [tarun, naba—dukhtari; tāza, nayā, kōṭā]

Maid'en, *a.* pertaining to a young woman; fresh, new—*kumārī sambandhiyā, kumārī kuttī*

Maid'enhead, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity—*kumārītva, akhyatā bhāb, kanyā strīr satitva—bikṛ, bikārat, doshizagī* [bāya—humāyān, shābī, khusrāwī, ālī, buland, azmashshāp]

Majest'ic, Majestic, *a.* august, grand—*gaurab bishishṭa, mahā pratāpī, shrīmān, mahat*

Majesty, *s.* [maj-jes.] dignity, grandeur; royal title—*gaurab, pratāp, prahlūk, mahimā, rājār upādhi—buzurgī, jalāl, azmat, shikoh, tamkanat, dabbab; hazrat, jahānpānāh, qāṭā—kām*

Mail, *s.* a coat of steel, armor; a postman's bundle or bag, the postman or his conveyance—*kabach, juddha sajjā; dāk b'hakor thali bā pulindā, dākāhāk bā dhār jān—jaushan, zirah, chārāina; dākwalē kī thālī yā pulindā, dākwalā yā uskā marakab* [k. zakhmī k.]

Maim, *vt.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple—*hinānga k. āghāt k. bikalānga k.—langṛā k. nuqsān*

Maim, *s.* the disabling of a limb—*anguchhed, bikalāngābasthā, ghṛ āghāt—langṛā, zakhm, nuqsānī; āseb, choṭ* [muqqaddam, palāh, bārā, āham]

Main, *a.* chief, principal, important—*pradhān, shreshṭha, mukhya, mūl, bārā, bhāri—awwal*

Main, *s.* strength, force; the gross; the ocean—*bal; gar, sthūl, sākhya; mahā sāgar—zor, bal; najmān, kull, samandar*

Main'land, *s.* a continent—*dwip, bhūbanakhanda, shushkz bhūmī sthal—barr, barr-i-azim*

Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, principally—*prādhānyā rūpe, bisheshatah—ākṣar, ghālībān, bahut*

Main'mast, *s.* the principal mast of a ship—*jādhār bārā dōl bā madhyer māstul—jahāz kē bārā yā yā asl māstul* [asl pāl]

Main'sail, *s.* the principal sail in a ship—*jādhār bārā bā madhyasthaler pāl—jahāz kē bārā yā Main'tain, v.* [men-tane] to defend, justify, support—*rakhyan, apenār māt bā kuthā bā bhāb ityādī rakhayī k. pālān, pratipālān k. bharan poshan k.—sambhālān, pushtī d. bimāyat k. tāid*

*k. pālān, parwānsh k. posnā, khabar lenā*

\*Maintain'able, *a.* that may be maintained—*rakhyanīya, kathānīya—qābil-i-bimāyat*

\*Main'tenance, *s.* support, sustenance—*bharan poshan, pratipālān, bistī, annajal—parwarish, khabargiri, paidākht, rozī, qūt, nibāh* [sitrā]

Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast—*bārā māstuler mātthā bā vpari bhāg—bārē māstul kā Main'yard, s.* the yard of the mainmast—*bārā māstuler pālirānda—bārī balenī, parwān*

Ma'jor, *a.* greater, elder, first, chief—*baqatara, shreshṭha, jyesṭha, pradhān, mukhya, bārā—bārā, buzurg, awwal, sardār* [ek ulhā fauj kē jo Captain se npar hai]

Ma'jor, *s.* a military officer next above a captain—*jodhdār sambhṛānta pad bishesh—ulushdār, Majority, s.* the greater number, more than half; full age; rank of a major—*loic samāher adhikāngshā, ardhdhik; byabāhārūprāpti; pradhān, senāpatir par dwitīyā senāpatir pad—kasrat, bahutūt, āche se ziyāda; bulūgh, sin-i-tamiz; ulushdārī, Major kē ulhā yā Cājja*

Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat—*shasya bōdhes—jūār, bājārā*

Make, *v.* to create; force; gain, reach—*nirman k. gāṭhan, rachanā k. shrishṭī k. sṛjan; kona karma karana, lubh k. prapla b. pahuychhan—banānā, paidā k. khālq k. taikib d. jād k. dhālnā, garhā; bāis b. karwānā; pānā, hāsīl k. pahunchnā*

Make, *s.* form, structure, texture—*garān, dāul, chhaych, dhap, ākār, prakṛiti, prakār—dūal, shakl, banāwat, dhānchā, sākhī* [Bishwasrashṭā—khālīq, kartār; A farinanda]

Ma'ker, *s.* one who forms or creates; the Creator—*shrishṭikartā, rachak, nirmātā, kīrak; Ma'king, s.* act of forming, structure—*nirman, rachanā, sṛishṭī, gāṭhan—banāo, sākhī, kām*

Mal'ady, *s.* sickness, distemper—*byāddhi, rog, aswāsthya, bīkār—maraz, bimārī, rog, āzār*

Malaria, *s.* noxious vapour or exhalation—*pīrājanak bhāp—bīmārgar bukhār*

Male, *s.* the he of any species—*pung prām, purush—nar, bārāka*

Maleadministra'tion, *s.* bad management of public affairs—*kushāsan. kadarjya rūpe rājshāsan bā rājkarma chālānā—bad intizāmī, bad amalī, badhukōmātī* [zanu—s. tāgnī, nafarman]

Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s. a rebel—ātripta, asammata—s. rīdrolhī—beẓār, unraz, bad-Male'diction, s.* a curse, execration—*abhishāp, shāpdeon, amangulechchhī—koṣā, baddnā*

Malef'actor, *s.* one guilty of a great crime—*mahāpataki, kukarmakarak, apurādhi, doṣh—gunahgār, badkār, mujrim* [badwazi, badatwārī]

Malepractice, *s.* bad practice or conduct—*anuchit kuryān, kadāchār, kubyabāhār—badkārī, Malevo'lence, s.* ill-will, enmity, spite—*dwesh, parahingsā, irshā, yī, jighāngsā—badkhwāhī, badandeshī, badzannī, adāwat, bar* [badandesh, badzann, kinakash, khabis, badbātīn]

Male'volent, *a.* ill-disposed, wishing evil—*dweshī, parer anushīa cheshṭak, dūkhī—badkhwāhī, Malice, s.* extreme enmity—*dwesh, irshā, asūyā, jighāngsā—kina, bughz, adāwat, badī*

Mal'icious, *a.* very malevolent, spiteful—*dweshī, jighāngsā, parer anushīa cheshṭak—adāwatī, badkhwāhī, badbātīn, badndeshī, kinakash* [badkhwāhī se, adāwat se]

Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention to do harm—*dwesh bhābe, parahingsā pūr bābe, irshā krām—Mal'iciousness, s.* deep enmity or malevolence—*asūyā, irshā, dwesh, parahingsā—jānī, adāwat, badandeshī, badkhwāhī* [wātī, badbātīn, badandesh]

Mal'ig'n, *a.* [line] malicious, malignant—*asūyā kārak, dweshī, jighāngsū—badkhwāhī, adā-*

- Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence—*malik, asāḍ, jighāṅguk, badāwāh, badandesh*;  
 Malig'nat, *s.* malicious, unpropitious, virulent—*asēsh bishishā, porā awishishashak, tr-*  
*shā jukta, jighāṅguk, mandacheshpākārī—adāwat, bad khwāh, manhā, badandesh, halakā*  
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty woman; a mop—*aparikhritā stri, pishchimi; netā—ghalsaurat; ponchhā*  
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a kind of wooden hammer; a stroke, a blow—*samāroha sthān bishah,*  
*berāidār sthān; mudgar bishah; mudgaraddir dghāt, ghā, chop—pherne kī jagah; mekh-*  
*chā, monggā; choṭ, zarb* [mānā, mungse se pitnā]  
 Mall, *va.* to strike or beat with a mall—*mudgarādi diyā āghāt k. māran, piṭan—mekhchā se*  
 Malleability, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking—*piṭile*  
*narām haṁshilātā, āghāt dwārā briddhishilātā—koṭpazirī, narmi, muklimat*  
 Mal'leable, *a.* that can be extended by beating—*āghāte briddhushil, piṭile prashasta hay je,*  
*pitbār jogya—jo chiz piṭne se bār jāe, narm, kūtāū, koṭpazir, koṭani* [thontnā]  
 Mal'leate, *va.* to beat with a hammer—*mudgarādi diyā piṭan—mekhchā se pitnā, monggse se*  
 Mal let, *s.* a wooden hammer—*mudgar, pitbār astra, piṭani—mekhchōh, monggī, kolā*  
 Malm sey, *s.* [mam-se.] a sort of sweet wine—*mishā madirā bishah—ek qism kī mīhī sharāf*  
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water and dried—*jabaja madirā ādībastu, arthāt niyamitā kālēr*  
*nimitte bhijile par shushkā hare jē jabar bij—jau jo bozā banāse ke liye pāni men bhigoke*  
*khushk karte hain* [li k. sāṭnā, māripī k.]  
 Maltre'at, *va.* to treat ill or amiss—*klesh d. utpāt k. nigrāha k. māripī k.—bad sulāki k. bechā-*  
 Mal'veration, *s.* evil conduct, fraud, trick—*dushkarma, asudāchār, ghush laoyā, prutārānā*  
*dwārā swalākh karā, dhanādi gupā bhābe apuhāran—bad kirdārī, rehawākhōrī, fareb, hila-*  
*hawāla, chakr mākr se lenā* [dhana shabāda—māmā, amma, mā, mayā]  
 Mam, Mamma, *s.* a fond word for mother—*mā, mātār prātī chheliyāder byābarhita samho-*  
 Mammil'ary, *a.* belonging to the paps—*stan sambandhiya, stanastha—bhiṇī kā, than kā*  
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, money—*dhan, sampatti, uishārya—daulat, dhan, mal*  
 Man, *s.* a human being, the male, not a boy—*mānab, manushya, jun, byakti, bayahprāpta lok*  
*—ādmi, adam, mānus, inān, mīrād, jāwān, bāligh*  
 Man', *va.* to furnish with men, &c.—*lok jogāna—ādmi kā sarbarāh k.*  
 Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands—*berī, hātkārī, shikālī, nigār—hathkarī, hathkarīg*  
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality; government of a house—*karma nir-*  
*bāha, byabāhār, parimitahaye gruhdīrkarma chālāna, kripānata, shangāsrādī shāsānār riti,*  
*gharkannā—sarbarāhī, kārguzārī, iṭimān, intizām, tadbīr, band o bast; iṭiyāt, sāliqā, gir-*  
*histī, kīfāyat, kāṅgikām kā intizām* [khush lagām, sadhāo, sādhi, halka, subuk]  
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable—*subādhiya, shishā, sahaṭ, dushkar nāy—rāmshudāni,*  
 Man'ager, *a.* conductor; a frugal person—*karma nirbāhā, karmakartā, sampādak; parimita-*  
*hyayī, jogāniyā—sarbarāhā, kārguzār, muhtamim, sāhib-e-sāliqā, girhist, jūzās*  
 Man'cipate, *va.* to enslave, bind, tie—*dāsawāpna k. dāsabhāre uḍhīn k. badāha k. bāndhan,*  
*berīdiyā āṭak t.—tābi k. ghulām banā r. band L. bāṇdhnā*  
 Mand'amus, *s.* a writ from a superior court—*bishesh ādeshor lipi, bichārkartār āgyānpatra—*  
*hukmnāma, farmān, parwāna* [—Chinūn kā hākīm]  
 Mandarī n, *s.* [..reen] a Chinese governor or magistrate—*Chin deher kulīn bi rāj karmkārī*  
 Mand'ate, *s.* an order, command, commission—*ādesh, āgyānpatra, bishesh karmete nirdesh—*  
*hukm, amr, farmān, farmāish* [farmānī]  
 Man'datory, *a.* commanding, enjoining—*ādesh sambalito, āgyān sūchak, nirdeshak—hukmī,*  
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw, as of a fowl—*pakhīr thōṭ, chanchu—chiryē kā jabā, chonch jmanī*  
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant, narcotic and cathartic—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī pēp, lakhmaṇālakh-*  
 Mane, *s.* the long hair on the neck of a beast—*ashwādīn nigālabā, pushur ghāyer lom—yāl,*  
*ayāl, choṭṭī, jānwār ke gardān kā bāl* [ya, hamzād, rūh]  
 Ma'nes, *s.* [..nez] a ghost, shade, departed soul—*pret, bhūt, mritā prānir jibātāmā—bhūt, sā-*  
 Ma'n'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, like a man—*asahi, nirbhay, bikramākrānta, balabād—mardā-*  
*na, dilēr, qawī, jāwānmard* [dī se]  
 Man fully, *ad.* boldly, courageously—*sahasapūrbhak, nirbhaye, hale—mardānawār, jāwān mar-*  
 Mange, *s.* the scab or itch on cattle—*kukkurādir kachchhurog, pashwādir pāchār—khārieh,*  
*jānwāon kī khujlī* [bhakhyārthe trināpātra—khurī, thān]  
 Man'ger, *s.* a place or box in which cattle are fed—*gahādīr jāb patra bā. gāmlā, ghōṭak*  
 Man'gle, *va.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen—*chiran, kīkuf k. khandā*  
*—khandā kariyā katan bi chiran; bastra shūṅk bā parishkār k.—phāṇā, chīrnā, tikke tikke*  
*k. ṭukre purze k. laprā chiknānā yā sāfk.* [esh—ām, amba; ek qism kā achār]  
 Man'go, *s.* a fruit of the East; a pickled muskmelon—*āmraphāl, ām, rasāl, chut; dechār bish-*  
 Man'gy, *a.* scabby as a beast—*kachchhurog grasta pashu—khāushī, khujliyāhā*  
 Man'hood, *s.* state of adult years in men, human nature, virility, courage—*prāpta hyabāhārāt-*  
*wa, bayahprāptī, jāubān, manushyetwa, pāurush, pungshakti, sāhas—jāwān, shabāb, mar-*  
*di, rujnīyat, mardumī, jurāt*  
 Ma'niac, *s.* a madman—*khīyptā lok, ummatta bynkti, pāgal—dīwāna ādmi, bāolā shakhs*  
 Ma'ni'fest, *a.* plain, clear, obvious, apparent—*spashā, parishkār, sapramāda, pratyakhye. pra-*  
*kat—wāzih, sāf, zāhir, āshkārā, kbulā, alāniya, sarīh* [dikhlānā, sāhīr k.]  
 Ma'ni'fest, *va.* to show plainly, &c.—*byakta k. spashu kāriyā prakāsh k. jīnāna—batlānā,*  
 Manifestation, *s.* disclosure, discovery, exhibition—*bigyānpatti, ghoshānā, prakāsh karān,*  
*pradurbhāb, darshāna—izhār, tauzih, tashrīh, batlāf*  
 Ma'ni'festly, *ad.* clearly, evidently—*spashārūpe, prakāshārūpe, pratyakhye, nihsandeh—zā-*  
*shīran, kbulā khulī, badāshātān, beghakk*  
 Manifesto, *s.* a public declaration—*ghoshānā patra, bigyānpatrapatra—izhārānāma, sārāthī*

- Manifold, *a.* many, diverse, repeated—*bibidha, vāni prakār, bahubhā, anē, bhārambān bādhā, bahugūṇā*—bahut, agām, gūṇagūṇ, mukarrar [dast, jagat]
- Man'ish, *s.* a little man, a male child—*khyudra mānush, bīman, bālak*—bānā, thomā, mar-
- Man'kind, *s.* the human race—*manushya jātī, mānabak*—man-i-mān, ban-i-ādam, jins-i-bashar [mard, mardānawār]
- Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout—*pūngbat, sāhas, nīrbhāy, bolabān*—mardān, jāwān-
- Man'liness, *s.* bravery, boldness, dignity—*birāwa apsurush, sāhas, pratāp*—mardānagi, jāwān-
- mardī, mardmizājī, shāh-i-mānukāt
- Man'na, *s.* the food of the Israelites in the wilderness; the juice of a tree concentered, used as a medicine—*dhar bishesh; ghanibhāta brikhya nirjārūp aushadh bishesh*—man, salwa, dhīr-khishī; turanjahān [sālāb, dastur, rasā]
- Man'ner, *s.* form, way, mode, custom—*ākār, zaul, rūp, prakār, rīti*—tarāh, dāul, taur, tariq,
- Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-behaved—*shishya, anuradhī, sushil, komai*—kushkhulq, muhazzah, khaliq, muaddab [akhilq, ādāb, khushakhilq]
- Man'ness, *s.* polite behaviour, morals—*shushlāchir, sabhyatā, nīti, subyābūhar*—neka-wārī,
- Man'ou vre, *s.* [o-vur] skilful management—*sadupāy, chhal, kaushal, poychpāyok*—qābil-i-inizām yā bandobast, bikmat [yūq]
- Man'or, *s.* a lord's estate in lands—*bhāswāmīr adhikrābhūmī, bhūmyadhikār*—zamindārī, tāl-
- Man'or, *s.* a parsonage; a farm—*jāyākar griha; jōtā bhūmī*—imāmthāna, pādriyō kā makān; khet, mazra [dyaktir ālay—lawell, makān, mahall, alimakān, qasrī, dāul; kāhāna]
- Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, place of abode—*bāsagriha, ālālikā, pākā ghar, prāsād, kulīn*
- Man slaughter, *s.* the killing of a person in a sudden passion, without previous malice—*bīnā dwehe hadh karān, agyānikūta hadh*—mardmukshī, baghair adāwat ke nāghānī qul
- Man'tle, *s.* a loose garment, or cloak, a cover—*urānī bastra bishesh, āchchhādāt parichchhād bishesh, āchchhādānī*—labādā, bālāposh, paṭṭī, razāī, parā [ghāb ke jāuno kī tāqāt]
- Mantology, *s.* the gift of prophecy—*bhābī kathāne khyamatī, bhābīshyudhaktirī*—iln-i-
- Man'tua, *s.* [tshu-a] a woman's gown—*striloker parichhād bishesh, āchchhādānī*—peshwāz, ti-lak [lak banāne w.]
- Man'tua-maker, *s.* a dress-maker for ladies—*strī loker bastra nirmān kārī*—peshwāzāz, ti-
- Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand—*hastakarmu, hāter karmā, shilpakarma*—dastī, bāth se banābhā [chhoṭī kitāb]
- Man'ual, *s.* a small book—*rīti paddhati, kona hidyār mūl shikhyārthe khyudra pustak*—wazīfā,
- Manu'ial, *a.* taken as spoils in war—*juddhe labhā bighatī drabya, lūther*—guanimatī, lūṭ-kā, lārī meṭh hāth lagā hōn [kulādī nirmān—dastkārī, sanat, kārhāna, kārobār, kārigārī]
- Manu'iacture, *s.* [..tshure] any thing made by the hand—*haster karmā, shilpakarma, kārtkāre,*
- Manu'iacture, *va.* to make by art—*shilpa karmā k. rachana k. nirmān k. prastut k. gunapanā pūrbak srishṭi k.*—banānā, kārigārī k. taiyār k. hunar se banānā [dastkār, kārigār]
- Manu'iacturer, *s.* a maker, an artificer—*raahak, shilpakār, nirmān kartā, kārtkā, shilpi*—
- Manumission, *s.* the act of freeing slaves—*dāsbāsthā hāite mukti, mochan karān*—āzādī, rihāī
- Manumit, *t. va.* to release from slavery—*daske chhūrtiyā d. mukta k. swādhyā k.*—ghulāmī se rihāī
- bakhshnā, āzād k. chhoṭ d. [ya—pāpno ke qābil, zīrāt ke qābil]
- Manu'rible, *a.* that can be manured or cultivated—*chāshkarmujorjya, sarmāṭī diyā kārhāni*—
- Manu'ribe, *va.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land—*sār māṭī diya urbārā k.*—s. sarmāṭī, goberdā, saje drabya—pāgnā, sār dālkar jāyid k. —s. pāgn, khādī, sār, rih [pānshita yā qalmī kitāb]
- Man'uscript, *s.* a paper or book written by hand—*hastalipi, hātelekā pustak*—dast khātī, dast
- Ma'ny, *a.* numerous—*anek, bahū, bistar, dher*—bahut, banutere, aksar, bisyar, kasir
- Map, *s.* a delineation of the earth, or a part of it—*deshadīr paṭ, desh samudra dwip nadyādī*—
- likhita paṭ bī chitra—naqsha-i-mulūk, zamīn o daryā kī paṭ [nuqsān k. bigarān, khurāb k.]
- Ma'ple, *s.* the name of a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh*—kiōṭ darakht kā nām
- Ma'ppery, *s.* the art of designing maps—*deshadīr puṭ āngun bidyāt*—mulkoṭ kī naqshbasāzī yā sīrat nawisī [nuqsān k. bigarān, khurāb k.]
- Ma'rr, *va.* to injure, spoil, damage—*khyati bī hāni k. apachay k. nashya k. bigarānā*—khalā k.
- Marana'tha, *s.* a Jewish form of cursing—*abhisāp hākyā bishesh*—Yahūdion kā kosā yā bad-duā [bishesh—chhayrog, baghair tap ke dubā hōnā]
- Maras'mus, *s.* atrophy, a wasting of flesh without fever—*khyay rog, khyaynā januk byadī*
- Marauder, *s.* [ro.] a rover for plunder—*lutharī, dasyu, dākāt*—luterā, dākāt, dākī
- Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder—*luthānweshane berāna, dākātī, luth karite phirān*—lūṭ kī talāsh meṭh phirān, dākātī [khyudra enāl—marmar, sang-i-marmar: goli, anā]
- Mar'ble, *s.* calcareous stone; a small round stone for playing with—*uttam prastar bishesh*—
- Mar'ble, *a.* made to resemble clouded marble—*parbhokta prastarabāt, tatsādāriha, samanyā chī-trabichchitritā bī rekha bishish*—marmarī, marmar mushābil [qasābā, sanākhā]
- Mar'casie, *s.* a hard bright fossil—*atishukta athacha gūjwal akartya dravya bishesh*—mar-
- March, *s.* the third month of the year; journey of soldiers—*Jirapiya batsura tritiya mā; sa-nya giner prastān*—Farangī sāl kā tērā mahinā; kīch, sāfar
- March'es, *s.* the limits of a country—*dui desher sandāsthat*—mulk kī hadd, siwānā, dānde
- Mar'chioness, *s.* [tshun.] the lady of a marquise—*kulnā strir upādhi bishesh*—Marquise kī bībī
- Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered—*krishā, khyin, mānā, shushkā*—dubā, pazhmūta, mushmāyā hā-
- Mare, *s.* the female of the horse kind—*ghoṭakī, ghūṭī, a.hūt*—ghoṭī, madwān, mādiyān
- Mar'eschal, *s.* [mar-shāl] a commander of an army—*pradhān senapati, shreshtha saingadāyā*—
- khyā—sipāh sālār, tāuj kā eardār
- Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border—*dhar, kāl, anta, sir, kāndhā*—hāshiya, kinsā, lab
- Mar'ginal, *a.* inserted in the margin—*gustāber pāshwāsika fikādī*—hāshiya meṭh mundarā;

- Mar'grave, *s.* a title of nobility—*bishesh kulin byaktir upādhi—sharfat kē ek khitāb*  
 Margrave's, *s.* the territory of a margrave—*pārbokta kulin byaktir addhār—Margrave kē tāllūga yā zamindārī* [us kē khitāb]  
 Margravin<sup>e</sup>, *s.* the wife of a margrave—*ai "kullner strī, se strir upādhi—Margrave ki jortī yā*  
 Mar'igold, *s.* a plant bearing a yellow flower—*geyda phul—gendā, phirkī, gul-i-mariyam*  
 Mari'ne, *d.* [rem.] pertaining to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya, samudradbhāb hā tatsthitā, jaluchar—bahri, daryā. [samāha—jahāzī sipāhī; jahāzī log yā kām, babut jahāz*  
 Mari'ne, *s.* a soldier doing duty in a ship; the navy—*jahājīya samāha; jahājī lok hā karma, jahāj*  
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor—*nāvik, jahājī lok, potabāhat—abli-i-jahāz, mallāh; khalāsī*  
 Mar'joram, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh—marzanjosh, merwā, nāzbo*  
 Mar'ital, *s.* pertaining to a husband—*pati sambandhiya, svāmī bishayuk, patir upayukta—shauharī, zaujī* [yā, bahri]  
 Mar'itime, *s.* marine, relating to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya—samundarī, dar-*  
 Mark, *s.* a coin; a token; impression; note; object to shoot at—*mudrā; chinha; anka; lak-*  
 hyan; *lakhya—sikka; nishān, raqm, naqsh; dāgh; alāinat; nishāna, hadaf*  
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note—*ankan, chinha deon, dāq diyā rakkhan, drishtī k. manē rā-*  
 kha—*nishān k. dāgh d. nazar k. ghaur k. khīyāl k.* [zār, ganj, hāt, pegh]  
 Mar'ket, *s.* a place, or time of sale—*haftā, hāt, ganj, kray bikray sthān hā samay—chauk, bā-*  
 Mar'ketable, *s.* saleable, fit for market—*panya, bechubār jogya, uttam, bikreya—farokhtanī, bāzārī, chalanī* [māre je—qarāwāl, nishāna andāz, achōk]  
 Marks'man, *s.* one who shoots with skill—*lakhya biddha karane nipun, shik kariyā sharahya*  
 Mar'l, *s.* a species of calcareous earth, used as manure—*sār dibār māfī bishesh, sātej mrittikā bishesh—tini-qamūhīyā, tīn-i-misr, pindol*  
 Mar'l'y, *a.* like or abounding with marl—*ai māfī bat hā bishishā—pindol kī sī, pindoldār*  
 Mar'malade, *s.* the pulp of fruit boiled with sugar—*mushanna bishesh, mushka rase lipta pakwa phal—murabbā* [marmā, marmari]  
 Marmo'rean, *a.* pertaining to or made of marble—*uttam chitrita prastarasambandhiya bā tan-*  
 Mar'que, *s.* [mark] licence for reprisals—*shatruganer jahāj dharibār anumati—dushman kē jahāz pakarne kī ijāzat*  
 Mar'que's, *s.* an officer's field tent—*senāpatir tāmbū hā hastragriha—barā khima*  
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title of nobility next under a duke—*kulin patir duntiya padastha byakti, tā-*  
 hār upādhi—*sharfat kē ek khitāb jo darje meyn duke se niche hai* [ubda]  
 Mar'quisate, *s.* the seignory of a marquis—*ai byaktir pad hā olhikār—Marquis kī riyāyat yā*  
 Mar'riage, *s.* [ridge] wedlock, the uniting of man and woman for life—*bibāha, parinyā, bibhā—nikāh, shādī, lūh, kōdkhudāi* [parineya—byāhne jog, qābil-i-nikāh, jawān]  
 \*Mar'riageable, *a.* of a fit age to be married—*bibāhajogya, bibāhakālaprāptā, jāubānaprāptā,*  
 Mar'ried, *pu. a.* [.] joined in wedlock—*bibhīta, ūrha—nikah w. byāhā, vāhātā* [magh]  
 Mar'row, *s.* a soft substance in bones—*asthir vajā hā madhyasthita dhāturan—gūdi, gūda,*  
 Mar'rowiat, *s.* a large delicious pea—*uttam mafar bishesh—ek barā o klush maza matar*  
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage—*bibāha k. bā d. bibāha sangskār k. bibāha ban-*  
 dhane buddha k.—*nikāh k. byāh lānā, byāhnā* [dal, dāhar]  
 Marsh, Mar'sh, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp—*jālā bhūmī, taltaliyā sthān, jāyā bhūmī, jhīl—dal-*  
 Mai'shal, *s.* an officer who regulates combats in the lists, chief military commander: one who regulates rank or order at an assembly, a master of ceremonies—*byāsharachak, pradhān senā-*  
 dhayakhyā; *sabhd hā samāroha kāle āgatalok samudāy kē swa swa sithnerākhyā shrenibaddha*  
*kare je—sālār, mir tuzuk; ihtimāmchī, nasqchī* [li k.—tārīb d. sātārāi k.]  
 Mar'shal, *va.* to arrange rank in order—*swa swa sthāne sthāpita k. shrenibaddha k. sārī bā bi-*  
 Marshal'law, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per* [tar, martāb, silā, pāni bhār hūā]  
 Marsh'y, *a.* wet, boggy, covered with water—*jālā, daldaliya, jalaplāhita, jhaler ngāy sogtā—*  
 Mart, *s.* a place of public sale, a market—*bikray sthān, ārang, ganj, hāt—arang, ganj, ban-*  
 dar, hāt  
 Mar'ten, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*khyudra chatushpad jantu bishesh—rāsā kī qism*  
 Mar'tual, *a.* warlike, bold, having the properties of iron—*supoddhā, judhdha jogya, sāhasī, lau-*  
 hadharmak, *lohur gun bishishā—lashkari, jāngī, sipāhāna, jurātī, āhāni*  
 Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter—*joddhā, lufāk—jāngī, larākā, jāngō* [—zerband, peshband]  
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a strap used to curb a horse—*ghofaker mukher bandhani bishesh, adho bandhani*  
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who is put to death for the truth—*dharma pramānārthe mrityuke swikar kare*  
*je byakti, dharmyug karanāpekhyā prāna tyāg kare je—shahid* [swikar—shahādāt]  
 Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr—*dharma nimitte marup, dharmarakhyānārthe mrityu*  
 Mar'tyrol'ogy, *s.* history or register of martyrs—*dharma nimitte mrita byaktider upākhyān*  
*hā brittānta sambalita grantha—shahidon kī tārikh*  
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*vn. to wonderat—āshcharjya bishay, chamatkār—vn. āshcharjya gyan*  
*k. chamatkār bodh k.—tājub, achāmbhā—vn. tājub h. bhachakā* [achambhā]  
 Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange—*āshcharjya, chamatkārī, apārba, adbhut—ājib, ajāba,*  
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely—*āshcharjya rūpe, adbhutrūpe—tājub se*  
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, bold—*pung, nar, pungabāt, birjyabānta, pragalbā—muzakkar,*  
 mardāna, diler [dra bluzi, jāh bishesh—malgnobā, sāni, ardāwā]  
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of things, bran and water—*mishālgoshāl, ghofaker āharārthe prastur dr-*  
 Mash, *va.* to break, bruise or squeeze—*bhāngan, chūrna k. peshan—torā, sānnā, saundā*  
 Mask, *s.* a cover for the face, disguise—*mukhos, kritrim mukh, chhadma besh—burqa; parda,*  
 ubes, chhira [chehroposh, burqeposh]  
 Mask'er, *s.* one who revels in mask, a mummer—*mukhos dhāran kare je, ohhadambeshi—*

- Ma'son, s.** a builder—*rājī thai, khatib grīhātī gāṇṇanababashya—rās, māmār, tharai*  
**Ma'sonry, s.** occupation of or work done by a mason—*thaiṇānd, rājī, karnā bā tharai*  
*māmārī, rās ká kām* [bā chhadmadeshider samāraha—burga poston ká jampat  
**Ma'squera de, s.** [kur.] a nocturnal assembly of persons wearing masks—*atrājogya mukhas dharī*  
**Ma'squera der, s.** one who wears a mask—*mukhas dhāri, chhadmadeshī—burga poah, chhīrapoah*  
**Mas's, s.** a lump, dense multitude; service of the Roman Catholic church—*pingā, rāshi, samūha*  
*brihat khanda; Romiya dharmā māndūlīr byabharita ārādhanā bishesh—pingā, thūā, qālā*  
*jūss, qher, jamā, bahīr; Rome ke girje kī ibādāt*  
**Mas'sacre, s.** [kur.] murdering or killing with cruelty, promiscuous slaughter—*badh kard, krī-*  
*ratā pūrbak bahuprānanāshī, ranasthala kāśakāśī—qāl muṣṭāla, khūnrezī, jūh, qāl-i-ām*  
**Mas'sacre, va.** to butcher indiscriminately—*bahuprāna nāsh k. kāśakāśī k. badhī badhī k. sang-*  
*hār k.—bahut ko qāl k. kāś kēṭī k. jūhna* [kalāni, barāī, garān, sāngini  
**Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, s.** great bulk or weight—*sthūlatā, bhāritwa, bhrāitwa, mahābhār—*  
**Mas'sive, Mas'sy, a.** bulky, heavy, being in a lump—*sthūl, bhāri, bāra, brihat, moṣṭ, pingī-*  
*krita—barā, asim, moṣṭā, kalān, bhāri, dālā bādhdā* [—masīl, dol; ek qum ká phal  
**Mast, s.** the elevated beam of a vessel; nuts—*qul, pālir dāṇḍa, mastul; brikhyer phal bishesh*  
**Ma'ster, s.** the chief in any business, or place; teacher, instructor—*karṭī, swāmī, prabhū,*  
*pradhān; adhyāpāk, shikhyā guru—mālik, sāhib, khāwind; ustād, muallim*  
**Ma'ster, va.** to rule, to govern, to overpower—*shāsank k. karṭritwa k. daman, bash k. parājay*  
*k.—qābū k. zabt k. maghlūb k.* [tam, nipun—ustādāna, ustādā, bihtar, guṇī  
**Ma'sterly, a.** becoming a master, very excellent—*gyāni byaktir upayukta, paṇḍiter nyny, atyu-*  
**Ma'sterpiece, s.** a chief performance—*uttam karmā, anupam karmā, bāra suandar bishay*  
*—kamāl, bihtarīn yē khālīstārīn kām, shāhsanat* [—āqāī, sāhibī, khāwindī, ustādī  
**Ma'stership, s.** headship, superiority—*karṭritwa, pradhān pad, shāsak pad, shreshṭhatwa*  
**Ma'sterstroke, s.** a capital performance—*uttam kaushaler karmā, sudupny—ustādīkām, ustādī*  
**Ma'stery, s.** rule, dominion, superiority, high attainment—*shāsan, karṭritwa, pradhanya, sar-*  
*boṭkrishātā, nūpunya—hukumat, khāwindī, laūqiyat, ustādī* [chabwāī, khāindagi  
**Mas'ticate, v.** to chew—*charban k.—chabānā*  
**Mastication, s.** the act of chewing—*charban kriyā, chiban, danta dwara peshan—chabāī,*  
**Mas'tich, s.** [tik] a resin—*athibāt brikhyāniriyās bishesh—mastakī, mastakā* [kuttā  
**Mas'tiff, s.** a large species of dog—*brihat kukkur bishesh, chauki dībar kukkur—jahārī*  
**Mat, s.** a texture of rushes, sedge, straw, &c.—*mādūr, pātī, cheṭai ityādi trinamay asan—*  
*boriya, chaṭāī, saf, pātī* [hānā, saf mārā  
**Mat, va.** to lay mats—*mādūr bā pātī bā shap bā cheṭai bichhāna—boriya yā chaṭāī bich-*  
**Match, s.** a contest; an equal; marriage; something to take fire—*dwandā, bibid; samu-*  
*tulya, pratyoga, jorā; bibāha; diyākāthī—muqābala, bāzī, shart; nazir, jorā, sānī, barā-*  
*bar, ham-ar, byah, nikāh, diyāsīlā*  
**Match, v.** to be equal to, suit; marry—*samatulya h. lāgun, thik h. bibāha d.—barābar h.*  
*muwāq h. muqābala k. muwāqī h. thik h. byāhnā* [milānejog, karābarī ke qābil  
**Matchable, a.** that may be matched—*sangjogya, tulya, samatulya dohe jīhār, upameya*  
**Matchless, a.** having no equal—*anupam, utulya, asudhāran, atyuttam—lāsānī, benazīr,*  
*anūthā, anokhā, bebādāl*  
**Matchmaker, s.** one who makes matches—*joṣak, ghaṭak—darmiyānī, mushāta, dallālā*  
**Late, s.** a companion; second officer of a vessel—*juṭī, sahāy, sāthī, ekanna; jahajer kartār*  
*par dwitjya byakti—sāthī, jorā, jot, rafiq; galaya*  
**Mat'e'rial, u.** consisting of matter, essential—*panchabhūtātmatk, prāpanchik, bhautik, pīrthib,*  
*shāririk, swābhāvik; mūlkarāṇik, atyādashyak—jismī, mujassam, mūddī, hayulānī, jauhari,*  
*zātī, aslī, haqīqī; darkārī, zarūrī* [man, sarānjam, masāla, lawāzima  
**Mat'e'rials, s.** that of which any thing is made of—*mūl bastu, kashīḥadī, prakruti—asbāb, sa-*  
**Mat'e'rialist, s.** one who denies the existence of the soul or spirit—*anūtmābādī, nastik, dehat-*  
*mābādī, chārbak—munkir-i-rah, mujassamī* [jismiyat  
**Material'ity, s.** material existence—*prāpancha bhāb, bhautikatā, sākāra bastutwa—jāsnāmyat,*  
**Mat'e'rially, ad.** in a state of matter; essentially—*prāpanchabhābe, bastutah; atyādashyakātā*  
*rūpe, mūle—jāsāmatan; zarīratān, aslān, bahut, nipat*  
**Mat'er'nal, a.** motherly, with the affection of a mother—*mātrība, mātrijogya, dayāshilā, mātri-*  
*sambandhiya—mādarī, muhabbatdār*  
**Mathemat'ic, Mathemat'ical, a.** pertaining to mathematics, or according to its principles—*sank-*  
*hyā parimānādī bidyā sambandhiya—riyāzī kā, riyāzī ke qawāed ke muwāqī*  
**Mathemat'ically, ad.** by mathematics—*tat bidyānusare, tanmate, thik kariyā—riyāzī ke rās*  
**Mathemat'ician, s.** one versed in mathematics—*sankhyā parimānādī bidyā betta—riyāzidān,*  
*nuhandis* [bidyā bishesh—ilm-i-riyāzī  
**Mathemat'ics, s.** the science of quantity, or of magnitude and number—*sankhyā parimānādī*  
**Mathe'mis, s.** the doctrine of mathematics—*ai bidyār prakaran bā mūlśūtra—riyāzī kā ilm*  
**Mat'in, a.** used in the morning—*prātāhkalār, prātābhya bahārjyā—saharī, subh kā, bhōr*  
*ko mustāmal* [namāz-i-subh  
**Mat'ins, s.** morning worship or service—*prātāhkritya, prātāhkalār archandī—saharī ibādāt,*  
**Mat'rice, or Mat'rix, s.** a mould for castings; the womb—*ghalibīr chhauch; jaryān—sānchā,*  
*qalib, rahim, bachadān* [tak—mādarkushi, mādarkush, māyāmār  
**Mat'ricide, s.** the murder or murderer of a mother—*matrīhatyā, matrīha bā karṭā, mātrīghā-*  
**Matric'ulate, va.** to admit to a membership of the universities of England—*bidyarthīdār bishesh*  
*date bhukta k. mahā bidyalaye prabishṭa kariyā angshī k.—logistān ke mādrase men*  
*bhartī k. parwarda-i-mādrasā k.*





- Measles**, *s.* a disease characterized by red spots on the skin—*hām-gambhīra*  
**Measurable**, *a.* *meśh...* [that may be measured—*māpibh* *jōgya*, *māpānyā*, *parānyā*, *parānyā*  
*—qābil-i-paimāish*, *nāpnejo*, *paimāishpazir* *—māpnā*, *nāpnā*, *paimāishk*  
**Measure**, *va.* to compute or allot quantity—*māp* *bā* *parimān* *k. tōu* *k. gurūtōu*, *nirvāy* *k.*  
**Measure**, *s.* whole extent; that which ascertains extent or quantity; cadence in verse; time in music; degree; portion; transaction, or to an end—*tyāg* *—parimān*, *māp*, *gaj*, *kāl*, *pāl*, *ser* *tyāg*; *chikānā*; *tāl*; *nyūnādhikhyā*, *tārāmyā*; *hīl*, *angshā*, *bhāg*, *hām*, *ta*; *manastha*, *upāy* *bishesh* *karmā*—*paimāish*, *nāp*, *māp*, *jokh*, *paimād*, *andāzā*, *gaz*, *kā*, *thā*, *pāl*; *wazn*, *mizān*, *nazam*; *tāl*, *tān*; *darja*; *hiesā*; *irādā*, *chārā*, *harakat*, *kartab*, *tar*, *kib*, *daul*  
**Measureless**, *a.* immense, boundless—*ashesh*, *asīmā*, *aparimān*, *ātīyāntik*—*hepaimāish*, *be*, *qayās*, *bechadd*, *behisāb*  
**Measurement**, *s.* set of measuring, mensuration—*māp*, *parimān*, *bhūm* *māpānubhidyā*—*pai*, *Measurer*, *s.* one who measures—*māpak*, *parimānkartā*, *māp* *taulādī* *harē*—*je*—*māpne* *w.* *nāpālā*, *jaribkash*, *rasāndār* *[seba*, *daul*, *wasīla* *]pesh*, *peishādār*  
**Measures**, *s.* ways, means, &c.—*upāy*, *dhārā*, *karmā* *sādhāner* *mat* *bā* *upāy*—*tadbir*, *mun*, *Meat*, *s.* food, flesh for food, provisions—*khādya* *dravya*, *pashūmāṅsā*, *dhāt*, *annādi*—*khāna*, *goshit*, *khōrāk* *[pesh*, *peishādār*  
**Mechanic**, *s.* an artisan, artificer—*shilpakār*, *kārikār*, *jantir*, *vītrādhārādī*—*kārigār*, *ahl-i*, *Mechanical*, *a.* pertaining to machines, done by rules of mechanics, acting by physical power—*jantira* *samlāndhiyā*, *kāl* *kūta*, *shilpa* *bidyā* *dwarā* *nirmitā*, *shilpashāstramatē* *rachitā*, *jantirāsiddhā*—*kāl* *kā* *mutālliq*, *kalbālī*, *bathāuī*, *amālī*  
**Mechanician**, *s.* one skilled in mechanics—*shilpa* *shāstrabettā*, *jantir*, *kalādī* *nirmān* *karāne* *nipūn*—*jar-i-sāqildān*, *kāl* *w. g.* *banāne* *ke* *ilm* *yā* *fann* *meg* *māhir*  
**Mechanics**, *s.* the science that treats of the laws of motion and force—*shilpabidyā*, *jantirādī* *nirmānabidyā*, *kalādī* *kalpnā* *bidyā*—*ilm-i-jar-i-saqil* *[kalbāl*, *banāwat*, *kāl* *kī* *akkt*  
**Mechanism**, *s.* structure of a machine—*jantir* *guti*, *bishesh* *jantir* *niyām* *h. dhārā*—*turkīb*, *Mecum*, *s.* expressed juice of poppies—*āphimer* *nihritā* *ras*—*postdāne* *kī* *jūs* *[ma* *]Medal*, *s.* a coin stamped with a device—*ankitā* *mudrā*, *shirānām* *bishishā* *mudrā*—*sikka*, *tagh*, *Medallion*, *s.* a large medal or its form—*brihat* *nīdurshana* *mudrā*—*et* *barā* *sikka* *yā* *uski* *sūrat*  
**Medallist**, *s.* one curious in medals—*mudrābhādyābettā*, *mudraparikhyā*—*taghmādn*, *sikkādn*  
**Meddle**, *v.* to interpose, to have to do—*hāt* *d.* *madhye* *āsan*, *anādhikārachārā* *k.*—*dakhil* *k.* *mutāllakat* *k.* *hātī* *lagānā*, *chihernā*, *chhūnā* *[hardegi* *chamcho*, *dakhil*, *labrā*, *ālāpappā*  
**Meddler**, *a.* a busy-body in another's affairs—*anādhikārachārā*, *parer* *bishaye* *hāt* *dey* *je*—*Mediate*, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two—*madhyasthā* *k.* *bivād* *bhānjukārī* *h.* *milānā*, *madhyubartī* *bā* *madhyusthita* *h.*—*bich* *bichō* *k.* *miyānjigari* *k.* *rafa* *sharr* *k.* *darmiyān* *parānā* *[wi*—*ātut*, *tawassut*, *miyānjigari*  
**Mediation**, *s.* interposition, agency—*madhyasthā* *haon*, *madhyasthālī*, *mimāṅsā*—*bich* *bichō*, *Mediator*, *s.* an intercessor, interposer—*madhyastha*, *mimāṅs-k.* *ubhay* *pakhya* *milāyā* *dey* *je*—*miyānjigari*, *darmiyān*, *shafā* *[miyānjigari*, *darmiyān* *kā* *ubhā*  
**Mediatorship**, *s.* the office of a mediator—*madhyasthālī*, *madhyasthalyaktir* *karmā* *bā* *pad*—*Mediatix*, *s.* a female mediator—*madhyasthā* *stri*, *mimāṅsā* *kārinī* *stri*—*darmiyān* *aurat*, *miyānjigari* *aurat* *[sudhārne* *jog*  
**Medicable**, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya*, *upashāmyā*, *pratikāryā*—*ilāpazī*, *shihāpazir*, **Medical**, **Medicinal**, *a.* physical—*chikitsa*—*sambandhiyā*, *tad* *bishayak*, *badyak*, *anushadhiyā*—*tibb* *kā*, *tibbī*, *tabībī* *[se*, *az* *rūe* *tibb*  
**Medically**, **Medicinally**, *ad.* physically—*bhidyak* *shāstramatē*, *chikitsa*—*pūrbak*—*tibb* *ke* *rā*  
**Medicament**, *s.* a healing application—*ausadh*, *bheshaja*, *pralepādī*—*zanād*, *lep*, *maḥam*  
**Medicate**, *va.* to tincture with medicines—*ausadher* *gunahishishitā* *k.*—*dawādār* *k.*  
**Medicine**, *s.* any substance that has the property of healing or mitigating disease—*ausadh*, *bheshaja*—*ilāj*, *dawā*, *dātā*, *aokhad* *[maijhōlā*  
**Mediocre**, *a.* of a middle rate, neither good nor bad—*madhyam*, *madhyobit*—*mutawassit*, **Mediocrity**, *s.* middle state, moderate degree—*madhyabūt* *bhāb*, *madhyamābāsthā*, *parimita*—*bhāb*—*ausat*, *itādī*, *miyānagi*, *ausatdarja*  
**Meditate**, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate—*mānās* *k.* *kalpnā* *le* *dhyān* *k.* *bhāban*—*gāṇṭhānā*, *sochnā*, *mansālā* *k.* *fikr* *k.* *taammul* *k.* *ghaur* *k.*  
**Meditation**, *s.* contemplation, thought—*jog*, *dhyān*, *anudhāban*, *bhāband*, *chintā*—*fikr*, *andē*, *sha*, *soch*, *tadbir*, *khyāl*, *taammul* *[mutālakki*, *dhyān*, *sochi*, *Meditative*, *a.* given to meditation—*dhyānī*, *jogī*, *chintīshālī*, *anudhābanakārī*—*mutaammil*, **Mediterranean**, **Mediterranean**, *a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea—*bhūm* *sthālā*—*beshitā*, *ubhay* *bhāmīr* *madhyasthita*; *samudra* *hātē* *dūr* *bā* *antarsthita*—*baizolārān*, *khushki* *kī* *bich* *meg*; *samandar* *se* *dūr* *[wasat*, *mājā*  
**Medium**, *s.* a mean, middle state—*gar*, *madhyamābāsthā*—*ausat*, *bich*, *darmiyān*, *itādī*, **Medley**, *s.* a mixture, a mingled mass—*mishāl* *ghoshāl*, *maishur*, *namādravya* *sangraha*—*khālī*, *ghāmel*, *garugānā*, *harqism* *kī* *milī* *hāt* *chiz* *kā* *pindā*  
**Meed**, *s.* a reward, recompense, present—*betan*, *pāritoshik*, *pratiphal*—*ajr*, *sila*, *jazā*, *tubā*  
**Meek**, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humbly—*nanra*, *mridh*, *komal*, *binayī*, *namrashi*—*halim*, *mulām*, *bhōlā*, *narm*, *gharib*, *salīm* *[pan*, *hilm*, *narmi*, *mulāmat*, *tahammul*  
**Meekness**, *s.* mildness of temper, gentleness—*namratā*, *namrūshilātā*, *binay*, *shishpāsā*—*bhōlā*, **Meet**, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*a.* proper—*sammukhāsammukhi* *h.* *sākhya* *peon*, *dekhat* *peon*, *milān*, *pathē* *dorshun*, *sanglagānā* *h.*—*a.* *uchit*, *upajukta*, *jōgya*—*muqābil* *h.* *duchār* *h.* *mul*, *eqāt* *k.* *dekhāpānā*, *chārchashm* *h.* *milnā*—*a.* *durust*, *munātib*



- Meeting, *s.* an assembly, a congregation—*sabha, samāhata, samāgam—sabha, jamāo, jāmiyat*  
 Meetly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly—*upajuktamate, jāthājogya—bhit thā, dāruvati se, muwā-*  
*faqat se* [kātā—muwāfaqat, muwāsatat, liyāqat, shāstiyat]  
 Meetness, *s.* fitness, suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā, anchitya, jogyatā, kāyamātā, pārat*  
 Megrim, *s.* a disorder in the head, vertigo—*shirāhkaṃpa, mātāghorā—adhāsi, dāruān-i-ar*  
 Melancholy, *s.* gloom, dejection—*bīkhā, mānār māliya, uikānfhī, bimarshatā, āsar-*  
*Me'liorate, v.* to make better, to improve—*shudhārāna, pūrbāpekhyā uttam k. sāran, āra bhāla*  
*k.—bhitār k. bandānā, sadhūā, sārnā*  
 Meliora'don, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement—*pūrbāpekhyā uttam bhāh, shudhārāna, uttamābhāh,*  
*upasham—bhitārī, bhāfāī, sudhārāī, ārāsiagi, sadhāo, tarāqgi* [shāh paidā kārno w.  
 Meliferous, *a.* producing honey—*madhūtpadak, madhu bishishṭa, madhuyanak—shatdāwar,*  
 Melifica'tion, *s.* act of making honey—*madhu karan—shahdsāzi* [shirigzubānī  
 Mellifl'uece, *s.* a flow of sweetness—*madhuprabāha, mishābhākyā, bāk patutā—shakarīab,*  
 Mellifl'uent, Mellifl'uous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet, eloquent—*madhumay, madhuprabā-*  
*habishishṭa, bākpāu, mishṭa bhāshī—shakarīez, shirigzubān, shakarīab*  
 Mel'low, *a.* soft with ripeness, easy to the eye—*paripakva, sapakva, dekhite bhāla, uttam—*  
*narm, mulkim, gulāī, pilpilā, pakkā, pukhta, rasidā, khushnumā*  
 Mel'owness, *s.* softness, ripeness, maturity—*uttamatā, komatā, paripakwatā, parinay—*  
*narmī, mulāimat, pukhtagi, rasidāgi, kamāī* [khushnawā, khushalān  
 Melo'dious, *a.* musical, agreeable to the ear—*sushrābā, suswar, madhur—khushāhang,*  
 Mel'ody, *s.* an agreeable succession of sounds—*madhur swar, mishṭa dhvani, sushrābātā, swa-*  
*ramī—ras, lāhā, tarāna, naghma, khushnawāī, āhang* [phit, tarbāz w. g. yā ukā dārahāt  
 Mel'on, *s.* the name of certain plants and fruits—*phal bā brikhya bishesh, phulādī—kharbuz,*  
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve—*drab h. bā k. dālan, jalabāt h.—pighlānā, galā-*  
*nā, galvā, pighalānā*  
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb of the body; a clause, a part; partner; one of a body—*sharīrānga, apay-*  
*ab; prakaran, khandā; unghā; angshī dala bhukta. samāyir ek jan—azī, band, juz, fasl,*  
*hissā; khand, sharik, hissādār; rukn, ahl, sāhib* [māchchhadānī—pardā, jhillī, khas, chaddar  
 Mem'brane, *s.* a thin, white, flexible skin—*jālabāt twak, swachchha charma, mangapānīfēr sikhya-*  
 Mem'braneous, *a.* consisting of membrane—*sikhyma charmamay, jālabāt twakamay—chbichh-*  
*rāhā, jhiliyāhā, khasār* [mā, kināya  
 Memen'to, *s.* a hint to awaken the memory—*ingit, smritijanak chinha bā bhākyā, thār—ishārā,*  
 Memo'ir, *s.* a history, or written account—*upākhyān, bibaran charitā—tawārikh, sarguzasht*  
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance—*smaranārha, chirusmaraniya, bhulidār nay jahā—*  
*qābilulhifz, lāiq-i-yād, qābil-i-yād* [hi—yād dāshṭ, yādāwar, yādgarī, bayāz  
 Memo'rian dum, *s.* a note to help the memory—*smārak lipi, smaranārthuk khyudra likhān bā ba-*  
 Memo'rial, *s.* that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition—*smaranārthuk bas-*  
*tut, mane thāke jāhāte, sneha bhābe smaranasūchak dān bā bishay; nihedan patra—yādgarī;*  
*ardāshṭ, wājibulaz, darkhāst* [—wājibulaz nawis, darkhāstnawis  
 Memo'rialist, *s.* one who presents a memorial—*nihedan patra dwārā bishesh prarthnā kare jo,*  
 Mem'ory, *s.* the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind, remembrance—*smriti, smar-*  
*nan, dhārāna shakti, mane kuran bā rakkhan—hāfza, hifz, yād, sucl, chet*  
 Men'ace, *v.* to threaten—*s.* a threat—*dhumkāna, tarān, bhay dekhāna—s. dhāmak, lārdānā—*  
*dhirānā, dhāmānā, dābhānā, chānummāī k. ghuruknā, dāntnā—s. dhāmki, ghurki*  
 Men'age or Men'agerie, *s.* [me-nathe] a collection of animals—*pashuādī jantu sangraha, eka-*  
*tribhūta bahu jantu—khushkhāna* [sārnā, sudhārānā, rozbihi k. bhālā k.  
 Mend, *v.* to repair, correct, improve—*sāran, shudhārāna, shuddha k. bhūta k.—marammat k.*  
 Mendā'city, *s.* a falsehood—*mithyābhākyā, mithyābhādītā—jñāth, dhokhā, daroghoī*  
 Mend'er, *s.* one who repairs—*shudhārāy bā sāriyā dey je, shuddha kare je, shodhak—maram-*  
*mātāz, sāranhār, sarwāyā, sudhārāne w.* [tā—s. taqir, darwesh, gadā  
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar—*māngantā, bhikhyopajibi—s. bhikhyuk—bhikh māngan*  
 Men'dicate, *v.* to beg, to ask alms—*māngan, bhikhyā k. bhik māngan—bhikh māngnā, khai-*  
*rāt māngnā*  
 Mend'icity, *s.* beggary, indigence—*bhikhyā britti, daridratā, dukkhitwa—gadāī, faqiri*  
 Men'ial, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic—*bhritiya, anchar—a. paribār ek jan, ghurer pushya bā pā-*  
*lita, adhi, ghurer dāsiwatī—khādim, shāgirdpesha, naukār—a. gharā, khānāzād*  
 Men's'ory, *a.* a register of months—*mās bibaran, māsik panjikā—mahwārī*  
 Men's'tral, *a.* monthly, once a month, catamenia—*ritusambandhiya, artaba—haizi*  
 Men's'trium, *s.* a substance which dissolves—*dhatwādī galatbar shakti dekhē jāhāte drābhārī*  
*drabya—ghalādī, mahallī* [deoj pasmāishpatir, bahadād  
 Men'surable, *a.* [shu...] measurable, having limits—*parimeya, smāyukta, māganiya—māp-*  
 Men'surite, *v.* to measure anything—*māp bā parimān k. āyatun nīrtay k.—māpnā, misāhat k.*  
 Mens'uration, *s.* act or practice of measuring—*māpkan, māp kārana bidyā—pasmāish, misā-*  
*bat, jārib kashī*  
 Men'tal, *a.* belonging to the mind—*manasīha, manah sambandhiya, manojā—dillī, qalbī, manī*  
 Men'tion, *s.* an expression in words—*bishesh katha, prastāva, gyānta karan, kahan, ullekh—*  
*zikh, tuzkār, mazkūr, charchā, gosh gurzārī, batkāhāo*  
 Men'tion, *v.* to express in words, &c.—*bākyā dwārā ullekh k. katha kahan, jāmdāna, prastāb*  
*k. prakāsh k. ukta k.—zikh k. nām lenā, kahnā, goshgurzār, bayān k. bāchhānā*

- Mephitis**, *Mephitis*, *s.* stinking, poisonous by tainting the air—*durgandha bhaya bhak*, *hubbis*—*afānāf*, *hadbā* o zabdrā, *bishhindā* [dāgar, mahān]
- Mer'cantile**, *s.* trading, commercial—*bānījya bābanik sambandhiya*, *bya bādāy*—*itārāt*, *van*
- Mer'cenary**, *s.* a hireling—*bhriya*—*mazdāra*, *sarāshnā*, *ājdradār* [hārī, lānā]
- Mer'cer**, *s.* one who deals in silks—*puṣṭabāstra biktretā*, *puṣṭer kapaṇiyā*—*ghreshhmalatā*
- Mer'cery**, *s.* the goods of mercers—*bikrayā* the *puṣṭa bastrādī*—*ābre-humikapā* w. g.
- Merchandise**, *s.* goods, commodities; commerce, trade—*bānījya drāhya*, *kṛay bikrayar sāma-gri*; *mahājani*, *byahāsdy*—*saudā*, *māl*, *jins*, *raṇam*, *āmdāni*; *saudāgarī*, *tījārat*, *baipār*
- Mer'chant**, *s.* an exporter or importer of goods, a wholesale trader, a dealer—*banik*, *bānījya-kārī* *byakti*, *mahājau*, *byabādāyī*, *kṛay bikray kārī*—*saudāgar*, *baipārī*, *banjāis*, *mahājan*, *tājir*, *hāniyā* [jūbās]
- Mer'chantman**, *s.* a ship employed in trade—*bānījya drāhya bahandrtō jāhāj*—*tījārat kā*
- Mer'ciful**, *s.* a compassionate, tender to offenders—*dayālu*, *kṛipāhān*, *karuṇāmāy*, *khyāmābān*, *svaṇhārī*—*rahim*, *rahmān*, *momdīl*, *rahmdīl*, *ghaffār*, *āmarzgar*
- Mer'cifully**, *ad.* with compassion, tenderly—*kṛipāpūrahare*, *dayāpūrbak*, *anugraha kariyā*, *dayatvavārūpe*—*rahim se*, *karīmānā* [—*bershm*, *sungdīl*, *beshafat*, *bedard*]
- Mer'ciless**, *s.* void of mercy, hard hearted—*nirdny*, *kāshināntahkaran*, *nishthur*, *kṛipāhān*, *kṛār*
- Mer'curial**, *s.* composed of quicksilver—*pīrājukta bā ghāṭitā*, *pīrāmāy*—*sīmābī*, *pārē kā*
- Mer'cury**, *s.* quicksilver; a planet—*rasadhātū*, *pārā*; *hudhā grāha*—*pārā*, *sīmāb*, *utārīd*
- Mer'cy**, *s.* disposition to treat with tenderness, forgiveness of offence—*kṛipā*, *dayā*, *karuṇā*, *ma-ha*, *khyāmāshlātā*—*rahim*, *rahmat*, *dard*, *dayā*, *marhamat* [—*faqat*, *nipāt*, *kāhāl*]
- Mer'e**, *s.* pure, unmixed, this only—*shuddha*, *amishrita*, *nirbhājy*, *ei mātra*—*mīrā*, *sīrī*, *mabā*
- Mer'ely**, *ad.* singly, only, solely—*kebul*, *mātra*, *shuddha*, *nūlīntā*—*faqat*, *sīrī*, *nipāt*
- Meretrix**, *s.* a lewd, gaudy, false—*lampāṭī*, *kulaśār nyiy*, *rangilā*, *mithyā*, *kupaṭī*, *kalpita* [—*khilārī*, *kaśhānā*, *chuknā*, *jñiṭhū*]
- Meridian**, *s.* a great circle which the sun crosses at noon; mid-day, noon—*bhūkoṭ uttardā-bhī dakhin pariyantā ankita madhyarekhā*, *madhyānuha rekthā*; *madhyhinā kāl*, *dūi prahar belā*—*khatt-i-nisfunnīlār*, *nī-funniār*
- Meridional**, *s.* pertaining to the meridian; facing the south, southerly—*purvokta rekthāsam-bandhiyā*, *madhyhinā rekthār*; *dakhinābhikṛukh*, *dakhinā*—*khatt-i-nisfunnīlār se mutāllīq*, *nīsfunniārī*, *jūnabrū*; *jūnūbī*
- Mer'it**, *s.* desert, worth, goodness which entitles to reward, value, excellence—*gun*, *jogyatā*, *kṛititva*, *khyamātā*, *dharma*, *autkarshya*—*gun*, *qadr*, *jauhar*, *liyāqat*, *sazāwārī*, *wasf*, *khūbī*, *nekoī*, *salāh*, *bhālāī* [—*wājībūluy*, *guni*, *mutahhaqq-i-ināyat*]
- Merito rious**, *s.* deserving of reward—*gunī*, *utkrishṭa*, *prashanguniya*, *pratiphut paibār jogyā*
- Mer'lin**, *s.* a species of hawk—*bāj pakhyī bishesh*—*bāz kī ek qism*
- Mer'maid**, *s.* a marine animal, said to resemble a woman above, and a fish below—*nārīr nydy mastak o matyār nydy puthchha bishishṭa kabi kalpita sunudrer jantu bishesh*—*jālmānsī*, *hinulabāh*
- Mer'ry**, *ad.* with mirth, gaiety, and laughter—*harshapūrbak*, *sānandē*, *āmod kariyā*, *dhādi-ta haiyā*—*shādānā*, *khushī se*, *khushiklu-hi* [tarab, khushi, haṣī khelī]
- Mer'ritment**, *s.* mirth, gaiety with laughter—*harsha*, *kautuk*, *hāsyā*, *parihās*, *kutūhul*, *āmod*
- Mer'ry**, *s.* gay, jovial, noisy with mirth, brisk, causing laughter—*rhishikinchitta*, *rasik*, *kutūhālī*, *amūditā*, *manoram*, *hāsyayuktā*, *ullaskārī*, *puṣhāskārī*—*shādmān*, *khush*, *nagān*, *haṣor*
- Merry-an diew**, *s.* a buffoon, one who makes sport for others—*bhānda*, *bhāyṛ*, *māskārī*, *hadrā-pī*—*māskhara*, *bhānd*, *bāzgar*, *kauṭuki*, *suwāngī* [—*chūrye kī ek khurdār haṭṭī*]
- Mer'rythought**, *s.* a forked bone of a fowl—*pakhyir bakhyaṭ sthaler asthi bā gayer kaṭṭālāsthi*
- Mer'sion**, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging—*dubun*, *magna haon bā karān*, *dubānā*, *abogathan*—*ghota khori*, *dubki*, *ghota khilāl* [—*antṛog kī thailī kā mutāllīq*]
- Mesenteric**, *s.* pertaining to the mesentery—*madhyāntṛa twak sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*
- Mes'entery**, *s.* [mes-zen.] a membrane to which the intestines are attached—*madhyāntṛa twak*, *bhūyī teshān bā ābātunkar māngsa bā twak bishesh*—*antṛog kī thailī*
- Mesh**, *s.* a space between threads in a net—*jāler randhru bā phāk*, *jāler sūtīter antar*—*khānā*, *jhanjri*, *shabka*, *jāl yā jāli kā sīrākhi* [—*antṛog kī thailī kā mutāllīq*]
- Mess**, *s.* a dish of food; a medley; an eating together—*ek thailā*, *annādī*, *āhār*; *mishra*, *mishāl*, *ghoshāl*; *ekānna bhōjan*, *ekatra hāryā bhōjan*—*ek rikābī khānā*, *tām*; *khalt*, *ghālmel*; *banī-tāmi*, *ek sāth khānā khānā* [—*mutāllīq*]
- Mess**, *vn.* to eat, or feed together—*ekānna bhōjan k.* *ekatra haiyā bhōjan k.*—*khānā*, *bhōjan k.*
- Mess'age**, *s.* notice or advice sent—*prerita sambad*, *kahiyā pathānā jdy je bhāyā*—*payām*, *paighām*, *sandesa*, *khābar* [—*dak*—*paighāmbar*, *nāmābar*, *sandesi*, *qānīl*, *payāmāwar*, *hukārā*]
- Mes'senger**, *s.* one who carries a message—*dūt*, *perita*, *bartabāhak*, *dūdhak*, *dhaurye*, *sambā*
- Mess'iah**, *s.* the anointed, Christ—*Kṛishṇer vṛndhī bishesh*, *ikhātē ahishikta ei artha bodh kōy*—*Masīhā*, *hazrat I'sā* [—*shahdā*, *mahashayār ity idī bujhayā*—*salibān*, *babwān*]
- Mes'siery**, *(Fr.) pl.* of monsieur, [mes-shoer] sirs, gentlemen—*bahubachaner sambandhiya*
- Mess'mate**, *s.* one who eats at the same table—*ekānna*, *suhabhūji*, *ekānnaubhoktrī*—*hum-sātra*, *hamkāsa* [—*pānibāgh*, *tālūq*]
- Mess'uage**, *s.* [swadje] a dwelling house and adjoining land—*basathāṭī*, *bhadrisān*—*hawell*
- Met**, *pret.* and *pa.* of to meet—*atitāṭāboddhā*, *mīlā*, *sākyāt pātā*, *mīlā ity-idi bujhayā*—*mīlā*, *mūlāṅṅit kiyā*, *pāyā*, *mīlāhāl* [—*swarnarūpya rāngā kauhndī dhātū*, *tajushasān*—*dhāt*, *siliz*]
- Met'al**, *s.* a simple, fixed, shining, opaque substance, fusible by heat, as iron, silver, &c.—*Metal'lic*, *s.* partaking of the nature of metals—*taṭṭas*, *dhātumay*, *dhātu dharmak*, *dhātu drā-byā ghāṭitā bā tanūrimita*—*dhāt kā*, *siliz*

- Metallist**, s. one skilled in metals, a worker of metals—*dhātu bidyā bāṇī, dhātukarma kārak*  
—*glizāt kā ilm jenne w. dhāt kā kārne w. rasānī* [ran bidyā—aimiyā, kimiyā]
- Metallurgy**, s. the art of separating and refining metals—*dhātu bidyā, taddrūhya parīkshā kār*
- Metamorphose**, *va.* to transform, change, alter—*ākṛitī paribartan k. dehāntar bā anyamūrti*
- Metamorphosis**, s. change of form, as from a caterpillar to a butterfly—*anyamūrti dhāraṇ*  
*bā karan, dehāntara prāpti—tabdīl-i-sūrat yā shakī, tabaddul, taṣṣukh*
- Metaphor**, s. a similitude, a word expressing similitude—*ārishānta, upamā, lukhyānā—istīāra,*  
*majāz, ranginī, upmā, kināya*
- Metaphorical**, *a.* figurative, not literal—*ārishānta bishishā, upamā ghaṭita, rūpak—mūltar,*
- Metaphrase**, s. a verbal translation—*shabdānujāyī bibaran, shabdarīka kariyā bhāshāntar ku-*  
*ran baṣṭaon—taht-i-lafzī, lafzī tarjama*
- Metaphysical**, *a.* according to metaphysics—*ānwikhyiki shāstrānujāyī, aṣharivī sambandhī-*  
*gya, bibek shāstra sambandhiya, tadānusāri, gyan kānda ghaṭita—ilāhiyāt k. mutabiq, ilm-i-*  
*mābāduttabi-yā ilm-i-kālm se mutalliq [bidyā—ilāhiyāt, ilm-i-mābāduttabi-yā, ilm-i-kālm]*
- Metaphysics**, s. the science of mind, ontology—*gyān kānda, bibek shāstra, atmik bidyā, bishwa*
- Metre**, *va.* to measure, &c.—*parimān k. māpiya baṇṭan k.—nāpū, māpnā*
- Metempsychosis**, s. transmigration—*jaumantar, punarjanma, dehāntara dhāraṇ, rūpāntara*  
*grahan—tanāsukh, ūtar, naql-i-ārwah* [dipti—shahab, lūk]
- Metheor**, s. a luminous body passing in the air—*ākāśheṣu dipra bastu, ukī, dhūmhetu, khā-*
- Meteorological**, *a.* pertaining to meteorology—*ulūkādi bidyā sambandhiya, biyudbhāṣuchak,*  
*grishma himādir tūratumya prakāshak—ilm-i-shahābshināsi se mutalliq, ilm-i-hawā se mu-*  
*balāḍr* [shinās, ilm-i-hawāshinās]
- Meteorologist**, s. a man skilled in meteorology—*ulūkādi bidyā bēṭā, bāyu bhāḍagayā—shahāb*
- Meteorology**, s. the science of the atmosphere—*ākāśh bidyā, ulūkādībāṅ bayur grishmādi*  
*bhāb bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-hawā*
- Metescope**, s. [.....] an instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly  
bodies—*akāśhashtā ulūkādi parimāpāk jantra bishesh—ek ulūjis se sitāre w. g. ki ūlū aur dīl*  
*nūptē hain* [mujhe snīhtā hai, mere tarā malūm hōta hai]
- Methtinks**, *v. imp.* it seems to me, I think—*bodh hay, bodh kari, anumān hay ityadi bāhāy—*
- Method**, s. order, manner, regularity—*kram, an-kram, prakar, dhād, shrinkhālā, paripatī—*  
*asūbh, waza, taur, daul, dhaug, salīqa, qāida, tānq [dharmanut—murattab, ākāsa, muntazam]*
- Methodical**, *a.* ranged in order, regular—*kramāgata, shrenubuddha, ānuprīyak, dhukramik,*
- Methodically**, *ad.* in due order—*kramashah, ritmate, shrinkhulapārībhak—tā tatīb, tarīb se*
- Methodise**, *va.* to bring into good order—*kramāgata k. shrinkhālā k. byabasthita k. nuyamita k.*  
*—murattab k. murazam k. sudhārānā, sajanā, saṅwānā*
- Methodism**, s. the doctrine and worship of the Methodists—*Khrishṭiyya bishesh dharmābalam-*  
*bane swikārder mat bishesh, upāsānā mat bishesh—ī sawī mazhab yā ihādāt k. ek tariqā*
- Methodist**, s. one of a sect of Christians—*bishesh Khrishṭiyya dharma matihālambi—ī sawī*  
*mazhab k. ek pairāo*
- Methodist**, *pret.* or methinks, I thought—*utitakāle bodh hūla, loṭh karlām, anumān haiyā-*  
*chhūla ityadi bāhāy—mujhe malūm hūā, mere tarā jān parā, mujhe sujhā*
- Metonymy**, s. a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another—*āṭānkārshāstre bakyām-*  
*tara dvarā bākyer artha bodh, jeman astra shabda nā likhēt se je dhātū narmta hay tūā*  
*lekhe, jūhā lauhete māriyachhen, arthāt lauhamay astraḡhete māriyachhen—kāniyāl, kinā-*  
*yā likhne k. ek wazā jis men kīś lafz k. badl meṅ aṭā lafz likhte hain ki uske uane par ishā-*  
*ra kare, jāisā lohe se māṭā likhte hain yāne lohe se hām hū tarwār se mārā*
- Metoposcopy**, s. the art of physiognomy—*mukhe daul dvarā swabhab nishchay koran bidyā,*  
*ek prakār samudrik bidyartulya bidyā—ilm-i-qiyāfa, samudrik* [nazim, wazn, baḥr]
- Metre**, s. [metre] measure, as applied to verse, verse—*parimān, chhanda—qāfiya, mizān,*
- Metrical**, *a.* [metre] consisting of measure—*chhanda sambandhiya, tadbishayik, chhanda-*  
*bishishā, shloka ghāṭa—muqaffā, inauzman, luqāfiya*
- Metrice**, s. a musical measure of syllables—*chhanda bishesh, bishesh charan bishishā shlok*  
*ba kubitā—surilawazā* [dārūkhilātāt, patitkhit]
- Metropolis**, s. the chief city of a country—*rājdhānī, rājyer pradhān nagar—dārasālanāt,*  
*Metropolitān, s. an archbishop—pradhān nagarabāsi mahā dharmadhyakhyā—mujtabhidon k.*  
*sardār, barā pādri* [qadār]
- Metropolitan**, *a.* & s. pertaining to a metropolis—*rājdhānī sambandhiya—dārūkhilātāt k. nā-*
- Mettle**, s. spirit, courage, vivacity—*tej, sahas, pratap, satarkatā—phūrt, karāk, tarap, lummat,*  
*janbāzī, tezi, tundi, tantana* [karkālā, tez, diler, janbāz]
- Mettled**, *a.* spirited, active, bold—*sīhāsi, khyipra, mahodyamashī, nū ohay, sātey—phūrtlā,*
- Mettlesome**, *a.* spirited, lively, gay—*sātey, tukhār, sahuak, chālāk, praphullachitā, rasik—*  
*tezi, zindādil, phūrtlā, karkālā, haṭ-or* [fayke ki tarāh rōnā]
- Mewl**, *va.* to squall as a young child—*shishubāt krandan k. tej tej shabdā k.—ilāhīn itādōn k.*
- Messotin**, *s.* [met-so...] an engraving on copper—*tāmra mulra diyā ankuta chhābī hā chhāpā*  
*murtyādī, ekprakār tamārpatiyā ankuta chitī a—tambe k. chhāpā, tāmba par k. h. naqsha*
- Miasm**, s. such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered air, putrefying, &c. poi-  
sonous bodies—*pachā bi galitū dravya jūnita roga kartī bāpū bā udhād—gandī yā sāfi chī-*  
*zōū k. māzāwā bukhār*
- Mice**, s. pl. of mouse—*indūrsamūha, anek indūr—chāhiyān, chāhe*
- Microcosm**, s. the little world, man—*khyudra jagat ei sanket shabda dvarā manushya bodh*  
*hoy—ālam-i-asghar, insān*

- Micrometer**, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces—*khyudra sthān kē oṣṭaḥ paṇṭar parimāpak jantra bishesh*—*chhoṭi chhoṭi jagahon ke nāpae kē ek āṭā*
- Microscope**, *s.* [...] a magnifying instrument—*khyudra bā sikhyma hastu spashṭaḥ dṛṣṭanātrhak jantra*, *ei jantra diyā bastu sakāḥ aṭi khyudra hāyio bāṛa dekhāye*—*ek āṭā jis se chhoṭi chiz bāṛi mālim hokar sāl dekhī jāti hai*
- Mid**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally distant—*ubhayer madhyasthita*, *dwyer madhyastha*, *ubhāy dig haite samadār*—*ādhibich, bichonbich, donon taraf se barābardār* [nimtoz]
- Mid-day**, *s.* noon, when the sun is in the meridian—*dui prahar belā*, *madhyāhnikāl*—*dopahar*
- Mid-ile**, *a.* equally distant from the ends—*madhyer, madhyamānta*, *madhyubanti*, *madhyam—miyāni*, *darmiyanā*, *mutawasit*, *mālim*, *manjholā*, *bichābich* [nimieṣi]
- Mid'dle-aged**, *a.* [...] being in the middle of life—*ādha bāyusha*, *madhyam bayorva*—*adher*
- Mid'dling**, *a.* of a middle rank, moderate—*mājhari*, *bāṛa-onay chhoṭa-onay*, *madhyūhit*, *parimāsa*—*miyāna*, *mutawasit*, *madhin*, *wasati*
- Midge**, *s.* a gnai, an insect—*mashī*, *daysh*—*machhar*, *dāgs*
- Mid night**, *s.* the middle of the night, 12 o'clock—*ardhurātri*, *dui prahar rāt*—*ādhirāt*, *nīmshab*
- Mid'riff**, *s.* the diaphragm—*bukhya udarabyabaddhiyak bā madhyaburti twak bishesh*—*paide-i-shism jo chhati aur perā ke bēch hai*
- Mid shipman**, *s.* a naval cadet or young officer—*jādhār kanishṭha padastha byakti*, *jādhāi karmu shikhe je*—*jāhāz kē ek chhoṭā uhdadār yā jāhāzi kām sikhne w.* [dhōpkāl]
- Mid summer**, *s.* the summer solstice—*grisma kāler madhya din*, *grishmadin*—*wasatussai*
- Mid way**, *ad.* in the middle of a passage—*pather madhyasthale*, *pathimadhye*—*ādhirāh men*, *āsna-i-rah* [rānabidyā—dāṭigari, ilm-i-taulid]
- Mid wifery**, *s.* assistance at child-birth, trade of a midwife—*dhāttrikarma bā hidyā*, *prasab ka-Mid wife*, *s.* one who assists at child-birth—*dhāttri*, *prasab karāye je stri*—*dāi jāukī*
- Mid winter**, *s.* the winter solstice—*shukl iler madhya din*, *atishitkāl*—*wasatusshishā*, *chillī*, *tisā*
- Mien**, *s.* [mene] look, air, manner, countenance—*daul*, *ākār*, *prākār*, *mukhasharī*—*waza*, *qiyāfa*, *chāl*, *dhaj*, *chhura* [*būghāy*—*s. prakram*, *shakti*, *hāl*—*sākā*—*s. qūwat*, *maqdūr*, *zor*, *bal*]
- Might**, *pret.* of *may*—*s.* power, force—*kriyār atitakṣlabodhe pārla*, *anumati pārla ityādī*
- Mightily**, *ad.* powerfully, with force—*shaktipūrbak*, *bale*, *prabalarūpe*, *sateje*—*zor se*, *ba shiddat*, *qūwat se* [*gaurab*, *māhātmya*—*zorāwari*, *lūqat*, *qudrat*, *bal*; *sharaf*, *barāi*]
- Mightiness**, *s.* power, greatness of strength; dignity—*shakti*, *prādhānya*, *pratip*, *mahābal*
- Migh'y**, *a.* powerful, strong, very vigorous—*balabān*, *parakrami*, *prutāpānwita*, *shakta*, *satej*, *prabāl*—*qāwi*, *mazbut*, *charābbast*, *ghālib*, *balwant*
- Mignonette**, *s.* a sweet smelling flower—*sugandhi pushpabishesh*—*ek qism kā khushbūdār phāl*
- Migrate**, *vn.* to remove, to change place—*sthānāntar h. anyadeshe basati k. bhasātān paribartā*—*naql-i-watan k. par mulk ko jā rahānā*, *makān badalnā* [intiqāl, tadbīl-i-makān]
- Migration**, *s.* act of migrating—*ek sthān haite anyasthāne giyā bās karon*, *sthanaparibhārtān*
- Milk**, *a.* [milk] giving milk—*payaswini*, *dugdhabati*—*dūdhar*, *dādhāl* [hālim, shirīn]
- Milk**, *a.* gentle, calm, soft, mellow—*komal*, *mridu*, *naram*, *shānta*, *mishṭa*—*mūlīm*, *momdīl*
- Mil'dew**, *s.* a disease in plants; spots on cloth or paper—*chūṭā*, *brikhyer thuya bhāb*; *bhāpsi parubhāt* *ba ādrati januta chūṭa chūṭa*—*leudhā*, *bhūā*, *chitti*
- Mildly**, *ad.* gently, softly, calmly—*komalbhābe*, *namrabhiḥ*, *dhire*, *mishṭa bākya dūdrā*, *sushīlata pūrbak*—*mūlīmāt se*, *narmī se*, *hilm se*, *shirīn kalāmī se* [mat]
- Mildness**, *s.* gentleness, calmness, softness—*mīrūta*, *komalatā*, *sushīlatā*—*hilm*, *narmī*, *mūlīm*
- Mill**, *s.* the usual measure of roads in England, 1760 yards—*pather parimon bishesh*, *prāy ardhā krosk*, *3520 hāt dargha path parimon*—*mīl*, *ādha kos*, *3520 hāt ki māp*
- Milestone**, *s.* a stone to mark the distance of a mile—*pather parimon chūhārthe madhye madhye sthāpitā prastar bishesh*, *ādhākos nūṭipak pāthar*—*minār*, *mīl kā nishāndār pathar*
- Military**, *a.* [ya.] like millet, very small—*atichhoṭa*, *shasya bishesh* *bichibut*, *atikhyūdra*, *sikhyma*—*kagū*, *ei*, *nihāyat chhoṭā* [rancharhā, lartā]
- Militant**, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare—*juddhakāri*, *juddhe prabritta*, *sangramayata*—*janglī*
- Military**, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier—*juddhasambandhiya*, *joddhar ucit* *bī jogya*, *ranajogya*—*lashkari*, *janglī*, *sipahī kē lāq*, *jang kē qābil* [k.—*ikhtilāf k. mukhālatat k. bigarān*]
- Militate**, *vn.* to differ from, to oppose—*pratikūḥ h. biparīt ba biruddhā h. pratikūḍhāran*
- Military**, *s.* [ishya.] the standing force of a nation—*niyāta*, *sainya*, *je senā bideshe gaman nā kariya kenūl swadeshe rakhta kare*, *swasthane nijukta thāke* *se* *sainya*—*muqarrar lashkar jo aur kahiyā n-jā ar euf apne mulk ko mahfūz rakhtā hai*, *sibandī*
- Milk**, *s.* a white liquor drawn from the female of certain animals—*dugdha*, *dudh*, *payas*, *khyir*—*dudh*, *shir*, *ebhī*, *laban* [nikālnā]
- Milk**, *va.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.—*dohan k. dugdha dohan bā nihṛita k.*—*dohnā*, *dādh*
- Milk'en**, *a.* consisting of milk—*dugdhamay*, *dudhe bhārā*—*dūdḥ kā*, *shiri* [mūlīmāt]
- Milkiness**, *s.* qualities like milk, softness—*dugdhdhamā*, *namrātā*—*dādhīyā*, *narmī*
- Milk maid**, *s.* a woman employed in a dairy—*gopini*, *gōṣṭhī*, *āhīrīnī*—*gōṣṭhī*, *āhīrīnī*
- Milk sop**, *s.* a feeble minded man—*atpāudhā*, *lok*, *kupurush*—*nāmdā*, *zanāḥ*, *shirkhorā*, *mūza*, *sāyapa*, *war* [kāghāzi, dūdḥ kā sā safed]
- Milk white**, *a.* white as milk—*dugdher nyāy sweta bā shubhā*, *shukla*—*abyaz*, *nuṛa*, *kāfāri*
- Milk'y**, *a.* made of or like milk—*dugdhamay*, *dugdhabat*, *shukla*, *khyiada*—*dudhī*, *purshir*, *dādhika*, *dūdḥ sā* [ganga, mandakīnī—*kāshkashān*]
- Milky-way**, *s.* a white track in the heavens—*ākāshastha tāra samūher rushmirekha bishesh*, *ākāsh*
- Mill**, *s.* an engine to grind, &c.—*shasyadi peshanarthē kal bā jantra*, *jāṭhī*, *chaki*—*chakkī*, *chāḥ*, *siyā*, *jāṭhī* [dālānā; *chhāpānā*, *sikka*, *madnā*]
- Mill**, *vs.* to grind, comminute; stamp—*peshan*, *chīrna k. mudrādīr chakre anka deṇā*—*pinānā*

- Millenarian**, *s.* one who expects the Millennium—*Khrīstā dūtīyāsar dīyā sahasra bāsar paryanta prīchhātī rājīta kribhā vīndākhāyī upāntā bīshesh—mahādhā* [bāsar]
- Millenary**, *a.* consisting of a thousand—*sahasra sankhyā, sahasra bāsarādīyā—hazārī*
- Millennium**, *s.* the thousand years of Christ's reign on earth—*bīshesh upāntāyār māt sahasra bāsar paryanta Khrīshār dāmī rājītuakāl—hazār bars jī mon kabā baig kī hazār* [īrā sālanāi karēngē] [kīrī]
- Millipedes**, *s.* [..pedz] woodlice, insects—*sahasrapadi kī, kāshīher pokā—hazārpā, ek qamā kē*
- Miller**, *s.* one who attends a mill—*kul bā jāyā dōdrā peshāk byaktī—pīsanhārā*
- Millennial**, *a.* thousandth—*sahasratama—hazārī, alfi*
- Mill'et**, *s.* a plant used for food—*kulāy bīshesh—bājārā, kangnī, jānri, kodāl, mandwā*
- Milliner**, *s.* one who makes or sells ladies' caps and dresses—*strilolār lupi o parichchhad nīr—mātā ebēng bīkrātī—bīfōng kī topī w. g. bānkā yā bechō w.*
- Millinery**, *s.* ladies' dresses, hats, ribbons, lace, &c.—*strīr parichchhad, lupī paffabāstrā ityādī—bīlīmāī pōhāk yānō sarbānd topī, fītū, qattān, jāli w. g.*
- Mill'ion**, *s.* ten hundred thousand—*dash lakhyā, nijut—duslākh, nijjat*
- Mill'stone**, *s.* a stone for grinding corn—*jāntār chāki, peshant pāthār—sang-i-āsiyā* [kā mātā]
- Milt**, *s.* the spleen; the soft sperm of fishes—*plihā; pung matsyār shukra bā hī—tīlī; machh*
- Milt'er**, *s.* the male of fishes—*pungmatīyā—machh* [bhānd, swāngī, bāhrāpīyā]
- Mimic**, *s.* one who apes or imitates—*mākarī, bhānda, bhāyār, bīdīrāpī—naqqāl, muqallīd*
- Mim'ic**, *Alm'ical*, *a.* imitative—*bīdrāpīshishā, anukārī, mithyā, kalpitā—taqlīdī, naqlī*
- Mim'icry**, *s.* imitation for sport—*bhānd itā, anukār, bīdrāp, maskarāmā—naqqālī, bhāndāitī, taqlīd, swāng, bāhāp*
- Mimog'rapher**, *s.* a writer of farces—*parichchhīrē nāṭak kāhyā lekhaṭ—bhāndāīmez shīār nawlō*
- Minaret**, *s.* a small spire or steeple—*bhajanātayīdīr uchchhikrītāngā bīshesh, tāhār shikha-kritī avarahhāg bīshē k—manāī, manārā* [juktā—dhāmānē w. dārānē w. tahdīd kunāy]
- Mi'natory**, *a.* threatening, menacing—*dhāmakhishishā, bhayapradāshuk, anujōī, bhāntunā*
- Mince**, *vu.* to cut very small; to clip or half pronounce, to palliate—*khandā khanda kariyā jātān, kāṭaukūṭun; chībīyā katha kahan, ādhā ādhā kathan, aspashīe kahan—qīmā k. kuthārān, pāpāpārā tūkrā tūkrā k. nāsāl bolnā*
- Min'cingly**, *ad.* in small parts, with short steps, with broken utterance—*alpe alpe, khyudrāng-shē, apīrūnāpē, kramē kīnō, aspashtē thore thore sē, haule haule, chabā chabā kē*
- Min'd**, *s.* intention, purpose, inclination, intellect, heart—*mānas, abhiprāy, ichchhī, dhi, buddhī, chidōy, chittā—jīdā, qasīd, ghāraz, chāh, khwāhish, mātrika, tāhm, zīlō, chet, dil, khātūr, jī*
- Min'd**, *vu.* to mark, to attend; to remind—*munōjō k. abnāhan k. mānan, smarān kariyā d.—lībāz k. dhyān r. dērhān, chit yā dī lagānā; khātūr nien lānā, yādūlānā*
- Min'd'ful**, *a.* disposed, inclined—*ichchhuk, utā, ābīshāmānī, swābhībān—māil, khwāh*
- Min'ful**, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive—*manōjōī, sībadhān, smārāk, manonībeshī—lībāzī, yādūlār, khabardār, hoshīvār, chētān, āgāh, yādgar, suchet* [chet, hosh]
- Min'd'fulness**, *s.* regard, heedfulness—*manōjō, abadhān, manonībesh—lībāz, khabardārī, āgāhī*
- Min'd'less**, *a.* regardless, inattentive—*amanōjōī, unabadhān—bekhābār, ghāṭī, achet*
- Mine**, *pro. possess.* belonging to me—*amār, māma, mādiyā—merā, apnā*
- Mine**, *s.* a pit or place where minerals are dug; a subterraneous passage—*ākar, dhātūr khānī; surāngā—khān, kān, mādan; surāng* [zān, surāngī]
- Mine'r**, *s.* one who digs mines—*ākariyā drabyā khānān karē jē, surāngā kārak—kānān, naqqāl*
- Min'eral**, *s.* matter dug out of mines, a fossil—*ākariyā drabyā, prastar, dhātū drabyū, khaṇitā bātū—mādānī yā kānī yā khānī chiz, dhāt*
- Min'eral**, *a.* pertaining to, or impregnated with mineral substances—*ākariyā, dhātūdrabyā ghāṭitā bā tātambandhīyā, dhātūdharmak—khānī, mādanī, kānī, dhātī*
- Min'eralist**, **Min'eralogist**, *s.* one versed in minerals—*ākariyā budyābetta, dhātū drabyāgyān, ākariyā drabyā parichhyuk—tāsēnī, kinīyagar* [—ilm-i-mādan]
- Min'eralogy**, *s.* the science of minerals—*dhātū bīdyā, ākariyā drabyā gyān bā nīrāpānāhidīyā*
- Min'gle**, *vu.* to mix, to compound—*mishānā, mishritā k. ekatā k.—mīlūnā, mēkhūt k. āmez k.*
- Min'gle**, *s.* mixture, confused mass—*mishālghoshāl, mishra pīndā—ghāṭīmēl, mīlkhāṭ dālā*
- Min'isture**, *s.* [min-e-ture] a small likeness—*khyudrā chhābī bā pratimārī—chhotī shābīh yā taswīr* [khyūī—chhotā—s. chhotī pāī]
- Min'ikin**, *a.* small—*s.* a small pin—*atikhyudrā, chhōṭā, bentē—s. bāstrā bīydhānārthē chhōṭā*
- Min'im**, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music—*bāman; swārār chīnū bīshesh—bāonā; ek qam k. rāg*
- Min'imum**, *s.* (Lat.) the least quantity—*khyudratamāngshā bā sankhyā bā yīmīm, jānā nyānā hūitē pāyē—āndaktārīn mīqdār, thōrē sē thōrā* [hāunā, bīlīhīyā]
- Min'imus**, *s.* a being of the least size—*bāman, atikhyudrā lok, sarbīpēkhīyā khūrtā mānūsh—*
- Min'ion**, *s.* [yun] an otsequious favorite; a small printing type—*churanāsebuk, priyēpātrō; chhōpār khyudrā akhyār bīshesh—khāebardār, lagālīptā; chhōṭā yā chhōṭā harī*
- Min'ister**, *s.* an agent, chief officer in civil affairs; an ambassador or envoy; one who performs sacerdotal offices, a pastor, messenger—*pratinidhī, karmānīrbhāk; rāj māntarī, āshīb; rāj dāt; jīyāk, dhāmopādeshāk; dāt, karmāndhāk—nāyēb, kārkun, gumāshā; wazīr, muddabbīr, mādrūlmahēm, wakīl, elchī; imām; pāṭhāmbār*
- Min'ister**, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on, administer—*deon, jogīnā, paricharjyā k. sebā k. āushadh sebā karānā—dēnā, chālānā, sarbārāh k. hāzīrbāshī k. dawā khilānā yā pīlānā*
- Min'ist'rial**, *a.* pertaining to a minister, acting in subordination, executive—*yajmānīrāmān—dhīyā, dhāmopādeshāk bā jāyāk sambandhīyā, parichārāk, ādhīn, āggīyākārī—wazīrī, wazīrānā, wakīlānā, imāmānā, hāzīrbāsh, karmānīrbardār* [māpad—wazīrāt, nīyābat, kārkun]
- Min'istry**, *s.* office, service, administration—*paricharjīyī, sebā, rājmanīrīrpad, jāykhānā, dhār-*

- Misadministration**, *s.* office, function, service—*karma, pad, paricharya, karmata, monitran*—*admat, vada, karkunt, vikariat, montri, waziri* [kām, khidmat, waziri]
- Misatery**, *s.* office, service, agency—*jitak montri ityādīr pad bā karma, kartabya, samitri*
- Misnor**, *n.* less, smaller, inconsiderable—*kanishā, khyudratara, rahoja, laghu—kam, rahoja, ghat, thorā, andak, kamtar* [kanishā, saghir, nābāligh shakhs]
- Mi nor**, *s.* a person under the age of twenty-one—*apratapahāhara, alpaayaka—kurdān*
- Mi norate**, *vn.* to diminish, to lessen—*khaṭa k. rās k. nyūn k. ghāṭana—kam k. ghaṭān*
- Minority**, *s.* a state of being under age; smaller number—*apratapahāhārakūl, shaukhakūl, ulpatara bā nyūn sankhya—kurdasāli, balāpan, nābāligh, qillat, kamī* [jāmi manjī]
- Minster**, *s.* a monastery or cathedral—*maḥ bishesh, prāsthān bhajanālay bishesh—khānqāh*
- Minstrel**, *s.* a player upon instruments, a singer—*bādyakar, gāyak—bājantī, kalāwant*
- Minstrelsy**, *s.* music, a company of musicians—*bādyakīrtan, gaynkal, githaker sampradāy, bādyā gānādī—kalāwanton kā kām, gāne bajāne wālon kā tāila, rāg bājā*
- Mint**, *s.* the place where money is coined; a plant—*lankashūlā, tāykalā; pudina brikhya—taksāli, dāruzzarb; pūdina*
- Minuet**, *s.* [m-nit] a graceful and regular dance—*nritya bishesh—ek qism kā nūch*
- Minutely**, *ad.* very small, trifling, exact—*atikhyudra, sūkhya, alik, laghu, thik—zarraś, bārik, mihāt, chhorā, mihn, m-higā, rakik, behāqigat, thik*
- Minute**, *s.* [m-nit] the sixtieth part of an hour; note in writing—*ghanṭar shālī angaher ek-angha, ārat pal; tippuam—lamha, lalza, zarra, daqiga; shatāh*
- Minute**, *vn.* to set down in short hints—*saukete likhan, smaranārthe tukiya-rākhan—likhena, tān lenā, qalamband k.* [chhīnā]
- Minuteman**, *s.* a gun fired every minute—*ārat palāntar taper gulikhyep—lamha bā lamha top*
- Minutely**, *ad.* done every minute; exactly, nicely, *prati pale, pale pale; prakrita rāpe, sūkh-marāpe—daqiq-pichhe, haralāza; diqqat se, thik bāhāl* [khurdīyā]
- Minutiae**, *s. pl.* [Lat.] the smallest particulars—*sūkhya bishay, ati khyudra bishay—rakikāt*
- Mix**, *s.* a peit wanton girl—*chanchalā, pragalbā, aṭhī ā jūbati, laphāṅgrā stri—chanchal, uchpal, chhīlīlī aurāt*
- Miracle**, *s.* an act or event beyond the ordinary laws of nature, a wonder—*āshchariya kriyā, alaukik ghaṭanā, chānuktār bishay—ghuq-i-ādat, tūjjub kām, istidrāj, iujāz, muajaza, karāmat* [ajīb, ujūba]
- Miraculous**, *a.* supernatural, wonderful—*adbhūt, āshchariya, chamatkār, alaukik—karāmat*
- Miraculously**, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully—*adbhūt kama prakāśhe, āshcharygarāpe, alaukik shakti krame—mīlajaz, muajizi se* [char meg dū ānā yā girānā, kichāṭāda k.]
- Mire**, *vn.* to whelm in the mud—*kādīy phelan bā dubāna, kardamakta k. kardā mukhina—kī-Mire, s. deep mud, soft wet earth—pauka, kardam, kudā, kichar—chālā, kichar, kich, dāldāl*
- Mirror**, *s.* a looking glass, a pattern—*ārshi, darpan, adārsha, nīdarshan—āina, mirāt*
- Mirth**, *s.* merriment, gaiety, jollity—*ullās, āwanda, amod, pramod, parihās, harsha—khusht, nashāt, shādmānī, khurāmī, haṭai, rangras, hulās, chhīlā pūhal*
- Mirthful**, *a.* merry, gay, jolly—*harshajukta, praphulla chitta, rasik, parihāz, hāskufe—pur-sudār, khushi, bashishāsh, haṭ-i-bāz, rangilā* [rāh]
- Misery**, *a.* full of mire or mud—*pankumay, pykēla, kardamābrita, kādīyā—pur wahal, kich*
- Misapprehension**, *s.* a taking in a wrong sense—*biparita bodh, māyā bhūvan, ulā gyin—khiyāl*
- i-bātul, ghaṭat lāhmi, uṣ, samajh* [lāh d. bah-ānā]
- Misadvise**, *vn.* to give bad counsel—*kumontrān d. asadparānārsha d.—burā cheṭkō, bad ā-Nisam ed, a. [..] not rightly directed—alakhya kīta, sandhin hyārtha haiyechle ruk-r bā jūhāt, thik kariyā lakhyu bī chinher prati prakhyipta huy nā ye āstadi—ghalat andākhta, shāst bārbād d. yā hā yā k. h.* [kāri—insān dūchman, jins-i-insān kō ghībne w.]
- Misanthrope**, *s.* [..] a hater of mankind—*bishwanindut, surbadweshi, manushyagana ghriṇā*
- Misanthropy**, *s.* hatred of mankind—*bishwanindut, sangmādwesh, sarbaloker prati ghriṇā bā-aprānyā—insān se nafrat* [—befādalagānā, bejīkhar k. zayā k. bārbād k.]
- Misapply**, *vn.* to apply to wrong purposes—*akarmē lēṇā, byārtha hyar k. byārtha shram k.*
- Misapprehend**, *vn.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand—*tyāṭiā bodh k. ulā kariyā būshan, būshan bhim k. artha bodh nā k.—nā bñjānā, khilāf samajhānā, ghaṭatāhmi k.*
- Misapprehension**, *s.* wrong apprehension—*aprakṛita kē mithyāgādh, bhān, chuk, ajushritā gyin—chāv, uhlā, khata, kajāhmi, āsamajh* [tike d.—bhūl-e sompan, chāṭkar hawāla k.]
- Misassign**, *vn.* to assign erroneously—*bhramprārak samarpan bā niyog k. bhūlīyājogya byā-*
- Misbecome**, *vn.* not to become, not to suit—*anupajukta bā anuṣṭi h. thik nā hān—ujyozā k.—bāḍzēh h. nālāq h. nāmūnāsib h. nāmūwāq h.* [sūkista, nāzēh, nāsajāt]
- Misbecoming**, *pa. a.* indecent, unseemly—*anupajukta, anuchit, bhīlanay—nāmūnāsib, nāmūbegot ten, pa. a. unlawfully begotten—juraja, bijanma, ashtramarāta jata—harāmīda, walādūharām* [bad chītan chānā, bad sulakī k.]
- Misbehave**, *vn.* to act improperly or ill—*asadāchār k. anurhit byabhar k. uṣhishachār k.—Misbehave vs. s. ill conduct, bad practice—kadachār, ashishinchār, kubyabhar—badāchār, badāriq, badatwārī, nāṣṭi, kudhāngī* [—beṭāṭīq, ilāhd, aur, ghaṭat itāṭīq]
- Misbeliever**, *s.* false belief, wrong faith—*mithyā pratay, uṣhaddha, dharmā bishay bhānā*
- Misbeliever**, *s.* one holding to a false religion—*mithyā nūdbalambi, mithyā bishwā, dharmā bishay bhānā, kalpitupratyut—badmazhab, bāṭilpānād, beṭāṭīq, mulhid, kāfir*
- Miscellaneous**, *s.* false belief, wrong faith—*mithyā pratay, uṣhaddha, dharmā bishay bhānā*
- Miscellaneous**, *s.* to name improperly—*aprakṛita nām kariyā dākan, bhānā nām k. bāṣṭān, anyāke dākan—nām dhārā, bigārkar kahnā, kharāb karke kahnā, ghaṭat nām k.*
- Miscellaneous**, *vn.* to reckon wrong—*ganandī trūṭi k. thikē bhānā, sankhyā bhānā k.—chāṭ-nā, bhānā, ghāt meg bhānā*

Miscarriage, s. [*...ridge*] failure, fault; abortion—*śuddhagundhī*, *gundhaśū*, *hava*, *ghatī*, *truti*; *garbhāśū*—*nāsarabārāhi*, *badanjāni*, *taṣṣar*, *nāśasawari*, *beraboti*, *isqālī*, *hamaī*.  
Miscarriage, va. to have an abortion; to fail—*garbhapatī* k. *truti* k. *chukan*, *mishphāl* h. — *petigānā*: *nāmurād* h. *nāsadhā*, *qānir* h. *chakkā* [*mutalarrig*, *bāze jama*]  
*Miscellaneous*, a. mixed, of diverse kind—*nāndaprakār*, *bhidhā*, *mishrita*, *anābhūbhayak*—*Miscellany*, s. a collection of various writings—*nānā* *bhishyansumūha*, *nānā* *granthadhrīta*—*angaha*, *mishāl*—*jung*, *majmā*, *kachkol*, *pachmel*, *mutafarrigāt* [*shāmat*, *deh*]  
*Mischa* nco, s. ill-fortune, misfortune—*durbhāgya*, *bipad*, *daibāt* *dukha*, *vipat*—*kambakhti*,  
*Mis'chief*, s. [*...tshif*] harm, hurt, damage—*hānti*, *khyati*, *apakār*, *hingsā*, *apachay*, *madda*, *ut-pat*—*hadi*, *burāi*, *nuqsān*, *zār*, *ziyān*, *khākā*, *gazanī*, *sadma*  
\**Mischiefmaker*, s. one who makes mischief—*bīrodhajanak*, *duranti*, *suhridhedaṅkarak*, *ekianer kuthā anyake*—*baliyā tāhāte bīrodh jannmāy jē*—*finanagez*, *mufsil*, *itōriyā*, *fasādī*, *qaziya* *dallā* [*anishakārī*—*bad*, *burā*, *mulsi*, *muzir*, *muzi*, *ziyānkar*]  
*Mischievous*, a. [*...tshē-vus*] hurtful, injurious—*hingsrak*, *apakrak*, *dushū*, *amangulajanak*,  
*Miscible*, a. that can be mixed—*mishabār* *ioyga*, *mishrantya*—*āmekhtani*, *milue* *joe*  
*Miscitation*, s. a false quotation—*bhīrampūrak* *driṣhtānt* *shāl* *likhan* *bā kathan*, *mithyā* *pramān* d. *ashuddha* *kariyā* *ulldharan* *deon*—*ghalat* *tamīl* *yā* *iqtibās*, *jhūth* *sanad*  
*Misconception*, s. erroneous conception—*mithyopabaddhi*, *bhram*, *bhul*, *biparibaddh*, *chuke* *bodh*—*chūk*, *ghalati*, *khātā*, *ghalatāhmī*  
*Misconduct*, s. ill-conduct, bad behaviour—*asadāchār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishāchār*, *kukarma*, *mandā* *chālī*—*badamālī*, *kuchāl*, *kudhang*, *kuchalan*  
*Misconstruction*, s. wrong interpretation—*ayathārtha* *bodh*, *aprakritārtha* *bodh*, *bujhane* *bīram*, *mithyā* *byakhya* *bā* *ūpatti*—*ghalatāhmī*, *khilātābī*  
*Misconstrue*, va. to interpret wrong—*aprakritaryān* k. *bujhane* *bīram* k. *bhīrampūrak* *artha* *bā* *byākhyā* k.—*ghalat* *samajhā*, *batphernā*, *tarjuma* *nāstāt* k. *mushālī* *bayān* k. *ulānā* [*innā*]  
*Miscount*, va. to reckon wrong—*ganane* *bīram* *bā* *truti* k. *chukan*, *sangkhyā* *bhul* k.—*ghalat*  
*Miscreance*, s. unbelief, suspicion, false faith—*abishwās*, *sandehā*, *mithyā* *bhakti*, *mithyā* *dharma* *pratyay*—*bad* *atigādī*, *atigād* *pai* *shubhā*, *beimānī*, *ilhad*, *kulr* [*mulld*, *mardud*, *murtad*]  
*Miscreant*, s. an infidel, a vile wretch—*abishwāsī*, *pāshanda*, *nāstik*, *durmatī*, *bul*—*kāfir*,  
*Miscrivate*, *Miscrite* *teit*, a. formed unnaturally, or illegitimately, ill shapen—*bugahitā*, *biyāta*, *kudaul*, *bikrita*—*tabiyat* *ke* *barkhilat* *bana* *hāt*, *naqisulkhilat*, *hāāmī*, *bedaul*, *bedhang*  
*Miscrived*, s. an evil action, fault, offence—*kukarma*, *ghnāt*, *dosh*, *pāpkrīya*, *truti*—*badāhāt*, *badkudāfī*, *kukarm*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr* [*clink*, *khātā*, *quṣūr*]  
*Miscellaneous* or, s. ill behavior, offence—*asad* *achār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishāchār*, *dosh*, *truti*—*uchāl*,  
*Misclever* *tion*, s. mistaken piety—*mithyā* *bhakti*, *mithyā* *dharma* *ba* *upasanat*, *dharma* *bishay* *pandashram* *bā* *agy* *matnchuran*—*bad* *ibādāt*, *kupājā* [*khātā* k. *gunah* k.]  
*Mislo*, v. to do wrong, to commit crimes—*dosh* k. *aparādī* k. *truti* k. *kukriyā* k.—*hingsānā*,  
*Misdo'er*, s. one who does wrong, an offender—*doshi*, *kukas* *makartī*, *aparadhī*, *trufūnārī*—*badkār*, *badkudār*, *badfāl*, *kuchāl*  
*Misemploy* y, va. to use to wrong purposes—*bīthā* *kulakhyep* k. *bīthā* *niyog* k. *nishphal* *abhi-prāy* k. *ashakyā* *bā* *anarthak* *bishay* *udjog* k.—*gawānā*, *bībād* k. *ziyā* k. *belāida* *man-sūba* *bāndhnā* *yā* *muqarrar* k. [*panḍa* *shram*—*gawān*, *barhādī*, *isrāl*, *nāyasāl*]  
*Misemployment*, s. ill employment—*mithyā* *kulakhyep*, *anarthak* *cheshti*, *apanyog*, *mithyā* *bā*  
*Miser*, s. one covetous to excess—*kīpan*, *hyagaku* *vāha*, *udātī*, *atidhanechchhuat*, *khyudra-driṣhtī* *bakhlī*, *mumsī*, *dani*, *shnī*, *kanjūs*, *makkachūs*  
*Miserable*, a. wretched, unhappy, mean—*dukhtī*, *apadāsta*, *dinhin*, *durdashā* *grasta*, *khyu-dra*, *pāji*, *kīpan*—*zālī*, *khastahāl*, *khānā* *chārāb*, *tabulī*, *nashad*, *mulis*, *khwāt*, *pāji*  
*Miserably*, ad. wretchedly, very meanly—*asukhe*, *maluduhkhe*, *kushie*, *kutsit* *rūpe*, *adhummate*, *kārpānyu* *krame*—*kumtā* *hī* *se*, *tabāl* *hāl* *se*, *khwāt* *se*, *ba* *zillāt*  
*Misery*, s. wretchedness, misfortune—*dukhalanasthā*, *daridratā*, *dinchninātā*, *bīpad*, *anishā*, *durdashā*—*zillāt*, *l* *harabī*, *khwāt*, *shikastahālī*, *paresh* *hī*, *idās*, *talukat*, *kambakhti*  
*Misshallow*, va. to form wrong—*akrīta* k. *bigaganā*, *gajhane* *chukan*, *kudakār* *kariyā* *gotam*, *kudakār*—*kudāl* k. *badāhmī* *bananā*, *burī* *shaktī* .  
*Misfortune*, va. to form badly—*biga* *hita* *ba* *bikrita* k. *adhunā* *rūpe* *gnāhan*, *nirmān* *karane* *chukan*, *apar* *ūp* k.—*badāshak* *bananā*, *kar* *ph* *paikar*



- Misjo'in**, *va.* to join unsafely or improperly—*jāh nā kariyā jupiyā d. karjā k. anupajukta mīshā*  
*lāgānā—kujor k. buri tarah yā nāmūnasabat se milānā* [*yā tajwiz k. ghalat tarah*]  
**Misju'ge**, *va.* to judge wrong—*asadichār k. mithyā bibechnā d. aprakritānadh k.* [*bee'vā*]  
**Misla'y**, *va.* to lay in a wrong place—*kāranu, rākhiyā bhūtiyā jōn—kōnā, be'hiśānā r. rak-*  
*kar thālnā* [*haiyā purān—phūliyānā, thēiyānā, tēp jēp-girā*]  
**Mis le, va.** [*mis-s*] to rain in small drops—*sūkhyma brūhī pāt k. gurpūni purān, bindu bindu*  
**Misle'ad**, *va.* to guide in a wrong way—*bipathe niy jōn, kupaṭh darshanā, bhūlānā, kushikhyā*  
*d. usadupadesh d.—bhatkānā, baikānā, rāhībūlānā, gumrah k. berūh k.*  
**Misli ke, va. to disapprove, not to like—*mandu bāsan, aruchi k. asamantā k. amanontā k. nā*  
*chahan—nāpasand k. nāchāhuā, nākiz honā, nāgawār k.* [*plūhiyātā, jhēyāhā*]  
**Mis'ly**, *a.* raining in very small drops—*sūkhyma brūhī lishikshā, bindu bindu bish'ijukta—*  
**Misman'age**, *va.* to manage ill, to misapply—*aprakritārūpe karma chālunā, bhram pārbak*  
*nirbāhu k. upānā, ngy ngy nirbāhu bi byuy k.—bad ihtimān k. bāzārā, nāsānā, usāf k.*  
**Misman'agement**, *s.* bad management—*abuddhimat nirbāhu, apr kṛimāte karmachālunā,*  
*apūbyā, kurma karine bhram—ligār, betadhi, tadāmali, beonizāmi, usāf*  
**Misma'tch**, *va.* to match unsuitably—*biyōr k. parispār ayo-yu du ke sangukta k.—bejor k.*  
*kujor k. kumel k.* [*r.—jhūhā nam d. namphirānā*]  
**Misna'ne**, *va.* to call by a wrong name—*aprakritā nām kariyā gūkan, mithyā nam d. nam bhūl*  
*Mi-no'ner*, *s.* a misnaming—*mithyā nām, ashuddha bi aprakritā nam karun—khilāt ismī*  
**Misob'erve**, *va.* not to observe accurately—*uñn dekhān, anabaddhine dīshṭipāt k. asūkhyma*  
*darshan k. abibechnā pūrbak darshan k.—bedilī se dekhānā, khyāl nā k. dil nālāgāke lūhāz*  
*k. yā nijhānā* [*—aurā'ou se nāstāt*]  
**Misō'gny**, *s.* [*mis-sod-je-ne*] hatred of women—*stridwesh, striloker prati ghṛnā lā anechehā*  
**Mispe'el**, *va.* to spell wrong—*burna bhūt k. barnāshuddhī k. shabda bunān karane bhṛam k. bō*  
*chukān—ghulāt hje k. ghalāt iml'chālunā*  
**Mispe'nd**, *va.* to spend ill, waste, lavish—*apabyay k. mithyābyay k. mithyā kāla dhanādi khyep*  
*k. urūyā d.—upānā, barbāt k. isat k. gawānā*  
**Mispersua'sion**, *s.* false persuasion—*mithyā bōdh, anangatahōdh, bhṛānti, ultāyān—ghalāt*  
*tahmī, b'itl dāyāfāt, ulī samajh* [*hūn—betatib r. bemaoga r. beihukānā yā bja r.*]  
**Mispla'ce**, *va.* to put in a wrong place—*anupajukta sthāle rakhan, ayojyā sthāne rākhiyā dhu-*  
**Mi-po'it**, *va.* to point or divide wrong—*asangukta chūnā d. padābichehede bhūl bō bhānā k.*  
*—bādiā'ouf k.* [*—qimat meq chūkānā, beqādī jānūnā, zalī jānūnā*]  
**Mispr'ise**, *va.* to mistake, slight, scorn—*mūtye hīam k. simūtiyaggyā k. audur k. ghṛnā k.*  
**Mispr'ision**, *s.* [*prish-ūn*] concealment of a crime—*dosh prakash nā k. jāntya byakta nā karun*  
*—chashimpo-lit, gunah poshi, qusār poshi*  
**Mispropor'tion**, *v.* to join without due proportion, bestow unequally, without proper regard to  
*what is required or fit—asaman bastuke sangjō k. aprakritāngahā k. ungsha jōgyatādī bibe-*  
*chnānā nā kariyā jōrān bi dān k.—nābārābarchizōn to jōrnā, kam o beśi hīsa kar d. muwā-*  
*fiq hīsa yā hīyāqāt nā-amajh ke jōrnā yā d.* [*hūn—juthi sanad lānā, ghalāt iqubūs k.*]  
**Misquo'te**, *va.* to quote falsely—*mithyā pramān, mithyā kariyā d. nāhāntu sthulakta k. bātik-*  
**Misrec'te**, *va.* to recite or repeat incorrectly—*purar biyā katiānēhī pūh karane chukan—*  
*dastē ki bat ko pāṭhne yā sunāne meq ghalāt k.* [*bhūlnā, shumai meq chūkānā*]  
**Misreck'on**, *va.* to compute wrong—*ganānny bhram k. san'khyā karane bhūl k.—gūnti meq*  
**Misrela'te**, *va.* to relate falsely—*mithyā bhānā k. aprakritā kariyā gy'upun—jhūth bānā*  
**Mi-repo'rt**, *va.* to give a false account—*mithyā sambād d. aprakritārūpe bhāran k. mithyā*  
*byikhyā k.—jhūhī khānār d. khābar-i-ghalāt kahnā*  
**Misrepre'sent**, *va.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage—*mithyā barnanā k.*  
*bhāntu bi dweh pārbak mithyā kathān, mithyā dōshapātī k.—muqālib k. chūk yā adāwat*  
*se ghair haqq naql karnā, talwīs k. buri ke liye jhūth bōlānā*  
**Misru'le**, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult—*anyam pūrbak riāyā karan, kushāsan, gōlmā, gāndā-*  
*gōl—badhukmī, badamālī, dilādākal, nīdham, abtārī, haichal* [*shūzōn kā khitāb*]  
**M's.**, *s.* a young woman—*jūnātī strī, kānyā, kumārī, anūhā strīr upādhi—kōtī, beu, lāpī, dō-*  
**Miss**, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fail; omit; not meet with; had the want of—*nā dharan, nā lāgān,*  
*sandhān byāthā h. nā pūpan, lukhyā chhōrāyā jōn—trūfī k. bhūt k. chukan; nā milān,*  
*dekhā bā sakhyāt nā pūpan, abhāt pāon, chūhan—uapānā, nālagunā, khālī pāpā; khātā k.*  
*chūkānā; nāmūlā, elāhnā, lūtiyā h.* [*kitāb, wazīfā*]  
**Miss'al**, *s.* the mass-book—*prarthana paddhati bishesh, stuti pāṭhūdi—rāmōn k. nāmāz kī*  
**Misshā'pe**, *va.* to shape ill, to deform—*bikritakar k. bigāṭhātā k. kariyā k.—badshakī k. kuḍāl*  
*banānā, bad wazā yā dhab k.* [*khyiptā astrādī—hathelhin, durandāzī*]  
**Mis'sile**, *a.* [*it*] that may be thrown by the hand, striking at a distance—*khyepānīyā, hūst*  
**Mis'sion**, *s.* a sending, legation, persons sent—*preran, dārdeshe bishesh karne niyojan, dastiyā-*  
*kīyī, preritā, prēthana jay jāhānē—risālāt, isāl, pangambān; rusl, paighambar*  
**Mis'sionary**, *s.* one sent to spread religion—*dharmaśāstachār prakāśnāthe preritā byaktī, bi-*  
*deshe kīyī Khristīanāt sūkhīyā kariyā bā māngal samachār ghōshānā karne jō shāh kī*  
*mazhab kī tarwīj ke liye bhejā jātā hāt, I sawī mazhab ko zahir karne yā phailāne ke liye*  
*bhejā hāt shāks* [*bhejne ke qābul*]  
**Mis'sive**, *a.* sent or that may be sent—*preritā, prēshyā, prerān karan jōgyā—marāl, sī'ādā,*  
**Mis'sive**, *s.* a messenger or letter sent—*prēshyā bā preritā lok, dūt, preritā patra—paighambar,*  
*qāsid, risālā, paighām, khatt* [*jāhār*]  
**Mist**, *a.* rain in very fine drops—*kōshā, kohārā, kujjhatkā—kuhrā, kuhāsā, phōhār, dhānch,*  
**Mist'ake**, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err—*mithyā bōdh k. bījhanē bhram k. chukan, bhūlnā,*  
*bhṛānti hōn—mukhālīl samajhānā, chūkānā, bhūlnā, khatā k.***



- Mistake**, *va.* to state wrong or falsely—*mithyā bhāvanā* *bā* *harmadā* *k.* *dharmā* *chakran*, *mithyā* *haridā* *kahan*—*jāhā* *ishār* *k.* *jāhā* *bhayān* *k.* [*adwer* *bān* *k.*—*jāhā* *hāmā* *s.* *ghāṭnām* *d.* *Mistake* *va.* to term erroneously—*aparakṣitā* *bā* *sangyā* *d.* *anuchit* *nām* *d.* *āhā* *yā* *d.* *Mistake* *va.* not to time right—*abhis* *karṇak*. *uchit* *samaye* *nā* *bujhiyā* *k.* *karṇak* *k.*—*be* *waqt* *k.* *kusamā* *kām* *k.*
- Mistress**, *s.* state of being misty—*kujjhaṭṭhā* *bhāḥ*, *kuhārā*—*dhundh*, *dhundhāḥ*
- Mixture**, *s.* [ *tishna* ] state of being mixed, mixture—*mishritā* *basthā*, *mishāl*, *mishra*—*khat*, *melā*, *majmūa* [*paragchhā*]
- Mistletoe**, *s.* [*mis-el-to*] a plant or shrub that grows on trees—*paragchhā* *bishesh*—*bāndā*
- Mistress**, *s.* a woman who governs or teaches—*kartrī*, *śāsanakṛmī* *strī*, *patnī*, *grihīnī*, *śikṣarā*, *adhyāpikā*, *śikṣyā* *dūyint*—*sāhibā*, *mālikā*, *bībī*, *kadhānī*, *kāviānī*, *ustāḍī*, *ustā*, *ustān*
- Mistrust**, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion—*āshradhā*, *ābishwās*, *shankā*, *sandeha*—*bā* *zann*, *badgumān*, *bharam*, *shakk*, *waswās* [*badgumān*, *baddil*, *shakkī*, *waswās*]
- Mistrustful**, *s.* suspicious, apt to distrust—*sandighāman*, *shankakul*, *upratyayī*—*badzannā*
- Mist**, *s.* raining in fine drops—*kujjhaṭṭhā* *āmay*, *aparishkār* *durdān*—*dhundhā*, *dhundhā*
- Misunderstand**, *va.* to misconceive, to err—*aparakṣitā* *bā* *mithyā* *bodh* *k.* *biparita* *bujhan*, *bāram* *k.* *bujhanā* *hāt* *k.*—*ghalat* *samajhnā*, *mukhālī* *yā* *khlāl* *bājhnā*, *samajhnā* *chūknā*
- Misunderstand**, *ing.* *s.* misconception, disagreement—*aparakṣitā* *bodh*, *ujahartha* *gyān*, *bujhi* *bār* *bhram*, *hīrodh*, *anāthyā*—*ghalat* *fahmī*, *nāfahmī*, *nāmuvātagat*, *anbānā*
- Misuse**, *Misuse*, *s.* bad treatment, abuse—*kulyabāhar*, *daurātmā*, *atyachār*, *trāskār*—*badulāki*, *badtariqī*, *behurmatī*
- Mite**, *s.* a small insect, or piece, a particle—*atikhyudra* *kit*, *ghunakī* *bishesh* ; *atyalpā* *bhā*, *uṣṣ*, *jātkinchit*, *khyudrangsh*—*ghun* ; *zara*, *reza*, *kanīrā* [*ūq*, *zahrmaḥ*]
- Mithridate**, *s.* a medicine against poison—*bishughna* *ānuhath*, *bishandhak* *ānuhath*—*tiṣṣyā* *lā*
- Mittigate**, *va.* to alleviate, to assuage—*thāmānā*, *lughub* *k.* *shūnti* *k.* *upasham* *k.*—*narm* *k.* *mūlāim* *k.* *thaandhā* *k.* [*takhīf*, *tas'īn*, *chhūt*, *itāga*, *subhīyat*]
- Mitigation**, *s.* alleviation, diminution—*lāghab* *haan* *bā* *karān*, *nyūānā*, *thāmānā*, *upasham*
- Mitre**, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown—*dharmādhyakhyer* *paṣidheya* *mashtā* *bharan* *bishesh*, *topar* *bā* *makut* *bishesh*—*ek* *taur* *kā* *tāj* *yā* *kulā* *h* *mulā* *loz* *palānte* *hān*
- Mitre**, *s.* adorned with a mitre—*pā* *bokta* *mashtā* *kābharan* *bishesh*, *toparajukta*, *prāptamuk*—*tājdar*, *kulādhār* [*—dastānā* *jis* *men* *angusht* *kānā* *nahī* *hai*]
- Mittens**, *s.* gloves without fingers—*haatāharan* *bishesh*, *shītālā* *hynbarhita* *āngulachchhādān*
- Mittent**, *s.* sending forth, emitting—*piṣak*, *prerān* *kāri*, *nirgata* *kāri*—*bhejne* *w.* *vikālne* *w.*
- Mittimus**, *s.* warrant of commitment to prison—*dosh* *bichār* *pūche* *doshī* *bhyaktike* *k.* *rāgārā* *rākhidār* *āgy* *in* *putra*—*sanad* *i*—*mabhnā*, *qaid* *kāne* *men* *rākhne* *kā* *hukmānā*
- Mix**, *v.* to unite, join, mingle—*mishnā*, *milānā*, *ekatra* *k.* *bā* *h.* *ghātānā*, *mishritā* *bā* *milita* *k.* *sanjog* *h.* *bā* *k.* *mulān*—*milānā* *yā* *melnā*, *maḥlūt* *k.* *yā* *h.* *amekita* *k.* *yā* *h.* *glojānā*
- Mixture**, *s.* [*tshure*] a mingled mass, or compound—*mishra*, *mishāl*, *sangrah*, *mishrita* *dravya* *saṁsthā*—*milā*, *āmezā*, *imtizā*, *milānā*, *mel*, *majmūa*, *murakkab*
- Mixen**, *s.* the after mast of the fixed sails of a ship—*jāhā* *piecher* *dol*, *paschēddisthā* *mashtā*—*jāhā* *kā* *piechhā* *mashtā* [*sanlet* *bīdyā* *bishesh*—*yād* *karne* *yā* *rākhne* *kā* *ilm*]
- Mnemonics**, *s.* [*ne*—] the art of memory—*smaran* *karān* *bā* *rākhane* *būdyā*, *smaran* *janak*
- Mourn**, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation—*hīlāp* *k.* *koykūnā*, *kuntun*, *kutūkti* *k.*—*s.* *hīlāp*, *rodun*, *kunthān*—*gham* *k.* *alsos* *k.* *nāla* *k.* *karhānā* *s.* *karān*, *nāla*, *āh* *o* *zārī*, *afos* [*—hā*]
- Mout**, *s.* a ditch round a castle, &c.—*gurkhānā*, *khūt*, *durgidār* *beshankārī* *garta*—*khandag*
- Mob**, *s.* a tumultuous crowd—*gandagol*, *bhīr*, *lokasamūha*—*bhīr*, *hujūm*, *majma*, *ambol*
- Mob**, *va.* to scold vulgarly, to riot—*galigali* *d.* *bhīr* *haiyā* *gandagol* *k.* *hīlūsthāl* *k.*—*gālī* *d.* *bhīrlagānā*, *dhāmādhā* *machānā* [*hannā*]
- Moble**, *va.* to dress inelegantly—*aparipāśritā* *bostra* *paridhān* *k.*—*lapet* *sapet* *ke* *keppa* *pa*
- Mobility**, *s.* susceptibility of motion, fickleness ; the populace—*gamunshilūtā*, *āsthiratā*, *chhaplūtā*, *chūchalalyā* ; *itar* *lok* *saṁsthā*—*karakalpazārī*, *taharruk* ; *awām*, *awāmunnās*
- Mock**, *va.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize—*bhūngānā*, *bidrūp* *k.* *thūfā* *k.* *banchita* *k.* *bhogā* *d.* *hātāsh* *k.* *pariṣārthe* *thūlānā*—*mughbānānā*, *chīrānā*, *birānā*, *lafchānā*, *likānā*, *lahrānā*
- Mock**, *s.* false, counterfeit—*s.* derision—*kṛtrīm*, *aparakṣitā*, *mithyā*—*s.* *bidrūp*, *thūfā*—*jūthā*, *taḍī* *d.*, *naḍī*—*s.* *hān*, *thūthā*, *sukhriyā*, *māzhaka* [*zakh*]
- Mockable**, *s.* exposed to mockery—*upahasya*, *parihāsnepad* *haan* *jogya*—*chīrāo* *pazīr*, *lāq*—*Mockery*, *s.* derision, ridicule, scorn—*bidrūp*, *parihās*, *thūfā*, *upahās*, *byanga*—*chīrāo*, *ta*—*maekhur*, *thūthā*, *tānāssā*
- Mould**, *s.* relating to mode or form—*prakāśmak*—*wazā*, *sūratī*, *arzi*
- Mode**, *s.* form, method, fashion—*ākār*, *prakār*, *dhārā*, *mat*, *chaltī*—*rawish*, *āin*, *edrat*, *tariq*, *zābita*, *ru*, *chalan*, *rawā* [*naql*, *ḍaul*, *qāh*]
- Model**, *s.* a copy ; a representation ; mould—*ādarsha* ; *anurūp* ; *chhūngch*—*naqsha*, *namūnā*
- Model**, *va.* to mould, shape, delineate—*chhūngch* *phelan*, *garān*, *abayabadi* *gūṭhān*, *rekhanānā* *k.* *ākār* *k.* *anurūp* *k.*—*banānā*, *ḍaul* *d.* *shakl* *bāndhnā*, *naqsha* *k.*
- Moderate**, *s.* temperate, sober, not violent—*parimitichīrī*, *anatikramī*, *mithyayī*, *komal*, *dhīr*, *madhyahit*—*muatādil*, *miyānā*, *majhulā*, *muwāfiq*, *mutaqā*, *parhezi*, *dhīr*
- Moderate**, *va.* to regulate, to restrain—*parimita* *bi* *niyamita* *k.* *sambharan* *k.* *daman* *k.* *madhyabit* *k.* *ghātānā*, *thāmānā*, *upasham* *k.* *bā* *k.*—*saṁbhālānā*, *zab* *k.* *thāmānā*, *sākin* *k.* *muatādil* *k.* [*—istādā* *se*]
- Moderately**, *ad* temperately, mildly—*dhīre*, *dhīrjyā* *pūrbak*, *parimitarāpe*, *madhyabitāpe*
- Moderation**, *s.* temperateness, mildness—*parimitachār*, *anāyāntikātā*, *anatikram*, *dhīrjyā*, *mithyayī*, *komalātā*—*istādā*, *qināat*, *tuhummāt*, *sabr*, *budbārī*, *parhez*, *mulāimāt*

- Modera** tor, s. one who presides at a meeting—*sabhapati, madhyastha, dharmya, ya tyagya, kanti*  
i-majlis, darmiyani, thamn w. [mursakhat, jadid, nara, kati, nawab, rasi]
- Modern**, a. late, recent, new, common—*idānintan, nahya, adhunika, ardhunik, ardhunik, ardhunik*  
Mod ernise, va. to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things—*prachin gramshadi*  
*idānintan dhāranusari karan*—qadim ibarat ya tasallat ko naye tar par laot
- Mod'est**, a. diffident, unobtruding; chaste—*shishya, anabhimāni, biuta, lajjashil, brijdhisish*  
-ta, lajuk, sati—halim, mulāim, lājilā, sharmilā, mahjāb, sati
- Mod'estly**, ad. with diffidence, not boldly—*brijpūrbak, lajjapūrbak, shishyachār-pūrbak*  
*sushilapūrbak, binaypūrbak*—hayā se, sharm se, hilm se, mulāimat se
- Mod'esty**, s. a lowly unassuming temper, chastity—*binay, lajjā, brijā, shishyachār, satitva*  
*sadachār*—lāj, shavam, hayā, bijāb, ghairat, hilm, mulāimat, asmat [zarrā]
- Modicum**, s. a small quantity, a pittance—*atyalpa, khyudrāngsha, jatkinchit*—thoḍā, kama
- Mod'ify**, va. to qualify, soften, shape—*shudharāna, sambaran, thāmāna, daman, parimita k.*  
*rūpintar bā prakārantar k.* prahled bā bishesh kariyā karan—sūdhārānā, thāmānā, narmānā, sūrat d. shakl bāndhnā, daul d. chhīlchhāl k.
- Mo dish**, a. fashionable—*dhārā mat, rityanyāyā, chalan*—rawājī, nūtarzī, chalni, rasmi
- Mod'ulate**, va. to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes—*sur bāndhan, swaramit k.*  
*swarar tār karan*—āwāz banānā, alāpnā, sādhnā
- Modulation**, s. act of modulating, inflection as of the voice in singing—*swara bāndhan, tār*  
*swaramit, suswar, jantrādīr sur karan*—āwāz bāndhnā, naghma, nawā, alāp, sadhāo
- Modulat'or**, s. that which varies sound—*sur bāndhe je, jantrādīr swara niyamak je bā jāhā*—  
naghma yā samā ko badline w. [māp—mūḍna, naqsha, daul, dhānchā; māp]
- Model**, s. model, representation; measure—*adarsha, nidarshan, ākriti, dhānchā, chhāyok*  
*Mo'dule*, s. a compensation for tithes—*bhūmija shasyādīr dāshamāngsha dharmopadeshakāṅge*  
*ndāyā tamulīya kariyā deonar niyamata mudrā*—daswāṅ hise kā badla yā iwaz
- Mo'hair**, s. a stuff made of hair—*lom nirmita kāpar bishesh*—tās, bāl kā banā hūā kaprā
- Mo'ety**, s. half, one of two equal parts—*ardhāngsha, ardhak, ādhā, dui bhāger ek bhāg*—ādhā, adhiyāri, nisf, nim [nimtar, gilā, martab, gilā, odā, namgtu]
- Moist**, a. moderately wet, humid, damp—*bhijā, ishādārdrā, sojal, jabjabiyā, naram, saras*  
*Moist'en*, va. to make damp, to wet—*ārdrā k. bhijāna, titāna, sojal k.*—silānā, nimitar k. gilā k.
- Moist'ness**, s. moderate wetness, dampness—*bhijā bhāb, dravātā, jabjabiyā bhāb, sarasatā*  
—tarāwat, namī, gilā, rutūbat [kānā—sil, samsimāhat, tari, namī, rutūbat]
- Moist'ure**, s. [tsiure] dampness, slight wetness—*ashushkatā, ārdratā, abushoh, ras, kied, jal*  
*Mole*, s. a natural spot; a mound, a pier; a little animal with very small eyes—*tilak, jāṭul*  
*ālī, bāṅdh, bāṅdhā ghāt bishesh*; at khyudra chakhya bishishā chhuohvundaribat jantu  
*bishesh*—til, khāl, masā; bānd, pushta, menq; kormāsh, sunsuai, chhachhōtōdar
- Molecule**, s. a very minute particle—*atisūkhya bastu, anu, kamā—zarrā, kanikā*
- Molehill**, s. a hillock raised by a mole—*pūrbokta chhuohvundaribat jantu krita mājīr dūbbi*  
—muskoel, dheri [pāt janmāna—satānā, khijānā, chhernā, taklīf d. khisiyānā, kalpānā]
- Mole'st**, va. to disturb, vex, disquiet—*dukkhā d. klesh d. uchchhāṇ k. utkāt bā upadrab k. ut*  
*Molesta'tion*, s. disturbance, annoyance—*uchchhāṇ, klesh deyat, tārtāyī, upadrab—taklīf*  
*izā, tāsdiya, ranj, dukh, janāl, āseb* [lā nibārān kāri—mulāiyā, narmāsā, thandhāgar
- Mol'lient**, a. [yent] softening, assuaging—*naramkāri, snigdhakāri, upāshamak; komal, jwā*  
*Mol'lisable*, a. that may be softened—*snigdhakaraniya, upāshamya, naram haon jogya*—narmāne ke qābil, mulāim karno ke lūeq [bā thandā karan—narmā, pighlā, thandhāsāzi]
- Molli'fication**, s. act of assuaging—*snigdhakarān, naram karan, jwālōdīr upashem, pipā lāghab*
- Mol'lify**, va. to soften, assuage, pacify—*naram k. bhijāna, thāmāna, jurāna, shānta k.*—narmānā, mulāim k. pighlānā, tighlānā, thandhā k. bahlānā
- Molas'ses**, s. treacle, the spume of the juice of the sugar cane—*gur, kotarā, jholā gur tiyādī*  
—jūst, shira, chhoā, chotā
- Mol'ten**, pa. pass. from to melt—*drabibhūta, galita, chhāṅche phelā—galāhūs, qhālwan, qālibi*
- Mol'ting**, or Mol't'ing, pa. a. the falling off, or change of feathers, &c.—*nūtan pālakh huoyā*  
*pākhā kāṭāna, shringa khusāna*—par yā bāl badlāū [bewaqū; aṭan, thām]
- Mome**, s. a stupid fellow; a stock, a post—*nirbodh, gādhā, mārkhā; khyūti, stambha—ahmaq*
- Mo'ment**, s. a minute portion of time; importance—*khyānā kēl, palak, mahūrta; gaurab*  
*bhāritwa, abashyakatā*—lamba, laḥza, sāt, palak, dam; gharaḥ, muzāṅq
- Mo mentary**, a. lasting a moment only—*khyānik, khyanashtayī, kiyatkālnā—ekdam kā, nā*  
*pāedār, ārizī, ek lamba rahne w.* [him, sangū, bhāri, barā, gārān]
- Moment'ous**, a. important, weighty—*bara, gurutara, atyābāhyak, mahat, bhāri—zurūr, mā*  
*Momen'tum*, s. quantity of motion, force—*gatishaktir parimān, prakhyep, bez, bāl—harakat*  
*ki paimāish, chāl kā andūza, zor* [shī, qalandari, khānqābhāshi, banwās]
- Monachism**, s. [kism] a. monastic life—*banahās, mathbhās, uddāsinatā, bishayatyāg—darwe*
- Mon'ad**, s. an indivisible thing—*ek mātra ye, akhāṇāniya bā abheda bastu—juz layatājāzā*
- Mon'arch**, s. [nark] a king or emperor, sole ruler—*rājā, rājādikarī, samrāt, chakrabartī*  
—pādshāh, shāh, sultān, shahanshāh, mahārāj, mālik, khusro, shahrayī, rājā, mukhtār—  
mutlaq [pādshāhāna, khusrāwī, shāhī]
- Monar'chial**, a. suiting a monarch, regal—*rājsambandhiya, rājakiya, rājādhan—pādshāhi*
- Monarch'ical**, a. vested in a single ruler—*ekprabhuka, sarājek—ek bādshāh kā tābi*
- Mon'archy**, s. the government of a single person, kingdom, empire—*rājāsān, admrājiya, aīkādhipatiya—ek pādshāhī ki hukūmat, pādshāhī, saltanat, saumlikat, rāj, pādshāhat*
- Mon'astery**, [stere] a house of monks, a convent—*math, sannyāsider ābhārā bā chatur hatyā*  
*bādgriha—khānqāh, dāira, bairāgiyān tā ākhārā*

- Monastic**, *a.* pertaining to monks and nuns; secluded from temporal concerns—*maṣṭ sambandhiya, sanyāsi sanyāsi sambandhiya; uddātin, bishayatyāgi, bhānabāsi bā tadbhāyok—bhānabāsi mānab, darwesh yā qalandār kā murtāliq; bairāgi, tarikuddanyā, goṇasāshin*
- Monastically**, *ad.* seclusely, in retirement—*bairāgiya krama, bishayatyāg kariyā, uddāsiya nyāy, uddātin nyāy—darweshi ee, qalandāri ee, bairāgi banke*
- Monday**, *s.* the second day of the week—*sonḥār, sapṭāḥar dūitīya dības—samwār, pīr, do shamba* [rupai, kaotī, mablagh, māya, naqd]
- Money**, *s.* any metal coined for traffic—*maṇḍrā, lakkā, dhan, kari, songatī—zar, pusee, take, Mon'eyed, a. [...] rich, affluent in money—dhanā, dhanabān—zardār, mālār, rupai w. māyadār* [farosh, bās]
- Mon'ger**, *s.* a trader, a dealer—*banik, benyā, mahājān, hyāpāri, byabasāyī—sūdāgar, baipāri, Mon'grel, Mungrel, s.* an animal of a mixed breed—*dwijātiya jantu, khachar, aṣṭawārādī —donasīa jānwār, khachchar w. g.* [hat, wās, malāmat, tambiḥ]
- Monition**, *s.* warning, admonition—*upadesh, parāmarsha, mantrān, anujog, chetand—naś-*
- Mon'itor**, *s.* one who warns of faults, or informs of duty, a subordinate instructor—*chetand-karī, parāmarshadātā, opradhān shikhyak—nāsih, wāiz, khāliffa, gurchhatār*
- Monitory**, *a.* instructing by warning—*chetandkārī, upadesh bishishā, parāmarsha jukta, ud-bodhak—naśhatdih, mushwiratnumā, tambiḥger*
- Monk**, *s.* one who lives in a monastery—*maṭhabāsi, uddātin, māṣhe thāke je sanyāsi, bishaya-*
- Monk'ey**, *s.* an animal, like the ape and baboon, but with a long tail—*kerpi, bānar, shākhāmriga* [—bandār, maimān, bozna]
- Monk'ish**, *a.* pertaining to monks—*sanyāsi sambandhiya, māṭhabāsi bishayak, bishayatyāgi*
- Mon'ochard**, *s.* an instrument of music with one string—*ektārēr binā bishesh—orhāi, ektār*
- Monocular**, **Monocularous**, *a.* having one eye only—*ekchakhyuyā, kānd—ekchashm, kānā*
- Mon'ody**, *s.* a song by one person only—*ekāki byaktir gān, bīraha git, bilāpak git—git yā ghazal jo tanhā gāte haig* [shādī karnā]
- Monogamy**, *s.* restraint to a single wife—*ek strī mātra bibāhakaran, tadritī—faqat ek jorī*
- Mon'ologue**, *s.* [Jog] a soliloquy; speech aside—*ekāki byaktir bākya kathān, āpāni āpāni kathā kahān; pāshwe kathitā bākya—khudkalāmi, tanhā kalāmi; ek kināre k. h. taqīr*
- Mon'omachy**, *s.* [...ke] a single combat, a duel—*dwandwajuddha, dūjāns juddha—khāna-jangī, faqat doahakhs meg larāi* [—ekpakhyi]
- Monopet'alous**, *a.* having only one petal—*(pushpapdkārī bishaye) ekdaliyī, ekpatrikādibishishā*
- Monopolist**, *s.* one who monopolizes—*ekcheṭiyā byabasāyī, ārat prapṭa—ijārādār*
- Monopolize**, *ea.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands—*ekcheṭiyā k. ārat prāptā h. eke koms sāmgrī samūday kray kariyā rākhān, samūday dharan, sarba grās k.—ijāra k. apnānā, jāphiyānā, chhenknā*
- Monop'oly**, *s.* the sole power of vending—*ekcheṭiyā byabesā, sarbagrās, samūday dharan, ār heka jena kichhu nāpāy tatcheshā—khāsskharid, qurq, ijāra*
- Monosyll'able**, *s.* a word of one syllable only—*ekākhyaar shabdā, ek barnar pad—ekkalma*
- Monot'ony**, *s.* uniformity of sound or tone, sameness—*samān kariyā uchchāran, samarwār, uchchāranā swar abishesh bā sāmyabāhā—eksuri, tawālī harakāt, tarāffuz kī barbārī, ekāi Monsoo'n, s.* a periodical wind, blowing six months from the same quarter—*prati batāsar nī-rāpita kālabyāpāk athachā ekdike bahe je bātās, uttar dakhnyāyān kālēr bātās dway—mūsānī hawā jo chāhā mahānetak ek taraf bahtī hai*
- Mon'ster**, *s.* an unnatural production, animal or vegetable—*adbhut bishay, bikaṭākār, swa-bhāb bailakhyanya bishishā jantu, bikritākāy—ajāib khilqat, maskh, rāchhas, ifrit*
- Mon'strous**, *a.* unnatural. huge. strange—*adbhut, kurtip, bikritākāri, brihat, atibhara, āshchar-jya, atimanda, bikaṭ—mamsākh, rāchhas, maskhī, andekkhā, deosūrat, azim, haulnāk*
- Monte'th**, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in—*kāncher peyālā prakhyalanārthe kāncher pātra bishah—shishhe ke piyalā w. g. dhone kā zari*
- Month**, *s.* one of the twelfth part of the year—*ek mā, dui pakhya—mahinā, māh, māh, shahr*
- Month'y**, *a.* happening every month—*mās mās, pratimās, māsinātre, māstik, māyā, prati-māter, māikarā—māhī, shahī*
- Monument**, *s.* a memorial, a tombstone—*samarānārthe stambhādī, kīrti janak shirandā bish-ishā pātharādī, mritshayaktir samarankārī chinhā bāstambhā—yādgār, yādgārī, pishānī, rau-za, dargāh, yādgārī sitūn yā pathar* [samarānārthe—yādgār, dargāhī, maqbarī]
- Monument'al**, *a.* preserving memory—*samarānārthe stambhādī sambandhiya bā tadghāṭita*
- Mood**, *s.* temper of mind, manner—*bhāb, swābhāb, gun, maner āvasthā, diq, dhārā—hālat, rang, khātir, kho, sigha, waza* [bishannā—barham, rittī, chhipchīrā, malāl]
- Mood'y**, *a.* angry, peevish, sad, pensive—*ishadrushā, khāpā, khīkhiyā, udbigna, āpānānā*
- Moon**, *s.* the luminary of the night—*chāndrā, chānd—chānd, chander, māh, māhtāb, qamar*
- Moon'beam**, *s.* a ray of light from the moon—*chandrēr rashmī—chāndnī, chānd kā pattāu*
- Moor**, *s.* a native of Mauritania or that part of Africa now called Morocco, Tunis, Algiers, &c. a marsh; heathy land—*Al'frīdā desher jābon; jālā, jhīl; parā bhāmī—zangī kāfī, habhī, jhīl, daldal; beabād zamin* [langar k. lagānā, bāndhā]
- Moor'y**, *to* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed—*maṭhā buddha k. shaktiā bāstār k. bā h. lāgānā*
- Moor'hen**, *s.* the name of a water fowl—*jālahār k. kuttī bishesh—ek qim kī ābī murgī*
- Moor'ing**, *s.* a place where a ship anchors—*ghāt naukā bandhanārthe sthān—langarāgh, ghāt*
- Moor'ish**, **Moor'y**, *a.* marshy, feney—*jaldā, jāteplābīta, jhīlabat—daldaldār, daldaliyā*
- Moor'land**, *s.* a marsh—*jaldā bhāmī, joi—daldal* [zāt kā hiran, bārahingā]
- Moose**, *s.* a quadruped, the elk of Europe—*harin bā wriga bishah, bārahingā, harin—barī*

- Moot, *as*, to exercise in law pleadings, plead a mock case, stir, touch upon—*muqaddimāt ki masāh k. qānān ki masāh k.*  
*pitā dāy dāddā h. bādānubād k. prasanga k.*—*muqaddimāt ki masāh k. qānān ki masāh k.*  
*aikeha ke liye khizāf muqaddama lārnā xā us par tākrār k. zitr k.* [mutamam]  
Moot-case or point, *s.* a disputable point—*abyabasthita bishay, asidhānta-gad, biddhānta-gad*  
Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots; touched upon, stirred as a subject of dispute, *etc.*—*un-*  
*mūlita, samāle utkhātita, uparāna; prasanga, bādānubādēr bishay—ukhāṣṣā, jā se nikā-*  
*hāt; mazkūr, qaziye kā mādda*  
Mop, *s.* pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a long handle with which floors are cleansed  
*—nekārār jhūṭā, sammarjār bishesh, bhijiyā parishkār karan bā jhāttilidār kappay guh-*  
*chhā, netā bishesh—pochar, netā* [alos h.—udās baiṭhā, afsārda honā]  
Mope, *vn.* to be spiritless or drowsy—*nistej haiyā thākan, nidrārubat thakan, bishād prajukta*  
Mope, Mop'us, *s.* a drone, a dreamer—*nishkarmā, kuyo mānush, nistej āthāha udās byakti—*  
*majnūl, sust, ghunṭā, khwabbin, udās* [chhukarī, hālikā—latte se bani hūi potli; larkī]  
Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a rag baby; & a fondling name for a little girl—*nekārī nūmāta puttālī*  
Moral, *n.* pertaining to practice or manners, in reference to right and wrong; conformed to  
rules of right, virtuous—*nita samparkiya, byabakār sambandhiya, sadasādāchār bishayak,*  
*bhāla mānda sūchak, nitimān, jathārtha, sādhu, anacharitra, niti shāstra siddha bā sadanū-*  
*jāy, uchit—akhlāq kā, akhlāqī, nek o bad kirdār mānsūb, adabī, zidād, akhlāqumūd, kha-*  
*liq, nekho, haqiq* [pray, nitikathār phal—nazibat, paad, hāsil, natija, gharaz, phal]  
Moral, *s.* the meaning or doctrine inculcated by a fable—*hitopadesh bākay tātpariya, abhi-*  
*Moralist, s.* a teacher of morals, a moral man—*hitopadeshak, nitigya, nitimān, gyān kānda*  
*abhyās nā kariyā kartabyākartabya mātra māne bā shikhyāy je—adib, alāliq, nāsib, wās*  
Moral'ity, *s.* system or practice of moral duties—*niti, nititattva, kartabyākartabya bishayak*  
*bidyā, sadasād bibechnā, sadāchār, sushilāt—akhlāq, sulūk, ilmi-akhlāq, adab, khulq*  
Moral'ize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects—*nitikathā rachanā k. sāmānya dravya dekhāyā*  
*hitopadesh k. sāmānya bishay prasanga haile niti gyān janmāna bā sadasād bibechnā k.—*  
*akhlāq ballāna, akhlāq nāma likhnā* [numā, adib]  
Moral'izer, *s.* one that moralizes—*upasthita bishaye niti shikhyak bā hitopadeshak—akhlāq-*  
*Morally, ad.* in an etical sense, honestly—*nitibishaye, nitishāstrānusāre, jathārtharīpe, su-*  
*ritipurbak—akhlāq se, diyānat se, rāsti se*  
Moral's, *s.* the science or practice of moral duties—*nitibidyā, nitishāstra, subyabakār, sad-*  
*chār—ilmi-akhlāq, akhlāq, nek sulūkī, khush kirdārī* [o nichī samān]  
Mora'ss, *s.* a marsh, fen, low wet ground—*jalagandā, julā dhumi, jhil, jol—dāldal, kacher, tar*  
Morb'id, *a.* diseased—*asustha, byādhisgrasta, rogajanak, pirākar, mariz, bimār, bimārgar*  
Morbidness, *s.* a diseased state—*asūnsthitya, byādhitā basthā, biktār—maraz, bimārī* [rogahā]  
Morb'ific, *a.* tending to produce disease—*pirājanak, byādhibiktārī, biktārojanak—marzāwar,*  
Morbo'se, *a.* unhealthy—*biktārāprāpta, asustha, byādhibishushitā—bimār, rogilā, mariz*  
Mordacious, *a.* [shus] biting, given to biting—*dangshuk, kāmapaniya, jwālī janak—kāṭne*  
*wālā, neshzan, darinda*  
More, *a.* greater in quality, degree, or amount—*dr adhik, aro, atirikta, anyahāite bāra bā bhā-*  
*la, anek—aur, ziyada, adhik, saras, bahut, afzād, besh* [alāwa, tispār bhi]  
More'over, *ad.* further, besides—*adhikantu, punashcho, atha, āro—tispā, ūpar is ke, alwā is ke,*  
Mori'gerous, *a.* [rid.] obedient, obsequious—*āgyāndhin, charanasevak—tābidār, khēbeshār*  
Mori'ion, *s.* a helmet, or casque for the head—*shirāstra, mastakrakhiyandārī sāj bishesh—*  
*khod, khapri, salānī-i-sār* [pūrbānhakīl—fājir, bhōr, tārki, subhī, ehar]  
Morn, Morn'ing, *s.* the first part of the day—*prātāhāl, pratyūṣ, prabhāta, bhōr, sakābēlā,*  
Moroc'co, *s.* leather dressed in a particular way—*bishesh rūpe parishkrita āthāha barnajukta*  
*ek prakār pashucharma—ek qism kā taiyārī chamrā*  
Moro'se, *a.* sullen, sour, peevish, cross—*ugra, karkash, rukhya, kaṭu, chirechire—duruahit,*  
*turshn, karakht, sakht, karerā, karā, chirchirā* [karakhtigī, sakhtī, turshrōi]  
Moro'seness, *s.* souness, sullenness—*ugraswabhab, kathoratā, rukhyatā, biragī—duruahit,*  
Mor'se-dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned  
from the Moors—*pūrbakater lok byabahrhita nriya bishesh—ghughruband kā nāch*  
Mor'row, *s.* the next day after the present—*kalyā, kalī, āgami kalyā, shukh—kal, fardā*  
Morse, *s.* the sea-horse or walrus—*samudriya ashwa, ashwabat gamudriya jantu bishesh—dar-*  
*yāf ghōṛā* [nawāla, kawāl; tukrā, pāra]  
Moi'sel, *s.* a bite, mouthful; small piece—*ek grās, kabal; fukra, khaṇḍa, ek fuki—luqma,*  
Mor'tal, *a.* subject to death, human; & deadly—*martabya, nashwar, mritryat adhīn; mritrya*  
*janak, sanghātik, aśāmāya, akyamanīya—fāni, maṭi, fauti, maranbhār, fanēpazir; muhlik,*  
*qātīl, mārā* [warayātī—insān, adam, mānū, khāksār, khāki]  
Mor'tal, *s.* a man subject to death—*martya lok, mānushya, mānab lok, anitya je, nur, nash-*  
*Mortal'ity, s.* subjection to death; frequent deaths—*murtiyatā, martabyatā, anityatā, nashwena-*  
*tā; mayok—fanā, bashriyat, mirtāi, mārī, marak*  
Mor'tally, *ad.* so as to destroy life, fatally—*sanghātikrūpe, prānanāshapūrbak, shaktārūpe*  
*—bā hālākī, muhlikāna, bashiddat*  
Mor'tar, *s.* cement used by builders; a vessel for pounding grain, medicine, &c. a piece of ord-  
nance for throwing bombs—*gāthanir chān surakī itiyādī, hālī chūn; udākhāl, dhangir gar;*  
*aushadhādī mardān putra; bhrūt guli khyapanārthe agni jantru bishesh—gach; hāwan,*  
*kāndī, okhli; ghubāra, garnaī*  
Mor'tgage, *va.* [mor.] to pledge lands, &c.—*bhūmyādī bandhak d. dādi d.—zamin w. g. giro s.*  
*bandhak d.* [—mutahin, giro yā bandhak gīt, moshān]  
Mort'gagee, *s.* one to whom a mortgage is given—*bandhak grāhī, bāndha ley je, dādi prapū*

\*Mortgager, s. one who executes a mortgage—*bāndhabaddā, bāndhā dey je—rāhis, girodār, bāndhak deue w.* [lak—māblik, qātīl, kushinda]

Mortiferous, a. bringing death, deadly—*mritujanak, marmatik, sānghatik, prānāśhak, an-Mortification, s. a gangrene; humiliation—māngser pachiyā jāon, galane sharrakhiyay; indriya-daman bā nigrāha, tapasyādī—saran, palna; khushū, nafakushi; bhāksārī, kār-i-nafs*

Mortify, v. to gangrene; vex, humble, depress, subdue the appetites, &c. macerate the body—*pachiyā jāon, khyatadosh pāon, dukhā d. kharbā bā bash k. klesh d. nigrāha k. indriya-daman k. tapasyā d. k.—sārā; jālānā, kūrānā, dābānā, faro k. zabt k. kār-i-nafs k. sāhidī k.*

Mortise, s. a cut to receive a tenon—*kāshihādīle āler kāran kāshā chhidā, āl basihār ghar—chhed, chūl, sifākh, sāl, ghar* [dāne adhikār nūi jīhāte—ghair muntāqīl jādedād]

Mortmain, s. an inalienable estate—*hastāntar haonājogya shābārādī dhan, bhog mātra kintu*

Mortuary, s. [tshu...] a gift left at death to a church—*koia maḥ bā dharmālayar uddeshe mumarshuddān—waqf, girje par k. h. hiba*

Mosaic, a. pertaining to Moses, the leader of the Israelites from Egypt, a kind of painting, an ornament—*Musā nām Yihūdī jāti prasiddha je muni tāhār rochita granthā sambandhiya, bā tullikhitā; bibidha prastārādī dinyāsh dvārā bichitritā—Māsāi; khodwā, jarāf*

Moscheto, s. [ke...] a stinging gnat—*mashā, mashak, dangshak ki—machhar, dāns* [ibādātghāh]

Mosque, s. [mosk] a Mahometan temple—*musalmānder bhajanālay, jabanīya maḥ—masjid, Moss, s. a vegetable growing on trees, &c.—sheyālā, brikhiyādī jata shāidbāi—kāi, sewār, chittī*

Most, a. greatest in number or quantity—*adhikāngsha, pray sakale, bahū, adhik—aksar, bahut, ziyāda, beshṭar*

Most, s. the greatest number or quantity—*adhikāngsha, pray samuday, samudayer kinchit nū-*

Mostly, ad. for the greatest part, usually—*adhikāngshe, pray sarbādī, priy, anekādā, anekāngsha—beshṭar, aksar, aksar auqāt, ghālīban* [auṭa]

Mote, s. a very small particle, a spot—*atikhyudra hastu, kamā, hindu, amu—zarra, kunak, dāgh,*

Moth, s. a small insect that eats cloth, and afterwards becomes winged—*kāpūre pōhā, rātrichar sapakhiya pharyng bishesh, padmābati ki—kāpre kā kīrā, parwāna, patingā, pankhi*

Mo'ther, s. a female parent, a slimy substance in vinegar—*janani, māi, jakuyā drabyer chhātā—mā, māg, wālidā, māhār, māi; phaphandī jo sirke par hoti hai*

Mo'ther, a. native, natural, vernacular—*janmagata, swābhāvik, swajātiya, swedeshiya—ashī, zātī, jibālī, khilqī, desī*

Mother of pearl, s. the shell in which pearls are generated—*mukhājanak jhinuk bā kastūrā—sadaī, sipī* [dari, mādarwār, māśī, mādarāna]

Mo'therly, a. like a mother, kind—*mātribat, janani tulya, mātār nydy, māya bishishā—mā-*

Mo'thery, a. concreted, slimy—*chhatār-malābriṭa—phenahā*

Mo'tion, s. act of changing place; proposal—*gaman, gati, shānāntar haon, chalan, laran, spandan; prasanga bā prastāb k. kāryasūchana, nivedan—harakat, jumbish, hilāo, dūlao; taqrīr, bāt, izhār* [shānta—beharakat, bejumbish, sakin, nichal]

Mo'tionless, a. having no motion, quiescent—*sthir, achal, gatihin, aspada, shakita, alar,*

Mo'tive, s. that which incites to action—*hetu, kāan, abhiprāy, prabartak, prabrittr kāran, prayojak—sabab, bāis, muharik, mājub, wāsta, taqrīb, matlab, murād* [gūn, pachrangā]

Mo'ley, a. spotted, variegated in color—*chitritā, chitrahichitra, nānū-angi—rangarang, gūnā-*

Mo'to, s. a short sentence prefixed to an essay; a device—*granthāntar mukhopatī lekhita māl shlok, bā prastābha sūchak bākya; kirtipatākār shirānm—sājī, kilābā; ālāmāt*

Move, v. to change place, stir, persuade—*shānāntar h. bā k. saran, laran, gaman karan bā karāna, chālan, sarayā d. chitter bikār janmāna, bodh karāna, prabritti janmāna—hilānā, hilānā, qulānā, chālnā yā chālnā, harakat d. saraknā, barāngekhita k. targib d. samjhānā, mānānā* [harakat]

Mo'veable, a. that may be moved—*jangam, asthir, charishnu, lār iṇiya—mutahurrik, mumkinul-*

Mo'veables, s. personal goods, furniture—*gharer sāmagri, asthābar dhanādī—māl-i-manqūla, chizbast, jins, asśulbait*

Mo'vement, s. motion, change of place, manner of moving—*gati, shānānparibartan, chalan, chālī, chalanerādhārā—chāl, harakat, rawārawī, chālāchālī, kūch, chalne ki rawish*

Mo'ving, p. a. affecting, pathetic—*marmabhedak, karunādī janak, karunādrasbishishṭa, chittābhikārakārī—diloos, dākash, jigarsoz, riqqatangez, dilgudāz*

Mould, s. mouldiness; earth; cast, form—*chhatā; mritikā, māṭī, chhāngch, dhāngchā, gajhar ādhārā, ghap—chitti, phaphandī; gil, turāb; qālib, sānchā; nuqshā, dhab, dāul*

Mould, v. to knead; to model; to shape; contract mouldiness—*mākhān, chhānan; chhāngshe phelan, dhāngchā k. abayab nirman k. gathan; chhātā paran—gūdnā, sānnā; banānā, qaulānā, shakl bāndhnā; phaphandiyānā, bhūnā [chūr h. bhurbhuraānā, khāk h. zawāl h.]*

Mould'er, v. to turn to dust, to perish—*dhūl bat h. khyay h. galiyā jāon, nash pāon—chūr*

Mould'ering, p. a. wasting away, crumbling into dust—*khyayashīl, kramashak galiyā jāy je, dhūlbat haitechhe je—zawāl hotā hūā, kharāb hotā hūā, khāk yā dhūl hotā hūā*

Mould'iness, s. the state of being mouldy—*chhātāpārā bhāb, chhātā—phaphandī, bhūhāt, phaphandiyāhāt*

Mould'ing, s. ornaments of wood, stone, &c. projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, column, &c.—*shobhārthe khodita rekhnādi, prāchir stambhādite beriyā paye je uchcha rekhnādi—khodwā, lakrī, patthar, diwār, sitūn w. g. par banāī hāt āuchi lakir*

Mould'y, a. overgrown with concretions—*chhātāpārā, chhiyā—bhūkhā, phaphandiyāhā*

Moult, v. [molt] to shed or change feathers—*nūtan pālakh h. pālakh khashāna—dasokhā jhārānā, kariz k. pankhijhānā* [bandī]

Mound, s. a bank to fortify or defend—*ālī, setu, pagār, bāudh, jāngāl—pushṭa, menq, bherī-*

- Mound**, *v.* to fortify with a mound—*āli bāndhan, setu bāndhan, jāngal bāndhan*—*puṣṭa bāndhan, puṣṭabandī k.* [dhipā]
- Moust**, *s.* a hill, mountain, heap—*parbat, pāhar, mritikār dhibi bā rāshi*—*ṭīlā, pāhar, tōḍa*
- Mount**, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend—*chapan, drohan k. uṣṭam, ārdhvagaman*—*sawār k. sadd k. uṭhā, chaprān* [parbat]
- Mount'ain**, *s.* [tin] a high or large eminence—*parbat, giri, bhudhar, adri*—*pāhar, koh, jābal*
- \*Mountaine'er**, *s.* a rustic, a highlander—*chohār, asabhya lok, pāhāriyā lok, parbatābdī*—*pāhāriādmi, choār, bhil, pāhāriyā*
- \*Mountain'ous**, *a.* abounding with mountains, very large or high, huge—*parbatamay, pāhāriyā, atibrihat, parbatay nity*—*purkoh, kohsār, kohistān, kohnumā, pāhārsā*
- Mount'ebank**, *s.* a false pretender to medicine, &c.—*hāturiyā baidya, prātārak*—*kaṭhbaid, jhāthā tabīb, khudfārosh*
- Mourn**, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail—*bilāp k. krandaṇ k. shokākūl h. khed k. anutāp k.*—*kuṣṭhā, gham k. āh o nāla k.* [gar, sināzan, ghamkhor, tāziyakhwān]
- Mourn'er**, *s.* one who mourns or laments—*bilāpi, shokkartā, anutāpi, krandaṇkartā*—*naoba*
- Mourn'ful**, *a.* sorrowful, lamentable—*khedānwita, shokkārta, shok bā khedājanak, bilāpaniya*—*ghaṇṇin, ghamnāk, mātāmzāda, mutāsif, mātāmangez, ghamkhez*
- Mourn'fulness**, *s.* sorrow, grief, expression of grief—*shok, khed, bilāp, shokajanakatā, bilāpaniyatwa*—*ghamgin, ghamnāki, andhānāki*
- Mourn'ing**, *s.* act of sorrowing; dress of mourners—*bilāp, kheidokti, krandaṇ, shok; shokkālīn*
- paridheya bastra**—*gham, mātām, afsos, andoh, malāl, kuṣṭhan; mātami libās*
- Mouse**, *s.* a small quadruped—*indur, mūshik, mūshā, ākhu*—*chūhi, mūsi, mūsh*
- Mouse trap**, *s.* a trap for catching mice—*indur dharibār kal*—*chūhādān, dharap, dabkar*
- Mouth**, *s.* the aperture of an animal for eating and speaking, an entrance or opening—*mukh, boktra, dwār, preṣhesha path*—*mūh, mukh, dahan, muhāna, dahāna, paṭhne ki rāh*
- Mouth**, *v.* to vociferate, to gumble, to speak big, to make faces—*chitkār k. dharānād, dhama-kāna, mukh bhengana*—*pakārnā, dahandaridagī k. ṭarrānā, barī barī bāṭen k. mūh banānā*
- Mouth'ful**, *s.* as much as the mouth holds—*ek grās, kabal, ekṣāl*—*luḡma, nawāla, kawāl*
- Mow**, *s.* a pile of hay in a barn—*golighare kāṭā ghāser dhibi bā sūp*—*khiliyan men rakhi*
- hāt ghās ki dheri* [sāgraha k. dhibi k.—dās se kāṭnā, dās se kāṭke dher k.]
- Mow**, *v. [mo]* to cut with a scythe, make mow—*vinādī kāṭan, ghās kāṭā astra diyā kāṭiyā*
- \*Mow'er**, *s.* one who mows or cuts grass—*astra diyā ghās kāṭe je, ghāskūtā*—*ghās kāṭne w.*
- Mox**, *a.* or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss—*paragāchhā bī shubhā bishesh*—*ek qism ki kái yā sewār*
- Moyle**, *s.* a mule; a graft or cyon—*khachar, ashwatara; anya brishye lāṅtibār giichher kāṭā dāl bā kuyri*—*khachchar; paṇwanda, qalam*
- Much**, *ad.* in a great degree—*atishay, āti, bāhulyarāpe, ātyantikmate, jatheshṭarāpe*—*bahut, bahuterā, ziyāda, barā, nihāyat, ātant*
- Much**, *s.* a great quantity—*a.* large in quantity, long in time, many—*bāhulya, prāchuriya, bistār, ātishayya*—*a.* *atishay, prachur, bahū, bistar, dirgha, chura, anek*—*kasrat, ifrāt, bahut*
- a.* *bisār, wāfir, kasir, barā, muddatī, bahut* [hā, chipchipā]
- Mu'cid**, *a.* musty, mouldy, slimy—*chhātā payd, chityā, chaṭchaṭiyā*—*gumśā, phaphūndiyā*
- Mu'cidness**, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness, sliminess—*chityā, chhātādharā bhab, chaṭchaṭiyā bhab*,—*gumśāpan, phaphūndiyāhat, chipchipāhat* [—las, luāb, qewām]
- Mu'cilage**, *s.* [se-lidge] a slimy substance of vegetables—*chaṭchaṭiyā bastu, afhābut drabya*
- \*Mucil'aginous**, *a.* shiny, ropy, viscous—*chaṭchaṭiyā, āthābut*—*lasdār, lijljā, luābdār*
- Muck**, *s.* dung for manure, filth from perspiration—*gobarādi, sārmaṭī, kled*—*rasgoras, khādh, sār, kudūrat, mail*
- Muck**, *vu.* to manure with dung—*sārmaṭī d. gomayādi eharāna*—*khādhilālo, pāns d. sārā*
- Muck'ender**, *s.* a handkerchief—*gāmchā, mukhamārjani, gutramārjani*—*rāmāl, angochhā*
- Muck'hill**, *s.* a dung hill—*sanchita sārmaṭī, gomayādi rāshi, bishṭhā dhipi, sarakār*—*kārā, maḥbala, gobār* [mayli; ārdratī—mailāl, ghālāzāt, nāśāt; tarāwat]
- Muck'iness**, *s.* filthiness, dirtiness; wetness—*aparishkārātā, kled, malbishishṭā, gobarādi bat*
- Muck worm**, *s.* a worm in muck; *a.* a miser—*mīler ki, gomayā jūta krimi; kripān lok, kaptiyā*—*gāh gobar w. g. kā kīrā; bakhl* [gāh yā gobar pur, mailpur, ghālāz]
- Muck'y**, *a.* full of muck, filthy—*gobarādimay, malajukta; kledjukta, aparishkrita, maylā*
- Mu'cous**, *Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous—*chaṭchaṭiyā, sikanibāt, kīnna, nāsikārmaler nyāy*—*lasdār, lijljā, luābdār, balghampur**
- Mucus**, *s.* a viscid fluid secreted by a membrane—*sikani, kled, nāsikūdar chaṭchaṭiyā mal*—*reṇth, balgham* [kadūrat, pānk, gīl]
- Mud**, *s.* wet earth, slime, mire—*kardam, kādd, panka, pāyk, kichar*—*chahālā, andan, kichār*
- Mud'dily**, *ad.* with foul mixture—*samale; kādamākhṭiyā, maylā kariyā*—*gadlāi se, kichār*
- ālādagī se, pur kadāratī se* [kāddiyā bhab—gadlāi, mailāl, kadūrat]
- Mud'diness**, *s.* state of being muddy—*aparishkārātā, ghōlā bā maylā bhab, paṇkamayātwa*
- Mud'die**, *va.* to make tipsy; to foul—*ishad mutta k. made bihwal k. ghōlāna, maylā k.*—*nīm*
- matwālā k. gadlā k. mailā k.* [ālāda, sargārā]
- Mud'dled**, *pa. a* [.] half drunk, tipsy—*ishadmatta, bihwal, mīthā bhāri*—*nīm mast, khumar*
- Mud'dy**, *a.* foul, dirty, turbid; heavy—*kāddiyā, maylā, ghōlā; shūlabuddhi, dōchhannabud-dhi*—*mailāl, gadlā, mukaddar; gōdī, ahmaq*
- Mud'dy**, *va.* to make muddy; to stupefy; to disturb—*ghōlāna, kāddiyā k. maylā k. mofā bud-dhi k. byasta k.*—*gadlānā, mukaddar k. mailā k. gōdī banānā; diqq k.*
- Mud'sucker**, *s.* a sea-foul—*samudriya pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ki samundari chiriyā* [diwār]
- Mud'wall**, *s.* a wall made of mud—*kāyehā bā mēyā prāchir, kāyehā—kachchi diwār, mīṭṭī ki*

- Muf**, *s.* a cover of skin and fur for the hands—*shikkila hasta rákhibár salaṃa pashucharmer khol bá áchchhadun bishesh*—sambár yá chamṛe ká dastána
- Mufín**, *s.* a delicate light cake—*chakrákriti pháṣṣpá ruti*—ek qism ki roti
- Mufṣe**, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide—*ábríta k. áchchhadun k. kápar diyá dháṭan, jarána, ghomjá d. mukháchchhadun k.*—lapetná, orháṇá, dhámpná, chhipáná, ghāngḥar dāíná
- Muffler**, *s.* a kind of cover for the face—*mukháchchhadún, ghomjá, mukhibarun*—orhai, burqa, ghāngḥar, nāḡáb
- Mufṭí**, *s.* a Mahomedan law giver—*Turkiya musulmānder pradhán dharmādhyakhyu*
- Mug**, *s.* a cup or vessel for drink—*peydá, pānpātra*—ábhora, smrti, mashraḥa
- Mug'gish**, **Mug'gy**, *a.* moist, damp, close—*bhiṇe, jabjahe, smyāt seṭe, soṭá, apráṣanna athachu nirbát*—nímtar, gílá, namaḡk, tar, sílá, nēparchhá o khamas
- Mulāt to**, *s.* the child of a negro and a white—*gorár aurase kúfrí strír garbhe júta santán, dwijátiya santán, bijatak byakti*—gore mard aur habshi aurat se paidáhúá laṛká, doghla, donasla
- Mul'berry**, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*tut brukhya, tut phal*—tút, shah tút
- Mulet**, *va.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—*s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine—*doshárha danda k. bá laon, dáḡḡan*—*s.* danda, dáḡḡ, dáḡḡr, dosh hetu deḡḡ janáḡḡ—jarimána k. gunáḡḡárá lagána—*s.* jarimána, dand, táwán
- Mule**, *s.* an animal of a mongrel kind, the produce of different species—*dwijátiya jantu, Muletee'r*, *s.* [et-teer] a driver or keeper of mules—*khacharapál, dhárábáḡakashwatara cháláy bá áḡḡkáy je byakti*—khachcharián
- Mull**, *va.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.—*madurate jhulhas diyá mishla kariya sijánu*—sha-
- Mul'lar**, *s.* a grinding stone for colours—*lorá, shild, peshani*—baṭṭá, loṭhiya
- Mul'let**, *s.* a fish, excellent for the table—*uttam matsya bishesh*—paṣhín
- Mul'ligrubs**, *s.* sullenness [low]—*khákhṭiṭani, brakti, rag*—barhami, badmizáji, chirchirápan
- Mul'lock**, *s.* dirt or rubbish—*mal, janjál, áburjaná, onchulá*—mail, kudárat, kurkut, kúrá
- Multan gular**, *a.* having many angles—*bahukon, anek asru bishishṭa, bahupaliyá*—kasiruzzá-wiya, bahutgoshadár
- Multifarious**, *a.* having great variety—*nánábádha, anek prakár, bádha; nanáráp, bahula*—
- Multifiduous**, *a.* divided into many parts—*bahubhukta, bahuwangse bibhinna, nanabhed bishishṭa*—kasirulhissa, kasirulajrá
- Multiform**, *a.* having many shapes—*bahurúpi, anekakrti, núnárápi*—kasirulashkál, baho-
- Multiparous**, *a.* bearing many at a birth—*ekakale bahuprasubini*—bahá báṭiki, ek jhol men bahut bachche jaune wálí
- Multipede**, *s.* [..ped] an insect with many feet—*bahupadi kiṭ, brishchikáḡi*—bahúcharni
- Multiple**, *s.* the number which contains a certain number of times—*ankashastre bishesh, sankhyá anek gun huy je sankhyáite, kona sankhyá anek bar píran karile je sankhyá huy*—kull, saḡhí adad, wuh adad jisme aur adad chand martaba zaib diya jae
- Multiplic'nd**, *s.* a number to be multiplied—*puranaya anka, je anker jata gun huy*—mazráb, gunak
- Multiplication**, *s.* act of multiplying—*anka píran, sankhyá briedh karan*—zarb, jorṭí, pahárá
- Multiplica'tor**, *s.* a multiplier—*ankapúrak, je ankaḡwára anka píran anay*—zárib, gun, mazrábhiṭ
- Multiplic'ity**, *s.* many, state of being many—*anekatwa, bahutwa, bishulye*—kasrat, ílrat, bahutát
- Multip'plier**, *s.* he or the number that multiplies—*ankapín ak, pírak anka*—zárib, mazrabhiṭ
- Multip'ly**, *va.* to increase in number—*anka píran k. briedh k. bírana, odhik k.*—zarib k. jorṭí k. barhána, ziyáda k.
- Multitude**, *s.* a great number, a crowd—*báhulya, anekutwa, lokárunya, samáha, ghaṭá*—bahu-
- Multitudinous**, *a.* numerous, manifold—*bahula, anek, bahugun, nana, nana prakar, bahudhá*—kasir, wáfir, bahut
- Mum**, *int. hush*—*s.* a kind of ale—*chup, sthirhao*—*s.* jaber mad bishesh—*chup*—*s.* ek qism ká
- Mumble**, *v.* to mutter, speak indistinctly; to chew, bite long and softly—*barbarána, aspushṭe kathan; dhire charban, chibána*—ghilhil k. meḡ meḡ k. chabáke bat k. barbarána, chabána
- Mumbler**, *s.* one that mutters or speaks low or clips his words—*burliyyá, gajargayar kure je, aspushṭakathak, chibaiyá katha kake je*—minimáḡ, meḡ meḡ k. w. chabáke báṭ k. w.
- Mummer**, *s.* one who makes sport in a mask—*sangkarak, katha nakaḡiḡ koutuk dekháy je, mukhosdhári maskari bishesh*—abahrúpiya, swáng sáḡne w. chubraposh
- Mum'mery**, *s.* sport in masks, farcical show—*mukhosdhári byaktider sangkarí, koutuk bishesh, bháḡpána, bodár nyáy haiyá háṭ mukh láránadi*—bahrúp, pekhuá, swang shawí
- Mum'my**, *s.* a dead human body embalmed—*sugandhi bastu dwára rukhitya shab, shushka ma-rá*—momiyaí
- Mumpish**, *a.* sullen, cross—*abhimáni, guptakrodhi, ugra, khákhṭiṭiyá, churche*—mukaddar,
- Mumps**, *s.* a disease of the neck; sullenness—*galár sphitabhab; guptakrodhi, mane mane rag, abhimán, khákhṭiyáma*—gale ká ek maraz; barhami, chirchirahal, ghussa
- Munch**, **Mouch**, *vn.* to chew eagerly—*gál puriya charban k. haḡḡu haḡḡu kariyá kháon, twaráy kháon*—chapar chapar khána, hapar hapar khána, gálbarleke jaldi jaldi chabána
- Mund**, *s.* peace, quiet—*abirodh, shánti*—sulh, mel, sukút
- Mundane**, *a.* belonging to this world—*sangsaric, ashuk, laukik, jagutsambandhiya*—dunyáwi,
- Mundation**, *s.* the act of cleansing—*parishkár karan, marjáná*—tashya, safai, dhubái
- Mundatory**, *a.* of power to cleanse—*parishkárak, marjanákari, shudhdhikar*—musaffí, sáḡar
- Mund'ic**, *s.* a kind of marcesite—*ákariya drabyu bishesh*—ek qism ki máḡani chiz
- Mund'ity**, *va.* to cleanse or make clean—*shuddhu bá parishkár k. marján*—sáf k. pák k.
- Mund'ipal**, *a.* belonging to a city or state—*nagarika kuma sampádánartha sabhá sambandhiya*—shahri kám intizám karne wále guroh yá ijáse mutalliq



- Municipal'ity**, *s.* a district or its people—*bishesh adbhikāraprāpta nagar bā pradēsh, ai nagar bā pradēsher loksamudāy*—ek zila yā shahr aur wābān ke log
- Munificence**, *s.* liberality, generosity—*dhāritwa, nudārya, dānashīlata, bādānyatā, muktaha-*  
*tātā*—sakhāwat, himmat, jād, bakhshish, dād dīshish, kushādā dili [i-himmat, jawānmand
- Munificent**, *a.* liberal, generous—*bādānya, muktahasta, atidādā, dānashīl*—sakhī, dātā, pūshū-
- Muniment**, *s.* fortification for defence—*gar durgādī rakhyamānā shikān, juddhagrīhātī, ash-*  
*raiy, rakhyantārī upāy sakal*—hifāzāt ke liye qalabandī, jāe-i-panāh, bachānē kā ilā
- Munition**, *s.* ammunition, materials for war, provisions for war; fortification, stronghold—  
*tābāt juddha dravya, juddha sajjā, juddhārākhya dravya sanchay*; *durgādī, rakhyā*  
*nāhān*—silāh rasad w. g. lafāī kē sāman yā asbāb; qalabandī, jāe-i-panāh [men lagā hūā
- Mur'al**, *a.* pertaining to a wall, fixed on a wall—*prāchīrer, prāchīrastha*—diwār kā, diwār
- Mur'der**, *s.* the killing of a human being with premeditated malice—*dweish pūrbak narahatyā, jānata*  
*jānata*—*jadh karan*—khān, hattayā, bughz se qatl
- Mur'der**, *va.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy—*dweish pūrbak narahatyā k. jānata manushya badh*  
*k.*—mār dālnā, bughz se qatl k. khān k. [ni, khūarez, khūnkhwār, mardumkush
- Mur'derer**, *s.* one guilty of murder—*dweish pūrbak narahatā, jānata badhkartā, ghātak*—khā-
- Muriat'ic**, *a.* having the nature of brine—*samudriyalabana dharmak, labaner swād bishishā*—āb-  
*i-shora* kī khāsiyatdār [nokdār
- Mur'icated**, *a.* full of sharp points—*anek sūkhymāgra bishishā, tikhyna kulamay*—bahut tez
- Murk**, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness—*phaler khosā, chhāl*; *andhakur, ghor*—chhilkā, khokhlā;  
*tārīkī, andherā* [ghor
- Murk'y** *a.* dark, gloomy, cloudy—*ghor, meghāchehanna, timirābrita*—tārīk, andherā, ghan-
- Mur'mur**, *vn.* to grumble, to mutter—*barbarānā, bakhakānā, kachkach kariyā kuthan, atush-*  
*tī prakash k.*—kurkufānā, harbarānā, ghushunānā, bhaubhanānā, jhagharānā
- Mur'mur**, *s.* complaint; a purling sound—*bisumbād, kachkachī, barbarānī, atushitprakash*; *kul-*  
*kulānī, srot bān jaler dhwanitiyādī, mriduswar*—shikāyat, kurkufāhat, gilā, dhardharāhat;  
*kulkulāhat, pānī kī āwāz, narnāwāz*
- Mur'rain**, *s.* [rin] a plague among cattle—*gabādī jantur marak bā sāncharik rog bishesh*—chāt  
*pāyon kī wubā, mari, wabāl-i-haiwān*
- Mus'cle**, *s.* [sl] an organ of motion in animals; a shell fish—*māngsapeshī, peshi*; *jhinuk,*  
*shambūk*—pāhā, pae; sipī kī kīfā [kādāri
- Musco'seness**, **Musco's'ity**, *s.* mossiness—*shaihlābrita bhāb, sheyālā bishishātā*—sawārdārī,
- Mus'cular**, *a.* pertaining to muscles, fleshy, strong, vigorous—*māngshapeshisambandhiya, mang-*  
*sala; balahin, motā*—paylē yā pae se mutālīq, goshtdār, motā, mazbūt, zorawār
- Muse**, *s.* deity of poetry; deep thought—*kabikalpitā kībyādhihāriti debatā, Saraswati*; *dhyām,*  
*ghor chintā, atyanta manasangjug*—nazm kī mālā yā devī; fikr, andesha, soch, dhyān
- Muse**, *vn.* to study, to ponder, to think close—*dhyān k. bhāban, chintā k. maner āvesh pūrbak*  
*bibechānā k.*—sochnā, fikr k. andesha k. khauz k. dhyān lagānā
- Muse'um**, *s.* a cabinet of curiosities—*ashchariya ba dush prāpya dravya sanchay, tāhā rākshidār*  
*ālay bā bhāndār*—ājēbhkhāna
- Mush'room**, *s.* a sponge plant; an upstart—*chhūtā, konrak, bhūnichhātī; dāhunuk lok, haḥhāt*  
*unnata byakti*—dharti kā phūl, kukraundhā, samārūgh, chhātā; naodawāl, naobarhiyā
- Mus'ic**, *s.* melody or harmony, science of harmonical sounds—*bādyā, suswar, swarūmel, sangit*  
*bidyā, gān, gānshāstra, bājnāḥ ba surubidyā*—naghma, alhān, ahāng, āwāz, sarod, musiqī
- Mus'ical**, *a.* melodious, harmonious, pleasing; relating to music; fond of music; possessed of  
musical powers—*sushrāhya, suswar*; *sanzit bidyā sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*; *ganāśakti,*  
*bādyashrabane rata*; *gān bā bādyā karan shakti bishishā*—shirīn, khushāhang, pursoz,  
*khushāyand*; surilā, sarodī, rangilā, rāgdest; gāne bajāne w.
- Musi'cian**, *s.* one skilled in music—*bādyakar, ginkartā, sangitbidyābettā*—musiqidān, mutrib,  
*mughanni, kalawant, sāzinda* [rāg sikhāne w. musiqī sikhāne w.
- Mus'ic-master**, *s.* one who teaches music—*sangit bidyā, bi bajānā shikhyā kariyā je*—ustād,
- Musk**, *s.* an animal and a strong scented substance procured from it—*mriganābhi, kastūri, mri-*  
*gamād, tadbishishā jantu bishesh*—mushkdār jānwar, mushek, mies
- Mus'ket**, *s.* a species of fire arms—*guli khyepak nah jukta agnyastara*—bandūq, tupak, jazāel
- Mus'k melon**, *s.* a fragrant melon—*uttam phul bishesh, phulī*—kharbūza, jamālī, bittikh
- Musk rose**, *s.* a fragrant rose—*sugandha jukta phul bishesh*—ek qism kā gulāb [ābrawān
- Mus'lin**, *s.* a fine cotton cloth—*sūkhya tūlarbastra, malmalitiyādī*—malmal, tanzeb, shabnam,
- Must**, *verb* *impers.* to be obliged—*kartabya bā ucht hui, karitā hay, abashyak hay, prayogān*  
*dohē itiyādī bodhak abhay kriyā pad*—lāzim hai, zūrn hai, chāhiye, hogā, hanege, parege
- Must**, *v.* to make or grow mouldy—*chhata paṛan bā paṛānā, bhāpsagandhu k.*—ābasnā, phap-  
*phāndī lagnā*
- Musta'ches**, **Musta'choes**, *s.* [.shiz] whiskers, hair on the upper lip—*gouph, mooh, ashthopari*  
*dhārīta kesh*—māchh, burnt, muhchen [son kā darakht, rāī, khardal, sarson, torī, satsaf
- Mus'tard**, *s.* a plant and its pungent seeds—*sarshapa brikhya, rājikā, surkhyā, rai*—rai yā ear-
- Mus'ter**, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect—*ekatra k. ganānā k. senār*—sankhyā k. senāan-  
*graha k. senā jotānā*—ekathā k. maujūdāt lenā, gintī k. jama k.
- Mus'ter**, *s.* a review, collection; register of forces. a specimen or pattern—*senār ganunā karan,*  
*senā sangrahā; senāganer nām lipi bā sankhyabāhi*; *nidarshan, pātānā, bōntī*—fauj kā tā-  
*liqa, maujūdāt, jāiza, hāziri, gintī, itima*; *fauj ke shumār kē daftar; namīna*
- Mus'ter-master**, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds—*senāgan sankhyā kara-*  
*nādihakhyā, senā ganunā kartā*—āriz, karorā, jāezagir [shumar kē daftar, maujūdātānā
- Mus'ter-roll**, *s.* a list of forces—*senāganer nāmā lipi bā tad sankhyā likhī bār bāhi*—sipāhion ke

- Mus'tiness**, *s.* mouldiness, fetidness—*chhātāparā bhāb, bhāpāgandha bhāb, gumsā bhāb*—post-dagi, phaphāndiyāhat, bisāhindagi, afānat, badbāf, ubśāi [yāhā, sārā, posidā, gumsā
- Musty**, *a.* mouldy, fetid—*gumsā, chhātāparā, bhāpāgandha, pachā, shafī*—ūśā, phaphāndi
- Mutability**, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy—*asthiratā, anityatā, asthāyitwa, chānchalya, sadā samānatā bhāb*—beqārārī, besahāfī, nāpāedārī, tagbhayir, talauwun, nāstiqāmat
- Mutable**, *a.* changeable, exchangeable for another, fickle, inconstant—*paribhāntiya, asthir, anitya, asthāyī, khyānik, chanchal, abyabasthitachitta, sadā samānabhāb*—beqārārī, besahāfī, nāpāedārī, qābil-i-tadbīl, mutalawwin, mutaghayir
- Mutation**, *s.* change, alteration, exchange of one letter, &c. for another—*bhābāntar, anyathā haon bā karan, asthiratā, asthāyitwa, samānabhāb, akhyarādi paribhāntan*—tabdīl, tabaddul
- Mute**, *a.* dumb, silent, speechless—*boḥā, mūka, nirab, abak, mshhabda*—gungā, bezubān, chap, akhamosh, sākit, mauni
- Mute**, *s.* one that has no power of speech; a silent letter—*mūka lok, bḥā; himswarabarnē uchchāran hay nā je byanjānakhyar*—gungā, lāl, chupḥā, sākit, bezubān, hārī-i-makhfi
- Mute**, *vn.* to dung as birds—*pakhayir malatyag k.*—bith k. pikhlāl k. [se
- Mutely**, *ad.* dumbly, silently—*abak huiyā, chup kariya, mshhabde*—khāmōshī se, chup chāp
- Mutilate**, *vn.* to maim, to cut off a limb or essential part—*angachhed k. panu k. pradhān anga kṣīṭyā phelan, bikerī k.*—langrā k. azū kātnā, nuqsān k. bigrānā, kātkāt k. naqs k.
- Mutilated**, *a.* maimed, defective—*panu, angahin, chhinmunga, bikerī, apūna, chinna pād ityādi*—langrā, musla, nuqsānī, kānā, bekamāl, aibdār
- Mutilation**, *s.* act of depriving of a limb—*angachhed, kona angsha kṣīṭyā phelan*—langrāsāzi, azū shikānī, nuqsānsāzi
- Muteneer**, *s.* [tin neer] one who opposes order in the army or navy—*gandagoliyā senādī, abash lok, dhingharta, dundiyā m msh*—mūmariid, dangai, fasādī, nafarmān, baghlī
- Mutinous**, *a.* seditious, disorderly—*aba-h, dhingkānī, gandagoliya, dundiya*—sarkash, bezabt
- Mutiny**, *vn.* to rise against authority—*dhingpanā bā dhinghang k. gandagol k. adhīper agyāy nā mūnān bā tadbīrparīdhār k.*—baghawāt k. nā farmānī k. munhārī h. danga fasād k.
- Mutiny**, *s.* insurrection—*gandagol, dhinghang, adhīper abashyatā*—baghawāt, ushōb, fūtūr, fasād, halwā, hangāma, mūhrāf [—kurkūṭānā, bārbārānā, ghughurānā, ghun ghungnā
- Mutter**, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly—*kachkach k. gajgajāna, barbarāna, aspathakathan*
- Mutton**, *s.* flesh of sheep; a sheep—*bherār mungsa, msh mungsa, bherār*—bher k. gosht; bher
- Mutual**, *a.* [ishu.] reciprocal, acting in return—*paraspar, anyonya, ubhuyar, ubhayatā krīta, palatī*—dotarīa, jāmbānī [se
- Mutually**, *ad.* reciprocally, in return—*ubhayatā, anyanya, paraspar*—tafān, jāmbān, dotarīa
- Muzzle**, *s.* a mouth, a fastening for the mouth—*mukh, mukhos, mukhabandha jaltī*—mugh, mughā, dahān, thūthnī, musakkā, jābl, tūpan [d. thuthuyāna, tūpan d.
- Muzzle**, *v.* to bind the mouth—*jāltī bāndhan, mukhos d. mukh bandia k.*—mugh band k. jāb
- My**, *pron. poss.* belonging to me—*amār*—meā
- Myography**, *s.* description of the muscles—*māngsapeshi samudāyer biburan*—peshon kā bayān paeon ki haqiqat [bayān, ilm-i-asāb
- Myology**, *s.* description and doctrine of the muscles—*māngsapeshir nirūpanandiyā*—pāthou kā
- Myriad**, *s.* [re-ad] the number of ten thousand—*dash sahasā sankhyā*—ajut—dashazki adad
- Myrmidon**, *s.* a rough soldier, a ruffian—*asabhya sena, choyar, msh nūr lok, āusya*—sarhang, khān khwār, rūkhā sipāhī [gandhāra—mur, bol
- Myrrh**, *s.* [mer] a gum-resin in the form of drops or globules—*durmālyā bikhya nujyā bishesh*
- Myrtle**, *s.* an evergreen shrub of several species—*ananshuahī arthāt chīr asthāyī bikhya bishesh*—murd, ās, ek qism kā hamesha bahār hūā
- Myself**, *pro. I*, not another—*āmī āpanī, madbhinna anya nay*—swayang—khud, main, khud, āp
- Mystagogue**, *s.* [rog] an interpreter of mysteries—*dharma nigūṭha bujhay je, dharmanigūṭharthakārī byukṭī*—uqlakushtā, fāznumā [dul fahm, makhfi, poshida, fāz
- Mysterious**, *a.* not easily understood—*nigūṭha, durgyeyya, ghorārtha, gupta, aprakāsh*—bāz
- Mysteriously**, *ad.* obscurely, darkly—*aspatharūpe, guḥya bhābe, aprakash rūpe, sankete, ghorārtharūpe*—ighlaq se, pechī se, jīmāl se, tarikī se [ma barānā
- Mystertize**, *va.* to turn to enigmas—*gupta k. prahelikār nyay ghorārtha k.*—mughlaq k. muam
- Mystery**, *s.* a secret, an enigma; trade or calling—*bhed, gupta bākya, pñhalikā, ghorārtha; shilpa karma, byabāsay*—raz, ghaib, bhed, ramz, muamma, sir; hikmat, karohār, kasab
- Mystical**, *a.* obscure, secret, hid—*aspathā, gūḥhārtha, gupta, aprakāshita*—mughlaq makhfi, poshida
- Mythological**, *a.* [lod-je.] pertaining to fables—*itihās sambandhiya, purānuktā, kahī kalpitā, kalpitā debādibishayak, mithya*—naqli, kahānī se mutālīq, dew malā kā, purān kā, tawārikh-i-jinn kā [tan itihāsayay—jo shakhs dewtāon yā jinnoṇ ki naql se wāqif ho
- Mythologist**, *s.* one versed in mythology—*kalpitā debādī bishayak bidyā betta, paurānik, purān*
- Mythology**, *s.* a system of fables—*kalpitā debādibishayak bidyā, purātan itihās samuday, purān shāstra*—deomālā, dewtāon ki kahānī, naql-i-jinn

## N.

N is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. *new style*—*sanket bā sankhyepārthe* N. B. *likhile drigharūpe mānjog kara ityādi bodh hay*; N. S. *likhile kālā ganadhār nūtan dhārā bujhāy*—kabhā ikhtisār ke wāste atā hai, jaisā N. B. *yānī khāb ghanī yā līhāz kara*; N. S. *yānī aiyām ke shumār kī nāf waza*

- Nab'**, *va.* to catch suddenly, to seize—*hashtāi sakhyaī pāyā dharan, agyānta bā bekhabari dharan*—pakar l. dabochnā, pakar baithnā, nāgabān yā bekhabari se pakarnā
- Nadir**, *s.* the point opposite the zenith—*jagatmandāler adhobhāg bā pader tūle je shān*—*natulrij, nazirussimt* [tāstū, ghorā]
- Nag**, *s.* a small horse or a horse in general—*khyudra ghoṭak, sāmānya ashwa, tāstū—yābō*
- Nai**, *s.* a water nymph—*kabikalpitā nadnadyadir khari bā upadebatā bishesh—pānī kī har*
- Nail**, *s.* a claw, a horny substance on the end of the fingers; an iron pin; a stud, a boss; two inches and a quarter—*nakh; tauhar khil, kāntā; dhāler phul; gajer ashtumāngsha—nakh-lu, nah, naktī, mekh, kil, kāntā; qulmekh, phul; girh*
- Naked**, *a.* having no covering, bare, open—*basirahin, nagna, ulanga, bilasan, khold, prakāsh*
- Nakedness**, *s.* bareness, want of covering—*nagnatā, ulangatā, anābritabhāb, suprakāsh, byaktiātī—barahāgi, uriyānī, nangāi, khulāi, zāhūrī*
- Name**, *s.* that by which a person or thing is called, title, reputation—*nām, ākhyā, upādhi, pudānī, kirtī, nash, sukhyātī—nām, ism, nāp, laqab, khitāb, shuhra, nekāmī*
- Name**, *va.* to call, denominate, mention by name—*nām k. dākan, ākhyā d. nām dhariyā kahān, namochchārān—nām i. māusūm k. nām i. nāmzād k.*
- Namely**, *ad.* particularly, that is to say—*bisheshatah, arthāt, phalatah, jathā—khasāsan, yāne*
- Nameness**, *s.* a person of the same name—*eknamak, swanāmak, eknāmī—hamnām, sanāmī*
- Nap**, *s.* a short sleep, woolly substance on cloth—*alpa nidrā, ghum; lom, āyush—thorī nind, jhapki; resha, jhothā*
- Nap**, *v.* to sleep a short time, to be careless—*dhulan, ghuman, alpa nidrā k. amanogoj k.—jhapki l. s. s. thorā nimhānā, ānglinā, bekhabar h.*
- Nape**, *s.* the prominent joint of the neck behind—*ghār, grihā—guddi, gardan, qafā, mankā*
- Naphtha**, *s.* a luminous and inflammable mineral fluid—*melyātāi—nafta, ranghan—naft*
- Napkin**, *s.* a towel, a cloth to wipe things—*gāncha, gutramāryānī bishesh—nūmāl, tauliya, dastmāl, āngchila* [phenābā]
- Nappy**, *a.* having a nap, frothy, pummy—*ānsh bishishṭa. phenāla—lhwābdār, roṣārā; purkaf, Narcissus, s. the daffodil, a plant—pushpa ebang brukhu—bishesh—nāgis, abhar, nāgis shahla*
- Narcotic**, *a.* inducing sleep, soporific—*nidrayanak, mulak—nindāwar, mukhaddir, muskir*
- Narrative**, *a.* that which may be told—*kathya, bihārānyā—kahne jog, bayānpazir*
- Narration**, *s.* narrative, *s.* a history, a relation—*brittānta, bihārān, barnanā, kāhīnī—naql, ahwāl, qissa, hikāyat, kahānī*
- Narrator**, *s.* a relator, a reciter—*bihārānkartā, kuthak, brittānta kārak—rāwī, hāfī, nāqil*
- Narrow**, *a.* having little width, covetous—*uprashasta, alpaparisar, saru, surjī; kripān, byayakuntha, anudār—tang, chust, sakrā, kamaiz, tangdil, tangchashm*
- Narrowly**, *ad.* closely, nearly, hardly—*anumishā, jātna pūrbak, satarka khatyā, aprashastā—rūpe, kashṭe—gaur yā diqqat se, taqiyul se, tangi se, sakhti se*
- Narrowminded**, *a.* mean spirited, avaisitious—*khyudramanāh, anudār, kripān, adhām—tangdil, pashummat, tangchashm, khasis* [—tangī, sakfāi, kamjurati, kam chaurāi; dūnimmāt
- Narrowness**, *s.* want of breadth; meanness—*uprashastatī, alpa parisar; kāi panya, anaudārjya*
- Nasal**, *a.* pertaining to the nose—*anāndisik, nāsikā sambundhiya, khañā—ghuṇna, nāki*
- Nascent**, *a.* increasing, growing—*badhishhu, haritechhe je—upatā, barhtā*
- Nastily**, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely—*ashuddha bā kutsirīpe, apurishkritarīpe, khenchayām pūrbak, akathya kahiyā—nā pāki se, nā sāhi se, mailāi se, najāsāt se, fāhishana*
- Nastiness**, *s.* filthiness, filth, obscenity—*apurishkāi, malinyā, khenchayā bākyā—najāsāt, mail, ālādagi, ghilazāt, bad zabānī*
- Nasty**, *a.* dirty, very filthy, nauseous; obscene—*samal, malin, aparishkrita, nyakkārī, ghrinya; khenchayā—mailā, palid, ālūda, kasif, makūh, bad zabān*
- Natal**, *a.* relating to nativity, or birth—*janmasambundhiya, janmadin bā sthān samparkiya—janamī, wilādātī, mādāzādī* [dhukīr lok—jathā, qaum, millat, garoh, ek rājā k. ādmī, tabār
- Nation**, *s.* a body of people under one government—*bishesh desher lok samāha, janapad, ek rājā*
- National**, *a.* pertaining to a nation, attached to one's nation—*deshiya, desher lok samāha sambundhiya, swadeshiya bishaye anuraktā—qaumī, barnī, ām, watandost, qaumparwar*
- Native**, *a.* natural, not artificial; original—*swābhāvik, prakṛta; dāi—zātī, jiballī, khilqī; aslī*
- Native**, *s.* an original inhabitant; that which grows in the country, not foreign—*kona desher dāibastok, dravya, bā deshiya dravya—kisi mulk ka asl bāshinda, desh chiz, mādarzād*
- Nativity**, *s.* birth, time, place or manner of birth—*janma, utpatti, janmakal bā sthān bā prakāraṇ—janam, tawallud, paidāsh, waqt-i-walādat, janam bhūm*
- Natural**, *a.* [tshu.] pertaining to nature, native, unaffected; illegitimate—*swābhāvik, sahajāta, swābhābuddha, prakṛta, jathārtha, ukritrim; jāraja, bijanmā—tabī, zātī, khilqī, besākhta, harkmī, haramzāda* [kūph, māph, janam bāolā]
- \***Natural**, *s.* an idiot, a fool—*swābhābatah pāgol, janmābadih agyān bā khyipta—ahmaq*
- \***Naturalist**, *s.* one versed in natural history—*pashwadi budyā bettā, digdarshan kartā—kha-wāssulāshyādān*
- \***Naturalize**, *va.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy—*bideshi byaktike deshiyader tulyādhihikār arpan k. deshiyader madhye bhukta bā sāmīl k. sahaj k. swābhāvik mat karan—kisi ghar mulki ko apne mulk k. isthāq bakhshnā, yā apne mulki ko meḡ dākhil kar lenā, apnānā, sharik k. shāmīl k. sahl k.* [sāthi
- \***Naturally**, *ad.* according to nature—*swābhābatah, swayang, sahahe—bittabiyat, bilāsāt, biz-*
- \***Naturalness**, *s.* conformity to nature—*swābhābikatwa, prakṛtiya, swābhābānujāyitwa—bar-jastagi, hamwārī, besākhtagi*

- \*Nature, *s.* essential qualities; constitution; regular course; sort, kind; visible creation—*svabhāva*, *prakṛiti*, *dharma*, *janmagata gun*; *charitr* *bhāva* *bā dhātū*; *rīti*, *ādhāra*, *prabhāva*; *jāti*, *prakār*; *jagat*, *sangśār*, *bishwa*—*tabiyat*, *jaubar*, *sarihat*, *khawāss*, *khaṣiyat*; *mizā*; *kho*, *ādāt*, *sirat*, *manish*; *waza*, *qism*, *jins*; *ālam*, *dunya*, *maujūdāt*
- Na'vak, *s.* consisting of or belonging to ships—*naukā sambandhiya*, *jāhāzī*—*jahāzī*, *bahrī*
- Nave, *s.* the middle of a church or of a wheel—*bhajanālaya madhya bhāga*, *chakrer nābhi*—*girja yā chakkar kā bich*, *nābh*, *mānjhā* [tondī]
- Na'vel, *s.* the middle of the abdomen—*nābhi*, *nābhikundal*, *nāi*, *madhya bhāga*—*nāf*, *nābhi*, *nābhi*, *a. bad*, *corrupt*—*s. dushṭa*, *adham*, *manda*—*s. kichh nay*, *abastu*—*bad*, *buta*, *charir*, *kharāb*—*s. nachṭa*, *kuchh nahin* [sharārāt se, kharābi se, higarāt se]
- Naught'ily, *ad. badly*, *wickedly*, *vilely*—*dushṭatārūpe*, *munda bā kutsirūpe*, *adhamrūpe*—*Naughtiness, a. badness*, *wickedness*—*mandabhiḥ*, *dushṭatā*, *bhrashṭam*, *nashṭatā*, *kadachār*—*badī*, *burāī*, *sharārāt*, *kharābī* [sharir]
- Naughty, *a. bad*, *corrupt*, *wicked*—*dushṭa*, *nashṭa*, *bhrashṭa*, *manda*, *pāpishṭha*—*bad*, *kharāb*, *Navigable, a. passable for ships or boats*—*nautārjya*, *naukāgama*, *naukāy gamanāgaman jog*—*jahāz yā kishti chalne ko lāiq*, *khulā* [ānā jānā k. jahāz chalānā]
- Navigate, *va. to pass by ships or boats*—*naukāy gamanāgaman k. jalapathe jīon*—*jahāz se*
- Navigation, *s.* the act of passing in ships or other vessels, or of managing ships in sailing—*nābik bidya*, *naukāy gamanāgaman*—*jahāz yā kishti par kī āmad o raft*, *mallāhi*, *muallimī*, *nābhūdāī*, *mānjhigari*, *jahāzī ilm* [ilm, jahāzrān, nākhudā]
- Navigator, *s.* one who directs the course of a ship—*nābik*, *nābik bidya bettā*—*mallāh*, *mual*
- Nae'lage, *s.* the freight of passengers in a ship—*jāhāyer bhāryā*—*naul*
- Naum'achy, *s.* the show of a sea-fight—*kautukārthe samudriya kriṭrim juddha*, *samudrer larai*—*jhāth mātī ki daryāī larāī* [chhā, ghrinā—*mallāī*, *ūkhāī*, *ūkhī*]
- Nau'sea, *s.* [she-a] sickness at the stomach—*nyakkār*, *uki*, *ūthan*, *udgar*, *haman karanech*—*Nauseate, v. to grow squeamish*, *to loathe*—*nyakkār k. bamanechchhu h. ghrinā k. uruchi*—*ā-jimatlānā*, *jighinānā*, *nafrat k. yā r. karābiyat k.* [ghinānā, mātrān, karīn]
- Nauseous, *a.* [skus] loathesome, disgusting—*nyakkārjya*, *ghrinya*, *hamanot padak*, *kutsit*
- Nautical, *a.* pertaining to seamen and navigation—*nābik bidya sambandhiya*, *naukābishayak*—*ilm-jahāzrān se nisbādār*, *khalās on kā* [ek qism kī samundarī epī]
- Nautilus, *s.* a shell-fish which extends a membrane for sailing—*samudriya jhinuk bishesh*—*Na'vy, s.* a fleet of ships, ships of war—*jāhāz samūha*, *juddha jāhāz samūha*—*jahāz*, *bahr*
- Nay, *s. no*, a word of denying or refusal—*nā*, *nahi*, *nu ityādi asuikar bā apānah bodhak shabdā*—*nāhin*, *nā* [g. ko tāo se narm k.]
- Neal, *va. to temper by a gradual heat*—*uttāp dwārā lauhādī dhātu naram k.*—*tsonā*, *lohe w.*
- Neap'tide, *s.* a low tide—*mandā juyar*, *nādir marā kūṭāl*—*mandī yā hāki jawār*
- Near, *a.* not distant, intimate, close, covetous—*nikat*, *samipastha*, *mitra*, *antaranga*, *nire!*, *sangjukt*, *kripan*, *addit*, *khyudradrishṭī*—*nāzdik*, *qarib*, *maqrūn*, *yagāne*, *muttasil*, *lagā*, *tangdil*, *tanghausila*, *tangchashm* [pās, kane, nazdik qarib, kambesh]
- Near, Near'y, *ad. at hand*, *closely*—*nikate*, *sannidhāne*, *kachhākachhi*, *ghunghane*, *prāy*—*Neatness, s.* closeness, close alliance; covetousness—*nakataya*, *sannidhan*, *naire!*, *yā*, *ghanishṭatā*, *samparka*, *antarangātā*; *kripanatā*—*nāzdikī*, *itīsāl*, *qurb*, *khulūs*, *apnāet*; *tangchashmī* [sutrā, mukallāl, pāk, natī]
- Neat, *a. very clean*, *cleanly*, *pure*—*parishkrita*, *paripāṭī*, *shuddha*, *nirbhāy*—*sāl*, *pākīza*, *Neat herd, s.* one who keeps a herd of cattle—*gopāl*, *rākhul*—*gūālā*, *charwāhā*, *rākhwāl*
- Neat'ly, *ad. cleanly*, *nicely*, *cleverly*—*parishkritarūpe*, *paripāyārūpe*, *parakātī pūrbuk*, *sundarūpe*—*nāfāsāt se*, *pākizagī se*, *safāī se*, *suthrāī se* [suthrāī, khābī, nāfāsāt]
- Neatness, *s.* cleanliness, niceness—*parishkritata*, *naismalya*, *paripāyā*—*safāl*, *pākizagī*, *Ne'ulous, a. cloudy*, *hazy*—*meghujukt*, *kujjhatikānāy*—*dhuudlā*, *ghanghor*, *kohāsāpur*
- Ne cessaries, *s. things not only convenient but needful for human life*—*abushyakiya drabya*, *bishesh karmārthe prayojan āchhe jāhāte*, *prayojaniya je kona sāmagri*, *āharer drabya*, *sambaludī*—*zurūriyāt*, *asbēb-i-zarūri*, *ihiyāj kī chizen*, *lawāzima*, *samān*, *saranjām*
- Ne cessarily, *ad. from necessity*, *unavoidably*—*abushya*, *ābushyak matē*, *sutarān*, *nītāntā*, *karanaḥashatāb*—*zarūrātān*, *luzūman*, *labudd*, *sharti*, *muqarrar*, *lajaram*, *kbhwāmakhwāb*, *bizarār*, *chābiye* [hastchay nā jāhā—*zurur*, *lāzim*, *wājib*, *muhtāj ilāhi*, *zarūrī*, *qāṭī*]
- Ne'cessary, *a. that must be*, *indispensable*—*adrishṭabash*, *prayojaniya*, *ābushyak*, *anupāy*, *nā*
- Necessitarian, *s.* one denying free agency—*daibāyatābādī*, *manusherer anichchhā pūrbak sarba gh ṣana hay taknatkā*, *adrishṭamāne je*—*taqdīr kā qāil*, *jābī*, *munkir-i-ikhtiyār*
- Necessitate, *va. to make necessary*—*anibārjya k. prayojanarha k. adrishṭādhin k.*—*zurūr k. lazim k. majbūr k.* [lāj]
- Necessitated, *pa. a. forced*, *in want*—*adrishṭādhin*, *ābushyak*, *dukhkī*—*mājhrā*, *lāchār*, *muh-*
- Necessitous, *a. very needy*, *pressed with poverty*—*dukhkī*, *kāngāl*, *durdashapanna*, *dinhin*—*muhtāj*, *hājatmand*, *darmānda*, *āhidast*, *shikastahāl* [māndagi, idāsī, tangdasti]
- Necessitude, *s. want*, *need*, *poverty*—*dinhinātā*, *daridrātā*, *apratul*—*muhtājī*, *ihiyāj*, *dar-*
- Necessity, *s.* that which must be, irresistible force, indispensableness; extreme indigence—*prayojan*, *ābushyakātā*, *anibārjyatā*, *adrishṭa*, *daibaghajānā*; *daridrātā*, *dukhkha*, *asangati*—*zarūrāt*, *wājib*, *luzūm*, *qasā*, *mashiyat*, *hājāt*, *jabr*, *muhtājī*, *hājatmandī*
- Neck, *s.* the part which connects the head and trunk of an animal; a narrow tract of land—*shirodhī*, *galā*, *kandhar*, *grībā*, *ghāy*; *aprasasta bhūmi khandā*—*garden*, *galā*, *gulf*; *ek qita kam chaurī samān* [hār, kantiḥmālā]
- Necklace, *s.* a string of beads, &c.—*kanṭhā mālā*, *hīr*, *srak*, *kanṭhābharan*—*mālā*, *kauthī*, *Neck cloth, s.* a cloth for men's necks—*galābāndh*, *galadesher bandhani*—*gulfāband*

- Ne'cromancer, *s.* one who foretells events by consulting the spirits of the deceased—*dwārā bhūtapretādār sahiti samparka rākhē je, bhūtādār sahiti samparka dwārā bhūti, wadhya jānāy je—jādgar, wuh shakhs jo bhāt ko ikhtiyār roeg rakhtar peeshgoi karī hat, māhar, mantri* [ta kariyā bhābi bishay bigyāpana bidyā—jādū, shāhī, māstar, amal, tashkīr
- Ne'cromancy, *s.* conjuration, enchantment—*bhautik bidyā bishesh, mantra dwārā bhūti bhāb*
- Necromantic, *a.* relating to necromancy—*pūrbokta bidyā sambandhiya, bhautik baje bhābi kathan bishayak—jādū yā tashkīr se mutālīq*
- Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods—*amrita, sudhā—āb-i-kansar, sharab-i-tahārā, amirt Necta reous, Nec tarine, a.* sweet as nectar—*sudhār nyāy sumishya, amirt kē sā mithā*
- Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the peach kind—*uttam phal bishesh—ek qism kē phal* [ras, darkār
- Need, Need'iness, *s.* exigency, want—*asangati, apratul, dukkha, abhāb—ihitiyā, zarūrāt, gha-*
- Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitated—*chūhan, prayojan h. abhāb prāpta h.—chāh-*
- nā; darkār h. multāj h. zurūrāt parnā [wājib, lābodd
- Need'ful, *a.* necessary, required—*abushyak, prayojaniya, abhāb āchhe jāhūr—zurūr, lāzim,*
- Need'le, *s.* a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass—*sūchi, suz, sibun-*
- er astra; dīg bidig suchak jantrēr kāntā—snī, sozan, sūjā, sūā; qutub numā ki sūī, kāntā
- Need'lework, *s.* work done with a needle—*sūchir karma—sīnā, silāī, sūī kē kām, chikankārī*
- Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite—*nishprayojan, anābushyak, anarthak, akāranak, apra-*
- yojaniya—bezarār, behtiyāj, befāida, lālāsil
- Needs, *ad.* necessarily—*nātānta, abashya—zurūratan* [mufīis, madbūk
- Need'y, *a.* necessitous, poor, indigent—*dukkhi, kangāl, daridra, nihwa—muhtāj, kangāl,*
- Nef'arious, *a.* abominably wicked—*atidushtā, pāpishīha, ghrihya, akartabya, kutāt—mūh-*
- yat sharir, badtar, lānatī, nashī [nāfi, saib, radi
- Nega'tion, *s.* denial, opposed to affirmation—*aswikār, asammoti, apanhāb, na kathan—inkār,*
- Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition or word that denies—*aswikār bā apanhāb suchak abhyay shabdā—*
- manfi, nafiya, sāliba, nahtārī [yan, bisāib, saiban
- Neg'atively, *ad.* by means of denial—*apanhāb bā aswikār purbak, nā baliyā, nā kariyā—nafi-*
- Negle'ct, *va.* to omit by carelessness, slight—*amanojog k. anabadhān ehhāriyā d. tuchehha k.*
- anādār k.—ghaffat k. bhūī jānā, bisarā, chōknā, nāiltifātī k.
- Negle'ct, *s.* omission, slight—*amanojog, anabadhān pūrbak bhāram bā truṭi, hegayān, anādār,*
- upkhyā, acheshīā—ghaffat, chūk, tasāhul, bekhabarī, snākānī, beiltifātī
- Neglect'ful, *a.* heedless, disregarding—*anabadhān, amanojogi, nīpīte, anādarakārī—bekha-*
- bar, ghāfil, majhūl, kahil, dhilā, beiltifāt
- Neg'ligence, *s.* habitual omission of that which ought to be done—*amanojog, anabadhānatā,*
- nīpītiyāmī, ālasya, upkhyā, anādār, kartalya nā karan—kāhili, majhūl, ghaffat, susti
- Neg'ligent, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive—*anabadhānī, asābadhān, amanojogi, anādara-*
- kārī, upkhyākarī, nīpīte—kāhili, bekhabar, ghāfil, majhūl, sust, beiltifāt
- Nego'tiable, *a.* [..she.] that which may be negotiated—*pananiya, byabasāyārha, (hundī*
- bāniyādī bishaye) uttam, grāhyā—ahdpazīr, jo chiz qābil muamale ke ho, rāh o rasm kē
- qābil, kārobārī
- Nego'tiate, *v.* to traffic, to have intercourse or business, to manage, to pass into commercial cir-
- culation—*bāniya bā byabasāy k. kona bishaye alāp bā sambhāsh k. sandhi k. nirbāha k. pan*
- k. hundī diyā fakā laon—kārobār k. muāmala k. kah pūchh v. rāh o rasm r. maslahat k. sulh
- k. sarbārī k. ahd o paimān k. bundī w. g. chālānā
- Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing—*byabasāyi, nirbāhak, chālāniyā, sandhi panādī bishaye sam-*
- bhāsh kartuchhe je, madhyastha—muāmala-kār, tijārāl, kārobārī, sarbārīkār, sālib, ahdgar
- \*Negotia'tion, *s.* a trading, treaty of business—*hinijya, byabasāy, kona bishaye uttar praty-*
- uttar, sandhi karan, pan, niyam—muāmala, kārobār, jawāb sawāl, kām kāj, ahd o paimān
- Nego'tiator, *s.* one who treats or transacts—*sandhi kārayitā, pan bā niyamkarta, madhyastha,*
- hundī diyā fakā lay je, byabasākartā—darmiyānī, miyājī, maslahatgar, ahd o paimāngar
- Ne'gro, *s.* an African—*A phrikā deshīya jātī bishesh—habeshī, zangi, siyāh, shidi* [ki āwāz
- Neigh's, *s.* [na] the voice of a horse—*ushwanād, ghorār dāk, rheshtā—huhināhat, sahil, ghorē*
- Neigh'bour, *s.* [na-bur] one who lives near another—*parasī, nikajabarti, pratibāsi, pīrāparasī*
- hamsāya, parosī, hamjāwār
- \*Neighbour'hood, *s.* place adjoining those that live within reach of communication—*sonnidhā-*
- nasthan, parā; para parasī lok sāl—jawār, paros, āspās, gird o nawab, nawāhi; hamsāya
- \*Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind—*ātmiya, hitaishi, shishīa, upakarak, parasibat, mitra-*
- tulya—milansār, khaliq, ziahlāq, mihrbān
- Ne'ither, *c.* [ne-thur] not either, no one—*ikā-o nay uhā-o nay, dūyer kehā-i nay, ubhay nuy—*
- na, na ek na do, na wuh na yib, koi nahīq
- Nem. Con. Nem'ine-contradcente, no one contradicting or opposing, without opposition—*binābhyāghāte, kahārā aprātīkūlye—baghair muzahamat ke, bilā muzahamat yā mukhālafat*
- Neol'ogy, *s.* the introduction of new words in a language, or a new system of terms or notions—*nūnā shabda rachana, naba bākyā srishī karan, nabamat—naye alāz kē idkhai, naye*
- lafz kī paidāish, nau rāī
- Nepen'the, *s.* [..the] a drug that drives away all pains—*serba pīrānāshak aushadhī bishesh*
- dukh haran, ek qism ki jāri būti jis se tamām dard āram hola bai
- Neph'ew, *s.* [nev-vu] the son of a brother or sister—*bhrātrīputra, bhāginēya, bahin po—bha-*
- tījā, barādarsāda, bhānjā, khāharzāda
- Nep'otism, *s.* fondness for nephews or relations—*bhrātrīputra bhāginēya prabhritir prāti sucha*
- bhatije bhānje w. g. par pyār, aqārīparwārī
- Ne'reid, *s.* a sea nymph—*kabhikālpita samudriyā upadebatā bishesh—daryāī har*

**Nerve**, *s.* an organ of sensation and motion in animals, a sinew or tendon; strength, firmness—*shirā, dhamañi; bal, shakti, sāhas, parākram, shavriyya*—*asab, pae, paṭhā, rag; qūwat, zor, mazbūti* [kamzor, zālī]

**Nerveless**, *a.* destitute of strength, weak—*enirbal, durbal, khyin, nistej*—*betāqat, beqūwat, Ner'vous, Ner'vy, a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves—*shirāmāy, bulābān, natej, shakta, shirāshakti bishishṭa* : *nistej, durbal, shirāshakti khayā rog bishishṭa*—*asabi, mushṭandā, chāqchauband, kangrā; dhilā, sust, kāhl, nātāndurūt*

**Nest**, *s.* a bed for birds, or insects—*ki bā pakhyir bīsā, ner*—*ghoṣlā, khondā, aṣhiyāna; bāsa Nes'le, v.* [nes-ī] to lie close, cherish—*pakhyir nyāy nire thānā, ghaṇḍā ghāṇḍā hāyā thākan; chhā dīmādi pratipālan k.*—*nazdik rahnā, basnā, ghoṣla k. ghoṣnā, chhipi ki si bachche pānā* [āshiyānī, gedā]

**\*Nest'ling**, *s.* a bird just hatched—*pakhyir godim chhā, ānda haite naba nirgata pakhyi*—*ledā, Net*, *s.* an instrument for catching fish and towls—*jāl, phāy, kū'ā jantra; bagurādi*—*jāl, dhābā, dām* [dhiya, talātalya—*tarāfēlā, tarlā, zeri, patālī, asfal*]

**Nether**, *a.* lower, belonging to the lower regions—*adhahsthitā, neher, adbhobhaban samban*—*Nethermost, a.* lowest—*talātāl, sarbūdhām, sakaler adbhahsthitā*—*astal, pastarin*

**Net'le**, *s.* a plant whose prickles fret the skin—*charatā bā bichhaṭi bat hikhya bishesh*—*gizna, anjirā, bichhūā* [diqq k. sāṭnā, khānā]

**Net'le, va. to vex, to provoke, to irritate—*roshāna, birakta k. khyepana, chhīṇā*—*chhernā, Nev'er, ad.* at no time, in no degree—*kukhana nay. kadācha nāhe, konaprakāre nay*—*hargiz nābū, kabhā nahīn, hargiz, zināhār***

**Nevertheless**, *ad.* notwithstanding that—*tatrapī, tathācha, talhu*—*tisparbhi, taubhi, tāham*

**Neu'ter**, *Neu'tral, a.* of neither gender or party—*kliba linga, punglinga-o nay strilinga-o nay, apakhyapāti*—*mukhannis, na idhar na udhar. alag, muallaq* [muallaqī]

**Neutral'ly**, *s.* a state being neutral—*ganatā shūnyatā, apakhyapāti*—*baen baen ki hālat, New, a.* fresh, recent, late, modern—*nabya, nūtan, tarun, tatkā, sadya, ādhunik, udānnītan*—*nayā, tāza, nao, jadīd* [huuk matānujāy—*nau sākhṭa, jadīd, mujāddad*]

**Newfangled**, *a.* [...] formed with vain or foolish love of novelty—*nabavishṭa, ādhunik, dū-Newfangled, a.* [...] that has lately come into fashion—*nabavitmai, ādhunik, alpakālābhūdi byabharita*—*nau taurī yā rasmi* [nau ba nau, bil fial, thore dinoy se, az nao, mujāddad]

**New'ly**, *ad.* freshly, lately—*ādhunikmate, alpakālābhūdi, nūtan kariyā, rādīn*—*tāza bā tāra, New'ness, s.* freshness, novelty—*nabyatā, sadyatā, tatkā bhāb, ādhunikatā, nūtan sishṭi*—*tāzagi, nawintā, nayā, nau sākhṭagi* [—*khabar, akhbār, sandesa, wāqāt*]

**News**, *s.* fresh or novel accounts of events—*samīchār, nūtan bishay, pāre ashruta je sambād*

**New'ly**, *s.* a small lizard—*ki bishesh, khyudra jyeshtī bishesh*—*hamniyā, tegmāhī, lohtan*

**Next**, *a.* nearest in place, time, or rank—*nikatastha, pare sthita, pāreshwastha, sannihita, anantār, par*—*pās, qaribat, milā hūā, bhīrā hūā, hāl, dūsrā, sānī* [ki phunang]

**Nib**, *s.* a point, the end of a beak—*agrabhāg, chanchur āgā, morh*—*nok, aui, thor, chouch Nib'bed, a.* having a nib—*morh'āfā, āgāla, sūchyagrākṛita*—*nokdār, andār*

**Nib'ble**, *v.* to eat slowly, to find fault with—*dhire bhakhyān. thokar mān, alpe alpe kāmāṇā bā dangshan k. dosh dekhina*—*lupar lupar khānā, kutarnā, khutaknā* . *ab giri k.*

**Nice**, *a.* exact, refined, accurate; aqueamish; finical—*thik, shuddha, uttam, paripatī, sūkhyima, akārane ghrinā kāri; bastra bilāsi*—*thik; sahīh, khāssa, bārikbin, daqq sanj, nuktaḍn; nā-zuk, nakchāfā, mirzā manish, chilolā, mirzā mirzā* [bārik binī se, eutārī se, khūbī se]

**Ni'cely**, *ad.* accurately, minutely, neatly—*thik kariyā, sūkhyima bhechanāde, pāripātya rūpe*—*Ni'cety, s.* accuracy, minuteness—*thik bhāb, sūkhyima bhechuna*—*sihhat, daqqat, bārik binī*

**Niche**, *s.* [nitsh] a hollow to place a statue in—*prachīr madhye pāthāvar mūrti rakhibār sthān bā khul, kolangā*—*tāq, tāqcha*

**Nick**, *s.* a notch; exact point of time; an evil spirit, Old Nick—*khānj kaṭā sthāl* : *shubhakhyān, sujog; apadebatā bā bhūt bishesh*—*khaudāna, dhārī; tuk, tāk bak, aui waqt, khushiwaqt; bhāt*

**Nick**, *va.* to cut in notches; to hit, cozen—*khañj kālan, sujoge āgā h. shubhakhyāne karma k. pratānā bā prabachunā k.*—*khaudāne k. aui waqt meñ ānā, khushi waqt meñ kām karnā; thagūā, fareb d.* [bad laqāb, urī nām, kunām]

**Nick name**, *s.* a name given in contempt—*apamān janak bā byanga sūchak nām, upamān*—**Nick name**, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name—*upamān d. apamānak ākhyā d. byanga sūchak nām kariyā dākan*—*nām dhānā, burā nām r. bure nām se pulkarnā*

**Niece**, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister—*bhratrakanya, bhāgineyī*—*bhātījī, bhāñjī*

**Nig'gard**, *s.* [gurd] a miser, a stingy person—*adātā, kripan, anudār, byajakūntu*—*bakhil, mumsik, kanjās, sām* [chasham, dānī, khāṣā, maklichās]

**\*Nig'gard**, **Nig'gardly**, *a.* sordidly mean—*kiṇan, khyudrāndishṭi, māchhitēpū*—*tangdil, tang-*

**\*Nig'gardly**, *ad.* aviciously, meanly—*kāpanya krame, anaudārya krame, kaptya rūpe*—*tang dīlī se, tangchashmī se, kanjūā se* [kane, nisbatdār]

**Nigh**, *a.* near, not distant, allied by blood—*nilat, sannihita, samparkiya*—*nazdik, qarib, Nigh, Nigh'ly, ad.* nearly, within a little—*nikate, samipe, kachhe, pray*—*pās, nazdik meñ*

**Night**, *s.* the time when the sun is beneath the horizon—*rātr, nishā, rāyūnjog*—*rāt, shab*

**Night cap**, *s.* a cap worn only at night—*rātrī fupī*—*rātko pahanne ki topi, pheṭṭī* [jāma]

**Night gown**, *s.* a loose gown, an undress—*rātrī lasan bā purichehād bishesh*—*labāda, rāt kā*

**Night ingale**, *s.* a bud that sings sweetly, plumel—*madhuswar pakhyē bishesh, skāmā bishesh*—*bulbul, hazārdāstān, andālīb* [bīnā, rāt kā, shabīnā]

**Night'ly**, *a.* done by night—*pratratrīr, rātrīkāler, rātrīkēritā, rāte kay bā ghate je*—*har sha-*

**Night man**, *s.* one who empties privies—*rātrījoge purishbahān karē je, purishabāhāk*—*halāl-khōr, mūtār*

- Nightmare, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the press of weight upon the breast—*kurvapna, duhsvapna, gongarāni*—kābās, jakrā, gāmā
- Night piece, *s.* a painting exhibiting a night view—*rātrikāśa ghaṭita bishayer chhabī, rātridar-shaner chitra*—rāt ki tasvir, shabih-i-shabīna
- Nim'ble, *a.* brisk, light and swift, active—*satwar, chālāk, satarka*—chust, chālāk, jald, tez
- Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble—*drutagāmi, khyipra, satwar*—tezrao, tezpā, zurezpā, subuk-qadam [jawāb, tezhosh, tejawāb]
- Nimblewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words—*chalpatiyā, prakharabuddhi, anargababaktā*—hazīr
- Nim'bley, *ad.* with brisk and light motion—*twarkā, satwararūpe*—chālāki se, tezi se, jaldi se
- Nim'ny, Niu'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton—*alpbabuddhi, mārha*—ahmaq, gādi, ablah
- Nip', *va.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule—*khamchāna, tipan*; himādite nashka *k.* bidrūp bā hyanga *k.*—aochnā, chutki lenā, pāle marnā; maskharānā [chutkiyāne w.]
- Nip'per, *s.* a fore tooth; one that nips—*ager danti, tipaniyā, kāmārāniyā*—chauke kā dānt;
- Nip'pers, *s.* small pinchers—*chum'ā, sonnā, mochnā*—mūchio, mochnā
- Nip'ple, *s.* a teat—*kuchāgra, kuchuk, staner boytā*—bhitni, sar-i-pistān, dhepnī [qaddamāt]
- Nip'pus, *s.* [ni-se.] a law term for civil causes—*hyabasthār kriyā bishesh*—diwāni ki mu-
- Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, &c.—*nikhri, chāmāni, ukuner anla*—likh, dhakh
- Nitre, *s.* [ni-tur] saltpetre—*lahan bishesh, jahakhyar*—shora, abqar
- Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre, like nitre—*julakhya a dharmak, tadbishishka*—shorāpur, shore kā sā [khāsīyat]
- Niv'eous, *a.* like snow, or partaking of its qualities—*himabat, himer nyāy*—barf kā sā, barf
- No, *ad.* the word of denial or refusal—*nā, nay, nahi ityadi* apantab bodhak shabda—na, na-hi, ūhina
- Nobility, *s.* dignity of mind, distinction of family or rank, nobles—*kulīnatwa, mahātmya, pratāp, mahimā*; *kulin* *ba* marjyādabanta byakti samāha—sharāfat, pājabat, asālat, amir-zādaei; umarā, shurafā [najib, ālinasab, ālshān, umda, amirzāda, diler; lahādūi]
- No'ble, *a.* dignified in mind, or in rank, brave—*pratāpanwā, mahat, kulin, sāhūi*—Sharif,
- No'ble, *s.* a person of elevated rank; a coin—*kulin byakti, mahat lok, mudrā bishesh*—ālī-qadr shakhs, buzurg ādmi, amir, najib; ek taur kā sikka [mansab, rukn]
- No'bleman, *s.* a man of rank, or birth—*kulin byakti, mahābangshodhab, mahāpurush*—amir,
- No'bleness, *s.* greatness of mind, high rank—*mahātmya, pratāp, kulīnatwa, mahimā, bangsha-mariyyadā*—bu'urgī, sharāfat, bulandī, karāmat, martaba, qadr
- Noble'se, *s.* [bles] the body of nobility—*kulinhyaktisamāha, sambhānta lok samāha*—umarā, arkān, shurafā [jya rūpe—sharīfana, najibana, amīana, dilerāna]
- No'bley, *ad.* with dignity, bravely—*māhātmyaparakshē, pratāp pīrāb, shahsaptāb, audar*
- No'body, *s.* not any person—*kehānah, kona kehā nay*—koi nahin [muzir, nuqān rasān]
- No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful—*aparadhī, hingsrak, upakāri*—gunāhgar, taqsiwr,
- Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep—*nidrabasthay beriya chale je, ashwani-drakār*—khwāb sār, wuh shakhs jo nindātāhūā chālā hai
- Nocturnal, *a.* [noc-tul-yat] comprising a day and a night—*ek din ek rātri byāpak, tat parimita kulasambandhiya*—shab o rozi, ek rāt din kā [shabih ibdat]
- Noct'uru, *s.* an office of devotion by night—*rātrijoge byabahārjya prārthanādi, rātrikriyā*
- Nocturnal, *a.* nightly, done at night—*rātrikūlīna, rātrijoge krita ba ghaṭita, rajanikūle bya-bahita*—shabi, shabīna, laili
- Nod', *vn.* to bend the head; to be drowsy—*māthā larān bū hent k.* dhulan, jhumāna—jhuknā, sarjhuknā, lachnā, uhnā; ūghnā, jhupki meh h. [sar, khopī, mund]
- Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt—*(apabhāshāy ghrinārthe) māthā bujhāy*—(hūqārāt men)
- Noddy, Nood'le, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot—*bokā, nirbodh, bātul*—gādi, chūtiyā, ahmaq
- Nodle, *s.* a knot; a swelling; point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic—*gran-thi, gūnt, sphili, phuli*; *synthshāstre rāhu ba ketu bujhāy*—gānth, guṭhā, āmas; waram, phālā; irā, khāt-i-alibi, jānu ket [lakrī kā ākhora yā piyāla]
- Nog'gin, *s.* a small wooden mug or cup—*kāshīher peyālā, madandir pariman patra bishesh*
- Noise, *s.* sound of any kind, outcry, clamor—*rab, shabda, golmāl, han kāhāzki, chitkar*—āwaz, bāng, saot, shor, ghul, glāughā, josh kharōh
- Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound, clamor—*rab, golmāl, kalamāh, chitkār, chechchicheychi, dākā-dākī*—purshori, dhūmdham, chullā, hānpukār [-inustakāh, ghinaona, hālbadar, muzir]
- Nois'ome, *a.* offensive, giving annoyance—*mandā, nikrishā, durgandha bishishka, upakār*
- Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, loud—*shabdakārī, gānūgolīy, chitkārī, chechchianiyā*
- purshor, shori, kalladarāz, dhūmdhamī, chulchilyā [nām dene w nāmdih]
- Nomenclator, *s.* one who gives names to things—*namasthāpak, ākhyādiyāk, sangyikārak*
- Nomenclature, *s.* [..tshure] a list of names, vocabulary—*sangyī samūha, bishesh bidyār shahda kosh bā rohdhan*—nāmmālā, kitābulā-mā, farhang
- Nom'inal, *a.* existing in name only—*nām matra, muthyā, nāmsambandhiya*—faqat ismī, farāī, khyali, nāmī, zabāni [faqat nām mey magar asl mey nahin, faizan, mairūzan]
- Nom'inally, *ad.* in name only, not in fact—*nām matre, muthya bā aprakrita ba katpata rūpe*
- Nom'inate, *va.* to name, entitle, appoint—*nām k.* bā rūkhan, ākhyā d. nām kariyā nirdishā *k.* nyuktā *k.*—nām batlānā yā d. namzād *k.* shahrānā, muqarrar *k.*
- Nominat'ion, *s.* act or power of naming—*nām kariyā nirdishā karan, niyog, padārpan*—tasmī-ya, nāmzādī, taqarrur [hālat-i-fāliyat]
- Nominative, *s.* the first case in grammar—*hyākuran shāstre kartri kārak, kriyār kartā*—fāil,
- Non'age, *s.* minority in age—*aprāpta hyabohārābasthā, bālyābasthā*—khurdsāli, kamsinf, kam-umarī, nābālgīhī



Non-appearance, *s.* neglect of appearance—*anupasthiti, adarshan, apratyakhyatā*—ghair hāmiri, ghāibī

Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design—*abhiprāy, mānas*—irāda, qaad, maliah, gharaz  
Nonconformist, *s.* one who does not conform to the worship of the established church—*swadeshe sthāpita mate aswikāri byakti, sthāpita dharme asammata, swachchhā mate upāsānakāri*—munharif, ibādat ke qāim qawāid o qanūn se munhir

Nondescript, *a.* not yet described—*abarnita, pūrbe abyukta bā adekhā, abyākhyatā*—nā mu-paiyau, nā mafassal, nā mafair yā mashrūh

None, *a.* not one, not any—*keha nay, kuchhu nay, eko nahe*—koī nahīn, kuchh nahīn, na ek  
Nonentity, *s.* non-existence—*abastu, abhāb, asattā, kalpita matra*—adam, nesti, fanā, nāpāi-dāī, mādāmūlwajād [dūmūlmisāl, benazir, beadi, lāsani]

None such, *s.* that which has not its equal—*anupam, atulya, adwitya, sarba shreshtha*—mā-Nonexistence, *s.* absence of existence—*abhāb, asatta, abartamanata*—nā paidāī, nābūdī, ad-am, bewajādī [chhoje huruf]

Nonpareil, *s.* a small printing type—*chhāpibār atikhyudra mudrakhyar bishesh*—chhāpe ke  
Non plus, *s.* puzzle, insuperable difficulty—*pech, ghabarīni, jhanjhat, nū uttar bā apratibh haunabasthā, thotāna*—hairāni, tashwish, lāchārī, mushkil-ghairbārdāsh

Nonregardance, *s.* want of due regard—*andār, abahelī, anabadhān*—beihāzī, beistifāti

Nonresidence, *s.* absence from an estate or charge—*anubasthiti, karmasthale abas*—jagah yā uhde se gharhāzī, ghāibī [masthale thāke nā je—apne uhde yā jagah se ghair hāzīr]

Nonresident, *s.* one who does not reside on his estate, or with his charge—*swasthāna bā kar*—Nonresistance, *s.* passive submission—*anibāran, apratikūlācharan, bāhlyata, subinay, āgyān bahatā*—adam-i-muzāhamat, arok, ghair-i-mumānāt, tābadārī

Non sense, *s.* words without meaning—*anarthak bākya, asangata bād*—be mānī bāten, jhak, yāwagoi, behādā bāten, harzagoi, bejāi [pūch, inuhāl, yāwa, harza]

Nonsensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish—*bujhbar nay, asangata, unarīhak*—behūda, bemānī, Nonsolution, *s.* a failure of solution—*arthabhāb, byākhyar ābhāb, byākhyā kuranetrutī*—adam-i-hāl, adam-i-bayān, heinkihāfī [radd-i-dawā k.]

Non suit, *va.* to quash a legal process—*dāye bhanga bā aswikār*—na masāmā k. lā dawā k.  
Nook, *s.* a corner, a narrow place—*kōnd, guptasthan, aprashasta sthal*—konā, gusha, kamchaur-rijagah [funnahār, dopahar din]

Noon, *s.* the middle of the day, twelve o'clock—*madhyāhna kāl, dūsprahar bel*—dopahar, nis-  
Noon day, Noon tide, *s.* midday—*madhyāhnikāl, dūsprahar, kutap kāl*—dopahar din, dopahar

Noose, *va.* to knot—*s.* a running knot—*phāns bā ganyit d.*—*s. galasi, phāns, giri, phayd*—phānsā, phāndā, gānth d.—*s. phāusi, phānsi, phāndā, kamad*

Not, *c.* a word that denies or renders negative—*tā-o nay, se-o nay, dwitīyoktir apahnab bodhak shabda*—nā, na yih na wuh [rā, muammad; usul ikhāne w.]

Not mal, *a.* perpendicular; teaching rudiments—*khīrā, sojāsōji; māl bidya shikhyārthak*—kha-  
North, *s.* the point opposite the south—*uttardik, udak*—shimāl, uttar

North erly, North ern, *a.* being in or towards the north—*uttardiksthita, uttarena, udichina, uttardiker*—shimālī, utrāhā, uttanaenī

North star, *s.* the north polar star—*dhruva tāra*—shimālī sitāra, qutub-i-shimālī  
North ward, *ad.* being towards the north—*utar mukhe, uttaridye*—utar ko, uttar ki taraf

Nose, *s.* the prominent part of the face—*nāsikā, nāk*—nāk, binī [guchhā  
No segay, *s.* a bunch of flowers—*pushpa guchchha, phulur gochhā*—gulidasta, turra, phulon kā

No'se, *s.* [noz-sī] the extremity of any thing—*ag, abhāg, mura, agā*—intihā, sirā, āgā  
Nosology, *s.* doctrine of diseases—*byādhinirūpan bōdya, n: dānshūstra*—ilm-i-amrāz

Nos tril, *s.* a passage through the nose—*nasikar chhidra, nasārandhra, nuker chhegdā*—nath-nā, minkhar [aushadh—chūtkūlā, laikā]

Nos trum, *s.* a medicine the ingredients of which are kept secret—*guptaushadh, aprakāshit*  
Not, *ad.* a word that expresses negation or denial—*nā, nay, nahi*—tyādī apanhāb bā aswikā-  
ra bodhak shabāda—nā, na, nahīn [mishfha—mashhar, qābil-i-yādī, tārifī; chālāk, minnatī]

Not able, *a.* memorable; active, conspicuous—*prasiddha, smaranyā, chalak, dahya, kar*—  
Not ableness, *s.* diligence; remarkableness—*karmāthātā, prasiddhata, smaranyatwa*—tau-dihī, hoshyārī, tārifī, mashhūrī, wādpazirī

No'tary, *s.* an officer who attests contracts, &c.—*niyam patrādi byabasthā mate likhīyī swākhyā-arita kariyā rakhe je byaktī*—sakkāk, dabīr [wisī, ishara nawisī]

Notā'tion, *s.* the act of noting or marking—*chinha ba anka karan, likhan, ankan*—nishān nā-  
Notch, *s.* a cut, or nick—*v.* to cut a hollow in—*khānj*—*v. khānj kafun*—khandāna—*v. khandāna kā'ina*

Note, *s.* a mark, token; a small letter; sound in music; comment; a paper given in confession of a debt—*chinha, anka; khyudra likhanbā chiti; swar, tika, rippun; niyamādir lipi*—nishān, alāmat; chūhī, ruqā; naws, āhāng; sharab, hashīya; tīp, dastawez, tamassuk

Note, *va.* to observe, to remark, set down—*manojog k. byākhyā k. likhan, tika k.*—ghaur k. mulhiza k. samjhānā, likh lenā, tānk lenā, darj k. sharah k. [mā'if, mutāfz]

No'ted, *pa. a.* remarkable, eminent—*prasiddha, bikhya, apūrba, bishārada*—nāmi, mashhūr, No'ting, *s.* not any thing, nonentity—*kuchhu nay, apadārtha, bishayābhāb, anartha*—kuchh nakhīn, hech, nachiz, lāshai [jalām, itilā, khābar]

No'tice, *s.* remark, information—*abadhān, manojog, sanghād, bigyānpun*—ghaur, sech, itilāt, No'tification, *s.* act of giving notice, notice given—*bigyanpanā, sambād deon, samachar*—ishār, itilām, itilā, khābar [jatanā, itilā k. izhār k. kabnā, belānā]

No'tify, *va.* to declare, to make known—*gyāna k. bigyānpun, sambād d.*—jalām k. khābar d.

- No'tion, *s.* conception, sentiment, opinion—*upalabdhi, bodh, anumān, mati, kōpa*—*daryāst, pindār, wahm, gumān; khīyāl, zann, rāe* [wahm], *zanāh, farzi*
- No'tional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, fanciful—*kalpita, abhastabik, mānasik, anumānār bishay*—*khīyāl, Notori'ety, s.* public knowledge—*prasiddhata, sarbatra prakāśh*—*shahrat, izhār, angusth nāmā*
- No'torious, *a.* publicly known, infamous—*prasiddha, sarbatra prachārīta* *bā prakāśhita, prakat, akhyātī bishay*—*maashūr, mārūf, zahīr, badnām, ungusth nāmā, haakā pukārā*
- Nott, *va.* to shear, to crop—*kutan, chhāṅṅan, kartan*—*chhāṅṅā, tarāshak, kāṭā*
- Notwithstanding, *c.* nevertheless—*tathāpi, tatrapi; tabu, tathacha*—*bāwajādiki, harchand, hālāyki, tispar, tāham*
- No'tus, *s.* the south wind—*dakhyin digēr bātās*—*dakhni hawā, bād-i-junābī*
- Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, recent—*nūtan, adbhut, apūrbh, ādhunik, idānintān, aprachīn*—*nayā, achambhā, jadid* [dāstān]
- Nov'el, *s.* a fictitious tale in prose—*upakathā, upākhyān, nūtan itihās*—*āfsāna, qissa, kahānī, Nov'elist, s.* a writer of novels: an innovator—*nūtan itihās bā upakathā rachanākar* *je, upākhyānalehak; nūtan rīti prakāśhak*—*ālsananawīs, qissanawīs, mājīd, muḥdis*
- Nov'elty, *s.* newness, recentness of origin—*nabyatā, ādhunikatā, apūrbhatā*—*nayāpan, naurusidagi, tajaddud, nautarī* [mās—Farangī sāi kī igyarahān mahīnā]
- Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year—*Iārapiya sambatsarēr ekādāsh arthāt egārāy*
- Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing—*kichhu nāy, akinchit*—*kuchh nahīn, hech*
- Nov'ice, *s.* a beginner, one unskilled—*naba chhātra, sungskār hay nāt jāhār, kāṅchd, apasū, nūtan shikhyāt*—*mubtadi, nauāmoz, anārī, nā āzmūdākār, kachā, khām*
- Nov'itate, *s.* [vish-e.] state of learning the first rudiments, &c.—*naba chhātrātā, apasutā, shikhyā karanabasthā, āihayānkāl*—*nawāmozi, abjadhawānī, anārīpan* [nām]
- Noun, *s.* a name, that by which a thing is called—*sangyt, nāma buchakpad, shahda*—*ism, Nour'ish, v.* to support with food; to foment—*poshan, palan, pratipālan; bāryāna, ushkāyā* *d.*—*pālā, posnā, parwarish k. āksānā* [poshe jog]
- Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment—*poshya, pratipālyā, bhavanīya*—*qābil-i-parwarish, Nour'ishment, s.* act of nourishing, food—*poshan palan, uharādī, bhakhyā dravya*—*parwarish, pardākit, glizā, khorāk* [de phelan, buddha k. parwarish k. pālā; phānānā, shāhānā]
- Nous'el, *va.* [nu-sēl] to nurse up; ensnare—*poshan pālān k. lālān pālān k. jāle dharan, phānā*
- Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* the present time—*ebhān, idānī, samprati*—*s.* upasthita kāl—*ab, bilhāl, alhāl aknū*—*s.* hāl [wiltā, indinon meṅ]
- Now adays, *ad.* in the present age or time—*bartamān samaye, idānīng, ei kōlo*—*āj kal, darīn*
- No where, *ad.* not in any place—*kona khīne nāy, kothā-o nahē*—*kahīn nahīn*
- No wise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means—*kona mate nāy, kona krame nāy, kona prakāre nāy*—*kisi tarah se nahīn* [—mulsid, muzir, māzi, fāsīd, ziyānkār]
- Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, destructive—*hingsrak, dushā, apakarak, munda, apathya, nushakārak*
- No'bile, *a.* marriageable—*bibāhāpajukta, jāpanprapta*—*qābil-i-nikāh, byāhnejoj, jāwān*
- Nu'b'ulous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, gloomy—*meghdachchanna, ghor, andhakār, aprasanna*—*ghaughor, andherā, dhūmlā*
- Nu'cleus, *s.* [...] a body about which any thing is collected—*bardhishnu dravyēr madhya-bortī bastu bā bichī bī mūl, alpishtha mūl bastu*—*asl, maghiz* [upasthā—barahagī, naogāi]
- Nu'dity, *s.* naked, nakedness, naked parts—*nagnatā, ullanga bhūb, anabritatwa, subyaktatā, Nu'gatory, a.* futile, insignificant—*anarthak, mishphal, atik, byarthā, mithyā*—*lāhāsī, hech pach, nāamma* [dravya—ziyānkār chiz, wabāl, mail kī dheri, muzir, dukhdāi]
- Nu's'ance, *s.* something offensive or hurtful—*apakār janak pishay; malarushi, khyatjanak*
- Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning—*a.* void, of no use, abolished—*anarthak bā byarthā bishay*—*a.* nibritā, brithā, mithyā, byarthukritā, anyathā haigichhe jo—*lāhāsī chiz*—*a.* raddī, bātī, jhūthā, lāhāsī, mansūkh [lāhāsī, besādi]
- Null'ity, *s.* want of force and efficacy—*mishprayojanakatā, nihshakti, byarthutā*—*nāchizi, Numb, a.* [num] torpid, void of feeling—*stabdhū, abash, jayā, sāyarahit, spandanrahit*—*thithrā, sunn, behiss* [behiss k. sunn k.]
- \*Numb, *va.* to make torpid, to stupify—*spandanrahit k. himādite jayā k. stabdhā k.*—*thithrānā, Numb'ber, va.* to count, to tell, to reckon—*ganana k. samār k. samār*—*ginnā, hisāb k. shumār k.* [mel, chhanda, kuhitā, padya—*adad, āṅk, ginti, shumār; mel, nazm, shiār*
- Numb'ber, *s.* unit or an assemblage of units; harmony, poetry—*verse*—*ekādī anka, ganana; Numb'berer, s.* one who enumerates—*gananakartā, sankhyākārak, ankaganak*—*muhāsib, shumārinda, ginwayā, adadnawīs* [mār, angint]
- Numb'less, *a.* that cannot be counted—*asankhya, aganya, ganana-tiriktā*—*behāsē, beshu, Numb'ness, s.* [num.] torpidness, torpor—*jayāta, spandan rahitya, asān, stabdhata, jurbhūta-bhāb*—*thithrahāt, behissi, beharakati* [jog]
- Nu'merable, *a.* that may be numbered—*gananiya, sankhyeya, ganya*—*qābil-i-shumār, ginne-Nu'meral, a.* relating to number—*anka bā ganana sambandhiya, sankhyā bishayak, sankhyā bishayak*—*adadi, shumārī, anki* [bishayak—muqarrar adadi yē shumārī]
- Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a certain number—*nishchit sankhyā sambandhiya, bishesh anka*
- Nu'meration, *s.* act or art of numbering—*ganana, sankhyā karan, ganatī*—*hisāb, ginti, tāddad, shumār* [adad-i-sahib, aslādad]
- Nu'merator, *s.* a number that shows how many parts are taken—*gunakānka, pūrakānka*
- Nu'm'ral, *a.* consisting in number—*ankātmak, anka-bishayak, nishchit sankhyā sambandhiya*—*adadi, shumārī, anki*
- Nu'm'rialist, *s.* one who deals in numbers—*anka byabūzāyī, ganankartā, anka ganak*—*muhāsib, hisābī, ganak*

- Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical—*anek, bahu, bahu sankhyak; suswar, sushrābha*—  
bahu, kasir, wāfir; āhangī, gulūsoz [sāb, zarmansūb]
- Num'mary, *a.* relating to money—*ṣaṅkādi mūdṛā sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*—rupai se man-
- Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead—*māṛha lok, ānāṛi, ahodh—ahmaq, gāodī, mūrakh*
- Nun, *s.* a female who lives in a cloister, under a vow of perpetual chastity—*brāhmachārīni, māṭha bīsini, udāsīnā bā bishay tyāgīni strīlok, jābhājibane purushāśraṅsarga bratakārīni,*  
—abdhātani, zan-i-goshanashin
- Nun'cio, *s.* [ske-o] an ambassador of the pope—*Rūmīya mahi dharmādhyakhyer bideshe ni-*  
*jukta karmakārī bā pratinidhi bā dantyakārī byukti bishesh*—pope kā wakil
- Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced—*alikhitā, sākhyāte kathita, kathay byakta*—zabāni
- Nun'ery, *s.* a cloister for females—*udāsīnā strīgoner ākharā bā math, brāhmachārīni sa-*  
*mūhṛ bāsāsthi—abdhātaniog ki math, auratog kikhānqāh [byāhū, nikālū], shādīyāna, urūsi*
- Nup'tial, *a.* [shat] pertaining to marriage—*bibāha sambandhiya, baibāhik; bibāha ghaṭita*—
- \*Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding—*bibāha, biyā, parniyā—byāh, shādī, nikālū*
- Nurse, *s.* one who tends a child or the sick—*dhātrī, dhāt, upamāṭi, paravāntāner pratipālīkā,*  
*paver rogasetikā, rogīr parichārikā—dāī, dādā, annī, dhāī, jiji, bimārdār*
- Nurse, *va.* to bring up a child, to feed; to tend in illness or sickness—*pīrasantānke sumstanar*  
*dugdha pān karāyā poshan k. rogī byaktir sebā k. āhar d. dehapushī k.—dūdh pilānā, dāī-*  
*garī k. parwarish k. pālānā, posnā; bimārdārī k.*
- Nurse pond, *s.* a pond for young fish—*mutsyer chhā rākhiyā pushṭa karanārthe jalāshay, po-*  
*nā jīyānārthe pushṭakarani*—ponā yā chhoti machhliog ki parwarish k. liye tālāb
- Nurs'ery, *s.* a room for children; a plantation of young trees—*bālak bolīkar griha, dhātrī ku-*  
*thir; brikhya bij banibār bhūmi, gāthher chārā jānmaibār bā paribar sthan—dāikhāna,*  
*larkon kā kamrā; bināur, biyār* [tūf]
- Nurs'ling, *s.* an infant—*shishu balak, dugdha pāyī, abaganda—shirkhōra bachcha, dūdhpiyā*
- Nur'ture, *s.* [tshure] food, diet; education—*āhar, bhaṭhya dātṛya, poshan pālān, balak shi-*  
*khyā, upadeśh—ghizā, parwarish, khorāk; tarbiyat*
- Nut, *s.* a fruit consisting of a shell and kernel—*drirha twak hishishṭa phul, āṭhi bā bij, gubā-*  
*kādi ashphat phul—jauz, sūpārī, chārmagz, bādām w. g. phal*
- Nuta'tion, *s.* nodding; a tremulous motion of the earth's axis—*mutha hentkarun bā jāyan; bhū-*  
*mikampabishesh—sar jhukā yā jumbāni; zamīn ke miḥwar kī harakat*
- Nut crāckers, *s. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with—*ṣaṅgi—saṅautā*
- Nutmeg, *s.* the fruit of a tree of the East Indies, aromatic and much used in cookery—*jāṭi*  
*phul, jāyphal—jauz, jāephāl* [khilāne yā khāne ki tarah]
- Nutric'ation, *s.* the manner of feeding—*poshaner dhāra, āhar kananer riti—parwarish kā taur,*
- Nu'triment, *s.* that which nourishes, food—*āhar, bhakhyadṛavya, khidyā, pathyā, pushṭikar*  
*āhārdī—ghizā, parwarish, khorāk* [inda, posht]
- Nu'trimental, *a.* affording nourishment—*paushṭik, pushṭikar, dhātuposhak*—muqawwi, parwa-
- Nutri'tion, *s.* act of nourishing—*poshan, pushṭi karan, āhardeon, dhātuposhakatā—taghziya, par-*  
*warish* [jiya—parwarinda, muqawwi, posht]
- Nutri'tious, [i. trish.] Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing—*dhātuposhak, pushṭikar, supāthyā, uttam bho-*
- Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing—*pushṭikarata, dhātu poshakata—muqawwisāzi, tā-*  
*qat-i parwarish* [maghiz w. g. kā darakht]
- Nut tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts—*ashtibat phala janak brikhya bishesh—sūpārī bādām chār-*
- Nuz'le, *va.* to hide the head as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster—*shishur*  
*nyiy mātār kole mastak diyā tukāna; lālun pālun k. sohāg k.—bachche ki tarah mā lī god*  
*men mugh chhipānā; pālānā, posnā, parwarish k.*
- Nymph, *s.* [nimf] a goddess of the woods and waters—*kabi kalpita upadehatā bishesh, banara-*  
*khyikā utthacha jalashyini debatā—jangli aur dāyāki dewī yā har*

## O.

- O is used as an abbreviation, as O. S. denotes Old Style, &c., also as a form of invocation  
of calling to, an interjection of rebuke, &c.—*sunkhyepārthe O. S. dile pūrbamat kalanar-*  
*nay bujhāy, sambodhinārthe, jīyayshabā, jathā, he, re, bho tyādī; atha ghrimabodhak hay,*  
*jathā, chhīchhī—ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai, jaise, O. S. zamāne ke shumār ki qadīm tarīq; nidā*  
*ke liye bhī istīmāl hai, jaise, are, ai, O, āī, yā w. g. yih hīqārāt ke liye bhī mustāmāl hai,*  
*jaisi, chhīchhī* [rakh]
- Oaf, *s.* a changeling, a foolish child, a dolt—*pāgalāṭīyā bālak, mārkhā—ūt, ullā, ūlāgh, mā-*
- Oafish, *a.* stupid, dull, doltish—*pāgalāṭīya, alpabuddhi, jāyabuddhi, māthābhāri—ahmaq,*  
*ullū, gāodī, aḥlah*
- Oak, *s.* a valuable tree, or its wood—*śindūrbat bīkhyā bishesh, tatkāshīha—bulūt, sītābīrchh*
- Oak'en, *a.* made of oak—*pūi bokta kishṭhanīmīta—bulūtī, bulūt kā* [san]
- Oak'um, *s.* old rope untwisted and picked—*jirna rasir chheyrī pīt—gahnī, purānī rasi kā*
- Oar, *s.* an instrument to row boats—*nuukār dandā, dāur—dānd, dāur*
- Oar, *s.* a grain—*ek prakār jāb—ek qism kā jau* [banā hūā]
- Oat'en, *a.* made of or pertaining to oats—*as shasyanirmīta, tatsambandhiya—oat kā, oat se*
- Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, with an appeal to God for its truth—*shapath, dībyā, satya—qa-*  
*sam, saugand, halāt, kiriyā*

- Oat'meal, *s.* meal of oats—*ai jāber maydā bā churna—jau kā ātā, ard-i-sana.*
- Obduce, *va.* to draw over, as a covering—*ābrita k. bastrādī diyā dhākan, muryānu—dhēmp-nā, oṛhānā, oṛhēnā, mānānā* [lēh, oṛhāī, dhāṅk, māndāī]
- Obduction, *s.* the act of covering or laying a cover—*ābrita karan, dhākan, muryān kriyā—posh-*
- Obduracy, *s.* [yu...] invincible hardness of heart—*antahkaranēr kaṭhinabhāb, aśhīmyatā, nishṭhuratā, kukarme nirbhayātā, pāpajanye manasṭāpābhāb—saṅgillī, sakhtī, nātārī dūt-thāī, berahmī, adm-i-tauba, adam-i-pashemānī, sarkashī* [dhīth, magrā]
- \*Obdurate, *a.* inflexibly hard, stubborn—*kaṭhināntahkaran, theytā, ekguṇye—sakhtī, nātār,*
- Obdurately, *ad.* with inflexible stubbornness—*aśhīmya huiyā, nishṭhuratākrame, kukarme shuktaman haiyā—sakhtī se, saṅgillī se, berahmī se, sarkashī se, adm-i-pashemānī se*
- Obedience, *s.* [je-ense] compliance with a command—*īgyiṇ bahatā, āgyāṅkriyā, adhina-tā, anurodh—tātāt, tābidārī, inqiyād, hukmbardārī* [qād, farmānabardār, rām]
- \*Obedient, *a.* submissive to authority—*āgyiṇdhin, subash, āgyābha—tābidārī, mutia, mun-*
- \*Obediential, *a.* in compliance with commands—*āgyāṇdhinatāśūchak, anurodhagyūṇpak, āgyāṇgyūṇyī—tabidārāna, farmānabardārāna, munqadāna* [kornish, dandwat]
- Obeisance, *s.* [ba.] act of reverence, a bow—*prāṇām, shishṭāchār, namaskār—salām, adīb,*
- Obelisk, *s.* a four-square slender pyramid—*sūchyogra athacha dirghākriyā prastarēr stambha-heshē—minār, lāt, kandaśā, chakour, dhaurāhar* [kīchagardī]
- Oberration, *s.* the act of wandering about—*pryyaṭan, beriyā bhraman—gardish, sārgaklau,*
- Obese, *a.* fat, gross, loutish with flesh—*sthūlakāy, rishṭāpushṭa, moṭā, mūṅsala—moṭa, muṣṭāndā, roṣṭdār* [wārī]
- Obeseness, Obesity, *s.* fatness, grossness—*mīṅsālātā, moṭāī, sthūlātā—moṭāī, jāśāmāt, tān-*
- Obeys, *va.* to pay submission to, comply with—*āgyiṇpalan k. anurodh k. āgyābha h.—fai-man bardārī k. tābidārī k. mānānā, bajālānā* [āchchhīnna k.—tārik k. ghanghor k.]
- Obscure, *a.* to make dark, darken, obscure—*ghor k. anuyyul bā mēghadīte*
- Object, *s.* that on which we are employed, a thing, matter, &c.—*bishay, āshay, abhipray,*
- tātparyā, padārtha—maṅgāl, ghāz, manzūr, murād, het, maujād*
- Object, *v.* to urge against—*āpatti k. aswīkār k. khandan—tātātā k. uzr k. dokhnā, tokna*
- Objection, *s.* adverse reason, fault found—*āpatti, doḥ dekhānā, bīdhā, sandeha, aswīkār—buj-jat, istādāgi, mīrāz, irād, gūṣṭ, dokh* [shayak, bishayārūpak—maṅgālī, dāḥ hil-i-shai]
- Objective, *a.* contained in the object—*abhipreṭa, aśhayusthā, tātparyātmak, karmapad bi-*
- Objector, *s.* one who objects or opposes—*āpattikartā, doḥ dekhāy je, khandak, badhā janmāy*
- je—mutāniz, hujjati, takṭārī, rokne w.*
- Obit, *s.* death, decease, funeral solemnities—*paraloka gaman, prānatyāg, mṛityu, antyeshṭi-kriyā—wafāt, maut, marg, tajhiz o takin*
- Obituary, *s.* a register of deaths, or account of the deceased—*kīlūkrame mṛitabyaktider nāmā-dī līkhan, kīlūkātante tātānkhāyā bā biharan—wafātānāma*
- Objection, *s.* act of binding by oath—*anyak shapath deon, dibya karāna—halāfṭīhī, qa-*
- sam khilāī* [mat k. tambiḥ k. jhīraknā]
- Objection, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*anujog k. bhartsanā k. dharmik k. tātānā k.—malā-*
- Objection, *s.* act of chiding, reproof—*dharmkāmī, anujog, tāpānā, bhartsanā—malāmāt, tam-bīh, jhīrkī* [qurbān]
- Oblation, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice—*naibhalya, utsarga, tyāg, haldān—niyāz, nazar, bal,*
- Oblectation, *s.* act of pleasing, delight—*anurodh, santosh, tushṭi karan bā haon, amod—*
- khushkūnī ya shawī, khushī, surūr, bashshāshī*
- Obliation, *s.* the binding force of a vow, promise, contract; law, or duty, a bond; favor—*nibandha, niyam, pratigyan; hadhyatā, mnyatā . bīdhī, kaitabyatā, uchchitya; niyampā-*
- trā; uparodh, anugraha—shart, ahd; wajnb, farz, faiziyat, ahdnāmā, ilān, nihōfā*
- Obliation, *s.* a binding in law or conscience—*bīhita, shīstēr kathā, uchit, manamāya, karta-*
- bhya—wajib, zarūr*
- Oblige, *va.* to bind; to compel; to gratify—*bādhitā k. anugraha k. anurodh k. pratigyanādic*
- bādhitā k. karma karānu, santosh k.—band k. wābasta k. marhūn-i-munāt k. mānūn k. maj-būr k. nāguzir k. khushī k.* [byakti—band, majbūr, jo ahdnāme se wābasta ho
- Oblige, *s.* one by whom a bond is executed—*bādhitā, niyam dwārī bōdhā je, pratishruta*
- Obliging, *pa* a complaisant, binding—*anurodh, anugraha, shishyachār, baddhakarī—*
- animulthan, sahil-i-murriwat, khaliq, zābit* [kaj, terhā, tīrēhā, konakoni]
- Obligate, *a.* [lik] not direct, not perpendicular—*sojā nay, terā, terēhā, arā, isht hela—*
- \*Oblivious, Oblivious, *s.* deviation from moral rectitude, crookedness—*hipathē gaman, asatichar, tocha bā helī bhāb—berālī, gumrāhī, nārkātī, hadatwārī, tīrēhāī, kajī*
- Obliterate, *va.* to efface, to destroy—*likhanadi mūchhiyā phelan, lupṭa k. khaṭiyā phelan, mā-*
- tīra—ghisānā, kānā, poychnā, mal d. mīṭānā, hakk k.* [mahv, pāmālī, hakk]
- Obliteration, *s.* the act of blotting out—*lop, mīṭānā. mūchhiyā phelan, linash, khaṭiyā—mīṭāo,*
- Oblivious, *a.* [lv-ve.] causing forgetfulness—*bismritjinnak—bhulāc, bīsrā, farāmōshkār* [iān, farāmōshkār]
- \*Oblivious, *s.* forgetfulness, a general pardon—*bismriti, bismaran, lop, doshkhayā, māṭānā—*
- farāmōshī, mīyān, bīsrāwat, muāt* [iān, farāmōshkār]
- \*Oblivious, *a.* forgetting, causing forgetfulness—*bhulo, bismritijannak, bismarak—bhulāc, bis-*
- Oblivious, *a.* longer than broad—*dirghākār, dighāla, prasthāpekhyā dirgha baya—marubha-i-*
- mustatīl, kīṭābī, aīz se jāmbā* [tashnā, malāmāt, buhtān]
- Obloquy, *s.* slander, a censorious speech—*kukhyātī, apamān, glānī, nandā—ilzām, dokh, tān*
- Oblumescence, *s.* loss of speech, silence—*bākradh, mānmatā, abhāshan, ekup huiyā dhākan—*
- gumzabānī, sukūt, chuppi* [sadosh—qāṭil, jog, mutahammil, saḥān, zardast, aibi]
- Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, offensive—*jogyā, aḥin, anujogyā, dandya, kona dāye theke je,*

- Obm'bilate, *va.* to cloud, to obscure—*moghāhehkhanno k. ghor k. moghald k.*—ghanghor k. andherā k.
- Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains—*ausadhher parimān bishesh, prayē dī ratti*—fann-i-atfā-
- Obreption, *s.* a creeping on with secrecy—*guptabhāba nikatāgaman bā prabesh, ghāyit mdrī-*  
*yā thākan*—poshida chālebnā yā ghusnā, kamīgāh men rahnā
- Obscene, *a.* offensive to chastity and delicacy—*akathya, pachāl, ālgā kuthā, ghegheharā*—fā-  
hish, pāch, zubān, nāpāk, burā, phūhar, badzubān, yāwa yā dārūda dahan
- Obscurely, *ad.* in a manner to offend purity—*apakrishṭarūpe, pachāl bākya dwārā, lāmpātya*  
*rūpe, akathya kethā kahiyā*—fāhishāna, mughallazāna, badzubānī se
- Obscenity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity—*pachāl bākya, lāmpātya, ghegheharāma*—mughallazā,  
shahwat, fuhsh, phoharāi [aprasannatā—tārik sāzi, andherāi
- Obscuration, *s.* act of darkening—*ghor haon bā karan, andhakār, ishat kālāfā, āchchhannatā,*  
Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult—*ghor, andhakār, aprasanna, meghāla, aspashīa, anujjwal,*  
*kūfārtha, kashin*—tārik, andherā, mushkil, mughlaq, makhfi
- Obscure, *va.* to darken, to perplex—*ghorāta k. kashmartha k. apashīa k.*—tārik k. andherā  
k. mushkil k. mughlaq k. [sc, ighlak se, ishkāl se, nāzāhī se
- Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly—*aspashīa, guptabhābe, aprakushe, ābyaktarūpe*—tārikī  
Obscureness, Obscurity, *s.* darkness, want of light; privacy; unintelligibility—*andhakār,*  
*aprasannabhāb, anujjwalatā; aspashīatā, guptabhāsthā, durgyenyawata, kashinatā*—tārikī,  
zulmat; panhānī, khalvat; tāqīd, ighlāq, dushwārīahmī [minnat o zari, arz, mariz
- Obscuration, *s.* intreaty, supplication—*binat, kakūtī, atī binay pūrbak nibedan*—iltijā, mūdā,  
Ob'sequies, *s.* [..kuzī] funeral solemnities—*anyeshṭīkriyā, satkriyā, uttar kriyā*—tajhiz o  
taklīm, kiriyā karam, sarādī, lāṭha durād, rusūmāt, maeyāt
- Obscure, *a.* submissive, meanly condescending—*kānorī, anugata, charan sebak, āgyāy-*  
*kari, manrākhanīyā, anurodhī*—khāebardār, adhīn, tābūdār, farmānbardār, mutiā, bōndā
- Observable, *a.* remarkable, visible—*mane rakhībār jogya, manya, ud dheyā, sumanojoger bish-*  
*ay, lakhya, drishya, gochar*—ājib, yād iakhna ke, ghaur pazir, zāhir, pargat
- Observance, *s.* respect; religious rite, attention, obedience—*samman; punya kriyā; abadhān,*  
*sebd, shushrushā, mānan, pālān*—ikām, adab; dinparwari; mulāhaza, amal, khidmat, ita-  
at, manō [multahit, mujawajjib, saigam, tabi
- Observant, *a.* regardful, obedient—*abadhānī, manojogi, shushrushak, āry upalak, anugata*
- Observation, *s.* remark, notice, a noting—*kathā kahun, tsebhana, manojog, abalokan, fikā,*  
*mantalya bākya*—guftār, kahā, bichar, ghaur, lihāz, mulāhaza, dhīyan, nigāl, sharah
- Observer, *s.* a remarker—*ālochanā bā abalokan kārī, manojog pūrbak drashīd,*  
*nirikhyak, fikar*—dhīyanī, bichārū, mulāhiz, āhī-i-basīrat, huanda, nāzir, shūhīh
- Observatory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations—*nakhyatradīnirikhyan-*  
*dhe atambha bā uecha griha bishesh*—rusad, marsad, akaslochan
- Observe, *v.* to watch; note; regard, obey, remark—*nirikhyān, takān; fikā k. kuthī kahon,*  
*abadhān k. manojog k. manan, pālān k. mane rakhān*—nigāh k. dhīyan r. tāknā, nijhān;  
sharah k. lihāz k. mānnā; ghaur k. khabar r.
- Obsession, *s.* the act of besieging—*sainya dwārā durgādī heriyā hāsim, abarodh k.*—muhāsara
- Obscure, *a.* disused, neglected, obscure—*chalit nay, ahyobharita, lupṭa, kashinārtha*—mat-  
rūk, mansūkh, berawāy, ghairmustāmāl, mughlaq [mānī, hāl, ār, mutāhamat, ārbangā
- Obstacle, *s.* that which hinders, impediment—*byāghāt, bād'ī, ātak, pratibandh, bighna*—  
Obstetric, *a.* pertaining to midwifery—*prasab karika or thāt dhāt vidya bishayuk*—daigari yā  
ilm-i-taulid se jut diq [īān, mā-hilāī, hālī, saikashī, tamārūd, isār
- Obstinacy, *s.* stubbornness, perverseness—*ekgūyemī, theyāmī, swarītā, abadhyanā*—mag-  
Obstinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, firm—*theyā, ekgūye, swarī, abadhya, sūhnamatī*—magrā,  
gardankash, mutamarūd, qām, mazbūt, mustaqill [īā se, isār se, istiqāl se
- Obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly—*theyāmīrūpe, abādhyahayā, swarītā kṛme*—mag-  
Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*gandagolīyā, golkari*—ghaughāf, shorī
- Obstru ct, *va.* to hinder, to block up, to bar, impede—*byāghit k. bādā janmāna, ātak k.*  
*abarodh k. bandhā k. path māraṇ*—roknā, band k. muzāhim h. maslūd k. kārā
- Obstruction, *s.* hindrance, obstacle—*bādā, byāghat, ātak, rodh, pratibandh*—rok, ār, sadd,  
mutāhamat, māmānāt, tārraz, khāndī [rokwāya, hāl
- Obstructive, *a.* hindering—*pratibandhak, bādhanak, rodhak, bighnanak*—manī, muzāhim,  
Ob'struent, *a.* obstructing, hindering—*nushdhak, nibarak, rodluk, byāghatjanak*—mānī, hāl,  
hārī, muzāhim, rokwāyā
- Obtain, *v.* to gain, to acquire—*prāpta k. pān, lābh k.*—hāsil k. pānā, bhugatnā [jog, yāstānī
- Obtainable, *a.* that can be obtained—*prāpya, patte pārajyā je, li bhyā*—hāsilhudānī, milāe-
- Obtainment, *s.* act of obtaining—*prāpti, lābh haon, pān*—husūl, taluīl, yākt
- Obtrude, *va.* to thrust into a place by force, or with unreasonable importunity—*hind ānuma-*  
*tite prabhīka haon bz k. anākūta haiyā nika'e jhon, akale prastāb bā pririthana k. anagata*  
*bandī k.*—dākhil k. ghusnā, ghur pāpnā, pāpnā, baghair ijyāt ke pāeth pāpnā yā ghusnā,  
baghair dāwat yā tawāzu ke āpāpnā, bewāqt zikr yā istidā k. bejā iliyā k.
- Obtrusion, *s.* a throwing on, or entering without right or invitation—*akale prabesh bā prastāb,*  
*āhdwān nā pāiyā āgaman, anadhikāracharchā*—behinda pāeth yā zikr, ghupāpūh, bag-  
hair tawāzu ke jā dākhil honā, dukhāl
- Obtrusive, *a.* tending to intrude on—*akale prastāb bā prabesh kārī, anadhikāracharchā, and-*  
*hātā haiyā āgata*—bewāqt zikr kārne yā ghusne w. baghair tawāzu yā dāwat ke pāeth pāpne w.
- Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, dull, blunt—*trikhyānā nay, bhūtā, sthulabuddhi, nistaj, nirdhār*—kund,  
benok, kundasīhn, bhūthrā

- Obtusely**, *ad.* without point, bluntly, dully—*nisteje, jorutápárbak, uprakharabuddhiye*—kundi se, be tezi se, kundazihni se, námazbúti se [fhráf, kunda xibuf]
- Obtuseness**, *s.* bluntness, dullness—*tejbábháb, atikhynati, shálahudúkhá, jápata*—kundi, bhu-
- Obtusion**, *s.* act of blunting, bluntness—*tej bá dhír mánan, bhutá karán, nistej haon*—kund-sázi, kundi, kundazihni [ákar mudrita tháke—áike ki jis tarí sir ká neqela ho]
- Obverse**, *s.* that side of the coin which has the face or head—*mudrá jedike mukh bá mastak*
- Obvert**, *va.* to turn towards—*amuk dike phirána, abhimukh k.*—kisi taraf ko phirána, rukh k.
- Obviate**, *va.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose—*pratikár k. bharán bá nishedh k. níbirán, mánána, buddhá káñan, dosh khandan, pratikúlyá k.*—bachána, tálad, mana k. báz r. rokna, ráh mánána, rafa k. káiná [áshkára, khulá, sarth, fúshan]
- Obvious**, *a.* evident, clear, plain, open—*spashá, pratyakhyá, subhyukta, saha*—záhir, sáf,
- Obviously**, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently—*spashárápe, suprakáshe, pratyakhyarápe sahye, subhyutarápe*—záhiran, sáf sáf, sarthian [kash, sábhystatá—zúhúr, saráhat, tauzih]
- Obviousness**, *s.* clearness to the sight or mind—*suspashútá, pratyakhyatá, sugamatá, suprasámya*—báis, wásta, zurírat, darkár, wáqia, ghát, waqt [k. láuk, bápá k. útháná]
- Occasion**, *s.* a cause, need, incident, opportunity—*káran, nimitta, prayojan, ghañan, samaj, samay*—báis, wásta, zurírat, darkár, wáqia, ghát, waqt [k. láuk, bápá k. útháná]
- Occasion**, *va.* to cause, to influence—*janmána, ghañána, karána, utpádan, útháiyá d.*—paidá
- Occasional**, *a.* casual, accidental—*daibaghañita, hañhát upasthita, khyani, sámuyik, kadachika, prayojanárha*—itiháqi, árizi, gágháhi, waqti, dáogháti, sababí
- Occident**, *s.* the west, western quarter—*pashchim dik, súrjyásta hay je dike, charam*—pach-chham, pachchhami mukh [rábi, pachchhamí]
- Occidental**, *a.* pertaining to the west, western—*pashchimer, pashchim díksha, charam*—magh-
- Occiput**, *s.* the hinder part of the head—*mastak pashchádhhig*—qafá
- Occult**, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown—*gupta, gúrha, abidita, aprakásh, abyakka, nigútha, durgyeña*—poshida, chhipá, gupt, makhti, mughlaq
- Occultation**, *s.* the time that a star or planet is hid from our sight—*vyotishástre lakhyastrádir adarshana kál, grahan kál*—ilm-i-hayat men wuh waqt jabsifára yá sayáta nazar se ghaib hotá hai, gahán ká waqt [tasarruf, jainalluk, dakhí, qabza]
- Occupancy**, *s.* possession, a seizing—*adhikár karan, prápti, bhog, udwata gyáne grahan*—
- Occupant**, *s.* one who holds possession—*adhikári, bhogkari, práptádhikár, bási*—málik, qábis, dakhil, báshinda [ran, adhikárabhog—kám, dhandhá, káj, mashghala; iqimat, dakhí]
- Occupation**, *s.* business, employment; residence, possession—*byabasiy, karma, pad; baskar*—
- Occupier**, *s.* one who occupies—*báskartá, bhogkari, práptádhikár*—qábis, mutasarrif,
- Occupy**, *va.* to possess; fill or take up; to employ, to use; to expend—*adhikár k. prápta h. bhog k. grahan, bási k. byápan, prábita h. byabáhir k. nyabasiy k. kál káñan, hayy k.*—amal k. dakhí k. qabza k. tasarruf k. dabá rakhná, búd o báh k. bharná, tándná; lagáná, istiamál k. kharach k. [milan—honá, wáqia h. sarzad h. waqú h. áshir h. miltá]
- Occur**, *v.* to happen; to appear, arise, meet—*ghatan, upasthita h. mane parhan, dekhá d.*
- Occurrence**, *s.* any event that happens—*ghañaná, daibaghañaná bishay, upasthita hay je*—wáqia, hádisa, sánha, itiháq
- Occurion**, *s.* a meeting of bodies—*ligáldgi, parasparághát*—tasádu, muláqát, miláó, lagáó
- Ocean**, *s.* [o-shun] the largest body of water on the earth—*malasagar, samúdra, sindhu*—samundari, bahri-muhit [má, áokh ki si]
- Occelated**, *a.* resembling an eye—*akhir nyty, chakhyubut, chakhyubadákriti*—chashm au-
- Ochimy**, *s.* [ok ke-me] a mixed base metal—*dhátumishi a bishesh*—ámekhta dhát
- Ochre**, *s.* [kur] a rough, yellow, red or blue earth—*piuri, gerimáti, lálmáti, zi tin prakár mittaka*—pili mitti, puraiyá, gerimitti [hasht páhlú shakl, átkoniyáshakl]
- Octagon**, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles—*ashakonaákriti, ashjastá murti*—musamman,
- Octagonal**, *a.* having eight angles—*áshpatiyá, ashakoni*—musamman, átkonniyá
- Octave**, *s.* eight days after a festival, or the eighth day—*kona parbahar pur ádhán parjyanta bá ashám díbas*—kisi tyohár ke báád áthdin talak yá áthwáudin
- Octavo**, *s.* a book with eight leaves to a sheet—*chhípiár patra álbhúge bhánjile pustakor je parimán hay, ashpatari*—áthwaq je juz ki kitáb, hasht yaraqí
- Octennial**, *a.* coming once in eight years—*ashávarshiya, áshatárantare gha je bá hay já*—áth baras men ek bárhone wálá, hasháala [wáqj mahiná]
- October**, *s.* the tenth month of the year—*Íurapiya batsarer dasham máis*—Í'awí sál ká dás-
- Occular**, *a.* [ok-ku.] known by the eye—*pratyakhyá, chakhyugochar, chakhyupamán, drishádhin, chakhyu dekhí*—ba chashm dida, ánkli se dekhá báá
- Oculist**, *s.* one who heals diseases of the eye—*chakhyu rozer chikitsak*—bahhá, sathiyá
- Odd**, *a.* uneven in number; strange, singular—*bijor; bisham, adbhut, áshcharjya, adekhá, aparip*—phut, ták, bijor, fard, záed; ajib, anúthá, anokhá
- Oddly**, *ad.* unevenly; strangely—*bijore; bishamrápe, áshbhuarápe, aparápe*—bejori se; sjab-tarah se [ashbhuata—bijori, ekáí, fardiyat, phutkaráí; anútháí, nudrat, bulajabí]
- Oddness**, *s.* state of being uneven; singularity—*bijorabáhi, ekáktwa, baishmya; chamaktár*
- Odds**, *s.* inequality, excess, advantage—*asamatá, nyándhikiya, bishesh, ek díger adhikáneshá*—farq, tafáwat, bích, kamí beshí, ziyádati, ghulba, jít, fauquiyat, dastburd [sidá]
- Ode**, *s.* a short poem, a poem for music—*khudra kabítá, geyá káhyá, git*—ghasal, rekhta, ka-
- Odious**, *a.* hateful, very offensive—*ghrinátra, heya, kutsit, nindaniya, dweshya*—karsh, mak-róh, ghinóná, najis, nápasand, kina-angez
- Oidium**, *s.* hatred, dislike, offensiveness, ill-repute, blame—*dwesh, ghripá, aruchi, apamán, doshárop*—adáwat, kina, karáhiyat, nafrat, ghin, beharmati, dokh [dár, muattar, subá]
- Odoriferous**, *a.* fragrant, sweet-smelling—*sugandhi, surabhijukta, subde bishishá*—khusbú-

- O'dorous, *a.* [*dur-us*] sweet of scent, fragrant—*sugandhajukta*, *sugandhi*—*khushbū*, mustar, subās
- O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad—*bās*, *gandha*, *surabhi*, *sugandha* *bā* *durgandha*—*bā*, *gandh*, *mahak*, *khushbū* *yā* *baddū* [*badeshiyader*—*ām*, *ālamgir*, *alamashar*, *carbmay*]
- Ecumenical, *a.* [*e...*] general, universal—*sarbasādhāraṇ*, *tābat* *prithibi* *sambandhiya*, *sar-*
- Eliliad, *s.* [*e-il-yad*] a wink, token of the eye—*chakhayur* [*thār*, *kuṭākhya*, *ngit*—*chashmak*, *ishāra*, *kanakhi*, *ghamza* [*bodhak* *pād*, *madhye*—*se*, *kā*, *ke*, *men*]
- Of, *prep.* from, concerning, relating to, among—*haite*, *shasthanta* *pratyay* *bā* *shambandha*
- Off, *ad.* noting distance or departure—*dūratwa* *prasthānti* *dūdhak* *shabda*, *jāthā*, *haite*, *the-*
- kiyā*, *anyatre* *ityādi*—*se*, *par* *se*, *dūr* [*nāri* *bhuyri*—*fuzla*, *akhor*, *ojhri*; *antri*]
- Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse; entrails—*khābār* *nay* *jāhā*, *māngsu* *pindādi* *tyakta* *drabya*; *antra*, *Offence*, *s.* a transgression; injury; anger—*truṭi*, *dosh*, *aparādh*; *khyuti*, *apakār*; *kvodh*, *utush-*
- li*—*gunāh*, *jurm*, *taqsir*, *dos*, *aib*; *zārar*, *āzār*, *izā*; *ranjish*, *bezārī*, *rūthāi* [*lā*, *māsfim*]
- Offenceless, *a.* unoffending, innocent—*nirdoshi*, *anapurādhi*, *anagha*—*begunāh*, *beqasār*, *bho-*
- Offend, *v.* to make angry, to injure, do wrong, to attack—*kopita* *k.* *rushla* *bā* *birakta* *k.* *apakār* *k.* *dosh* *k.* *truṭi* *k.* *ākramaṇ* *k.*—*bezār* *k.* *ranjdenā*, *izā* *d.* *taklīl* *d.* *khijānā*, *zārar* *pahunchā-*
- nā*, *gunāk* *k.* *quṣār* *k.* *hāth* *chālānā*, *dast* *darāzi* *k.* [*gunāghā*, *āsi*, *khāti*, *muzir*, *taqsirwār*]
- Offender, *s.* one who offends, a transgressor—*doshi*, *aparādhi*, *truṭikār*, *apukarak*, *langhak*—
- Offensive, *a.* displeasing; making invasion—*biraktukārī*, *kvodhjanak*, *atushikārī*; *ākrama-*
- kārī*—*zubbū*, *burā*, *zishar*, *karṭh*, *nāpasand*, *mufsid*, *muzir*, *mūrī*; *chārkhā*
- Offensively, *ad.* so as to give offence by invasion—*atushi* *janmāyī*, *ghrinyarāpe*; *chārkhā* *ka-*
- riyā*, *ākramaṇ* *pūrbak*—*zubbū* *se*, *nākhush* *sāzi* *se*, *mūzpan* *se*, *nuqsān* *se*, *chārkhā* *se*
- Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice—*upasthita* *k.* *arpan* *k.* *dau* *k.* *dite* *chāhan*, *udya-*
- ta* *h.* *nibhān* *k.* *hālī* *d.*—*sāmne* *r.* *denā*, *tawāzu* *k.* *nāz* *k.* *denelagā* *yā* *chāhnā*, *kasd* *k.* *pesh*
- nihād* *k.* *mustaid* *h.* *hāl* *k.* *qurbān* *k.* [*chāhe*, *qak*—*bat*, *kahā*; *qasid*, *qimat*, *mol*]
- Offer, *s.* a proposal; attempt; tender, price bid—*nibedan*; *udyam*, *cheshitā*; *je* *mulya* *dite* *bā* *laite*
- Offering, *s.* a sacrifice, oblation; present—*nibedya*, *bati*, *utsarga*, *badoddesh* *tyukta* *je*, *bhef*, *pranāmi*, *pārītoshik*—*qurbānī*, *bal*, *nazr*, *niyāz*, *chārkhāwā*, *hāziri*, *hadiya* [*nazr*, *niyāz*]
- Offeratory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered—*naibedyotsarga*, *utrishta* *jedrabya*—*nazar* *dihī*,
- Office, *s.* public employment, duty, function; formulary of devotion—*pad*, *karma*, *bhār*, *kār-*
- gya*; *prarthanādi* *pudhātī*—*khidmat*, *ubda*, *kām*, *aml*; *ibādāt* *kā* *qānūmnāma*
- Officer, *s.* one who holds an office or commission—*palastha* *byakti*, *senāpati*, *adhynkhyā*, *koṭal* *ityādi* *vāj* *karmakārī*—*ubhdadār*, *ahl-i-khidmat*, *ahl-i-kār*, *mansabdār*, *carriashidār*
- Official, *a.* [*fish*] pertaining to or derived from office—*pad* *bā* *karma* *bā* *arpiṭa* *blāt* *bishay-*
- ak*, *tatsambandhiya*, *vāj* *samparkiya*—*huzārī*, *hākimāna*, *khidmatī*, *nuqmalatī*
- Official, *s.* one invested with an office; an ecclesiastical judge—*karma* *bā* *padastha* *byakti*; *dhamabishyay* *bichār* *kartrī* *padastha* *byakti*—*wulidadār* *shakhī*; *dini* *hākim*
- Officially, *v.* to perform an office for another; to discharge an office, commonly in worship—*anyar* *pariharte* *karma* *karan*, *kārgya* *sampanna* *k.* *paurohitya* *karma* *kārī* *h.*—*iwarī*, *yāne* *ki-*
- āi* *aur* *kā* *kām* *inām* *karnā*, *nirābat* *k.* *kām* *anjām* *k.* *mullāi* *k.* [*dākāni*, *utārī*]
- Official, *a.* pertaining to shops—*bhikṣa* *sambandhiya*, *banik* *erihādi* *samparkiya*, *tatsūta*
- Officious, *a.* [*fish*] kind, obliging, busy; too forward—*anugrahak*, *anurodhī*; *para* *santoshakā-*
- rī*, *ajāchitā* *nugrahak*, *anadhikāracharchak*—*mihirbān*, *ihānabakhsh*, *fuzūl*, *hālbaḥyā*; *bulfuzūl*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madadgār*
- Officiously, *ad.* kindly; in a meddling manner—*anugraha* *kariyā*; *anadhikāracharcha* *kariyā*, *ajāchitānugraha* *pūrbak*—*mihirbān* *se*; *betalab* *madadgārī* *se*, *fuzūl* *khidmatī* *se*
- Officiousness, *s.* eagerness to serve; excessive forwardness—*upakārkaruneshchhā*, *ajāchitā-*
- nugraha*, *anadhikāracharchā*—*fuzūlkhidmatī*, *fuzūlī*, *hālbaḥ*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madadgārī*
- Offing, *s.* the sea at a distance from shore—*tir* *haite*, *kuchit* *dūr* *sagarer* *sthān*—*kināre* *se*
- Offset, *s.* a shoot or sprout—*ankur*, *phékuri*, *manjarī*—*kalghā*, *paudhā*
- Offspring, *s.* a child, children, descendants—*chhetypile*, *santansantati*, *swabhangshe* *utpanna*
- samāhi*, *putrapautrādi*—*farzand*, *auṭād*, *nasl*, *bans*, *nātipote*
- Off, *Often*, *Offentimes*, *Offentimes*, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely—*anekhār*, *bārbār*, *punahpunah*, *katabār*, *anekghāt*—*bārbā*, *akhsaraughāt*, *kai* *bāi*, *dāfatān*, *bāi* *bār*, *aksar*
- On, *gl.* *va.* to view with side glances—*ārachukhye* *dekhān*—*kanakhiyon* *dekhān*
- O'gling, *s.* a looking with side glances—*kaṭākhya*, *āradrishṭipat*, *chakhayur* [*thār* *bi* *ngit*—*kan-*
- khī*, *jhāpoli*, *trehhīnigāh*, *ashwa* [*yāza*]
- O'glio, *s.* [*o-le-o*] mixed meats, a medley—*ekutribhūta* *nānāprakār* *māngsādī* *bhojan*—*dopi-*
- Oh! *int.* denoting sorrow or surprise—*ihā*, *th*, *uh*, *hāy* *hāy*, *ityādi* *kied* *bismayādi* *sāchak*
- ubayy* *shabla*—*āh*, *oh*, *awāe*, *wāe*, *hāe* [*charab*]
- Oil, *s.* an unctuous substance, animal or vegetable, very inflammable—*tail*, *tel*—*tel*, *raughan*,
- Oil, *va.* to smear or lubricate with oil—*tail* *mākhāna*, *telā* *k.*—*tel* *malnā* *yā* *lagānā*, *chinānā*
- Oiliness, *s.* greasiness, unctuousness—*tailabhāh*, *snaghatā*, *mākhībār* *jogyatī*, *chiknādi*—
- chiknāi*, *teliyāhat*, *dubhiyat*, *chiknāhat* [*tel*, *raughan* *aur* *āchār* *farosh*]
- Oilman, *s.* a man who deals in oil and pickles—*teh*, *kalu*, *tail* *ebang* *āchārādi* *byabazāyī*—
- Oil y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, smooth—*snagha*, *telā*, *shikkun*, *sutail*, *tailakta*—*raughandār*, *raughanī*, *teliyā*, *chikuā*
- Ointment, *s.* unguent, a soft substance for a diseased part—*mākhībār* *lep*, *pralep*, *telā* *drabya*
- zānād*, *lep* *marhan*, *niom* *raughan*
- Old, *Old en*, *a.* not new, ancient, long used—*purātān*, *prāchin*, *jirna*, *braddha*, *anek* *kāler*—
- purānā*, *qadim*, *bōrhā*, *sāikhurde*, *dini*



Oldfashioned, *a.* [...] according to old custom—*prāchīnatāṇa, pūrbakāle byabahārjya, pārher mat, achalit*—*qadīmūlwaza, qadīmāna, ādao* [chiknā, tēṭiyā]

Oleaginous, [...] O'leose, *a. oily, unctuous*—*snigdha, telā, chikkari, tailabat*—*raughani*,  
Olfactory, *a.* pertaining to the sense of smelling—*aghrānendriya sambandhiya, nāsikā samper-*  
*kriya, nāker, ghrānabodhak*—*mashmūmi* [dār goṇd]

Olibanum, *s.* a sweet-scented gum—*sugandhi brikhya nirjyās bishesh*—*ek gism ki khusbbā-*  
Oligarchical, *a.* [...] relating to an oligarchy—*kulinādhipatyā bā alpa janer prabhutwa,*  
*sambandhiya*—*saltanat-i-shārā se mutālīg*

\*Oligarchy, *s.* government in the hands of a few men, aristocracy—*kona deshe kulin hyakti bā*  
*alpa janer prabhutwa bā rīshāsāner dhārā*—*saltanat-i-shārā, wuh saltanat jis men chand*  
*shakhs umarā mashware se hukūmat yā intijām karen* [zaetān]

Olive, *s.* a plant or tree yielding oil, the fruit of the tree—*jalpāṭī brikhya, tatphul*—*jālpāe,*  
Olive branch, *s.* the emblem of peace—*sandhisūchak chinka*—*sulh ki wāshāni*

Olympiad, *s.* the period of four years in Grecian history—*chāri batsarer parimita kāl se pūr-*  
*bakālīna Grikedeshiyader madhye kālānirayārthe byabahrīta chhila*—*Yūnān ki tūrikh men*  
*chār bars kā zamāna* [mulkar khelte hain]

Om'bre, *s.* [bur] a game at cards, played by three—*tāskirīā bishesh*—*ganjifa jo tīn shakhs*  
Om'ega, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the  
last—*Grik bhāshay barnamālār shesh akhyar tāhāte sankhye antā bā shesh mātra hoḍi hay*  
—*Yūnāni hurāf kā akhir harf* [—khāgīna]

Om'et, *s.* a kind of pancake made with eggs—*ḍimba mishrita pishṭak bishesh, dime bhājā pite*  
O men, *s.* a prognostic, good or bad, a sign—*shubhāshubher lakhyān, bhābichinha*—*yaman, fāl,*  
*shugūn* [Ibrī nāp]

Omer, *s.* a Hebrew measure—*Hebru bhāshāy Yihudyāder byabarkhita parimān bishesh*—*ek*  
Ominous, *a.* foreboding good or ill, foreshewing—*bhābīsūchak, shubhāshubher lakhyān bishishṭa*  
*bhābi mānālāmāngalār chūhātīnā*—*shugūn fālī, peshnumā fāl-i-nek yā bad, manhās*

Omission, Omit tance, *s.* a neglect of duty—*kartabya kāṇane truṭi, bhul, abahelā karan,*  
*chhāṛjyā bā bhūlyā jān*—*bhūl, chūk, sahū, qusūr, ghāṭīlī*

Om'it, *va.* to leave out, to neglect—*nā karan, karma kāṇane truti k.* *rākhyā jān, bhul k.*  
*abahelā k.*—*bhūl jānā, chūk jānā, chhōrnā, faro guzāshī k.* *ghāṭīlī k.* [kā]

Omnifarious, *a.* consisting of all forms or kinds—*sarbatudha, sarbaprakār*—*harqismi, sab taur*  
Omnific, *a.* all-creating—*sarbasrashtā, sarbotpīdāk, sarbasrīṣṭīkarak*—*khālīqukull*

Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power—*sarbasāmārthyā, sarbo-*  
*shakti bishishṭā, asma shakti*—*qudrat, qādrī, qudrat-i-kullī, sarbyāp* [laq, kirdīgār]

Omnipotent, *a.* having almighty power—*sarbasaktimān, asma shakti bishishṭā*—*qādrī-i-mut-*  
Omnipresence, *s.* presence in every place—*sarbyāpīṭwa, bishwabyāpakatā, sarbāntarjāmīti*  
—*sarbat, sabkāḥīn hāzīrī* [sabbkāḥīn hāzīr yā maujūd, dānā o binā]

Omnipresent, *a.* present in every place—*sarjagan, sarbāntarjāmī, sarbyāpī*—*hāzīr o nāzīr,*  
Omniscience, *s.* [ush-e.] a knowledge of every thing—*sarbagyāntā, sarbasākhyīṭwa, bishwa-*  
*gyān*—*ilm-i-kull, ilm-i-ghaib, hamadānī*

\*Omniscient, *a.* having infinite knowledge—*sar bagyan, sarbasakhyī, bishwagynāta*—*ālimul-*  
*ghaib, allāmulghuyūb, hamadān, dānā o binā, khābīr-i-mutlaq*

Om'nium, *s.* aggregate of the public stocks—*nana dhaner shūlāngsha, balu mūldhaner rāshī,*  
*ādhārānār sū'ichit dhan samūha*—*baitul māl yā daulat-i-am ki jama*

On, *pr.* upon, at, near—*upar, uparē, matre, te, nikālē*—*pār, ūpār, bar, ko, men, nazdik*

Once, *ad.* one time, at one time, formerly—*ekbār, sakrit, ekadā, ekkālē, āge, pūrbakālē, pūr-*  
*be*—*ek bār, ek dafa, ekbet, āge, peshtar, sābiq* [ekkā, ekshakhs]

One, *a.* single in number, individual—*ek, ekbyakti, adwitiya, ekak, ekaḷā*—*ek, yak, wāhid,*  
Oneirocritic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams—*swapnārthagyaypak, swapnabarnanaktār*—*muabbir*

On'erary, *a.* comprising a burden—*bhārasambalita, bhārabishishṭā*—*bārdārī, bojhār*

On'erate, *va.* to load, to burden—*bhār d. bojhāt k. bhārajukta k. bhārāpan*—*lādānā, bojh r.*

On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive—*bhāri, bhārajukta, kleshada, durbāhu, duhsujhya*—*bhā-*  
*rī, girān, sakht, ghairbādshāt* [gathā]

On'ion, *s.* [un-yun] a plant and its bulbous root—*palanṭu brikhya, tanmul*—*piyāz, basal,*  
Only, *ad.* simply, barely—*a. single, this only*—*mātra, Rebaṭ, prōy, sudhu, kulla*—*a. ekā,*  
*adwitiya, anunya*—*sirī, mahz, faqat, nira, khālī*—*a. eklatā, ekḷā, ek, mujarrid, faqat yihī*

On'omancy, *s.* divination by the letters of a name—*bishesh namochchayan dwārā bhābi gona-*  
*nā bidyā*—*kisī nām ke hurfī ko parikhe peshgoi karnā* [la, hālā, daurākkār]

On'set, *s.* an attack, assault—*ākrman, charāu, hurākhī, juddhārambā*—*hamla, mār, wuh*

Ontology, *s.* the science of beings—*bibekshāstra, bishwa bibaran bidyā, sarbabhūta bishesh-*  
*gyān*—*ilm-i-maujūdāt* [batadrīj]

On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively—*āge, āro āge, agre, frame, kramashah*—*āge, bārīke, udhar,*

O'nyx, *s.* a semi-pellucid gem with zones—*mani bishesh*—*sulaimānī patthar, sang-i-sulaimānī*

Ooze, *s.* soft mud, slime—*kardam, kādā, chahalā*—*chahlā, chikār, kich, kichār*

Ooze, *vn.* to run gently, to flow by stealth—*khyaran, jharan, nihsaran, chyuan*—*nīkalānā,*  
*jharṇā, risnā, chhannā, pasjīnā, nichūṇā, pichpichṇā* [chpichpā, sarsārā]

Oozy, *a.* slimy, muddy, moist—*kudāṭiyā, pankamay, pankila, pichhul*—*purwahāl, kichārāhā,*

Opac'ity, *s.* opakeness, want of transparency—*aswacchhātī, anujwalatā, aparishkār, drish-*  
*īrodhakatā, nishprabhā*—*ghairshaffāī, kusāfā, nāsāfāī*

Opaque, Opac'ous, *a.* dark, not transparent—*aswacchhā, drishīrodhak, anujwal, nishprabhā*  
—*kasīf, ghairshaffāī*

O'pal, *s.* a silicious stone of changeable colors—*rangila mani bishesh*—*dādhiyā patthar*

- Open**, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin—*khuliyā d. prasar k. anābrita k. darshana, bhāṅgan, bījāryā d. byakta k. kīṭan, chhedan; prasanga k. praromha k.—khalā, sūhīr k. āghara, phailānā, dikhānā, batlānā, samjhānā; toṇā, kānā; kahānā, shūrā k.*
- Open**, *a.* unshut, unclosed, bare—*khola, snukta, anābrita, abaddha, byakta, payā, dāy, spushā—khulā, zāhir, wāz, kushāda* [—*hoshyār, chhāk, khabardār*
- Openeyed**, *a.* [...] watchful, attentive, wary—*satarka, sābhidhā, sachetan, chatur, maggyā*
- Openhearted**, *a.* generous, liberal, free—*mukhtahasta, udār, dānashī—sarākhdaṣṭ, sakhi*
- Openhearted**, *a.* honest, candid, generous—*surāntahkaran, khal nay, dānashī, karundam, dweṣhabarjita—kushādadi, dāryādī, sakhi, karīm* [kushādadi, dāryādī, sakhāvag, keram
- Openheartedness**, *s.* frankness, candor, liberality—*sāvalya, akhalatā, akāpatya, dīritwa*
- Opening**, *s.* a breach or aperture; dawn, commencement—*phāk, chhidra, dvar, path; pratyūsh, kuthārambha—rāh, farjā, shigā, phānk, darār; fajr, shurā, prārambh*
- Openly**, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly—*prākāsharūpe, byakta bāspushārūpe, agopane—zāhiran, barmalā, khulākhulā, sālsāf* [haris, mughpasāre, kushādādahan, shorī, jhagrālā
- Openmouthed**, *a.* [...] greedy, clamorous—*lobhi, bistrimukh, cheychānyā, kunduliyā*
- Openness**, *s.* plainness, *s.* uncovered state—*suprakāsh, saralā, anāritabāh, spmshatā, akāpatya—kushādāqī, sāfā, sādagī, zāhirī* [—*nāṣak, rāgasabha*
- Opera**, *s.* a musical entertainment—*nāṭak bishesh, gitādisam'atita sang bā jātrā nich ityādi*
- Operate**, *vn.* to act, to produce effects—*karma karan, gun bā phalotpādan, khātana—kam k. asarkarā, tāsīr k. amal k. kāgar h.*
- Operation**, *s.* action, effect, agency; surgical performance—*karma, gun, khātani, gunakāritā, phalotpādan; angachhet idī as-trichikits ir karma—amal, kār, asar, tāsīr, kāgarī, jārrāhi*
- Operative**, *a.* acting, having power to act—*s.* an artizan—*kari, gunakāri, karmakāri, khātaniyā, phalotpādak—s. kārikar—muasār, mu'ir, gunkāri, kāgarī—s. kārikar*
- Operator**, *s.* one who operates, especially one who operates as a surgeon—*astrachikitsak, karmakartā, khātāy je—jarrāh, kartā, fāl, kāgar*
- Operose**, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious—*dushkar, duhsidhya, la'khaṭiyi, bahuparishramahay—milnattalāb, piteamar, ranjāwar, thailak, bhāri* [khor
- Ophiophagous**, *a.* serpent-eating—*sarpabhuk, sap khetuyi, bhujanga bhoji—mārkhor, sāmp*
- Ophthalmic**, *a.* relating to the eye—*chakhyuk sambandhiya, akhyi bishayak, netragata—ānkhā, chashmī, anī* [ka maraz, maraz-i-chashm
- Ophthalmia**, *Opthalmomy*, *s.* a disease of the eyes—*netrarog, akhyipira, chakhyur jwālī—ānkh*
- Opiate**, *s.* [pe-at] a medicine causing sleep—*nidrā karak asushudhi, nidranak dravya—dāwā-i-khwābāwar* [ghāle-o bujhe nā je—*khudra, khudpasand, magrā*
- Opinative**, *a.* [ye-a] stiff in adherence to opinions—*ekgūyye, kebal swanat rākhē je, hu-*
- Opinion**, *s.* [yun] the judgment formed by the mind, notion, sentiment, persuasion—*kālp, mati, budh, mat, bichār, bibeṭhanā, anuman—īāe, fikr, waḥm, zann, bichār, bījī, aql, dāryādī, gumān, khivāl, tadwir, āṭkal, qiyās* [—*khudāsi, khudpasand, khudbin, magrā*
- Opinionative**, *a.* stiff in opinions—*swamatārikhyuk, ekgūyye, bujhaile-o bujhe nā je, abidhya*
- Opium**, *s.* the juice of poppies thickened—*ahuphen, āphim—afyān, alim, tūtyāq*
- Opinate**, *va.* to pledge, to pawn—*adhi d. bandhak d. guēchhita k.—zāmān d. giro rakhnā*
- Opilative**, *a.* tending to obstruct—*duḥkhat, budhijānak, āṭṭakārī—muzahin, māni, āṭṭā*
- Opponent**, *a.* adverse, opposing—*bipakhyā, pratikūl, biruddha, pratijogi—mukhālī, harif, muddai, bādī* [harif
- Opponent**, *s.* an opposer, an antagonist—*shatru, ripu, pratibādī, bipakhyā—mukhālī, muddai*
- Opposite**, *a.* timely, seasonable, convenient—*kālopmūṭa, āsamaye upasthita, uchitkāline, sūjoze hay je—barwaqt, bamauqa, barmahall, ainwaqt, thik, munāsib, laiq, muwafiq*
- Opposition**, *s.* convenient time or means—*sujoz, kāryakāl, āsamay, abakash, kal—waqt, fursat, qābū, gauṇ, ghāt, dāo, subihāt, mauqa*
- Oppose**, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder—*hyāghat k. bādhā jannāna, bāran, nished k. pratikūlyā k. nubāran, bipakhyatāchār k.—mukhālāt k. rokūnā, hāzrakhnā, āṭṭānā, āṭṭā, muzāhaināt k.* [mukhālī, muāriz, rokne w. āṭṭāne w. harif, hammaqaad
- Opposer**, *s.* one who opposes, a rival—*opakhyā, pratijogi, ekābhilāshī, shatru, pratihidī*
- Opposite**, *a.* contrary in position, adverse—*sammukhshaita, biparic, ultā, pratikūl—muqābil, sāmnē, baraks, mukhālīf* [khālīf, zidd, aks, khilāf
- Opposite**, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist—*ripu, bipakhyā, pratijogi, shatru, biruddha—mu-*
- Opposition**, *s.* resistance, party opposing—*bipakhyatā, pratikūlyā, birōdh, bādhā, pratibandha, paraspri biparitya b. shatratā, amēl—muqābala, akā, khilāf, rok, āṭṭā, tūrruz, zidd*
- Oppress**, *va.* to crush by hardships, subdue—*daurātmyā k. atyachār k. klesh d. upadrab k. daman k.—sātānā, zulm k. dabānā, qābū meṇ lānā, toṇā* [tāddī, zabājadi, sakhti
- Oppression**, *s.* act of oppressing, hardship—*atynchār, anydy, uchchātān—zulm, itam, jāur*
- Oppressive**, *a.* burdensome, cruel, severe, unjust—*upadrabi, daurātmyakāri, uchchātānakāri, krūr, anyiy—dushwār, sakht, beinsāf, zālīm* [tāngar, mardumāzār, khālqāzār
- Oppressor**, *s.* one who oppresses, a tyrant—*durdātmi, kleshadāyī, anydyakartā—zālīm, si-*
- Opprobrious**, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*tiraskari, akhyūtikar, glānisambhita, parush, laj-jākar—mulāmati, zabān, buā, māyūb, ruswā*
- Opprobriousness**, *s.* reproachfulness—*apāddakatā, pārushya, durbākye, glāni bishishatā—ruswā, fazihatsāf, zabānī, māyūbī*
- Oppugn**, *va.* [pune] to oppose, attack, refute—*pratikūl h. pratibād k. bipakhyā h. khēdan, kāṭan, nished k. aswikār k.—muqābala k. mukhālīf k. mubāhosa k. radd k. mānsākh k.*
- Oppugnancy**, *s.* opposition, resistance—*biparitya, pratibandhakatā, pratijogitā—mukhālāt, muqābala, istādāgi, muzāhamat, rok*

- Opism'athy**, *s.* late education, late erudition—*gaune bidyābhyās, sheshdhabdhay shikhyā karan*  
—*tālim-i-der, yāne qarib burhāpe men tālim yā tarbiyat pānā* [mā]
- Op'ative**, *a.* expressive of desire—*ichchhāsūchak, abhilāshabodhak*—*mutamannā, khwāshlau*
- Op'tic**, *a.* visual, relating to vision—*darshan shakti'dāyak, drishṭi sambandhiya, drishṭijanak*—*basaratbakhsh, basari*
- Op'tic**, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight—*darshanendriya, chakhyu*—*ālā-i-basarat, chashm*
- Op'tical**, *a.* relating to the science of optics—*drishṭibidyā sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—*basari, ilm-i-basarat se mutāliq* [tadbyabhasy—*manāzaranā, ilm-i-manāzār meṃ mābir*
- Op'tician**, *s.* a person skilled in optics—*drishṭi bidyābhetā, drishṭyopakārak jantranirmitā bā*
- Op'tics**, *s.* the science of the laws of vision—*drishṭi bidyā, darshanendriyādir bibaran bā tat-shāstra*—*ilm-i-manāzara yā marīyā*
- Op'timacy**, *s.* the body of nobles, nobility—*kulīn gan, kaulīnya, kulīn pad*—*shurafā, umarā, najibon ki jamāat, sharaf*
- Op'tion**, *s.* choice, right or power of choosing—*bikalpa, ichchhā, anek madhye manonita karane khyāmāt bā anumati, tadadhikar*—*ikhtiyār, marzi, khushi, pasand*
- Op'ulence**, **Op'ulency**, *s.* wealth, affluence—*dhaner prāchurjya, pratul, dhanitā, sampatti*—*daulat, tawangari, tāliwari, sampat*
- Op'ulent**, *a.* very wealthy, rich, affluent—*dhanī, ādhya, dhanabān*—*daulatmand, tawangar, mālīdār* [meg sonā, tilā, zar]
- Or**, *s.* in heraldry, gold—*kulīnādir bangshachinha bidyā swarna barna* *būhīy*—*heraldry*
- Or**, *con.* a disjunctive particle, marking distribution: it corresponds to either—*kimbā, bā, ki, athabā, natubā, nachet*—*yā, chāho, khwā, ki, na, wāna*
- Or'acle**, *s.* a pagan deity or his declarations: an opinion deemed infallible; a wise man—*bābī kathak dabūt; daihbān, pratyādesh; sarbasammata bīkya; mahāgyāni, bīzyatwarīye khyāta byakti*—*hauf-i-zhabī; kalām-i-Rabbānī, dew bānī, akāsānī, muātabar bāt; dānā, āqī* [daihbān bīshīshā, sarbasammata—*gharbgo, mukhbīr-i-ghāibī, muātabar*
- Orac'ular**, **Orac'ulous**, *a.* uttering oracles, authoritative—*bā bī shīchuk, pratyādeshgyāppak*
- Or'al**, *a.* delivered by the mouth—*shrutā, mukhājā bīnī, alikhita, mukhe kuthita*—*zubānī, bachānī, muḥibolā*
- Or'ange**, *s.* the pulpy fruit of a tree—*kamalā lebu, nārāngī*—*nārāngī, nāranj, kaoplā*
- Or'angery**, *s.* a plantation of orange tree—*kamālā ban, nārāngī bīkhyer khyetra*—*nārāngzār, kaoplā yā sangtare ka bāgh* [sanga, nibedan—*kālm, taqir, chāchā, sukhan, bāt*
- Or'ation**, *s.* a rhetorical speech, harangue—*bak prabandh, sālanakar bakya kathan, kuthā, pra-taqir, zubānkar, kukhanwā* [sālahātī, khush taqirī, khushitaqir ke lāqī]
- Or'ator**, *s.* an eloquent speaker—*sadbuktā, sathakthak, bakpatī lok, kathak*—*muqarir, khush-taqir, zubānkar, kukhanwā*
- Orator'ical**, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator—*sīlankar, uttam bīkya, sadbhukar upnjuktā*
- Orato'rio**, *s.* a sacred drama set to music, a chapel—*dharma bishayak git sambalita jātrā bīshesh; prarthanālay*—*mutabariak utākayā naql; ibadatkhāna*
- Or'atory**, *s.* the art of public speaking with correctness and elegance; a place for prayer—*mahāsahīy bī lokdangar pratisulankar bīkya kathan bīdyā, sadbhaktiwa, bāpānūt, ulankrita bāhan, prarthanālay*—*fāshikālāmī, zubānawārī, lāsānī, khushitaqirī; ibadat-khāna* [qaidon, kuā, gherā]
- Orb**, *s.* a sphere, a round body—*golakār, mandal, gaganamanjālīdī*—*chākh, chāskar, daur*
- Or'bate**, *a.* bereaved, fatherless, childless—*bhīna, anuth, pītīsh, mīhsant, putrahīn*—*māh-rūm, bekas, bebāp, beaulād, lāwalād* [ityādī—*hirman, mahīūmī, bekasi, lāulādī, yatmī*
- Orb'ation**, *s.* the act of deprivation—*anathkaran, hin kuan, santanabāh, pitāmatarāhitya*
- Orb'ed**, *a.* round—*golakrit, chakrīkar, mādalakritī*—*chakkardar, gol, mudauwar*
- Orbic'ular**, *a.* spherical, circular, round—*bartulakritī, gol, chakrabāt*—*gol, mudauwar*
- Or'bit**, *s.* the path of a planet round its centre; cavity of the eye—*gyotishustre ghādir path, chandradir chakrapath; chakhyarghurī bā kō'ar*—*daura, dūra; halqā-i-chāshn*
- Or'chard**, *s.* an inclosure for fruit trees, or an assemblage of fruit trees—*phāter bīkhyā khye-tra, phalabīm bīkhyer udyan*—*bāgh, bāri, samaristān*
- Orchestra**, or **Or'chestre**, *s.* [kes.] a gallery or place for musicians to play in—*gāthak daler basārī mancha, sūbhālay gītbādgyō karanāi*—*uchchhritā sthan*—*matrib, naubatkhāna*
- Orda** *in. va.* to appoint, establish—*sthapitā k. niyog k. sthīr*—*angyān k. nuḥaran, nirupan, srishṭi k.*—*thalīrānā, muqarrar k. bāndhnā, muāyan k. qām k.* [āzmaish]
- Or'deal**, *s.* trial of guilt by fire or water—*agnikhyita jaludī diyā parikhyā*—*āg yā pani se*
- Or'der**, *s.* a command; method, rank, class—*agya, ādesh; dhārā, kram, paddhati; shreni, paṇkti, sampaday, jāti, gan*—*hukm, amr, tarmāish; tartīb, qhāb, tadbīr; qaum, zāt, zila, masāl, fiqa* [niyuktā k.—*murattab k. tarīb d. hukm k. muqarir k. mutāyan k.*
- Or'der**, *va.* to regulate, command, ordain—*byabasthāpitā k. ādesh k. niyam k. shrenibaddhak*
- Or'derless**, *a.* irregular, disorderly—*kramarāhit, abyabasthā, anyamita, ulāpālta*—*betartīb, bebānd o bast, ghāmel, ulāpūlāt*
- Or'dery**, *a.* regular, methodical, not unruly—*kramagata, niyamita, shrenibaddha, āgyādhdhīn*—*bātartīb, ārāsta, murattab, bāqāda, tarbiyatāftā*
- Or'ders**, *s.* admission to the priesthood—*dharma pade niyog, jājakpadārpan karan*—*ohda-i-mullāgari meṃ dukhāl* [rar shudānī]
- Or'dinable**, *a.* such as may be appointed—*niyogya, niyogkaran jogyā*—*qābil-i-taqarrur, muqar*
- Or'dinal**, *s.* a book of rites, a ritual—*nītya karma paddhati, dhorma karma gyānpak grantha*—*kutāb-i-fiqāh*
- Or'dinance**, *s.* law, statute, established rite—*byabasthā, bādhi, ādesh, rīti, sthapitā dhārā, niyam*—*shara, qānūn, qāida, masāl, hukm, farz, āin, rasam, dastūr*

Ordinary, *s.* an ecclesiastical judge; place of eating; establishment for ships laid up—*dhar-mabyabasthā kartā, pradhān dharmādhyakhyā; sādharan bhojanagriha, bhāgyir griha; sandhikelle juddha jāhāj rakkibār sthān*—munsi-i-dini, mazhabī hākim; mihmānkhāna, khāne kā makān; sulh ke waqt jāhāj rakkhe ki jagah

Ordinary, *a.* [ord-na-re] usual, common, plain—*dhārābhāik, sacharāshar, chalit, prasiddha, madhyahit, sāmānya, uttam nay*—rasmi, amalī, urfi, bazarī, chalanī, ām, rāsī, tasarrāfi, madhim [murattab, ārasta, bāqāda, muntazam]

Ordinate, *a.* regular, methodical—*kramik, kramagata, ānupūrbhik, niyamita, byabasthita*—Ordination, *s.* act of conferring holy orders—*dharmapada niyog, jājanādi karme khyamatr-pān karan*—mullāī kām meṃ muqarrar k. pādri k. [topen, chau chakkī]

Ordinance, *s.* artillery, cannon, mortars—*brihat agnyastra, gold khepanārthe juddhāstra*—Ordinance, *s.* disposition of figures in a picture—*chitra karane mūrti samasta uchit sthāne diya likhan*—taswir meṃ jā bā jā sūraton ko thithāik bithānā [nād—gūh, chirkiā]

Ordure, *s.* [jure] excrementitious matter, dung, alvine evacuation—*bishāh, gū, udarār mal*, Ore, *s.* metal in its fossil state—*aparishkrita ākariya dhātu, mrutikādite sangjukta luhādi dhātu*—filz-i-khām, mādanī khām [fiab w. g. ki gād]

Orgal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.—*madirādir talāni bā shifā, malā, gād*—talchāt, durd, sha-Orgasm, *s.* an instrument of action or motion; means of conveyance; a wind instrument of music—*indriya, karmendriya, hastapadādi gyānendriya, chakhyamanādi; kul, jantra; bādya iantra bishesh*—ālāt, āzī, indri; jantar; arghunū

Organic, Organical, *a.* constitutional, deepseated, instrumental—*swābhāvik, dhātughoṣita, indriyak*—khilqī, zātī, aslī, ziyāz, azwī, indriak, jantri [banāwat]

Organism, *s.* organical structure—*srishṭa swābhāvik, sryan kāleprāpta bhāb*—tarkib, indrikār, Organist, *s.* one who plays on an organ—*pārboke jantra bādya bādak*—arghunū nawāz

Organization, *s.* due construction of parts—*srishṭa guz, nirmān, niyam karan, byabasthita bi kramagata karan*—tarkib, tartib, taiyārī

Organize, *va.* to form organically—*swābhāvik srishṭa k byabasthita k. niyam k.*—indrikār k. tarkib d. milānā, murattab k.

Orgasm, *s.* immoderate excitement or action—*atyugratā, atyantā uttāp bā udyam, kāmādite atirikta sprihā, aparimita indriya dosh*—josh, ghalba, umang

Orgies, *s.* [or-jee] frantic revels of bacchanalians—*purbakālīn mader debatā uddeshe utāb bishesh tāhāte bhukterā madirāpāne unmatla pray hāyā nriya gitādi karitā*—bhānq-bhāndās, bhāudāpān, mughallizāt [bbir, maghrār, mudammagh]

Orgilous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty—*darpajukta, ahankār bishishṭa, garbiti, mini*—mutākā-Orient, *a.* rising as the sun, oriental, eastern—*s.* the east—*sūryajyoti nday hutechke je, prā- chāiksthitā bi tatsambandhiya, pūrbadeshiya*—*s.* prāchi, pūrbadik—āltāb kā sā thāla botā hūā, khāwārī, shāhāb, ābdār, tābān, pūrahī, sharqi—*s.* pūrah, sharq [mashraq]

Oriental, *a.* eastern, in or from the east—*pūrbadik, pūrbadeshiya, pūrbiya*—pūrahī, sharqi, Orience, *s.* an opening, perforation, inouth—*chhidra, vandhra, garta, amukh*—chhed, sūrākh, sāl, shigāl, manfāz, muḥl

Origin, *s.* beginning, rise, source, race, family—*ādī, mūl, mūlūkār n, uday, janmsthān, ut-patti, ārambha, kāran, kul, bangsha*—asl, bunyād, bun, bekh, jar, barāmad, mubdā, man-shā, nash, khandān, nāl [aql, bunyādī, āl, ālāsī, manqil anhu]

Original, *s.* a source, first copy—*ādikaran, mūl, pratham lipi, ādarsha*—aslī, zati, pahā, Originally, *ad.* at first, primarily—*ādite, pūrbakāle, ādikāle, prathamete, drumbhe*—ibtidān, āsālatan, pahle, awwālā, āghāz meṃ [ibudāī, innjīd, muallīd]

Originality, *a.* primitive, productive—*ādī, prathamik, mūlī, utpādak, janak, mūlābhūtā*—aslī, Originate, *va.* to bring into existence—*utpādan, janminā, srishṭi k. prathamotpatti k. utthā-pān, prathame ārambha k.*—pāidā k. nikālā, ūthānā, wajād tākārānī, jād k.

Ori son, or Orison, *s.* [or-rezon] a prayer, oral worship—*īshwarāddeshe prarthana, archana, kathan dwārā bhayana*—namāz, salāt [zewar, zināt, ārāsh, zebāsh, singār, banāo]

Ornament, *s.* decoration, embellishment—*shobhā, beshbhisht, gaharā, alankār, abharan, sij* Ornament, *va.* to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. beshbhisht k. alankaritā k. sājjā diya bhū- shita k.*—jamkānā, zewārār k. zeb o zināt d. ārāsta k. sājjwārā, banāo k.

Ornamental, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful—*shobhākār, alankarak, sundar, uttam*—zebāwar, zinātabkhsh, rangin, ārāshī, khushaumā [muzaiyan, zebdār, rangin]

Ornamented, *pa.* embellished, decorated—*shobhita, bishbhishtā, sājjitā, alankarita*—ārāsta, Ornate, *a.* adorned, decorated, beautiful—*sushobhita, alankarita, sūtanekar, uttam, shobhāmūti*—muzaiyan, ārāsta, zebā, khushumā

Ornithology, *s.* the science which treats of birds—*pakhya bishayuk bidyā, pakhyir bibaran*—tazkirāt-i-tayār, parindāmā

Orphan, *s.* a fatherless or motherless child—*anāth, pitrunātrīn, chheyor*—yātim, murhā

Orpiment, *s.* sulphur and arsenic, an ore—*harital bishesh*—zarnīkī, hartāl

Orrey, *s.* an instrument to show the revolutions of the planets—*grahādār chakragati da- shanāthe jantra bishesh*—ek ālā jis se sāiyāon ki gardish dekhi jāti hai

Orre, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant—*goṭā, bidalā, swarna bā raupyamay sūtra bā tāri ityā- di; brikhya bishesh*—goṭā, qaitān, bādālā; ek qism kā darakht

Orthodox, *a.* sound and correct in doctrine or belief—*dakhyindachārī, dharmabishayē shūd- dhichārī, sthōpita mate pratyayī, shāstrānuyayī*—sachchā, rās, sādīq, dindār, sādīquati- qad, mūmin, apne dīn o imān pāi mustaqill

Orthodoxy, *s.* soundness of faith, scriptural truth—*dakhyindachār, jathārthamate swīkar, shā- strasūtre pramānī*—rās itiqādī, dindārī, haqqiyat, sādīq, sachchā, sāwāb

- Or' thospist, s. [...] a person well skilled in pronunciation—*barner shuddhachchiranyogam, tashchistrabettā, shabder shuddhachchiranyogam—qirāddāp, khushhāhā, tashchiranyogam* [—sahih tashchiranyogam karnā kārān]
- \*Or'theepy, s. correct pronunciation of words—*barna bā shaddochchiranyogam prakaran bā bidyā*
- Orthographer, s. one who spells words correctly—*byākaran sādānustre barna binyā, karnā, barnashuddhigyan—imlān, darust yā sahīh imlā k. w.*
- Orthographical, a. rightly spelled, relating to orthography—*uchit barna diyā likhita, barna binyāse shuddhikrita, shūddha, barnabinyā sambandhiya—sahīh imlā, bā imlā, imlā manādh*
- Orthographically, ad. according to rules of spelling—*shuddharūpe, nohit mats barna binyā, pārbak—imlā ke qawād ke muwāfiq, sahīh imlā ke sāth*
- Orthography, s. the spelling or writing of words with the proper letters—*by ikaranashāstramats barna binyā, barna shuddhikaran bidyā—rasm-i-khatt, imlā* [kā tulā
- Or'tive, s. rising of a planet or star—*grahādīr udita haon, uday—tulā, sayāron yā sitāron*
- Or'tolan, s. a bird of the size of a lark—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh—bageri, bagel*
- Oscillation, s. a swinging, vibration—*āndolan, itastatah dolan, kampan—dulā, jhublā, tharthari* [jhaltā hās, jhok khātā hās
- Oscillatory, a. moving as a pendulum—*doldyāmān, andoldyāmān, dolanshīl, dola je—dultā*
- Os'tancy, Oscita'tion, s. the act of yawning, unusual sleepiness, carelessness—*grimhātyāg, hāgi chhīran, nīdrākāshan, anabādhān, sātarkatā—jamhābat, susti, khwāb āldāgi, āngahā, bekhabari, ghaṣat* [badhānī—jamahānā, nīndās, āngahā
- Os'citant, a. yawning, sleepy, drowsy—*grimhātkārī, hāgityāgi, ghumaṇ, nīdrākāshīya, ana-*
- Os'pray, s. the sea eagle, or fish hawk—*krorapakhyi, kural—ek qism ki daryā bāz* [haddī si
- Os'eous, a. bony, like or made of bone—*asthimay, harer nyāy, asthibat—ustkhwānī, haddī kā,*
- Os'sicle, s. a small bone—*khyudrāsthi—chhotī haddī*
- Ossification, s. the process of changing to bone—*māngsādīr asthi haon, asthibat* [hāh h.
- drīphībhūta h.—goshī w. g. kā ustkhwān hōn, haddīyāhā, sakht hōnā
- Os'sifrage, s. [*.fradge*] a kind of eagle—*utkrosh pakhyi bishesh, kural—ek qism kā ugāb*
- Os'sify, va. to change to bone—*asthibat h. bā k. harer nyāy drīpha h. bā k.—haddī si hojānā yā kar dānā, haddīyānā*
- Ossiv'orous, a. feeding on bones—*asthibhuk, hāragilā, asthikkhīdā—ustkhwānkhor, hargilā*
- Os'suary, s. a place for bones, a charnel house—*asthyāgār, mrityahyaktider asthi tyāg hoy je shānē—harwār* [dikhānē ke qābil, namādānī, zāhir, namād
- Osten'sible, a. that may be shown, apparent—*darshaniya, prakāshya, dekhīrū, subyaktā—*
- Osten'sive, a. tending to show—*darshāner upajukta, dekhīrū, pratyakhyā, dekhīdār—dikh-*
- lānejog, numāishpazīr, zāhir, khulā
- Osten'tion, s. vain show or display—*bharak, shamak, ātmashāghā, bārāī, mīthyābhās, swa-*
- prukāsh, jank, ārambar—nash o numā, bhārak, numāish, tafākhur, khudnumāī, khudisāī
- Osten'tious, a. affectually showy, gaudy, vain glorious—*bharakālā, ārambarī, rangilā, ātmashāghī, garbi, swaprakāshak—bhārkilā, khudnumā, khudfārosh, khudisā, fakkhār*
- Osteol'ogy, s. description of animal bones—*asthibarnznā, asthinimādī bībāran, tatprakaran—*
- haddī kā bayān, hāgmālā, tasbīrhulizām
- Os'tuary, s. the mouth of a river—*nādīr mukh—muhānā*
- Os'tler, s. [os.] one who takes care of horses—*ashwarakhyak, bhājiyār grahāgata byaktider*
- gholāk rakhyā kare je lok—sāis, chirwādār
- Ostra'cism, s. banishment by votes on shells—*prāchin rityanusāre kana doshibyaktir bishaye*
- kusturāte likhita pratīyaner dandā bā muktī udbohuk anumati—qadīm Yūdān kā rasm ki
- kisi qawī yā zālīm ke nīkālne ke wāste shahr ke log epījon par apne rāī likhke dākhil karey
- Os'trich, s. a large fowl, with elegant plumage, but wings too short for flight—*brihat pakhyē*
- bishesh, uppakhyi—shutur murg [sāmīa ko taraqqī detā hai
- Otacoustic, s. an instrument to assist hearing—*shrabanopakārak jantra bishesh—ek ālā jo*
- O'ther, pro. not the same, not I nor he—*sei nay, anya, ār, apar, itar, etadbhinnā—dāsā,*
- our, ghair, digar, an. par [aur tarah, aur, kuchh aur. warna, naodigar
- O'therwise, ad. in a different manner—*anyaprakare, kimbā, āthabā, matubā, prakāratāre—*
- O'ther, s. an amphibious quadruped living in the banks of rivers; a coloring substance—*jalamārjār, dheriyā; rang dibār drabya bishesh—udbilā, māhigir; rang karnē kī ek chiz*
- O'toman, a. pertaining to the Turks—*Turukiya, Turuk jāti sambandhiya—mutāliq Turk se,*
- Turki [shakl, baizāī, bādāmā
- O'val, z. having the form of an egg—*andākriti, bādāmīyā, andēr nyāy mūrtīnīshishā—baizā*
- Ova'rious, a. consisting of eggs—*andamay, andajukta, andātmak—andōj kā, baizāī*
- O'vary, s. the place where eggs are formed—*chimbakosh, udarēr madhye thākā je chimbādhār*
- baizādān, ghariyā, andkoth
- O'ven, s. an arched place for baking—*ruṣī pāk karār chulā, agnyādhār—tanūr, tandūr*
- O'ver, pr. and ad. above; across—*upar, upare, adhik; āra, āre—ōpar, par, bālā; āre, pār*
- Overac't, va. to act more than enough—*adhik bā utibād kariyā karan, uchitupakhyāy adhik*
- shram bā karma k.—ziyādī k. fuzūlī k. bālārawī k.
- Overan'xious, a. too anxious or eager—*atiutkānshita, atichintājukta, atishay udyamī, ati-*
- cheshāntīya, atishābhiya bhīta—ziyāda andeshānāk, fuzūlīkrmānd, fuzūlīshāq
- Over'rch, va. to cover as with an arch—*upare khilān diyā dhākan, khilān k.—mīhrāb bāndhā*
- Over'we, va. to keep in awe, to terrify—*bhīta k. daman k. tāranā k. shaydashānā—*
- dārānā, sahmānā, dahabāt d.
- Overbal'ance, va. to preponderate—*astibhāri haiyā pāpān, bārī k. bā h. adhik h.—shuknā,*
- baṣhnā, wazn mey ziyāda h.

- Overbear, *va.* to subdue, to bear down—*damon k. parājay k. niman k.—dabānā, dabā, rakha-*  
*ad, tar d. maghlāb k. majbūr k.*
- Overbid, *va.* to bid or offer beyond—*anya haite atirikta mālya kathan, upajukta mālyer adhik*  
*bahān, parāpekhyā adhik kariyā dāk k.—qimat bahānā, chārhanā, wājib qimat ee yā dā-*  
*re se ziyāda kahānā* [jāhāz se bahar]
- Overboard, *ad.* out of the ship—*jāhājhaite, jāhājer upar haite, bāhire, jale, jalermadhys—*  
*Overboil v.* to boil too much—*adhik kariyā iddha k. bā h.—ziyāda josh d. yā obālānā*
- Overbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious—*atī jhētā, nirbhuy, dūshahāt—barā gustākā,*  
*narhchārā, nīdār, dilētar* [ziyāda bojh rakhnā]
- Overburden, *va.* to load too much—*adhik bhār d. bhāri bojhā d. atibhāri k.—bojhal k. bahut*  
*Overcarry, va.* to hurry too far—*atidūr laiā jān, uchitāpekhyā dāra laiā rākhan—dūr lejā-*  
*nā, dūr khinchnā* [dhakār k.—ghanehor, andher—*va.* chhipānā, chhānā, tārīk k.]
- Overcast, *a.* clouded—*va.* to darken—*meghāchchhanna, ghovāla—va.* meghāgam karānā, an-  
*Overcharge, va.* to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden—*atimūlya dhe-*  
*ran bā bahūn, adhik mālya likhan; atidhār karānā; bhār k. gūnji kariyā vāikan; atirikta*  
*bhār d. atibhāragrasta k.—ziyāda talab k. ziyāda khilānā, bhārnā; bhār k. bojhal k. bojhidnā*
- Overcloud, *va.* to cover with clouds—*meghāchchhanna k. megā dhākan—chhānā, guanghor k.*  
*megh se chhipānā yā andherā k.*
- Overcome, *va.* to subdue, to vanquish—*parājay k. parāsta k. hīrāna, bash k.—fatah k. magh-*  
*lāb k. harānā, shikast d.* [—*ziyāda qimat dhārnā, qimat chārhanā*
- Overcount, *va.* to rate above the true value—*adhik mālya dhāran, adhik sanhāy k. bā dhāran*  
*Overdo, va.* to do more than enough—*adhik karan, atirikta k.—ziyāda k. bahut k.*
- Overdrive, *va.* to drive too hard or fast—*atibhege daurānā, atibhighre zaman karānā—zor se yā*  
*bahut jaldi hankānā, tez bhagānā* [lōlan k.—chalānā, dekhnā, nigāh rakhnā]
- Overeye, *va.* to superintend, to remark—*adhyakhyatā k. rakhyānābhakhyān k. khātānā, gha-*  
*Overfeed, va.* to feed too much, to cram—*atibhojan karan bā karānā, uparimita dhār dūdrā*  
*bhāri k.—ser k. chhākānā, begndāza khānā yā khilānā*
- Overfull, *v.* to be full, to deluge—*upachan, uthalan, āplāban, chhipiyā uthan, magna k.*  
*ākīrna k.—chhalāknā, bahapānā, labrez h. sā lāb k.* [kasrā, bahutāt]
- Overflowing, *s.* copiousness, great plenty—*āplāban, ātishajyn, bāhulya, upachay—labrezī,*  
*Overgrown, pa. a.* grown too big—*atibhāra, bāranta, hyāpta—bahut barā, harabharā*
- Overgrowth, *s.* exuberant or excessive growth—*atiridhi, byāpti, atibāhulya, atishay bārī—*  
*bahut baharī, ziyādātī, bārī, bāldjī* [āzīmāshi k. nazar-i-sāni k. dobārā dekhnā]
- Overhaie, *va.* [ . . . hawl ] to examine again—*punah parikhyā k. dwitryabār ālochanā k.—phir*  
*Overhead, ad.* above, aloft—*upare, mastakopari, ūrdhuc, sarbopari—ūpar, sirpar, bilā*
- Overhear, *va.* to hear privately, or by chance—*gupte shraban k. dchamkā dīyāt shruan, gānjā*  
*diyā shruan, baktār agyāte shraban k.—achānak sun pānā, poshida sunlēnā*
- Overheat, *va.* to heat too much—*atishay ushna k. atirāp d. atiparishramādī dūdrā sharir k*  
*ushnā k.—bahut garam k. bahut mihnat se bālān ko gamānā*
- Overjoy, *va.* to transport—*s.* ecstasy—*atishay ānandita bā ālāditā k.—s.* atyullās, mahāhlād  
 —bāgh bāgh k. magan k.—*s.* barī khushī, hulās [bahut bojh d. bahut bhārānā]
- Overload, *va.* to overburden, to overload—*atī bhār d. bhāri bojhāi k. atirikta kariyā pūran*  
*Overlaid, va.* to smother, to cover over—*bhār bāchhāp diyā mārān, sanjūta k. morān—dabā-*  
*mārān, dāb kuchāl d. māghnā, līpnā, lesnā*
- Overleap, *va.* to leap or jump over—*lampha diyā ullaughan k. dīnariyā jān—pārkhādnā, kād*  
*jānā yā pāpnā* [bojh r. bahut lādānā, bhāri k.]
- Overload, *va.* to burden with too much—*atibhār d. bhāri bojhāi k. atyanta bhāri k.—bahut*  
*Overlong, a.* too long—*adhik lambā—bahut darāz, shōitān kī ānt*
- Overlook, *va.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse—  
*tattwābādharān k. abalokan k. uchchasthān haite nirikhyān h. drishtipāt k. khyamā k.*  
*adhartabya kariyā mānan, tāchchhalya k. kiyaadangshe pīth k.—dekhnā; ānchi jagālī se nar-*  
*zar k. chashm poshī k. ighmāz k. darguzar k. jāne d. pānjhānā, dekh jānā*
- Overmastered, *a.* having too much mast—*adhik bā bhāri mastul bishista—bahut yā bhāri mas-*  
*tūldār* [dīte prahatatarā h.—ghālī h. zabardast h. maghlāb k.]
- Overmatch, *va.* to be too powerful—*anyahāite adhik balabān h. parāsta k. buddhi parākrāmā*  
*Overmuch, a.* too much, more than enough—*adhik, atirikta, atishay, uchitāpekhyā adhik,*  
*atibād—bahut, bahut ziyāda, hadd se ziyāda*
- Overnight, *s.* night before bedtime, in the night before—*shayaner pārbakāl, pūrburāstri—*  
*sonē ke āge kī rāt, āwwāl-i-shab, guzrī rāt*
- Overpass, *va.* to omit, overlook, cross—*nā dhāran, chhāriyā d. bā jān, amanojog k. tuchehha*  
*k. ullaughan k. pār haiyā gaman k.—chashm poshī k. chhorjānā, darguzar k. guzar jānā*
- Overpay, *va.* to pay more than the price—*adhik mālya d. mālyer adhik d.—ziyāda qimat d.*  
*Overpeer, va.* to overlook, hover above—*ūrdhwasthāne thākīyā darshan, uparhaite drishtipāt*  
*k. mastakopari shita haiyā abalokan k.—tāknā, āpar se dekhnā, sir par thāhar ke nigāh k.*
- Overplus, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*udbarta, abashesh, bārī, bārī, ziyādātī, ābārā,*  
*baqiya, fāzil* [wazn meḡ bārī jānā, bhāri pāpnā]
- Overpoise, *va.* to outweigh, preponderate—*adhik bhāri k. parimāne adhik h. gurutar k.—*  
*Overpower, va.* to subdue or oppress by power—*damnā bā bash k. dāurātmya k. prabāh k.—*  
*torānā, dabānā, maghlāb k. majbūr k. zer k.* [dabānā, kuchālānā, ghabrā d. badhawānā k.]
- Overpress, *va.* to crush, to overwhelm—*chāpiyā phelan, atibhār diyā chāpan, byāmk k.—*  
*Overprise, va.* to value at too high a price—*adhik mālya sthīr k. atirikta bhāo k. āmagata*  
*mālya kahan—ziyāda dām yā bhāo k. qimati jāpnā*

Overru'd, *va.* to rate too much—*adhik bhāo k. uttāraṣṭa māhya* *stīr k. adhik kariya jānan*,  
*uchitāpekhyā bara bā māhya kariyā jānan*—*ziyāda bhāo yā dām k. girān bāhā jānan*, *uchitā*  
*se ziyāda samajhā yā fāq jānan*

Overre'ach, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond—*pradeśānand k. bhūlānā*—*ghagad, butā d. āghāṭ*

Over ripe, *v.* to make too ripe—*atipakva k. prīty pachā bhāb jānmāne*—*bahut pakvā*

Overrul'd, *va.* to superintend; to supersede—*kāritvā k. sāṣan k. grāhya nā k. samānā*  
*k. mīshād bā bāran k. —hukmāpi k. na mānā. nāris h. kāṭ d. rād k.*

Overru'g, *va.* to ravage; outrun; overspread—*upadrub k. uchohānta k. tūjāpā k. āge dāpān*,  
*dyāpan, dbrita k. —tākt tārā k. wīra k. lāpāt k. āge dāpnā, phailānā*

Oversee, *va.* to superintend; to overlook—*tatwābadhārān k. nirbāha k. karma karina*;  
*dekhtiyā nā dekhān, shuniyā nā shunān, amanojog k. —tākid k. taqaiyud k. ihtimān k. dekhān*;  
*darguzar k. chashmposhī k. [dārogha, ihtimānchī, peshkāṭ]*

Oversee'r, *s.* a supervisor, superintendent—*tatwābadhārak, nirbāhak, karmakartā*—*karōṣ*;  
*Overse't, v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn—*ulāṭ k. ulāṭiyā*  
*d. bā jān*—*ulāṭ d. yā jānā, aundhānā, talē āpar h.*

Oversha'de, *va.* to cover with darkness or shade—*andhakātrābrita k. chhāyāchehanna k.*  
*—andhārā k. sāye se dhāmpnā [rakhyā k. —sāya k. dhāmpnā, bachānā, hīfāt k.]*

Overshad'ow, *va.* to shelter, cover, to protect—*chhāyā k. dōṭā k. dhānā, dbrita k. dābriṭa k.*

Overshoo't, *vn.* to fly beyond the mark—*lukhya dīngāna, chīnha bahirbhāta h. —nīshāne se*  
*lāngh jānā, dūp paṇā [nābhe'chyan—ghalati, chūk, bhūl; nazar, nigābānā, hīfāt]*

Over'sight, *s.* a mistake; superintendence, care—*truṣṭi, chuk, bhram; tatwābadhārān, rakhya*

Over'se'e, *va.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster—*dyātane bā parimānē batātara h. līptā k. bā parāp*  
*d. —lambāī chaurāī yā miqdār meṅ baṛh jānā; lepnā, lepnā*

Over'sk'ip, *va.* to pass by leaping; to neglect—*dingiyā bā lampha diyā pāṛ h. abahelā k.*  
*amanojog k. nā dekhān—kūd jānā, pārkūdānā, chhoṛ jānā; ghaffat k. bhūl jānā*

Over'sle'ep, *va.* to sleep too long—*adhikākt ghumtiyā shākan, atinidrā jān—dertak tonā*

Over'sprea'd, *va.* to cover over, scatter over—*hyāpan, bāṛiyā dhākan, dērna k. chhāṛnā,*  
*chhāṭiyā d. āplāhita k. —chhānā, bharnā, māmār k. parāganda k. phailānā, sālāṭ k.*

Overst'ock, *va.* to fill too full; to crowd—*atipīran k. anek bā adhik diyā bharān bā pīran,*  
*bhīr k. —pāṭnā, bharpār k. rel pel k. bhīr k. [o jīhd yā koshish k.]*

Overstrai'n, *v.* to stretch too far—*atyanta chehāṭā bā udyam k. atishay jatnābān h. —bahut jidd*  
*Overstraw'y, va.* to over rule, to bear down—*tal bā buddhī dwārā prabāl h. daman k. atishay*  
*rūpe prādhānya k. —ghāṭī h. hukmāt k. jābānā*

Over'swe'll, *va.* to rise above—*chhāpiyā ūthan, upachān—phūl ūthnā, chhālāknā*

O'vert, *a.* open, apparent, manifest—*subyakta, spashṭa, pratyakhyā—zāhīr, āshkāra, khulā*

Overta'ke, *va.* to come up with in a pursuit—*dhāiyā dharan, lāgāl prāpan, dhāriyā phelan—*  
*—pānā, pahunchnā, pakār l. barabar ānā [ghāṭat k. bhāgānā, fatah k. girā yā ulāṭ d.]*

Overthro'w, *va.* to ruin; defeat, overturn—*nashṭa k. hārāiyā d. ulāiyā phelan—pāimāl k.*

Overthwa'rt, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, a cross—*sammukhashṭiṭa, pratikūl, bipakhyā,*  
*biruddha, biparīt, āya—muqābil, khilāt, zidd, mukhālī, āṛā [āshkāra]*

O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly—*byakturūpe, spashṭe, pratyakhyarūpe—zāhīran, khulākhulī,*

Overto'p, *va.* to rise above; excel, surpass—*baṛa haiyā ūthan, shreshṭha k. purobāṭṭa h. anyā-*  
*pekhyā uttam bā barātyādi h. —baṛh ūthnā, dūṣre se bihtar h. fāq h. fāzilāt yā fāquiyār r.*

Overtri'p, *va.* to walk lightly over—*ālgā kariyā upar diyā hājan, lughuṭī k. —hālke paṇ*  
*jānā, chhājānā, ālag se chālāṭ*

O'verture, *s.* [*ishure*] an opening, proposal—*sundhyādi bishaye kathā prasanga, pratham*  
*kathā, bāchan, ichelāṭ bā parimāṣha byakta karan—sulh w. g. be bāb meṅ bāt, izhār,*  
*sawāl, bāyan, charchā, ihtimān [ulāṭ d. aundhānā, tor d. maghlāṭ k.]*

Overtu'rn, *va.* to throw down; overpower—*pheliyā d. ulāiyā d. bash bā damita k. —dāl d.*

Overval'ue, *va.* to rate at too high a price—*adhikmūlyā kahun, adhik kariya mānan, uchitā-*  
*pekhyā bara bā shreshṭha bā utkrishṭa gyan k. —ziyāda jānā, bahut lagānā, beshqimat*  
*[shāhānā, munāsabat se ziyāda yā bihtar jānā] —shekhā d. khudatārān k.*

Overwe'en, *vn.* to think too highly—*adhik kariya shreshṭhādi bodh k. atishlaghā k. ahankār k.*

Overwhe'lm, *v.* to crush; to immerse—*damita k. chūpiyā maran, magna k. —dabā d. tor d. da-*  
*bā marnā, gharq k. [āqil, barādānā]*

Overwi'se, *a.* wise to affection—*atibuddhī bishishṭa, atisādhya bī'echuk—hadd se ziyāda*

Overwro'ught, *pa.* laboured too much—*adhik shramē nirmite, uchitāpekhyā uttam—bahut*  
*mīnat se banā hūā, khālistārīn*

Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is properly written *ought*—*kiōhhu, kona battu,*  
*kinchit, kona kuchhu—kuchh, koi chiz, tanak*

Ought, *pret.* of to owe; should—*v.* to be fit—*uchit, kartahya, ābashyak—v. upajukta bā uchit h.*  
*—chāhiye, chāhātā, shūrūn, lāzim, wujīb—v. munāsīb h. fāq h. [bādāmī]*

O'viform, *a.* having the shape of an egg, oval—*andukṭīti, bādāmīyā, dīmabādākar—baizawī,*  
*Ovip'arous, a.* producing eggs—*andajanak, andaja, dīmbotpanna—āndel, baizagutār, āndailā*

Ounce, *s.* the twelfth of a pound troy, and sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois—*parimān bishesh*  
*—ek pāmāna qarīb ādhi chhatāng wazn kā*

Our, *pr. poss.* pertaining to us—*asmadiya, āmārderī—hamārā, apnā, ham logon kā*

Ourse'lves, *pro. recip. we, us, not others*—*āmārā, āpandārā, swanyang—ham tum āp. apne,*  
*āpog, āpas [apadustha k. bākir k. —khālī k. ujānā, uṭā d. nīkā nā*

Out, *va.* to vacate; take away; to cast out—*chhāriyā d. shūnya k. rakhta k. padāṭī, bulyā d.*

Out, *ad.* abroad, not at home—*bāhire, bāhirdigē, bājhye, swasthāne nay, bhūtar bā bahīr hoite*  
*bāhar, berān, khāṭij, bāharwāgun*



- Out et, *va.* to go beyond, to exceed—*atiribhā h. ārō k. anyā pēkhyā adhik h. —hadd se ziyāda k. bārhān, ziyādeti k.* [perimān adhik h. —bārhān, wazn men ziyāda h.]
- Outbalance, *va.* to overweight, preponderate—*gurutara h. adhik dhāt h. adhibhāngā h.*
- Outbid, *va.* to bid more than another—*anyāpēkhyā adhikmūlyā angikār k. adhik dhām —dāse se ziyāda dām kahnā, qimat bārhān*
- Outbound, *a.* going on a distant voyage—*dūrashe gamanodyata, dēshāntaragamane udjukta —dār ke safar karnē men mustaid*
- Outbraze, *va.* to silence or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance—*adhik jānē bā dhāsa-prakāśh dūdrā kharba bā parājay k. dānta k. dhāmāna—bahut hashmat yā dilari ākhikār-dabkānā, dhāmā lenā, dārā denā [behayā yā gustākhi se chup kar d. yā jītnā*
- Outbrazen, *va.* to bear down by impudence—*shegāmī bā pragalbhatā pūrbak jayī h. —*
- Outbreak, *s.* a breaking forth—*bāhir haon, prakāśh, nihsaran—[hī, phūt, barāmād*
- Outcast, *s.* a person banished from country or society—*idābhrashā, tyājya, swagan bā snadekhaite dūrikrita—mardūd, awāra, khārij, apne mulk yā zātton se hankāyā hāt*
- Outcraft, *v.* to excel in cunning—*adhik chāturyjya prakāśh k. dhurta shiromani h. anyāpēkhyā dhūrtāmī k. —bārā fītrā h. fītrat o fareb men sabqat l.* [ghulghupāpā
- Outcry, *s.* clamor, great cry—*chitkār, gōl, kōldhal, hurāhurī—shor, ghaugha, gūlshor,*
- Outdo, *va.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond—*anyahāite shreshtha h. hārīyā d. adhik k. —tarjīh r. faugiyat r. ghālib h. sheq h. peshdasti k.* [berānī, bāharwār
- Outer, *a.* that is without, outward—*bājhya, bāhīrer, bāhīstha, bāhirdiger, upar—bāhari,*
- Outermost, *a.* being on the extreme part—*sakaler bāhir, sarabāhishtha—sab se bāhari*
- Outface, *va.* to brave or stare down—*paramukhe sthira drikhi kariyā dānta bā jay k. nir-tajjār dūdrā jay k. —dūse ke chihre par tak rahke maghlāb k. behayā se dabānā*
- Outfit, *s.* equipment of a person or ship—*bideshe gaman bā jādās prerandār uchita drabyādī—sair yā jahāz ki tayārī kā asbāb yā lawāzima*
- Outfly, *va.* to leave behind, to fly beyond—*urane agrasar h. agre uriyā jāon, parā pēkhyā be-gangāi k. —pīchhe chhōgnā, sabqat lejanā, bārj urnā yā dārnā [m d faugiyat lenā*
- Outgive, *va.* to surpass in giving—*ārō dān k. dāttrivādāite shreshtha h. —ziyāda d. dihih*
- Outgo, *va.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent—*anyāpēkhyā shreshtha h. āge jāon, prabanchanā h. thakāmī dūdrā bhulāna—bārj jānā, sabqat lenā, faugiyat lejanā, thagnā, ayārī k.*
- Outgrow, *va.* to surpass in growth—*adhik bāyan, bāyatar h. ārō briddhī h. —bārj nikalānā, dābā d. bārhae men sabqat lenā [ki chauki*
- Outguard, *s.* an advanced guard—*bāhīrer chauki, agrasthita thānā bā chauki—talāya, bāhar*
- Outkna've, *va.* to surpass in knavery—*anyāpēkhyā thak h. adhik dhūrtatā prakāśh k. —daghā-bāzī yā beimānī men sabqat l.* [wā, burā
- Outlandish, *a.* foreign, rustic, coarse—*bideshiya, achalit, sundar nay—ajnabī, bidest, bera-*
- Outlaw, *s.* one excluded the benefit of the law—*dakāitdī mahāpāpi jāhārā, dharmabāhir-bhūta, bhrashābyabāhār, dhāriledandya—dakaet chor w. g. gunāhgar, khārij-i-shara, mur-tād, bāghī, wajībūlqat*
- Outlawry, *s.* act of depriving of the benefit of the law—*bhrashābyabāhār haoner āgyān, dhārile dandāgyān, dēshabāhishkaranādēsh—khārij-i-shara karānā, mardūdāsāzī, wajībūl-qatāsāzī, mulk se badārsāzī [nikalne kā rasta, darwāza, bārāmad*
- Outlet, *s.* a passage to let out—*pānindī, khāl, bahirdwār, nigamāner path, chhidra—ādā, Outline, s.* the exterior line of a figure, contour, first sketch—*chitrer pūrbānga, ābhayabēr dhāgchā, sarbasimār rekha mātra—naqsha, khākā, dhānchō, bāhari khatt, kharā*
- Outlive, *va.* to survive, to live beyond—*adhik kāl bāyēhan, anyāpēkhyā bāyēchiyā thākan bā fēkan—ziyāda jīnā, dūse se ziyāda roz jīte rahnā [sab se dār*
- Outmost, *a.* farthest in the extremity—*sakaler bāhir, sarbāpēkhyā dūrastha—sab se bāhar,*
- Outnumber, *va.* to exceed in number—*sankhyāyā adhik h. ārō h. —adad men bārhanā, ginti men ziyāda h. [adhik guna gyān k. —qimati jānā, fāiq jānā*
- Outprize, *va.* to prize or value too highly—*adhik mūlyā kariyā mānan, atishreshtha gyān k.*
- Outrage, *s.* [radge] violence, insult—*daurātmya, upadrab, atyāchār, balātchār, anyāy, asan-gatā byabāhār—zulm, sitam, jafā, bidāt, jaur*
- \*Outrage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies; to insult roughly and contumeliously—*atyāchār k. daurātmya k. atikram k. asangātā byabāhār k. —qahr k. zulm k. sitam k.*
- Outrageous, *a.* [jus] furious, violent, exorbitant—*upadrab, atikrānta, atyāchārī, atikro-dhānwita, atyanāyā, aparimīta, atishay, ātyantik—ghazabnāk, āg, belagān, qahrālāda, shadid, ziyāda [fuzāl, zaid, bejā*
- Outre, *a.* Fr. extravagant, overstrained—*asamhāb, ayungata, aprachalita, atishay, ātyantik—*
- Outreach, *va.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat—*simānār bāhir hajjī jāon, adhik h. āge bāyan, chhāriyā jān; prabanchanā k. phāki diyā bhūlāna—hadd se nikal jānā, āge yā bārj jānā, ziyāda h. fareb d. [k. yā āge jānā*
- Outride, *va.* to pass by riding—*ashwajāne anyake pheliyā jāon bā agrasar h. —sawār hoke tai*
- Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly—*spāshā, suprakāśhe, khāsi, ēkkāle, nipātē, eikhyane—sāf, pūrā, jab kā tab, hī, bilā tawaqquf [rajo men sabqat lenā, ziyāda shor k.*
- Outroar, *va.* to exceed in roaring—*anyāpēkhyā adhik kariyā garjan, adhik chitkār k. —ga-*
- Outroot, *va.* to root up, to eradicate—*unmūlen k. uparāna, mūlōtpājan, uchēkhinnā k. bināsh k. —ukhār jānā, bekhañī k. ujārānā, ukhārō [men sab ko pīchhe chhōgnā*
- Outrun, *a.* va. to leave behind in running—*druta gamane anyake paschāt phelan—dāgne*
- Outsail, *va.* to leave behind in sailing—*nauchāne anyake paschāt phelan, pālīshane āge nūktā chāldāne—lichti ke safar men pīchhe chhōgnā yā āge chāl jānā [bochnā*
- Outsell, *va.* to sell for a higher price—*parāpēkhyā adhik mūlyā bikray k. —ziyāde qimat par*

- Outshin**, *va.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre—*prabhā k. abhāḍ-prabhāḍ k. anyāpekhyā adbh*  
*ujjāḥ k. āro dipra bā shobhāḍvita k.*—*reusban h. chamakou, chamak men, nyāda h.*
- Outshooting**, *va.* to exceed in shooting—*parāpekhyā āro dāro guli khyep k. bā fir phalan, adbh*  
*tir bā guli khyep k.*—*gole yā tirandāzi men pehchasti k.*
- Outside**, *s.* the outward part—*bāhirdig, bāhir, uparibhāg, gā*—*bāhar, āpar, bāhar taraf, zāhir*  
*Outsi* 't, *va.* to sit beyond the due time—*niyamer adbh kāl bariyā thākan, anyāpekhyā dīrgha-*  
*kāl bariyā thākan, uchi kālāpekhyā adbh kāl baitan*—*vājibi waqt se ziyāda baitānā*
- Outsleep**, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time—*ātrikta nidrā jdon, adbhikkāl ghumiyaḥ rahan, āro*  
*nidrābhog k.*—*ziyāda sonā yā nind jānā* [*ziyāda bāhāḍ yā muntashar k.*]
- Outspread**, *va.* to extend, to diffuse—*bistrīta bābistrīna k. byāpan, āro hyāpta h.*—*phailānā,*  
*Outstare*, *va.* to browbeat, to face down—*nirlajja haiyā dekan, uhiradrishite urikhyān ka-*  
*riyā lajita bā dānta k. chāhiyā dhamkāna*—*bēhayā hokar takrahnā, chashm numāi k. ānkh*  
*dikhānā, tak rahkar sharm d. dhamkānā* [darāz k.]
- Outstretch**, *va.* to extend, to spread out—*bistrīna k. bichhānā, lambā k.*—*phailānā, pasārū,*  
*Outstripe*, *va.* to outgo, to leave behind—*adhikbege chulan, gamane pushchātpheliyā j. par*  
*haite shreshtha h.*—*nikāl jānā, jaldī jānā, ehhor jānā* [*k.*—*ziyāda qam thākar maghlāb k.*]
- Outswear**, *va.* to overpower by swearing—*adhik dībya dūārā anyake parāsta k. atibād dībya*  
*Outtalk*, *va.* to overpower by talk—*āro kathā kahan, kahane parājay k. adhik kathane juyi h.*  
*—bāknā, bak bak karānā, ziyāda kahkar harānā* [sabqat lenā, aur se bīhtar h.]
- Outvie**, *va.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*āro shreshtha h. anya haite bhāla h.*—*śāqat h.*  
*Outvote*, *va.* to conquer by plurality of votes—*adhik loker sammati dūārā anyake parājay k.*  
*sammati chinha bāhulya dūārā juyi h.*—*ziyāda sāthi hokar jītā, ziyāde loḥ ki rizāmāndī yā*  
*nizāmāndī ke nishān se jītā* [jānā, chorjānā, bārchhālā]
- Outwalk**, *va.* to leave one in walking—*gamane pushchāt phelan, āge jdon—pīchhe chhor*  
**Outwall**, *s.* a wall on the outside—*bāhirer prāchir, bāhirdiger pākā berā—bāhari dīwār*
- Outward**, *a.* external, apparent—*bājhya, bāhirdiger, drishya je, mauktik—bāhari, ūerūti,*  
*zāhiri* [bāhar, bāhar ko]
- Outward**, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts—*bideshe, bāhirdeshe, bāhirdige, bāhirdhāge—parde ko,*  
**Outwardly**, *ad.* externally, in appearance—*bijhyaripe, bāhirdhāge, mauktikbhābe, drishya-*  
*bhābe—zāhitan, dikhne men, zāhir ashāb*
- Outwards**, *ad.* towards the out parts—*bāhire. bāhirdige, bāhirdhāge—bāhar ko, bāhari taraf ko*
- Outweigh**, *va.* to exceed in weight, &c.—*adhik bhāri h. gurutar h. parimāne āro guru h. adhik*  
*h.*—*wāzn yā bhār men bārhnā* [na—fareb o fitrat se harānā, kānkājnā]
- Outwit**, *v.* to overcome by stratagem—*phāki diyā anyake parājay k. dhārtāmā pūrbak dhā-*  
**Outworks**, *s.* externals of a fortification—*durgādīr bahū angā, gaḥer bāhirdiger prachir gartā-*  
*dī—bāhar kotā, aptālā, moḥrā, marhālā*
- Outworn**, *pa.* destroyed by use or age—*jirna, kāle khayagata, bayase khyoyaprāpta—khiyāyā,*  
*ghisā, gayāguzrā, farsūda, sālkhur*
- Owe**, *va.* to be indebted; to be obliged—*rini bā rinagasta h. dhāran, bādhitā h.*—*dhārnā,*  
*qarazdār h. mamnān h.* [chā, ullū]
- Owl**, *s.* a bird that flies by night—*pechak. pechā. nishāchar, pakhyi, ulūk—bām, chughā, pe-*  
**Owler**, *s.* one that conveys contraband goods—*ghālmārāniyā, rātrijoge binī kar deone drabya*  
*chādāy je—ghātmār* [—apnā, nij kā, sāt kā, khud kā, khās]
- Own**, *pro.* belonging to one's self, my own, his own—*swa, swiya, swakiyā, madya, āpānār, nija*  
**Own**, *va.* to acknowledge, to avow, to have, possess—*swikār k. byakta k. prāpta h. adhikār h.*  
*swatwa prāpta h.*—*qabūl k. mānnā, muqir h. qāil h. pānā, mālīk h. rakhnā*
- Owner**, *s.* the proprietor, one who has the title to—*swāmī, kartā, prabhu, adhikāri, jādhke*  
*arhe bā arshe—mālīk, khāwind, wālī, sāhib, haqqdār* [haqqdārī, khāwindī]
- Ownership**, *s.* exclusive right of possession—*adhikār, swatwa, kartritwa—milkiyat, mālīki,*  
**Ox**, *s.* a castrated bull—*mushkamukta brisha, dāmārā—badhiyā, bail*
- Oxgang of land**, *s.* twenty acres—*bhūmi parimān bishesh, praty shālī highā—bīs acre zamīn*
- Ox lip**, *s.* a plant, the cowslip—*bhūmika bī phul bishesh—ek qism kī per yā phūl*
- Oxycrate**, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water—*male mishrita shikarini bā shirkā—sirkāba*
- Oxygen**, *s.* an element that generates acids, the respirable part of air—*amlajanak bāspa*  
*bishesh, bāyur ekangsha—ek unsur jis se tezāb paidā hotā hai, hawā kā ek hissa* [ahd]
- Oxymel**, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey—*mudhu mishritā shikarini—sikanjabin, sirka o sh-*  
**Oyer**, *vn.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission—*shaban k.*—*s. āddish shaban pūrbak samidhā*  
*karandthe byabasthan bā kēchhīrī bishesh—āunnā—s. dārbār, adlāt, kachahri*
- Oye's**, *s.* hear ye—*ābādhan kara, shuna he sakale, pūrbakta bichhār dāmbehe eikathā ukti ka-*  
*raner viti āchhe—suno suno, yih lafz adlāt mazkūr men murauwaj hai*
- Oyster**, *s.* a testaceous shellfish—*kastūrā, dwikapīter shavikhu jukta matsya bishesh—kastūrā*

## P.

P is used as an abbreviation, as P. M. for post meridiem; P. S. for postscript—P. M. *san-*  
*khyepe likhile mathiyānha bāhirdhātakāl arthāt baitāl bodh hny, ebang P. S. likhile krur patra*  
*bādā hay—ikhūsār ke liye likhā jāta hai, jāisā ki P. M. dopahar ke bād yāne sipahār kē*  
*waqt samjā jāta hai; aur P. S. likhne se tatimma-i-khatti samjā jēe*

**Pab'ular**, **Pab'ulous**, *a.* pertaining to food, affording aliment or nutriment—*ādhāramānādhīya,*  
*poshak, supattithya, —khorāki, parwarishdih, mākulī*

**Pab'ulum**, *s.* [Lat.] food—*āhār—khorāk*

Pace, *s.* a step, gait; manner of walking—*ek pād, pādānikhyap, gati, chāṭi, gamaner dhārā—ek qadam, raftār, chalne ki waza*

Pace, *v.* to move slowly; to measure by steps—*dhire gaman k. mands mands chalen, pādādwārā, mēp k.—āhista chālā, yargha chālā, khush khirām chālā; pāgw se nāpā*

Pa cer, *s.* a horse that paces—*sandar gatikārak ashwa, dhire chālā je ghōjak—khushraftār ghōrā, rāhwar, qadambāz, āhista āhista chālnewālā ghōrā*

Pacific, *a.* peace-making, conciliatory—*shāntikar, birōdhbhanjak, namraswabhāb, shānta, sushānt—sālāhi, milāp, milāpkuanda, sulhkar*

Pacificator, *s.* act of making peace—*sandhi karan, mel karan, sushir karan, thāmāni, shānta-karan—musāfāha, milāp, taskin*

Pacificator, Pa'cifier, *s.* one who makes peace—*sandhik trayitā, madhyastha, shāntikartā, sushir kare je, thāmāy je, birōdhbhanjak—sulhkar, isālākar, milāu, taskindih, thāudhāgar*

Pacific, *v.* to appease, to compose—*shānta k. sandhi karāna, thāmāna, sushir k. thāndā k.—thāudhā k. sulh karāna, narmānā, sākin k. taskin d.*

Pack, *s.* a bundle, load; fifty-two cards assorted; a number of hounds; a set, a crew—*pādā-dā, mot, bhar, gāyī; tuster prastha; jhāyk; dal, samūhu, goh—gāhā, bastā, pot, moth, bojh, bār; ganjī; dor, jhūd; jāhā, tāifa* [jak sra, lapera]

Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods—*gāyī bā bojhā bāydhān—gathiyānā, gathri bāndhā, kasā, Package, s.* a bundle, a bale—*pulindā, gāyī, mōl, gāyīfari—bastā, gathri, mutri, potli*

Pack cloth, *s.* a cloth for packing goods—*gāyī bāndhībār kīpar bishesh, befan—bejhan, lifāfa*

Packer, *s.* one who packs—*mōl bā gāyī bāndhe je—bastābāndhnewālā, gāyībānd*

Packer, *s.* a small package, parcel; a mail of letters; vessel for dispatches or passengers—*morak, pulindā, gāyīfari, puntāl; puter thālī; dākerchithi bā jalupathik bahānārtha jhāj, dāker naukā—potlā, potli, dāb, gathri; chhīṭi kī thālī; dāk ki chhīṭi yā musāfirōg ko le-jāne kā jāhāj*

Pack horse, *s.* a horse to carry burdens—*bhārādhak ghōrā, bāniyya drābyer mot bahānārthe ghō-tak—bārbardāri kā ghōrā, paṭṭal kā ghōrā* [bā jiner upar—gaddi, palān, khogir]

Pack saddle, *s.* a saddle for burdens—*bhārābāhak pashur pūther gadi, mōl deoya jiy je gadi*

Pack thread, *s.* a thread for binding parcels—*puntāl, morakādi bāndhībār dūy, gāyīkashā rajju bā sūtāl—sutlī, rassi, bojh yā gathri bāndhne kī dori* [bandhej, and o paimān]

Pact, Pac'tion, *s.* a contract, covenant—*niyam, nirāhāran, pan—shart, shartn, qauliqār, Pad, s.* an easy paced horse; a small cushion; a robber—*dhīraqāmī ghōjak, khyudrū gadi; bāpārī, dākdī—naranā chāl kā ghōrā; khogir, chhoṭī gaddi; dākdī, rāhāzan*

Pad', *v.* to travel gently; to rob on foot—*manda manda gati k. dhire gaman; bāpārī k.—āhista chālā; bāpārī k. rāhāzāni k.* [mōl ātā]

Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour—*exp'akār mōlā maydā bā ghīrna gamādī—ardāwa, kanī, chūnī, Pad die, v.* to play in the water; to row—*jale krīṭā k. dūb khelā k. bāyīā bāhōn—panī mēp khelā, dūbā, jhābānā, ābbāzi k. bāṭhiyā mārā* [bāṭhiyā, dānd; bāṭhiyā kā phāl]

Pad die, *s.* a small oar; blade of a weapon—*bāṭhā, khyudrā dūy, bāṭhiyā, aṭṭer phālā—Pad dock, s.* a toad or frog; a small inclosure—*beng bishesh, mundaṭ, bhēk; jantu thākābār kāh gayd—mengack, ghauk; chhoṭī ihāta*

Pad lock, *s.* a lock to be hung on a staple—*tālā—qaff, tālā* [oā]

Pad'lock, *v.* to fasten with a padlock—*tālā bā kunjī diyī bāndhan, tālī d.—qaff k. tālā mār—Pān, s.* a song of triumph or praise—*jayagan, staba gīt—karkā, jāgīt, madah āmez git*

Pædobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism—*Khrishṭiyamāte shishu hyakṭer jalasāngakār, tadachhityābād—istibāgh-i-tūl*

Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen or gentile, an idolater—*debapūjak, Khrishṭiya dharmābalambi nay je, paṭṭalik—butparast, gahr, mushrik*

Paganism, *s.* heathenism, worship of false gods—*debapūjā, sākradebārāchānā, mithyā de-batār arādhana, paṭṭalikmat—butparasti, ātashparasti, shirk*

Page, *s.* a boy, a servant, one side of a leaf of paper—*mahāloker samabhiyāhārī chhokārā, kogchibhān hrīṭiya; pater prishṭha—khwās, jilodār, khwāsbarādār; sāha*

Page, *v.* to mark the pages of a book—*patranka k. bā d. pāter chhuṭa k.—waraqdāghī k.*

Pa geant, *s.* [pad-junt] a spectacle, pompous show—*jātrī, sang, jāgkjanak, thamak, ghātā—suwāng, pekhnā, tamāshā* [thāṭi]

\*Pa geant, *a.* showy, pompous—*jāykdā, thamakshishṭā, ārambaramā—ālshān, numāish, \*Pa geantry, s.* show, pomp—*ārambār, jāgkjanak, thamak—numāish, nash o numā, hashmat, dhūmdhām, thāt* [debupūjārthā mandir—but, morat, butkhānā, shiwāy]

Pa god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple—*sakur deṭer murī, pratimī, bigraha, thakurgar, Paid, pret, aud pu. puss. o. to pay—denitēnār bishaye, diyēlchī, dilam, datta, tyādī ātāknē-bodhak kā dautik pud—adā kiyyā, diyā, diyāgayā, adākiyā hā*

Paul, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.—*jālādī dharibār kāshṭer pātra bishesh, keṭhuyā, bālī—kajhnāl, kajhantī, toālā, dōl, dohni*

Pain, *s.* a sensation of uneasiness, distress; penalty; labour, toil—*pīrā, bedānd, klesh, jwālā, khed, dukkha, jotrābādī; dāndā, nigraha; shram, parishram, cheshṭā—koft, ranj, dard, pīr, dukh, sozish, sog, gham, taklīf; jarimāna, sazā, iza; mīhnat, mashaqqat*

Pain, *v.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy—*pīrd d. dukkha bā klesh d. tāpāna, jwālā bā bya-thā d. manodukkhita k. khed jamāna—dukhnā, izādenā, dard k. dukh d.*

Pain'ful, *a.* causing pain, distressing, afflictive—*pīrājānak, kleshāda, dukkhadāyak, jwālanta, dukkher bishay—purdard, dardāngēz, dushwār, thāthak, dukhdāyī*

Pain'fully, *ad.* with pain, laboriously—*jwālā bā byathā bā klesh pūrbak, parishram pūrbak, m-cheshṭāy, kashṭe, dukkhabodhe—mīhnat ke sāt, dard yā dukh se, mashaqqat se, thak thākī se*

- Pain *fainness*, *s.* pain, affliction, sorrow—*pīrā, byāthā, bedand, fālanā, bād, dūkhā, shō, kshad*—dard, sozish, ranj o alam, dard aogzi, gham
- Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a Pagan—*Khrishṭiya dharmāgyānta, dabopdīk, pauntalīb, nāstik*—*qāfir, bedin, butparast, mushrik* [khi, beghal o ghash, *āfān*]
- Pain'less, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy—*nishpīr, abyathā, adushkar, zahā*—*bedard, nirdō*
- Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person—*parishramī, suchashīkārī, mahodyami*—*mihnatī dūmī, dard-kash, ranjtalab*
- Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious—*bāhuparishramī, karmath, cheshṭā pārbak karmodyata, āynehkārī*—*mihnatkash, dukhūhād* [—rang, roghan, *baran*]
- Paint, *s.* a coloring substance—*rang, rokḍan karibār drabya, chitrakarādīr barna dibār bastu*
- Paint, *va.* to represent, colour, describe—*chitra k. likhan, rang d. bā k. rangāna, bībarān k.*—*munaqqash k. chitrnā, naqsha khifachnā, rangāmezi k. rangnā, rangbarnā*; *bayān k.*
- Paint'er, *s.* one who paints; a rope—*chitrakar, paṭuyā, rang makhāy jē, rangkār*; *khyudra naukī bhīriyā-bāndhibar dārī*—*naqqāsh, musawwir, rangsāz*; *kishī kī rāsī*
- Paint'ing, *s.* the act or art of forming figures in colors; a picture—*chitrakaranbidyā, chitra karan, rang deon*; *paṭ, chhabī, chitra*—*ilm-i-naqqāshī, chitr kārī, taswirkaashī*; *taswir*
- Pair, *s.* two things alike in form, suited to each other, or used together for the same purpose, a couple, a brace—*jamak, jumā, jorā, jūrī, dūandwa, ekjātīya dūi*—*jorā, juft, jōt, jōg, ek zāt ke dō* [thunkriyā *k.*—*jornā, juft k. yā h. milnā, millānā, mujāmāt k.*]
- Pair, *v.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite—*jōt k. jor d. bā h. lāgan, lāgāna, jōg h. bā k. mai-Pal'ace, s. [lur]* a magnificent house for a king, &c.—*attālkā, rājbdri, rājpurī*—*daulatkha-na, bārgāh, rājpur, zewān, qasar* [turdolā—*pālki, nālki*]
- Palanquin, *s.* an Indian sedan or covered carriage—*jān bishesh, pālki, shibikā, mahāpāl, cho-Pal'atable, a.* pleasing to the taste; agreeable—*sukhādya, suswādū, suras, ruchna, mishā, su-tār*—*mazedār, khushzāiga, lazzī*
- Pal'ate, *s.* the roof of the mouth; taste, relish—*mukher tālu bā, tāluyā, swādendriya, swād, tār, rasabodh*—*tālū, kām, mazāq; māza, zāiga, lazzat*
- Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate—*tālabya, talukī sambandhiya*—*istilāhi, tālibī, tālī kā*
- Palav'er, *s.* superfluous talk, flattery—*mithvā bakābaki, mithvā prashangnā*—*harazgi, khu-ahmād* [zard, *pilā, sithā, berang, phikā*]
- Pale, *a.* destitute of color, white, or whitish—*pingal, pāndū, mlāna, sweta, mlīn, phikā*
- Pale, *va.* to inclose, to encompass—*kūthgarā k. kashīher berā d. gheru k. beshān k.*—*ihātābandī k. muhāsara k. ghernā* [—zard rū, *pilā rang, kushk rā, malia mugh*]
- Palefaced, *a.* [—] having a pale or sickly look—*malinmukh, phikā, mlānabedan, bībarnamukh*
- Paleous, *a.* chaffy, like chaff—*tushmay, tusher ngay*—*bhāsdār, subhā, bhusī kisi*
- Paleness, *s.* whiteness, wanness—*mukher mlāniya, barbariyya*—*zardī, pilā, khushkī, phikā*
- Pal'ette, or Pal'et, *s.* [lit.] a little oval board on which a painter holds his colours when he paints—*chitrakarer byaburhita ranger pātra*—*taklī jis par rang rakhar naqsh khijchite haig*
- Pal'fey, *s.* a small horse—*khyudra ghoṭak*—*tattā, chhoṭā sā ghorā*
- Pal'feyed, *a.* riding on a pal'fey—*pūrbokta ghoṭakārōhī, ashwārūhī*—*Palfey kī sawār*
- Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for inclosure—*kūthgarā, garadiyā, berār kashtha*—*katharā, kathgherā, mutakkā* [pikāsā, *zardimāl*]
- Palish, *a.* somewhat pale—*ishat pingalaharna, pāngāshtyā, mlāna, anujjwal, pāndubarna*
- Pall, *s.* a covering for the dead—*shabīchchhidan, marīdhakibār kāpār bishesh*—*chaddar, kafān*
- Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken—*bishwadu bā nste* h. *pānyā bā arochak h. aruchi*—*janmāna, atitripti karāna; khyin k.*—*bemaza-ho, ānā, āmatnā, jīphernā, ser k. kam zor k.*
- Palla'dium, *s.* a statue of Pallas; an effective defence—*delamūrti bishesh; rakhyā, dshray*—*Pallas kī mūrat, bachāo, hifuzat, panāh* [gudrī, *dālq, khatriya*]
- Pal let *s.* a straw bed, a mean bed—*jaghanya bichhīnā, kadariya shryā, gudari khindrī*
- Pal lish, *va.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease—*hetu darshāna, laghu k. doshābarān k. thāmāna, upasham karāna*—*taqsir ko uzr se khafīf k. naram k. halka k. chūpāgnā, sudhārōā, kam k.*
- Palia'tion, *s.* extenuation, mitigation—*upasham, thāmāni, laghu karan, hetu kathan*—*takhfif, tashfif, kāmī, ghaṭāo, halkāī, gūnnāh kī takhifīf ke hie uzrāwārī*
- Pal'istive, *a.* extenuating, mitigating—*nyunkārī, laghukārī, hetudarshak, upashāmak, mochanīya, doshābarān kārī*—*mukhaffīf, kam kunanda, uzrāwār, ghaṭāne w. mlāne w.*
- Pal'lid, *u.* pale, wan, faint in color—*mlāna, phikā, pīndū, anujjwal, bībarān*—*zard, nīlāpilā, beraunaq, phikā* [wal, *goy chaugān tāzi kī ek qism*]
- Palma'll, *s.* [pel-mel] a game with a ball and wallet—*ūyīrī guli khēlā bishesh*—*gend gilaū*
- Palm, *s.* [pam] a tree; victory; inner part of the hand—*tāl gachh; jāy, hātēr tāl, chefo, karatāl*—*tār; fatah; hathelī, kaf-i-dast*
- Palm, *va.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose—*tilā dhariyā dhākan, ghush laon, banchanā k. shakāna, khal dwārā asār bastu diyā jān*—*moṭhī meṭ chhipānā, fareb denā, thāgnā*
- Palm'et to, *s.* a species of palm-tree—*tālgach bishesh*—*ek qism kā tā*
- Palm'istry, *s.* act or art of telling fortunes by the hand—*karataler rekha nirikhyān dwārā bhā-bī kathamubidyā, sāmudrak biyā*—*samdrik, dastshināī, dakaoti*
- Palm'y, *s.* abounding with palms; victorious, happy, fortunate—*tālgachh bishishā; jāyī, sukhi, unnatu*—*khajūr tāy yā khurme ke darakhton se pur; fatahmad, kāmrān, mubārak, nāstibwar* [khyāna—*qābilullāms, qābilulmas, zāhir, sarīh, barā, moṭā*]
- Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross—*spishya, twajgyeya, spashya, pratyakhyā, asū-Pal'pably, ad.* plainly, evidently—*suspāshā, byāktarūpe, prakāsharūpe*—*zāhirān, sarīhan*
- Pal'pitate, *va.* to beat as the heart, flutter—*kāmpān, thartharāna, dhakdhakāna, dhukdhukāna*—*kāmpnā, dshaknā, rapnā, dhārgharānā, dhadhaknā*

- Palpita'tion**, *v.* preternatural pulsation of the heart—*rhitpinder kappani, lampa, thartharāni, dākhāhukī—dharḍharḍhat, tapan, dhuḍhukī* [ke mukt ke ashrif o umar ká khitāb  
**Pal's grave**, *s.* a German title of honour—*Jāmani dāshar kulīn pader upādhi bishesh—German*  
**Pal'sied**, *a.* afflicted with the palsy—*pakhyāghāt rogagrasta, ardhāngarogī, angābush—si-*  
*tangī, adhaagī, shall, pachhāghātī*  
**Pal sy**, *s.* loss of the power of voluntary muscular motion, paralysis—*angābush, pakhyāghāt,*  
*ardhāngarog—sitang, fālij, adhang, jhōlā, rāsha, laqwa, shall, pachhāghāt*  
**Pal'ter**, *v.* to shift, to dodge; to squander—*chhal k. tālmālā k. hyāj k. asārātya byatāhār k.*  
*prāyā d. apāhyay k.—bahāna k. tālnā, uzī k. urānā, isāf k.*  
**Pam'per**, *va.* to feed luxuriously, to elate—*atirikta bhōjan karāna, hahukhojan k. dehāpushhī k.*  
*sukhādya khān, bā khāyāna, atyāhār diyā triptā k.—nāz o nīamat se pālān, pētā k. ā*  
*khānā, bahut khānā yā khilānā, farbh k. phulānā, ser k.*  
**Pam'phlet**, *s.* [flet] a book of sheets stitched—*khyudra pustak, bahi, bāndhā nay je bahi, tdy-*  
*kā bahi—risālā, bajlūd chhoī o patli kitab* [nawie  
**Pamphlete'ar**, *s.* a writer of pamphlets—*khyudra pustakar lekhak, khyudra granthakār—risālā*  
**Pan**, *s.* a broad vessel; part of a gun-lock; hard stratum of earth—*chaurā pātra, pākpātra;*  
*agunastar ranjakādhar; driribhūta mrittikār thāk—chaurābārtan, bāsān, kapālī, tās,*  
*tāba w. g. piyālā-i-bandīg; sakht mittī k. tābaq* [zim, dukh haran  
**Panace'a**, *s.* a universal medicine—*sarba roganāshak aushadh—ilāj-i-tamām maraz, akīr-i-ā-*  
**Panad'a**, *Panado*, *s.* bread and water boiled—*rutir mānda, shishubālāker bhakhyandāthe jalā*  
*siddha ruṭi—sholā, jhās, pāni ke sāth sijhī lut roṭī* [kākū  
**Pan'cake**, *s.* a thin cake fried in a pan—*tske bishesh, bhijā pishlak bishesh—mālpnā, lāchwi,*  
**Panecratical**, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises—*mallafuddhe nipun, shrumasādhya*  
*karne pōrak—tamām tarāh kī wazishī mashq men kāmīl* [bat  
**Pan'creas**, *s.* [pang-kre-us] a soft gland of the body—*sharirānga bishesh, brikwak—bablāba,*  
**Pan'cy**, or **Pan sy**, *s.* a kind of violet—*pushpa bishesh—ek qism k. phul*  
**Pan'ect**, *s.* a complete treatise do any science—*kona bidyār tābat brittāntā bā sārashāstra,*  
*smrititār, sar babyahasthā sangraha—kīsī ilm yā fann kī tamām haqiqatāmez muskha yā ri-*  
*sālā* [asur gaur byabasthān—aur yē shaitānoy kē diwānkhnā  
**Pandemo'nium**, *s.* the great hall, or council chamber of devils—*mānda bhūtātāmder sabhā,*  
**Pandem'ic**, *a.* incident to a whole people—*sarubuprājār, sarbajanoghaṭa, sarbasādhārān—*  
*khwās o āmī, awāmunnās k.* [qaltābān, dālāl, kāmīna, pāji  
**Pan'der**, *s.* a pimp, a mean wretch—*keṭānā, hēruyā, pāji lok—bharwā, kuṭnā, qurruṣāq,*  
**Pandicula'tion**, *s.* a yawning and stretching—*hāni chhārā, jimbhā, ālasya chhārān, ākōmā—*  
*jāmlāhāt, nāsmasāhāt, kāmāsāhāt, angrās* [murābba, shisha-i-chaugosha  
**Pane**, *s.* a square or plate of glass—*kūcher chāri konā khandā, chatushkonā kūcher—ān-i-*  
**Panegy'ric**, *s.* [pan-ne-jer-ik] an eulogy, formal praise—*gunaprakāsh, kirtibarnanā, staba-*  
*bākya, prashangābād, goṛāmī—mālāh, sanā, tārif, sanākhwānī, bhāṭiyāī*  
**Panegy'ric'al**, *a.* bestowing praise—*gunaprakāśak, stabakārī, goṛāmī bishishā, sukhyaṭikar—*  
*maddāhāmez, sanānumā* [stābak—maddāh, sanā khwān, tārifgar, bhāt, birdaet  
**Panegy'rist**, *s.* one who bestows praise, a eulogist—*prashangākarī, gunakathak, goṛār,*  
**Pan'el**, *s.* a square of wainscot; a juryroll—*kappāddār khop bā kāsh'her patar; doḥādī tāw*  
*bā bihechānārthe dōḥād jāner nāmer sangkhyā—khwā w. g. kī khop yā takhtānāzī, takhta-*  
*i-murābba; panchāyatīon ke nām k. tālāq* [—nīhāt dard, achānāq dard, nāz, siyāsāt  
**Pang**, *s.* extreme or sudden pain, torture—*otīsay bedānā, hāhātbedānā, shāl, byāthā, jantranā*  
**Pan'ic**, *s.* extreme or sudden fright without cause—*hājūt bhay, akusmāt bhūtī, binākrāne*  
*Atāikā bā trās—hāibat, nāghāndār, haul, khauf*  
**Pan'ic**, *a.* sudden or extreme, causeless—*hājūt, akāranotpādita, dchamkā, nirarthak—*  
*achānāk, nāgāh, besabab, akāran* [kūd, jast, dour  
**Panna'el**, *s.* the curvet of a horse—*ghofakr kūndan, lampāh, plutagatī—ghore k. jāulān,*  
**Pan'nel**, *s.* a rustic saddle—*pashuprish'her ek prakār apakrushiā gadi bā āsān bishesh—ek*  
*taur k. zīn, pālān* [rākhibār goṛyārā—tākār, gaywārā, jhawā, khānchā  
**Pan'nier**, *s.* [nur] a wicker basket to be carried on horses—*pashu prish'her bahāniya drabyh*  
**Pan'oply**, *s.* complete armor for defence—*sarabānger sij bā kaboch, barma—tamām badan kī*  
*sālāh, zīrāh-i-tānosh, baktā, chārāna*  
**Pant**, *vn.* to beat as the heart, wish earnestly—*dhoynak, kashī nishwīs prashwās k. atichehā*  
*k. byārachhita h.—hāmphā, haph-haphānā, marnā, jān d.*  
**Pantaloo'n**, *s.* a kind of long trousers—*pājmā—pājāmā, izār*  
**Panthe'on**, *s.* a temple in Rome dedicated to all the deities—*Rām mahānagare sthita sarbadeher*  
*ālay bā mandir—Rome k. deo brūd, tamām dewtāon k. mandir*  
**Pan'ther**, *s.* a spotted ferocious quadruped—*ek prakār hyāghra, chitibāgh—chitā, palang*  
**Pan'tle**, or **Pen'tle**, *s.* a gutter tile—*khāparā, grihāchekhādānārthe kholā—khāprā, nariyā*  
**Pant'ler**, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps the bread—*grihakartār bhāndārī, khādyaadrabya-*  
*rakhyaak—bhāndārī, wuh shakhs jis pās gābāl kī khōrāk zīmā rahe*  
**Pan'tomime**, *s.* one that imitates by mute action; representation in dumb show—*sangkartā,*  
*bhāng, maskard; wng, kach, kuttuk parihāsārthe jātrā—bhānd, suwānger, maskhārā;*  
*suwāng* [na, modikhāna  
**Pan'try**, *s.* an apartment for provisions—*khādyaadrabyāgar, bhāndār—bhāndār, nīamēkhā-*  
**Pap**, *s.* a nipple, breast; soft food—*etanāgra, shūchak, kuṭh, māl, dhāt; ruṭir mānda, phālār*  
*shūnā—bhithnī, sar-i-pistān, dādhi, pistān, jījīyā; pāpā, fāld, mālidā, luprī*  
**Pap'acy**, *s.* popedom, papal authority—*Rāmīya dharmādyakhyātā, Rām mahānagare sthita*  
*pradhān dharmādyakhyer pad bā adhikār—Pope k. tālāq, qalmarā, dārjā, yā hukmāt*

- Papal**, *a.* belonging to the pope—*ai dharmādhyakhyā samaparkīya*—**Pape kā**, **Pope kā** mustāliq  
**Paper**, *s.* a substance in sheets, usually made of cotton or linen—*likhibār patra*—**qāghaz**, **qirtās**, **qirtās**  
**Paper**, *va.* to hang a place with paper—*ai pāt diyā dbrīta k. patrdchchādīta k. chārīta*  
**Papermaker**, *s.* a manufacturer of paper—*ai patra nirmān kartā*—**qāghazī**, **qāghazgar**  
**Papermill**, *s.* a mill for making paper—*likhibār patra nirmānārthe kal*—**kāghaz banāne kī kal**  
**Papillary**, **Papil'ous**, *a.* resembling nipples—*staner chūchakbat*, **kuchāgrakristī**—**bhīṭaf kī**  
**Papist**, *s.* an adherent to the Catholic religion—*ā word of reproach used by Protestants of Catholics*—**Smart's Walker**—**Rūmīya dharmādhyakhyer sarbādhyakhyatābādī**, **taddharmābādī**  
**Papists**, *s.* **eshabda ghrinārthe byabahār hay**—**Catholic mazhab**—**kā mūallīq**: **yīn laiz hīqrat ke hīye mustāmāl hai**  
**Papistical**, *a.* relating to the religion of those called papists—**tanmatābālamībī**, **taddharmābāt**  
**Pap py**, *a.* like pap, soft—**rūtīr mēndabāt**, **komāl**, **naram**—**phulphūl**, **piplā**, **narm**, **mulām**  
**Par**, *s.* state of equality, equal value—**kray bīkray bīshaye samān** **bā samā bhāb**, **dharāt-o nāi bhīṭā-o hāi**, **samamīyātā**—**musāwat**, **barābārī**, **bebatāfī**, **barābarqamī** [**zārī**, **masāl**]  
**Parable**, *s.* a fable or allegorical relation—**drishānta kathā**, **upamā**, **upadeshbākhyā**—**tamsīl**, **Parabolical**, *a.* expressed by a parable, &c.—**drishānta sambalīta**, **drishānta dwārā kathīta**, **upamāte ukta**—**tamsīl se kahā hūā** [**lāke**]  
**Parabolically**, *ad.* by way of parable—**drishānta pūrbak**, **upamā diyā**—**tamsīl ke rūse**, **masāl**  
**Paracentric**, *a.* deviating from circularity—**mandalagatī tyāgi**, **golkūārīkale kinchit bakra**—**mudawar shakī se kuchh terhā**, **dāira se badarrao** [**ghalī**]  
**Parachronism**, *s.* an error in chronology—**kālanirūpane bhram** **bā frūfī**—**zamāne ke hisāb meṅ**  
**Paraclete**, *s.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor—**sāntwanakartī**, **pratinidhī**, **madhyastha**—**taskābakhsh**, **tashaffīdhī**, **wakīl**, **shahīa**  
**Parade**, *s.* a place to assemble troops; show, pomp—**sānya byūha karandārthe māhī bā samān-bhāmī**; **thumak**, **drāmbar**, **jāykanak**, **samāroha**—**qawāidghā**, **safgāh**, **maidān**; **numāish**, **dhūmdhūn**, **hushmat**, **shikoh** [**ma**, **kriyārūp**]  
**Paradigm**, *s.* [..dim] exhibition of a verb—**kriyāpader bībhakti samaster anurūp**—**āmādnā**  
**Paradise**, *s.* garden of Eden, a place of bliss—**swarga**, **sukhathām**—**hīraus**, **adān**, **bīghāt**  
**Paradox**, *s.* an assertion or position in appearance absurd, yet true in fact—**asambhāv kathā**, **anupalabhyā prasanga**, **kathane asambhāv hayī bībechanā dwārā bīstakīb bōdh hay jāhā**—**bāt jo sunne yā zāhīrī meṅ bāidulagī mālūm ho**, **magar khāb ghaur karne se haqiqat meṅ thīk ho** [**bōdh hay na ye prasanga**—**bāidulagī**, **dūrfahm**, **dalīlatalab**]  
**Paradoxical**, *a.* pertaining to paradox—**asambhāv**, **anupalabhyā**, **sūkhyama bībechanā nā karīle**  
**Paragon**, *s.* a model, pattern of superior excellence—**anupam byakti**, **atyuttam lok**, **adwītiya**, **atulya**, **dārasīa kārīar jogyā**—**nāmīna**, **dastīrālmal**, **benazīr**, **lāsānī**, **bemīskī**, **fākhīra**  
**Paragraph**, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse—**bākhyer parichehīed**, **prakaran**, **purbū**, **prastābīta kathar ek angsha bī khānda**—**figra**, **prikain**, **qita**  
**Parallax**, *s.* difference between the true and apparent place of a heavenly body—**prithibī hāite sūryādī graha darshun karīle sthāner bhēd**, **arthāt drishā sthān ebang prakritisthān ubhāy sthāner madhye ye antar**—**afīāb w. g. sayārōn ko zamīn se deklīne se us nazārōg aur un kī asī jagah se jo lāsīla ho**  
**Parallel**, *s.* a line at the same distance from another in all its length, resemblance—**sama-saral**—**rekhā**, **ye rekhlā anyā rekhlā hāite prathamābādī shesh parjyanta samāntar hay**; **samānūtyatā**—**khātī-i-mutwāzī**, **khātī-i-mutāsawī**; **barābarī** [**wāzī**, **muhāzī**]  
**Parallel**, *a.* equally distant in every part—**samasaral**, **ekīnā**, **abukra**—**barābar**, **musāwī**, **mut-**  
**Parallelism**, *s.* state of being parallel—**samasaralatā**, **ekīnā bhāb**—**barābarī**, **tasāwī**, **istīwā**  
**Parallelogram**, *s.* a right-lined figure of four sides, whose opposite sides are equal, a long square—**chaturasra**, **samuchaturbhūy**, **samudwōkhy ityādī khyetar**—**murābba mustatīl**  
**Paralogism**, **Paralogy**, *s.* false argument—**sādosha bīturka**, **nyūtyāshāstra bīrudhā prasanga**, **ajukti**—**sāhab-i-behaqīqat**, **būrhān-i-nārāst**, **dalīl-i-nābūrhānī**  
**Paralysis**, *s.* [par-al-e-sis] palsy, loss of the power of muscular motion—**pakhyāghāt**, **ardhōnāroṅg**, **ungu ubāsh**—**laṅwa**, **rāsha** [**murtasēp**, **adhāngī**, **madhī**, **shālī**, **sunabārī**]  
**Paralytic**, *a.* affected with palsy—**angabash**, **pakhyāghātī**, **ardhānga rogagrasta**, **kampabājya**  
**Paralyze**, *va.* to weaken, to deprive of strength as if struck with a palsy—**pakhyāghātīr nyay**—**angabash k. balurhās k. akarmanya k.**—**kamzor k. mutasēh k. sā nātawān k.**  
**Paramount**, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior—**pradhān**, **shreshtha**, **prabūlātara**—*a.* **sakaler barā bā prāmīnya**—**sardār**, **barā**—*a.* **bartar**, **aulatar**, **fāiqtar** [**dhēmān**, **māshūqa**, **dhēmān**]  
**Paramour**, *s.* a lover, wooer, mistress—**upapati**, **priya** **bā priyāsī**, **upastri**—**āshnā**, **āshīq**  
**Parapet**, *s.* a wall or rampart for defence against shot—**bakhyah parjyanta grīha bā garādīr prīchīr**—**fāsīl**, **kāngārā**, **sīnapanāh** [**dāhezi māl**, **dājōr**, **jāhez**]  
**Paraphernalia**, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal—**strīdhan**, **bābhākile prāpta drabhyā**, **jautuk**—**Paraphrase**, *s.* a copious explanation—**byākhyā**, **īskā**, **īppanī**, **bākhyā bahulya dwārā arthuka-**  
**than**—**īarjuma bā tafsīl**, **tawīl**, **sharār**, **tafsīr** [**mulassal**, **bayān k. w. shārīr**]  
**Paraphrast**, *s.* one who interprets diffusely—**byākhyākartā**, **īkakar**, **mālbākhyer arthā kōrak**—**Paraphrastical**, *a.* not literal, not verbal—**īkar nyay**, **bahubākhyā bīshīshā**, **byākhyāta**, **shabder prīshābda diyā barnītanay** **je**—**sharāhwār**, **tawīl** **yā tafsīlwār**  
**Parasitic**, *s.* a flatterer of the rich; a plant growing on another—**stābak**, **chūfūwādī**, **kāchhī-dharā**; **brīkhyārūha lāsādī**—**kushamādī**, **muṣīkhor**, **luṅga**, **nīkāmīmahab**; **akā ye ālag lat**  
**Parasitical**, *a.* flattering, wheedling—**chātubudī**, **chavanezabāt**, **mīthyamānuprākīshā phussal-**  
**nyā**—**kābēbardār**, **kushāmādāmez**, **phūlālā**

- Parasol**, *s.* a small umbrella used by females—*khyudra chhāṭā—chhoṭā chhāṭā, chātr, chhātr*
- Par'boil**, *vs.* to half boil—*ardhasiddha k. ardhapak k.—nimjosh k. adh kachā pakāṇā*
- Par'cel**, *s.* a small bundle, part, portion, plot—*puntāl, pulindā, gāṇṇari, bhāḍ, angakā, khān—buqchī, pāpiyā, gathri, pūlindā, biṣṣa, qata [ṣankita k.—bāṇṭā, biṣṣa k. tukrā tukrā k.]*
- Par'cel**, *vs.* to divide into portions—*banṭan k. biḍhāg k. angshāngshī k. khān khān kariyā*
- Par'ch**, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up—*jhāṭānā, bhājan, kharānā, shushka k.—biryāu k. bhōṇā, jhūṭānā, khushk k.*
- Par'chment**, *s.* the skin of a sheep or goat so dressed as to be fitted for writing on—*likhan-ārthe prasūta pashucharma, chāmerpāt—raqq, khas kī wasī, meshī, dafī [ḡulbaghā*
- Pard**, **Par'dale**, *s.* leopard, a spotted beast—*chitrita hyāghra biṣhesh, chitā bāgh—chitā*
- Par'don**, *s.* forgiveness, remission of penalty—*khyamī, doshamārijanā, mukti, dandabimochan—muāf, afā, āmarizh, darguzar, chhukārā, najāt [—muāf k. afā k. darguzar k. najāt d.*
- Par'don**, *vs.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit—*dhā khyamā k. nparadhike mārjanā k. mukti d.*
- Par'donable**, *a.* that may be forgiven—*bimochaniya, khyamatahya, mārjanīya, laghupāp—muāf*
- Par'donably**, *adv.* so as to admit of pardon—*mārjanīyatarāpe, khyamī jogyatarāpe—muāf*
- Par'e**, *vs.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish—*chhuchhan, chhulan, chhulan, alpe alpe nyūn k.—chhūṭā, katarnā, tarāṣhā, thōṛā thōṛā karke ghāṭānā*
- Paregor'ic**, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.—*(aushadher biṣhaye) bedanopashamā, shāntakārī bā nidrākārshak—(dawā kī sifāt meḡ) mulaiyin, narmasāz, mul-āimī, ārambakhsh*
- Par'ent**, *s.* a father or mother—*janak bā janani, pitā bā mātā—mā yā bāp, pidar yā mādār*
- Par'entage**, *s.* birth, extraction, descent—*haṅgshu, goṭra, kul, janma—nasal, khāṇḍān, paidāish [sambandhiya, hatsal—wālidānā, farzandī, padarī, mēdārī, shafiq, muhib*
- Parent'al**, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate—*pitamātār upojukta, pitrimātārī, pitrim ūtri-*
- Parent thesis**, *s.* a sentence or part of it included in hooks or curved lines: ( )—*ardhachandru-kruti rekha dwayāntargata bākyā, apradhān bākyabinyās—juma-i-mutarān jo ye do khātt*
- i-khamdā** ( ) *ke bich ho [ityadi—chhiline w. tarāshne k. auzār, nākhun tarāsh w. g.*
- Par'fer**, *s.* one who pares; a tool for paring—*chhole bā chāṅche je; chāṅchidār astra, narun*
- Par'he lion**, *s.* a mock sun—*kritrim sūrya, sūryābhās—sarācha-i-āstāb [sūed marmar*
- Par'ian-marble**, *s.* an excellent white marble—*uttam sweta barna prastar biṣhesh—ek qismī kā*
- Par'ing**, *s.* rind or skin cut off—*chhāt, kāṭā twak, chhilkā, chhol—tarāsha, katrān, chhilkā chhulan [adhikār, paurohityādhikār pālī bā pradesh, chhālā—tappā, pāṛā*
- Par'ish**, *s.* district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls—*jāyok hyaktir*
- Parish ioner**, *s.* one belonging to a parish—*pūrhokta pāṛā bā grāmanbāsi, jāyokādhikārā*
- pradesher antarasthita—tappewāl [ke pētāktit shahr Pāris k. bāshinda*
- Par'is'ian**, *s.* an inhabitant of Paris—*Phāris deshr Pāris namak mahānagar nibū—France*
- Parisyllabical**, *a.* having equal syllables—*pader biṣhaye samasankhyakādhay bā burnu biṣh-isha—barābar hijedār, hambya [mushābahat*
- Par'ity**, *s.* equality, likeness—*samatā, tulyatā, aikyābhāḥ, ādruhya—barābarī, musāwat,*
- Park**, *s.* an enclosure for chase or other purposes of pleasure—*udyin bā upāhan, mrigayalāy—rainna, shikārgāh, mīrgsāl [karan—sawāl jawāb, sulh kī bātehit, guṭoshanid*
- Par'ley**, *s.* conversation, oral treaty—*kathopākathan, mukhā mukhī haiya suwāḍh prasāngā*
- Par'ley**, *vn.* to treat by word of mouth—*bākyatāp kariyā sandhyādir prasāngā bā āndolan k. kathopākathanē kona biṣhayer bitarka k.—sulh w. g. ke bāb meḡ bātehit k. jawāb sawāl k.*
- Parliament**, *s.* [i.e.] the legislature of Great Britain, composed of the house of lords and house of commons—*Inglandiya mahā sabhā, kulingan o sadhārān prajā loker nirdishā byaktir swi swasthāne ekatra haiyā rājyer bhudrahudra ebhng kartāhyakartābyandi bālecha-nā kare je sabhāte—dīwān-i-ām aur dīwān-i-khāss jo Inglishān meḡ hai, qaumi majlis*
- \*Parliament'ary**, *a.* pertaining to parliament, according to the usage of legislative bodies—*pūrbokta mahāsabhasambandhiya bā taduchit, tadristyanujāyī—Parliament k. mutāliq yā us ke āin ke muwāfīq*
- Par'lour**, *s.* a room for entertainments—*bāihak ghar, sabhārdālīn—dardālān, bāihakhānā*
- Par'lous**, *a.* shrewd, subtle—*c'atur, dhūrta, prakharabuddhi—sīyānā, chāṭāṭā*
- Par'o'chial**, *a.* [i.e.] belonging to a parish—*biṣhesh hyaktir paurohityādhikār pāṛā bā grām bā pradesh sambandhiya, tāhāte nīyāmīta bā tatstitha—par'sh k. mutāliq*
- Par'ody**, *s.* a change or different application of words—*hyangabhipraye shabdārtha anyathā kariyā rachanā, prakṛitā likhaner abhipray paribartan. bā ulāṭ kariyā prayog—tazmin, ta-tibbo [og k.—tazmin k. tanbbo k. taqlid k.*
- Par'ody**, *vs.* to imitate in parody—*pūrbokta mata rachanā k. hyangarthe shubdō mīthya pray-*
- Par'ole**, *s.* word given as an assurance—*bāk pratigydū, shatrurhastagata haiya mukta haidār jānye kona nīyamete swikār, biṣhwāśabodhak bākyā—qaul, iqār, ahd o pāman [nind*
- Paron ymous**, *a.* resembling another word—*anya bākyer pray tulyā—qarib dāstī bāt kī mā-*
- Paroque't**, *s.* a small species of parrot—*khyudra shukapakhī; biṣhesh—chhoṭā totā, āṭā, tūtī*
- Parotid**, *a.* noting glands near the ear—*karna desher nīkajustha granthī sambundhiya—kān ke pās kī gīṭī se nisbatdār*
- Par'oxysm**, *s.* an extremity of disease; periodical return of a fit—*roger upasargā bā dīsha-rya, rog bā bedunār sāmayik upasthiti—maraz kī ziyādatī, maraz kī naubat, bārī*
- Par'rietal**, *a.* consisting in parricide—*pitrihatyādosh samhalitā bā tatsambundhiya, pitrigṇa,*
- Par'riete**—*pidrkāṇī āmez, mutāliq-i-pidrkuṣhī, pidarkesh [ghāṭī*
- Par'ricide**, *s.* the murder or muderer of a parent—*pitrihantā, pitrigṇatā—gātīl-i-padar, pitā*



- Par'rot**, *s.* a well known bird—*shuka shári pakhyí, jiyá, kájalá ityádi—tótá, báb, wári, mityán mithú* [rabah, rok yá áy so bachná, sarb ko árná yá jána, barchá]
- Par'ry**, *v.* to ward off thrusts—*ághát níhán k. astrághát níshék bá ábarodh k. áy á—ághá*
- Parse**, *va.* to resolve by grammar rules—*hyákarom shástránuádrí pad nírápan k. binyatyo báhyer anway káryá balan, bishishya bisheshan kárá kriyá ityádi níshéhay káryá kathan—tarkib kálad* [tangdil, kingáishidil, tangcheshu]
- Parsimonious**, *a.* frugal, sparing, close—*kripán, hátkashá, binyukuntha, nichohor—juzari*
- Parsimoniously**, *ad.* sparingly—*kripanya púrbak, byayakuntha háryá, nichohorámrápe—juzari se, tangchashmí se, kingáishidil se* [kingáishidili, kamkharí, tangchashmí]
- Par'mony**, *s.* sparingness in the use of money—*kripánatá, parimita byay karan—juzari, Par'ley, s.* a plant used in cookery—*ráudhani shák—ajmod, karafs bosláni, píjirseli*
- Par'snip**, *s.* an edible root—*bhakhyanyá mül bishesh—chuqandar*
- Par'son**, *s.* [sn] a clergyman, priest, minister—*jáyak bá dharmopadeshak, purohit bá Khristhiya guru—mullá, pádrí, pójmán, salyad* [bá gríha—mullá, pádrí ká makám]
- \*Par'sonage**, *s.* a parson's benefice or house—*púrhokta byaktir britti bá adhikár, tad bástáshán*
- Part**, *s.* a portion, share, division; side, party; business, duty—*angsha, bhág, bíngi, khandá, anga; dik, pakhyá; bishay, karmá, kartabhyá—hissa, bakhra, bánt, fasl, juz, qata, taraf, janib; kám, kúj, farz*
- Part**, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away, share, divide—*prithak k. bá h. bhángiyá jón, bibhinu h. tyig k. bidáy h. chharyá d. bá jón, bibhig k. banjan k.—judá k. yá h. tohá, yá chóná, alaz k. yá h. bánta, hissa k. chóná, sidhóná, wula h.*
- Parta'ke**, *v.* to participate, have part in—*angshi bá bhági h. sahádihiká h. angsha pón—hissadár h. hissa lená, sharik honá* [sharik, sáthi, sáji, meli]
- Parta'ker**, *s.* one who shares, an accomplice—*angshi, bhági, sahahogi, sangi—hissedár*
- Parte're**, *s.* [tare] a level division of ground furnished with evergreens and flowers—*pushper udyán—sahazár, chaman*
- Par'tial**, *a.* including a part only; biased to one side—*kutak, asampúrna, bishesh; pakhyapáti, mukhápékhyi—kuchni, khwás, prichan; tarafdár, jánibdár, puchhi*
- Partial'ity**, *s.* [she-al-] undue bias in favor of one party, inclination, attachment—*pakhyapáti, mukhápékhyi, ganata, anuródh, anurág, p'anay—tarafdári, jánibkashi, pachhi, pásdári, máyámoh, nazarandázi, mail*
- Par'tialize**, *va.* to make partial—*pakhyapáti k. ek pakhyeto anurakta k. anurodh kárana—Par'tially, ad.* in part only; with bias—*kona angsha, asampúrna rúpe; pakhyapit púrbak—kuchi kuchh, ná tamámána, tarafdári se, himáyat se, nazarandázi se*
- Parti'cipant**, *a.* sharing, partaking—*bhági, sahabhogi, kinchit prápta—hissedár, shirkatdár*
- Parti'cipate**, *v.* to partake, to share—*sahabhogi h. bhági h. sangi h.—hissadár h. sharik h.*
- Participa'tion**, *s.* a sharing with others—*sahabhog, bhag p'ion—hissadári, shirkat, sharákat*
- Particip'al**, *a.* having the nature of a participle—*kridanta dharmak, asampíká kriyá pada—swabhibak—participle kí ksháiyatár*
- Part'icple**, *s.* a word formed from a verb, and having the sense of a verb, adjective, or noun—*asampíká kriyá pad, kardantik pad—participle (active) ism-i-fáil, (present) ism-i-háliya, (perfect) mázi mánti aláhi, (passive) ism-i-mufúl*
- Part'icle**, *s.* a small part, an atom; a word not varied—*alpihita bá sikhyma bastu, khyudra bhag, anu, kanik; angay sháda—tuk, zarra, reza, kani, rezagi, tinká; harí*
- Partic'ular**, *a.* singular, intimate; individual—*bishesh, prithak, asadhán; antaranga; nirápta, nischt, amuk, bhúna—chás, makhsús, nirálá, ajib; hamráz, yághar; mufassil*
- Partic'ular**, *s.* a single point of circumstance—*prithak bishay, bishesh británta, bisheshangsha, anroddhar—ek nuqta, khás bá bab yá káryiat*
- Particu'lar**, *s.* something peculiar—*bishesh, asadhán bishay, prabhed—khasúsiyát, takhsís*
- Particularize**, *va.* to mention distinctly—*bishesh kárya bulan, sakal británta kárya kathan, prithak prithak kárya byakta k.—tásilwár kahaná, mufassilan kálad, judá juda bayán k. qalamband k.* [kantu—mufassilan, alag alag, tásilán, kíásakar, khussan]
- Partic'ularly**, *ad.* distinctly, singly, especially—*bishesh kárya, bisheshrápe, bisheshatuh, adhi-*
- Partisa'a**, *s.* a partizan, head of a party—*pakhyapiti, kona pakhyeto anurakta, pakhyá bá dal bhukt, pradhána byakti, dalapati—tarafdar, damangir, lagá lipá, ratiq, sargaroh*
- Parti'tion**, *s.* division, that which separates—*angsha bá bibhag karan, banjan, bhág, byabadhán, aral—tagim, tafriq, batwara, fáriq, hijáb, ár*
- Parti'tion**, *va.* to divide into distinct parts—*banjan, angsha k. bibhag k. byabadhán d. prithak k.—tagim k. tafriq k. hánta, judá judá k.* [karyi—kuchh, thórá, juzwí, kuchhek]
- Part'ly**, *ad.* in part, in some measure—*kona angsha, kiyaangsha, ekprakar, kinchit, katak*
- Part'ner**, *s.* a sharer, partaker, associate in business, one who dances with another—*angshi, bhági, sangi, sáthi, sijár bhági, sahabarti, sahabási; gritya karane pratijogi—sharik, musharik, bakhradar, hissédár, sáhi; sakhá, sakhi, joí, náchna ká sáthi*
- Part'nership**, *s.* union in business, joint interest—*byipár karane sákhá, anzhangshi, bhághabhági—sharákat, shámálat, mushárákat, shukát, sákhá* [kriyá pad—sharik hús, hissa líyá w. g.]
- Partoo'k**, *pret. of* to partake—*atita kalahodhe bhági hulta, sahabhog káryáchhi ityádi sūchhu*
- Part'idge**, *s.* a bird of game—*tittiri pakhyi, titar, titar—titar, durrá, kabak*
- Part's**, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts—*gun, khyamatá, buddhi, medhá; pradesh, anchal—waaf, zirak, dána, istadád, frásat, budh; aqallim, aráf*
- Partu'rient**, *a.* bringing forth or about to bring forth young—*prasa-b hay bá kure je, prasa-bhári, utpádak, prasab kálopáshita—jananár, qarib janne ke* [prasa-b—janán, paidáshí]
- Parturi'tion**, *s.* [ishu-] the act of bringing forth issue—*prasa-b karan bá hon, samánapatti,*

**Par'ty**, *s.* a number of persons confederated, faction; a select assembly; one of two litigants — *sampradáy, sabhá, samáj, dal, samároha; áhúta byaktider samagám; bádi, pratibádi, ubhay pakhyu*—gol, guroh, jamast; *khwasa majlis; farq*

**Par'ty-coloured**, *a.* [...] having different colours—*chitra bichitra, udánrangí, rangabirangi, nándabarna bishishita*—búqalmán, rangáráng, gúndágán

**Par'ty-jury**, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives—*doshi byakti bideshi tok haité doshádosh bibechanárthe deshiyu bideshiyu ubhay pakhyer lokasambalita panchát bishesh*—pachmel panchh, desl o pardeesi panchh

**Par'ty-wall**, *s.* a wall that separates buildings—*byabadháyané práchir, ubhay griher madhyastha je ek práchir*—darmiyán ki diwár, doghar ke darmiyán ki diwár

**Pas'chal**, *a.* [...] pertaining to the passover; relating to Easter—*bishesh parba bishoyak bá taddibás samlandhiya*—Passover aur Easter donon tyohár se mutállig [bhándáoa]

**Pas'quin**, *Pasquina* *de*, *s.* a lampoon—*gláni súchak kabítá, byanga sambalita shlok*—hájo, Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to end; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current—*pír h. dīgáná, buhiyá jáon, gaman, chalan, gata h. atita h; anta'dhan h. adarshan h.*

*shesh h. bihi shihápun k. nirdharyá k. chhariya jáon, chukan; dhukána, agadíya máran; chalan h. byahavár h.*—guzarná, chalaná, linghná, tar" k. ápná, bahán, ohálá jáná; jítá rah-ná, njahná; ákhir h. nibárná; qánin jari k. shara muqarar k. chukná; chhopná; ghu-verná, dákhlil k. chalan h. íáj h.

**Pass**, *s.* a passage; license to pass; a thrust—*path, gali; gaman karite anumati; astrághát, dhukani, asikop*—gali, ghát, ráh, guzar; ráhdári, nikasi k. chitthi; hál, khod

**Pass'able**, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable—*gamyá, chalanurha, jemanteman, ekprakar, uttam*—*o nay munda-o nay, chalan*—qábil-i-ubú, guzáre ke qábil, chalni, asá waisá, kámchalaá

**Pass'age**, *s.* [...] act of passing; way, road; course, clause or portion of a book—*gati, gaman, chalan; path, gali; kaler buhan, anukram. granther ek shal*—rawáiao, guzr; rasta, safak, gali, guzára, zamáne ki guzárish; maqálat, maqál

**Pass'enger**, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage—*pathik, játri, kóna jáne árohi, charaniya*—musáfir, ráhgir, charahavár, ráhrao, sawár

**Pass'ible** *ity*, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents—*kámakrodhádishi-lata, indriyáritá bodhabishishatá, dukkhádi bhogakhyumati*—shahwat, muthammili, tássur, asarpaziri [—shahwádár, mutahammil, asarpazir]

**Pass'ible**, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed—*indriyagan bishishita, sukhaduktha bhogukhyam*

**Pass'ing**, *pa. a.* supreme, eminent—*atyuttam, pradhán, utkrishat, shreshtha, atyantá*—álá, aulá, sardár, bará, niháyat, nipat, ziyáda

**Pass'ing-bell**, *s.* the death bell—*mrityukále ghanatár dhvani*—ghantá jo maüt ke waqt baje

**Pass'ion**, *s.* anger, zeal, love, suffering, feeling, desire—*bhog, sukhaduktha, sín, krodh, udyog, prem, anurág, sáhi, atichchha, kámakrodhádi, aindriyak byápár, kamand*—khasham, qahár, harárat, shauq, táshshuq, hubb, bhog, lámisá, árzú, shahwat, josh, armán

**Pass'ion-week**, *s.* the week next before Easter—*Yishu Krishir dukkhahogemaranar púrbe je saptdin*—tazrat l'sá ke marne ke din ke áge ká háfta

**Pass'ionate**, *a.* easily excited to anger, vehement—*ugrashit, rágdá, ushmánwita, chirehire, átyantik, agnitulya, ushna, anurág bishishita*—ghus-ewar, tundkbo, zúdranj, garam, dílsoz, purshauq [átyantikrápe, byugratápúrbak—shauq se, ghusse se, há bauss, svrgarmi se]

**Pass'ionately**, *ad.* angrily, vehemently—*sakope, ugatárápe, átikámadí púrbak, suchashléy*

**Pass'ive**, *a.* receiving impressions, unresisting, submissive—*titikhya, sahanshil, sahishnu, bhogi, anandiyi, anibáruk, namra, susha, antichchuk*—nuthamsil, burdúar, sahái, asarpazir, mafól, munqád [sahanshilatá—mutahammali, mafúliyat, majhúli, bardáshi]

**Pass'iveness**, **Pass'ivity**, *s.* quality of being passive—*titikhya, sahishnutá, anunay, bhokti itwa*

**Pass'over**, *s.* feast of the Jews commemorating the e-cape of the Hebrews in Egypt when the first born were smitten—*Yihúdiya loher byanurhita parba bishesh*—Yahúdin ká ek tyohár

**Pass'port**, *s.* a permission to pass—*chalatá ba laryá jaonar anumati, chharachiti*—rawána, parwána-i-íáhdári, chhorchitthi [byayita—guzashita, gayá, salaf, mázi, kharach k. h.]

**Past**, *pa. a.* not present, undergone, gone through, spent—*utita, gata, kruta, pírbér, bhúta*

**Paste**, *s.* a soft composition, as flower moistened, &c.—*káy, lei, mandá, mór, áhli*—khamir, leyt, ajin, alár, máfúl, pástí [jurita patruráshi—wasli, dafin, muqawwa]

**Pasteboard**, *s.* a species of thick paper—*pustakádi bándhitar ekprakar shakta pat, lei diyá*

**Pas'tern**, *s.* a joint of the horse next the foot—*ghotaker pídagsha, ghopár gorarir atyabá-hita uparibágh*—ghore ká theoné, ghúthi, gábehi [láo, kautuk]

**Pas'time**, *s.* diversion, sport, amusement—*kautuk, parihás, kshelá, kriyá*—tamásliá, kshel, bah-

**Pas'tor**, *s.* a shepherd; minister of a church—*rakhál, meshádirakhyák; dharmopadeshak, bishesh chakrasihita purókít*—chaupán, pásbán, chawákyá; hádi, murshid, gurú

**Pas'toral**, *a.* rural; relating to the care of souls—*rákhál ganer jogya bá byabharhita, dharmo padeshak sambandhiya, tudupajukta*—chaupáni, diliqáni; hádi yá murshid se nisbátár

**Pas'toral**, *s.* a poem on rural affairs—*rakháler git, grámya kábya, lapdáyit bishesh*—chaupáni-git, kishin mangal, bijjbháá

**Pas'try**, *s.* pies, tarts, cakes, and the like—*mishnána, mithái, mishá, pish/akádi*—sambosa, paróthá, kachauri, khújá, mithi roti w. g. [lánnabikretá, modak—bálwái]

**Pas'trycook**, *s.* one who makes pies, cakes, &c.—*mishákar, pishákádi prastut kuro je, mish-*

**Pas'turable**, *a.* [shu. .] fit for pasture—*charibár jogya, gabádir áharárite upajukta, chara-niya*—charne ke qábil, charái ke qábil

**Pasturage**, *s.* feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go meshádir bhakhyá, charáni; goshrána*

*khámi, májh*—charí, alaf; charágáh, alafzár



- Pave**, *va.* to floor with stones, &c.—*pātharer sāt k. pākā mājhīyā k. pāsharvādi bas tiyā path rugam k.*—*farsh k. kharanjā bāndhnā, farsh bandi k. patnā, rāh bāndhnā*
- Pavement**, *s.* a layer of stones or bricks, paved way—*sān. pākā mājhīyā, pāthar hā if bristua path—farsh, patāg, kharanjā, intā patthar w. g. se bāndhā hūā rasta* [band
- Pa ver**, or **Pa vier**, *s.* one who lays stones—*sān hā pākā path prastut karē je, if basānīyā—farsh*
- Pavil** *top. s.* [ . yun ] a tent, a temporary habitation—*tāmbu, bastagrāha, alpkhāler nīmitta bādā*
- khema, baithakkhāna*
- Paunch**, *s.* the belly and its contents—*pet, udar, nāribhūyī, antradesh—pet, tond, ojh, ānt*
- Pauper**, *s.* a poor person, one supported by the public—*daridra loṭ, kangūli, bhikhyājībī, dīnhin—nādār, muṭis, māsīn, taqīr*
- Pauperism**, *s.* state of indigence requiring maintenance for the poor—*dīnhināṭī, daridrāṭā, kāngakāmi, bhikhyopajībhita*—*muṭhiā, nādārī, māsīnī, sadqa khōrī*
- Pause**, *s.* a stop, cessation of action or speaking; a mark of cessation—*śhītī, birām, nībhittī, chhed, thāk; bīrāmēr chinha—waḡfa, tawaqqul, fursat, rahāo, antar, farāghat; nishān-i-waḡfa*
- Paw**, *s.* the foot of a beast—*pashupad, thābī—panja, changal, thap*
- Paw**, *va.* to handle roughly; fawn, flatter—*eluyā meluyī hāt d. thābī miran; sohāg k. oharanasa k. phusulāna—anaḡpan se hāth dālā, panja marā; pyār jatānā, khāe barlārī k.*
- Pawn**, *va.* to pledge, to give in pledge—*s. something given in pledge—bandhak d. bī rākhān, ādhi d.—s. bandhak, udhī—gīro rakhnā, lāndhā; r. baibāwilwā k.—s. gīro, rīha, bandhak*
- Pawn broker**, *s.* one who lends money on pledge—*bandhak lāyī dhār dey je, uttamarna, bandhakgrāhī bī mahājān—bandhakgī. murtahin, mahājān, sāhūkār,*
- Pay**, *s.* payment, compensation, reward—*betan, mānkādī, pirītoṣhik—talab, tankhwāh, mahīna, sāliyāna, mazdūrī, mīhnātāna*
- Pay**, *va.* to discharge a debt; reward; beat—*nikāsh bī parishodh k. mālyā d. betānādī dryā bādīy k. māsik d. pirītoṣhik dan k. pratiphul d. marun, sajī d.—adā k. tankhwāh denā, patānā, dām d. mol ajr w. g. d. pīnā, mārnā, thonknā*
- Pay able**, *a.* that is to be paid, due—*dūtabya, shodhuniya, denā—denā, wājibuladā, adāī*
- Pay ment**, *s.* act of paying, thing given in reward—*nikish, parishodh, rimashodh, betan bī mālyudān, pirītoṣhik, pratiphul—adā, patāī, tankhwāh mol w. g. denā, ajr, iwaz*
- Pea**, *s.* a well known pulse (plural pease or peas)—*maṭar, kalīy bishesh—dana, matar*
- Peace**, *s.* state of quiet, freedom from war, quarrel, disturbance, or agitation; harmony—*shānti, anirodh, sandhī, susthūrta, kushilābusthā; mel, aikya—aman, chupī, sulh, musālahā, salāhiyat, rafāhiyat, ārām; milāp, mel* [khāmosh, chup
- Peace**, *int.* silence, stop—*chup, thāka, sthūr hao, gōlmāl kario nā itiyādī bodhak ahoyā shabdā*
- Peace able**, *a.* free from war or strife, quiet—*shānta, anupadrabbishishṭa, susthūr, nīrbīrodh—gharīb, sulhāndesh, kamshār, bhulā* [gharībī, ghurbat, salāhiyat, rafāhiyat
- Peace ableness**, *s.* quietness, tranquility—*ahirodh, juddhahhāh, susthūrta, kushal, shānti—*
- Peace ably**, *ad.* quietly, without disturbance—*nirbyodhe, binoyuddhe, susthūr, shānta haryā, nīripadrab pūrak—sulh se, gharībī se, taskin se, baghair tasād o fitna ke*
- Peace ful**, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, calm—*shānta, nīrbīrodh, anupadrabi, anupadrab bishishṭa, susthūr—chup, bā sulh, befasad, sausan, thir* [fitna o fasid ke, khair o āhiyat se, sausanī se
- Peace fully**, *ad.* quietly, calmly—*nirbyodhe, swachchhānde, susthūr—chupchap se, baghair*
- Peach**, *s.* a delicious stone fruit—*saṭsa utam phal bishesh—shaktālī, ālābāl, ālūbukhārā*
- Pea chick**, *s.* a chicken of the peacock—*mayūr shabak, mayūr chhī—mor ke bachehe*
- Pea cock**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage—*mayūr, brūyāngabhuk pūkhī, shukhī—mor, tāūs*
- Pea hen**, *s.* the female of the peacock—*shikhiat, mayūri—māri, bāndor, landāī*
- Peak**, *s.* the top of a hill; a point—*parbater shringa, shikhi, shikhar; agrā, agā—choṭī, sikhār, sīng; nok, sīa* [ra dīwānī, bājrauswān—thahāka, gorgarāhat, dhāmka, jhārakā
- Peal**, *s.* a loud sound, or succession of sounds—*mahādhwani, ghanār rāb, abishrānta gābhī*
- Pear**, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*phal bishesh—nāshpātī*
- Pearl**, *s.* a white, hard, smooth, shining substance, found in a fish of the oyster kind—*muktā, māuktik. matī—motī, dūt, gaohar, lālī* [motīhā, gaoharwār
- Pearl y**, *a.* abounding with or like pearl—*muktāmāy, muktār nyāy, jāta-sudubāt—purdur, Peas ant, s. [pec-zant] one who lives by rural labor—chāshā, grumya loṭ, geḡye, kīrshak—ganwār, kisan, dīhāt, dīghānī, kīlētīhar* [dīghānīlog
- Peasantry**, *s.* country people, rustics—*kriśākjan, prajājan, grāmīyaloṭ—rīyā, rīyāt, Pease cod, s.* the shell or husk of peas—*matarēr chhīl bī khoyī—matar kī bhūsi yā chhīlā*
- Peb ble**, **Peb blestone**, *s.* a roundish stone—*kankar, khyudra prastar, lūṭī, kullāī—kankar, roṭe, gol sangreza, sālgām*
- Peb bly**, *a.* abounding with pebbles—*kankarāmāy, kīnkarbharā, khyudra lūrīr prastar bishishṭa—kankarēlā, roṭepur, gol sangreze se bhārā lūā*
- Peccability**, *s.* state of being subject to sin—*pāpāshay haibār jogyutā, bigarāniyatwad, dharma bhraṅga bī swābhābhīkār haibār sambhabana—khatāpazīr, fāsīd yā gunālgār hone kā dāul, haibā yā bēdī hone kī mumkinat* [haibār jogyā—khatāpazīr, gunālgār hone ke lāiq
- Pec cable**, *a.* liable to sin or transgression—*dharma bhraṅga hāite sambhaba jāhar, jāpāshay*
- Peccadillo**, *s.* a slight fault or offence—*laghupap, khyudraparādī, alpa dosh, khyantāhya dosh—chhōṭī taqīr, jozwīkhatā, hālgunāh, [shilutā—bad kāsīyatī yā kāsīyatī, sharr*
- Pec cancy**, *s.* a bad quality or habit—*dushtā swābhāb, upakrīshā gun, asudachīr, adharma*
- Pec cant**, *a.* criminal, faulty, corrupt—*aparādī, sadoḥ, bhrashṭa, nashṭa, mādā—fāsīd, mafīd, pāpī, gūnahgār* [iqbāl-i-khatā yā taqār
- Pecca vi**, *s.* acknowledging a fault—*aparādī bī pāpāsmīkār udbodhak bākyā—iqār-i-gunāh, Peck, s.* the fourth part of a bushel—*sharyādir parimān bishesh—anjī kī ek māp*

**Peck**, *va.* to pick up food with the beak—*chunchu diyā dhār k.* *thokarāyā khān—thongānā,*  
*mingār mānā, thokrānā, chonchīyānā* [thokran; chūyā  
**Peck'er**, *s.* one that pecks, a bird—*thokar māranīyā, thokanīyā; pakhyi—thongnewā, mīn-*  
**Peck** tinted, *a.* formed like a comb—*chirunibat, mīntatikār nīyā ākriti—dāndānāt, dhānā-*  
*nāmā*

**Pec'toral**, *a.* belonging to the breast—*takhyah shitha, taddesh sambandhiya—sadiya, chūstī kā*  
**Pec'toral**, *s.* breast-plate; a medicine for the breast—*chīprās; hakhya shthalastha rogandāshak*  
*oushadh, kashanāshak—chāprās, peti, chārāna; dārā-i-sina, kashikan*

**Pec'ulate**, *va.* to defraud the public—*kona rājkarmpadostha hūyā guptabhāhe dhanāpaharan*  
*k. chhāpiyī swalābh k.*—*sarkārī wuhdādār hokar sarkārī māl dābā lenā,*

**Peculation**, *s.* embezzlement—*chhāpiyā dhanāpaharan, dābā—doddi-i-khālisa sharifa, alam*  
*ghalam, khurd burd, sarkārī māl kā poshida tasāruf, chorichamārī, gorīgayārī*

**Pec'ulator**, *s.* one who takes for his own use property entrusted to him—*sādharan bā gachchhita*  
*dhanāpukhrak, dābaniyā, chhāpiyā swalābhakārī—sarkārī māl yā sompe hīe māl ko dābā*  
*lene w. burdāz, hathehāz, pādshāhidūz* [sās, nī kā māl

**Pecu'liar**, *s.* the exclusive property—*nīyaswa, asādharan dhanādī—dāulat-i-khāss, māl-i-makh-*  
**Pecu'liar**, *a.* appropriate; singular—*nīja, swābhābik, āpāntī; achulān, opītrā—khāss, makh-*  
*sās, nīj, nīrālā; ānohā, ājab* [bā shokti—khusīyā, khashiyat, nījā

**Peculiarity**, *s.* singularity, particularity—*swābhābik gun bā dhāra, bishesh, asādharan dhāb*  
**Pecu'liar**, *ad.* particularly, in a manner not common—*bisheshatah, asādharan rūpe, adhikan-*  
*tu—khashīyat se, alal khusās* [lankasambhūta, tākīr—naqdi, mudraik, zamansāb

**Pecu'niary**, *a.* relating to, or consisting in money—*atthasambandhiya, mutrāghatita, dhaner,*  
**Ped**, *s.* a small pock saddle, hamper, basket—*pasw-utīr pī her gārī; chhālā bā jhūrī bishesh*  
*—pālān yā zin; dolī, tokrī, thālī* [pak, chhēlyāgan ke parīyī je—ākhān, mullā, gurā

**Ped'agogue**, *s.* [gōz] one who keeps a school for teaching children—*shikhyā guru, adhyā-*  
**Ped'al**, *a.* pertaining to the foot; a large pestle—*pāder, padasambandhiya, pā diyā chālita*  
*dhēykī—qadāmī, qadām mānsūb; pāy w. uthāne kī dhēykī* [arghunū kī nālī

**Ped'al**, *s.* the large pipes of an organ—*bishesh bīdyā jantrer madhyasta chonga bā nālī—*  
**Ped'ant**, *s.* one who vainly displays his learning—*bīdyābhīmān, anartha swābīdyā prakāshak,*  
*udrīshāntābādī—ālm-i-khudīarosh, lughatgo yā nawis, gūlībaktā*

**Pedant'ic**, *a.* ostentatious of learning, conceited—*sadrīshānta bādī, pīndītyābhīmānī, nish-*  
*prayojanē swābīdyā prakāshak—maulānā, apne ilm kā mutafakkhīr, khudīn yā ālm*

**Ped'antry**, *s.* vain ostentation of learning—*pīndītyābhīmān, swābīdyā anartha ukhānār,*  
*swāprakāshārthe udhāranādī likhā hā drīshāntābādī—apne ilm kā fakhar, ilm se khud-*  
*numā* [bahuchchētā k.—tāpātī meū māshgūlī rālnā, bē haqīqat kām meū masrūf rāhnā

**Ped'dle**, *vn.* to be busy about trifles—*sāmānya hā alik bishaye byasta h. ālpa bishayāni*  
**Pedere ro**, **Patere ro**, *s.* a small ship gun—*jahūziyā khyudra agnyāstra bishesh—ek chhoṭī*  
*jahāzī top* [bun-i-sitān

**Ped'estal**, *s.* the base of a column or pillar—*stambher gorā bā khurshī, pāyā—pāe sitūn,*  
**Ped'estrial**, **Pedes'trious**, *a.* going on foot—*padābrājak, padāgāmī—piyāda rao*

**Pedes'trian**, *s.* walker, one who goes on foot—*padābraje berīyā jāy je, padāgāmī, pāyer pathik*  
*—piyādarao, pāy w. chālne walā*

**Ped'icle**, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.—*phaler boytā, bīnta—glāndī, dānthāl, bont*  
**Pedic'ular**, **Pedic'ulous**, *a.* lousy—*ukunamay, kashīshīyā—juen bhārā, jūghā [pīrī, pusht*  
**Ped'igree**, *s.* genealogy, lineage—*bangshābālī, kulājī, gotrā, goshīyā—narab, silsilā, āwal,*  
**Ped'imēt**, *s.* an ornamental crowning of the front of a building—*grīhagronthane gharer*  
*sammuk bhāge trīkonakritī garān bishesh—imarat ke agwāre par kī ukoniyā dīwār jo naqshe*  
*ke hīe banāte hain* [hūsiyī—bīsati, phāriyā, khurda farosh, dast farosh

**Ped'ler**, *s.* one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities—*phāriyā, khyudrabhyu-*  
**Ped'ler**, *s.* wares sold by pedlers—*phāriyār drabya, phāriyā je drabya bikray kārīyā phere—*  
*jīn, asāb jo pherī wālē bech phirtē hain* [khūda faroshī

**Ped'ling**, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing—*phāriyāmī, chhūṭaliyā hyāpār—paeārī, phāriyā,*  
**Peel**, *va.* to pare, take the rind off; to rob—*chhāl bā khosā tolan, chhilān lūṭh kārīyā bā kārīyā*  
*laon—chhilnā, chhīlka utārā; lūṭnā, chhīn chhān lenā* [jhīlī

**Peel**, *s.* rind, bark, or skin—*chhāl, khosā, twak, tush, chhīlkā opost, chhāl, chhīlkā, bakāl,*  
**Peep**, *va.* to make the first appearance; to look slyly, to look thro' any crevice, to cry as,  
*young birds—uday h. pratham drīshī; h. ukī jhukī mānūt pīkhyī shābaker nūyā dakan—*  
*pahlī namūd h. jhānkān, lūṭā kārīyā; chhūzē kī sī āwāz k.*

**Peep**, *s.* first appearance; sly look—*uday; ishaddrīshī, ukī—pahlī namūd, nazar, jhānk*  
**Peer**, *s.* an equal, companion; a nobleman—*tulya, samapudastha, sūthī, sangī; kulīn, sabbang-*  
*shujā—hamasār, hamchashm, harā'ār, sāthī; amīr, sāhib*

**Peer**, *va.* to come just in sight, to peep—*uday h. drīsh'igocher k.—tulū h. phānā, nazarānā*  
**Peer age**, **Peerdom**, *s.* dignity of a peer—*kulīn pad, kaulīniyā—amārat, umāt, āwīrī*

**Peer ess**, *s.* a peer's lady—*kulīnī, kulīnpatnī—amīra*  
**Peer'less**, *a.* having no equal—*awupam, adwittiyā—lāsānī, bemisāl*

**Peer'lessness**, *s.* state of having no equal—*nirupamatā, uttamātā, autkarāhya. sarboshreshtha-*  
*twā—lāsāniyat, benazirī, bemisālī*

**Pe'e**, *s.* a freful, petulant, apt to mutter—*chīrchīrē, khītkhīyā, bakbakāniyā, ugraswābhān*  
**Pe'e** visibly, *ad* fretfully, crossly, petulantly—*chīrchīrānīpārbak, khītkhīyā rūpe, rāgānī-*  
*bak, bīrakṭā hūyā—chīrchīrānāt se, tunukmīzājī se, sādranājī se* [rājī, tunukmīzājī

**Pe'e** visibleness, *s.* waspishness, fretfulness—*khītkhīyā, ugratā, chhōkāmī—chīrchīrānāt, zād-*  
**Peg**, *s.* a small wooden pin—*gōy, khīl, khōṭā—mekh, khūṭā, khōṭī*

- Peg, *va.* to fatten with a peg—*khit māras, gony māriyā bādhān—khañtā gānā, mekhamānā,*  
*mekhas bāghān* [so jama ki ho, māi, paise, take]
- Pelf, *s.* money ill-gotten, riches—*anyāy pūrbak sanachita dhān, sampatti—danat jo nāpāstbāzi*
- Pelican, *s.* a large fowl, with a pouch for food attached to its under chop; a chemical vessel—  
*paut bhēlā pakhyi, gāraṇa bhēlā, gāyppol; rāsāyan bidyabettar byābarhita pātra bishesh—*  
*hawāsil, jūyāy; ek kimiyaī bartan*
- Pellase, *s.* a female dress—*stri-loker paridheya pāttādir bastra bishesh—ek tarāh kā zānānā libās*
- Pellet, *s.* a little ball, or round mass—*khyudra bartul, gutikā, guli, bīgtul—goli, ghulelā* [badmasti se]
- Pellicle, *s.* thin external skin, film—*sākhyma twak, chhāni—jhilli, chhālī* [badmasti se]
- Pell-mell, *ad.* confusedly, without order—*eluyā meluyā, elomeloriye—abtar, ba tartib se,*
- Pellucid, *a.* clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, drishitarodhak—sāi, shaffāf, nirmal*
- Pelt, *s.* skin of a beast with its fur; a blow—*pashucharma, chām; āghāt—haewān ki khāl,*  
*chamrā; zarb* [mārnā]
- Pelt, *va.* to throw stones, &c.—*prastar loshtrādi pheliyā māran—patthar ghūma w. g. pheak*
- Pelt-monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides—*pashuchurmabyabastyi, chāmār, kāyēkhā charma bik-*  
*retā—chāmār, tāza chamrā bechne w.* [bakkhi]
- Pelvis, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*hostidesh, udner adhobhāg, talapē—perā, kokhā*
- Pen, *s.* instrument for writing; inclosure—*lekhami, likhībīr; pālakhā nāl; khuyā—qalam,*  
*khāma, kīlk; iḥdā* [quid k. lekham, qalam band k.]
- Pen, *va.* to coop, to shut up; to write—*khugāre rākhan, pinjare baddha k. likhan—band k.*
- Penal, *a.* denouncing or inflicting punishment—*dañḍakāri, dañḍadāyuk, dañḍa byadbustha-*  
*pak—ibrati, saṣṭā dihandā, saṣāi, iqābnumā, siyāsatsāz*
- Penalty, *s.* the pain or loss attached to the commission of a crime or offence—*danda, aparā-*  
*dher uchiṭ ghāsti, prāyashchitta, sāṣā, nigrāha—saṣā, tāwān. gunāghāri, jarimānā. dāḍh*
- Penance, *s.* the suffering inflicted for sin or faults—*pāp-karmer upaiukta prāyashchitta bā*  
*dañḍabhog, aparādha nāshyitv kashāsādhyā karma, tapasyādī kushāchār, udriyugnagraha*  
*—kufāra, prāchit, nāstushī, bairāg, tapas*
- Pence, *s.* the plural of penny—*bahubachane payasā sakal, anek payasā—paise*
- Pen'cil, *s.* a small brush used by painters; a pointed piece of lead—*tāli, tālikā; sisakhā*
- Pen'dant, *s.* a jewel at the ear; a small flag—*karānābharan, lambamān karnaphul; khyudra pa-*  
*tākā bishesh—āweza, jhumkā, karnaphul, bālī; chhoṣā nishān* [tā, āwekhā]
- Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, supported above, jutting—*lambamān, jhulita, jhōlā, beriyā parā—latak-*
- Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided—*anishpanna, asumpanna, anishchita, samādhā hay nāi ya-*  
*hār, anrādhārita—muallaqī, befaisala, multawī* [latakā, jhālāhōk]
- Pen'dulous, *a.* [ju.] hanging, swinging—*lambamān, jhōlā, jhulita, dol'vānān—āwekhā,*
- Pen'dulum, *s.* a body suspended and vibrating—*dolayamān kōna bhuri bastū—jhālā, latak-*
- Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be penetrated—*bhedyā, praveśhyā, bedhunyā, gamyā—chhedaejog,*  
*qābil-i-nāfz, nāfzpariz*
- Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand—*bindhan, bhedan, ghukan, praveś k. bā h*  
*baisan, marmabhed k. manakarshan k. bodh k. prabodh janmānā—choknā, chhednā, bighn-*  
*nā, ghusnā, dakhil k. asar k. naqsh k. samajlinā, daryāft k.*
- Penetra'tion, *s.* act of entering, acuteness, sagacity—*praveś haan hī karan, bhedan, bheda-*  
*gyān, tikhyā buddhi, sākhymabodh, prākharjyā mane byāpti—dakhūl, byūbhās, tēzi, tez-*  
*fahmī, rasāi, tikhāi, chokhāi, basārat, āsāst*
- Penetrative, *a.* sharp, acute, subtil—*tikhyā, gnāyē je, prakharabuddh, bhedakāri—tez,*  
*chokhā, tikhā, bighdhanhār, zakī, tezhosh, daqg* [chiryā]
- Pen'guin, *s.* a genus of fowls, aquatic—*samudrachar pakhyi bishesh—ek qism ki samandari*
- Penin'sula, *s.* [shu.] land nearly surrounded by water—*prayadwip, pray chaturdwīp samu-*  
*dra beshitta bhāmikhundā—kondhā* [akriti—qarib mulhī bā āb, qarib pāni se ghūāhū]
- Penin'sulated, *a.* almost surrounded with water—*pray chaturdwīka jāla beshitta, prayadwip-*
- Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, contrition for sin—*anutap, pāpa janya pashchāttāp, anushochanā,*  
*hīmarsha—taula, itighār, afsos, nadāmat, infāl*
- Pen'itent, *a.* suffering sorrow for sin, contrite—*kritapāpa janya khēdita manih, pashchāttāp*
- Pen'itent, *s.* one who repents of sin—*anutāp bishishṭa byakti, pāp prayukta khēdita lok, anu-*  
*Peniten'tial, a.* expressing penitence—*pashchāttāpājya, anushochanagyanpak, hīmarshachak,*  
*anutāpajanitā—nadāmatumā, pashemānāmez* [māslā ki kitāb, prāchitgranth]
- Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance—*pāp karmer uchiṭ prāyashchittādi gyānpak granthā*
- Peniten'tiary, *s.* one that prescribes rules of penitence; one that does penance; a place to do  
 penance in; a prison—*prāyashchittādi bidhānyān bā ninay kartā; prāyashchitta kartā,*  
*kashāchārī; prāyashchitta karē je sthān; kāragār—pashemānī batāne w. taubagār,*  
*pashemānikhur; tauba karne ki jagah; quidkhānā*
- Pen'knife, *s.* a small knife for making pens—*lekhami kāfībār khyudra ghurikā, kalamkārī*  
*chhūrī—chāqū, qalmtārāsh*
- Pen'man, *s.* one who writes a good hand, an author; one who professes the art of writing—  
*ustādmakhyār kariyā lekheje; sulekhak, granthā kartā; likhānabyabastyi—khāshuawis;*  
*muṣannif; āli-i-qalam*
- Pen'manship, *s.* art or manner of writing—*lekhanābidyā, ustam lekhan, lekhanābidyā khymānī*  
*khā oṣṭpuryā—likhnē kā ilm yā hūr yā taur, khushuawis* [dōndār]
- Pen'ated, *a.* having wings—*pakhyibishishṭ, pākā dekhē jāhār, dōndājuktā—pārdār, bāsārdār,*





**Percus**, *va.* to strike—*dgahé k. lagan—takkarmárá, thoharmárá* [thokar, takkar]  
**Percus** *non*, *s.* striking, a stroke—*dgahé, gah, lágtyá máran bá dgahé karan—már, verb,*  
**Percut** *ient*, *s.* [..shcut] striking, able to strike—*máre bá lágtyá dgahé kore je, dgahékhri, gah*  
*dibár jogya—takkar máro w. thokar máro w.*

**Perdition**, *s.* destruction, ruin; loss of the soul—*násh, dhwangsa, háni, bindah, serbandah;*  
*paraháid onanta dukkhabhog—tabáhi, haláki, satyáná, ghárat; jahnannam meg jáná.*

**Perdu**, *ad.* close, lying in ambush—*gupabhábe, aprakásho, oie, ghágti marigá—chhipko,*  
*dabakkar, kamligáhi meg baihtke* [bhraman—*dúr ká safar k. pades meg muskrat k.*

**Peréginate**, *vn.* to travel into far countries—*dúrdeshé gaman há abasthi karan, deshbideshe*  
**Peregrination**, *s.* a travelling from country to country—*deshbideshe bhraman bá priyatana*  
*—dúrká safar, musáfat, saiyáhat, ghorbat* [nátigan, bizzatár, yaqinan]

**Peremptory**, *ad.* absolutely, positively—*nítanta, ahashya, nishchayrápe—níhatta, qátana,*  
**Peremptory**, *a.* positive, absolute, express—*nítanta, nishchay, sáoddhár, anibárya, shakta,*  
*sthir, spashá—nátig, qáti, shafi, lálad, aal, zahir* [mulámi, dáimi, báqí]

**Perennial**, *a.* durable, perpetual—*chirastháyí, chirajibi, nitya, hýramáshyá—páidar, derpá,*  
**Perennial**, *s.* duration through the year, continued duration—*chirakálikatá, pratibatur push*  
*war hay ná je, anoshadhi, báramáshyá, akhyaganyatwa—mudáwamat, dáim, lázwáwí*

**Perfect**, *a.* complete, finished, faultless—*púrán, píra, sampáta, sampanna, nirdash, níkhugt*  
*—kámil, párá, tamám, mu-allam, muntahá, beah, nidokhi*

**Perfect**, *v.* to finish, complete, instruct—*samapta k. nishpanna há sampanna k. ánga k. pá-*  
*vag k. bupanna k. sampárna rápe shikhyá d.—tamám k. nibáhná, níberná, sáaná, kámil*  
*k. kámál taibivat d.*

**Perfection**, *s.* completeness, a quality completely excellent—*paripakwátá, sampúrnatí, nish-*  
*patti, samápti, autkarshya, sangskár, uttamátá, siddhi, sarbagunitwa—lakmil, kamáliyát,*  
*ikhtitám, kámál, lutf, fauqiyat, máqúliyat* [tamá n o kamal, bá ikhtitán, há bá há, thik]

**Perfectly**, *ad.* completely, fully, exactly—*surbato'hábe, párnarápe, níntana, thik—báikull,*  
**Perfection**, *s.* completeness, entiveness—*sampúrnatá, sampannatá, sarbatobhá uttamátá,*  
*prákartá, sangskár, sarbagunitwa—kamáliyát, tamám, lakmil, píranatá*

**Perfidious**, *a.* [..yus] false to trust, treacherous—*abishwáya, bishwasghátat, prabanchak,*  
*drohokári—namákháran, bewáfá, daghábáz, kháin, beimán*

**Perfidiously**, *ad.* by breach of faith—*bishwasghátakarápe, díonáphak, abishwasatákra-*  
*me, pratáránt kamíyá—namak hárámi se, bewáfá se, be imán se, khiyat se*

**Perfidiousness**, **Perfidy**, *s.* treachery—*bishwasghat, díoha, abishwasatá, pratáránt—khi-*  
*yánat, daghábázi, beimán* [bedhná, sirákh k.]

**Perforate**, *va.* to pierce through, to bore—*biydhán, bídhá k. chhidra k. bhedan—chhedaná,*  
**Perforation**, *s.* act of boring through, a piercing—*chhidra dí phor karan, biydhán, bhedan,*  
*chhedan, vandira, biydh—bídháwat, sál, chhed, sirákh* [zor se, khechhákhyechi se, jabran]

**Perforce**, *ad.* by force, violently—*batákáre, bádu, ára, anichehuk haile-o khechhiyá—ba zor,*  
**Perform**, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt—*karan,*  
*nirbáha k. sampadan, sadhan, siddhi, thá h. pariyabasan k.—kaná, hanáná, níbháhná, níber-*  
*ná, básar lejaná, karguzná, adá k. bázá láná, wáfá k. sadháná* [sádh, kám, kirt, tarudud]

**Performance**, *s.* act of performing, that which is done—*karmakaran, kríyá, kirtakárya, nir-*  
*ákha, siddhi, sádhán, samádhí, nishpatti, pariyabasan—kámkárán, ná, adá, níbhá, níberá,*

**Performer**, *s.* one who performs or plays—*ká-makartá, kárák, níbhakartá, níbhak; bídya-*  
*kar, kóna bídya jantra bíráy je, sangkarta, kauntak dáishayitá—kartá, láil, karnewálá,*  
*taraddudhá; nawaz, nuqláz, suwázi*

**Perfricate**, *vn.* to rub over—*mákan, níkhíyá malan, mardan—málásh k. malná*

**Perfume**, *s.* a sweet scent, or the substance emitting it—*gandha, sugandha, sugandhi drabya,*  
*suráhi—khushbú, ár, subás, khushbú kí chíz*

**Perfumer**, *s.* one who deals in perfumes—*gandhabnik, gunháí—átrárosh, gandhi, attár*

**Perfunctory**, *a.* slight, careless, done for external form or to get rid of the duty—*alpa, lughu,*  
*abadhinabariya, amanoj púrtak krita, hetay ba anupajuktamate sampanna—halka, subuk,*  
*beihyáat, dúlá, beihyáti yá dúlái se kiyá háá*

**Peruse**, *va.* to tincture, to overspread—*lípta k. hyápta k.—áláda k. phailáná* [hogá]

**Peripatetic**, *ad.* by chance, it may be—*kiyáti, haite páre, sabbhábe—ittiláqán, qazán, sháyad,*  
**Peripatetic**, *s.* the members investing the skull—*kapáler tuak—kása—sir ká parda*

**Perigee**, **Perigeeum**, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the  
 centre of the earth—*ásháspather je shuk kóna graha prathitá madhya sháler sarbápekhyá*  
*níkatbarti hay sei sthal—asmán ká wuh makán jaháy áltáb yá kó saiyára zamin se marakaz*  
*se nazdiktarin ho*

**Perihelium**, *s.* [..he-le.] that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun—*ma-*  
*pathumandaler je shuk kóna graha sáryer madhyasthaler sarbápekhyá níkatbarti hay sei*  
*sthal—saiyáray kí gardish kí ráh ká wuh makán jaháy sesaiyára suraj se nazdiktarin ho*

**Peril**, *s.* danger, hazard, risk, jeopardy—*dáy, bhay, sanká, theki, áshanká—khátra, khauf,*  
*ár, dabshat, andeshá, dhárá, bum* [janak—khatarák, khaufak, púbin, khatarangez]

**Perilous**, *a.* full of danger, hazardous—*dáy áchhe jabáte, bhayának, sabhya, musakát, ápd-*  
*eter, s.* the limits of a border or figure—*kóna ákrítir bahiréktá, khyetrer kúli, ber bá*

**Periphrasis**, **Periphrasis**, *kísi shakí yá sárat ká bahari khatt, gler, ber*  
*s.* a circuit, time of a revolution; series of years; end, full sentence, or point—*grahá-*  
*ákráuti, níkráuti path óá mandál; kíler chakraguti, nyamita kál, jng; shesh, anta;*  
*ághákyá, chhed—dajr, gardish, phérá; samána, ásar, áhd, simon, ádur-i-zamán,*  
*ká waqí; ákhirat; jamla, áqra, waqfa*

- Periodical**, *a.* regularly returning, stated—*chakragati bhāshita* *bā* *padhastha*, *mantra*  
*mantra*, *mantrasūtrik*, *niyamita kāle upachhita*—*dauri*, *gardishi*, *saḍi*, *mānami*, *waṅṅi*,  
*naubāḍi* [*saṁaya*—*har* *mausam*, *berwaṅṅi*, *muqarrar waṅṅi* *par*  
*Periodically*, *ad.* at stated periods—*niyamita kāmakrame*, *kāikālāntara*, *jathakāle*, *nishchit*  
**Peripatetic**, *a.* [*per-s...*] pertaining to Aristotle's philosophy—*a.* a follower of Aristotle—  
*istatatah bhraman karata bitarka karita* *Aristotal* *ninak prasiddha* *je pūrbakālīn bādgarāhi*  
*byakti tanu* *u.* *sambandhiya*—*s.* *tanmatābalaṁbi byakti*—Aristo ki himmat se manosh—*s.* *Aris-*  
*to kā pārao* [*dauri*, *gher*  
**Periphery**, *s.* [*ps-rif-se.*] the circumference of a circle, &c—*chakrākrīti* *her*, *paridhi*—*gherā*,  
**Periphrasis**, *s.* circumlocution, the use of many words to express the sense of one—*ek bākyā-*  
*the bahubikhyany*, *ghāriyā phiriya kathan*, *bāhilyukti*—*pech pāch*, *pechidagāi*, *gardish*  
*-i laṭi*, *tūl kalam* [*tussadar*, *phiepe* *ki sorish* *yā dard*  
**Peripneus** *mony*, *s.* inflammation of the lungs—*phopsār* *jwābi rog*—*zāturriyā*, *daid-i-shush*, *zā-*  
**Perish**, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay—*maran*, *shesh h.* *lop* *bā nāsh pāon*, *nashita h.* *khoy*  
*h.*—*marā*, *halā* *honā*, *nest o nāhūd honā*, *jālā ruhā*  
**Perishable**, *a.* liable to perish—*nashwar*, *nitya*, *ucīra*, *asthāyī*, *khayashil*, *nāshya*, *khya-*  
*nik*—*fāni*, *qābiluzawāl*, *bebaqā*, *nāpāidar*, *sariuzzawāl* [*jhūthi* *qasamkhor*  
**Perjurer**, *s.* a sworn person—*mithyāshapath karā*, *dibya pūrbak* *mithyā* *sākhya* *dey* *je*—  
**Perjury**, *s.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath—*mithyā shapath*, *dibya pūrbak* *mithyā*  
*sākhya*—*jhūthi* *qasam*, *halā* *ke sāth* *jhūthi* *shahādāt*  
**Periwig**, *s.* a cap of false hair—*mithyā kesh* *supi*, *upakesh*, *parachulār* *mastkēchchhādān*  
*-jhuṭhe* *bālon* *ki topi*, *parchālā* *ki topi* [*ghongū*; *ek* *qism* *lā* *darakti*  
**Periwinkle**, *s.* a small shell fish; a plant—*khudra shamāki* *bishesh*; *brikhya bishesh*—*chhoḷā*  
**Perk**, *v.* to hold up the head affectingly—*pragāḥat* *prākish* *pūrbak* *māṭha* *lāgan* *bā* *ardhu*  
*hālān*, *theyim*, *rāps* *mithā* *tulyi* *dekan*—*gustākhī* *se* *sir* *uthānā*, *shokhi* *se* *sir* *ḍulānā* *yā*  
*sir* *uthānē* *dekinā* [*thakan*, *teykan*—*ikāo*, *qiyām*, *pāedārī*, *thāhrāo*  
**Permanence**, *Permanscion*, *s.* duration—*sthāyitwa*, *nityatā*, *chirakālīnitwa*, *ubasthiti*, *bahukālī*  
**Permanent**, *a.* durable, lasting—*chirasthāyī*, *anek* *kāl* *thāke* *je*, *nitya*, *sthīr*, *akhyān*, *alopya*  
*-qām*, *pāedār*, *derpā*, *sābit*, *bāqī*, *ikāo*, *lāzawāl*  
**Permanently**, *ad.* durable, with fixedness—*chugākār* *nimitte*, *sthīr* *haiyā*, *nitya* *nitya*—  
*pāedārī* *se*, *qāmi* *se*, *lāzawāl* *se*, *sul āti* *se*  
**Permeable**, *a.* that may be passed through as the pores—*madhya* *diyā* *jāibār* *bā* *dhukibār*  
*joṛya*, *prabeshya*, *pārhaon* *joṛya*, *bhedya*—*bhītar* *se* *jāne* *yā* *guzarne* *ke* *lāq*  
**Permissible**, *a.* such as may be mingled—*mishr* *ir* *joṛya*, *mishranīyā*—*milnejog*, *āmekhtānī*  
**Permissible**, *a.* that may be allowed—*anumati* *deon* *upajukta*, *anumantābya*—*ijāzati*, *razā-*  
*pazīr*, *ijāzāt* *dene* *ke* *laq*  
**Permission**, *s.* act of permitting, allowance—*anumati*, *abhyānuzyā*, *karīe* *deon* *āgyān*, *khya-*  
*matid* *in*, *hiday*, *shaktip* *addān*—*ijāzāt*, *istrāḥ*, *izn*, *rukhsāt*, *parwānagī*  
**Permissive**, *a.* allowing, granting, suffering—*anumatidāyak*, *shaktidā*, *karitedeon* *āgyān* *samha-*  
*lātā*, *āgyānkārak*—*ijāzātib*, *razātākhāl*, *izndih*  
**Permit**, *v.* to allow, to suffer, to give up—*anumati* *d.* *āgyān* *d.* *haiṭe* *bā* *karite* *d.* *shakti* *pra-*  
*dān* *k.* *khyaṁatī* *dān* *k.* *samīpau* *k.*—*pawānagī* *d.* *qibāl* *k.* *rawā* *r.* *jāne* *yā* *karne* *yā* *hone* *d.*  
*ijāzādenā*, *chihordenā*  
**Permit**, *s.* a warrant in writing, a license—*sammāti* *patra*, *annumati* *prākāshak* *lipi*, *chhā-*  
*chhī*—*parwānā*, *ra* *vānā*, *pasā* *ki* *chūṭhī*, *chhorechūṭhī* [*anyā* *deon*—*tabdil*, *iwaz*, *tabaddul*  
**Permutation**, *s.* exchange one for another—*paribarta*, *pariāpurer* *binimay*, *eker* *paribarte*  
**Pernicious**, *a.* destructive, tending to ruin or evil—*nishak*, *nashakārī*, *khyatik* *ivak*, *hānikar*,  
*dushtā*, *muḍakārī*, *zūnanushak*, *apākarak*—*muzir*, *khirabgar*, *muḥsid*, *zabān*, *muḥkil*,  
*augunkārī*  
**Perniciously**, *ad.* destructively, ruinously—*hāni* *bā* *apak* *ir* *kariyā*, *anupajukta* *mate*, *gunādi*  
*nishakātārāpe*—*ziyankārī* *se*, *ṣaḍād* *w.* *g.* *se*  
**Peroration**, *s.* the closing part of an oration—*bīkyānta*, *prastābita* *bishayer* *shesh* *bīkyā*, *shesh-*  
*kathan*, *stābh* *tegyār* *samāpek* *bakya*—*khātima* [*khārā*, *muamam*  
**Perpendic** *ular*, *a.* upright, at right angles—*ruj*, *krārī*, *ubj*, *arddh* *stābh* *bā* *līnā*, *nīr*—  
**Perpendic** *ular*, *s.* a line at right angles—*ruj* *sekhī*, *khārā* *karne* *tanī* *je* *sekhī*—*khātī*—*unād*  
**Perpetrate**, *v.* to commit, as a crime—*kān*, *apākarma* *k.* *aparadh* *k.*—*kānā*, *bad* *harakat* *k.*  
*monit* *kar* *h.* *taqīr* *yā* *khātā* *k.* *gunāh* *k.*  
**Perpetration**, *s.* the commission of a crime—*dushkarma* *karan*, *aparādhikaran*—*bad* *kām* *kar-*  
*nā*, *itī* *ab*, *badhālī*  
**Perpetual**, *a.* [*tsūn*] continual, never ceasing—*anabarata*, *niyata*, *nitya*, *ananta*, *ahirata*,  
*chirakālāsthiyī*—*dāmī*, *dānī*, *bāqī*, *istimārī*, *nīti* [*hamesha*, *sādā*, *nīti*, *aladdilawām*  
**Perpetually**, *ad.* constantly, unceasingly—*anabaratah* *asārbudā*, *chirakālā*, *satata*, *abishrānta*  
**Perpetuate**, *v.* to make perpetual—*niyata* *bā* *nitya* *karan*, *sthīr* *karan*, *anibarta* *k.* *chirakāl*  
*thābh* *ir* *nigam* *k.* *chirakālā* *hyāta* *k.*—*dām* *r.* *qām* *r.* *abad* *k.* *istimārī* *k.* *pāinda* *k.*  
**Perpetuity**, *s.* endless, indefinite duration—*chirakālāsthiyitwa*, *anibarta*, *sthiratā*, *nityatā*—  
*hameshaḡi*, *dawāmī*; *sādī*, *sa* *bāt*, *mudāwamat*  
**Perplex**, *v.* to disturb with doubts, vex—*sandigdha* *k.* *bhāwanjuka* *k.* *udbā* *bā* *sandeha*  
*jaumāna*, *ghābarāna*, *peyche* *phelan*, *hysta* *k.* *bimanah* *k.* *kleśh* *d.*—*ghābrānā*, *harabānā*,  
*hāirān* *k.* *pech* *men* *dānā*, *ujhānā*, *ulhepnā*, *āzardā* *k.* [*muskhil*, *kāṭhā*  
**Perplex**, *a.* intricate, difficult—*penchāla*, *pākparā*, *kāṭhīn*, *bāgrāṭīyā*—*pechāla*, *pech* *dar* *pech*,  
**Perplex** *ed*, *ps.* [*...*] confused, difficult—*ghābarā*, *bimanah*, *peyche* *phela*, *pākparā*, *bāgrā-*  
*jiyā*—*hāirān*, *mūshawish*, *āzardā*, *pech* *pech*, *muskhil*, *dushtā*

**Perplexity**, *s.* embarrassment, difficulty—*byastāḍ, jhānjhat, pech, ghabardai, laṭkhat, bāgārd, pherphār, sāndha—ghabrāhat, chaundhyāhat, izīrār, jhānjhat, tashwīb, pech oṭāh, mār-pech, dushwārī*

**Perquisite**, *s.* a fee beyond the salary, or a fee for particular service—*kona karmānurodhe batan-itirakta lābh bā pāritoshik—yāt, bākāyāt, āpariprāpt*

**Per'ry**, *s.* the juice of pears fermented—*phaler rasanirmita mad bisheh—nāshpāt ke araḡ ki shārab* [pārthakhyā rūpe, bhinna bā prīṭhak bodhe—khud, āp, hī, sirī, alahidagi se

**Per-se**, *ad.* (Lat.) by himself, herself, or itself, abstractedly—*ananyā, sei māt're, kēhal, sukhu, pīrād'iyāh, vā, to oppress, vex, trouble—tāpanā k. klesh d. dukkha d. upadrab k. prāṇa, utpāt k. shatrubhāte nigraha k.—satānā, taklif d. khujānā, āzār d.*

**Persecution**, *s.* the act of per-secuting—*tarand, shatrubhāte nigraha karan, dukkha bā klesh deon, hidwesh, uchchātan—tādiya denā, taklif denā, izā dīhī, dukh, kashmakash, mus'bat*

**Per'secutor**, *s.* one who persecutes—*taranakarta, kleshadāyī, dvesh pūrbak nigraha karo je, pīrād'iyāh, bipād ghataniyī, upadrabi—jalākār, sitangār, mūzi, dilāzār, izānābī, zālīm*

**Perseverance**, *s.* a persisting in what is undertaken; continuance in grace—*kona karme dhair-jyāvalamban, nīr antara cheshṭe, dharmamūhīhā—sābitgadami, dhūn, qām mizojī, din par istiqālāl*

**Persevere**, *vn.* to be steadfast, to persist—*anaharata jātnahīn h. nitya prapās k atal haiyā thakan, sīhna cheshṭa k. tyāḡ na k.—istiqāl bāndhnā, mustaqil h. thah-unā, qām rahnā, istimār k. mustaqil honā, rānā,* [bandhiya—Fārsī, Fāris se, Fārs sē

**Per'sian**, *a.* of, from or like Per'sia—*Phārsī desher, taddeshiya taddeshiun mut, taddesh sam-*

**Persist**, *vn.* to persevere, to continue, to continue firm—*anabharata cheshṭa k. anbhritā h. khyanta nā h. atal h. sīrur haiyā thakan—istimār karnā, istiqāl bāndhnā, mustaqil rahnā sābit qadīm rahnā* [atyāḡ—dhūn, istiqāl, muwāzibat, sābit qadīm, isār

**Persistance**, *s.* perseverance, constancy—*udhyabās iy, dīrha ba nitya prapās, shāstīya, dhritī*

**Per'son**, *s.* a man, woman or child, body; character; nominative or agent—*jan, byakti, kona kēhā, kona lok, manushyā; akhar, daul, rūp, mūzi, tesh, sangkarta; k'rtā—ādmi, shakhs, insān; sīrat, shakī; naql, bhes, naqqāl; lālī*

**Per'sonage**, *s.* [..udge] a person of distinction—*māhallok, sambhānta lok, bishishṭa byakti—bajā shakhs, umīd shakhs, amīr shakhs*

**Per'sonal**, *a.* belonging to a person, peculiar, in regard to property, movable—*bishesh byakti sambandhiya, kona kāhara samānche ukta ityadi, swiya, āpanār; āshābār—shakhsī, zālī, mākhās, klās, nij, āpanā, (māl ki silat men) jāngam*

**Personal'ity**, *s.* individuality; reflection—*pārtakhyā, byaktitwa; bisheh byaktir sambandh ukta ghanikardai byakti kama janer āpanān—shakhsīyat; kisi ke nām zikr karke tāna mārnā*

**Per'sonally**, *ad.* in person—*swagang, āpanā—khud, āp, bizzāt, āskātan*

**Per'sonate**, *vn.* to counterfeit, to represent—*besh dhāran, chhadm besh dhariyā sang dekhina, kona tyāktir swarūp bī anurūp kariyā darshānā, pratinidhi h.—sūratbānān, naql lānā, bhes k. bānnā, sarap bānnā*

**Personification**, *s.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings—*āpranī bastuke prānārop k. ātunkī the trīkhyā pashamānī uchētan bastuke manushyasthobhishikta karan bā manushyabāt kāryā dekhina—māzājālī, utparechhē, kisi bejān chiz ko jānīār yā shakhsī qār deke zālir karnā*

**Perspec'tive**, *a.* pertaining to optics—*drishṭibidyī sambandhiya—ilm-i-manāzare se mutālliq*

**Perspec'tive**, *s.* a glass for viewing objects; the science by which things are properly ranged in picture—*drishṭiyantra bishesh, dūrasṭhita bastuke nikāt bodh karīy je jantā; chhābī bā chitra kane pa'er sama bhūmīte dūā hā nikāstho nānīsthalīye āthacha alpa brihat ubhay bastuke prakāś mā karīyā darshābīr bōyā—dūrbīn, nazāra; ilm-i-naqqāshī jis men nazdikī o dūā bāfā o kāmī sab wajī se sūratbasta ho*

**Perspicacious**, *a.* [..shus] quicksighted, discerning—*drutabibekī, twarīy bodh karo je, tikhyābhūdhi, tibragyān—tazācar, zālīm, tēzfahm, suhīb-i-basīrat yā iṭīk*

**Perspicacity**, *s.* acuteness of sight or discernment—*tikhyān drishṭī, tibrabuddhitwa, haṭhāt bodhe khyānā—tēznazārī, tēzhoshī, zālī bīnī yā fahmī*

**Perspicuity**, *s.* clearness, transparency—*suprakash, supashātī, anīyās bodhazamyatā, āwāchchhatī, kīnchī o nīrānāt d. parkhā chāb—sāksāt, tazūh, āsmī, sārābat, sānī, shābāḥ*

**Perspicuous**, *a.* clear, plain, obvious—*swāchchha, parkhā, nī mal, spāshū, anīyās bodhazamyān—sāt, shāstī, tazūhan, zālīr, wāzih, khulā, sārī*

**Perspirable**, *a.* that may pass through the pores—*lomakūp diyā nigata hāte pāre je, swe-daniyā, gharmābāte nīhsarāniyā—badan ki pāsham se masam se nikālne yā guzrne ke lāq, pasīnā lokar, nikālne jog*

**Perspiration**, *s.* evacuation of the fluids through the pores, sweat—*sweat, gharm, ghām, nidāgh, lomakūp diyā nigata hayjesharīr rā—pasīnā, araḡ-i-badan*

**Perspire**, *vn.* to sweat or steam—*ghāman, sweḍasruban, bīspā uṭhan—pasīnā nikālā, pasīnā, bukhārūhā*

**Persua'se**, *va.* to bring to an opinion—*pralobh d. laoyāna, prabhriti jānmāna, parāmāraha diyā sammata kārānā—manānā, māi k. sāli d. diljāma d. targhib k. ishtīlak d. murāghab k.*

**Persua'sible**, *a.* that may be persuaded—*pravachaniya, prabodhaniya, anīyās laoyāna jdy jāhāke—maufne jog, nāsilāt pazir, targhib yā ishtīlak pazir*

**Persua'sion**, *s.* the act of persuading—*pravachanā, prabodh karan, prabhriti jānmāna, mānānā—manān, targhib, sālakārī, diljāma, khātirjāmāi*

**Persua'sive**, **Persua'sory**, *a.* able to persuade—*prabhriti janak, prabodh karonopajukta—muwas-sir, sāhīb-i-tāfīr, targhib, mohā*

- Pert**, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy—*astarka, khypra, chalak, theya, ashisho, abadhya*—*chalak, chanchal, machla, gustakhi, dhit* [mutalliq b. nisbat r. mansab b.]
- Pertain**, *vn.* to belong, to relate—*arkan, arshan, sambandhiya h. bishayak h.*—*alaga rakhaak, Pettina* cious, *a.* obstinate, holding firmly—*theyta Pekkunya, abadhya, shirapratigyan, shira-chitta, suechchhaapri*—*magra, khudrai, bajud, sinzor, khodpasand, hathi*
- Pertina** ciously, *ad.* with obstinate adherence—*theytami ripe, pakaryemipurbak, shirapratigyan* *haiyi*—*magrai se, machlai se, khudrai se*
- Pertina** city, *s.* obstinacy, resolution—*ekgunyemi, abadhya, shirapratigyanwa*—*magrai, machlai, khudrai* [shastagi, munasabat, muwafiq, fahrai]
- Pertinence**, *s.* fitness, apropositeness—*upajuktatd, auctitya, sambandha, srangatatd, jogyati*—*Pertinent*, *a.* fit, suitable, just to the subject—*upajukta, jogya, sangata, prakrita, upajogi, sambandha bishista*—*shasta, durust, laiq, shik, munasib, muwafiq* [machlai se, gustakhi se]
- Pertly**, *ad.* smartly, saucily—*theytami ripe, pragadhiya krame, ashisho ripe*—*shokhi se, Pertness*, *s.* smartness, sauciness, sauciness—*chalaki, bachalatd, pragadhiya, theytami, ashisho*—*chakaki, sokhi, dhit, gustakhi* [asth k. ghabana, chaundhiyand muztamb k.]
- Perturb**ate, *vt.* to disturb, to disorder—*bhabanajukta k. huasta k. lyukul k. enttochhajati k.*
- Perturbation**, *s.* disturbance of the mind or passions, disquiet—*chittochharan, maner udher, manohikar, astahyastatd, byakulata, asthanyia, bhalaana*—*ghabanih, chaundhiyachit, iztirar, tashwish, bekal, beqrar* [kal, beqrar, mushaw wish]
- Perturbed**, *a.* disturbed, disquieted—*lyukul, astahyasta, asthira-chitta, udhigna*—*muztamb, be-Pervade, *vt.* to pass through, permeate—*prabishu h. sindhan, pir huiya juon, byapta h. dekh-may h.*—*parina, phailak, chhina**
- Pervasion**, *s.* act of pervading—*prabishu haon, paridiya jdon, huapan*—*darimad, phailak*
- Pervasive**, *a.* obnoxious in the wrong, untactable—*theyta, ekguny, abash, abadhya, bipathagami, uchchhinchit*—*ziddi, hathila, machla, kajabhar, ushisi, saikash*
- Perversely**, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly—*theytami purbak, ekgunyemi krame, usadrife*—*ziddi ya hat se, machlai se, sakshisi se, kajalati se*
- Perverseness**, *s.* crossness, unreasonableness—*chirchiryemi, abadhya, theytami, uchchhinch-khalatd, bipathagami*—*chirchiriya, zidd, hathi, sakshisi, kajrawi*
- Perversion**, *s.* act of perverting, change to something worse—*bigarany, nashita karan, uldiya deon*—*bigari, kharabi, ulai, baigasutagi, zalalat*
- Pervrt**, *vt.* to distort, corrupt, mislead—*bipariditha k. ulai kariya byabhar k. nashita k. mithya baal karana, phasatna, bhashita k. bazarana*—*ulaina, palana, bigari, kharab k. badiak k. gumish k. bhaktana* [jog, kharab hone ya karne ke liye, ulaine jog]
- Pervtible**, *a.* that may be perverted—*bigarany, nashita karany, uldiya jogy*—*bigari*
- Pervicacious**, *a.* wilfully refractory—*suechchhaapri, abadhya, theytami*—*khudrai, bathi, saikash*
- Pervious**, *a.* that may be penetrated—*prabishya, pir diy, joner jogya, bheda*—*qatil-naluz*
- Petuke**, *s.* an artificial cap of hair—*parachuta, kulputa chuler fapi*—*balon ki topi, parchula*
- Petusal**, *s.* act of reading with attention—*pih karan, parun, manojog pibak pathan*—*dil lag ke parina, mutalaa* [parina, kutubini k. mutalaa k.]
- Petuse**, *vt.* to read over, to observe—*path k. parun, alalokan k. sthir dishi k.*—*mutalaa k.*
- Pest**, *s.* a plague; any thing mischievous, or destructive—*marak, mri; ashishakar, opakarak, upitjanak, kleshad kona h. stu*—*waba, marf, wabal, janyal, fita, bala*
- Pester**, *vt.* to plague, to disturb, to harass—*klesh d. ashista k. upit ghatina, bharak k.*—*sakina, khujari, takit d. iza d. dukh d. diqq k. pushay shau*—*muri ya waba ka shufakhana*
- Pest house**, *s.* a hospital for infectious persons—*mar rogi chikitsalay, marak rogi bishistad*
- Pestilencious**, *a.* pestilential, noxious, malignant—*marakatpadak, sanghate, sparshikramak, mandakari*—*maravar, sarayati, mufid, muzir, zabun* [kramak tyadhi—*wala marf, sarayat*]
- Pestilence**, *s.* contagion, contagious diseases—*mri, marak, mahamari, san-hotik rogi, sparshat*
- Pestilent**, *a.* producing plague, malignant, noxious—*marakatpadak, sanghate, mahamari, bishista ba tujanak, atyupakari, anshakar, atidushia*—*waba, mar awai, muzir, mufid, zabun* [ushakar—*wabawai, sarayati, muzir, mufid*]
- Pestilential**, *a.* containing contagion, pernicious—*maritjanak, sparshikramak, sangharak, a-Pestle, *s.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar—*musal, chogani, theya*—*kutak, batta, musal, lorha, dhenki* [gata—*hath, chir-chutabat, kharaj, lajla, pyara*]*
- Pet**, *s.* slight fit of peevishness, a fondling—*man, ishikodh, chutabath, atipriya, wadanu*
- Petals**, *s.* the leaves of flowers—*pu-hpa patrik, pushpendat, pakari*—*phul ki patu, pakhi*
- Petit**, *a.* small, mean—*khyudra, chhota, paji, tuchchha s. manya*—*chhotak, paji, haqr*
- Pettion**, *s.* request, supplication, prayer—*nibedanpatri, bunt, prathana*—*ariz, ariz, wajibul-ariz, ardas, dukhwast, dua, binti*
- Pettion**, *vt.* to supplicate, to solicit—*nibedan k. bunt purbak mangan, prarthana ba jach-ruga k.*—*daridhast k. arizmariz k. chahna, manan* [daridhastamez, sail]
- Pettionary**, *a.* supplicatory, asking—*nibedanambhatd, prarthana bishista, jach*—*ardas*
- Petitioner**, *s.* one who presents a petition—*aridankuta, prathogita, bukhyak, jachak*—*multan, ariz karnewala, arizwala, dakhwah, talib, sail*
- Petiescent**, *a.* changing into stony hardness, growing into stone—*pratharidhuta, prastar haonshil, pashandhiyak bhabanshil*—*pathila, sang ka sa sakht shao, pathar honhar*
- Petrification**, *s.* the conversion of a body into stone, or stony hardness—*prastar haon ba karan, kashihadi drabher prastavahat haon, prastari haban*—*talhar, pathrakhat, pathar karn ka hona*
- Petify**, *v.* to change to or become stone—*prastar k. prastar nyay drishibhuta k. bish, shak-ta karau*—*pathar k. pathar sa sakht k. pathranak, pathar hojani* [—*sawar ka tamachha*]
- Pet ronel**, *s.* a horseman's pistol—*ashudriga sayner byabarkha gulikhopek agnyustara bishesh*

- Pet'licoat**, *s.* a woman's garment—*striloker paridheya basti*, *chh. d. ghaghara, lungi-lahag-ga, ghaghara, saya*
- Pet'ulogger**, *s.* petty lawyer—*sāmānya smritishāstrabhyasadyi byakti, anyer pratinidhi kalya bichārathale bādānuhād kara je tuchchhugiyalok—adālat kā chhotā wakīl, faqīh-i-laromāya*
- Pet'tish**, *a.* fretful, froward, peevish—*khikhihiyā, chirchire, ashukopi, rāgata, ugrawabdhā—chirchirā, ādranaj, tuaukmizāj*
- Pet'tishness**, *a.* fretfulness, peevishness—*chirchiremī, khikhiṣema, āshurāg, ugratā—tuaukmizāj, chirchirāi*
- Pet'to**, *s.* the breast; in petto, in secrecy—*rhiday, man; Gupta-lābe, maner madhye, gopina rā-*
- Pet'ty**, *a.* small, trifling, low, mean—*lhyudra, sāmānya, tuchchha, pūji, udham, nikriakha—chhotā, khurī, kāmāya, faromāya, nich, kamina*
- Pet'ulnce**, *s.* [tshu.] freakish, peevishness—*pragatbhatā, chānchulya, thegtāmi, mīnoshilutā, khikhiṣema, bāgdushitā—shokhi, gustākhi, headabi, beimtiyāzi, dhīṣhāi, chirchirāi*
- Pet'ulant**, *a.* peevish, fretful, saucy, abusive—*heytā, pragat'ha, khithiyā, ashukopi, ashishṭa, daruak—chirchirā, dhīt, magā, shokh, gustākhi, headab, belagām*
- Pew**, *s.* an inclosed seat in a church—*bhapanilayer madhye prithak prithak kariyā baishan-darthe gherita sthān—gijre meg judā judā bathine ke liye ghērī hōī jagah*
- Pew it**, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing—*jalahar pakhī bishesh, jīṣhā—ek qism kā abī murg*  
yā chiriyā  
[panna mishiṭa dhātū—jast, rūpasi, bidar]
- Pew'ter**, *s.* a compound of tin and lead, or these and brass—*sax chang rang ei dui dhatūt—Pha'ton*, *s.* [...] an open four wheeled carriage—*chārichakrīer gayī bishesh—chāi pahivadār ek taur ki gāī* [—ghol, garol, ruman, jathā]
- Phal aniz**, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied—*sainyadal, ghanighan kariyā suniya binyās*
- Phan'atin**, *s.* the image of an external object—*chhaya, bhūt, apachchhaya, mithyā drishṭi bhram—namūl-i-belaṭ, chhāyā, bhūt, khīyāl-i-baṭīl*
- Phan tom**, *s.* an apparition—*apachchhāyā, bhūt, pret—bhūt, chhāyā, sūrat-i-walmī*
- Pharisa'ical**, *a.* externally religious, &c.—*khaladhārmik, manṭhak dharma bishishṭa, bhaṇḍa, dharmā bishaye bhavakālā—riyākāi, zūlūrī dindār* [karanā buliyā—dawasāzi, attārī]
- Pharmacology**, *s.* the knowledge of drugs—*aushadhiya dravyer gunagun, aushadh prastut*
- Pharmacopeia**, *s.* [...] a dispensatory—*aushadhiya dravyer nam o gunadī sūchak gran-tha, tat prastut karān bishayuk pustak—mājūnāmā*
- Pharmacy**, *s.* the preparation of medicines—*aushadh prastut karanabidyā, aushadhiya dravyer gunagun—dawasāzi, mājūngarī, attārī, ilm-i-adwiyat*
- Pharo**, *s.* a watch tower or light house—*jahājer hole gamanigamanārthe samudratire sthita uchchaitā dipagār bishesh, ūdhwasthita dipagāṭha—ākāshiyā, manārat, manāra*
- Phases**, *s.* appearances of the moon, &c.—*chandrer kalābiriddhi bī shīṭa tadālarshan—māhtāb w. g. ki sūrat yā namāsh* [kī aī helī chiriyā]
- Phoenix**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage and excellent food—*sundar pakhī bishesh—ek qism*
- Phenix**, *s.* the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes—*kālī kulpita pakhī bishesh, se mirunkile bilāp zan karata jwalyā bhasmāt hay pare swa-bhasmete punarjanna laiyā uthe—e. qism ki khīyālī chiriyā*
- Phenomenon**, *s. pl.* Phenomena; an appearance, any thing remarkable—*adbhutarshan, apārba drishṭi—ajab, nālikuzuhūr, kharqādat*
- Phial**, *s.* a glass vessel or bottle, vial—*aushadhi rakhibār khyudra k'cher pītra—shīshī*
- Philanthropist**, *s.* a person of general benevolence—*sarhamangulachehākārī byakti, sarba-hitaishī, sarba janer upakārtā—insān-lost, khalāqlog-i-ṣīb par mīlūbān*
- Philanthy**, *s.* the love of mankind—*sarhamangulachehākārī, sarbahitaitshīṭi, sarbasauhārdā—nek mīhādī, insāndostī, kull ki kharikhwāshī*
- Philippic**, *s.* any invective declamation—*ghāṭīkar kākya, anujō apachād, nindārthe hāk pra-bandha—malāmāt yā shukayat āmez kalām yā taqrir*
- Philologist**, *s.* a grammarian—*haiyikāran, shābdik shāstrabettā—sāfi, nahwī, ahl-i-sāfi o nahw, byakant*
- Philological**, *a.* pertaining to philology—*byikarungghaṣṭa, shābdākar nirnay karan bidyā sarhamandhya—ilm-i-sāfi o nahw se mutāliq, qāide ke mutāliq*
- Philology**, *s.* the branch of learning which treats of language, its origin, construction, &c.—*shābdikbidyā, shābdikādhārmādī nirnayagun, bytharān buliyā—ilm-i-art o nahw, qāida*
- Philomath**, *s.* a lover of learning—*bidyanaraz pūndit—ilm-dost, ūshiq-i-ilm*
- Philomel**, *Philomela*, *s.* the nightingale—*sandhyākalē ba ratrojōe rakhkīrī suwara pakhī bishesh—bul bul, andālī*
- Philosopher**, *s.* one skilled in the science of nature—*sarbashāstragyan, panit, dārshanik, gyāni, tārikī—hakīm, falsafī, fael-ūf, dānuhmand, ālim*
- Philosopher's stone**, *s.* a stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, it is pretended, by its touch transmutes metals into gold—*parashūthar, sparshamani—ākāṣ, paraspāthar*
- Philosophical**, *a.* belonging to philosophy—*tarkadibhāsa sambandhiya, tadbrishayik, supāṇḍī, tarkakārī, naiyāyik—hakīmāna, ilm-i-munāzara inānsūb, hikmatnānūb, dāmsliwar*
- Philosophy**, *s.* explanation of the causes and reasons of things, general laws or principles of science—*darshanshāstrā, tarkashāstrā, bidyā, prandīya, biswahagyan, bidadanusandhān, tadichchhā—hikmat, ilm-i-hikmat, munāzara, falsafa, dāns*
- Philter**, *s.* a potion to excite love—*kamjanok aushadh, pranayothāpik dravya—mohṭī, toṭkā, jātkā, akhrat, anāṭa* [hrā, chhīna (yīṭ lafz mazāk ke liye mustāmal hai)]
- Phys**, *s.* the face, visage, countenance—*mukh, badan, azya, (parthāsārthe prōyog hay)—muk-Phisbetomia, *va.* to let blood—*raktamokhyaṇ k.—khūnjārī k.**

- Phlebotomy**, *s.* the act of opening a vein for letting blood—*raktamokhyas*, *nār*, *kr̥ṣṭi*, *raktamokhyas*, *dundā chikitsā karam*—*nashatarant*, *raguānt* [—*balgham*, *kaf*, *kaph*, *khantār*]  
**Phlegm**, *s.* [stem] cold animal fluid, watery humor—*shleshmā*, *kaph*, *gṛyā*, *shurīr jwalaṇṇa*  
**Phlegmatic**, *a.* abounding with phlegm, cold, dōll—*shleshmāyuktā*, *kaphbhishta*, *nūṭi*, *audhīr*, *shital*, *kāma krodhādī bhīna*, *jara*, *akhyipra*—*balghami*, *kaphī*, *guṣṭa tabiyat*, *sarāmijāz* [hat *belakār*—*nashīr*, *balakār*]  
**Phlebotomy**, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle—*pashwādir raktamokhyandīre* *chhūrīkā bishesh*, *bī-phlogistic*, *a.* inflammatory, hot—*jwalaṇṇīl*, *tāpajauk*, *uṣṇa*—*muhīq*, *sozinda*, *garā*  
**Phlogistic**, *s.* chymical liquor very inflammable; the inflammable part of any body—*jwalaṇṇīya va*, *bishesh*; *kona bastur jwalaṇṇīl bhāg*—*khūb jalnewālā kimiyāi araq*; *kisū chīs kā jalnewālā hīsa* [kāri—*āwāz badlā*]  
**Phonocampic**, *a.* able to alter sounds—*shabder anyathākāri gun bishishṭa*, *dhenniparīhartun*  
**Phosphorus**, *s.* a combustible substance—*bāyusanjoge jwalaṇṇīl athacha rātrijoge ishud dip-tida hasti bishesh*—*ek chiz jo hawā ke lagne se yā rāt ko thori jāltī hai*  
**Phrase**, *s.* a sentence, mode of speech, style—*bākya*, *kathā*, *likhān hā kathaner dhārā*, *bādhā*, *udāhṛan*, *upamā*, *būlī*—*bāt*, *lughat*, *itilāhat*, *isulāh*, *ibārat*  
**Phrasal** *ogv.* *s.* mode of speech, diction—*likhān bā kathaner dhārā*, *bākyabinyā*, *bikprar bandha*—*taiz-i-kulām*, *muhāwara*, *ibārat*  
**Phrenetic**, *a.* mad, frantic, delirious—*khyipta*, *unmatta*, *pralīpi*, *bātul*, *pīgal*—*diwāna*, *bāolā*, *saudā*, *khilidimāgh* [*chhyipta*, *bitulāt*, *khyepina*—*joshī*—*magh*, *diwānagi*, *sudā*]  
**Phrenitis**, *s.* inflammation of the brain, madness—*mastake jwālā jukta sphītabhāb bishesh*  
**Phrenzy**, *s.* madness, franticness—*unmādh*, *khyiptatā*, *pralīp*—*diwānagi*, *saudā*, *shoridagi*  
**Phthisic**, *s.* [taz-zik] consumption—*kriehchhi ashwās*, *khayarog*—*sil*, *chihā*, *maṣṭudān*  
**Phthisical**, *a.* consumptive—*khayarog bishishṭa*, *khayak vī*—*maslāl*, *maṣṭiq*, *chhaekārī*  
**Phylactery**, *s.* a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence—*Yihudiya der pāte dharma* *the chhāsmarantya kona shlok bishishṭa athacha bastur achale budhū pāi bishesh*—*anchal par tānki pūti jis meṃ Yihudiya ke dīn yā mazhab kī koi bāchan līkhī hūi ho*  
**Physic**, *s.* the art of healing; medicine, a cathartic—*chikitsā*, *dyurbād*, *būṭiya karma*, *nidānshastri*; *ausadh*, *bhedak* *bī* *rechak ausadh*—*tibb*, *tabibāt*, *tabib*; *ḍawā*, *ilāj*, *jullāb*  
**Physical**, *a.* pertaining to nature; medicinal—*prakṛti sambandhiya*, *swābhāvik sambandhiya*, *tattwogyū bishayak*; *chikitsā sambandhiya*, *nidānshastri samparkīya*, *ausadhīya*—*tabī*, *zātī*, *tibbī*, *tibb kā*, *ilāj se mutālīq*  
**Physician**, *s.* one who professes the art of healing—*chikitsak*, *baidya*, *rogānāshak baidyāleṭṭā*, *kībāy*—*tabib*, *baid*, *hakim* [—*ilm-i-maujūdāt*]  
**Physics**, *s.* the science of nature or natural objects—*sarba bastur tattwagyūn*, *bishwabidyā*  
**Physiognomist**, *s.* one skilled in judging of the mind by the face—*mukher dānt dekhī rā-bhābādhi tadbidyābēṭṭā*, *mukhopanga bhojanīy*—*qiyāfādān*, *bashrashnās*, *samudī*  
**Physiognomy**, *s.* the art or science of discerning the character of the mind from the face—*mukhaṣṭa dānt dānt dūārā swābhāb tadbidyā*—*ilm-i-qiyāfā*, *samudī*, *qiyāfāshnā*  
**Physiological**, *a.* pertaining to physiology—*bastu tattwā sambandhiya*, *drabyer gun bishayak*, *swābhāb bī prakṛti gyanaghuṣṭa*—*ilm-i-maujūdāt se mutālīq*  
**Physiology**, *s.* the science of living beings—*bastu tattwagyūn*, *sarba drabyer swābhābik gunādī gūn*, *tabat bastur prakṛti budyā*—*ilm-i-maujūdāt* [khor, *banā*, *patīkhor*]  
**Phytodorous**, *a.* leading on plants—*brikyādhi*, *tiwidibhūk*, *banaja dānya khodak*—*nabāt*  
**Phytology**, *s.* a treatise on plants; doctrine of plants—*brikyā bīharan*, *brikyādī bishayak prapūṇa*, *tabidī*, *paribhāshā*—*ashjānāmā* [hāpāp]  
**Piacle**, *s.* an enormous crime—*mahāprāk*, *mahāparādī*, *atidushkarma*—*gunāh-i-azīm*, *ma*  
**Piacular**, *a.* expiatory, requiring expiation, atrociously bad—*pīnāshuk*, *prāyashchittakārī* *bī tātkeṛanopajukta*, *prāyashchittakā*, *mahāparādī*—*pīachikārī*, *kafāra* *yā* *tauhagar*, *kāfāra talab*, *mahāpāpī*  
**Pia mater**, *s.* a skin covering the brain—*mastake mājīchehḥādālā twak*—*parda-i-maghz*  
**Pia ter**, *s.* an Italian coin—*mudā bishesh*—*ek taur kā sikka*  
**Piazas**, *s.* a covered walk or portico—*chādānt*, *bīrāṇḍā*, *sastamā chāḥḥāchḥādita shān* *bā path*—*sābān*, *satinabān*, *chulhātūn* [chāpēkā harā]; *ek qism kī chīpī*  
**Pica**, *s.* a printing type, a magpie—*chhāpīhīr akhyar bishesh*, *chāpī bishesh*—*ek taur kā*  
**Picaroon**, *s.* a freebooter, a pirate—*dasyū*, *luṭhīa*, *samudrapathe apaharan kure* *je*—*qazāq*, *luteā*, *dakaet*, *bombatīyā*  
**Pick**, *v.* to choose, select, take up; clean. peck; rob; open a lock; eat slowly—*chhann*, *bā-chhān*, *manonīta* *k. bīchhīyā laan*, *kurāna*, *nībāchan*, *uḥānā*; *parīthkar k. chāuchān mīran*, *thokarna*; *copane apaharan k. pīchhūr k. lūtā bhāngan bī kholan*; *maude maude khon*—*chunnā*, *inīkhāb k. chunlān*, *pasand k. khonā*; *utha lena*, *sāf k. kakornā*, *thokarnā*; *lātnā*; *tāla kholnā*; *ahusta khānā*  
**Pick apack**, *ad.* in manner of a pack upon the back—*pīhe bhār bā bojhā deon rāpe*, *pīhe karīyī*—*pīth par bojh leke*, *pūst par bār rakhīe*  
**Pick axe**, *s.* an axe with a sharp point—*khanastrā*, *khantā*, *pīshīm*—*koḍālī*, *gaentī*, *tabar*  
**Picked**, *or **Picked**, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed—*tikhya*, *āgādhishīṭa*, *āgālā*—*ter*, *noḍār*  
**Pickle**, *s.* brine, thing kept in pickle—*labānāka jal*, *āchār*, *kāsāndī*—*damkīn pānī*; *āchār*  
**Pickle**, *v.* to preserve in pickle—*māngsa phalādī salaban jale bhījīyā rākhan*, *āchār k.*—*āchār banānā*  
**Pick lock**, *s.* a person or tool to open locks—*tālā khulīyā dey* *je* *byakti*, *tālā khulībār kāpī* *bā* *qatra*—*joshakhs qūf kholā*, *tālā kholas kī ālat* [tālā, *gīribhūr*, *kāshūr*]  
**Pick pocket**, *s.* one who steals from the pocket—*gāṇīkādī chor*, *hācher*—*jebkatrā*, *gāṇīkatrā**

- Pick thank, *s.* an officious fellow—*anadhikāracharak, anumatī nāpāyā karma karo bā hā*  
*dey jo*—fuzūl, fuzūl thidmat yā numā, phappardallāl, khāebardār
- Pictorial, *a.* done or drawn by a painter—*chitrin, chitrakār krita korma, paṭe likhita bā*  
*chikhilā*—muṣṣaṣh, naṣṣāṣh kā kiya hūā, khigchā hūā
- Picture, *s.* [chitra] a resemblance in color—*chitra, paṭ, chahā, pratimārti, anurup, chitra*  
*karan*—naṣṣh, nigār, taswir, chitar, sūrat [mā, taswī sūrat, khushmuṣā
- Picturesque, *s.* expressed as in a picture—*chitrakarmabāt, alisindar, arāṁgīya*—naṣṣh *an-*  
*pid dī, on*, to feed squeamishly; to trifle—*khuytya khon, akhyudhate dhio bhakhyan k.*  
*dhina pārah khān; jathātha bhaytya kariyī samanyangsho prabritta k. jalmāyā k.*  
*—[āngna, chunchun ke khānā, natcharhāke khānā; jaltol k. tāpāoi k.*
- Pie, *s.* paste baked with something in it; painters' type when the different kinds are mixed  
 —*piṣhāk bishesh. chhapīār mishritā akhyār*—sambosa; *chhāpe* ke mele hūe hurūt
- Piebald, *a.* diversified in color—*chirab, chitra, bahuranga*—aḥlāq, ābrā, chittolār, guṣāgūn  
*Piece, a.* a part, a patch; composition; a gun—*khunla, bā ig, tukra, kuchā, dhan, tāl; rachand*  
*likhan; hātē agnyastra*—tukra, tuk, para, patcha, purza, teya, joī, lakht, qua, botī, likka,  
 thān; insha; bandūq pathākaḥa w. g. [tālī lagānā, pātīwād d. joī ke bāghānā
- Piece, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite—*tālī d. parat il lagānā, juriyā d. juriyā bara k.*—jornā,  
 Piece meal, *a.* single, separate—*ad. in or by parts*—*prithak*—*ak khanda khanda karyā, pra-*  
*tyekangsho, tuka, aṭī*—jāda, ālāhīdā—*ad. tūte tukre karke, thoī thora, pāra pāra karke*
- Pied, *a.* [.] party-colored, speckled, spotted—*daranga, bahuranga, chirabichitra, chitā*—  
*bāqalamun* [—sutan, khambhī, pīyā, menī, bhejbandī
- Pier, *s.* support of an arch, a mound—*stambha, thām, khuyti, khatanc payā, ālī, budyā, seta*  
 Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore—*prāshika h. dhukan, mami thet k. byākul k.*  
*chhāra k. muddha k.*—chhonkā, sālnā, pāt k. phorna, bhonkā, b. ndhā, sūrakhā, chhednā
- Piercer, *s.* that which pierces—*biddha karē ye, hūmī, hūl*—chhenī, barmā, nok
- Piercingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply—*marmabhed pūbak, kaḥimūpē, shaktārūpe*—tezi se, sakhtise  
 Piety, *s.* veneration with love of God; respectful duty to parents—*ī shewābhakti, dharmā*  
*karm, putānā the chittajog; pitri mātṛ bhakti*—tagwā, bhagīn, tagwāt, dharmā, māsāt,  
 khudāisi, zūld; āshīd, ānuwat, pīdō mādār parastī [kā buchēla; sūī, phāwādī
- Pig, *s.* a young swine, mass of metal—*shā carashabak; lahāidā dhātu pindā*—ghenā, suar  
 Pigeon, *s.* [pid-jin] a bird of several species—*pīyārā, kapāt*—kabātī, pātewā [mūlām
- Pigeon-livered, *a.* [....] mild, soft, gentle—*as dhāsi, bhūu, komal*—behimām, kamjūat,  
 Piggion, *s.* a wooden vessel, a dipper—*kāshīhopatra bishesh*—lālī k. ek bartan [ghān
- Pigment, *s.* a paint, color for painting—*rang, rakan, taran dhar droba bī lep*—rang, to-  
 Pigmy, *a.* very small—*s.* a very little person—*atichhoyā*—*s. khūjī bī kharba lōr, haman, beg-*  
*fe*—barā chhota—*s. b-onā, thomkā, kotāhqud* [dhak tāhūā
- Pignora non, *s.* the act of pledging—*gachchhita karan, bandhak deon bī rakan*—guwī, ban-  
 Pike, *s.* a lance, a fork; a fish—*bhelī, shēl, shatāwā; mātṛya bishesh*—neza, kānā; *ec qism*  
*kī machhīlī* [qīza
- Pikestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike—*shēlēr hūpī hū danda*—neze yā kā dasta, baychī kā  
 Pilaster, *s.* a square column—*chatushkon stambha, churikonār thām*—sutan-i-musabba, chau-  
 konā thām [tāldat labada, pashindat lagūhī; *ek qism kī machhīlī*
- Pileher, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish—*loma shārā urun bostā*—*a bishesh; mātṛya bishesh*  
 Pile, *s.* a heap; an edifice—*rashī, stūp; āttāka, prakāṣa*—*gītha samūha*—dher, amāār,  
 toda; imāat [talapār k. tāubarah k.
- Pile, *v.* to heap or lay upon—*dhūn k. rāshī k. sanēhāy k. uprijyoparī karyā rakhan*—dher k.  
 Piles, *s.* the hemorrhoids—*arshūog*—bawasir [uchaknā, bāghaldhappā mānā, masnā
- Pilfer, *v.* to steal, "practise petty theft—*gupta bhūbe apaharan k. patichhā k.*—churānā,  
 Pilferer, *s.* one who is guilty of petty theft—*pīti chor*—nīhāgn, hathlapak
- Pilgrim, *s.* a wandering traveller, one that visits a place reputed holy—*trithagāmī, pariyatā-*  
*nyat, jātrik*—sāiyāh, ziyārāt, jātrī [on—ziyārāt, jātrā, tirāth, sāiyāh
- Pilgrimage, *s.* a long journey, a visit to a place deemed sacred—*trithagāman, jātrā, pariyā-*  
 Pill, *s.* a medicine in form of a little ball—*ausadher bārī bī gūlī, hā kē*—dāwī kī gūlī, wafī  
 Pillage, *v.* plunder, spoil—*tūth karun, apaharan, dhāru karyā*—*lām*—lūt, ghannat, lūpat,  
 tākūt o tākūj [khāmīha, rukū
- Pillar, *s.* a supporter made of stone, a kind of column—*stambā, thīm*—sutan, thām,  
 Pillared, *a.* [....] like a pillar, supported by pillars—*thāmabāt, stambā*—*utishikā*—*khāmūā*  
*āṣ, sitanī, tūmbwālā*
- Pillory, *s.* a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head, for punishment—*dandya hyāk-*  
*air mastak dīyā kiyā kal pūjyāt*—*thakbār hayrāt*—*ishesh*—*doshākhā, chambāi*—*gaddā*  
 Pillow, *s.* a cushion to lay the head on—*upādhan, halish, mastak dīyā*—*shuibār gadi*—*takiya,*  
*balish* [kāghlīāf
- Pillow-case, *s.* the cover of a pillow—*bilishero oīr bī āchchhīdānī, upadhān ātaran*—*takiya*  
 Piousity, *s.* harmless—*lomashitaca, lomhishikhātā*—bāldārī, pashmāsi  
 Pilot, *s.* one who steers a ship, a guide—*kānṣārī, āpakāji, pāthadarshak*—māojhī, arkātī,  
 qād-i-jahāz, rahnumā
- Pilotage, *s.* [....] the pay or office of a pilot—*kāndhīr hetan, āpakāji bhūyā bā tatkarm-*  
*ān, pāth darshān*—*ārākāji kī tankhwhā yā kirāyā yā uhdā yā kām*
- Piment, *s.* Jamaica pepper—*kālā murich, gol murich*—*kālī mirch, golmirch* [hān, dallāl  
 Pimp, *s.* a pander, one who procures—*koṭānā, bhejyā*—*bhāṣwā, kūtā, qurramāq, qaltā-*  
 Pimping, *s.* little, small, petty—*khuydra, pātī, chhōjā, samanya, pūjyā*—*chhotā, anānā,*  
*khurā, āramāyā*



- Pim** ple, *s.* a small pustule on the skin—*brana, phuskuri*—*muhāsā, phuusi*
- Piu**, *s.* a pointed instrument of brass or wood—*kāpūrādī bindhubār kāṭṭā, khil, shanku, shalya*—*sūi, kāṭṭā, alpi* [cheḍāṭi]
- Pin** cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.—*sāyūshi, sandangsha, chimṭā*—*sandāsi, sangai*
- Pinch**, *v.* to squeeze, gripe; be frugal—*nachhāṭ k. chimṭan, kāṭṭan, khāmchāna, tipan; kashāḥ byay k.*—*nochnā, chuṭki lenā, cheḍṇti kāṭṭā, dābnā; tangi k.*
- Pinch**, *s.* a squeezing or gripe—*chumati, chimṭiyā dharan, khāmchāni, kāmar, tipan, byashā, shūt*—*chuṭki, noch, dab, machor, pech* [jāl tāmbā—panchraṣi]
- Pinch** beck, *s.* a mixture of copper and zinc, alloy of copper—*mishrita dhātū bishesh, bhām-*
- Piu** cushion, *s.* a pad in which pins are stuck—*kāṭṭā guṇjiyā rākhībār khyudra gadi*—*sozan, kāṭṭā yā sūi bindh rakhne kī gaddi*
- Pine**, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree—*shukhlāiyā jāon, khyayaprapta h. kriṣha k. shoke bā ahlilashē ulāna h.*—*s. brukhya bishesh, ekprakār debdārū brukhya—jūṛnā, afsurda bonā, galuā, sūkhnā, laṭnā, marrahnā, gham w. g. se murjānā*—*s. ek qism kī pē*
- Pi** neapple, *s.* the ananas, a fruit which resembles the cone of pines—*prasādīdhā phal bishesh, ānras*—*anannās* [—*kathrā, jānwaron ke band rakhne kā ihāṭ*]
- Pin** told, *s.* a pen or pound for cattle—*khogyārī, pashu buddhu kariyā rākhībār gheṛita shān*
- Pin** ion, *s.* [ *gion* ] a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel—*pukhya, pākṭā, ḍenā; chūkār dāt*—*par, bāzn, bāl, pankh, shahpar; chakkār kā dānt*
- Pin** ion, *va.* to bind the wings, to snackle—*ḍenā buddha k. pākṭā ulṭiyā bindhan, hātkaṛi di-*  
*gī hūdhā*—*guḷi bāndhna, pakṭhūyānā, parchhaundi bāndhnā, mushkeṅ bāndhnā, zan-*  
*jū d. hath karī lagāna* [ *gul-i-garnafal; gulabī rang, piyāzi rang* ]
- Pink**, *s.* a flower; a color—*pushpa bishesh, ishad rakta barna, pāṭal barna—gul-i-machak,*
- Pin** money, *s.* an allowance for a wife's expenses—*stridhan, swechchhāy byayārthe stri ke datta*  
*je dhān*—*pānkhatāch* [ *kī nāw, pargawā* ]
- Pi** nacle, *s.* a small vessel, also a boat—*khyudra jāh ij, naukā bishesh*—*chohāj jāh, ek taur*
- Pi** nacle, *s.* a turret, summit, highest point—*atālkār shringā, shikhar, churā, sarboparishtha*  
*sthal*—*alās, kalsā, gangūta, dhātūahā, sting, chontī, sukṭai, auj* [ *ādḥ ser* ]
- Pint**, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces—*diab diuhaydir parimān bishesh, prāy ardhā ser*—*garib*
- Pioneer**, *s.* a person that goes before an army to clear the way—*saunyādār agra hātīyā path*  
*prastut karē je kodaliyā, matkātā*—*wuh shakhs jo tauj ke āge istā banātē yā saf karte chālē,*  
*beldār, mazdūr* [ *pariyan, sādhu*—*muttaqī, sāli, sāfi, ārif, dharmī* ]
- Pious**, *a.* reverencing the Supreme Being, godly, religious—*I shwaramishtha, bhalta, dharmā-*
- Pious**ly, *ad.* in a godly and religious manner—*āwrmikatarāpe, sadhumate, ishwaranishtha*  
*hātīyā, shaktipirbāk*—*kṛnāḍparasti se, taqawāt se*
- Pip**, *s.* a spot on cards. a disease of fowls—*tisidū chunha bī phoḍā; kukkūḍār rog bishesh*  
*—ganjā kī bund; murgon kī ek bimāi*
- Pip**, *va.* to chirp or cry as a bird—*pukhyū dāk k. kuchirmichur k. —chūngchūn k. chirye kī ai*  
*āwāz k.* [ *madudhār bishesh, pipa*—*nal, nali, chnngi, dami, phopp; bāusri, nae; pipā* ]
- Pipe**, *s.* a tube; a musical instrument, a cas—*nat, nālī, panna, chungs, bangshi, benū;*
- Pi** per, *s.* one that plays on a pipe or flute—*bangshidhar, marulibhūak*—*bāṅsri bājānewālā*
- Pi** ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble, not—*chhyū, kṛṣṇa, durbal, tapta, ushna*—*kamzor, dublā,*  
*zait, gumagaram, tatā*
- Pip** kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler—*khyudra mrutpātra, haṇṇi*—*miṭṭi kī chhoṭī haṇḍi*
- Pip** ping, *s.* a species of apple—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā sab* [ *charcharā, hādd* ]
- Pi** quant, *a.* [ *pih-kant* ] picking, snip, pungent—*kaṭi, saṭej, tikhyāna, tihri, jhāl*—*tez,*
- Pique**, *s.* [ *peek* ] offence taken, slight anger, petty malevolence—*birakti ishat krodh, bitushṭi,*  
*dwesh*—*vezā, khatgi, azurdagi, bugḥz, kina, hasad* [ *k. chichhānā, diqq k.* ]
- \*Pique**, *va.* to offend, to irritate—*birakti k. kopina, chiraṇa, bitushṭi jannāna*—*khujānā, khalā*
- Piquet**, *s.* [ *pe-ke* ] a game at cards—*tāskriyā bishesh*—*ganjīā* [ *kī dakaiti* ]
- Pi** racy, *s.* robbery on the high seas—*jatapathe dākaiti, samudrete luṭh karan*—*samandar par*
- Pi** rate, *s.* one that robs on the high seas—*samudrer dākaiti*—*samandar kā dakait*
- Pis** catory, *a.* relating to fishes—*matsya sambandhiya, tad bishayak*—*machli se matālīq*
- Pis** cious, *a.* feeding on fishes—*matsyashuk, matsya jibi, matsyachari*—*mālikhor* [ *oh, pinsh* ]
- Pish**! *int.* of slighting or contemning—*chhi, uh, phis, ityādī abahin bodhak abyayashāda*—*uff,*
- Pis** mire, *s.* an insect called also ant and emmet—*pippilikā, pipri, pipra*—*cheoni, mor*
- Piss**, *s.* urine, animal water—*prasrū, mūtra*—*peshab, baul* [ *bishesh—fistaq, pista* ]
- Pista** chū, *s.* [ *sho* ] the nut of the turpentine tree, containing a kernel—*slāṣyā osushyā āḍhi*
- Pis** tol, *s.* the smallest of fire arms—*khyudra hit bandūk*—*panacha, tamancha*
- Pis** ton, *s.* the part of an engine that forces water, air, &c.—*baspa kalāḍir chugir danda, kaler*  
*chugite thisiyā diyā bispāḍi utharhar danda bī bari*—*luṭṭhā* [ *hāk, chab, khudāi* ]
- Pit**, *s.* a hole or deep excavation—*garā, gahwar, kundā*—*khunān shān*—*garha, ghār, mag,*
- Pit** apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation—*dhukdhak, tharharānī, dhukdhukanī*—*dhāḍi, dhārāḍi, dhāḍi-*  
*dhaki, tapish*
- Pitch**, *s.* a thick tenacious substance from the pine—*dhūnā, brukhya nirjyās bishesh*—*rāl, qir*
- Pitch**, *v.* to fix; to throw headlong; smear with pitch—*rākhan, shapita k. busana, adbhobhā*  
*nkhyp k. dhūnā diya mrakhyān k.*—*khaḍā k. bāpā k. gāṇā; pneuk d. dālān, dhūpnā,*  
*rāl lagānā* [ *gharā, subū, thiliyā* ]
- Pitch** er, *s.* an earthen vessel with a spout—*mrutpātra bishesh, ghūṭi, kuṭai, ghāṇī*—*maṭkā,*
- Pitch** fork, *s.* a fork to throw sheaves, hay, &c.—*shasya kharāḍir āṭi uṭṭhiyā phēḍībār trishūlā-*  
*bat astrā bishesh*—*jandṛā, pānjā, tangālī* [ *sandherā, qirgān* ]
- Pitch** y, *a.* like pitch, black, smeared with pitch—*dhūnā bat, kāḷā, ghor, dhūnaktā*—*ghūp,*

- Pit coal**, *s.* coal dug from the earth—*ākariyā bā pāthariyā kaylā—zamin se khodā hūā koelā*, *pathariyā koelā* [khedajanak, dukkher bishay—dardangez, rolāñ  
**Pit eous**, *ad.* [pish e-us] sorrowful, that may excite pity—*shokajanak, karunārasotāhpak*,  
**\*Pit eously**, *ad.* in a piteous manner—*ati ghokarpūrbak, khedajanakatā rūpe—dardangezi se*  
**Pit fal**, *s.* a pit dug and covered over—*chorā garta, dārita khā—dahak, obā, obhi, chorgaghā*  
**Pith**, *s.* the soft substance in plant—*brikhyer madhyasthita majjā bā sārabhāg, māij—darakt* [kalāmi  
**kā gūhā, bhūā, maghz, sār**  
**Pithiness**, *s.* energy, sententious force—*tej, hal, sār, sārābikyā—zorāwārī, mazbūtī, qūwat-i*  
**Pithless**, *a.* wanting pith or force—*nistej, asār, ashaktā, nirāthak—kamzor, asār, jhūlā*  
**Pith y**, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic—*mājyāla, sārāla, shaktā, prabāl, sār bishishā—pur-*  
**maghz, zorāwar, mazbūt, gūdaelā** [karunājanak—rahm ke qābil, dardangez, karūnsajog  
**Pit table**, *a.* deserving pity, lamentable—*dayāhā, kripāspad, khidyā, līlāpaniya, khedajanak*  
**Pit'ful**, *a.* tender, compassionate; mean, small—*dayālu, neya bā diyayavak, kripābān; tuch-*  
**chha, pi-jī, sāmānya, khyudra—mīhrbān, dardmānī ya anez, shālig; pi-jī, kamīna, haqir  
**Pit'itully**, *ad.* in a pitiful manner; meanly—*shuk bā bīlīp piwīak, kutsitripe, ap kishitārūpe*  
**—dard angezi yā mānī se, mushāffiqina: pājiāna** [rahm, bedard, benayā, bemoh  
**Pit'less**, *a.* devoid of pity, not commiserating—*nirday, karunārahin, nishihū, nirmayik be-*  
**Pit'man**, *s.* a man who works in pits—*garte bā akare thakiyā kama kare je, pushmīndī kha-*  
**nan karta—gūhe yā kām meñ kām k. w. kānkun** [karāt  
**Pit'saw**, *s.* a saw to be used by two men—*batu karāt, dui jane tāne je karāt—paenāi, arra,*  
**Pit'tance**, *s.* a small allowance—*atyalpa betan, jibikarte jatkachit dūn—kam tanhwhāb,*  
**wazita, kālaf** [ārukampa—rahm, dard, tar, ghām, dūse ke dukh se dilsozi  
**Pit'y**, *s.* suffering excited by another's distress—*dayā, kripā, parādūkhke dukhkhobdī, māyā,*  
**Pit'y**, *va.* to compassionate misery—*daya k, parer dukh dekhiyā khed k. māyā bishishā h. ma-*  
**matwa bodh k.—rahm k. tarskhānā, dard ānā** [manawī, khūfāt, mehb, āl  
**Piv ot**, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns—*āra danda ghuriyā thake je kīlākopari, il—kilā,*  
**Pla cable**, *a.* that may be appeased—*khyamāshīl, upasamya, prarthanaā karile shānta bā*  
*khyānta hay je, dayālā—mulāim, mānāi, halim* [mān, izhār yā ishūhānāmā  
**Place id**, *Place rt.* *s.* an edict, a posting bill—*bizyānpti, gyānpūnptra, samīchhar patra—lar-*  
**Place**, *s.* portion of space or ground: rank, office—*sthan, shāl, bhūmī khandā, thikanā; pad*  
**—jagāl, mahall, makān, jā, thikanā; mattaba, payā, uhdā**  
**Place, va. to put in a place, fix, settle—*rakhān, sthapan k. sthīr kariyā rākhān, sthiti karān,*  
*nijukā k.—rakhnā, thāhrnā, bāuhāluā* [lim, nam, ghaib, bhulā  
**Pla'cid**, *a.* calm, quiet, mild, serene—*shānta, sthīr, koml, mridu, surāhamūrti—salm, ha-*  
**Pla'cidness**, *s.* calmness, unruffled state—*shāntabhāb, susthūata, ākrōdh, samyātā, komal-*  
*swabhāb—uarmī, hilm, mukāmat, buidbārī*  
**Pla'cit**, *s.* decree, determination—*gyāny, ādesh, byabasthā—hukm, amr, fatwā*  
**Pla'garism**, *s.* [ . . . ] the purloining of another's writings—*parer granthi lekhan swalikhane*  
*bhūij daya lekhan, bhābhūri, padāharan—tāsnif chori, sarqā, takkhal, iuthāl, granthichori*  
**\*Pla'guary**, *s.* a thief in literature—*shābhachor, padāhar, parer granthastha lekhan hāran kare je,*  
*shābdachor—ānīq, tāsnifdūz, granthichor, ibāratchor*  
**Plague**, *s.* pestilence; vexation, that which vexes—*mīrī, marak, nahīmīrī, sparshikī āmak*  
*rag; dui abasthā, bīrakta kare je, kleshadā kichū bī kehā—marī, walā; āfāt, wabāl, balā,*  
*janjāl, chhepnē w. chiz yā ādmī* [pirā d. churānā—māi sarāyāt karānā; khijānā, chhepnā  
**Plague**, *va.* to infect with pestilence. tease—*spārsha dōchīrī mākāmūrī rogagusta k. klesh bā*  
**Plag uily**, *ad.* vexatiously, greatly—*bīrakta kariyā; aukahtyarūpe, atibād—chhefāi, yā kbi-*  
*jāi se, diqqāzī se; bahūt, ziyāda*  
**Pla'guy**, *a.* vexatious, harassing—*kleshādā, bīraktkār, byastakārī, latkhañyī, dukkhādāyī*  
**—taklifdīb, khijāñ, chhefāñ, hārāngar, satāñ**  
**Plaid**, *s.* [plud] a striped or variegated cloth—*chitrābhichitra bastra bishesh, bahurangā kāpar—*  
**gātī, doshālā, patā** [mānya—barābar, hamwār. chauvas, zūhū, khulā, sāf; rūsi, sāda  
**Plain**, *a.* smooth, flat; evident; homely—*sama, samay, chauvas, upshita, pratyakhyā; sat-*  
**Plain**, *Plain ly*, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, faintly—*suspāhite, mīānta, nishkapatje, prakritarūpe, sā-*  
*ralya krame, jāthārtharūpe—zūhran, sāf, sādagi se, kholke, rā-ti se* [rasthāzī  
**Plaideal'og**, *s.* downright honesty—*ākapatya, saralyā, spāshlabadakatā—sādāldī, sātdīf,*  
**Plain'ness**, *s.* flatness, clearness, simplicity—*samatā, chauvasabhāb, spāshitā, sādāldī, nish-*  
*kāpatya, achaturvātā—hamwārī, barābārī, chauvasakī, sādagi, sāfāi, besākhtagi, kharāi*  
**Pla'nt**, *s.* a complaint, lamentation, cry—*āddash, dāyapātā, mībedan; bīlīp, katarokti, khed-*  
**otī—istighāā, nāl-h, fāryād, nāla, nauha, āh o zārī, dohāi** [muddāf  
**Plant'iff**, *s.* he that commences a suit—*āddashi, dokar dey je—fāryādī, nālshī, dādkhwāh,*  
**Pla'ntive**, *a.* sorrowful, mournful—*shokajanak, khedāsūchak—nālān, ghāmghia*  
**Plain work**, *s.* common needle-work—*sīchir sīdā karmā, bastradīsibān—sādī silāi*  
**Pla'ster**, *s.* salve spread on linen, &c.—*lep, pralep—marham, lep*  
**Pla'st**, *s.* fold—*va.* to fold, to braid—*bhūij, kīparer konkarī—va. bhūjjan, koychāna, kesha bīn-*  
*yis k.—tah, chūnāt, shikan, chīp—va. shikan k. tah jamānā, chūnā*  
**Plan**, *s.* a scheme, project, draft, model—*kulpa, kalpanā, māntāna, abayāber rekhā ādarsha*  
**—mansūba, hikmat, talbir, tajwiz, bandish, upāe, naqsha, dhancha, khākā, namūnā**  
**Plan**, *va.* to scheme, to form in design—*kalpanā k. nishī k. ākrīti kariyā rekhū likhan,*  
*abayāber rekhā fānan—upāe k. banānā, upānā, naqsha bāndīnā, thāthnā*  
**Plan'cher**, *s.* a board, a plank—*kāshthar patā, taktā—takhta, patā, lauh*  
**Plane**, *s.* a joiner's tool for smoothing boards; a tree—*kāshthā samān karānārthe sūtradhār*  
*astrā bishesh, rojād; brikhya bishesh—randa; ek qism kā darakt*****



- Pleasant, *a.* agreeable, gay, cheerful—uttam, suṇḍar, rucikar, miṣṭa, bhāla, rasik, praphu-  
la chitta—khush, achchhā, bhālā, khūb, laṭif, laṭiz, dilpazīr, naffis, hogsmukh, shād, khur-  
sand [sundar rāpe—khushī se, haṇṭeḥde, khābī yā dilpazīre se]
- Pleasantly, *ad.* in an agreeable manner—āsikātā krame, sānande, parihās pūrbaḥ, uttam bhā  
Pleasantness, *s.* agreeableness, gaiety—āhāda dāyitwa, uttamā, chūratā, manoramā, rasi  
kāṭā—latāfat, lūf, khābī, nafāsat, dilpasandī, khushī, shādmānī [latāfat, khushāibai]
- Pleasantry, *s.* cheerfulness, good humor—rasikātā, māskarāmī, parihās—mazāh, zarāfat,  
Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose—tushla k, santosh jamāna, tripta k. bhāla lāgan,  
chāhan, ichchhā k. mane laon—khush k. rihānā, rāzī k. achchha lagnā, rīchnā, dilpazīr h.  
Pleasingly, *ad.* so as to please—manohar rīpe, santosh kariyā, uttam rāpe—dilpasandī se,  
khushī deke, manbhāī se [farahbakhsh, dilchasp, khush]
- Pleasantable, *a.* [plezh...] giving pleasure—santoshkāri, tushīkar, manohar, ānandamay—  
Pleasure, *s.* gratification of the senses or mind—santosh, tushī, mānosik āindriyak uhhay  
sukhabodh, maner praphullabhā, kantuk, kutāhal—khushī aish, farah, bazz, surār, sukh,  
rang ras, nashāt, khushnīdī, maqūd, rih [ām ādmi, nich log]
- Plebeian, *s.* [.. yan] one of the common people—itar lok, nich lok, pāmar, sadharan lok—  
Pledge, *s.* a pawn, a deposit as security—banāhā, ādhi, gachchhita, dhan—guo, rih, bandhak  
Pleides, *s.* [...] a northern constellation—uttar digar nakhyotra bishesh—surayā, parwin  
Plenary, *a.* full, entire, complete—sampūrṇa, pūrā, sarbānge sampanna—tamām o kanāl, pūrā  
Plenipotence, *s.* fullness of power—sarbasāmārthya, pūrnashakti, sarbashaktishīlita—pūri-  
tāqat, hama tawānāī [pūri tāqatār]
- Plenipotent, *a.* possessed of full power—sarbshaktimān, pūrnashaktishālī—qādir-i-mutliq,  
Plenipotentiary, *s.* one having full power—ashesh khyamatābīshishā rājprantudhī—wakil-i-  
mutlaq, mukhtār-i-kulliya [etanmatābalambī, aśhūnyabadi—malālost, mamliqāil]
- Plenist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter—sarba shān bastute pūrṇa  
Plenitude, *s.* fullness, completeness—puripūrṇa, sheshabhāḥ—pūrī, nihāyat, zi-  
yādātī, purāī, seri, kamāliyat [bahutera, kasir, ziyāla, mālmāl; mānār, upyā]
- Plentiful, *a.* [.. tshē] abundant, copious; fertile—prachur, bahula, bistar, anek; ubara—bahut,  
Plentiful, *a.* abundant, copious—prachur, bahula, bistar, atirakta, tusheta, atishay, adhik—  
[..]—itrāt, bhāipar, bahut  
Plenty, *s.* abundance, copiousness, enough—bāhulya, prāchuriya, subhikhya, adhikya, zairesh-  
Pleonasm, *s.* redundancy of words—ekārthe bīkyaśādhulya, prayojanapekhyāy bāhya prayog,  
atirakta kathā—bayān-i-zād, bayān-i-mukarrar [itrāt-i-akhlāt, trāt-i-khān, tanomāndī]
- Plethora, *s.* a fullness of habit—raktādir bāhulya, shāvrik rasadhikya, atipushī—  
Pléthoric, *a.* having a full habit of body—atirakta raktādbishishā, atishay pushī—damvī,  
[narm, mulūm, damvī,  
rakatsangāhī, tanomān]
- Pliable, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, flexible—namra, ashakta, namya, namanshi—lāchilā,  
Pliant, *a.* flexible, easily bent—sunamya, namra, ashakta—lāchilā, mulūm, narm  
Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers—khyudra chimfā—cheinfā, chumfā  
Plight, *s.* a state of being involved, condition, case—dashā, abasthā, gati—hālat, kāl, dāsā  
Plight, *va.* to pledge, give as surety, weave—bandhak d. idhi k. gachchheta k. gauthiyā ba-  
pan—giro r. bandhak d. darmiān denā [hobhāg bī poytā—sūtan ka chaukono pava yā talā  
Plinth, *s.* the flat square member at the bottom of a column—stanbher chatuskonkriti ad-  
Plod, *vn.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully—parishram k. kashāsādhyā sādhan, atishishā  
hāyā adhyayan ba ahyās k. gādā khātāni khātān—mihnat k. nihāyat mashghul hokar  
yā mihnat se kīchnā yā mutlā k.
- Plodder, *s.* a dull, but labourious person—atishrami, atikhynabuddhi athacha nityābhyāsi—  
mihnatī, gāodī o mihnatī shakhs  
Plodding, *s.* laboring steadily—*a.* industrious and steady, but dull—atyāyās pūrbaḥ karma bī  
abhyās karan—*a.* mandā buddhi athacha parishrami—mihnat, mashaqqat—*a.* mihnatī magar  
gāodī
- Plot, *s.* a stratagem, scheme, conspiracy—chhal, kalpana, mantranā, asud upay, kuparamar-  
Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive—manda kalpana k. kumantranā k. kushal  
dwārā sādhan cheshā k. upaychūtā k.—sāzish k. bandish bāndhnā, uttīfāq k. fitrat lāpnā  
Plough, *s.* a bird of several species—pakhyi bishesh—ek qism ki chirya  
Plough, *va.* to turn up with a plough—lāngal d. hāt diyā chashan, bhāmīkarshan k.—haljotnā,  
[jotnewālā, hālī, qulbarān  
halchalānā, chāsānā]
- Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough—Lāngaliyā, chashak, halāthar, kīshi—kūśān, hal-  
Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough—lāngaler phal bā hul—hal kā phal, chau, torā, haras  
Pluck, *s.* the heart, liver and lights of an animal—pashur antra—haewān kā antar yā kaleja  
Pluck, *va.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers—bale grahan, kāpan, lānan, chhipan, bhūngiyā  
laon, dharan, phalādi pāyon, pālakh uparāna—chhīa lenā, khenci lenā, kāph yā nikāl lenā,  
khasgīnā, torā, jhapālenā, par ukhārnā [theptī, theptī]
- Plug, *s.* the stopper of a hole in a vessel or cask—mulā, gunji, chhipi, dhiplā—dattā, gattā,  
Plum, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—āshīrī bishishā phal bishesh, kul phal—baei, jūman, āpū  
Plumage, *s.* the feathers of a fowl—pakhyir pālakh, pakhnā—par, pankh, bāl o par  
Plumb, *va.* to sound, to regulate—alan sūtā dhariyā māpan, olaner dwārā samān k.—sāhūl se  
māpnā, sahol se sidhā yā harābar k. [kām k. w. rāngbharā, rāng dhalwā  
Plumber, *s.* one who works in lead—sisak drabya nirmān kave je, sisār kurma kartā—sisak kā  
Plume, *s.* a feather, ornament, token of honor—pālakh, shikhā, pakhā bishishā shirobhūshan,  
marjyādā rūchak chinha, kalgā—par, pankh, kalghī, turra, nishān-i-hurmat

- Plume, va.** to pick and adjust feathers; to adorn; to make proud; to strip—*pālakh lāriyā sājā k. pakhya khuziyā samān k. bhāshita k. shikhdāi dāwā shobhānwita k. garbita k. nishpakhya k. pākāh uparāna*—par pahrānā yā bhāgnā, kalgi lagānā; ākāta k. maghrān k. parukhārā
- Plum'et, Plumb, s.** a long piece of lead for sounding, an instrument to show a perpendicular—*olan sūtār sūk pindā*—lakkan, olan, sāhūl, sahol
- Plump, a.** fat, sleek, full, round—*supushta, motā*—motā, purgosht, chiknā, tar o tāza
- Plump, v.** to fall like a stone in water, to fatten, to swell, to make large—*jhap kariyā parān; pusha k. baru k.*—dhar se girnā; motā k. phulānā, chiknānā, bārhanā [nāi, plūfāwat
- Plump'ness, s.** fatness, fulness—*supushti, motāi, pibara bhāb, sugathan*—jasmāt, tāzagi, chik-
- Plumpud'ling, s.** a pudding with raisins or currants—*shushka drākhyā phal paripārna pish-tak bā mithān bishesh*—ek qism kī mithāi [parog se bhārāhā, pardār
- Plu'my, a.** full of plumes, adorned with plumes—*pālakhbishishitā, pakhyabān, shikhdājuktā*
- Plun'der, s.** pillage—*luṭh, luṭhita drabya, apahārīta dhanādī*—lūt, lūtpāt, ghanimat, yaghma
- Plun'der, va.** to pillage, to rob by force—*luṭh k. bāle apaharan, dākāiti k.*—lūt k. tākt o tārāj k. ghārat k. mārlenā, dākāiti k. [dākū, ghāratgar, ghanim, haddā, qazzāq
- Plu'ndeter, s.** a pillager, a robber—*dāyu, luṭherā, apahārā, dākūt, chor*—luterā, rābmār,
- Plunge, v.** to put or sink suddenly under water; cause to fall into any hazard or distress—*dubana, majjāna, magna k. jale nikhyaṭa k. duban, majjan, dāye thekavā, āpudgrasta k.*—ghota khilānā, dubānā, ghota d. dābān, khata yā bālā meṅ dālnā yā girnā
- Plunge, s.** a thrusting in—*dhub, jale duban bā dubān, basiyā purān*—ghota, dubkt, burkt
- Plunk'et, s.** a kind of blue color—*ek pakar nī barna*—ek qism kā nīl rang [hid
- Plu'ral, a.** consisting of two or more—*anek, bahubacchanānta, eker aṭhik*—jama, māfaṅqūl-wā-
- Plu'ralist, s.** a clergyman who holds two or more benefices—*ekādāhik brittiḍhārī purohit, anek sthūler paurohitayakārī dharmapālāstha byakti*—pādī jo ek se ziyāde gurje ke kām meṅ muqarrar ho [tādud, adhikārī, bahutāt
- Plural ity, s.** a number more than one—*anekatwa, adhikāngsha, bahutwa*—jamāyār, kasrat,
- Plush, s.** shag, a species of shaggy cloth—*ānshūla kāpar bishesh*—ek qism kā roṅḍār kaprā
- Plu'vial, Plu'vius, a.** rainy, relating to the rain—*brishṭabishishitā, barshā sambandhiyā*—bārā-nī, bārān [nat k. dabānā, kham k.
- Ply, v.** to work closely; to bend—*karma k. parivram k. nata k.*—jidd o jhd se kam k. miḥ-
- Ply, s.** a fold or plait—*kapar bhajj, pat*—tāh, dhin, shikan part
- Pneumatic, a.** [nu...] consisting of air moved by air—*bāyūmay, bāyū dwārā chālita, bāyū bi-shayak*—hawā, hawādār, hawā se māhrak, hawā kā mutālīg
- \*Pneumatics, s.** the science of the air—*bāyūbidyā, tatshāstra*—ilm-i-hawā
- Poach, v.** to boil slightly; to steal game—*ardha suddha k. mrigayār pashu apaharan bā churi*
- nimjoshi k.** shikar kā jānwār churānā [ke jānwār ko churāne w.
- Poach'er, s.** one who steals game—*mrigayār pashwādī apahārak*—shikārehor, shikār
- Pock, s.** a pustule on the skin in small pox—*bāsantūdi rogāja brānā, guli*—gōlī, ābūla, chhālā
- Pock'et, s.** a small bag—*thūt*—jēn, khisa, kharita, jholi [sitālā kā dāgh
- Pock'hole, s.** a scar made by the small pox—*bāsantā janyā brānar chinha*—dāgh-i-bechhak,
- Pod, s.** a capsule, peircap or seed-case—*shumbi, shim, khosā*—chhemī, phālī, chhālīkā, post
- Po'em, s.** a composition in verse—*kabya, kabūtī, padya*—ghazal, qasida, qata band, masnawī, rekhta [i-shiarnawisī
- Po'esy, s.** poetry; art of writing verse—*kabitī; kabya budyā, shlok rachanā*—shiar, saja, ilm-
- Po'et, s.** one who writes or is skilled in poetry—*kabi, kābyakar*—shār, nāzim, kab
- Poet'as'ter, s.** a vile petty poet—*apakrishiṭa kabyakar, kabī*—kabullī, padullī, shāirbacha
- Po'etess, Po'etress, s.** a female poet—*kāpya karmī stri*—kabishurin, shāira [manzīm
- Poet'ical, a.** pertaining to poetry—*kabya sambandhiyā, kabizōmay, padya*—muqaffā, shāirāna,
- Poet'ically, ad.** in a poetical manner—*kuṇṭir sūtr-musāne, shlok kariyā, kabimate*—shāirāna, nazm se, yā nazm ke taur se [dohrā
- Po'etry, s.** metrical composition—*shlok, chhanda, kabitī, padya*—shiar, bait, nazam, kabut,
- Poign'ancy, s.** [po...] sharpness, asperity—*tikhynatā, atiyawā, sudukhha, shūl*—tezi, jhāl, tundi, hiddat, dard kishiddat [sakht, shadiḍ, hajoamez
- \*Poign'ant, a.** sharp, severe, satirical—*shakta, jwālākar, gadya bishishṭa*—tez, tund, kārwā,
- Point, s.** a sharp end; a stop in winning—*agrabhag, ag, huṭh*—chhedāṭhā bāndu—nok, anī, monī, hāl; nukta-i-waḍḍ, bunda [tak k. tez k. nokdār k. ungṭw. g se batānā, shast bāndnā
- Point, v.** to sharpen; direct; level—*agala k. tikhyu k. angulī dwārā darshina, takhya k.*
- Point'ed, pa. a.** sharp, epigrammatical—*tikhynā, chinuchāda; gadya bishishṭa, chumbak (shlok)*—nokdār, noklī; hajoamez, nuktapu [kutta
- Point'er, s.** a thing that points, an index; a dog—*pradarshak; kukkur jāti*—batāne w. sikārī
- Point'less, a.** having no point, blunt, dull—*bhota, atikhynā, hulārāhita, nuste*—benok, kund
- Poi'son, s.** venom, that which is noxious to life or health, any thing infectious or malignant—*bish, garal, spurshikrāmuk roger karān*—zahr, bis, fālāhāl, sarayātī maraz kā sabab
- Poi'son, va.** to infect with poison, corrupt—*bishakta k. nushṭa k.* bish dwārā sanghar bā prānā-nish k.—zahr ālāda k. zahrāb k. [zahrdar, sāni, zahrnāk, qatīl
- Poi'sonous, a.** venomous, destructive—*bishakta, bishē pānā, garaluma, prānānashak*—zahrī,
- Poi'ze, s.** a weight; balance, equipoise—*bhār; sam-parimān*—bhār; iandāl, taol, barābar waza
- Poi'ze, va.** to balance, to weigh mentally—*samapariman k. bibechna k.*—hamwazan k. tolnā, sochnā
- Poke, va.** to thrust, to feel in the dark, search out—*bhoykīna, kāṭāryāna, andhākāre anveshan k. khojan*—chubhānā, tātolnā, kurelnā, andherī meṅ talāsh k. [uksāte bain
- Po'ker, s.** an iron bar to stir the fire with—*agni ushkāsbār lauhādāṇḍā*—lohe kā dāṇḍā jis se āg

Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles of the earth, &c.—*uttar dakhyin ubhay kendrer, tatathán sthita há tadbishyak*—qutb, qutb mansúb [shilátá—qutabnumái]

Polarity, *s.* quality of pointing to the pole—*kendrábhimukhatá, prithibir kendradike gaman*—*Pole, s.* the extremity of the earth's axis; a slender piece of timber; a rod or perch—*sumeru meru, kendra; káshther danda, shatáká, kálhi; parimápak kath*—qutb, dhárú; lath, chob, daná, jat; jarib kune ki chob, nal [pharsá]

Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole—*lambí bání jukta fángi bishesh*—belcha, gándása, Polecat, *s.* an ill-smelling animal, the fitchet—*gandhagokula, khañdák*—khatás, kafár, kákhár, bhám [bahí, takáí, bahhás]

Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative—*bák bírodh bishishtá, bádanu budopajukta, turkakari*—*Polem'ic, s.* a disputant, a controversialist—*tarkak, bakhitandak*—bahhás, charchaek, munázir

Po'lestár, *s.* a star vertical to the pole of the earth, a lodestar; a guide—*dhruva tara, uttar kendranuka; barti tará; lakhya*—larqdaen, qutb, qutb-i-shimáli, íalmuná

Police, *s.* government of a city or town—*nagara rakhyan, kotabadi, nagaradi shasan bí rakhyan karaner upáy bí dhára*—shahi ki zabt o rajt, chaukidarín o kutwál o thánadárán w. g. rájpát, shahr ki band o bast, utizám

Pol'icy, *s.* art or system of government; prudence, art, stratagem, cunning; contract of insurance—*rájya shásanádi, rajuti; buddhi, upáy, kaushal, chatunati, chhal, jukti, bima bí jhukir miyapatra*—áin-i-lukúmat, daná; salíqa, tadbi, himat, bila; bima ká áhidnāma

Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss; elegance of manners—*sushobha, parishkar, shishtachariti, sabhyatá*—chiknahat, safai, op, jilá, saiqal; árástagi, sathrá, nazakat, íhulq, talizib

Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize—*parishkar k. marjan k. gharsan dwará chikkan bá uyjwala k. shusha k. sabhya k.*—sit k. chikná k. saiqal k. ujl k. opná; durust banáná, muhazzab k. [opulhá, jilagar, saiqagar]

Pol'isher, *s.* one who polishes—*gharshak, mánjaná dwará parishkar kare je*—ghoianhá, Polite, *a.* polished, well bred, elegant—*shish; uchari, sabhya, usul, sundar*—khabq, khus-shakhiláq ya átwat, álimuttaba, suthrá [khuql, akhlaq, unniwat, khusha, hilaq]

Politeness, *s.* polish of manners, good breeding, civility—*shishtachar, sabhyata, samshilátá*—*Politic, Politeal, a.* relating to politics; prudent, cunning, artful, skillful—*rajniti, sangbandh*

*ya; dáidarsht. suchatur, kaushti, áhótá, bi, gan*—mulki, tadbi, mizami, zinak, chatúra, hikmat, sáhib í-titát, maúsábabiz, mudadlin [amliyat ke bān meg, mudabbiwana]

Politically, *ad.* with reference to a state—*rajniti, shasne, rájya shásan*—mukiyat yá Politician, *s.* one who is versed in politics—*rajniti, gan, rájyashasne budy y nipun byakti*—[mamalakut, tadbi-i-saltanat]

Politics, *s.* the science of government—*rájniti, rájya shásanahidya ilm-i-iyasat, unni-i-*

*Pol'ity, s.* civil constitution of government—*raj nyam, bishesh rájya shásan*—riti—nizam-i-mulk, band o bast-i-saltanat, zaft o rajt

Poll, *s.* the head; register of heads; election—*mathi; mastak anant; pratijner sammata dwará pade niyog*—sar; ston ká ráliqa, logon ke shumar ka daftar, barakuzidgi

Poll, *va.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow; take a list of voters, to shear, clip short—*brikhyer matha chhatan, murina; ghiskatan, sammata usanmata samher nam lishan; khatá bá kharba k.*—darakhtog ka sir kátua, tará-hua, chhiantna, ghiskatua, razamandog o ná razamandog ke nám likhua; kátke chhotá k. [darakht, blins, o árá]

Poll'ard, *s.* a tree lopped; bran and meal—*murá brikhya; bhusi, chárna gomati*—sri munda

Pollute, *va.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt—*apahita k. nashta k. bháshita k. bigarana*—naspak k. bigará, kharab k. [nápaki, najásat, áharavi, ándagi, álish, gandagi]

Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement—*ajinash, nash; ákharan, bharshta bhah, apahit ata*—*Poltroon, s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel—*bhura loh, káporush, dushta loh*—daspokná, buzdil, námard, badzat, gurumsaq [awáz bajhanewalá]

Polyacous tic, *a.* multiplying sound—*shabda birdahí kárák, ek swar ete bahu swar janmuy je*—*Polyan thus, s.* the name of a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ka phul

Polyar pous, *a.* bearing much fruit—*bahupatak*—bahut phaláwar, purmewa

Polyedrous, *a.* [...] having many sides—*bahwasra, bahu dik bishish a*—kástiuzawáwiya, bahut pahli wala [karan—bahinnari, kástul azwaj]

Polyg'amy, *s.* plurality of wives at the same time—*bahubharyuta, ek kale anek stri bíbahu*—*Polyglot, s.* a book containing many languages—*anek bháshá áchhe je pustakete, bahubháshtu bishishtá pustak*—majmú-i-zaf-anán, bahut zabán ki kitab [zwíya, bahut pahli ki surat]

Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles and sides—*bahwasra, anek zúler murti*—shakli-i-kasiruz-Polygonal, *a.* having many angles—*bahwasra, anek pahya*—kástiuzawáwiya, bahi koná

Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines—*bahurekha bishishtá akriti bí likhan*—shakli-i-kasirul-khatt, bahaut khattdar surat

Polygraphy, *s.* the art of writing in various cyphers—*ahyukta anka dwará likhanahidya, gríth-ártha lepi karaner riti*—handson meñ likhue ka ilm [ya bahiti]

Polyph onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds—*bahushabdati, shabda briddhi*—áwaz kí ziyadatí-Polypus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet, a disease of swelling in the no-tails—*bahupadi jalachar jantu bishesh; náy rog*—ek qism kí samandri janwar; nakrá

Pol yscope, *s.* [...] a multiplying glass—*ek bistake anek karyá dekhnay je káuch bishesh*—shisha jis se ek chuz dekhn se wási bahut nazar áti hain [kusírái báb]

Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of more syllables than three—*bahwakhyara bákhya bá shabda, anek bāner pad*—kásíruiajzae tabajjya [kusírái báb]

Po'ytheism, *s.* the doctrine of a plurality of gods—*bahudebarchand, anek ishwarabad*—shirk, Poma'je, *s.* a fragrant ointment—*sugandhi lep bishesh*—khushbádár raughan, anek

Poma'tum̃s. an unguent for the hair—*chule mákhibár iugandhi tail—suhágpáryá, mom rau-*  
ghan, phálsat

Pomegran'ate, s. a tree and its fruit—*dálim phal, dárimba brikhya—anár, anár ká darakht*  
Pom'mel, s. a knob, a protuberance—*golákrítí chucha bhág, unnatángsha—ágá, harná,*  
dhíbhá [márná, thokná, kátpá]

Pom'mel, *va.* to beat, to bruise, to punch—*pítan, muthadiyá máran, theyatlána—pítná,*  
Pomp, s. ostentation, parade, splendor—*bharak, jutyekamuk, prágalbhya, thát thamak—thát,*  
shán shaukat, tajammul, tumtarká, dhím dhám, zará baiq, tantaná

Pompous, s. an affectation of pompousness—*bharyak, dambhakatá, átmábhímán, garba, baráí*  
—*thát, shaekhi, záhirnumái, khudnumái* [tháti, mulhasim, álishán]

Pompous, *a.* showy, ostentatious, grand—*yáukála, bharakí, átmábhímáni, bara—numáishí,*  
Pompously, *ad.* splendidly, with great parade—*jutyekamuk prábak, bharak karýi, shankáre*  
—*thát bharak se, jáh o jalál se, shekhipan se* [tál, hauz, díghí, pokhar]

Pond, s. a body of standing water, natural or artificial—*jaláshay, pushkár m, rhad—lálab,*

Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse—*bibechuná k. butarka k. bháhan, dhyán k.—sochná,*  
fikr k. atkálná, dhyan k. [pazír]

Pon'derable, *a.* that may be weighed—*tauljozya, bhár diyá parímeyá—taulne ke qábil, wazn-*

Ponderosity, s. weight, gravity, heaviness—*bháritwa, gunítwa—bhár, garáni, saqálat*

Ponderous, *a.* heavy, weighty, massy—*bhári, guru, atibhát, shakia—garáq, saqíl*

Pon'iard, s. [*yard*] a small dagger—*v.* to stab—*khayudra kátár, chhorá—na. kátár diyá*

*máran bá aghat k.—chhorá katar, chhuri—va. kátár se uárná* [se sarúar pádí]

Pon'tiff, s. a high priest, the Pope—*pradhan yáak bá dharmádhyakhya—khalífa, imám, sab*

Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest—*pradhán dharmádhyakhye sambandhiya—imám yá*

sardár pádí ká mutálíq

Pontifical, s. a book of ecclesiastical rites and forms—*pl.* the dress of a pontiff—*dharmatítir*  
*paddhati—pl. pradhán yáukadír paridheya bastrádu—masla yá dín ke áin o iusmat kí k-*  
táb—*pl. pontiff ká huás* [khalífat, sarúar pádí ká uhda yá tálluqa]

Pontificate, s. the papacy, the popeedom—*pradhán dharmádhyakhyer pad bá adhikar—*

Pon'ton, s. [*town*] a floating bridge of boats—*nauk í setu, anek nauká shrení dwára prastuti*  
*krita sanko bishesh—kí-hí ká pul*

Po'ny, s. a small horse—*khayudra ghorá, táfu—táfu, vábí, terí* [dah]

Pool, s. a small collection or basin of water—*khayudra jaláshay, pukhar, pukur—kund, dāhar,*

Pop, s. the stern of a ship—*jahayer pastchádhiq—jaház ká pichlwará*

Poor, *a.* lean; indigent; mean, palty—*krísha, khyin, darára, adham, pájí, ních—zaff,*  
kamzor; kangál, muhs, tangda-t yá hal, gharib, miskin; kakik, dūa, pájí

Poorly, *a.* indisposed in health—*avस्था, sharirík swachchhānday—nātdandurust, beśám*

Poorly, *ad.* without wealth or spirit, meanly—*daridrárye, khínrápe, nichrápe—tangí se,*

zaffí se, námardí se [man—chat pat jáná yá áná, áparná, nághání se áná yá jáná]

Pop, *v.* to move or enter with a quick, sudden, and unexpected motion—*ha'hát gamanága-*

Pop, s. smart quick sound or report—*ha'hát shabda, chatpat shabda—tharáká, tar tar, phatphat*

Pope, s. the bishop of Rome, a small fish called the ruff—*Rúmiya pradhán dharmádhyakhya;*

*matiya bishesh—Rome ká sarúar pádí, Rím Pápá; ek qism kí chhoti machhí*

Po'pedom, s. the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope—*Rúmiya pradhán dharmádhyakhyer pad*

*budhikar—Pope ká uhda, dūya, qalmán yá amaldár* [mazhab yá millat]

Po'pery, Pápistry, s. the Roman catholic religion in contempt—*Rúmiya dharmat—Catholic*

Pop'esey, s. the gland in the middle of the thigh—*un dether mangs-gyanthi bishesh—ghudú*

Pop'gun, Pot'gun, s. a child's gun—*patpali shabdakar, khelwar jantu—patákhiá,*

tufang [tota, ek qism kí chupiyá; bānká, khudbin]

Pop'injay, s. a parrot, a woodpecker; a top—*shuka pakhyi, pakhyi bishesh, phullárahnda—*

Po'pish, *a.* pertaining to the pope, an epithet of contempt—*Rúmiya dharmamat bishnyak bá tud*

*sambandhiya—Catholic mazhab se mutálíq ya nisbatár*

Pop'lar, s. a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism ká darakht*

Pop'lin, s. a stuff of silk and worsted—*milta meshalom ebang patla nirmita bastra—resham*

*o pashm mlake biná huá kaprá* [nár, khashi khash]

Pop'py, s. a plant, from one species of which is collected opium—*áphimer brikhya—post, kok-*

Pop'ulace, s. the common people—*itar lok—awámunná, áin, jamhúr*

Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, general—*sarbharpriya, sadharan lokasammata, sucharáchar*

—*sarb pyará, hardil aziz, awámi, murauwaj* [baya ním—hardil azizi, mashhúri]

Popularity, s. state of having the public favor—*sarbharpriyatwa, sarbasammata, prazídhi,*

Pop'ulate, *vn.* to breed people—*lokabridhik, lok bāránu—basáná, ábád karná, log bārháná*

Popula'tion, s. whole people of a country—*bishesh ráryer lok samuday, janatí—ábádí, basti,*

mámári, mardum sāmári, ek mulk ke tamám log [log se bharpúr]

Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited—*bahupáya, anek lok áchhe jáháte—ábád, mámúr,*

Por'celain, s. the finest species of earthen ware—*atundar chinár hásanádi—chin ká khális*

bartan, zurúf-chíní [bishistia bāranda bá path—osará, deorhí]

Porch, s. an entrance or vestibule to a house—*prabesh dwárer chaydani, thámehang chhát*

Por'cupine, s. an animal with sharp prickles—*shallaki, shayáru—sáhi, kharpushit* [ánkhgápná]

Pore, *vn.* to look close to, or intensely—*manonibesh bá manojog pírúak dekhán—dekhákarná,*

Pore, s. spiracle of the skin, passage of perspiration. any narrow spiracle or passage—*lomakúp,*

*sharirer sued nurgata haye chhidre; khudra chhidrá—masám, badan ká surák jis se pasíha*

níkle, jharjharí, jharí

Pork, s. the flesh of swine—*shúkarer mángsa—sáar ká gosht*



- Por'ker, Por'ling, *s.* a young pig—*shākarashādāt*—*sūar kā bacheha* [jhir'hat, masāmdārī  
Porosity, *s.* quality of having pores—*lomakūp bishushātā, sākhymachhidra mayatw*—jhir-  
Por'ous, Por'ry, *a.* full of pores—*sākhymachhidramay, lomakūpa jukta*—masāmdār, jhir'jhirā  
Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the sea hog—*shushuk, Ghishumār*—*sūs, sasmār*  
Porphy'ry, *s.* a hard stone or mineral—*ākariya prastar bishesh*—sang-i-sumag  
Porridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth—*jhol bishesh*—ek qism kā shoi'hā [mitā  
Por'ringer, *s.* a small metal vessel—*rīngār pin pātra bishesh, jholer bāfi*—*bādīyā, katorā,*  
Port, *s.* a harbor; gate; carriage; a wine—*kol, ashraysthan; dvar, chāli, gati; madirā bish-*  
*esh*—*kol, bandar; darwāza, phatak; chāl, rafār, rawish*—ek qism ki shai'āh  
Port'able, *a.* that may be easily carried—*dhuariya bahane upajukta, laghu, chho'a*—*halka,*  
*subuk, ujhāne jog, sahaj se lejaue jog*  
Port'al, *s.* a gate, a kind of arch—*dwar, khilān bishesh*—*daivāza, phatak, ek taur kā tāq*  
Porte, *s.* the Ottoman court—*Türk desher rāysabāhā*—*Rām kā daibān*  
Porte'nd, *va.* to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi kathān, lakhyān darshana, bhāvi bishay gyānpān*  
—*dālālāt k. fāl* yā shugūn kahānā, āgam d.  
Porte'nt, *s.* an omen of ill, a sign—*kulakhyān, upadrastichāt chūhu*—*badfāl, nahāsat*  
Portent'ous, *a.* foreboding, ominous—*bhāvi sūchak, kulakhyān, bhān kale updrast bodhak,*  
*bhugyanak, bhāt*—*nāhs, badfāl, ashguni*  
Port'er, *s.* one having charge of a gate; a carrier; strong beer—*dwarī, dwārāpāl, bāhuk, jāh-*  
*ya madya bishesh*—*daibān, deoghūwā, bāibaidāi, mutiyā, boza-i-tez* [mazdārī  
Port'rage, *s.* [i.e.] money paid for carriage—*drabya bananer betan*—*bahāi, motiya kharch,*  
Port'folio, *s.* a portable case for papers—*likhib or patradī rakhibān khāp*—*juzū*  
Port'hole, *s.* the embrasure of a ship of war—*juddhāyājāher ubhay pārsuastha kāmāngārā*  
*ba je dwār diyā agnyasthra dwāra guli khyep hay*—*jāngī jahāz kā topgharā*  
Port'ico, *s.* a piazza, gallery, or covered walk—*chūdāni, sāhāhātā barandā bū gumanāgamaner*  
*path*—*dahliz, peshān, peshitāq, jlo khana* [vāhira, bant; qismāt, nasib, jāhez, dāhez  
Port'ion, *s.* a part, part ascribed; lot; dowry—*bhag, āngsha, bāgi, bhāgya, jānuk*—*hissa,*  
Port'iness, *s.* dignity of men, bulk—*uttom chūli, bhārichūli, shūlākāyitwa*—*tamkānūt,*  
*sanjidagi; tanomandi, jāsmāt* [tam kāwat nūfā, undā chāl kā, jānūt, tejawāfī  
Port'ly, *a.* of noble appearance; bulky—*sulāt, uttamchāl bishishā; shūlākāy*—*shandāi,*  
Portman'leau, *s.* [i.e.] a bag to carry clothes—*patniver bastā rakhibar thālī bā pefera*—  
*khūji, jāmadānī*  
Port'rait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life—*mārtir abayab, chhām, anurūp*—*shabīb, taswī*  
Portra'y, *va.* to paint, to adorn—*abayab chūta k. anurūp k. silunkār k.*—*shabīb yā taswī*  
*khijchānā, chūta k. āstāk* [k.—*hātan k. mushkāl sawāl puchlikar ghā k. d.*  
Pose, *va.* to puzzle; interrogate—*peuche phelan, nū uttar k. durgenya jayyinsā dwāra abāk*  
Pos'tion, *s.* situation, state—*sthān, sthāpana, abashā, dushā*—*jagah, mahāl, wāza, tarah,*  
*dāul, hālāt* [muqarar, lāzād, qābi, bē shā'k, mutahaggaq  
Pos'tive, *a.* absolute, certain, confident—*nishchit, mātān, sthūr, nishānchā*—*yaqīnī,*  
Pos'tively, *ad.* absolutely, certainly, really—*nūntān, satya, abashya, nishchay rūpe*—*qā-*  
*taan, yaqīnā, bizzātī, muqarar, albattā* [mān i salāhband  
Pos't, & [i.e.] an armed power, consisting of the populace—*astrādūari lok samūha*—*mādar-*  
Pos'sess, *va.* to have as an owner, to obtain—*ākhan, bishishār h. praptā h. dhāran, ulikān*  
*h. pān*—*rā'khā, tāsārāt k. qābz k. dhāna, amal k. pānā*  
Pos'session, *s.* the holding or occupancy of a thing—*adhikār, prapti, bhog, swāmītwā, swātwa*  
—*tāsārūt, amal, qābzā, zabt, milkiyat, bhog* [qānī, rāfi  
Pos'sess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession—*sambardha bichak, bishishārān*—*mālik, mā-*  
Pos'sess'or, *s.* the person who holds or occupies—*praptadhikar, chokta, swāmī, swātwa bishish-*  
*ta byakti*—*mālik, qābz, mutasārīt, dakhil, sānib, dāinda*  
Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.—*madya diyā hūti tā dugdha*—*achhwānī, paunjī*  
Possibility, *s.* the power of existing or happening—*samshābāna, sambhāv, sadhyatā, parjyūtā,*  
*ghātamayitwa*—*imkān, honā, sakt, drakhā, ihtimāl*  
Poss'ible, *a.* that may be, happen, or come to pass—*sambhāv myā, pūjya, sādhyā, shakya,*  
*haite pāre je, karite pāre jay jukā*—*mumkin, honhār, shudān, honejog, qābīl, mutāmīl*  
Poss'ibly, *ad.* so that it may be—*haite pāre, sambhābe, ki jānūt*—*bil mukan, shād*  
Post, *s.* a messenger; office; place; a timber; letter paper—*dāk, dhāpē, patrabāhā, kar-*  
*ma, pad; sthan, dhānā, ājā; sambha, khuyti; likhib n. patra*—*dāk, dakiyā, tappālī, qās-*  
*ād, pāk, kān, uhā, khidmat, jagah, mākhā; chob, khambhā; chūghī k. kāghāz*  
Post, *v.* to travel with speed; to place, to fix—*bege gaman, dāke jān, sthapan, bishesh*  
*shāne sthā k. rakhan*—*jaldī chālān, dāk men jānā. gānā, bāthālān, khayā k.*  
Po'stage, *s.* [i.e.] money paid for conveyance of letters—*dhoker payasa, dāk chūhār bhārā*—  
*dāk kā mahsūl, rasūm, ujārā* [kī gārī  
Postchaise, *s.* a four wheeled travelling carriage—*bhārātīyā gārī*—*chār pahīye kī gārī, dāk*  
Postda'te, *va.* to date later than the real time—*prakrita kaler kinchit nyūn kāl likhān*—*bārīā-*  
*ke tārikh likhān* [Nūh ke tūlān ke bād kā  
Postdū'vian, *a.* living since the flood—*Nūher samāy je jālāplābān hay tūhar parer*—*lāzāt*  
Poste'rior, *a.* later in time, following—*bisheshkāler pashchātātān, pashchādhattī, utturaga-*  
*mī, pāre hay bī pichhe jay je*—*inākhkhār, mutākhkhār, bād, pichhlā, bād āinda*  
Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being subsequent—*pashchādgamitā, uttar kāmātān*—*tasakhkur*  
Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts—*pashchād'desh, pāchhā, utāmā*—*pichhwārā, ūkāh*  
Poster'ity, *s.* descendants, succeeding generations—*putrapautrādī, santati, bungshobhab samū-*  
*her parumparā*—*āl, sulād, nasl, santāt, pusht*

- Posterior'ence, *s.* a future existence—*poshēdābartitwa, bhābhyanma—āqibat*  
 Posthaste, *ad.* very fast or quick—*twardy, binā bilamhe, āturudhāp kariya—bahutjaldi, zaddar, daurādaur* [putra—pasmurda, pasmārī, bāp kishakā]  
 Posthumous, *a.* being after one's decease—*mrityur par hay je, pitā marie par jamne je*  
 Postilion, *s.* [*.yūm*] one who rides a coach horse—*qaker gāfir sdruthi, gāridhāk nishwārā—gāri ke ghore kā sawār* [din ke bād kā]  
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in or belonging to the afternoon—*aparānhik, aparānhakīler—dopahr*  
 Post-office, *s.* a place where mail letters are received and delivered—*dākzhar—dākghar*  
 Postpone, *va.* to put off, delay—*karitebilamba k. sthagita k. bilamhe phelan—tālad, tākhir k. tawaqquf k. pasandākhit k.* [ār kichhu likhita hay jāhā—mukar, tatammāi—khāt]  
 Po'script, *s.* a paragraph, or a part added to a writing—*ki orpatra, patradisamāpta hails par*  
 Pos'tulate, *s.* [*.tshu*] a position assumed without proof—*mālsūtra, āhitarkaniya māl bhūya, prāmāṇ bhūta pūrba pad—dāwā-i-bilā dalil, dāwā-i-farzi* [i-bilādālil; i'ādā]  
 \*Postulation, *s.* an assumption, supplication—*binā pramāne ukta bākya; prārthanā—dāwā*  
 \*Postulat'um, *s.* an assumed position—*ubhay pakhyā swikrita māl prasanga—turfan kā mānā hūā dāwā* [sōrat, nishast, bhāo, hālat]  
 Pos'ture, *s.* [*.tshure*] attitude, situation, state—*angabinyās, sthiti, āhasthā, ālul, dasthā—waza*  
 Post'turemaster, *s.* one who teaches postures—*angā binyāsā sthikhyak—khalifa*  
 Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring; a no-gay—*anguriyakopari ankita bākya; phuler stabak, pushpa guchchha—nagin par ki khodi hāi bāt; gulāsta, phāloṅ kā guchchha, turra* [til, taslā]  
 Pot, *s.* a vessel for boiling, &c.—*sikhli, hāgri, randhan pitra—hāndi, deg, degchha, pa-*  
 Pot', *va.* to preserve seasoned in pots—*mānshādite lāhan jhaladi diyā sijiyā pātre rākhan—gosht w. g. ko namak o masale o pān se sijhākār hanjī men r.* [idān]  
 Po'table, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to drink—*pibār, pinopajukta, peya—pine ke qābil, pinejog, nosh-*  
 Pot'ash, *s.* fixed alkali from the ashes of plants—*hrikhyabhasmaja khyar—khar, sajī mufi*  
 Pot'a'tion, *s.* a drinking, a draught—*pin karan, gilan, madirā pān—noshidagi, maikhorī*  
 Pot'a'toe, *s.* an esculent root—*ālu—ālū* [tundaalā, barhpeta]  
 Pot'belled, *a.* [...] having a prominent belly—*bhunriyā, tundil, lambodar—subā shikam,*  
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker—*sahupay, pinmitra—hamsharābi, yārbāsh, hamkāsa*  
 Po'tency, *s.* power, strength, efficacy—*parakram, ābal, samārthyā, gunakrīti, gun—mor,*  
*qāwat, tāqat, asar, tāsir* [qawi, tāqatmand, muktesir]  
 Po'tent, *a.* powerful, strong, efficacious—*bulabān, parākrāmī, gunakrīti—zabardast, zorwar,*  
 Po'tentate, *s.* one who has great power, a sovereign—*pratap bishish'ta smrat, rājādhirāj—far-*  
*mānrawā, farmātmā, shahanshah* [bantiya—ikhtiyārī, qudratī, karaosaktī, mumkin]  
 Poten'tial, *a.* having power, existing in possibility—*shakti bishish'ta, samrthyā yukta, sambha-*  
 Pot'ently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly—*shaktimadrūpe, shaktirupe—qāwat se, tāqat se, zor se*  
 Po'ther, *s.* a bustle, confusion, stir—*gōmāl, huramuri, hayarī—ghulgūlaparā, dhāndhām,*  
*hajbārī* [ki pāmāish jo ek bār pine yā khāne ke liye bas hai]  
 Po'tion, *s.* a draught, a dose—*aushudher mātra bī ekkale pān karā jāy jata—muatad, dāwā*  
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a piece of a broken pot—*khābār, thukari, bhāngā hāyir lukarā—thūkī, sifāi*  
 Pot'ter, *s.* one who makes earthen vessels—*kumbhakar, kulil, kumar—kumbār, kassagar*  
 Pot'tery, *s.* the works or wares of a potter—*kyuri kuyri ityādi, kamīr karmā bā krīta dra-*  
*bya—hāndī bhānda w. g. kumhār kā kām*  
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints—*pray dui sher parimān—qarib doser kā wazan* [bahādur]  
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous by liquor—*muttalā praukta sahin—nashā bahādur, piyāla*  
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, purse, pocket—*ghult, khyudra thaliyā, thali—chhoti thaili, jeb, tholi*  
 Pov'erty, *s.* destitution, indigence—*dhanabhāb, dūkhinutā—iflak, mūdhi, rangdasti, kāngālā*  
 Poul'ter, *s.* one who sells fowls—*bhākya pakhyī bikretā—murgbān, murgfārosh*  
 Poul'tice, *s.* a cataplasm—*pākjanak pālep, nuranakāri aushudher lep—luudi, lopri, loi*  
 Poult'ry, *s.* domestic fowls—*hāys kukkūlādi—murg, murgā mughī*  
 Pounce, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey; a powder—*b'niya pakhir thūbā; dhūndr guyyā—chan-*  
*gul, panja, dhūt kā chūr*  
 Pound, *s.* weight of sixteen ounces avoirdupois, or twelve of Troy; a pinfold; twenty shillings—*prāy ardhsher purimān. khonyārī; ekune dash tāka tuliyā bīrshakti raupya mudrā—ādhser;*  
*berhā, āfār, das rupai mol ke bis sika* [k—knūā, thonkna, chātā; band k.  
 Pound, *va.* to beat with a pestle; to shut up—*chūrna k. kulan, khonyāre rākhan bā baddha*  
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously—*dhāliyā d. nishharan; barshana, garīyā parān; hūrmur kariyā parān—dhālā, āndelā, nitāna; jāri*  
*h. bahnā, daup pārnā, mūsāldhār barsāna, jhāpnā; harhārakē yā jharhārakē pārnā*  
 Pout, *s.* a sour look; a fish; a bird—*bairaktya janya mukherbabūtar, mukhpulāni; mat-*  
*syā bishesh; pakhyā bishesh—turshrūi, honh lātkai yā'naugh phulāi; ek qism kī machhli;*  
*ek qism kī chiriyā* [mūp, phulān, turshrūi k.  
 Pout, *va.* to look sullen, to frown—*mān dekhāna, mukh phulāna, bīrākūti k.—honhājānā,*  
 Powder, *s.* a fine dust; composition for firing guns—*chūrna, guyyā, burud—buknī, sufāl,*  
*chūran, phankī, bārūt* [snūf sā, dhūl kī si, chūrchār]  
 Pow'dery, *a.* friable, dusty—*sūchūrnanīya, chūrnat, dhūlābāt—bhurbhurālā, chūr bone jog,*  
 Powder-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder—*bārudādhār, bārudān bā shingā—singrā, bārudān*  
 Powder-mull, *s.* a mill for making gunpowder—*bārud nirmānārthe kal—bārūt kī chakkī*  
 Pow'er, *s.* force, strength, ability; influence, command; government—*shakti, samārthyā, bal,*  
*khyamātā, parākram; kurritwa, pradhānya; rājya, adhikār—tawānāi, majlī, sor, qāwat,*  
*ghālba, maqdār, qabza; ikhtiyār, mukhtārī, dastgāh, hukm, tahakkum, dābdab; mik, be-*  
*kūmat*

- Pow'eful**, *a.* strong, mighty, potent—*balabán, shaktimán, perdkremi, prabul—shahor, qawí, zoráwar, zabardast, qadri, sháhid*
- Pow'erfully**, *ad.* mightily, with great force—*prabulya párbak, shaktarápe, báis, bage—zabardasti ve, zor se* [ezor, zaff, nirbal]
- Pow'erless**, *a.* destitute of power, weak—*nirbal, shaktihín, akhyam, dárbaí, khyin—nátawán*
- Prac'ticable**, *a.* that may be done or effected—*sádhya, sukárya, bhavuniya—qábil istamál k.*
- Prac'tical**, *a.* that can be used or applied, derived from practice—*kurmahishayak, kárya kárya kunda ghatita, anushihya, byabahríya—amali, istamuli, mashqi, qasari, mámúli*
- Prac'tically**, *ad.* by use or experience—*sangkár bi byabuhár dwári, karmasumbandhe, abhyás dwári, karma karan bshatuh—istamál se, az rde-i-amal, amalan, tajribán*
- Prac'tice**, *s.* customary or frequent use, exercise—*byabahár, sangkár, nitya karma karan, abhyas, anush-háw—mashq, rabt amal, ádat, kho, mámúli*
- Prac'tise**, *vu.* to do, to exercise, to transact—*karan, byabuhar k. abhyás k. sádhán, hyápar k. anush-han k.—kara, kiyá kara, rabt k. mashq k. sádhak, muamala k.*
- Prac'titioner**, *s.* one engaged in an art or profession—*byabastiy, je kona karma kartá, abhyási* [chizem]
- Præcognita**, *s.* things previously known—*púr be gyáta bishay samudáy—peshtar se jáni gáig*
- Pragmatical**, *a.* meddling, impetuous—*anadhikara churchhi, anunumatte para bishaye hást dey je. ajuchitakam—phapphar dallál, tuzol numá, baghai yázat ke dastandé*
- Pragmatically**, *ad.* in a meddling way—*anadhikarachar chehi karyá—fuzúli khidmat se*
- Praise**, *s.* commendation, renown, honor—*prashangá, shlághá, stab, shukhyasi, jash—tárif, sipá, saná, madah, silat* [shábsáhi d.]
- Praise**, *vu.* to commend, to applaud—*prashangá k. stab k. dhanyabád k.—tárif k. sitáyash k.*
- Praise'worthy**, *a.* deserving praise—*prashanguniya, staber jozya—mustahsan, láiq-i-tárif*
- France**, *vu.* to spring or bound—*kundan, ullampha k. láph parán, pháyan—phándak, kádná, shalang máná* [bázi, kalolal]
- Prank**, *a.* a capering gambol—*ullamphan, kuundan, chhaolámi, chheliyir khelá—kúldán, khel*
- Prate**, *Prat'tle*, *vu.* to talk carelessly, to chatter—*gappa k. bakabuki k. galgalána—barbarána, gapnap k. bak bak k. jhak máná* [dago, bakí, bhoj]
- Prattler**, *s.* one that rattles—*bakuyá, gappe, brithabákyabádi, bahubhashi—barzago, behá*
- Pravity**, *s.* depravity, corruption—*nashíam, dushlámi, bhrashábhá—tasáú, badzati, bigá*
- Prawn**, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*chingri matya—hingri machhli*
- Pray**, *vu.* to petition Heaven; to entreat, to supplicate—*aradháná bi archaná k. mángan, prá-thana k. jichingá k. minati h. nivedan k.—namaz k. minnat k. iltimas k. istidá k. mángná*
- Prayer**, *s.* a petition to Heaven; request, entreaty—*aradhana bi archan, nivedan, práva thán, basana, binai—namáz, salát, munáját, wlogána, sátiha, iltimas, istidá, tumánná, iltijá*
- Prayerbook**, *s.* a book with forms of prayer—*prarthana pūddhati—namáz ki kitáb*
- Preach**, *vu.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse—*ghoshaná k. prachar k. dharmopadesh a.—s. dharmopadesh—wáz k. záhi k. khutba parhá—s. wáz*
- Preacher**, *s.* one who preaches—*ghoshanakarta, pracharak, dharmopadeshak—wázgo, khatib*
- Preamble**, *s.* introductory writing—*thámik, utubád, drambhik lakya—dibácha, khutba, tanhíd* [baje guje ká pádrí]
- Prebendary**, *s.* the stipendiary of a cathedral—*pradhán dha:málayer brithbhoká—zileke*
- Preca'rious**, *a.* uncertain, doubtful—*anishchit, anitya, dúdhikáipá—námuqar, besabáí, beqiyam, shakki* [afakadi nibarane cheshá, áqibatandeshí, peshbini, agamsochí]
- Preca'ution**, *s.* previous care, or precaution—*sabadhánata, párbuchinta, karmodyata haon párbé*
- Precede**, *vu.* to go before in rank or time—*agrási h. age jion, agraganya bi shreshtha h.—áge jáná, peshwa honá, muquddam h.*
- Precedence**, *s.* priority, the foremost place—*agrazanyatá, prádhányá, agragámitwa, agrahitwa—áqim, talawuq, pe-lwáí, baráí, sadárat* [muquddam, peshwa, qabí, sábiq]
- Precedent**, *a.* going before, anterior, antecedent—*agrámi, párbá, paiba krita há gata—*
- Precedent**, *s.* something done or said that serves as an example—*adarsá, drishánta sthal, párbá krita nityam bi karmé, párbá byabasthitya—namuqa, nazir, misál, peshnahád, das túramal, dastni-i-sábiq*
- Precentor**, *s.* one who leads a choir—*pradhán gáthak—múlgán, peshwa*
- Pre'cept**, *s.* a command, order, mandate—*agráni, adesh, buhi. vyabasthá—bukm, amar, far-mán, masla, nas-hat* [kunda ghatita—maslaamez, nasihatamez, hukmi, amari]
- Precep'tial**, *a.* [shul] consisting of precepts—*bidhishishya, agnyak ur, adeshwarip, karma*
- Precep'tive**, *a.* giving precepts—*budhprakashak, adeshkari—masladih, nasihatamez, hukmidih*
- Preceptor**, *s.* a teacher, instructor, tutor—*upadeshak, shikhyah, guru, adhyapak—ustád, mú-allim, akhán, tarbiyatámóz* [siwána, náhiya]
- Pre'cinct**, *s.* a boundary, limit, division—*simá, parisimá, auchal, simántarbari sthán—hádd*
- Pre'cious**, *a.* [prek-us] of great price or value—*durmúlya, bahumúlak, pryá—qimati, besh-bahá, azir, pyará* [sring, tek, kandálá, dháhrará]
- Pre'cipice**, *s.* [ps] a steep descent of land or rock—*parbater dhar, bhrigu, qvari—gháng, gháng*
- Pre'cipitance**, *s.* great or rash haste, hurry—*anabadhán, tarárá, ávibek. pramád—beliházi, jáldi, shuká, utaoí, bedharki, nusharki, harpáí* [utóhál, simabkár, harpáiyá]
- Pre'cipitant**, *a.* rashly hasty, rushing headlong—*ábeki, anabadhán, pramuta—belihá, belihá*
- Pre'cipitance**, *s.* hastiness, rashness—*anabadhánatá, ávibek, duhsáhas—jaldí, beliházi, utóhál, harpáí, halbaláí* [dará]
- Pre'cipitate**, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine—*khyayáruk aushadhi bishesh—ek qism ki hádd*

- Precipitate**, *v.* to cast down ; to hurry—*nichē pheliyā d. adbahkhyipta k. idpātāri k. pramatta kalyā kama chālāna—dāl d. phenk d. girādātā ; harpari yā bhakti k. be dhasak kām k.*
- Precipitate**, *a.* very hasty, rash, headlong—*anabadhāni, abibēti, pramatta—bārat utāhā, harpariā, belihāz* [hāt—jaldī se, be lihāsi se, harpari yā utāhā se]
- Precipitately**, *ad.* in blind rash haste—*anabadhāne, atitwārdy, abibēk pūrpuk, dūhēkēn pūrp*
- Precipitation**, *s.* rash haste, a casting down—*duhāthas, abibechānā, pramad, adhah khyepharan*—jaldī, utāhā, harpari, zerandāktagi [chāukas, sakht, muqattī, qānāt]
- Precise**, *a.* exact, strict, stiff, formal—*thik, jathārtha, prakrīta, shakta, biddimāt—thik, deqig*
- Precisely**, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely—*thik, nīdānti, jathārthamāt, bhāhād, thik, nīrē* [jathārthātā—durustī, biqqat, sudh, tabqig]
- Precision**, *s.* [ *sish.* ] exactness, accuracy—*abishesh, nishchay, abailukhyanya, nirbhūtatā*
- Preclude**, *va.* to shut out or hinder—*bāran k. nishedh k. uhorādh k.—bāz k. kātnā, mārānā, rokāā, band k.* [buddhishishīnā—pakkā, pānch, gānd jalā, wāqī qāhī az wāqī]
- Precocious**, *a.* [ *.shus* ] ripe before the proper time—*akāle pakuwubuddhi, shaisahkādē pākī*
- Precocity**, *s.* ripeness before the time—*akāle buddhir, parinām, shaisahkādē buddhiyog—gānd*
- Precogitate**, *s.* previous consideration—*pūrbachintā, karmakarane agrabihechanti—pesh*
- Preconception**, *s.* previous knowledge—*pūrbagyan, agraahā—gabulwāqī, peshdānt*
- Preconceive**, *va.* to form an opinion beforehand ; to imagine beforehand—*pūrbhakalpā k. agra*
- Preconcept**, *s.* previous thought—*pūrbopalādhi k.—āge se bājhnā yā jānnā, pahle sochnā, peshkar khyāl k.*
- Preconcert**, *ad.* settled beforehand—*pūrbē shikrīta, pūrbē abadhāritā—pahle thāhā gāyā*
- Precontract**, *s.* a prior covenant or bargain—*pūrbā niyam, pūrbē krīta chukti—āge k. g.*
- Precur**, *s.* a forerunner, a harbinger—*agrazāni, agragantā, agragāni dūt—āge dāpna*
- Precur**, *s.* a preceding as a harbinger—*agragāni, dūtēr nyny agragantā—peshrao, harkā*
- Predeceas**, *a.* [ *.shu* ] living by prey—*mrigayopajihī—shikārpeshā* [shāzani]
- Predeceas**, *s.* the act of plundering—*luth karan, dīkātī, chaurpūritī—lūtmār, tātī, lārā*
- Predeceas**, *a.* plundering, rapacious—*luthkāri, apahārak, chaurviga brittyopajihī—lūtmār, lāhān, lūtmār, lūtmār* [lūtmār, qāzāk]
- Predeceator**, *a.* [ *pred.da.* ] pillaging, plundering—*luthkāri, sarbagrāhī, apahārak—lūtmār*
- Predeceator**, *s.* one who preceles another—*pūrbadhikāri, agragantā—peshin, sāhī, muqaddam* [tabādī, cak nī dābādīm mātra kuhe se lūtmārī—iqārī k. qāil, jāhātī]
- Predestinarian**, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination—*adrish*
- Predestinate**, *v.* to decree beforehand—*pūrbguṇitāpan k. lālūte likhan, bhāgya nirdhāran k.*
- Predestination**, *s.* preordination, the unchangeable purpose of God—*prāktan, adrishī, pūrbānirpān, biddhātār biddhi—iqārī, sarnawisht, likhāt, karam k. likhā*
- Predestine**, *va.* to decree beforehand—*pūrbānirpān k. pūrbānirpān k. lālūte likhan—muqaddar k. badnā, sarnawisht k.* [peshnīhād, azimāt-i-peshina, qarār-i-muqaddam]
- Predestination**, *s.* previous determination—*pūrbānirpān, pūrbē shir bā niny karan*
- Predicable**, *s.* a logical term of affirmation—*nyny shāstrokta nishchit irthak bhāgya ek mantiqī*
- Predicant**, *s.* one who foretells—*iqārī, ilā-i-munāzara k. ek gaul* [kahdeog, gultārī]
- Predicable**, *a.* that may be affirmed—*nishchayrūpe kathanūyā, bhaktiūyā—iqārī karnē k. lālūte*
- Predicament**, *s.* state, condition—*drishā, abasthā, qatī—hālāt, hāl, naubat* [iqārī k. kahnā]
- Predicate**, *va.* to affirm or declare—*nishchaykathan, abadhāritā karan, shir kariyā kahan*
- Predication**, *s.* an affirmation—*nishchaykathan, abadhāran—iqārī, lālūte, bāchan*
- Predict**, *va.* to foretell, to foreshow—*bhābi kathan, bhābishyat bishay jānnā, pūrbē pradārshan—āge se kahnā yā batlānā* [gam, lāgō, agrabāni]
- Prediction**, *s.* a foretelling, prophecy—*bhābishyat bhāgya, pūrbē pradārshan, bhābikathan—g.*
- Predictor**, *s.* one who foretells—*bhābikathan, bhābishyat bhāgya—lāgō, gābulūtmār, mukhbir, agambaktā* [shāug, agra tīh, peshmāl]
- Predilection**, *s.* previous liking—*pūrbānirpān, pūrbānirpān, pūrbānirpān—peshmāl*
- Predipose**, *va.* to dispose before hand—*pūrbānirpān, pūrbānirpān, pūrbē man akurshan k. lao*
- Prediposition**, *s.* previous propensity—*pūrbā shūnhab pūrbamanūstha—istiād, peshmāl*
- Predominance**, *s.* prevaience, ascendancy—*pradhānya, prāhalya, hyāpakatī—sabqat, zor, ghalbo, phailāo, pasār* [stāvalī, fāq, dāir o sār]
- Predominant**, *a.* prevalent, overruling—*pradhān, prahāt, shreshtha, gūpak—ghālīb, mus*
- Predominate**, *va.* to prevail in, or over—*prahāt h. pradhān h. hyāpakatī k.—ghālīb bonā, fāq h. dāir o skir h.* [stāvalī, fāq, dāir o sār]
- Pre-eminence**, *s.* superiority, precedence—*pradhānya, prāhalya, agraganyatā, sheshīhatā*
- Pre-elect**, *va.* to choose beforehand—*pūrbē manonitā bā shir bā nijukta k.—āge pasand k.*
- Pre-eminent**, *a.* excellent above others—*sarabshreshtha, sarabiraganya, pradhān—charāl, fāq, āzāl, mumāyaz, mumāz* [lene k. ishīqig, haqq-i-pesh kharīd]
- Pre-emption**, *s.* the right of buying beforehand—*anyāder āgrē kray karane adhikār—āge mol*
- Pre-engage**, *va.* to engage beforehand—*pūrbē nhūta bā nijukta k. pūrbē prabritta k.—āge se*
- Pre-engagement**, *s.* a prior obligation—*pūrbā prāpta nhūta, pūrbānirpān, pūrbā niyam—peshqārārī*

- Preening**, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers—*pakhýder pákhá parisháder karan há shog diyá sájina*—*chiriyón kí par árál*
- Pre-establish**, *va.* to settle beforehand—*púrbe sthápán k.* *púrbe sthiti k.* *púrbe niráhará k.* *áge bichlárá yá barpá k.* *áge muqarrar k.* [jád rahá]
- Pre-exist**, *va.* to exist beforehand—*púrbe sattáhn h.* *púrba jith h.*—*áge se honá, áge se mau-*
- Pre-existence**, *s.* previous existence—*púrba jibiti, púrba jibán, prághábh—peshasti*
- Pre-existent**, *a.* existing in time previous—*púrba jibi, prághábhishishita, púrbe sattábn—sbi-*  
*qulwádd, peshhast* [dibácla, dibája, su áqáz, muqaddama]
- Preface**, *s.* preliminary discourse in a book—*bhúmicá, ábhásh, bhálabhásan, prastáband—*
- Prefatory**, *a.* introductory—*prastábhgháita, páribháhik, árambhane ukta—táwhidi*
- Prefect**, *s.* a governor or commander—*adhupati, shásankurtá—hákim*
- Prefecture**, *s.* the office of government—*adhúpatya, adhyakahyátá—hukúmat, hákimí, ámilí*  
*sardári* [sand k. tarjih d. rijhná, bihtar yá ahsan jánná, bahárá, sar boland k.]
- Prefer**, *v.* to regard more; advance, raise—*manonita k.* *adhik bhálabhásan, unnata k.*—*pa-*
- Preferable**, *a.* eligible before another—*áro bhála, uttamátara, anyapekhyá uttam—bihtar,*  
*achchá, mustáhsin, ahsan* [faugiyat, tafzil, saisi]
- Preference**, *s.* estimation above another—*anyapekhyá bhála bāsan há manonita karan—tarjih,*
- Preferment**, *s.* advancement to office or honor—*unnati, uchchapaad, sambhrama briddhi—*  
*barhi, taraqqi, saifázi, sarbulandi*
- Prefiguration**, *s.* antecedent representation by similitude—*drishtánta dwará púrbe jánná,*  
*upasthit haon púrbe upamá dwará gyaná karan—tamsil yá nazir se áge jánná, áne ke áge*  
*tashbih yá nazir se málm karaná* [se peshnumái k. nazir se áge jánná]
- Prefiguring**, *va.* to exhibit beforehand—*púrba drishtánta k.* *upamá dwará púrbe jánná—tamsil*
- Prefix**, *va.* to appoint beforehand, settle; to put before—*púrbe nyukta k.* *púrbe rákhan há*  
*jog k.*—*áge se thahráná yá muqarrar k.* *áge rakhná yá lagána* [—i—masbtrút]
- Prefix**, *s.* a letter or word put to the beginning of another—*upasarga—sadríya, ádálujazá, harf*
- Prefix**, *va.* to form beforehand—*púrbe gathan há nirman há ubayabharákríti k.*—*áge se ba-*  
*náná yá gathná yá shakl bándhná* [lamal, bárbardári, garbh]
- Pregnancy**, *s.* a state of being with young—*garbhadháran, antarpatyabashá, pel haon*
- Pregnant**, *a.* being with young; full—*garbhini, antarpatyá; párna—hámilá, prt se; bhará*
- Prejudge**, *va.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand—*púrba bichár k.* *bibe-*  
*chanár púrbe doshigán k.*—*áge se tharáná, baghair sóhne ke taqáwr k.*
- Prejudicate**, *a.* formed before examination—*púrba bibechná ná kariyá pakhyápti púrba*  
*sthirakrita—áge na sóhke tarafkashí se tharáná* [sóhke tajwiz k.]
- Prejudication**, *s.* a judging beforehand—*púrbe bibechná ná kariyá bichár karan—áge na*
- Prejudice**, *s.* prepossession, prejudgment, premature opinion, bent or bias; injury—*pakhya-*  
*pt, ádhár, púrba prabriti; khyati—jatiqá, tarafdári, tássub, beasáhi, rae—i—be njwiz k.*  
*sóh, mail; nuqán* [ham k. 2-taraf kashí k. tássub k. nuqán paluncháná]
- Prejudice**, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt—*pakhypít jawnán, kábara prati dresh jawnána*
- Prejudicial**, *a.* injurious, hurtful—*khyatikar, háujanak, apakari—músil, muzir, ziyádkár*
- Prelacy**, *s.* office of a prelate—*pradhán jajak pad, dharmádhikhyati—máni, sardár pádrí*  
*ká uha* [—imám, mujtahid, sardár pádrí]
- Prelate**, *s.* an archbishop, bishop, or patriarch—*Khrishtiya dharm idnyakhyá, pradhán jajak*
- Prelation**, *s.* a preference, a setting above—*anyapekhyá unnata karan, unnati, pradhanya—*  
*tarjih, tafzil, faugiyat* [pran—dars-i-ám, tálim]
- Preléction**, *s.* a public discourse—*samágata lok samáther prati upadesh há ghoshán, adhyá-*
- Preliminary**, *a.* previous, introductory—*prathamik, páribháhik—muqaddam, tamhidi*
- Prelude**, *a.* previous air in music, something introductory; forerunner—*bádyopakram; prastá-*  
*baná, púrba bákyá, púrba sūchaná, takhyā; agragāmī—bāje ká sāghāz, álāp, surmilāp*  
*muqaddama, tamhidi; peshrau* [lam]
- Prelusive**, *s.* introductory, proemial—*prásanrik, púrba sūchanikári, ádyā—tamhidi, muqad-*
- Premature**, *a.* ripe too soon, too early—*akālajī, asamayik, akālē kīta há pakwa, aguri*  
*bewaqt, hemausim, bemaqua, mau-im ke áge k. h. yá paká hū, qabulwaqt*
- Premeditate**, *va.* to think beforehand—*púrbe chintá k.* *púrba bibechná k.* *púrbe cheshhá k.*—  
*pesh andeshí yá bandí k.* *áge se thánná, áge se taammul yá fikr k.*
- Premeditation**, *s.* previous deliberation—*púrba chintá, púrba bibechná, púrba cheshhá—*  
*peshandeshí, peshbandí, agamosch* [sazáwár yá mustahaq yá mastojih h.]
- Premier**, *it, va.* to deserve before another—*anyapekhyá upajukta h.* *adhik jorya h.*—*dāre se*
- Premier**, *s.* [premier] the first minister of state—*pradhán rájmantri—awwal wazir*
- Premise**, *va.* to explain previously—*pradhánānga, prasanga karan, púrbe mil kathi kahan—*  
*áge se jánná, tamhidi k.*
- Premises**, *s.* houses, lands, &c. in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism—*sthābana*  
*dhān, griha bhūmýddi, bhāta, hástir bhūmí; púrba pakhyā, uttar pakhyā, púrbe kathita há*  
*likhita jáhá—amwāl-i-ghair manqila, aqār, ziyat; muqaddamí, muqaddamát*
- Premium**, *s.* reward, prize, bounty; advance—*páritoshik, puraskár; chotá, dharať—sala,*  
*bádash, bakhshish; chotá, beshí*
- Premonish**, *va.* to warn beforehand—*púrbe jánná, pratyádash k.* *púrba chetaná d.—áge jánná-*  
*ná yá khabardár k. nasht k.* [ar k.]
- Prenominate**, *va.* to forename—*púrba nám likhiyá niráharita k.*—*áge nám lekhar muqar-*
- Preoccupy**, *va.* to seize before another—*púrbe grahan k.* *bá dhariyá bhog k.*—*peshgiri k.*  
*áge pára k.* [pesh qiyás, pesh diyáft, pesh zaun yá rāq]
- Prepossession**, *s.* opinion previously formed—*párbánmán, púrba bodh, púrba gyan—peshí bandí,*

- Preceda in, va.** to ordain beforehand—*upasthit haon pāṛbe nirdhārita bā nijukta k. pāṛb nirdhārita k.*—hāzīr hone ke āge muqarrar k. peshtar ihāhrānā
- Preparation, s.** a making ready, act of fitting for a purpose, that which is prepared—*prastut karan, āyogin karan, āgṛe prastut kard āyāchhe jāhā—taiyārī, tahaiyāt, tadbit, ban-āwārī, tasyār k. h. chiz*
- Preparatory, a.** previously necessary, qualifying or useful; introductory—*pūrbhāyojanīya, pāṛbe upajukta bā prayojantīya, upakārī; prāsangik—pesh zarūr, āge ki dārkārī, kāmi, mutīd; tamhīdī* [—taiyār k. maujād k. qābil k. banāna, murattah k.]
- Prepare, v.** to make ready, qualify, form—*pūrbhāyojan k. prastut k. sukhyam k. nirmān k.*
- Prepare, s.** preparation, previous measures—*pūrbhāyojan, prāthamik karma—taiyārī, tahaiyāt*
- Prepared, a.** preconceived premeditated—*pūrbha bich-ritā, pāṛbe sthir kṛitā—āge sochāgāyā, pesh dānistā, āge thāhrā hīnā* [h.—bhārī h. ziyāda wazan h. ghālib k. qawī h.]
- Preponder, Preponderate, va.** to outweigh; to exceed in influence—*adhik bhiri h. prabulatar*
- Preponderance, s.** superiority of weight or power—*bhānādhikeya, prābalya, shreshh; hatā—ziyāda wazani, ghālibtari, qiwāt ki fauqiyat*
- Proposition, s.** a word that is put before another to express relation, quality, action, &c.—*upa-sarga, prati pure ityādi vibhag shabda—harf, abih samās* [māl k. rojā k.]
- Prepossession, va.** to prejudice, to bias—*pūrbha prabhittī jānāna, anuraktā k.*—āge jī chahānā
- Prepossession, s.** previous possession, prejudice; preconceived opinion—*abidhichita bishaye pūrbha prabhittī; pūrbha bodh—pesh tāsūb, upachh, husn zann; pesh pindārī*
- Preposterous, a.** absurd, perverted—*asambhāb, ultā, bharit—behindā, abtar, ultā, aundhā*
- Preposterously, ad.** absurdly, foolishly—*asambhāb bodh pūrbhak, anuchitmatā, bharit rūpe—behādāgi se, bilaks* [zqrāwārī, sabqat, fazilat, baqāl, fauqiyat]
- Prepotency, s.** predominance, superiority—*prābalya, balādhikeya, agraaganatā—ghalba*
- Prepuce, s.** the fore-skin of the glans—*merhrāgratwak, purushānger agratwak—khalrī, ghal, chhichra, mudārchamrā* [khāss haqq]
- Prerogative, s.** a peculiar privilege or right—*bisheshādhihār, āvādhāran shakti bā khyamata*
- Presage, s.** [sage] something that foreshows an event, a prognostic—*lakhyān, bhābi shu-bhāshubha bodhak chinha bā bishay, bhābi chintā—fal, shugūn, dālālāt, āgam, āgālī*
- Presage, va.** to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi chintā k. lakhyān dwārā bhābi bishay jānāna—dālālāt k. āgam jānānā, fal kholnā, shugūn dēnā*
- Presbyter, s.** an elder in the church, a priest—*achāryya, dharmopadeshak pade nijukta byakti—qassis, pādri* [shahakiri—Kalbin ke mazhab yā ālim kā madadgar]
- Presbytery, s.** an abettor of calvinistical doctrine—*Kalhinīya mat bā dharmopadesh bishaye*
- Presbytery, s.** a body of elders, whether priests or lay men—*briddha purohit bā sādharan lok—der samaj—bāphe padriog yā duniwālāroṅ kā guroṅ* [peshbin, ilim-i ghaib]
- Prescience, s.** [she.] foreknowledge—*pūrbhagyan, bhābhisadyagyan, bhābhibodh—ghāibdānī*
- Prescient, a.** foreknowing—*bhābhisadyagyan, pūrbhagyan—peshbin, ghāibdān, ālim-i-ghāib*
- Prescribe, v.** to order; to direct medically—*adesh k. āgyān d. chikitsar byabasthā k. aushadh d. pathyapathyā jānāna—hukm k. fāimānā; tashkhis k. muskha yā dawā batlānā*
- Prescript, s.** a direction, precept, order—*adesh, byabasthā, āgyān—hukm, amar, fāimān*
- Prescription, s.** medical direction of remedies; custom continued till it has the force of law—*chikitsaker āgyān, aushadher byabasthā, chukuler riti—nus-ha, rasm-i-hakim; rasm, qāida, dastāru-lamal* [dastar yā rawāj pākā hāq]
- Prescriptive, a.** consisting in long usage—*chirakalik, dhāranābhik, chirakālābhadhi byabasthā*
- Present, s.** a being present, sight, view—*sakhyatā, upasthiti, sakhyāt, pratyakhyatī, darshan, sammukshatātā—hāzīr, hazūbushī, hazūn, didār*
- Present, a.** [pres-zent] near, in company, being now—*upasthiti, prastut, sikhya t, nikaharī, bartamān—hāzīr, rūbarī, ujū, sāṁne, maujūd* [usazā, nisar, saughāt, hādīya]
- Present, s.** a gift, a donation—*dān, pāritoshik darshani, puraskār—bakhshish, ināyat, niyaz*
- Present, va.** to exhibit; to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts—*upasthit bā prastut k. darshana, prakāsh k. sakhyāt k. dān k. upadhaukanadi d.—hāzīr k. dikhilānā, zāhir k. dēnā, nazar k. bakhshnā, āge r. nawāznā* [padrī kā uhdā d.]
- Presentation, s.** gift of a benefice—*britti dān k. sabriti; dharmapade niyog—jāgir ke sēth*
- Presentee, s.** one presented to a benefice—*brittibhogī, sabriti; dharmapade nijukta byakti—jāgirdār padri* [daryāft]
- Presentiment, s.** previous apprehension—*pūrbha bodh, bhābi bishaye anumān—āgam, pesh*
- Presently, ad.** [pres-zent.] shortly, soon—*ānālmbe, ekhani—abhi, ab, filaur*
- Presentment, s.** any thing presented or represented, particularly the notice taken by a grand jury of any offence—*koṇa bishay māndā bodh hūle mahāt panchit kṛitā tadbishayak niśedan—kisā muamala yā kāṁ bure mālm hone se us mādde par sardārī panch kī hāt dārkhwast*
- Preservation, s.** [pres-zer..] act of preserving—*rakhyā karan, rākhan, pratipalan, uddhār*
- Preservative, s.** that which preserves—*rakhyakārī, rakhya kay jāhate, upāy, rognāshuk*
- Preserve, v.** to save, keep, season fruits, &c.—*rakhya k. bagichāna, rākhan, āchar k. miṭhāi k. labānāktā k.—bachānā, hifāzat k. salāmāt r. aman men rakhnā, himāyat k. achār banānā, murabbā k.*
- Preserve, s.** fruit preserved in sugar, vinegar, &c.—*āchār, miṭhāi, chinir rasādite pākkrīta—ghalādi—murabbā, sandhānā, gurabbā, achār*
- Preserver, s.** one who preserves—*rakhyak, trātā, pratipālak—bachāne wālā, rakshak, bāz*
- Preside, va.** to be set over, direct, manage—*adhyaakhya k. sabhāpati h. karma chādāna, pradānī h. tatiwābādharan k.—sardār honā, sardārī k. hukm r. sarkob h. sarbarāhī k. chālānā*

- Presidency, *s.* [pres-se-] superintendency, office of president; *capital*—*tattwabadhāra*, *adhyakhyasā*, *prādhānya*, *sahāpatir pad*; *rājdhāni*—*sarbarāhi*; *sarkāwāl*, *karorāgarī*, *sardārī*; *sadr*, *huzūr* [merdhā, mir-i-majlis, bālā nishin]
- President, *s.* one at the head of a state or society—*pradhān*, *anbhadpati*, *dalapati*—*sardār*, *rāṣ*, *Press*, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force—*chāpan*, *ṣipan*, *nirgrāna*, *duhāḥ d. klesh d. tats-janī k. dhariyī kona karme lāgāna*—*chāpnā*, *dabānā*, *nichornā*, *kasnā*, *shitanjā k. jātonā*; *tang k. nāchār k. hairān k. taqayud k. tikid k. arānā*, *nārāz ko zor se kām men lagānā*
- Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd; act of forcing men into service—*chāp*, *jāṇ*, *mudrā jantra*, *chhāpibār kal*; *bhir*, *janatā*, *theṣdhesi*; *anichehkhuk byaktike dhariyā kona karme prabritta karan*—*shikanjā*, *kolhā*, *chhāpne kī kal*; *kashmakash*, *bhir*, *hujum*; *khegchākhench*, *begar pakarnā*, *uārāz ko zabaidasti se kām men lagānā*
- Press-gang, *s.* a crew that impress men—*juddhā jhājor karmārthe manushya dhārak dal*—*ek guroh go janṭī jāhāz ke kām ke liye ādmion ko pakartā hai*
- Pressing, *pa.* *v.* very urgent; squeezing—*uttejanārikārī*, *atichetkārī*, *atyudjogi*, *punah punah ek bishay prasangakārī*; *chāpaniyā*—*bajidd*; *nichornā*, *dabānā*
- Pressingly, *ad.* with great force, urgently—*bulātārak pūrbak*, *uttejanā pūrbak*, *atyudhyog pūrbak*—*zor se*, *bajidd hove*, *taqāza se* [chhāpne wālā, chhāpēgar, shikanjekash]
- Pressman, *s.* the man who impresses the sheets in printing—*mudrājantṛa dityā chāpe jo jan*—
- Press money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers—*juddhārthe dhritā byakti ke datta dhan*—*jang ke liye pakro hōe sipāhion ko dene ke rupae*
- Pressure, *s.* [pres-hue] weight, force, urgency, impression—*chāp*, *bhār*, *dāban*, *bal*, *heg*, *uttejanā*, *chhāpā chinha*—*dāb*, *chāp*, *dabāo*, *bojh*, *zor*, *tor*, *taqāza*, *ragar*, *chhāpe kā nishān*
- Press, *a.* ready—*pa.* pressed—*s.* a loan—*prustut*—*pa.* *dhurī*—*s.* *dhūr*—*taiyār*—*pa.* *gritā*—*s.* *qarṛ* [chhita shabdā—*jaldi*, *shūbī*, *yih laṭe hājine wālon men mustamal hai*
- Pres'to, *s.* in music, quick, without delay—*dūta*, *swarita itibodhak bādyā kurer byab-*
- Presumably, *a.* [su-] that may be presumed—*anumeyā*, *sambhān*, *anubhāhāniyā*—*daryāft ke lāiq*, *atkalne jog*, *thahārne jog*
- Presume, *vn.* to suppose; affirm; venture—*anumān k. upalabdhī k. buihan*; *prauṣhī k. sūhas k.*—*khiyāl k. mālm k. thaharnā*, *būjhā*, *jānnā*, *iqār k. himmat bāndhnā*, *jīdāurānā* [ashishā—*mutasawwir*; *gustākḥ*, *diler*, *dhith*
- Presuming, *pa.* *a.* supposing; confident—*anumānkārī*; *pragalbha*, *duhsāhāsi*, *nirbhay*, *Presumption*, *Presumptuousness*, *s.* a conjecture; confidence; supposition previously formed; arrogance, pride—*anuman*, *bodh*; *prāgulbhyā*; *upalabdhī*; *ahanvār*, *garimā*—*atkal*, *qiyās*; *dhithāī*, *dilerī*; *zuam*, *tawahhum*; *gharūr*
- Presumptive, *a.* rashly confident, supposed—*pragalbha*, *anu'habak*, *anumeyā*, *anishchit*, *anubhūta*—*gustākḥ*, *diler*, *muta-awwir*, *atkalī*, *khiyālī*, *zannī*
- Presumptuous, *a.* [shu-] rashly bold, arrogant—*duhsāhāsi*, *pragalbha*, *theṣtā*, *dāmbhik*, *garbitā*—*shokh*, *gustākḥ*, *diler*, *beadab*, *mutaka' kīr* [se, *dhithāī se*
- Presumptuously, *ad.* with rash confidence—*nirbhaye*, *duhsāhāsi pūrbak*—*gustākḥī se*, *deletī*
- Presuppose, *vn.* to suppose beforehand—*pūrbānumān k.*—*āge se jānnā yā thaharnā*
- Pretence, *s.* a pretext; an assumption—*chhal*, *apadesh*; *amūlak anumān*—*bāhāna*, *hila*, *makar*, *pakhānā*, *sakḥi*, *bhes*; *qiyās*
- Pretend, *v.* to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume—*chhal kariyā kathanā*, *mithyādrop k. chhal k. chhālmohesh k. anudhikār bishaye swadhikār kathanā*; *mithyānumān k.*—*bātbānānā*, *bahāna k. hila k. jhūthā dāwā k. jhūthā thaharnā yā daryāft k.*
- Pretender, *s.* one who lays claim—*chhālī*, *pretārak*, *anudhikār bishaye swadhikārabadī*—*hila-bāz*, *makkār*, *muddai*, *dāwādār* [kāl hujay—*māzī mtenwaesit*
- Preterimperfect, *a.* designating time not perfectly past—*byakaran bidyāy adyatana bhūt*
- Pretension, *s.* claim, true or false, pretense—*swārthabid*, *apadesh*—*dāwā*, *makar*, *bahāna*
- Pret'erit, *a.* past or perfectly past—*bhūta*, *gata*, *atitakāl*—*guzashta*, *māzī*
- Preterlapsed, *a.* [ . ] past, gone by—*gata*, *atita*, *haiyāchhe jāhā*—*guzashta*, *māzī*, *gayā*, *hūā*
- Pretermi't, *va.* to pass by, omit, neglect—*chhūṣiyā d. bhūṣiyā jān*, *upekṣhī k. andār k.*—*chhōjānā*, *chūk jānā*, *beilfāti k. taghāfili k.* [khiṭāfī—*Adat*, *karāmātī*, *istidrāji*
- Preternatural, *s.* [ . ] not natural, irregular—*adbhut*, *aswābhāvik*, *aparāp*, *bikritā*
- Preterperfect, *a.* more than perfect or finished—*suddhabhūta kāl*—*māzīqarib*
- Preterplu'perfect, *a.* beyond, more than finished; past before another event—*anadyatan bhūta kāl*—*māzī bad* [riyā, *bhes*
- Pret'xt, *s.* a pretense, excuse, mere show—*chhal*, *apadesh*, *mithyā*, *abastu*—*bahāna*, *uzr*, *makar*, *Pre'tor*, *s.* a Roman judge, a magistrate—*Rūmiyā*, *bichārkaratā bishesh*—*Rome kā muqif yā hākim* [tālanugami—*pretor kā mutāliq yā mustāmat*
- Pretorian, *a.* judicial, exercised by a pretor—*pūrbokta byakti sambandhiyā hā indhyabāritā*
- Pret'ily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasantly—*sundarrūpe*, *netemrōpe*—*sūtharī se*, *taktāt se*, *khushī yā khushnumāī se* [daratā—*sūtharī*, *khushnumai*, *khūbī*, *pākizagī*, *nūzūki*
- Pret'iness, *s.* neatness, or beauty without dignity—*bāhānya*, *sanduryayā*, *shohdā*, *shut sun-*
- Pret'ly, *a.* neat, handsome, fine—*śahat sundar*, *surip*, *attam*, *paripātī*, *rangilā*, *bilakhyān*—*sūtharā*, *khābēgarat*, *khāssa*, *pākizā* [etnā wetnā, *kambesh*
- Pret'y, *ad.* in some degree—*kryadangshe*, *kiuchit*, *ekprukir*, *kichhu*—*kuchh*, *thohrā bahut*
- Prevail, *vn.* to be in force; overcome; persuade; to have influence; to have power—*chalanā*, *chālūt h. jayī h. prabāl h. lagayān*; *gun bishishṭā h. hyapan*, *khyamrat priptā h. bahabā h.*—*jāri h. marawaj h. rawāī pakarnā*; *jītonā*; *manānā*; *tālir k. phālnā*, *ghālib h.*
- Prevailing, *a.* having most influence—*prabālatara*, *gunashālī*, *hyāpak*, *chulan*, *byabāritā*—*ghābhitā*, *marawaj*, *mustāmat*, *rāj*, *śāmgī*



- Prevalence**, *s.* superiority, predominance—*prābalyā, byāpakatā, ādhikya, dārhyā, balabattā*  
—*ghalba, zor, tāsir, rawā, charchā, ziyādati* [wā], *mustāmal, ālamgir, rūi, ghātib*
- Prevailent**, *a.* predominant, powerful—*byāpak, āshat, balabān, prabāt, byabarkhita—mura-*  
**Prevāricste**, *vn.* to cavil, to quibble—*pārba kathita swabākhyer bipartī kathā kahan, tālmajāl*  
*k.—zabān badalnā, phernā, hilaḥawāla k. pher khānā, khilāf kahānā, andāfān k.*
- Prevarication**, *s.* act of quibbling—*peucher kathā, muthyāpālāp, tālmajāl, pārba kathita ulfā*  
*kariyā kathan—bika hawāla, chakarmakar, tālmol, bāt phernā* [lā, bādār]
- Prevent**, *a.* going before, preventive—*agrāharti, ātukkenri, nishedhak—peshro, roknewā-*  
**Preve nt**, *v.* to hinder, to obstruct—*nished k. hiran k. āluk k.—roknā, ātāknā, ārnā, mānā k.*
- Prevention**, *s.* hindrance, stop, anticipation—*byāghāt, pratirodh, ālak, nishedh—rok, ātkā,*  
*roktok, mumānāt, muzāhamat* [—muzāhim, māni]
- Preventive**, *a.* hindering, that guards against—*bādāhjanak, ātukkāri, nishedhak, hetundāhak*
- Previous**, *a.* going before in time, antecedent—*agrāgata, pārber, purobarti, pratham—qabl,*  
*āge, peshār, peshina, peshguzashita*
- Previously**, *ad.* before, antecedently—*pārba, āge, prathamatah—āge se, pahle*
- Prey**, *s.* spoil, booty, something seized, ravine—*luḥita drabya, lupāf, bhakhyā, wrigeyāte*  
*lubyā, hale dhritā—lūt, ghanimat, yaghma, shikār, nakhehār, said, akhetak, burd*
- Prey**, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder, corrode—*dhariyā khādan, luḥ k. khyay k. nashā k.*  
—*shikār k. tākht o tārāj k. lūj k. galānā, khājanā*
- Price**, *s.* value set or demanded, current value, reward—*mālyā, bhāo, pāritoshik, pratiphal—*  
*mol, qimat, dām, bahā, ājr, sjūrā*
- Prick**, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture—*biydhān, khunḥan, kānā māran—s. chhidra,*  
*biydh—chubhōnā, chouknā, garōnā, bindhna—s. bindh, chhed* [chlobhā]
- Prickle**, *s.* sharp point, growing from the bark of a plant—*āyūf, kanjak—kānā, khār,*  
**Prickly**, *a.* full of prickles, or sharp points—*kanjak bishishā, sakanjak, kiñjāmay—kanjilā,*  
*purkhār, kantailā* [khudbin, gharūr, takabbur, dimāgh, takhr, shaikhī]
- Pride**, *s.* self-esteem, that in which one glories—*ātmashighā, darpā, ahhimān, ahankār—*  
**Pride**, *va.* to rate one's-self high, make proud—*ahankār k. gurbitu h. ahankrita k.—takab-*  
*burī k. fakhr k. ghamānḍ k. phōlnā, maghrūr h. yā k.* [shid, khatib, pīr]
- Priest**, *s.* a clergyman, a man in orders—*ryuk, dharmashikhyak, purohit, pūjārī—imām, mur-*  
**Priestcraft**, *s.* pious fraud or stratagem—*ājak ba anyānya dhermapadushader pratārandhē*  
*kalpta jāhā—pīrā, shaikhī, murshidōn kā tareb, imāmiyā makār*
- Priestess**, *s.* a female priest—*jiyikā, piyāwūt, stripurohitā—piānī*
- Priesthood**, *s.* the office of a priest, order of priests—*ājak pad hā karmo, paurohitya—*  
*ājakgan, dharmashikhyakamūhā—murshid, pīr, imām, khatibi, imāmōy kā firqa*
- Priestly**, *a.* like a priest, sacerdotal—*jiyaktulya, dharmopadeshaker nyāy, purohiter, tatsam-*  
*bandhya, tadupryukta—imām sā, murshidāna, pīrāna, shaikhāna* [ārā]
- Prig**, *s.* a conceited fellow—*phullār būndā, ātmashighi, rūpechayd—labkhā, phūgbhāi, khud-*  
**Prim**, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice—*dhārābhāhik, rityanujayi, paripaṭi, bastrahilān—*  
*zāhirdai, rasmparwar, phūgbhāi, muqatta* [darja yā uḥda]
- Primacy**, *s.* the dignity of an archbishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyatā—sardār pādri kā*  
**Primage**, *s.* a small duty, payable to the master and mariners of a ship—*jāhīyer pradhān nā-*  
*bik ehang sādharan nabik daler betan byatirakta lubyā bishesh—nākhudā aur jāhāzi logon*  
*ko un ki tankhwāri ke siwā āpari dihihi* [dā se]
- Primarily**, *ad.* originally, at first—*prathamatah, pratham, ādite, a e—pahle, awwalan, ibti-*  
**Primary**, *a.* original, first, chief—*prathamik, adi, adya, pārba, mukhya—buniyādi, asal, pah-*  
*lā, awwal, muqaddam*
- Priminate**, *s.* an archbishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyā—imām, sajjādanashin, sardār pādri*
- Prime**, *Primā*, *a.* early; first rate, first—*pratakhāler, nabun, tarun; prāthamik, atyuttam,*  
*pratham—sabāh kā, nau; khāssa, tuhta, suthā, awwal*
- Prime**, *s.* the dawn of the day, best part; spring—*pratākhil, pratyūsh, arunoday; shrabhāg,*  
*utāmingsha; balyakāl, basantakāl—sabāh; hissa-i-aulātār; joban, shabāb, bahār*
- Prime**, *va.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on  
in painting—*agnyastrotv rānjak ghare harud bharan; chitrukawaner ranger pratham pōch d.*  
—*ranjak meg bānī bharnā, ranjak pilāna; pahle rang chāḥlānā, zamin banānā*
- Primely**, *ad.* at first, originally—*ādite, pratham, pūrbakale—pahle, awwalan*
- Primateship**, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyatā—imām kā darja, sar-*  
*dār pādri kā uḥda* [lawēduimutādī]
- Primar**, *s.* first book for children—*barnamālā, balaker shikhyārthe pratham pustak—kitāb-i-*
- Primest**, *a.* best, most excellent—*sarbashreshtha, sarbottam—sab se bihter, aulātār*
- Primitive**, *a.* first, original—*ādya, prāthamik, mauḥik—mutaqaddam, qadim, aslī, hunyādī*
- Primeval**, *a.* original, such was at first—*adikālīn, pūrbakale byabarkhita jāhā—aslī, pahelā,*  
*ādao, pūrbā* [peshwā, sabqat, barāfī, fauqiyat]
- Prime ness**, *s.* precedence, excellence—*purohartitā, agraganyatā, pradhinyā, shreshthātā—*  
**Prim itively**, *ad.* originally, primarily—*adikāle, prathamatah, ādan—ibtidāan, pahle, awwalan*
- Primness**, *s.* preciseness, affected formality—*paripṭiya, bustrovilasitā, dharābhāhikātā—takal-*  
*lufāt, khudārai, zāhirdāri, rasn parwarī* [jauharī]
- Primogenial**, *a.* first born, original—*prathamjāta, mauḥik—awwalpaidā, palāukhā, bizzākhā,*  
**Primogeniture**, *s.* first birth, seniority by birth—*prathamjātatwa, jyeshthātwa—awwal paidāish,*  
*barāfī, kalānī*
- Primordial**, *a.* first in order, original—*ādīm, adikālīn, mauḥik, prāthamik—awwal, aslī, pahle*
- Primrose**, *s.* a plant and a flower—*brikhyā bishesh, tatpushpa—ek qiam kā darakhī yā phāl*

- Prince, *s.* a king's son, a sovereign, a ruler—*rāj kumār, jābarāj, adhipati, dāspati—shahzāda, mālikzāda, jābrāj, wālī, nāpat, bhūpāl*  
 Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble—*rājopajukta, pratāpbishishṭa, sukhil—shahwār, khusravān, amirāna* [zādī, malika, begam, khānaw  
 Princess, *s.* the consort of a prince, a king's daughter—*rājikumārī, rājār kanyā, rānī—shāh*  
 Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential—*mukhya, ādya, agraganya, sarbottam, nār, pradhān* [garoh; jama, asl, pānjī  
 awwal, baṣā, pahlā, aslī, jahārī,  
 Principal, *s.* a chief man; a capital sum—*pradhān byakti, kartā; mūldhan—nārdār, rāsa, dar*  
 Principality, *s.* a prince's domain—*rāj kumār adhikār, rājādhipakār—sāha, shahzāde kī*  
 saltanat, rāj [pāhele, khusrān, ghālīban  
 Principally, *ad.* chiefly, above all—*bishesh-tah, sarbhāgro, adhikantu, sarbapekhyā—ziyāda*  
 Principia tion, *s.* [*e-u-shun*] analysis into constituent or elemental parts—*mālangsha pri*  
*thuk kariya prāsanga karan—murakkab chiz ke asl hisson ko tāliqan bayāh k.*  
 Principle, *s.* fundamental truth, original cause; motive, opinion, tenet, rule—*mūlāstra, dāi*  
*kāran, bij; hetu, abhiprāy, prayojn, mat, bodh, dharā, sūtra—asal, jar, māl, asal sabab,*  
*hāis, jhat, rāe, jāiqād, masala, rasm, zin, qann*  
 Print, *s.* a mark made by pressure—*mudritanka, chinha—naqsh, nishān, chhāp*  
 Printer, *s.* one who prints—*chhapīkar, mudrānkan kartā, kapar bishaye chhāp kartā—chhā*  
*pewālā, chhepi, naqqash, qalunkar* [muqaddim  
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent—*ādya, purabartī, pūrba—ūge, qubī, awwal, pāhel;*  
 Prior, *s.* the superior of a convent—*maḥapati, udasīna samijer piadhan—akhāye ya asṭhān*  
*kā mohant, khāuqa kā mutawallī* [asthan yā matī kī sarār brahmachārī  
 Priores, *s.* a governess among nuns—*māther pradhānā stri, agraganyā udasīnī—akhāyā yā*  
 Prior, (*Lat.*) from the cause to the effect—*karanābhātah, mātkaran pramāne—haqiqī*  
*mujib se, aslī hāis se*  
 Priority, *s.* antecedence in time; precedence in rank—*purorantitā, prāthamikatā; prādhānya,*  
*shreshṭhatā—awwalyat, taqaddum, qidāmat, peshī; sarāfī, fazilat, fauqiyat* [makān  
 Priory, *s.* a convent governed by a prior—*math, uddisindī ashram—khānqah, qalandarōn kā*  
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass—*dishishidiyay samabkuy o samakon bishish-u kachh*  
*bishesh bishay—maushār*  
 Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism—*purboka kāyachhat ākrtī—mau-būi kā*  
 Prison, *s.* a jail, a place of confinement—*karagā, harubārī—qudikhāna, bandikhāna,*  
*zindān*  
 Prisoner, *s.* one under arrest, a captive—*bandī, ruddhe dhritā—qaidī, bandhūā, asir* [awwal  
 Prisoner, *a.* [trā] ancient, original, first—*adikālīn, pūrbakālīn, mūl, adīm—sābiq, qadīm asal,*  
 Pri thes, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee—urēdan karī—arz karta hūn*  
 Pri vacy, *s.* retirement from company, secrecy—*aparakash, gupta bhab, ekiktwa, nirjana*  
*gthan—chhipāo, poshidāgi, hyāh, tanhāi, khalwat* [nahutta, poshida, khwās, nij  
 Pri vate, *a.* secret; particular, not relating to the public—*gupta; nijer, asūdhān—chhipā,*  
 Privateer, *s.* a ship fitted out by private men to plunder the enemies of the state—*shatru*  
*dhan lūthārthe rajyamatte sūdhān lok kartik pristutikrta juddha jūhāy—rāiyat kā*  
*jahāz jo dushman ke jahāz ke jūne ke liye bādshāh kī ijāzat se tūyār ho*  
 Pri vately, *ad.* in private, clandestinely—*biṣṭe aprakāshe, guptabāhe, nijane—khaṣiyān,*  
*poshidāgi se, chhipe chhipe* [ushedh bī yodh karā, hīn karan—adam, salab, mirasī, idam  
 Pri vation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing, obstruction, &c.—*abhlāh, rahitiya, lop, prapane*  
 Privilege, *s.* peculiar advantage, a right—*phal, lābh, upakār, bishesh adhikār—makhsūs fāida,*  
*haqq, haqqū, ishtiqāq*  
 Privilege, *va.* to grant a privilege, exempt—*bishesh adhikār arpita k. mukta k. khyamatādān*  
*k.—haqqdār k. ishtiqād d. muaf k.*  
 Privily, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely—*guptabāhe, gopane—poshidāgi se, chhipāke*  
 Privily, *s.* privacy, private knowledge—*gyāntār, gochar—bhed, sāzish, dānish*  
 Priv y, *a.* private, privately knowing—*gupta, guptagyan—mukhī, poshida, khabardār, āgāh,*  
*wāqī* [jāe zarar, pāe khāna  
 Priv'y, *s.* a place for retirement, necessary house—*gupta bā gujhyā sthān, bāhyā sthān*  
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained by contest, something taken from an enemy—*pāritoshik, kora karma*  
*dwāra labhāna bastu, lūbh, juddhe dhritā bā prāpta, lūthta dravya—iwaz, nam, ḥasil,*  
*shart, bāzī, burd; lut, ghanimat*  
 Prize, *va.* to rate, to esteem, value highly—*mūlya k. mūlya jhāharan, bhāla bāsan, dār k.*  
*priyagyan k. bārā ba uttam kariya manan—gimāt k. dam jhāharān, aziz jānnā, tāzim k.*  
*beeshimat yā fāiqat jānnā, ghanimat gimā* [māl, māqūliyat, dāul  
 Probabil ity, *s.* an appearance of truth—*samhābanā, bhānitiyatwa, prāmānya—honhārī, ibti*  
 Prob able, *a.* likely to be or to be true—*hāite pāke je, sambhābaniya, sangata, prāmānik—*  
*honhār, muhtamil, qaribullāhim, ghālīb, qiyās* [libān, ihtimālān  
 Prob ably, *ad.* in all likelihood—*hāite pāre, sambhāhe, anumāne—shāyad, hoe, chālīye, ghā*  
 Pro bate, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.—*mumārshu dan patru pramān kariyā jānawa—libā ya*  
*wasiyat nāme kā subūt* [hān, tajriba, shahādāt  
 Proba tion, *s.* a proof, trial, evidence—*pramān karan, parikhyā, sākhya—dalīl, burhān, imti*  
 Proba tione, *s.* one who is upon trial—*parikhyār pātru, pratham shakhyā kare je chhātra*  
*mustaujīb-imtihan, nauāmōz, muṭtadī* [kameyāgāyā, mujarrab, sābit kiyāgāyā, masbūt  
 Proba tum-est, (*Lat.*) tried and proved—*sābhyastu hāyidchhe, pramān hāila, nishchit jānito*  
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument—*khyata parikhyārthe astra baidger shalākā bishesh—jarrāh kī*  
*salāk, mil*

- Probe**, *va.* to search, to try, with a probe—*ai shalākā diyd bhāger dhāb parikhya k. tantuā*  
[*moosha k.—tohā, sālā se shodai k.*]  
[*act. rāti, sachiā, dharam, sālāyāt*]  
**Probit**, *s.* honesty, sincerity, veracity—*ādhutā, āratya, jātharhikā, āshchāyāt—āyā*  
**Problem**, *s.* a question proposed for solution—*prashna, nirāhārya āśrādā—suwāl, masla*  
**Problematical**, *a.* uncertain, disputable—*anishchit, sandigdha, āshir—munhaba, mashefā*  
**Probos**, *s.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c—*hastir shunga, shuyr, mukhyikādr lam-*  
*bumān mukh—hātī ki sād, khurtān, tānd*  
**Proced**, *ure*, *s.* [ *. juris* ] manner of proceeding; act of proceeding, process—*karma karānar*  
*dhārā, sampādāner nīti; kriyā, byabahrā—kām karne k. taur, chāl, wazā; harkat, kām,*  
*munā, āl, sulāk, amal*  
**Proced**, *ur*, *to* go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance—*āge jān,*  
*karma k. chalan; janman; ādāsh k. āge bāryā jān, briddi h. keramashah unnati prāpta*  
*h.—āge jānā, chālā, guzārā; uṭhānā, nīlānā, āpajā, paidā h. muqaddama k. āge*  
*barhā, taragqī k.* [ *muāmilāt* ]  
**Proceding**, *s.* a transaction, legal process—*kriyā. karma; ādāsh—kām, kartū, waqat;*  
**Proces**, *s.* a proceeding, method—*prabardhan, karma nirbāh karāner dhārā, prakār—lārā,*  
*prāchāl, taur, wazā, sulāk, rawish*  
**Procession**, *s.* a train marching in ceremonious solemnity, act of proceeding—*ghatā bā dyak*  
*januk pibhak jātrā, puragaman—thāt thamak yā dhām dhām se chālā, jātrā*  
**Prochronism**, *s.* an antedating, error in chronology—*kālanirupane bhutdwara yathochit kāler*  
*prāba kāl likhan—āge ki tārikh likhā, ilm-i-tawārikh meṇ tārikh ki ghalatī*  
**Proclaim**, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly; to outlaw by public denunciation—*ghoshanā*  
*k. prachār k. prakash rūpe jānā; dōsh byaktike deshābahirbhāta karānāgyāy sarbatva n-*  
*āpān—zāhir k. maslūh k. phailānā, jāri k. kahā, jānā, gunahgār ko mulk se hau-*  
*āte k. liye iālām jāri k. dhindhorā phernā*  
**Proclamation**, *s.* a publication by authority—*rādjgyāy byakti, karan, ghoshanā, prachār—*  
*chhāt, manādī, dhindhorā* [ *jhukāo, raghat* ]  
**Proclivity**, *s.* inclination, tendency, proneness—*shilātā, anurāg, swābhāvik prabhūti—mail,*  
**Proconsul**, *s.* a Roman officer who governed a province—*pradeshādhipati bishesh—Rome ke*  
*ulāssāl k. hākim* [ *k. dhil k. hāghān k. der k. rakānā* ]  
**Procrastinate**, *v.* to defer, delay, put off—*tālmaḍl k. bilamba k. garimasi k.—jālānā, nīkāl*  
*astutia tion, s. delay, dilatoriness—dirghasutratā, bilamba, garimasi—tākhir, sīkal, tālma-*  
*tol, lat o lāl, waḡfā*  
**Procreant**, *a.* generating, producing—*janak, janmadāyī, utpādak—janmān, paidākuninda*  
**Procreate**, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janma d. utpādan, utpanna k. janmānā—janmānā,*  
*upjānā, nikālnā, laua, paidā k.* [ *lud, paidāsh, tanasul* ]  
**Procreation**, *s.* act of procreating, a generating—*utpādan, janmānā, bangshotpatti—tawāl-*  
**Procreative**, *a.* generative—*janak, utpādak, bangsha burdhak—āpjanewālā, janmān*  
**Procreator**, *s.* one who begets, a generator—*janak, pitā, janmadatā—wālī, janmān*  
**Proctor**, *s.* an attorney in a spiritual court—*dharmadhyakhyadhān bichārsthūle karmachāly*  
*je pratinidhi—dīm ādalat k. wākīl, mokhtār, sarbarāh k.*  
**Procu**, *bent*, *a.* lying down, trailing—*shoyāna, snpta, adhalpatitā—parā hās, letā hās, uṭāda*  
**Procurable**, *a.* obtainable—*labhya, prāpya, paayā jāy je—muyassar, milānār, dastiyāb,*  
*munimulhusul* [ *dhi—wākīl, dūsr k. kārguzār* ]  
**Procura**, *tor*, *s.* one who manages for another—*parer paribarte karmānī urbhāhkarū, pratīnī*  
**Procu**, *re*, *va.* to obtain; to manage; to pimp—*prapta h. labh k. pān, prāpan, ānyā d. upar-*  
*jan k. karma nirbāh k. kōtanāmī k.—paidā k. hasil k. uṭhānā, pānā, fāida uṭhānā, bhānam*  
*phunchānā, māngā d. lā d. sarbarāh k. bhārwal k.* [ *bhārwal* ]  
**Procu**, *ter*, *s.* one who procures—*prāpak, bheruyā, kōtanā—hāsil karnewālā, pāne w. dālāl,*  
**Procu**, *ress*, *s.* a female who procures—*kuttān, dūtī—kātī, dālālā*  
**Prodigal**, *a.* profuse, wasteful—*upahyayī, urānyā, apachayī—urān, musrif, fazūlkharah*  
**Prodigal**, *s.* a spendthrift, one extravagant—*bahulyayī, urānyā, upahyay kūtā—ziyāda-*  
*kharch karnewālā, shākhkharch, urāne w. israf kunida* [ *urān, israf, talaf* ]  
**Prodigality**, *s.* profuseness, waste—*upahyay, apachay, dhānyā urānyā deon—fazūlkharah,*  
**Prodigious**, *a.* [ *did-jus* ] very great, astonishing—*prakāṇḍā, ūkal, atibhāt, ashchārya,*  
*adbbut—bahutbāḡ, āzim, ājab, achambha*  
**\*Prodigiously**, *ad.* astonishingly, enormously—*āshchāryarūpe, chamatkār rūpe, atibād—*  
*achambhe se, tājjab se, ulhāyat, nipa!*  
**Prodigy**, *s.* a surprising thing, a wonder—*āpirba bā adbbut karma, datbadarshan, āshchārya*  
*keriyā—ājab chiz yā kām, tājjab, bulajab, achambhā kām*  
**Produce**, *va.* to bring forth, yield, cause—*janmana, phalan, phal dharan, utpādan, prasah*  
*k. kartānā—januk, paidā k. lānā, āpjanā, janmānā, derā, phālnā, karānā* [ *pasā* ]  
**Produce**, *s.* that which is produced—*utpanna shusyadī, phal, labhya—hāsil, mahsul, maulid,*  
**Product**, *s.* a thing produced; effect, fruit—*utpanna je; phal, janita—paidā k. g. chiz; natija,*  
*samra, hasil, phal* [ *rachanā—paidāsh, paidā, kām, hāsil, phal, karāb, karāb, mutawallid* ]  
**Production**, *s.* act of producing, product—*utpatti, utpanna je phal, adbbah, nirmita bastu*  
**Productive**, *a.* having power to produce, actually yielding, causing to exist—*utpādak, janak,*  
*phalākārī, guṇakārī, phalāban, urharā—muwallid, bahrawar, upjān, sāgar, zaskies*  
**Proem**, *s.* a preface, introduction—*bhāṇikā, prastāvanā, ābhāsh, mukhabandha—dibācha,*  
*muqaddama, sirdastār, tumhīd*  
**Profanation**, *s.* a violation of something sacred—*paṭitra bastuke apabitra heran, avuddha*  
*karma—pāk ko nāpāk karnā, beadabī yā bejmtiyāzī*

**Profane**, *s.* irreverent to God and to sacred things, secular; impure—*alik bishaya* *I'shwarer ullekhhari, sāngsharik; ashuddha, apabitra*—*jāthmuth Khudāsalab, beimitiyā, beaded, dunyadār; nāpāk, harām*

**Profane**, *va.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply—*apabitra k. anuprajakta mate hyabāhār k. askushi karme lāgāna*—*nāpāk k. ālōda k. palid k. nā munāsabāt se mus-tāmal k. pāk to nāpākōn mone lāgānā* [*nāpākī se, beadahi se*]

**Profanely**, *ad.* wickedly, irreverently—*apabitrāt pārbak, ashuddha rūpe, anūdār pārbak*

**Profaneness**, *s.* irreverence, impiety—*I'shwaranāmadite anūdār, dharmabishaye avatthyakā-tan, shāstrāpamān, anarthak I'shwaranāmochedāran*—*Khudā ki be izzati, jāthmuth Khudā khwāni, beadahi, nāpākī* [*rūpe byakta k. iqrār k. kahānā, jānānā, izhār k. sāf zāhir k.*]

**Profess**, *v.* to declare openly and plainly—*swikār k. jānāna, prakāsh rūpe kahān, sprshā*  
**Professedly**, *ad.* by avowal, or avowed intention—*hyaktārūpe, swikār pārbak, prakāsh rūpe*—*iqārān, zāhirān, adbadāke*

**Profession**, *s.* open declaration, avowal; vocation, employment—*nishchay kothān, bākya dwārā prakāsh karan, pratiti, swikār; karma, byabasthy*—*iqār, izhār, iatirāf, gaul; peshā, fann, hīra, kasab, baipār* [*byabasthyi, nparāhiki samparkiya*—*amali, peshamansāb*]

**Professional**, *a.* belonging to one's profession—*karma sambandhiya, hyābhārik, karmaghātita*  
**Professor**, *s.* a teacher of science—*je konu bidyā shikhyiy swikārkartā, nāghyap, paṇḍit*—*ustād, muallim, pandit, mudarris* [*shikhyā karantū khyamutā*—*uhda-i-muallimī*]

**Professorship**, *s.* the office of a teacher—*adhyapakatā, je konu bidyopadeshak pad bā tat*  
**Propose**, *v.* to propose, offer, attempt—*nibedan k. ditsā k. dānopakram k. dān bā prasanga karite swikār k. udyōta h. udjog k.*—*arz k. dārpesh k. āge r. yā dharañ, tāwāzu k. nazār k. dene yā kahne chāhānā* [*swikār*—*nazar, tāwāzu, dene k. iqrār*]

**Propfer**, *s.* an offer, something proposed to acceptance—*ditsā, dāndyom, nibedan, dān karite*  
**Proficiency**, **Proficiency**, *s.* [fish.] improvement gained—*byutputti, je konu hidyate nipunnā, gun, sungskār*—*mahārāt, taraqqī* [*zād*—*māhir, wāqif-i-kar, guni, sāhīb-i-taraqqī*]

**Proficient**, *s.* one who has made advances in any study or business—*byutpanna, nipun, bid-*  
**Profile**, *s.* [feel] an outline, side view in painting or sculpture—*mukher ekdiger aurpit rekhd bā chhābi*—*taswir-i-ekchashimi, ek rukhā* [*—lāda, nafa, munāfa, hāsil, sōd*]

**Profit**, *s.* advance in price of things sold, gain, advantage—*mālyabridāhi, phul, udarka, lābh*  
**Profitable**, *a.* gainful, yielding advantage—*labh janak, phaladnyak, upakāri*—*śādamand, nāfabakhsh, sūdmand, mufid* [*sūdmandi, ifāda*]

**Profitableness**, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness—*lābh, upakār, phaladnyakatā, phal*—*śādamandi*  
**Profitably**, *ad.* with profit or advantage—*salābhe, lābhprāpti pārbak*—*bā fāda, fāidemandī se*

**Profligacy**, *s.* a vicious course of life—*dushāmī, bhrashātchār, lāmpalya*—*khulkheli, badkārī, shubhdāpan, rindagi, seq, fujr* [*gayaguzrā, fāsiq, fājir, badkār*]

**Profligate**, *a.* abandoned to vice—*dushā, bhrashātchārī, lampā, nushā*—*kharāb o kharāb*  
**Profligate**, *s.* an abandoned wretch—*durdhārī, wāpatmā, bhrashā lot, byabhihārī*—*kharāb o kharāb shakhs, badkār ādmī, luchechā, rind*

**Profluence**, *s.* progress, course—*prabahan, gati*—*ijrā, bahāu, chāl*  
**Profluent**, *a.* flowing on or forward—*prabhak, srotabishishā*—*jāri, bahāhā*

**Profound**, *a.* deep, learned; lowly—*gabhir, atānsparsha, agādā, gādā, bigyan; namra*—*gaherā, amiq, gambūrrā, alāma, ālim; narm, halīm* [*allāmiyat, fazilat*]

**Profundity**, *s.* depth of place or knowledge—*gāmbhīrya, bigyanā, prabhinātā*—*gaherā, umq, Profuse, *a.* lavish in expenses, prodigal—*aparimitabyayī, urāniyū, apabyayī*—*fāzilkharch, musrif, urād* [*kharchī, ziyādakhaichi, israf, tālaf*]*

**Profuseness**, *s.* lavishness, prodigality, waste—*aparimitabyay, dhanapabyay, nparachay*—*fāzāl*

**Profusion**, *s.* great abundance, exuberance, extravagance—*bāhulya, utthyay*—*ifrat, israf*

**Prog.**, *s.* victuals obtained by shifts or begging—*bhakhya, bhikhāy*—*prāpta āhar drabya-tām, māngke pāyī hūi khorāk* [*teriyaṛ nyny thār upārjan k.*—*tām talāshī k. gadāī karnā*]

**Prog.**, *vn.* to shift meanly for provisions—*je konu prakāre khādya drabyānnveshan k. mīngan-*

**Progenitor**, *s.* an ancestor, a forefather—*dātpurush, pūrbapurush*—*jadd, purkhā, bāpdādā* [*āl*]

**Progeny**, *s.* issue, offspring, race—*santān santuti, banghoddhab s mātā*—*aulād, nasal, bans,*

**Pregnestic**, *s.* a sign of something to come—*bhābi lakhyan, bhābistichān*—*bā bishay*—*agam, nishān, alāmat, pesh bhābarī* [*agamkahānā, dalālat k. peshgō yā numāī k.*]

**Precognoscate**, *va.* to foretell, to foreshow—*bhābhikathan, bhābistichān*—*k. āge jānāna*—*Precognostication*, *s.* the act of foretelling—*bhābistichānā, bhābistichānūmān*—*dalil, istadlāl;*

*pesh gōf yā numāī* [*bān, munājim, agamgyān*]

**Precognosticator**, *s.* one who foretells—*dāibagyān, bhābhikathak, bhābidarshek*—*nūjūmī, fāl za-*

**Progress**, *s.* a course onward, advance—*āge bāran, chalan, gati, kramashak briddhi, byutputti*—*pesh rawānī, chāl, raftār, bārh chalan, taraqqī* [*peshrawī, āge bārhchālā, taraqqī*]

**Progression**, *s.* act of moving forward, advance—*āge bārya jōn, āgrasāvan, gati, unnatī*—*Progressional*, *a.* that advances—*krame briddhi hay je, bāryāyā, bardhanshil, uttarottar*

*adhik hay je*—*peshrau, istidrājī, bārhanbār, batadrīj taraqqī shau*

**Progressive**, *a.* going onwards, advancing—*krame krame adhik bā bāry hay je, bardhanshil, uttarottar bardhishnu*—*peshrau, bārhanbār, batadrīj taraqqī shau*

**Progressively**, *ad.* with advances—*krame krame, uttarottar*—*batadrīj, rafta rafta, hotehote*

**Prohibit**, *va.* to forbid, debar, hinder—*nishedh k. bāran k. ātak k.*—*mana k. rokōn, muzāb-*

*mat k. bāz r. āshkānā* [*zāhamat, iminā*]

**Prohibition**, *s.* the act of forbidding—*nishedh, mānā, bādhdā, bāran*—*mumānā, mānāhī, mu-*

**Prohibitory**, *a.* implying prohibition—*nishedhak, bārankārī, nishedhārtak*—*mānī, muzāhim, mumānātmaz*

- Project**, *s.* a plan, scheme, contrivance—*parāmarsha, updy, kalpanā—mānsūba, upayā, kad-*  
*bir, naqsha, ijd, ikhtirā*
- Project**, *v.* to scheme, contrive; put out—*kalpanā k. vishī k. beriyā parān—mānsūba k.*  
*tadbīr k. tajwiz k. ijd k. uphān, namōd k. ābhār, ānā, nikālānā*
- Projectile**, *s.* [..til] a body put in motion—*bege prakhyipta bastu—āshiyāe mataharrik*
- Projection**, *s.* a throwing; a jutting; scheme—*bege prakhyep karān; beriyā parān; kalpanā*  
*—zor se phenkānā; ābhār, nikāl; mānsūba* [mukhtari]
- Projector**, *s.* one who plans—*kalpanākartā, nūtanrishtī kare jo—mānsūbabāz, mōjid*
- Projecture**, *s.* [..tshure] a jutting out—*beriyā pure jo angsha—ābhār yā nīkal paroe w.*
- Prolate**, *a.* lengthened at opposite points—*duidige kinchit lambikrita, pray goldakriti bishaye*  
*prayog hay—gol shakī ki dotarāf jo thori si lambi ho*
- Prolepsis**, *s.* an snedating; a form of rhetoric in which objections are anticipated—*kāl*  
*ganany kinchit pūrba kal likhan; purbe āpatti khandan—āge ki tārikh d. āge iatirāz kānā*
- Prolific**, *Prolifical*, *a.* fruitful, generative—*buhuphalā, suphalubān, buhupatyā, santānotpā-*  
*dak—phalkār, muwallid, larkori, byūti, phalanti, bachchakash, kasirulaulād*
- Prolix**, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory—*atibhistārīta, dirghasūtri, bahubhāshī—tawīl, mun-*  
*tashar, mutawwal, darāz, bistārī, tālkalām* [tawīl, intishār, tāltawīl, tālkalām]
- Prolivity**, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity—*dirghasūtrātā, atibhistār, bākyubāhulya—darāzi*
- Prolocutor**, *s.* the foreman of a convocation—*sabhupati—mir-i-makhl*
- Prologue**, *s.* [..log] introduction to a play—*nātakābhāsh, prastābanā, mangulācharan, banda-*  
*nā—nātak kā sirāghāz, tamhīd, sarāghāz, k. hutba*
- Prolong**, *v.* to lengthen out, to put off—*atibhistārīta k. dirghasūtrātī k. tālmatāl k.—tawīl k.*  
*darāz k. barhānā, phailānā, tālmatāl k.* [barhānā, imudād, tawāqūf, der]
- Prolongation**, *s.* a lengthening, delay—*atibhistār, dirghasūtrātā, gatikriyā, bitambo—tawīl*
- Prolusion**, *s.* a diverting performance—*sang, kauntuk, jātrā—tamāshā, suwāng, naqlbāzi*
- Promenade**, *s.* a walk for amusement or exercise; place of walking—*beriyā berīnā; berābdār*  
*path—hawā khāne yā tafarrūf ke liye sair; sair ki rāh*
- Prominence**, *s.* a jutting out, conspicuousness—*beriyā uthan, uchchatā, āburā, uchcha bhāg,*  
*suprakāsh—ābhār, ānchāl, zāhīrī* [hūā, phālakāsh, ānchā, zāhir]
- Prominent**, *a.* standing out, conspicuous—*bāhirkarā, beriyā payā, uchcha, suhyakta—ābhār-*  
*Promiscuously*, *a.* without distinction—*abisheshe, golmul pūrbak, meshāghosā—abtarī se,*  
*betartibī se, paunchel, ghālmell se* [—āmekhta, milāhūā, dāham barham, ghālmel, abtar]
- Promiscuous**, *a.* mixed, undistinguished—*mishrita, golmlbīshīkta, nīrbīshesh, aniyamita*
- Promise**, *v.* to give one's word, to assure—*pratiṅgāyā bā swīkar k. nishchay kariyā—angikār*  
*k.—īqrār k. qaul k. zabān d.* [bakhtī, ummedbakhtī]
- Promising**, *pa.* a. giving hopes—*swīkārkarī, pratiṅgāyūkarī, āshwasdāyī—honhār, nek-*  
*Promissory*, *a.* containing a promise—*pratiṅgāyū bīshīshīta, sapratiṅgāyū—qārārī, shartī, miādī*
- Promontory**, *s.* a headland, a cape—*antariyā, fuyker mōthā—tek, zamīn ki khopch*
- Promote**, *v.* to forward, advance, exalt—*barīna, briddhī k. jamīna, sahayatā k. unnata k.*  
*puraskār k. pratipanna k.—barhānā, taqwīyat o tāid k. sarfārāz k. taraqqī k.*
- Promotion**, *s.* advancement, preferment—*unnatī, briddhī, pratipatti, puraskār—taraqqī,*  
*barhtī, sarfārāzī, barfā, barhān* [chālākī, chaukas, jald]
- Prompt**, *a.* ready, quick—*prastut, khyipra, chālāk, ābilambitā, roktok—tāyār, hāzīr, tez,*  
*Prompt*, *v.* to assist, to remind—*kahiya bā baliyā d. ushkāna, chetana k. uttarasādhakā k.—*  
*kah bol d. batlānā, yād dilānā, jatānā, chetan k.* [dāek, luqmadib, nāsīb, yāddih, luqmagh]
- Prompter**, *s.* one who reminds a speaker—*uttarasādhak, chetanākartā, udbohāk—pach-*  
*Promptitude*, *s.* promptness, readiness—*khyipratī, ābilambutā—chaukasā, chālākī, tezi, jaldī*
- Promulgate**, **Promulge**, *v.* to publish, to teach openly—*prachār k. ghoshanā k. suprakāsha*  
*upadesh d.—ishtihār k. izhār k. zāhīran tālim denā yā sikhānā* [shubhrat]
- Promulgation**, *s.* a publication, notice—*ghoshana, prachār kaman, bigyānpand—ishitihār, izhār,*  
*Promulgator*, *s.* a publisher, open teacher—*prachārak, ghoshanākartā, prakāshak, spash-*  
*īpadeshak—mushthār, khabar dihandā, zāhīran tālim denā yā sikhānā w.*
- Prone**, *a.* bending forward, lying with the face downward, inclined, sloping—*jhōukā, udhoba-*  
*dan, hetumukh, nata, pranata, shī, dhālū—hākāhūā, sir ghākā, zer rā, mālī, rāghib, dhālū*
- Proeness**, *s.* a bending down, inclination—*helā bī jhōuka bhōā, adhōwadānābāstā, shilatā,*  
*anusaktī, chikīrshā, maner swābhāvik ichchhā—jhukāu, mālī, ragbat, khwāshī*
- Prong**, *s.* the branch of a fork—*trishūlādīr kūtā—kāntā, shākā, sūl* [zamīr mānsūh]
- Pronominal**, *a.* belonging to a pronoun—*sarbanām pad sambandhyat, sārbanāmik—zamīrī,*  
*Pronoun*, *s.* a word used in the place of a noun—*sarbanām—zamīr, ādatī—khitāb*
- Pronounce**, *v.* to speak, to utter; to pass judgment, to utter sentence—*uchchāran k. ullekht*  
*k. byabasthā k. dandāgyān d.—āchārānā, tālafuz k. fatwa d. qazā k. hukm d.* [āchār]
- Pronunciation**, *s.* [..she..] art or mode of utterance—*achchāran, ullekht—tālafuz, makhrāj,*
- Proof**, *s.* trial, essay; full evidence; firmness; in printing, a sheet for correction—*parīkhyā; pramān, sikhya; abhedanīyatā; chādpār shuddhāshuddha gyānpūrnāthe dā shodhanārthe prā-*  
*tham ādarsha putra—āzmaish, isbat, burhan, dalil, shahādāt, gawāhī; benāfāzī; musaw-*  
*wada yā kharāz jo tashīh ke liye chhāpā jse* [nafāz, sakt]
- Proof**, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist—*ahedyā, sushakta, aprabshya, driya—nā mumkin-*
- Proofless**, *a.* wanting evidence to induce belief—*apramānya, asābhyaasta, sandigdha, jāhār-*  
*nīdārshan nāi—bedalil, besābit, mashkūk* [pusht, bālī, thāmhb, chāndā, pushibān]
- Prop**, *s.* that on which a body rests—*thes, ābalamba, phikand, āshray—thūnī, āg, tekni,*
- Prop**, *v.* to support, to sustain, to keep up—*ābalamba bā the diyā sthīrīkṛita k. phikand*  
*d. dhāran k. thekī d.—teknā, thāmhb, sambhālānā, āpnā, pushtī d. roknā*

- Propagate**, *v.* to generate, increase, extend—*janmāna, upādāya, bōdhāna, tyāgāna k. bistrā k.*—*janāna, paidā k. upjāna, siyāna k. bārhāna, phailāna* [janmauti, upjit, phailāna; pasār]
- Propagation**, *s.* generation, extension—*santānotpatti, bistrā, briddhā—widādat, tawāhid, Prope*l, *va.* to drive forward—*āge theliyā d. chālāna—āge dūrpāna yā hanāna, chālāna*
- Propel**, *vn.* to incline to any part or side—*kona dīge helān, pakhyopāt k.*—*kisī taraf juknā yā māl b. tarāfashī k.*
- Propensity**, *s.* inclination towards—*anurāg, chikīrāhā, shilātā—jinhāu, mail, raghubat*
- Propense**, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone—*shil, chikīrāhu, anurakta—māl, rāghib* [shauq]
- Propen** sity, *s.* inclination, tendency—*anurāg, swābhāvik shilātā, chikīrāhā—mail, raghubat*
- Proper**, *a.* one's own, peculiar; fit, just—*swiya, nij, āpan; upujukta. jathārtha—nij, zād, khāse; durast, thik, munāsib, lāiq, muwāfiq, mustaujib* [hiye, kamāyana bārfi]
- Properly**, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly—*uchitmate. jathājogyā, prakritārūpe—liyāqat se, jaisā chā*
- Property**, *s.* peculiar or inherent quality; a possession, ownership, an estate, goods—*swiya dhammā, swabhāb, gun; swatwa, dhan, sampatti, adhikar, swārtha—khāsiyat, sifāt, taah, gun; milk, tālluqa, māl, milkiyat, māl āmuwāl* [dānt, nabūwat]
- Prophesy**, *s.* prediction, a foretelling—*bhābishyadbākya, bhābhākathan—agam baktāi, ghaib*
- Prophesy**, *vn.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābī bishay jānāna, bhābishyadbākya kathan—ghaib kī khābar yā bāt kahānā, āge se ballānā* [ghambar, antārjāni, agami]
- Prophet**, *s.* one who foretells future events—*bhābishyadbaktā, bhābhākathak—nabī, rasāl, pa*
- Prophetess**, *s.* a female that predicts—*bhābishyadbaktī, bhābībishay jānay jē stri—nabīya*
- Prophetic**, *a.* foretelling future events—*bhābīstichak, bhābishyadbākya bā. bhūbi kuthak sambandhiya—nabwī, rasālī, paighambarāna, ghaibnumā*
- Propylactic**, *n.* defending from disease—*roganibhārak—shafāt, dābīmāri* [rishā]
- Propriety**, *s.* neatness, kindred—*nuikātya, sambandha, samparka—qarābat, nisbat, nātā, Propri* etate, *va.* [push-e.] to induce to favour, to gain—*prasanna k. pranyashchitta dwārā khyamāshī k. prāpan—manūsā, mutwajih yā mīhrbān karnā, pānā* [dan—mihībānāzi, kafāra]
- \*Propitiation**, *s.* act of appeasing, atonement—*khyamāshī karn, prāyashchitta, pāpāpamo*
- \*Propitiatory**, *a.* adapted to atone—*prāyashchittabishūshā, pāpāpanodak, prasannakāri—badlā yā kafāra āmez, khush yā mīhrbānāz* [mihībān, dayāl, kīrpāl, musāid]
- Propitious**, *a.* [push-ū] favorable, kind, merciful—*khyamāshī, prasanna, dayalū, kīrpabān*
- \*Propitiously**, *ad.* favorably, kindly—*anugraha pūrbak, prasanna haiyā, kīrpāpurushare, dayāpūrbak—mīhrbānī se, shāfqat se* [dankarīd—kahnewālī, aizkuunda]
- Propo** nent, *s.* one that makes a proposal—*prasangakartā, kona kuryā prastāb kare jē, nūb*
- Propo** sition, *s.* comparative relation; equal or just state; symmetry; rule in arithmetic—*har, parimān; tulyabhis, samānangsha; sudaul, abanyāber sumel, sugathan, samabhāb; anka shāst* r samāshī kuryā ganant—*andāza, miqdār; hamwārī, barabar hissa; sudauli, khush gauli, sumel; ilm-i-siyāq kā ek qāida* [ham andāza k. barābar miqdār k. khush mel k.]
- Proportion**, *va.* to adjust parts, to fit—*samamiti k. paraspar saman angsha k. sumil k.*
- Proportionable**, *a.* that may be proportioned—*tulyapuriman haite pāre jāhā—barābar andāza yā ham miqdār hone jog* [barābar, hamqadr, ha andāz, munāsib]
- Proportional**, *a.* having due proportion—*paraspar samamitya, samānangsha, jathopajukta*
- Proportional**, *s.* a quantity in proportion—*samamiti, samutulya—hamqadrī, barābarī*
- Proportionally**, *ad.* in due proportion—*samatulya kariye, samarāsābhābe, jathochit parimāne—barābarandāze se, hamqadrī se*
- Proportionate**, *a.* proportional—*jathochit, samabhāta—munāsib, barābar, hamandāz*
- Propo** sal, *s.* offer, scheme offered—*prasanga, nivedan, paramarsha, kalpanā—bāt, sukhān, gaul, darkhwāt, tajwiz* [—izhār k. arz k. kahānā, darpesh k.]
- Propo** se, *va.* to offer for consideration—*bichārārthe prasanga k. nivedan k. pakhya prastāb k. Propo* sition, *s.* a thing proposed, a proposal—*prastābīta pakhya, nivedan, prasanga, kārjya-sūchana, paramarshabod—masla, sawāl, arz, darkhwāt*
- Propo** und, *va.* to propose, offer, exhibit—*kārjyasūchana k. paramarsha prastāb k. darāhāna, byakta k.*—*izhār k. arz k. darpesh k. āge lāna, dikhānā, zāhir k.* [dār, mālīk, mukhtār]
- Proprietary**, *s.* a possessor in his own right—*adhikāri, swatwābhishta byakti, swāmī—haq*
- Proprietor**, *s.* the owner, one who has the exclusive right to a thing—*kartā, suamī, adhikāri—mālīk, khāwind, shāhib* [mān k. dush kīfāna—bachānā, uz lānā, qām r. sachā k.]
- Propugn**, *va.* [pune] to defend, to vindicate—*pakhya sūbhysta k. āpattī khandan k. sapru*
- Propul** sion, *s.* the act of driving forward—*āge theliyā deon—āge ihel danā yā chālānā*
- Protroga** tion, *s.* delay, interruption—*gaunkurun, birāmkal, biramārthe karma sthagit karun—tāwīq, tātil, tatwil, waqfa* [mauqūf k. anār d. iāl d.]
- Proto** gue, *va.* to protract, put off, delay—*gaun k. birāmārthe sthagī k. bilamba k.—āgha k.*
- Prorup** tion, *s.* a bursting forth or out—*bege nīrgaman, phutiyā uñhan bā buhir haon—phūt nīkalnā, zor yā josh se nikalnā*
- Prosa** ic, *a.* consisting in prose—*gadyamay, chhandarahit—nāsrī*
- Prosci** be, *va.* to doom to destruction, to censure capitally—*prānadandāgyāy prachār k. ma*
- hāpabād** k.—*ilzām lagānā, qatl kā hukm d. wājbulqatl thāhrānā*
- Proscrip** tion, *s.* a dooming to death, condemnation—*prānadandāgyāy prachār karan, prāna*
- dandāgyāy ghoshanā—qatl kā hukm fādir karnā [qatl kā hukm āmez, qatl numā]**
- Proscrip** tive, *a.* consisting in proscription—*prānadandāgyāy bishikā, tadigiyā sūchat*
- Prose**, *s.* not verse—*gadya, chhandarahit bākya prabandha—nasr, kalām-i-mausar*
- Prose** cute, *va.* to sue, pursue, continue—*āddash k. bichāra sthāne kona byunkāke abhijog k. ekādskrame chūlan bī karma k. birata nā k.—ādālat meg bālīsh k. muqaddaman k. dērpā b. mauqūf uā h.*

- Prosecution**, *s.*, suit, act of prosecuting—*abhijog, addāshkaran, dīyanibadan, nityachakṣh*, *abirāṭi—qaziya, muqaddama, bewaqfi*
- Prosecutor**, *s.*, one who prosecutes—*abhijog kartā, addāshi, bādi—bādi, gulāgir, muddā*
- Proselyte**, *s.*, a new convert to a creed or party—*ghapakū hāla swigadharma tyāg pūrabh nūtan dharmāshritā hay jo byakti, nāha shishya, āmadharmatyāgi—nau murīd, wagh shakhs jo apne din o imān se bargashta hokar dāre dīn kā nau mastaqū ho* [paidīsh]
- Prosemination**, *s.*, propagation by seed—*biḥ human dūārā jāmāna—lukhm se tawallud, biḥ se*
- Prosody**, *s.*, the part of grammar which treats of the quantity of syllables, accent and versification—*chhandah shastra, chhandah parimānibdyā—ilm-i-urūṣ, mīzān*
- Prosopopeia**, *s.* [*pro-so-po-pe-ya*] personification—*alankār shāstrie nirjib hastuke prānī bat gyān kariyā kathān—ilm-i-fāshah yā kalām meḥ bejān chizoj ko shakhs banāke kahnā*
- Prospect**, *s.*, a view, object of view; reason to hope—*drishṭi, darshan, drishya basin, drishṭi gachar; āshṭ, lakhyān, sūchanā—nazar, did, madd-i-nazar; ummed, chashmdāshṭ, alāmāt*
- Prospective**, *a.*, looking forward, regarding the future—*bhābidarshanakārī, dāradarshak, bhābshyad bibechanā kārī—dūrbīn, peshbīn, dūandesh, peshbīhāz* [musawwada]
- Prospectus**, *s.*, plan of a literary work—*konn granthabishaye ānuṣṭhān patra—kitāb kā*
- Prosper**, *v.*, to be successful, to thrive—*kritārtha h. jagi h. ishṭa siddha h. bhāgyabān h. biḍdhi bā unnatī pān—kāmyāb h. firozmand h. bahramand h. bakhtyār h. bālida h.*
- Prosperity**, *s.*, success, good fortune—*biḍdhi, unnatī, saubhāgya, shri, kālyān, uttam dushā—kāmyāb, bahāmānī, tānaqī, bakhtawārī, tālīmānī, nekbakhtī, iqbalmandī*
- Prosperous**, *a.*, successful, fortunate, lucky—*bhāgyubān, shrimān, kālyānī, bardhishnu, kri-tārtha, kushālī—kāmyāb, bahramand, iqbalmand, tālīmān, bakhtawār*
- Prostitute**, *a.*, vicious for hire, sold to vice—*bhūṭārīya, betanāpekyi y dushkriyāikārī, byabhi-chārī, byabhihārīnī, dushṭā, dushṭī—fājir-i-ajnrādār, beawā, kabī, qahba, chhi-nāl, pardafarosh* [—beawā, chhiṇāl, kasbī, bāzārī, qahba, māzādī, ruspi, hāi]
- Prostitute**, *s.*, a female devoted to lewdness—*beshyā, bārānganā, byabhihārī kriyār betanāpāyuk*
- Prostitution**, *s.*, common lewdness—*beshyādrīṭī, byabhihārī, tāmpatī, bhṛnshṭāmi—chhiṇā-lā, kasab, qahbāpanā, beawāpanā* [hāi, sar bā sujād]
- Prostrate**, *a.*, lying at length flat on the ground—*bhūmipatita, pranata, ubar—parābhā, girā-*
- Prostrate**, *v.*, to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another—*bhūmipatita k. ubar k. prapāt h. aṣṭānge prandā k.—girā d. letā d. pānḥ pānā, nāk ragarān*
- Prostration**, *s.*, a throwing down, or falling; total dejection or depression—*aṣṭānge prandā, prapātī, ubar haon bā karon; balarhās, uddeg, bishād—pāṇḥwparāī, sajid, nakhsini; nāqūwātī, udās, malāl, dilgīrī* [himāyat k. pālān, panāh denā]
- Protect**, *v.*, to defend, to save, to shield—*rakhyān, pratipālān k. āshray d.—raknā, bachānā*
- Protection**, *s.*, defense from injury; a passport—*rakhyā, pratipālān, āshray; chhāṛ chīḥī, āsh-ray lipī—lumāyat, bachān, muhāfāzat, parwarish, panah; chhōrchitṭh*
- Protective**, *a.*, defensive, sheltering—*rakhyāikārī, pratipālak, āshraydāyī—himāyatī, bachān, panāhbaksh, pushtibān* [—hāmī, sāhīl-i-pardākhtī, hāfīz, nigāhbān, pusht o panāh]
- Protector**, *s.*, a defender from injury—*pratipālak, rakhyak, āshraydātā, anishānābhānukārī*
- Protest**, *v.*, to give a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; to call as a witness: *to protest a bill is to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-payment—aswikār k. asammātī jānana, sākhyaikān; hundi as-wikār karile byabasthāner pratnīdhī diyā tāhar prashṭhe lekhnā—inkār k. baraks iqār k. gawāh bulānā; hundi nā manzūr karne se adālat ke wakīl se uski pusht par likhwā lenā*
- Protest**, *s.*, a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; a notification written upon a bill of exchange for its non-payment—*asammātī prakāsh, aswikārālikhan; hundi as-wikār karile byabasthāner pratnīdhī diyā tāhar prashṭhe lekhnā—inkār, baraks iqār yā qaul; hundi nā manzūr karne se adālat ke wakīl se uski pusht par likhwā lenā*
- Protestant**, *s.*, one who protests against the Roman Catholic religion—*Rāmīya dharme aswikārī Khṛishṭiān lok—I sāiougā ek firjo qā Roman Catholic girjese munqir hāi*
- Protestation**, *s.*, a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something—*aswikārā hiy-yudpī, asammātī prakāsh, nashd hākya, sadhya kathān—inkār, ghairqubūlī, qaul, iqār, bachān* [lat kā mir muharrir]
- Prothonotary**, *s.*, a chief notary, a register—*bya'asthānāshā pradhān lekha—shakkāk, alā-*
- Protoccol**, *s.*, the original copy of any writing—*karma nidarshanāpī, ādān shā patra—asī likhā, mānqūlīmīnu*
- Protomartyr**, *s.*, the first martyr, a term applied to St. Stephen—*Khṛishṭiyadharm tyāg nā ka-ran jānya Stēphān nāme pratham hata byakti—Stephen nām meḥ ek shakhs jo I sawi dīn nā chhōrue ke liye pahūl shahīd hūā thā*
- Prototype**, *s.* [...] an original, model, exemplar—*ādārshā, mūl, nidarshan, drishṭānta—asl, āl, mūl, namōna, misāl*
- Protract**, *v.*, to draw out, lengthen, delay—*lānīyā lamṭi k. dīrgha k. dīrghasītrātā k. hīlam-bā k.—bārāhān, tawīl k. tūl kheychnā, derkārnā, dirang k. {bārāhān, tawīl, imtidād, tākhīr}*
- Protraction**, *s.*, a lengthening out, delay—*dīrghasītrātā, gāṭikriyā, dīrgha karān, bilamba—*
- Protractive**, *a.*, delaying, dilatory—*dīrghasītrī, bilambakārī—tālāsh, darsāz*
- Protrude**, *v.*, to thrust forward, jut out—*āge iheliyā d. beriyā uḥān bā pāṇan, nirgata h.—āge thel d. phūṭ nikalān, nikāl pāṇā*
- Protrusion**, *s.*, act of thrusting or jutting out—*iheliyā phelan, beriyā pāṇan, phūṭan—āge phelān, phūṭ nikalān, nikāl pāṇā*
- Protruberance**, *s.*, a swelling, prominence—*aphitī, phulā, uchchabhāg—dhībā, ābhār*
- Protruberant**, *a.*, swelling, prominent—*sphāta, phulā, uchcha—ābhāṭ hān, phulā bā, āmchā*



- Proud**, *a.* having inordinate self-esteem, high, grand, lofty—*abhimān, ahaṅkāra, garbita, ucha, prapṛbīshishā, dāra, uchchamānī*—maghār; mutkabbir, magrā, ghamaṇḍī, dumbhī, sircharhā [*dwārā*—tatābburi se, ghūrār se]
- Proudly**, *ad.* with undue self-esteem, haughtily—*ahankārpūrbak, sadarpe, ratap prakāsh*
- Prove**, *v.* to evince, to try; to experience—*pramāṇ d. upramāṇ k. parīkhyā laon, parākh k. pshūdwārā nishchay jānan*—sābit *k.* gawāhi *d.* sach *k.* dālālat *k.* imūhān *k.* āsmān, par-khānā, tajarruba se daryāft *k.* [ke qābil]
- Provable**, *a.* capable of being proved—*prameya, pramānāsādhya, pratipādyā*—sābit hone
- Providence**, *s.* food for cattle and horses—*pāshūddir bhukhya dravya, shasya ghāndī*—charā, dāsa, lenhā, ghāspāt, chārpāou ki khorāk. [kahāwat, kahtāt]
- Proverb**, *s.* a maxim, an old saying—*drishānta kathā, kuthār kathā*—masal, zarbulmasal
- Proverbial**, *a.* contained in, or pertaining to a proverb—*sarbakuthita, drishāntarūpāk*—kah-tāti, maslāna, zarbulmasli [muḥaiyā *k.* taiyār *k.* denā, sarbarāh *k.* shart *k.* badnā]
- Provide**, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate—*prastut k. jagāna. nirbāha k. bishesh niyam k.*—
- Providence**, *s.* God's superintendence over his creatures; foresight, timely care—*bīdhātā; parināmadarshan, pūrbabibechanā, tattvabudhāraṇ*—khudāi, razzāqī; agra soch, āqibat-andeshī
- Provident**, *a.* foreseeing wants and taking measures to supply them, cautious, prudent—*dūr-adarshi, parināmadarshi, bhābibibechak, ābādhan*—āqibatandeshī, dūrandesh, peshbin, agrasochi [-i-Āllāhaskhita]
- Providential**, *a.* proceeding from God's care—*daibādhin, bīdhātār karma*—khudāsāz, az qudrat
- Providentially**, *ad.* by means of God's providence—*daibhaje, diibat, bīdhātā dwārā*—khudāsāzi se [labdha desh, pradesh, chākalā, adhikār—sūba]
- Province**, *s.* a conquered or distant country belonging to a state; ecclesiastical district—*juddhe*
- Provincial**, *a.* belonging to a province—*pradesh sambandhiya, pradeshīya, gramya, uparājyā*—sūbe kā, bāhari, dihātī [pradesh nīhāsi lok—imām, dīnī hākīm; sūbe kā bāshinda]
- Provincial**, *s.* a spiritual governor; inhabitant of a province—*ek prakār dharmādhyakhyā*
- Provincial**, *va.* [she.] to turn to a province—*kona desh juddhe daman kariyā swarājyār antargata ek pradesh k.*—sūba banānā, kisi mulk ko apne mulk ke tabi *k.*
- Provision**, *s.* a providing beforehand, stores, food—*upāyasaṅgathan, āyojan, nirbāha, kona karmārthe prastutikṛita sūmagri, ihārādī*—tahayā, tadhīr, āzqa, khāna, ghizā, rātīb, tosha, khorāk [ke liye muqarrar, muwāfiq-i-waqt]
- Provisional**, *a.* serving for present use—*burtamān kāler nimite nyukta, samayānujayi*—hal
- Proviso**, *s.* conditional stipulation—*bishesh niyam*—shart, iqār, baundhej
- Provocation**, *s.* that which excites anger—*rīger kīran hā bishay, krodh janne jāhāt*—chhej yā chīr kā kām bāt yā chiz, chīrī, chīrhauni
- Provocative**, *s.* that which excites anger, a stimulant—*roshak, krodhajanak, prarochak, prā-bartak, ruchijanak*—ghazab yā khashm āngez, pūbarrik, mushtahī, ragbatāngez
- Provoke**, *va.* to rouse, enrage, challenge—*roshāna, krodh janmāna, kupita k. dharshan k.*—uthānā, chhernā, khashmnāk *k.* khujānā, jalānā, chīrhanā [se, chīrhāi se]
- Provingly**, *ad.* so as to rouse anger—*khepāiyā, krodhotputtī karnapūrbak*—ghazab āngezi
- Provoost**, *s.* [provost] the chief of any body, as the provost of a college—*bīdyālayār prā-dhān hyaktī, dalapati, nagariya samājīdhayakhyā*—sardār-i-madrisa, rāisulārīfat
- Provoost**, *s.* [provost] a military executioner—*āgyānūsāre doshi snār dandādāyēk byakti*—lashkari jāllād [leī]
- Proweas**, *s.* bravery, valor, boldness—*sthās, bīryā, bīkram*—juat, jāwānmardī, shujāat, di-
- Prowl**, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey—*banyapūshubī ihārārthe beriyē bhraman, lūfārthe phiriyē bhraman*—nischarāi *k.* gidārgasht *k.* sūngtā phirnā, shikār ke liye phirnā
- Proximate**, *a.* next, immediate—*ahyābhūta, antik, upānta*—pās, qarīb, nazdik [samīpi]
- Proximity**, *s.* nearness, close approach—*sunnidhān, naikatya*—qurb, qarābat, nazdikī, ittisāl,
- Proxy**, *s.* agency of a substitute, a substitute—*pratimūhi, paribarti*—iwazī, badlī, nāib
- Prude**, *s.* a woman affectedly reserved—*anarth mukhehorā strī. atibād lajjāshīlā*—makāra, gurbamiskīn, awra jo makar se barī sharmilā yā lajjilā ho, mahjūb-i-riyākār
- Prudence**, *s.* caution, wisdom, discretion—*parināmadarshan, ābādhanātā, paribedanā, hībēk, pragyāntā*—hazar, ihtiyāt, tadbīf, basīrat, hoshyārī, imtiyāz, peshbīnī
- Prudent**, *a.* cautious to avoid harm, wise—*parināmadarshi, ābādhan, subīhēki, suchetan, pragya*—zīraf, dānā, hoshyār, sāhib-i-imtiyāz, sanjīda, chāukās, khirādmān
- Prudential**, *a.* dictated by prudence—*subīhechita, bīheka-janya, parināmadarshan dwārā nir-mita*—khirādmānāna, mutamayāz, sanjīda, tadbīr yā ihtiyāt se *k.* h.
- Prudently**, *ad.* discreetly, with due caution—*nudhān pūrbak, parināma darshan pūrbak, pragyāntā dwārā*—ba hoshyārī, dānāi se, imtiyāz se, bātadbīr [-makar ki lāj, bārīaharm]
- Prudery**, *s.* affected scrupulousness or reserve—*anarth lajjī prakāsh, atibād mukhehorāmī*
- Prudish**, *a.* affectedly grave—*mukhehorā, anarthak lajjīshīlā*—mahjūb, makar se sharm nūmā
- Prune**, *s.* a dried plum—*shushka phal bīshesh*—ālū, sakhā bair
- Prunello**, *s.* a plum; a stuff for gowns and shoes—*phal bīshesh; ekprakār kūpar*—ālū; ek qīam kī kaprā [barī khwābīsh, raghat, hawās, shahwat]
- Prurience**, *s.* an itching, great desire—*kandū, atichehha, lālasā, kumkūzā*—chul, khujī,
- Prurient**, *a.* itching; uneasy with desire—*kandūyamin; kāmāt, lālasādjukta, atichehkhū*—chulāhā, chulbulā, shahwatī, mast, khwābīsh yā raghat se beqār
- Pry**, *vn.* to peep narrowly—*ukī bāt jhūki māran*—jhānkā, jāśī *k.* bhed lenā
- Psalm**, *s.* [psm] a sacred song or hymn—*dharmo git*—astūt, pākārood, zabūr
- Psalmist**, *s.* a writer of psalms—*dharmogītārachak*—astūt-kārī

\*Psal'mody, *s.* the art or practice of singing sacred songs—*dharmaḡit gān karanabidyā—astāt gāne kā līm yā māshq*

Psalm, *s.* [sawī-tar] a book of psalms—*dharmaḡit pustak—astātār*

Psalm-ery, *s.* an instrument of music—*bīdyā jantra bishesh—khanjari, ek taur kā bājā*

Pseud'o, *s.* [su.] false, counterfeit, pretended—*kṛtrīm, aprakṛita, mithyā, bhanda—jhatkā*

\*Pseudology, *s.* falsehood of speech—*mithyābākya, anṛita—daroghā, nārāt kalām, jhūṭī*

Psalm int. [shaw] expressing contempt, &c.—*ghṛinā bā abagayā bodhak abyay shabda, phus, chhāyā—phus, uf, wah, chhi*

Psalm, *s.* [tis-san] a decoction of barley, a cooling drink—*jwaruragir pānārthe jāber kioṭh, taghallūbī, nārāt, bahānapur*

Puberty, *s.* ripe age in the sexes—*janban kāl, jāuban jog, bayahprāpti, praurābhashtā—jāwānī, balāghat, shabāb*

Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty; downy—*bayahprāpta, piawra, prāpta jāuban; nabalom*

Public, *a.* pertaining to a nation, or community, common, open, notorious—*sādhāran, sarba bidita, sarbaswāmik, sacharāchar, rāshtra, sarbatra prachārīta, prasiddha, agupta—ām, sāmīl, umām, mushtār, zāhir, mashhūr o mārīf, āshkāra, aiyāu*

Public, *s.* the body of a people—*sādhāran lok, je konadeshiya lok samūha, sarbajan—panch, khalq, khaliq, riqyā barāyā, awāmunnā*

Publican, *s.* an innkeeper; a collector of toll—*bhēṭiyārā, shaundik; karasungrāhak—bha*

Publication, *s.* the act of publishing. book or writing published—*ghoshanā, prachār karan, chhapiy; prakāsh karan, chhāpā grantha—izhār, ishuhār, chhāpke zāhir karnā, chhāpke kī kitāb*

Publicity, *s.* state of being public or known to the community, notoriety—*sarbatra prakāsh*

Publicly, *ad.* openly, in the name of the community—*sādhāran sambundhe, sarbu janar pakhye, prakāsh rūpe, prachāradrūpe—zāhīran, alāniyatan, āshkāra*

Publish, *vt.* to make known, to set forth—*prakāsh k. granthe chhāpiyā jānāna, grantha chhāpāna—mashhūr k. zāhir k. ālam nashar mashhūr k. chhāpnā, kitāb chhāpnā*

Publishe, *s.* one who makes known, one who publishes—*prakāshak, prachārak, ghoshanākartā, granthe likhīya gūṭya karne je—zāhir k. w. mashhūr k. w. mukhḡir, kitāb w. g. chhāpne w.*

Pucelage, *s.* a state of virginity—*kumārītwa, ābhāratwa—bālat-i-bikārat, doshizagi; chīr*

Pucker, *vt.* to gather into plaits or folds—*kopkarpāna, bhāṅj k. dmarāna—chin d. batōrnā, tah k. mōrnā*

Pudding, *s.* a compound of meal or flour, &c. baked or boiled—*ekprakār pishṭak, māyā*

Puddle, *s.* a muddy standing water—*gerse, dōbā, paṅk jal āchhe je garte—dabrā, chhapi, ṭālī, dāb, jullā, liwār*

Puerile, *a.* [rii] childish, boyish, trifling—*bālaker nyāy, bālākabāt, chhēlyār, alik—larkā sā*

Puerility, *s.* childishness, boyishness—*chhēlyāna, bālākāharmā, alikātā, anarṭhakātā—larkā, larakpan, tiffagi, ochhāpan*

Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh—ek qism kā ābī murgh*

Puff, *s.* a small gust of wind; any thing light and porous; something which sprinkles powder as by a puff; figuratively, any trick by way of advertisement to attract notice to something, generally a tumid commendation—*damkā bītās, phu; lughu phūppā o chhidra bishishā ba-*

*tu; prakhyepak hā nikhhyepak hā bistārak kona drabya; dāmḡhikātā, dūkhya—puf, jhiko-*

*rā, mawī, phūnk; halki o masāmdār koi chīz; ek chīz jis se bhurbburāt hain, shakkhi, akābhāzī, mubalagha*

Puff, *v.* to swell with wind; to swell with praise or with pride—*phulāna, bāyute sphita h. dā k. prashangī hā uhankardwārā phulāna—phulānā, hawā se phulānā; tārif yā ghurūr se phulānā*

Puffy, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled—*bāyute sphita, phulā, phūppā—hawā se phulāna, purhawā, phulkā, phulphulā*

Pug, *s.* a monkey, or little dog—*kapi; hātposhā kukkur jāti bishesh—gaṛmāl, chandā; pā-*

*tāhāā chhoṭā kutta*

Pugh! int. [pooh] denoting contempt—*abahlā hā ghṛinā bodhak abyay shabda, jathā phu,*

*phis ityādi—hari-i-hiqārāt, jāis kī phu, oh, ah, chhi, akh, ja, phus*

Pu'gil, *s.* as much as is taken between the thumb and two first fingers—*angushṭha ebang dui anguli diyā jata tolā hay tata bujhiy—bakot, chamgul, bāk, jis qadr angūṭhe aur age kī do-*

*non angūṭhe se uṭhā jay*

Pu'gillim, *s.* a boxing, fighting with the fist—*hastajuddha, mushtāmushṭi—ghāsbāzī, musht-*

*Pugnacious, a. inclined to fight, fighting, quarrelsome—jyutse, lark, jhagpāṭiy; kundul-*

*larkā, jangi, laranhār, jhagālā*

Pu'isone, *a.* [pu-ne] younger, inferior—*kunishṭha, chhoṭā, npradhān—chhoṭā, khurd, adnā,*

*Puissance, s. power, strength, valor—parākram, bal, bikram—qudrat, qūwat, makat, dilā-*

*warī*

Puissant, *a.* powerful, mighty, brave—*parākṛānta, bahādān, bikramī—mahābali, bah, zorā-*

*Pu'chritude, s. beauty, comeliness, grace—labanya, saundaryā, surūpātā—khubūrātī, husn,*

*khābī*

Pule, *vt.* to whine, to cry, to whimper—*gyān gyān shabda k. chhēlyār nyāy krandan k. kōṭhā*

Pull, *s.* act of drawing or plucking—*ṭāna, ākarshan, khechān, hechān—khech; jhatkā, zor,*

*ṭān, kashish*

Pull, *vt.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear—*bale ṭānan, kashan, ākarshan, uperāna, chhīyan*

Pullet, *s.* a young hen—*yūbati kukkurī—bachcha murgī, jāwānmurgī*

Pal ley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord—*kupikal—charḡhī, phirkī, ghīrī*

Palmonary, *s.* pertaining to the lungs—*phusphus sambandhiya, phosphāgito—pheppe kā*

Pulp, *s.* the soft part of fruit, a soft mass, marrow—*shdyu, phaladār komalāṅgaḥ, laḍḍai naram dravya, sdrabhit, majjā—gūḍā, narmchiz, maghiz*

Pul'pit, *s.* an elevated station or desk for a preacher—*abhiḥ madhye upadeśhakar, shākibār je mancha bā kāsibār uchchikrita āsan bishesh—mimbar, singhāsan*

Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp—*shāghalamay, komai—gudgudā, polā, naram, pur maghiz*  
 Pulse, *s.* a beating, the throbbing of the heart and arteries—*nārigati, canṇai—tis, tapak, tapish, tapid, dharak, phatak, jumbish* [nāṅ; lohīyā, māṭar w. g.]

Pulse, *s.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.—*nāri, dhātā; kalay, māturdālī—nabz, nāṭī, Pul'verize, v.* to reduce to powder or dust—*chūrna k. guyrā k. dhālābat sūkhyma k.—bakōā, aulōī k. surma k.* [nirguta sūkhyma chhidramay prastar bishesh—saṅg-i-pāsho]

Pum'ice, *s.* a porous substance ejected from a volcano, resembling slag—*igneysa purbat haite*  
 Pump, *s.* an engine for raising water; a thin shoe—*jāltolanārtha kal, jālojantra; charma pāukā bishesh—pichūkā, hambā, pāni uṭhāne kī kal; ek tau ki patli jāti*

Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully—*jala jantra dwārā jal tolan bā mukhyep k. chaturjya krame prashnu dwārā bhed laon bājanan, guptānu—sandhān k.—pichnā k. se pāni uṭhānā; bhedlena, rāzjōī k.* [les]

Pun, *s.* a quibble, a low conceit—*byangokti; shlesh kathī—zīmūnaen, zaṭul, thām, jugat, ash—Pun'—vn.* to quibble, to play upon words—*byangokti k. bakyer drop k. shlesh athā kahan—khām bolnā, zīmūnaen bolnā, ashles k. latifa kahā*

Punch, *s.* an instrument for stamping or for perforating; a liquor; a buffoon; a fat horse—*chheni, biydhanastra; sajala mulirā bishesh; bhāy, maskara; moṭā ghōṭak—bheni; ek qism kī sharāb, maskhara, bhāṅṅ; moṭā ghōṭā* [yā chhednā]

Punch, *va.* to stamp or bore a hole with a punch—*chheni māran bā biyghan—chheni mārnā*  
 Pun'cheon, *s.* [punsh-un] a tool for stamping or boring; a cask—*chheni, biydhau astrā bishesh; pipā—chhāp, chheni; pipā* [riti—lakallaf]

Punctilio, *s.* [yo] a nice point in conduct or ceremony—*kona bishesh shushlachār, shakta*  
 Punctual, *a.* [ishu] exact, strict, nice—*thik, nishithichārī, drishṭa pratigya, drishṭaniyamī, agunakārī, khārī—thik, sachchā, sūḍi, pāṛā, daqīq, wādawafā, khārā*

Punctuality, Punctualness, *s.* scrupulous exactness in time or manner—*drishṭaniyamitā, adirghasūtratā, satyanishithā, jatharthatā, kharāī—kharai, sachchāī, rāstī, sachchāī*  
 Punctuate, *va.* to distinguish by pointing—*pauchinhā d.—nukta-i-waq'a d.*

Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously—*thikthak, drishṭaniyamitā pūrbuk, niyamitā samaye, agayue, thik kariyā—rāstī se, sachchā se, sūḍī se, khārā se*

Punctuation, *s.* the act or method of pointing—*bākyrabandhakarane sūtramate chhedasūchuk*  
*bānduādi deon—matrkār, nuktarēzī, jumle yā figre banābe men jāyājā munasabat se*  
*nukta-i-waq'a baithlānā* [nukta yā nishān d.]

Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots—*khudra chinha bā hindu d.—nuktarēzī k. chhotē*  
 Puncture, *s.* [pungk-ishue] a small pick—*biydh, chhednā—chhed, sārākā*

Pun'gency, *s.* keenness, sharpness—*kaṭu swād, jhul, tīrtatū—tezī, jhāl, huddat, jālan*  
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acid—*tī'ra, kaṭu, jhālshishitā, ugra—hādd, tez, tund, parparā*

Pu'nt, *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless—*Kārthaj nām prāchinā nagar sambhandhiyā, abish-wasta, bishwadghātak—Carthage nām men qādim shahr se mutālīg; beimān, beiatibār, le wafā, khāin* [tī—chhotāī, kotāhī, thomkāl, khudgā, kamzori, samānyagi]

Pu'ntness, *s.* littleness and weakness, pettiness—*benṭe bhāb, khyudratwa, khyānabhuḥ, faumānyā*  
 Pun'ish, *va.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict—*shāstī k. bā d. dāndā k. shāyā d. klesh d. mgra-hā k.—sazā denā, dāndnā, sūdhā yā durust k. satānā, taklīf d.*

Pun'ishable, *a.* liable or worthy to be punished—*dāndār'ka, shāṇāniyā, shājīr jogya—sazāde-ne ke qābil* [hā—sūzā, azab, tāzir, uqūbat, siyāsāt, tumbhīh]

Pun'ishment, *s.* any pain or loss suffered as the reward of a crime—*shāyā, dāndā, shāstī, mgra—Pun'k, s.* a lewd female—*lampuāstri, bāringnā, kulāṭ—zan-i-fāhishā, chhiuāl, qatibā, kasbī*

Pun'ster, *s.* one dextrous in punning—*shleshbaktā, byangoktite nipun, bakyerropakatā—jugat-bāz, ihāngo, zumanāngōī men pakkā yā qābil*

Pu'ny, *a.* little and weak, feeble, petty—*khyudra, kharba, punye, durbal, khyin, s.m. mya—chhotā, kotāh, kamzor, khurd* [nā, kutte kā bachche denā]

Pup', *vn.* to bring forth puppies—*phukuri prasab h. kukkurshāhuk h.—kutti kā jānnā, biya-Pep, Pup'py, s.* a young dog, a yelp; a name of contemptuous reproach to a man—*kukkur shā-buk; pāji beṭā, bāstrabīlāshī—kutte kā bachcha, pilā, kutrī; pāyāndū, khush poshā k*

Pu'pil, *s.* a scholar, a ward; apple of the eye—*chhatra, shishya, parayā, rukhyānārthe kā-harā hastpārī para balak; chukhyuntarā—shāgird, pāthak, chelā, mutallim, pālā posh; pūṭī; mardum-i-chashm* [apṛāpta hyābuhārābusthā—shāgirdī, hālat-i-talmiz, parwardagī]

Pu'pilage, *s.* [odje] the state of a scholar, wardship—*shishyabusthā, rukhyākādān byaktir*  
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll, a wooden image—*puttālī, putulā, puttālī—goriyā, pooth, kaṭhīpūṭī*  
 Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock show with little images—*putulār nagh, puttālī klesh—pūṭī kā tarāshā* [dīlā, chhundhlā, koāhnāzār]

Pur'blind, *a.* near sighted, dim sighted—*khāṭadrishṭī, jhālākānā—teondhā, chūndhā, dhān-Pur'chase, s.* a buying, thing bought—*kray karan, kunā busti—kharīd, saudā sult, saudā*

Pur'chase, *va.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.—*kray k. kīnan, māyā diyā luon; prayashchitta bā dāndā deon dwārā mukta k.—khān d. k. lenā, molīquā, saudā k. prāchit yā jarimāne se khālās d.*

Pur'chaser, *s.* one who purchases, a buyer—*kretā, ghrahak, kraykharā—kharīd karnewālā, kharīddār, mushṭārī* [mīrbhānj, prakṛitā, pūṭīrā, shuchī—khālīn, bāf, aṭī, mīmāl, sātā, pāk

Pure, *s.* separate from all extraneous matter, clear, genuine, unpolluted—*shuddhā, normāl,*



- Put, v. to lay, place; urge; unite; propose; regulate—*rakhan, atāpita k. uttejanā k. ligā-  
iyā deon, jog k. prasanga k. niyomita k.*—*rakhoā, dharnā, sompnā, dālnā; teqāza k. lagānā,  
milānā; dārpesh k. tarfīd.*
- Put down, v. to degrade; to baffle—*amarjyādā k. niruttar k.*—*be hurmat k. lājwāb k.*
- Put forth, v. to extend; to shoot out; to exert—*hīstār k. gojiyā uñhan; jātna k.*—*phailānā;  
phenkī nikālnā; koshish k.* [ko baqdar men lānā]
- Put in, v. to interpose; to harbour—*byabudhān k. jādhāj duraba-thāy kale r.*—*mābain r. jahās*
- Put off, v. to defer, to procrastinate—*jūlmajāl k. bilamba k.*—*talnā, tawaqquf k.*
- Put on, v. to invest with, as clothes or covering—*paridhān k.*—*phānā*
- Put out, a. to extinguish—*nirbān k.*—*bujhānā, gul k.*
- Put together, v. to accumulate into one sum or mass—*ekatra k.*—*jorānā, ekthā k.*
- Put up with, v. to suffer without resentment—*sahan—sahnā*
- Put, s. action or state of distress—*dukhābhūthā, bipad, klesh*—*bīptā, hālat-i-taklīf*
- Putative, a. supposed, reputed, deemed—*droptā, anubhūta, kulpitā*—*khiyālī, qiyāsī, wahmī*
- Putrefaction, s. process of rotting—*saṛiyā jāon, galan, pachan, ruś dhavon, pachābhāb—saṛan,  
saṛawat, bosidagi* [lān, galāf]
- Putrefactive, a. causing or attending putrefaction—*duritakāri, pachābhābhāri, gānyje—sa-*
- Putrefy, v. to rot, to make rotten—*galan, pachan, pachāna—saṛnā, galuā, saṛāna, galānā*
- Putrescent, a. growing rotten—*durita, galaṭiyā, pachanshit—ābsā, gumā, sāṭtabhā*
- Putrid, a. corrupt, rotten, offensive—*durita, pachā, saṛā, durgandhabishishā—saṛā, galā, gan-  
da, bosida, mufsid* [saresi]
- Putty, s. a paste of whiting and linseed oil used as a cement by glaziers—*kaṭār-bishesh—leī,*
- Putzle, va. to embarrass, to perplex—*penche phelan, byutibhāsa k. ghabārāna, aṭhel katha  
kahan—ghabrānā, hairān k. diqq k. tang k. muzabab men dālnā, lājwāb k. muṃh mārō*
- Pygmy, s. a dwarf, a fabulous being—*bāman, bauniyā, khyudā mūnush—bāunā, thumkā, bā-  
liabhiyā* [nkr, gāudum, sotin-i-gāwduṃ]
- Pyramid, s. a solid body, square, &c. ending in a point—*atibhūt shundākriti, stambha—mi-*
- Pyramidal, a. having the form of a pyramid—*shundākriti, pūrbokta stambhabut—gāudumī,  
mīnār sā* [lāṭī kā dher]
- Pyre, s. a funeral pile—*chitā, shab dāha karibār kashīhūdashī—chitā, murdo jalāne ke liye*
- Pyretics, s. medicines which cure fevers—*jwararog nāshak uushad—tap kī dāwā*
- Pyrites, s. [ . . . ] a marcasite, a firestone—*āgneya prastar bishesh, swarnum ikhyikā—mar-  
qasishā, sonmākhi, sang-i-ātashī*
- Pyromancy, s. divination by fire—*agnidwārā gupta bā bhūbi bishay jīnūshīr dhārā, agni  
diyā shubhāshubhu prakish—āg se lāl lenā, ātash se pesī nuṃai* [bāzi se mānsūb]
- Pyrotechnical, a. relating to fireworks—*agnikrīdā sambandhiya, agnibānādī bishayak—ātash*
- Pyrotechny, s. the art of making fireworks—*agnibānādī nirmāna vidyā—ātash bāzi banāne  
kā fann* [nāstikotā, tabadbi-shaye sūndehā bā ashvaddhā—nāstiki, shakk-i-mullaq]
- Pyrrhonism, s. (from Pyrrho, the founder of that philosophy) scepticism, universal doubt—
- Pythagorean, a. pertaining to Pythagoras and his philosophy—*Pūthāgor namak prachīnakal  
panḍit mat sambandhiya—Pythagoras nām men Yūnānī qadīm hakīm kī hikmat se  
mutālliq*

## Q.

- Q is frequently used as an abbreviation for question, quere, and quereen—*sankhyepārthe prash-  
na, rānī ityādi bujhāy—yih harf sāwal aur malika ke ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai*
- Quack, va. to cry like a duck; to brag—*hangser nyāy rub k. penk penk shabba k. bidyābhyaś  
nākuriyā-o ātmā shīghā k. bārā k.*—*gāyagān k. lāfzānī k. qallā mārna, khudfarośhī k.*
- Quack, s. a boaster, one who pretends to skill in medicine—*kona bidyāy anabhiyānā haiyā-o  
ātmashīghī je, hāturiyā chikitsak, jamulinkar—lāfzan, khudfarośhī, kacha tabīb, kaṭh baid,  
pim hakim* [aṭhīstura chikitsā, kuchchikitsā—lāfzānī, khudfarośhī, kaṭh baidī, dāwābāzī]
- Quackery, s. pretensions to skill, empiricism—*kona bidyā bishaye ātmashīghī, hāturiyā, me,  
shakī, shikī-i-chaugosha* [murabba, chaugosha, chahārāwīyā]
- Quadrangular, a. having four right angles—*chatuashkon, chārkonā, samachaturbhuj bishishā*
- Quadrant, s. a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes—*chatuṭhāngshu, jyotishshā-  
stre munḍalor chaturthāngshākriti, grahādīr uchchātā parimāpak jantā bishesh—chauthā  
hissa; rubā-i-dāira ke chārphāṃ mapne kā ekālā* [murabba, barābar, thik, lāiq]
- Quadrant, a. square; suited, adapted—*chatuashkonākriti, chaturasra; thik, upajukta—mu-*
- Quadratic, a. square; belonging to a square—*samachaturbhuj bishishā; tadgūṭiṭi bā sam-  
bandhiya—murabba; muratba mānsūb*
- Quadrature, s. [wood . . .] act of equaring or reducing to a square; first and last quarter of  
the moon—*goṭ bistak chatuashkon karan; chandrēr shukla pachyēr pratham sapṭādīn bā  
krishna pachyēr shesh sapṭādīn—dāire ko murabba banānā; chānd kā pahā yā akhīr hāftā*
- Quadrantal, a. happening once in four years—*chaturbārshīk—chausānī, chausāṭ*
- Quadruple, a. [wood . . .] that may be squared or made fourfold—*chārīkon hūte pāre jādh,  
chatuashkon hān bā karen joryā—murabba shudānī, chaukonā hone ke lāiq*
- Quadrifid, a. divided into four segments—*chaturangshikrita, chāri bhāg kariyā bibhinna—  
chār hissa k. b. mungasā bā chāhār hissa* [—chān bārī]
- Quadrilateral, a. consisting of four letters—*chaturakhyariya, jādhāte chāri akhyārāchhe—*



Quatrain, *n.* four lines rhyming alternately—*chāri charan bishishā shloka, chatushpadi kahid, pariyādyamā mitrākhyar ante thāka jo chatushpadite, arthāt pratham charaner sahiti tritīya charaner ante mīlhoj dr dūttiyar sahiti chatushrher mil bā mitrākhyar hay jāhāte*—*chaur-mītrā, qita, rubāi jis ke pable misre ki rāfif o qāfiyese tisre misre ke qāfiye oradifse mel ho aur dhāre misre ke chaute misre se*

Quaver, *vn.* to shake the voice, to vibrate—*swar bhāṇjan, jil tānan, swar kāṇṇāna, kampa-swara kathan bā gām k. bā bīdyā k. layan, āndolita h.*—*lāhānā, āwāzmaroṇā, gāghāhānā, saraknā, jumbish khānā* [—*pushta, ghāt, chabātara*]

Quay, *s.* [ke] a mole or wharf; written also key—*samudra bā nadir fire sthita hāghā ghāṇḍ*  
 Quean, *s.* a worthless, or lewd woman—*byabhichārini, dushā strī, kulālā—quttāma, thāgoi, laundī, zan-i-fāhisha, fājira* [rānī, bādshāh begam; malika]

Queen, *s.* the consort of a king; a female that rules—*rājānī, rājpatni; rājyākārini strī—*

Queer, *a.* odd, strange, diabolical—*adbhūt, apārūp, bishesh, hāsyajanak—ujāb, ajīb, tamāshedar*

Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely—*āshcharyārūpe, adbhūtmā, adekha mātē, bisheshrūpe—ajīb se, aśahambhāse, ajāib se* [dabānā, torṇā, phorṇā, shikast denā, rāfa k. thumānā, taskin d' Quell, *va.* to crush, subdue, appease—*dibhā, daman; kharbā bā bash k. thāmāna, shānta k.*

Quench, *va.* to cool, allay, extinguish—*pipāsā mitāna, nibritta k. nibritā k. bujāyā d.—than-dhā k. bujhānā, itfā k.* [—*nirbujh, ghair mumkinulāfā, namitānār*

Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*anirbhā, anibartantay, athāmya, anubhāpaniya*

Queerly, *s.* one who inquires—*prashna kartā, jigjyāsak—sālī, prashnik* [zar, shākī, nindak

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining—*khiṭkhīṭiyā, atoshya, swachchhatah birakta—gilāgu-*

Que'ry, *s.* a question, inquiry where there is doubt—*prashna, jigjyāsā—sawāl, pūtsish, istihām*

Quest, *s.* act of seeking, search, request—*anusandhān, tutūwa, anweshan, paibār cheshid, prārthanā—khoj, tālish, tāfīsh, justojā, darkhwāst*

Question, *s.* act of asking, interrogatory, inquiry, dispute, subject of debate; doubt—*jig-jyāsā, prashna, pūba pakhyā; bīhūd, bāk bīroḍh, bichārjya bā hitarkaniya bishay, prastā-bita kadhā, sangshay, sandeha, anishchay—sawāl, pūtsish, istihām; bahs, balāne k. bāb, qaziya; shakk, kludsha* [dwidhā k.—*sawāl k. imitāh lenā, hāz pūrsi k. shakk k.*

Question, *v.* to inquire, examine; to debate: doubt—*jigjyāsi k. parikhyā t. brāddubād k.*

Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable—*anishchit, hitarkaniya, sangshay bishay, asahyasya, bibidopajukta—mushtabāh, māhātū, sawāltulāh, pūchhine jog, bāis yā qaziya karue jog*

Que'tor, *s.* a Roman treasurer—*pūbhakāler rājyashodhyakhyā—Rome k. khazānchi*

Questuary, *a.* [sthu..] studious of profit—*labhechchhuk, swasthāpar, arthacheshhak—fāida-jo, qafakhwāh* [thātā, badnāmāmez tāna

Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt—*byangokti, thāfātā, hidrīp, abakhyep, apabādhgaddi—tanz,*

Quibble, *vn.* to evade the point, shift, pun upon words—*bākehāl k. kīfārthā bākya kahan, jālmātāl k. dūyārthā kadhā kahan—andphand h., hilāhawālā k. jālmātāl k. shām k.*

Quibble, *s.* a pun, a conceit depending on the sound of words, an equivocation—*dūyārthā ka-thā, bākehāl, kīfārthbād, hyāj kuthā, jālmātāl—shām, jagat, hilāhawālā, jālmātāl*

Quibbler, *s.* one who quibbles, an equivocator—*dūyārthā kadhā, jālmātālyi, kīfārthbādī, kuṭī, bakkānshāl—jugatbār, hāmgō, farlāndī*

Quick, *a.* swift, active, speedy; living; pregnant—*satwar, chālāk, khyipā, shighragamī; bar-tamin, jiyanta, sasatw i, garbhini—jaldbāz, tez, chālāk, jaitbhār, hārī, begi, chatpatyā; jīta, zinda; hāmīla* [thun—*jūtā gosht, jāndargosht*

Quick, *s.* any sensible part, living flesh—*sparshabodh hay je ongshē, komal manso, nurum*

Quick en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite, hasten; feel the first movements of the foetus in the womb—*sajib k. bā h. chetnā jānmanā, chetnā satwar k. udyam jānmanā, twarā karāna, shighragaman karāna, taratāri k. gaibher jibotmār pratham chinha bodh h.—zinda k. yā h. chetna yā chitānā; iṣṭulak d. jald k. shikata men jānān k. pahlū mālūm d.*

Quicklime, *s.* lime unquenched—*tapta chūr, galachun—barī, āhāk-i-tafā, chānā, kalī*

Quick ly, *ad.* in a short time, hastily, speedily—*shighra haryā, twarāy, ābilāmbe, sa hege, jhāṭitī—jaldī, turant, shītābī, silfaur, chatpat, jhāṭpat* [shītābī, jhāt pat, tezi, chālāk]

Quick ness, *s.* speed, haste, briskness—*twarā, ābilāmbe, beg, shighratā, chālākī, tej—jaldī,*

Quick sand, *s.* moving sand, unsolid ground—*chorabūtī, guptabūtīmāy dūddaliyā athān—chor-bāld, dāldālī zāmin, regrawkī* [nigāl yā nazar, dūrbīn

Quick-sighted, *a.* having sharp sight, prudent, sagacious—*tikhynadrishī, dīrādarshī—tem*

Quick silver, *s.* mercury, a metal—*pārā, rasndhātu, pārāda, rasendru—parā, sīmā, zibak, ras*

Quid'dity, *s.* a trifling nicety—*anarthak bibechnā, nishprayajune pārpāyā bā bitarkita kichhu—bēfāida bārīkīnī yā daq'qasanjī, nazākāt-i-belaqqat*

Quies cent, *a.* resting; having no sound—*bishram, shānta, khyānta, stākita; adhwani, sthir, nijhām—sākin, beharakat, asthir, nichāl. chup, sunn*

Qui et, *a.* still, calm, silent, gentle, not vicious; unmolested—*sthir, nirbhāt, hirata, shānta, ni-jhām, mridā, ahingsar, nirupat—sākin, chup, sunsān, asthir, sākit, mulām; be zarā, uchher*

Qui et, *va.* to still, calm, lull, pacify, appease—*sthir karan, shānta k. nibritta k. chup karāna, thāmāna—sākin k. chup k. qarār k. mānda k. thāmānā* [hans

Qui'etist, *s.* one of the sect of mystics—*chānti sukhānveshi, bairāgi bishesh—maunī, parām-*

Qui'etism, *s.* peace, dispassion, apathy—*shānti, bairāgya, kāmārodhodinash, dhairjya—ta-kān, e hawā o hawā, bekāhārī, sāber* [āhista, dhīme, qarārī se, chupchāpī se

Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably—*dhīre, shāntarūpe, chupchāpe, susthir hāyā, binakodhe-*

Qui'etness, *s.* tranquillity, stillness, calmness—*shānti, sthiratā, dhīratā—sukūn, qarārī, sukūt*

Qui'etude, *s.* rest, quiet, tranquillity—*bishram, chānti, sthiratā—farāghat, sukūn, ārām, chup-chāpī, sādāgi*



- Quies, *s.* rest, repose, death; an answer that silences—*bishram, mritya; shakta prabodh, anuttara pramāṇa—ārām, farāghat, sukān, maut; jāwāb-i-lājwābīst.*
- Quill, *s.* a large strong feather, spine of a porcupine—*deṇḍr shakti pālāk, lekhanī, shāghar kāṇḍ—shāh par, par kā qalam, sāhī kā kāṇḍ.*
- Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed. &c.—*pālāngar āchēhādān; lep, tulāpūrān gayer basara—tāshat.*
- Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*chrikhya bishesh, tāhār phal—darakht-i-bih, bih, safarjal.*
- Quinquennial, *a.* lasting five years; occurring every fifth year—*pancha tatsar purjyānta thākē je, pānchabāshik, prātī pānch bātsare ghajē bī jume je—panj sālā, pānch bāikā.*
- Quinquagesima, *s.* Shrove Sunday—*Ākrishṭa dharma-nusāre parba bishesh, se mahopabāśer pārbā rāhibār—I safon kā ek tyohār, chilē ke age kā etwār.*
- Quinsy, *s.* a disease in the throat—*kash roz bishesh, kanther jwālā, jukta sphita bhāb—khu.*
- Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five—*panchak, ekatribhāṣita kimba shrenigata pancha dravya—panja, ekthī k. g. yā tartibd: gayi pānch chiz.*
- Quintessence, *s.* the virtue or best part—*sārdār, sarbāpēkhyā uttam bā sārābhāg—kholāsa, Quintuple, a.* five-fold—*panchagun, pānchharā—panchgunā, pānchahā* [tāna]
- Quip, *s.* a smart sarcastic turn, a taunt—*byanga sambhita bakya, shajja, bidāp—thātholi.*
- Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a choir—*chabbish pāt likhār bā chhapāphār putā; gāthak dāl, gāyikasamīha—kāghaz kā ek dasta, biṭhā; gāne wolon kā tāifa.*
- Quirk, *s.* an artful turn, retort, quibble—*bāchhal, byāngokti, thāṭṭā, dwyarthahān—nukta.*
- Quit, *v.* to leave, forsake, discharge—*tyag k. chhayan, parishodh k. rinashodh deon—chhor-nā, tajnā, tark k. adā k.*
- Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely—*sarbhobhāṣe, paripūrnavrīpe, sāmyakprakāre, nūlāntā—parā.*
- Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms—*pan karan bishaye ekaman, shatrūhāb bishaye samān samān, ubhayaūh ekthāh, chukānachakām—utān, shūt hāzī meṇ bārābat, inṣāf.*
- Quit tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence—*uḍḍāpatra, mukti patra, pūpta paonar likhan, rinashodhar prāmāṇ putā, pratipāl, pratidān—sarigbhakhti, utān-putar, ajr, mazdūri.*
- Quiver, *s.* a case for arrows—*sharadhār, hanpātra, jūn—larkash, tukash, mukhaṅg.*
- Quoif, Quoif fure, *s.* a cap, a head-dress—*masukaharan, striloker lupi bishesh—topī, tāj, ek taur kī zamānī topī.*
- Quoin, *s.* a corner; a wedge—*konā; kīl, bhedaṇ bā uttolankārī kāshīha, kuyālī kūtīh—konā;*
- Quoit, *s.* a flat stone or iron shapēd like a horse shoe or small wheel used for throwing in play—*kīrtāttīe kūtīh bā pathārē chakrā—khelne ke liye patthar yā lohē kā chakkar, khunṭī-tayā.*
- Quon dam, *u.* having been formerly—*pūrbh, pūrbh kṛitā bā byābarhita, āger—āṅkē, peshina.*
- Quorum, *s.* such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business—*konā samājer jāta lok prastut huāle karjyasiddhi hoy—kisi munhīl meṇ jīnne admi jamne se wahon kā kām anjām ho.*
- Quota, *s.* a share, rate, proportion—*angsha, bhāg, kāhār kntā, har, ek oyakti deṇḍ, mathat.*
- Quotation, *s.* a citation, passage cited—*pramān, drishṭāntapad bā sthul, kona granther grahita līpi tā bāchan—iqtibās, dukhila.*
- Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the words of another—*drishṭānta d. pramān d. kona granther ek desh līlīyā likhan, drishṭānta sthul nīrgata k.—iqtibas k. dāṅg k. sanad lānā.*
- Quoth, *v.* imperf. for say or saw—*kālīla uḍḍāi arthā bodhak asampūrna kriyā pud—kāthā, kāhā.*
- Quotidian, *a.* [two-tid-je-an] occurring daily—*anudin, pratidiner, mitya, din-din—tozmarra.*
- Quotent, *s.* the number resulting from the division of one number by another—*ankashāst; a harān karile je sanakhyā hay—hāsil, mablagh.*

## R.

- R is frequently used as an abbreviation : it is put for Rex, the king, and Regina, the queen ; in physicians' bills it stands for recipe—*sankhyeparthe byahār hay, juthī R. rājn bā rānī, ehaṅg aushadhē bidhī bodhak-o hay—aksar iktisār ke waste āṅg hai, jāis kī R. tāṅg yā rānī; nuskhoṅ meṇ (recipe) yāne lelo kī jagāl istimābhotā hai.*
- Rab bet, *s.* a cut, a lapping joint—*kashther khunṭ kāṭa, khunṭ—deorhīyā jor.*
- Rabbi or Rabbīn, *s.* a Jewish doctor—*Yihūdīder guru bā dharmopadeshak—Yahūdīon kā Rabbīn'cal, a.* pertaining to Rabbins—*pūrbokta gurushikhyā samāndhīya, tadukta—Yahūdīon ke pīr kā.*
- Rab bit, *s.* a small quadruped that burrows—*khargosh, shashak—khargosh, lambhā.*
- Rab ble, *s.* a crowd of low people—*star lok samāha, bhīr, yanata—bhīr, tabāq tabāq.*
- Rab'id, *a.* furious, raging, mad—*unmād prajukta hingsarak, prachanda, khyipā—divānagī se mutsād, ghazabnāk, tund, dīwāns.*
- Race, *s.* a running match; a generation, breed—*daur; bangsha, kul, jāti—daṅg, daupā; aṣl, Ra'ciness, s.* the state of being racey—*rasalātā, uttamanwād—rasdārī, mazedārī.*
- Rack, *s.* an engine of torture; anguish; a frame; flying clouds—*jantranarthe kal bā astra, danda jantra; jantrana sthūl; macha; asthira meṇ samāha—saza deṇe kī ek kal, shikanja; siyāsāt, aṣab, shiddat; machān, thāthī; utāhna abar.*
- Rack, *va.* to torture, harass; draw off—*dandājantra dwārā jantranā d. kleśh d. chhāṅkhyā nīh-sārān bā dhātīya d.—aṣab k. shikanje meṇ khyāchnā, siyāsāt k. chūṅnē nīkūnā yā dhāl d.*
- Rack rent, *s.* high rent—*atritika bhayā, adhik kar bā bhārā—bahut ziyāda khāzānā yā kirāya.*
- Rack et, *s.* a clattering noise; a thing to strike a ball; a snow shoe—*golmāl, kakhākhi; qutir dāṅgā; himābrita bhūmīr upare ekulārīthe prashasta pādukā bishesh—ghuṇpāgharā, shor; hātā, dandā; bār par chalne ke liye ek taur kī jāṭī.*

- Raccoon, s. an American animal—*kheukhiyālat* [qutu bisah—American kāk jānwar  
 Ra'cy, a. flavous, tasting of the sun—*rasāla*, *swaduktā*—rasār, mazedār, khusmāz  
 Ra dance, s. brightness shooting in rays, splendour—*dipti*, *ujjwalatā*—shan, partau, tajali,  
 [ranshan, chamakdār, mutajallā  
 lame, jot  
 Ra'diant, a. emitting rays, sparkling—*diptimān*, *ujjwal*, *prabhabhishat*—*musaawar*, *tābdār*  
 Ra'diate, v. to emit rays, to sparkle—*ujjwal* h. *angshumay* h. *chamak* k. *śarjya* bā *lopta*—  
*bastur nyay sarba dige rashmī bā tāp ityādi nirgatā* k.—*chamaknā*, jot *dāinā*, partau d. [magā  
 kiran d.  
 Ra'diated, a. adorned with rays—*angshumay*, *kiranabūt nirgatā*—*chamaklā*, *kīrandār*, jag-  
 Radia tion, s. emission of rays, the shooting from a centre—*angshu nirgatā baon bī karān*,  
*maghyasthal* *huita rashmī ba tap ityādi kiraner nyay nirgatā huan*—*lamarēzi*, *chamakāi*  
*jagmagāhat*, *shuaandāzi* [bunyādi  
 Rad ical, a. original, implanted by nature, fundamental—*māl*, *swabhābhik*, *māloja*—*asli*, *zāli*,  
 Rad ically, ad. originally, primitively—*swabhābatah*, *dhīte*, *samūle*, *mūlsambandhe*—*aslan*,  
 [jar lagānā, gānā, bāihālnā, bāihālnā, jayā  
 buzzāt, *bitāba*  
 Radicate, v. to root, to plant deeply—*shikar* *vayāna*, *drīkārāpe* *ropan bī sangathanā* k.—  
*māla*—*mūli*, *turb*, *mura*  
 Rad ish, s. a plant whose root is eaten raw—*māla*—*mūli*, *turb*, *mura*  
 Ra dius, s. the semi-diameter of a circle—*chakrākṛiti* *bastur ardhahayā*—*nīsulqār*  
 Raf fle, v. to cast dice for a prize—*gulibhāt* *dwārā kray bikray* k.—*jūe par bechnā yā mol* l.  
 Raf fle, s. a game of chance—*gulibhāt*—*sharti*, *jūā*  
 Raft, s. a boat of wood or boards—*aheld*, *mār*—*berā*, *chaugharā*  
 Raft er, s. the secondary lumber of a building—*buragā*—*baipā*, *kāndī*, *korō*  
 Rag, s. a torn piece of cloth—*bastrā khandā*, *ackra*, *kan*—*cutthapa*, *latu*, *dhajji*, *gūday*  
 Ragamufin, s. a paltry mean fellow—*pāyā* *lok*, *nīrīshā* *hyakī*—*gūdayā*, *chīhāriyā*, *shī*  
*admi*, *kamīna* *shāsh*  
 Rage, s. violent anger, fury, passion—*prachanda kop*, *atīvīg*, *prachīntā*—*ghusā*, *qahr*,  
 Rag ged, a. torn, broken, rough; covered with rags—*cherā*, *phajā*, *chīnna*, *asamū*, *anupa*  
*khābura*, *nekapa para*—*phāsa*, *tukro tukre*, *gadar*, *thurdhura*, *khākhara*, *ajir*; *mutaqā*,  
*dalqposh* [tundi se, ha shiddat  
 Ra'gingly, ad. in a raging manner—*prachandārāpe*, *atibhā*, *sahēge*—*qabr* *yā* *ghazab* *nāki se*,  
 Ra'gout, s. [ra-goo] Fr. a high seasoned dish—*suras ebang jhalbhisishā* *ahar bisheh*—*dām*—  
 [sillī, *pathri*, *shan*  
 pukht  
 Rag-stone, s. stone to smooth the edge of tools—*astrer dhīr dhār pāthar mshesh*, *shān pithor*  
 Rail, s. a narrow piece of wood or iron; a bird—*garādiyā*, *berā*; *pakhī* *bishesh*—*kābahrā*,  
*kāthghērā*, *lohe* *yā* *lakrī* *kā* *garādiyā*; *ek qism kī chīryā* [lagūa, *kāthbandī* k. *jīraknā*  
 Rail, v. to enclose with rails; to insult—*garādiyā digā gheran*; *masak* *r* *k* *gā* *d*—*kālahra*  
 Rail'ery, s. banter, slight satire—*thāpt*, *gaddī*, *nyāngokti*, *phāshī*—*thāthā*, *thātheli*, *mazāk*  
 Ra'tment, s. clothing, garments, vesture—*parichhad*, *bastā*, *kapr*—*pushāk*, *kaprā*, *libes*  
 Rain, s. water falling from clouds—*brishī*, *barūthava*—*menū*, *bānā*, *batish*  
 Rain, v. to fall down in drops, to pour down like rain—*brishī* h. *brishī* *rajan*, *brishī* *dhārār*  
*nyay nikhyp* k.—*harasānā*, *pānī* *pāpā*, *baisānā* [gandī—*gaun*—*quzū*, *dhānuk*, *rāndhanuk*,  
*hain* *bow*, s. an arch formed by the refraction and reflection of the sun's rays—*ramdhanuk*,  
 Rain deer, s. a species of deer—*harū* *bishesh*—*ek qism kī haran*  
 Rain'y, a. abounding with rain, showery—*brishī* *jhalbhisishā*, *barshā*—*baisāti*, *bārisī*, *bārānī*  
 Raise, v. to lift; set up; elect, elevate; levy—*ulan*, *uthānā*, *sthanon*; *dandobāt* k. *unnat*  
 k. *chāgdā* k. *sangraha* k.—*uthānā*, *barān* k. *kharānā*, *barhan*; *chānda* k. *janna* k.  
 Rate in, s. a dried grape—*shushka drakya*—*kishmish*, *munaqqā*, *muwiz*  
 Rate, s. a tool to gather hay, &c. a libertine—*kāfā* *ghasātī* *kurātār* *astā*, *bīdā*; *lampāt*,  
*kāchhādūhū*—*ghās* *batō* *ne* *kā* *ek* *hathār*; *rūd*, *kharabātī*, *lavind*, *subāsh*, *luchcha*, *fasiq*  
 Rate, v. to collect with a rake, search, scratch—*bīdā* *diya* *kurānā*, *dhīgrān*, *dhachān*—*ba*—  
*lōnā*, *kakorleā*, *jainā* k. *dhandhā*, *chīlūnā* [rūd, *raudīwāz*, *fasiq*, *rūd* *kā* *sānd*  
 Ra'ish, a. loose, debauched, lewd—*lampāt*, *bhrashā*, *kāchhādūhū*, *nashīa*, *kumuk*—*kharabātī*,  
 Ra'ity, v. to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order—*bidrip* k.  
*phāshī* k. *chīrānā* *dhīnna* *sangādīke* *punardar* *ekatra* *kariyā* *shreni* *madhā* k.—*thāthā* k.  
*yā* *mānā*, *mazāk* k. *be* *gawid* *spahion* *ko* *pīn* *qāsidān* *karānā*, *thāmbhā*, *sāmbhālnā*  
 Ram, s. a male sheep; an ensue to batter walls—*dhēra*, *mesh*; *prachur* *bhanga* *juntā* *bishesh*  
 —*menhā*, *bherā*; *diwār* *girānē* *kī* *ek* *lāt*  
 Ram, v. to drive with violence—*hege* *māran*, *thāsiyā* d. *gādan*—*thāsnā*, *kasnā*, *mānā*,  
*khāchhā*, *kachak* d.  
 Ram'ble, s. a wandering excursion—*berānā*, *ilastoto* *bhraman* k.—*sair*, *gasht*, *matar* *gasht*  
 Ram'ble, v. to rove, stroll, wander—*kefiyā* *bhraman* k. *purjyātan* k.—*phīrānā*, *dolnā*, *sair* k.  
 Ram'bler, s. one who rambles—*paribhramak*, *purjyātaniyā*—*haizagād*, *āwārā*, *sargādānā*  
 Ram'bling, s. wandering—*purjyātan*, *beriyā* *bhraman*—*gārdish*, *sargādānā*, *sair*, *matar* *gasht*  
 Ram'ification, s. a branching, a division—*shakhā* *nirgaman*, *shakhār* *nyay* *bistar*—*shak* *arān*,  
*shak* *kī* *si* *phailā*—  
 Ram'ify, v. to shoot or separate into branches—*shakhā* *juktā* h. *shakhā* *but* *mithak* *pristhak* *ba*  
 Ram'rod, s. a gunstick—*hasant*, *thānīar* *dōndā*, *bandāker* *gaj*—*gāt*, *thānt*  
 Ramp'ant, a. frisky, exuberant, overgrowing restraint; in heraldry, rearing, as if to leap—  
*shūndānā*, *adāk*, *adāmyā*; *ulāmpahanodiyā*—*kharmast*, *zyādā*, *kasir*; *kādnē* *mūstāid*  
*shak* *gaj*—*asī*, *kanar*, *shak*, *kōt*, *gāt* *band* *kī* *diwār*  
 Ram'us, s. a strong scented, musty—*agragandagūda*, *asī*, *gūmā*—*thānīār*, *karvā*, *bāgīrīnā*

- Ran cotous, *a.* [*rang-kur-us*] malignant, very spiteful—*dweh bishishka, jighangun, mohaho-pishishka*—kinawar, purkua, ghana, kaput [bugh, leah, lag, naqis, kaput]
- \* Ran cour, *s.* malignity, spite, virulence—*dweh, jighangun, malukop, ahi nakhalat*—king
- Ran dom, *a.* done without aim, left to chance—*ashrinkhal, aniyame chilita, acasamitkura*—begad, bethaurthikan, beshast, utfaq, arizi [thikna, beshast, ittifaq, naghant]
- Ran dom, *s.* want of direction, hazard—*anuyum, daibajoz, kashat utpanna hay je*—beshaur
- Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; extent, compass—*pangti, shreni, parjanyan; prashustat, parimau, simu, parisar*—qatar, zanjra; sair, gash; pasat, phailan, maidan, palat, sara
- Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; rove—*sari sari kariyit rakhun, shreni baddha k. pari-biraman*—batarib r. arasta k. sudhina, saf ba saf khat r. barabar r. gash k. phina
- Ranger, *s.* one that ranges; a dog—*paribhrant; kukkur bishesh*—phirne w. ek qism ka kutta
- Rany, *a.* strong scented, strong; luxuriant—*dargandha, basi, biras; jay; bira, hyapuk*—baddha, bisandha; zor, ter; barf, lambachauja [puti; daija, martaba]
- Rank, *s.* a line of men, row, degree of dignity—*pangti, sari, sheni; pad*—qatar, saf, para
- Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange—*shenibuddha k. sari k. sajaiya rakhun*—barabar r. purt lagana, para bandha, murattab k.
- Ran kle, *v.* to fester, to be inflamed—*ras h. phoshkopan, jwala k.*—pakra, khatakn, qar-ha h. jalna [chhan matra, dhunli mara, talash k. lagna, takht o tara] k.
- Ran sack, *v.* to search narrowly. to plunder—*khujan, aweshan k. dhuyn; luth k. haran*—Itan sam, *s.* the price paid for redeeming a person or goods from an enemy or other—*mutka karantthe milya ha du, danlaubirantthe atthad-in*—silya, nabandi, chhogaui, dand
- Rant, *s.* boisterous, empty words—*lakkakani, anarthak bakyu*—bak, bar, jhak
- Rant, *v.* to rave, to use empty high sounding words—*anarthak bakyu kathan, usanguta bad k. birai k.*—vakua, lambi chaup liankna, barbarana, jhak matina
- Rap, *v.* a quick smart blow—*gha, thokana, thokar, takkar*—dhaul, thappar, tamacha, takora
- Rapacious, *a.* greedy of prey, given to plunder—*arbagasi, lobhi, lujheia, hungarak*—ghau-ghap, luteia, gharagar
- Rapacity, *s.* addictedness to plunder—*atilobh, luth karan shilat, hungarakata, sarbagrasit*—gharatgari, ghau ghappi [brakya bishesh—zor, zabardast, zat mara. ek qism ki per
- Rape, *s.* a seizing by violence, carnal knowledge by force; a plant—*balukir, jismiran*—Rapid, *a.* swift, quick, violent—*druta, twarita, begabin, prachanda*—tez, jald, tezrau, tarkha, zor, tund [shunbi, zor, tarkha]
- Rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness—*beg, twara, prachundati, tor*—tez, jaldi, tundi, ita pidi, *s.* a small sword used in thrusting—*khondra khonga, chhora*—nimcha, peshqabz
- Ra pine, *s.* plunder, pillage, violence—*luth, apahowan, upadrah, anyay, dauratmya*—lupat, ghadr, andhier, audhichundh, zulm [—wajd men lana, hal men lana, magan k.
- Rapt, *v.* to ravis, to put in ecstasy—*monoharan k. dhaudstare magud k. utiharshita k.*
- Rapture, *s.* [tshue] transport, ecstacy, extreme delight—*ullas, mahachad, moh, stahdhat*—jazb, wajd, hal, sama, murchha, magantia [ulawa, diruba]
- \* Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, very delightful—*manohar, mohankari, atiharshajanak*—wajdwar,
- Rare, *a.* scarce, uncommon—*durlabh, dushprapya, adbhut*—nadir, kanyab, ajib
- Rashow, *s.* [ . . . ] a show carried in a box—*sang bishesh, berigi je sanz dekhityat*—tamasha, swang lo sandug men lekar dikhae phute haig [bhak phailan, phulki, barhan, tariq
- Rarefaction, *s.* expansion of bodies—*tipdwara bistarita bhak, sphiti, burdhan, sikhmyer*
- Rarely, *v.* [ . . . ] to make or become thin—*sikhmya k. tap dwara bistarita ba patala k.*—piglana, uglana, raqis h. ya k. patana, patla k. [thora, kabhi, khassitara se
- Rarely, *ad.* seldom, not often, finely—*kadachit, kakhana kakhana, utmrar, e*—kam, nadiran,
- Rareness, *Rarity*, *s.* uncommonness, thinness, tenuity—*durlabhata, sikhmya*—bupatala bhak, aghanawa, adbhutatwa—na yabi, kanyabi, nudrat, rigat, patla, latla
- Rascal, *s.* a tickish dishonest man, mean fellow—*thak, bijal, dingara, paji*—haramzada, mar-dak, daghabaz, thag, paji [ramzada, thag
- Rascalion, *s.* a low mean wretch—*dekar lok, adham lok, bijal, paji*—paji, daghabaz, ha-Rascal, *a.* worthless, meanly vile—*dekar, bituliya, adhak, dush ak*—haqir, kamina, paji
- Rascalry, *s.* villainy, the lowest people—*dingarami, bitulami, tar lok*—haranzadagi, naba-kari, paji, kamina [matana—hak k. mahw k. bekhan k. metana, chhidhina
- Rase, *v.* to erase, rub out; see Raze—*muchyr bi kutiya phelan, sumalothkhar k. kutiyaphelan*,
- Rash, *a.* hasty, precipitate—*an eruption*—*duhshasti, ubhaki, asubdhan*—*s. chulkanadi, twarogotpati*—utalla, belihaz, bentiyat, betadhir—*s. pitti, nihar, garmidana*
- Rashier, *s.* a thin slice, a cut of bacon—*patala mango khanda*—gosh ka patla tukra
- Rashly, *ad.* hastily, precipitately—*ashubhdhana prabh, dushah bi abibek krame*—jaldi se, be mahaba, hetamamul, be tajwiz, be ihtiyati ya belihazi se [itaili
- Rashness, *s.* inconsiderate haste—*abibek, duhsahas, ashubhdhanati*—jaldi, belihazi, be tadbiti,
- Rasp, *s.* a large rough file, a grater—*ukha, gharshan dwara gunrakwar astra*—teri, sohan
- Rasp, *v.* to rub or grate with a rasp—*gharshan dwara gunrak k. ukha k.*—reta, sohan se ghana
- Raspberry, *s.* a delicious fruit—*phal bishesh*—mexeki ek qism [chhidhata
- Rasure, *s.* [where] act of scraping out—*chholan, chhyichhyi phelan*—kaktut, qalam zamag,
- Rat, *s.* a very troublesome animal—*imdur, akhu, mushik*—chahna, masha, mous
- Ratable, *a.* that may be rated, liable to be taxed—*urnetabya, karidi*—dabar jogyo—nirbh pa-sir, khiraj, masha ya lagta dene ka qabil
- Ratana, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor—*sumishha madira bishesh*—ek qism ki mithi sharab
- Ratna, *s.* a small cane, the growth of India—*ket, betra*—bet, chhar [bhak, mirk, masha
- Rate, *s.* a price, value, proportion, tax—*milya, bh lo, hir, nu ipitingsha, kar*—qimat, mol,





**Reception**, *n.* new date, fresh, welcome, pass, mela, yāsan, dāhūnā, āghādhān—*gārā, nā, ja-*  
*lā, mā, jādā*

**Receptively**, *ad.* newly, lately—*adband, kichhu kāt, gāt—āz nāu, jadidā*

**Receptacle**, *n.* a vessel or place into which any thing is received—*adār, ghar, bāsh, shān—*  
*ghar, khāna, jārāh, māhān* [*—imān—ākhā*]

**Receptibility**, *s.* the ability of receiving—*prāpnyatwa, grahamer sambhādhān, grahamjogyā*

**Reception**, *s.* act of receiving, admission—*adān, graham, swikār, sammati—gīrlāgi, ākhā,*  
*yāt, istiqāl, ijārat, rāzā*

**Receptive**, *a.* that receives—*grahankārī, prāpak—gīranda, ākhiz, yābanda*

**Recess**, *s.* a withdrawing, departure, retirement, privacy, adjournment—*antar haan, prasthān,*  
*dirātāthān, hīrāmkāl—sidhātā, rawānag, rihlat, khalwat, bhāgā, pashilāg, chhipat,*  
*nāgā, wāgā* [*adhinā, bāhar h.*]

**Recession**, *s.* act of ceding back, a withdrawing—*hathan, haliyā jān, antar haan—hātā,*  
*Recess*, *g.* *va.* to change again—*punarār anyathā k. punah paribartan k.—phir badalnā, tab-*  
*dil—ānā k.* [*rāmad k. phir chaghāi k.*]

**Reck's**, *g.* *va.* to accuse in return; reattack—*pratindī k. punarī akraman k.—palāke ha-*

**Recipe**, *s.* [*—pe*] a medical prescription—*anushadher bidhi—puskha*

**Recipient**, *s.* one who receives—*grāhā, adānkārī—gīranda, yābanda*

**Reciprocal**, *a.* mutual, alternate—*paraspar, anyonya—dotāfi, dōrā, jānibain*

**Reciprocally**, *ad.* mutually, alternately—*paraspar, ubhayaūth, anyonya—apas men, ishtirā-*  
*kān* [*badlāi k. donon tarāse k. dūr mudawar k.*]

**Reciprocate**, *vn.* to act interchangeably—*paraspar kāriyā k. pratipam pratidān ityādī k.—*

**Reciproca**, *s.* giving and receiving in return—*paraspar kāma karan, pratidān—dān*  
*lān, mubādala, mushākat*

**Rection**, *s.* the act of cutting off—*chhadan, k'iyā phelan—kāddānā, qata, burid, chhān*

**Reclinal**, **Reclina**, *s.* rehearsal, repetition; enumeration—*makhushā bulan, abhūt, puna-*  
*vakī; santhā karan—takār, taqīr, bayān, zī'ī-mukārār; shumār* [*—i-bā alhān*]

**Reclinate**, *vn.* [*—teer*] a musical pronunciation—*sur kariyā uchchārān hā path karan—talāffuz*

**Reclis**, *vn.* to tell over, to rehearse—*barānā k. bitānā k. āorin—bayān h. takār k.*

**Reck**, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for—*manojō k. ā'ulhan k. mānān—khabār r. libhā yā dhy-*  
*ān r. mānā* [*ghāfi, belhāz*]

**Reckless**, *a.* regardless, careless, heedless—*asabdhān, amanojō, nishchitā—bekhān,*

**Reck'oon**, *v.* to number, compute; esteem—*ganānā k. sakhā k. thāharān, mānā, gyan k.—*  
*ginnā, shumār k. jānā, mānā* [*—ākhiz k. lān yā hāz*]

**Reckoning**, *s.* computation; bill of expenses—*ganānā; dybhayār likhān gīnī, hāsh, shu-*

**Reclim**, *va.* to reform, to correct; to recover—*shudhārānā, ashuddha shodhan k. punaray-*  
*—pān—adharānā, dūrat k. phir pānā* [*—ānā lāgānā*]

**Recline**, *vn.* to lean back, or to one side—*hāt pāt mēliyā payān, helin d.—pāt jānā, tāciyā yā*

**Recline**, *va.* to shut or close again—*punarayaddhā k.—phir band k.*

**Recluse**, *a.* living in retirement—*burāg, āngarānti gī, udān—goshanāshin, khalwatāshin*

**Recognition**, *s.* acknowledgement of person or thing, bond—*chenā, swikār, āngkār; swikār-*  
*pānā—shinākt, tārf, itārf, mānātī; iqārānā, mūchālā*

**Recognise**, *vn.* to recollect the knowledge of, to ac knowledge—*amaran, mānā k. chinān, swikār*  
*k.—pachānā, yād k. mālm k. qubāl k. tārf k.*

**Recognition**, *s.* acknowledgement—*swikār, chinān, mānā karan—qubāl, itārf, pachān, yād*

**Recoil**, *vn.* to fall back—*hathan, piche jiyā piran—hātā, palāt jānā, palātke āpānā*

**Recoin**, *va.* to coin over again—*punarmudritā karan—zāb—ānā d. phir libhā mānā*

**Recollect**, *va.* to recal to mind—*mānā karan, amaran k.—yād . sudh k. hāsh pakānā*

**Recollection**, *s.* a recalling to the memory—*amaran, mānā karan—yād, jōdhwārī, sudh, chet*

**Recommend**, *v.* to begin anew—*—nānāmbhā k.—phir shurū k.*

**Recommend**, *va.* to commend to another—*prashangapatti ālikhiy d. uparodh k. prāmānā*  
*—āgīr k. āpud k. wāstā kar d. sifāsh k.* [*—āfāsh, tāqīr, sifāshānā*]

**Recommendation**, *s.* that which commends to favour—*prashangā pātrā, uparodh, prāmā-*

**Recommendatory**, *a.* that recommends—*prashangā ikārī, uparodh, prāmānā bishāhā—*  
*sifāsh, tāqīr* [*—āgīyā d.—phir tāqīr—thāhānā, phir gāid k. hukm d.*]

**Recommend**, *va.* to commit anew—*punarār doshigyan k. phiriyā k. rōgine baddhā karan*

**Recompense**, *s.* reward, compensation—*prītyushk, hātā, prādān, pratidān—iwaz, badlā,*  
*āmā, phā, jād, mukāfāt, pādāsh* [*—ān d. iwaz d. jād d.*]

**Recompense**, *va.* to repay, to requite—*pratidān k. prītyushk d. punarār k. pratidh d.—*

**Recompose**, *va.* to compose or quiet anew—*punah uchhānā k. punarānshpatti k. shāntā k.—*  
*phir ānā k. phir tāfā k. phir tākin d.* [*d.—mānā, —ulh k. phir mānā, māwāg k.*]

**Reconcile**, *va.* to conciliate anew, to bring to agreement—*punarmel k. punayitā k. mēliyā*

**Reconciliable**, *a.* that may be reconciled—*mānākhyan, punarmel ānōjōyī, mēliyār*  
*—mēlō jōg, mēliyā, āmēl, hāmār* [*—āyā, mēlō*]

**Reconciliation**, *s.* renewal of friendship—*punarmel, samadhā—mēl—ānā; mānā, sulh, tā-*

**Reconciliation**, *s.* renewal of friendship; atonement—*punarmel, punahpremahā; prāyash-*  
*chātā dōtrā doshānāsh karan—mēl—ānā, mēlāhā, tāfiyā, mānātī; kāfā* [*—āhār*]

**Reconciliatory**, *a.* tending to reconcile—*punarmelkārī, bīrodhā bhūnyā—sullānā, mēlā,*

**Recondite**, *a.* secret, abstruse, hid—*gūhā, dūrgūyā, gūptā—gūh, mūghā, māhā,*

**Reconditory**, *s.* a storehouse, a repository—*ānōdār, drabyāgār—bhūddār, hātā, māhān*

**Recondite**, *va.* to conduct back—*punardātā k. punarāyā swasthānā; lāgīr jānā—phir libhā,*  
*gāid yā phir lāgānā*









[illegible]



- Remove** *len. a.* *unpasing, incessant* to distress—*nirday, dayabhita, nirmanas—sagadhi, khatir, sahagat, besahagat* [*satvya—darsana, dar, band*]  
**Remove** *to, a.* distant in place, time, or quality—*distantika, dasikha, anekantar, bishinna*  
**Remove** *tenes, s.* distance—*nasatya, durawa, anter—dardasti, dritatana, mutasila*  
**Remove** *valie, a.* that may be removed or displace—*durakaranya, phalandar, sthandantar*  
*karanya—duri ya dafa ke qabil, tafawat hone ya chaine ke laiq*  
**Remove** *val, s.* a moving from a place, dismission—*sthandantar kuan, durikaran, opadastha*  
*kurva—mudafat, jalaui, chal chalaui, sarkat, naqi-i-tukan, mularaqat, laghir, chhuran*  
**Remove** *ve, v.* to put from its place, to change place, to place at a distance, to go from place to place—*dur k, sthandantar k, bi h, sarana, dibe rakhan, saray chaisan, jitra k, prastha k*  
*—dur k, dafa ke laghir k, sarkana ya sarana; dur r, uaq'i-makan k, rawana h, sulatana, kich k, pth jana; jghaj jana* [*—diti, alag mandafa, mutaqal*]  
**Remove** *ved, pu. a.* [...] separate from others—*prithikrita, diwastha, dwe shapita, dur kuta*  
**Remove** *unt, v.* to re-cess, mount again—*punardohan k, punaray choran—phir charina*  
**Remove** *verative, a.* that may be rewarded—*puraskariy, jihar pratiphul ba pritashik deya*  
*uchit—aji ke qabil, badle ke laiq* [*—bhar d, nihag, ajr d, iwaz d*]  
**Remove** *verate, v.* to reward, to recompense—*pritashik d, pratiphul d, betan d, puraskar d*  
**Remove** *verative, a.* tending to recompense—*puraskari, pratiphulatmak—iwazi, aji*  
**Remove** *ard, s.* a for, or called in tables—*khatichiyi, ulk mukh—lompi, lom, rokh*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* a meeting in opposition, a sudden or casual combat—*mandiri, shatrubhanda*  
*milan, akasmit miliy juddha karan—muqabala, khatipati, pharpajhar, pharzi-naghih*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to war with violence, lacerate—*curan, pharan, bataran—phaguk, chirin, musak*  
*na, chik k, phogad* [*—sutor k, phir lena, dena; karn; tarjun k*]  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to return; afford; to make; translate—*phiriy d, den; karn; bharan k, bhar*  
**Remove** *tervous, s.* [de voo] a place appointed for assembly—*milwar shala, sakhitkaran ba sa*  
*sharthe nirupita shala—namia, maqat, ad la*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to apostate, revolt, vagabond—*swadharmatyagi, bidharmi, vjdrot*  
*hi, dushu lok—bagashta, dharm nashit, baghi, aulash*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to renovate, repeat; begin again—*nutan k, punariy k, nihar kathan ba karma k*  
*punardaromha k—phir lana, nuya k, tiza k, sarana k mukatar kahna ya k*  
**Remove** *ter, a.* that may be renewed—*nutan karanya, paribartanuy—nava, karne ke qabil,*  
*tajid pazir, phir karne ke qabil* [*—diti, kalap, badal, bazarbakh*]  
**Remove** *ter, s.* renovation, regeneration—*nutanikaran, paribartan, punarjanm—tajidul, taji*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds—*prut bishak;*  
*dathi chhina hay je bastu digriti—ek qim k se, punir marya, nava, mata-i-shir*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to renew, restore to the first state—*nutan k, satej k, pib ba matrih rakhan, na*  
*na srishia k—nava k, sarana k, sabiq halat par phir lena ya r* [*—kalap, naya karn*]  
**Remove** *ter, s.* renewal, a making new—*nutan srishit, phir utashiprati—tajidul, tajid*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to disown, to abrogate—*amikark tyak k, a dahan k—inka k tark k, munur k*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* fame, celebrity, exalted reputation—*achhiyati, ash, kerti, nam-nam, namwari,*  
*aujag, shulust, shwaza* [*—mahur, namdi namzul, nam*]  
**Remove** *ter, pu. a.* [...] famous, eminent—*bikhyata, jishnus pravultha namwar, nekam*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* a measure, beach, schism, hire of land—*chhidra, phar, phir, shad, chatur bhapa*  
*chak, shigat, shaq, ch; khari, kraya*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to lease or to hire lands or tenements—*hadr k, hi d—kiraya k, kirayepal lena ya d*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* an account of rent—*thimishrar jay bi tikha hihar jamabandi, hastahad*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* one who leases or hires land, &c.—*hara lay bi day je shirajiy, praj—bhirset,*  
*kirayada, jiradar, ratyat, pitte tar, khir j guzar* [*—phor d, wajas k, purganad*]  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to pay back; to recount—*praduk k, dhandili phiriy d, punirganu k—*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* [...] act of renouncing—*anahab ad amikar kuran, puritayagati, ad*  
*hitar ad swituntyag—inkar, tyag, tat, qita-i-ilaqa*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to amend, to left; to go unto—*shuludana, shran, bhar k, punah prastut k, jdon,*  
*maranmat k durut k, agwara, sarana, tayar k, jana* [*—diwati, iwaz, ujri-mugan*]  
**Remove** *ter, s.* reparation, supply of loss—*bela kuran, dhudharan, sarana—maranmat, shajawar,*  
*shajawar, or krepable, a.* that may be repaired—*ananiya, shudharadhar jogya, pratikar*  
*ya—qabil-i-maranmat, islat, pazir, sadhan*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* a mending, restitution, a mends—*aran, pratikar, pratinid, khyat, pritan, npe*  
*kar karile pur jatharadhyatipratikar—maranmat, daruti, badia, iwaz, dand*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* [rep-er] a smart, witty reply—*ashgadit, parichaitik utar dikya, rasakar*  
*pratinidya—hazir jawab, jugat, badia, rad-i-kalana—zarif* [*—ezarim, phir jani*]  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to pass again, to pass back—*pruty gamana phiriy par h, phirya jdon—pld*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* a meal, act of eating—*jalpan, ahir, bhajan—jalpan, nashita, kalewa, khana*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to pay back, to recompense—*phiriy d, pritashik d, punardan k, pritashik d,*  
*pratiphul d—phir d, iwaz d, badia d, aji d, bhar d* [*—k, bati k, mangal k*]  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to annul, make void, revoke—*byutha ba anyeth karan, nibaran, nishad—ibati,*  
*—do bura k, phir k, darsat k, dharana, baygu k*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* abrogation, revocation—*byutha ba anyeth karan, nibaran, nishad—ibati,*  
*—do bura k, phir k, darsat k, dharana, baygu k*  
**Remove** *ter, v.* to do again, to rehearse—*drbar k, punaruchhivan k, punarakti k, burana k,*  
*Repeal* *ter, ad.* over and over, frequently—*barambar, punahpunah, anekbar—barbar,*  
*phirphirke, batakran, datatau*  
**Remove** *ter, s.* one who repeats; a watch that strikes the hours—*shritikarta, pdkha, shruya*  
*shritikarta kaho je; wanyang hajo je ghari—dohra, tarat, gubho, ghaj jado ba bhi hai*



**Reproduce**, *va.* to produce anew—*punarutpādan k.*—*phir paidā k.*

**Reproof**, *s.* censure expressed, rebuke—*nindā, apabād, bhaktānā, doṣh deon—tān, goṣhmālī, sarzanish, tahdid, malāmat* [to qābil, goṣhmālī to qābil]

**Reprovable**, *a.* deserving of reproof—*dāshya, kutsit, tāranīya, nindanīya—tān yā sarzanish*

**Reprove**, *va.* to blame, chide, censure—*doṣh d. nindā k. tāranā k.—dokhā, tāra k. malāmat k. lāzām d. sarzanish k.* [sara]

**Reptile**, *s.* a creeping animal—*kif, uroga, sarpak jantu, bahupadī—kifā, makorā, hasharāt*

**Republic**, *s.* a state governed by representatives elected by the citizens—*prajāprabhutwa, adbhāranādhikār, prajāsamāher nirdishā lok kartrik shāsitā deṣh—jūmhār, wuh mukl ja-hāy kī saltanat jūmhūr ke hāth men ho*

**Republican**, *s.* one who prefers a republic—*prajāprabhutwa bādī, tatshāsan rītīte sammata—jo kof ki jūmhūrī saltanat par rāzī ho*

**Republican**, *a.* consisting of a commonwealth; constant to the principles of a republic—*ard-jak, prajāprabhutwa; prajān nirdishā lok kartrik shāsitā—jūmhār; jūmhūr se mantazam*

**Repudiate**, *va.* to divorce, to reject—*chhīrīyā d. parityāg k. apānhab k. aswīkār bā ghriṇā prakāśh k.—talāq d. tyāg k. chhoṛ d. matrūk k. nāpasand k. bāharkar d.* [iyāg]

**Repudiation**, *s.* a divorcing, rejection—*parityāg, agrājhyakāran, striparityāg—talāq, tark.*

**Repugnance**, *s.* opposition of mind, unwillingness—*asammata, ghriṇā, auichchhā, baiparityā—nārasāmandī, bair, kashidagī, gurez, zidd, nafiat, ikhtilāf, jalaṇ*

**Repugnant**, *a.* contrary, inconsistent; unwilling—*biparīta, asangata, asammata, anichehkhuk,—mukhtalīf, mughār, barkhilāf, ghair mutābiq, narāz* [shikast, inkār]

**Repulse**, *s.* a check in advancing, refusal—*ātak, parājay, aswīkār—rukāu, hāṭā, paspāf,*

**Repulse**, *va.* to drive back—*hāthāna, parājita k. tārīyī d.—hāṭā d. tāl d. dafā k. paspāf k.*

**Repulsion**, *s.* the act of driving back—*hāthāyā deon, apasāran, parājay, hāṭāna—hāṭā, mudāfāt, indifa, harāu* [makrīh]

**Repulsive**, *a.* adapted to repel, forbidding—*apasārak, parihrak, ghriṇā janak—dāfi, karīh,*

**Repurchase**, *va.* to buy back—*phunh kray k. pher krindū—phir mol l.*

**Reputable**, *a.* being in good repute or esteem—*sukhyāta, jashasui, bishishṭa, sambhrāntā—nek nām, bhalā, muatabar, jaspāt* [neknāmī, nām, ābrā, jaspāl]

**Reputation**, *s.* good name, honor derived from public esteem—*sukhyāti, jash, nām, kirtī—*

**Repute**, *va.* to esteem, think, reckon—*gyān k. mānan, thāharan, bodh k. ganya k.—jānnā, bōjhā, ākalnā, ginnā* [mar, jas]

**Repute**, *s.* reputation, good name—*sukhyāti, sambhram, jash, nām—neknāmī, wigār, hur-*

**Request**, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jāchingā, prārthanā, nibedan, jiggyis—darkhwāst, khwāhish, iltimās, sawāl, arz, maqsad, duā* [darkhwāst k. khwāhish k. chāhnā, māngnā]

**Request**, *va.* to express desire of, solicit, ask—*prārthanā k. māngan, nibedan k. chāhan—*

**Requite**, *s.* [kwe.] a hymn for the dead—*mrityatyaktir sambandhe gtagāon bā mangala prarthana—pret manjari, sātiha durūd* [zurūr h.]

**Requite**, *v.* to demand, to need—*chāhiyā kathan, ābāshyak k.—chāhnā, talab k. muhiyā h.*

**Requisite**, *a.* required, necessary—*prajojaniya, ābāshyak, ucht, biluta—zarūr, ihtiyāji, lāzim, darkārī, lābudd, munāsib* [ri ya darkārī chis]

**Requisite**, *s.* that which is necessary—*ati ābāshyak bastu, prajojan āchhō jāhāt—lāzima, zarūr—*

**Requit**, *s.* recompense, retaliation—*pratidān, pratiphal, samochit dandād, binimay, pratikarma—iwaz, badla, intiqām, pādāsh, jazā, sazā, mukāfāt*

**Requite**, *va.* to recompense, to reward—*pratiphal d. pāritoshik d. pratidān bā pratikarma k.—jazā d. iwaz k. bhugtnā* [pichhlā ghol]

**Rere**, *ward*, *s.* [r.] the last troop of an army—*sanyer paschēdhāg, paschēdhādūt—lashkar kā*

**Resale**, *s.* a second sale—*punabikray karan—bāzlaroshī*

**Resalute**, *va.* to salute again—*punah prand k.—phir salām k.* [d. mauqāf k. mansākh k.]

**Rescind**, *va.* to abrogate, annul, repeal—*hyarthak, ruhīt bā sthak k. anyuthā h. khandan—ujhā*

**Rescission**, *s.* act of abrogating—*ruhita karan, anyuthī karan, nibartan—barkhwāstāgi, naskh*

**Rescript**, *s.* an edict of an emperor—*rājādeshlikhan—farmān, hukmāma, manshūr*

**Rescue**, *va.* to deliver from confinement or danger—*rakhyā k. mukta k. uddhār k. chhāriyā d.—chhorjā, nikālān, khalās d. āzād k. rihā k.* [najat]

**Rescue**, *s.* deliverance from arrest or danger—*dāyoddhār, rakhyā, mukti—khalāsi, makhlasī,*

**Research**, *s.* diligent inquiry—*anusandhan, tattwa, cheshṭā pūrbah anweshan—talāsh, khoj, tāfīsh, surāgh*

**Resemblance**, *s.* likeness, similitude—*sādrishya, tulyatā, pratimīrti, upamā—mushābahat, barābarī, mel, shabih, nazīr*

**Resemble**, *va.* to have the likeness of—*tulya bā sadrishā h. nydyā h. anurup h.—mushābahat r. māniad h. milnā, mumāsil h.* [k.—burā mānnā, bair yā gairā lānā, nārgz h.]

**Resent**, *va.* to take ill, to be angry at—*apakār gyāne rushā h. birukta bā asantushā h. mān*

**Resentful**, *a.* apt to resent, easily provoked—*pratiyoghāngsu, dweshī, apakār abodhe rushā, mānjukta, jātakrodh, chittabādhishishā—kīnawar, kīnakash, zaidran*

**Resentment**, *s.* sense of injury, anger—*ākrosh, chittabādh, pratiyoghāng, dwesh, birakta bhāb—kīna, bughz, adawat, bair, lēg, kudrāt*

**Reserve**, *s.* act of reserving; concealment of something in the mind—*tuliyā rākhan; maner madhye kāpiyā kāriyā dhākan—bachāu, riya, kapaṭ; riya kārī se dil men kuchh chipānā*

**Reserve**, *s.* a store untouched; an exception—*sanchita dhan, bhakhyadrayher gupta rāshī, shesh byay hāise jāhār; byatirek—takhis, hifāzat se rakh chhorā gayā māl yā khānā; istisnā*

**Reserve**, *v.* to keep in store, retain; lay up—*sanchita kariyā rākhan, rākhan, tuliyār dhan—bachā r. rakhsā, rakh chhorjā, le rakhsā*



- Reserve**, *ad.* [ . . . ] modest, sullen, not frank—*lojjashit*; *andāpt*, *maunt*, *maishishah*, *lojj*, *apashabaddi*—*lojjā*, *sharmilā*, *mabjūb*, *kamsukhan*, *nā shahā misā*, *mā mughā* &c.
- Reservoir**, *s.* a large basin or cistern—*jalāshay*—*hauz*, *talāb*, *pokhrā*, *saqāba*
- Reside**, *vn.* to dwell, to have abode—*bās k.* *sthiṭi bā basati k.* *thākan*—*rahnā*, *bāḍ o bāsh k.* *giknā*, *ghar karnā*, *suknat r.* [*igāmat*]
- Residence**, *s.* place of abode—*bāsd*, *nibās*, *ghar*, *basati sthān*—*ghar*, *makān*, *maskan*, *maqām*, *Resident*, *a.* dwelling in a place—*nibāsi*, *thākanīya*—*bāshinda*, *makin*, *mutawatin*, *sākin*
- Resident**, *s.* one who dwells, a minister at court—*nibāsi*, *bāsakārī*, *thākanīya*; *rājpṛastinidhi*—*hi*—*makin*, *bāshinda*, *asthānik*; *pādshāhi* *wakīl*
- Residential**, *a.* having residence—*nibāsi*, *bāsakārī*—*makānī*, *sāhib-i-makān*
- Residual**, *a.* remaining, left—*shesh thāke je*, *abashishāngsha*, *abashesh*—*bāqī*, *pasāmdā*, *ta-timma*, *bachti* [*kā mustaqbq*]
- Residual**, *a.* entitled to the residue of a property—*abashishāngshadāhikārī*—*bāqīgīr*, *baqiya*
- Residue**, *s.* remainder, that which is left—*abashesh*, *abashishāngsha*—*baqiya*, *tatimma*, *bachti*
- Resign**, *vn.* to give or yield, to submit—*laite d.* *chhāriyā d.* *hāt uṭhāna*, *samarpan k.*—*sompnā*, *taslim k.* *deḡālnā*, *chhorṇā*, *taik k.* *istiāfa k.* *hāth dhonā*, *daibardār h.* *tawakkul k.* [*—tark*, *istihra*, *istifa*; *tābidārī*]
- Resignation**, *s.* a resigning; quiet submission—*tyāgkaran*, *hātūdhāna*, *tiikhāyā*; *bashishāngshā*
- Resin**, or **Rosin**, *s.* an inflammable substance—*dhūnā*, *narjara*, *brikhya nirjyā*—*dhūnā*, *dhūp*, *rāl*, *chepp* [*aswikār k.* *nishedh k.*—*thāmhnā*, *roknā*, *muqābala k.* *āgnā*, *lapnā*, *maua k.*]
- Resist**, *vn.* to oppose, withstand, act against—*nibāran*, *ājak k.* *pratirodh k.* *pratikūlya k.*
- Resistance**, *s.* act of opposing, opposition—*pratikūlya*, *pratirodh*, *nibāran*, *bādhā*, *asammatti*, *pratiyog*—*rok*, *lok*, *muqābalat*, *muzāhamat*
- Resistible**, *a.* that may be resisted—*nibāryya*, *pratibādhya*—*qābil-i-rok*, *qābil-i-muzāhamat*
- Resistless**, *a.* that cannot be with stood—*anibāryya*, *adamya*, *abādhya*—*athāmbh*, *berok*
- Resolvable**, *a.* that may be resolved—*angsha kariyā* *lābheda*, *drabkaraniya*, *siddhāntakarakaniya*, *nishikurshaniya*, *ekārthak*—*tafriq* *ke qābil*, *galāne jog*, *qābil-i-hall*, *halpazir*, *qad karne yā tharāne ke laiq* [*galnejo*]
- Resoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya*, *drabkaraniya*, *galātibāryjogya*—*gadākhānā*
- Resolve**, *vt.* to solve, to melt, to analyze; to determine; to confirm—*arthā k.* *bujhāna*, *siddhānta k.* *galāna*, *drabkaran pūrbak angshabhed k.* *niradhāran*, *nirnay k.*—*hall k.* *batlānā*; *galānā*; *tafriq k.* *bhin k.* *bichārnā*, *qasd k.* *thahrānā* [*azm-i-biljazm*]
- Resolve**, *s.* a resolution, determination—*sthira manasthā*, *niradhāran*—*qasd-i-musammam*
- Resolute**, *a.* determined, firm, steady—*sthiradhī*, *shaktaman*, *dhīr*, *nirbhay*, *afāi*—*mustaqill*, *mazbūt*, *ustuwār*, *sāhib-i-istiqlāl*, *sābitqadam*
- Resolution**, *s.* firmness of purpose, resolve—*sthairiyya*, *sthairachittatā*, *abhay*, *sāhas*, *sthira manasthā* *bā pratiyogya*, *nishchitābhīprāy*—*āzimāt*, *qasd-i-musammam*, *pesh nibāḥ*, *azm*
- Resonant**, *a.* resounding, echoing—*shabdakārī*, *pratidhwānikārī*—*gānjgar*, *sadāgar*
- Resort**, *vn.* to repair, to have recourse—*gamanāngaman k.* *jātyāti k.* *upāyāntar grahan k.*—*ānājānā k.* *āmāḍ o raft k.* *upāe k.* *rujā k.*
- Resort**, *s.* concourse of people, place of meeting—*lokāraṇya*, *janatī*, *gamanāngam*, *sobhār sthān*—*baṭor*, *chhalal*, *clap qulish*, *bhīr*, *majma* [*sādā k.* *sarāhā*, *bhar d.* *mashlūr k.*]
- Resound**, *v.* to echo, to sound, celebrate—*shabda k.* *prāshangvā k.* *sankirtan k.*—*gānj rahnā*
- Resource**, *s.* source of aid, means of supply—*upāy*, *upāybhikā*, *gati*, *ashray*, *jotra*—*ilāj*, *chārā*, *upāe*, *hikmat*, *ut*, *māiya*
- Respect**, *vn.* to regard with reverence or esteem; to relate to—*mānan*, *ādar k.* *sambandha rākhān*—*izzat k.* *bārā jānnā*, *tāzim k.* *mānnā*, *adab k.* *munkasabat yā lagāu r.* *alāqa r.*
- Respect**, *s.* regard to worth, esteem, honour, relation to—*ādar*, *marjyādā*, *mānyabodh*; *sambandha*—*tāzim*, *takrīm*, *izzat*, *adab*, *bayāi*; *nisbat*, *alāqa*
- Respectable**, *a.* worthy of respect—*mānya*, *ādaraniya*, *ārjya*, *sambhārdnta*—*mautabar*, *muz-zaz*, *zifzizat*, *sāhib-i-ābrī*, *mukarram* [*sāhib-i-imtiyāz*]
- Respectful**, *a.* marked by respect—*ādarakārī*, *shishitāchārī*, *shishitā*—*maudāb*, *ahil*—*adab*
- Respectfully**, *ad.* with respect—*ādarapūrbak*, *shishitāchārīpūrbak*—*adab se*, *iz o nayāz se*
- Respective**, *a.* having relation to, particular—*apanāpan gambandhiya*, *bishesh sampurkiya*, *swastakīya*—*kāḥṣ*, *makhisā*, *mutāliq*, *nij*, *apnā apnā*
- Respiration**, *s.* act of breathing—*nishwās* *prashwās*, *bāyutyāg*—*ānaḥsus* [*sāns* *chhōrnā*]
- Respire**, *vn.* to breathe, to take breath—*nishwās* *prashwās k.* *nishwās bā bāyutyāg k.*—*dam l.*
- Respite**, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval—*dandāgyān sthākit karan*; *birimkāl*, *antarāl*—*qail kā waqfa*; *nāgha*, *farāghat*, *fursat*, *chhutī* [*nār*, *jot*, *chamak*, *jagmagāhat*]
- Resplendence**, *s.* brilliant lustre, brightness—*prabhā*, *dyuti*, *chakchikya*, *te*—*tajalli*, *jalwa*
- Resplendent**, *a.* bright, very splendid—*ujjwal*, *prabhā bishishā*, *tejomay*—*munaḥwar*, *raus-han*, *jalwagar*, *tābān*, *nūrānī*, *jotmān* [*jagmagāhat se*]
- Resplendently**, *ad.* with great brightness—*sateje*, *prabhā pūrbak*, *ntishobhā pūrbak*—*tajalli se*
- Respond**, *vn.* to correspond, to answer—*samatulya h.* *anurūpi bā pratiyog k.* *uttar d.*—*barā-bar h.* *mutābiq h.* *muqābil jāwābī h.* *jawāb d.* [*ābdiḥ*, *mujiḥ*]
- Respondent**, *s.* an answerer in a suit—*pratibādi*, *uttarkartā*—*muqaddame meṇ jāwābī*, *jaw*
- Response**, *s.* an answer, reply—*uttar*, *pratibād*, *pratibākya*—*jawāb* [*jawābdiḥ*, *kāfil*, *mujiḥ*]
- Responsive**, *a.* accountable, liable or able to pay—*jhunkir dāyagrasta*, *bhāragrasta*, *dāyā*
- Responsive**, *Respon* sorry, *a.* answering—*uttarkārī*, *pratibāchak*—*jawābī*, *jawābdiḥ*
- Rest**, *s.* cessation of motion; quiet, peace; sleep; a pause; that on which any thing leans; that which is left—*ratirodh*, *nibritti*; *bishrām*, *shānti*; *nidrā*; *jati*, *birimkāl*; *abalamba*, *the*; *abashash*—*sukūn*; *ārām*, *qarār*, *chain*, *tal*; *nīnd*; *farāghat*; *muttaka*, *takiya*; *bāqī*, *baqiya*

- Rest**, *s.* others, those not included—*ār sakale, apar, abashishṭa*—aur sab, bāqī, mābāqī  
**Rest**, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain—*nidrā jdon, shayan k. maran; shānta h. thā-*  
*man; shānt, lāgan; thākan, abashishṭa h.*—ārām k. sonā, dam l. maranā, wafāt pānā; sā-  
 kha h. suna h. beharakat h. āshangānā, takīya d. rahnā, bāqī rahnā  
**Restaura**tion, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state—*pūrbābāsthā prāpta karan bā haon*  
 —bahālī, bāz dibi yā yābī, sābiq hālat meg rakhnā yā sābiq hālat pānā  
**Resti**ff, **Resti**ve, **Rest** y, *a.* unwilling to stir, obstinate, stubborn—*ghofaker sambandho ek*  
*gunyo, adamyā, ekhegyā, ghōgyōyā*—machāś, maqrā, chālibidhrā, gardankash, hadrikāś  
**Restitu**tion, *s.* act of restoring or making good—*phiriya deon, pratiddān, khyatipūran, pūrbā-*  
*bāsthāprāpta k. punah sangsthāpan*—istirdād, wāpasi, pherāu  
**Rest** less, *a.* void of rest, unquiet, uneasy—*asthir, chanchal, byakul, byāsta, udhignachitta*—  
 beārām, beqārār, bekal, muztarib [tirdād, qābil-i-wāpasi  
**Resto** rable, *a.* that may be restored—*punardeya, pratideya, phiriya deon jogya*—qābil-i-is-  
**Restora**tion, *s.* act of restoring, renewal, recovery—*phiriya deon, pratiddān, punah sangsthā-*  
*pan, pūrbābāsthāprāpta kuran, punahprāpti, punarniyog, swāsthya, roganāsh*—istirdād,  
 bañāl, bāzidhī, bāzyāst, sudhrāu, shifā [qawwī, shifābakhsh  
**Resto** rative, *a.* that tends to renew vigour—*rogaushak, susthakarī, dhātuposhak*—pushi, mu-  
**Resto** re, *va.* to bring or give back; heal, repair, revive—*phiriya ānayan, phiriya deon; sus-*  
*tha k. shriya d. irāna*—phir lānā, pher d. wāpas k. mustaradd k. sambhālānā; shifā d. sudh-  
 rānā, sārānā, tāza honā yā karnā  
**Restra**in, *va.* to check, withhold; limit, repress—*ātkāna, nibhān k. āglāna; simā nirnay k.*  
*parimita k. dāmān k.*—roknā, atkānā, āpnā, chhenkñā, thāmhnā, mahdūd k. bandhej  
*k. hasar k. dabānā, bāndhnā, bāz r. zabt k.* [roknē jog  
**Restra**in able, *a.* that may be restrained—*damya, nibhāniya, ātkāibār jogya*—qābil-i-zabt,  
**Restra**int, *s.* a hindering from action, check—*ātak, nibhān, bādhd, byāghāt, pratirodh*—  
 rok, atkāu, qaid, band [mahdūd k. band k. roknā, atkānā, bāz r. mana k.  
**Restri**ct, *va.* to limit, confine, restrain—*simā nirūpan k. ātkāna, parimita k. nibhān k.*—  
**Restric**tion, *s.* limitation, confinement—*simānirūpan, parimitatā, ātak, haddbandi, inhiśār,*  
 rok [kāri—haddband, hāsir, lāil, māni  
**Restric** tive, *a.* limiting, restraining—*simānirūpak, hona anghe nishēduk, sankochak, ātak*  
**Result**, *vn.* to rise as a consequence or conclusion from premises—*phaloday h. utpanna h. shesh*  
*h. dāshan*—uṭhnā, milnā, paidā h. natija d. upajñā, phalānā  
**Resu**lt, *s.* a rebounding; consequence, effect—*shikaran, chhiṭkan; phal, shesh, lābh, utpan-*  
*na*—barjastagī, palṭāu; phal, samra, nat'ja, hāsīl  
**Resu**me, *va.* to take back, take or begin again—*phiriya laon, punargrahan, punah prasanga*  
*k.*—phir lenā, phir pakarñā, phir ikhtiyār k. bāzyāst k. phirshurā k. [bāzyāst, bāzāghāzī  
**Resum**ption, *s.* act of resuming—*pratyād in, punargrahan, punarārambha, punahprasanga*—  
**Resum**ptive, *a.* taking again—*punargrāhak*—bāzgir  
**Resurrec**tion, *s.* revival from the grave—*marīyā bānchan, punashchetan*—hasht, bās o nashr,  
 rustkhez, qiyāmat  
**Resur**ve, *va.* to survey again—*punardrishi k. punardlochan k. drbār uirikhyān k. punar-*  
*bibechanā k.*—phir dekhñā, nazar-i-sānī k. [jilānā, ahiyā k. phir chitānā, phir zindā k.  
**Resus** citation, *va.* to revivify, revive—*punāchetan k. mrita byaktike punah sajb k.*—murda  
**Resusci** tation, *s.* act of reviving, reproduction—*punashshetan, ranarutpādan, punaruthāpan*  
*—phir jilānā yā chitānā, ahiyā, phir paidā karnā, naupaidā*  
**Reta**il, *va.* to sell in small quantities—*a. sale in small quantities*—*khyudār beprār k. pharyāti*  
*k. alpa alpa kariyā bikray k.*—*s. khudra bepār, alpa alpa kariyā bikray*—thorā thorā karke  
 bechnā, phutkar yā khurda bechnā, khurdā faroshī k.—*s. khurdafaroshī, fariyāl*  
**Retai**l'er, *s.* one who sells goods in small quantities—*khyudra beprār, pharē*—khurdafarosh,  
 tatpānījyā, fariyā [nā, atkā r. lagār r. nachhornā; kirāya d.  
**Reta** in, *v.* to keep; to continue. to hire—*dhāran, rākhan, nāchharan; bhārā d.*—rakhnā, jikā  
**Retain**er, *s.* one who retains; a dependent; a foe to engage counsel—*dhārānkartā, rākhanīyī;*  
*betānabukh, bhritya, adhin. dāma dhan*—rakhne w. pakarue w. dāmaṅgīr, ratiq, lagā-  
 lipṭā, wakīl muqarrar kārne kā khercha, mihnātānā  
**Retā**ke, *va.* to take back, to recapture—*phiriya laon, punar grahan k. hārāile par punarāy*  
*dhāran*—phir lenā, phir pakarñā [iwaz d.  
**Retā**late, *va.* to return like for like—*parishodh k. shodher shodh k. shodh bodh k.*—hadlā lenā,  
**Retā**lia, *s.* return of like for like—*shodher shodh, parishodh, shodhbodh, pratiphal*—iwaz,  
 badlā, mukāfāt, jazā, qisās [nā, māni h. har k. tākhīr k. piche dāluā  
**Retā**rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back—*bādhd k. bitamha karan, gatirodh k.*—atkānā; rok-  
**Retch**, *vn.* to make an effort to vomit—*ukūthan, nyakkār karite ekeshā k.*—qai kā qasd k. oknā  
**Reten** tion, *s.* act of retaining, custody—*dhāran, rākhan, nāchdhāran, ātkakard*—imsāk, jamāu,  
 tham bhāu, pakar, qaid  
**Reten** tive, *a.* able or apt to retain—*dhārānakhyam, smarak, shrutadhar*—hāzū gayhā, band-  
 heji, qābiz, mumsik, lufdār  
**Reti**cle, *s.* [ret-s-kl] a small net or bag—*khyudra jāl bā thali, jāli*—chhoṭā jāl, jāli, chhoṭī  
 thaili  
**Reti**c ular, **Reti**form, *a.* having the form or texture of a net—*jālīparā, jālabāt*—jālīdār, jāl.  
 dār, jharjhārī [bak  
**Reti**c ulated, *a.* made of net work—*jālījāl, jālikarā, jālabāt*—jālīdār, shabakkedār, mushab-  
**Reti** nue, *s.* a suit or train of attendants—*anuchar samāha, bhritiyagan, samabhiyadhārī lok*  
*semāha*—jilo, sawārī, ardālī, basham o khidam, tuzuk, sāthī, sanghātī

- Retire**, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw—*uṭhiyā jān*, *haṭhiyā jān*, *prasthān k.* *lukāna*, *palāyan k.* *aparakāsh k.*—*uṭh jānā*, *haṭh j.* *barkhāt h.* *chale jānā*, *chhip jānā*, *dab jānā*, *rāposh h.*
- Retired**, *ps. a.* [ ] secret, solitary, private—*gupta*, *nibhrīta*, *nirjan*, *kuno*, *andāpt*—*chhipā*, *poshda*, *alag*, *nirālā*, *goshagiri*, *khanadost*, *pardanashin*, *mukhaddara*
- Retirement**, *s.* private abode, a living in seclusion—*gupta nīdā*, *bīhāyṭyāg*, *birān thākun*—*khalwat*, *tanhā*, *ojhāl*, *uzlat*, *goshagiri*, *khalwat nashini*
- Retort**, *s.* censure returned; a glass vessel—*pratyapabād d.* *kācher pātra bisheśh*—*radd-i-jawāb*, *palāṭ dokh yā barmad*, *‘shishe kā bartan*
- Retort**, *va.* to throw back, as censure, &c.—*partyapabād k.* *pratikhyaṭṭa h.* *phiriyā bā uṭhiyā dosh d.* *pratikachan*—*palāṭ ilzām d.* *palat yā pher mārānā*, *palāṭ dokhnā*
- Retoss**, *va.* to toss again—*pratyutkhep k.* *phiriyā phelan*—*phir phenkā yā uchhālānā*
- Retouch**, *va.* to improve by new touches—*shudharānā*, *āro bhālā k.*—*sudhrānā*, *aur bhālā* [ *see phir khoj lenā*, *phir ānā* ]
- Retrace**, *ce, va.* to trace back, return—*chinha dwārā punar uddesh k.* *pratyā gaman k.*—*alāmat*
- Retract**, *ct, va.* to recant, to recall—*kushitāsukhīr k.* *ukta bākya anyathā k.*—*bāt phernā*, *badalnā*, *radd k.* [ *inkār-i-sakun* ]
- Retraction**, *s.* a recanting, recall of words—*bākya anyathā*, *kathitāsukhīr*—*bāt pherā*
- Retraction**, *s.* act of withdrawing, recantation—*kāhā phirānā bā uṭhiyā karan*, *kathitā bākya bā purba mat anyathā karan bā asukhīr*—*bāt pherāu*, *palāṭ*, *tabaddul-i-rāe*, *inkār-i-sakun*
- Retreat**, *s.* act of retiring; state of privacy; place of privacy; place of security; act of retiring before a superior force—*guptanibās*; *aparakāsh*, *gupta shān*; *nibhrīta shān*; *haṭhan*, *palāṭiyā jān*—*khalwatgiri*; *poshīdagi*; *khalwatgāh*, *amāngāh*; *pasāpī*, *haṭāi*
- Retreat**, *va.* to retire, to withdraw; to take shelter—*haṭhan*, *sambaran*, *apasaran*, *palāyan k.* *‘ashay laon*—*haṭnā*, *pasāp h.* *pīṭh d.* *gurez k.* *pahlū uli k.* *gosha pakarṇā*, *munzawī h.* [ *chhāutnā*, *kharach kam k.* *ghatānā* ]
- Retrench**, *v.* to cut off, reduce—*kāṭiyā phelan*, *nyūn k.* *khaṭā k.* *byāyer nyūnāt k.*—*kāṭnā*
- Retrenchment**, *s.* a cutting off, abridgment—*kāṭiyā phelan*, *nyūnāt*, *sankhyep*, *alpaṭnyūn*—*kāṭāu*, *ghatāu*, *chhānt*, *ikhtisār*, *kamkharchi* [ *kāṭāt k.* ]
- Retribute**, *va.* to pay back, to recompense—*pratiphāl d.* *parishodh k.*—*iwaz d.* *badlā d.* *mu-*
- Retribution**, *s.* repayment, requital—*parishodh*, *pratiphāl*, *sumachit phāl*—*talāfī*, *jazā*, *iwaz*
- Retrieve**, *va.* to recover, regain, repair—*hārāṭiyā prapan*, *nashīddhīr k.* *pratikār k.* *punar-* *lābā k.* *rakhyā k.* *sārīna*—*phir pānā*, *mustādī k.* *sambhālānā*, *thāmbhānā*, *sārā*
- Retrosession**, *s.* act of going back, a ceding back—*haṭiyā jān*, *apasaran*, *pratigaman*—*pasrawī*, *haṭh jānā*, *wupasrawī* [ *rau* ]
- Retrogate**, *a.* proceeding backward—*paschēddgāmi*, *pratigāmi*, *biparīt*, *ulāḍ*—*pasāpā*, *wāpas-*
- Retrogres-sion**, *s.* a going backward—*paschēddgaman*, *haṭhan*, *pratigaman*—*pasāpā*, *wāpas-* *rawī* [ *chanūt*, *paschēddarshan*—*bāzpur*, *pasbīn*, *pasnazarī* ]
- Retrospect**, *s.* a view of things past, review—*gatālochanāt*, *atitā bishay*, *punardrishṭi bā bibo-*
- Retrospection**, *s.* the act of looking back—*paschēddarshan*, *gatālochanāt*—*pasbīn*
- Retrospective**, *a.* looking backward—*paschēddarshak*, *gatālochanīkāri*—*pasbīn*
- Return**, *v.* to come or go back, to retort; to repay; to send back—*phiriyā āsan bā jān*, *pratyāgamān*, *pratyuttar k.* *pratidān k.* *phiriyā preran k.*—*phir unā yā jānā*, *palāṭnā*, *radd-i-jawāb k.* *phir d.* *iwaz d.* *wāpas k.* *phir bhejā*
- Return**, *s.* a going or coming back; profit of business; repayment, restitution, requital—*prati-* *gamān*, *phiriyā āsan*; *libb*; *pherāt*, *pratidān*, *parishodh*, *phiriyā deon*, *shodhbodh*, *prati-* *kāriyā*—*pher*, *phirāu*, *bāzgaṭh*, *muwādat*; *nafā*; *phirdenā*, *badlā*, *pādāsh*, *iwaz*, *intiqām*, *jazā*, *istardād*
- Reveal**, *va.* to make known, unveil, disclose—*byakta k.* *jānānā*, *gupta bigyānpan*, *prakāsh k.*—*kāhnā*, *kholnā*, *zāhīr k.* *fāsh k.* [ *krīṛā k.* ]—*dhūm machānā*, *bad mastī k.* *birājnā*
- Revel**, *va.* to carouse, to play loosely—*madyapān karatā amod pramod k.* *lāmpatūyā krame*
- Revel**, *va.* to retract, to draw back—*pratyākaran* *k.* *tāniyā dharan*—*pher l.* *khūṭy l.*
- Revelation**, *s.* act of disclosing, divine communication—*pratyāddesh*, *daibadānī*, *guptaparakāsh*—*wahī*, *khābar*, *tanzīl* [ *rā*, *hujūm*, *jamghāt* ]
- Rev elout**, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly—*jaṭālā*, *dhumdhām*, *sagolmāl lok sanāḍum*—*ghar-*
- Rev elry**, *s.* a carousing, noisy merriment—*amod pramod pūrbak bhōjan pānādī*, *sagandānī krīṛā*—*dhūm dhāmsē aish o ashrat*, *shokhī o ghaughā ke sath ziyāfat* [ *iwaz*, *badlā*, *bair* ]
- Revenge**, *s.* malicious return of injury—*pratidwesh*, *jizhāngsā*, *hingsā*, *dād*—*intiqām*, *pādāsh*
- Revenge**, *va.* to inflict pain in return for injury—*pratihingsā k.* *pratiphāl d.* *pratyapokhīr k.*—*intiqām lenā*, *iwaz lenā*, *kinākashī k.* [ *kinākash* ]
- Revengeful**, *a.* disposed to revenge—*pratihingsākāri*, *dweshī*, *jizhāngsāk*—*purkīna*, *kinawar*
- Revenue**, *s.* income of a prince or state—*āy*, *lābh*, *kar*—*āmād*, *madākhil*, *mahsul*, *khirāj*, *mālguzārī*
- Reverberate**, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound—*pratikhyaṭṭa h.* *bā k.* *chhī-* *kan*; *pratidhwani k.* *gunjan*—*palāṭ ānā yā jānā*, *pher dālnā*, *uchhāl jānā*; *gūnjā*
- Reverberation**, *s.* the act of driving back—*pratidhwani*, *pratihāt*, *pratikhyep*—*bāzgardī*, *harkāt bāzgaṭh*, *palāṭ* [ *jānnā*, *takrim k.* *mānnā*, *pūjā* ]
- Rever**, *va.* to reverence, honour, venerate—*ādar k.* *sammān k.* *ārādhanā k.* *sodā k.*—*buzurg*
- Reverence**, *s.* veneration, respect, bow or courtesy—*samādar*, *ārādhanā*, *sebhā*, *pūjā*, *prandām*, *namaskār*—*takrim*, *tanqīr*, *ihitām*, *adab*, *tāzīm*, *taslim*, *ajda* [ *buzurg jānnā* ]
- Reverence**, *va.* to regard with respect—*mānya k.* *sammān k.* *ārjyāgān k.*—*tāzīm k.* *mānnā*
- Reverend**, *a.* entitled to reverence: the honorary epithet or title of the clergy—*ārjya*, *ādar-* *ānya*, *sebhā*, *garishṭhā*, *mānya*, *namānya*—*buzurg*, *mukarram*, *shāh*, *pīr*, *murshid*, *hazrat*

- Rever'ent**, *s.* expressing veneration—*ādarakārī*, *prandmbhishikā*, *binayōchhāh*—*muaddab*, *tāzīmī* [*abyabashitachintā*—*fīr*, *dhyān*, *khiyā*], *bagal dhyān*, *bharam bhor*
- Reverie**, **Revery**, *s.* irregular thought—*dhyān*, *upasthita bhāvanā*, *bindhrame gabhrāchintā*
- Rever'sal**, *s.* a change or overthrowing—*anyathā karan*, *rahitā karan*, *ulā karayā karme karan*, *paribartan*—*taghaiyur*, *inqlāb*, *ulāyū*, *phirāu*
- Rever'se**, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict—*anyathā k. rahita k. byartha k. ulā kariyā kathān*, *biparīt bōkyā kahan byatikram k.*—*phernā*, *ulānā*, *munqalib k. ulā d. ulāpulat k. sar-gardāu k. sarnigūk. bilak k.* [*ōpād*—*pher*, *khilāf*, *ake*; *badbakhtī*, *falakat*]
- Rever'se**, *s.* the opposite side; adversity—*anyathā*, [*biparīt*, *pratipakkhyā*, *ulābhāh*, *byasitram*]
- Rever'sion**, *s.* the residue of an estate after the determination of another estate—*bartamān swāmir maranānte dhanādāte adhikār*, *parābritti*—*gardish*, *mālik-i-hāl ke marne ke bād amīk ki dakhlyābī*
- Revers'ionary**, *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession—*bartamān swāmir maranāntar prāpya je*, *sheshe arhaniya*—*mālik-i-hāl ki wafāt ke bād yāftan*, *mīrās ki tarah par āmadānī* [*h.*]
- Reve'rt**, *v.* to change, to return—*phiran*, *arshan*, *parābritti h.*—*badalnā*, *plernā*, *kīd h. rāji*
- Reve'st**, *va.* to clothe again; put again in possession, return to a former owner—*punah poridhān karāna*, *punahsajyā k. punah swatūddān k. punaharpita k. punarnijukta k.*—*phir libā pahinānā*, *phir mālik k. pher d.* [*k.*—*phir khorāk d. yā khorāk kā sarārār k.*]
- Revic'tual**, *v.* to furnish again with provisions—*punarbhār bhakhyadrabya jogāna hī nirbāha*
- Revie'w**, *va.* to look back on, re-examine, inspect—*pāshchāddarshan k. punarbhichār k. punah nrikkhyān bā ālochanā k.*—*pher dekhnā*, *nazar-i-sānī k. jānchnā*, *dekhnā*
- Revie'w**, *s.* re-examination; notice of a new publication—*punarbibechanā*, *punah parikkhyā*, *abalokan*; *nūtan granther doshādosh bibechanā kariyā likhan*—*bāzpuris*, *nazar-i-sānī*, *sānī szmāish*; *nayī kitāb ki tahqīqāt*
- Review'er**, *s.* one who reviews—*grantha bibechak*, *granther doshādosh lekhā*—*kitāb ki ghalat o sihhāt kā tahqīq k. w.* [*gālī d. mulāmāt k. sakht kahānā*, *lāzūbān kahānā*, *lān k.*]
- Revi'le**, *va.* to vilify, reproach, insult—*tiraskār k. nindā k. bhārtanā k. gālī d.*—*gāliyānā*, *Revi'sal*, *Revi'sion*, *s.* act of revising or reviewing, re-examination—*punardarshan*, *punah punah parikkhyā*, *punah shodhankaran*—*nazar-i-sānī*, *phir āzmāish yā isāh*
- Revi'se**, *va.* to review, inspect again, amend—*punardrishi k. punah shodhan k. shudharāna*—*nazar-i-sānī k. phir dekhnā*, *tashih k.*
- Revi'se**, *s.* review; a second proof sheet—*punardrishi*, *shuddhāshuddha bibechanārthe dohrā chhāpāpatra*—*nazar-i-sānī*; *tashih ke liye chhāpe ki dāsrī fard* [*qāt k. bāzdid k.*]
- Revis'it**, *va.* to visit again—*punardarshan k. punah sākhyat k. punarāgaman k.*—*phir mulā*
- Revi'val**, *s.* return to life, recal to activity; an awakening to spiritual concerns—*punarjīvan*, *punnichetan*, *jīvan*, *jīrnā*; *dharmaishay punah prabritti bā āro udyam*—*phir jīlān*, *jagāu*, *tāzagt*, *sarsabz*; *din ke bāb men chitāi*
- Revi've**, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse—*punarday sajib h. bā k. punardāsh d. nūtan k. che-tāna*—*phir zindā k. yā jī ūthnā*, *jāgnā*, *sarsabz h. tāza k. hayā k. chitānā*
- Revi'vifcate**, *va.* to recal to life—*punarjibita k. punarbhār ānchhāna*—*phir jīlānā yā zindā k.*
- Revi'ving**, *s.* act of recomforting or restoring to hope—a. comforting, recovering—*punardāshdān*, —*a. punardāshdāyī*, *bhārasī janak*, *jīrānīyā*, *mīrchechhānībartak*—*tasallī*, *bhārosādāhī*—*a. tasallibakhsh*, *pher jīlāu*, *phirchetāu*
- Reu'nion**, *s.* reuniting, a rejoining, cohesion—*punarjog*, *punarmel*, *punah sangshlesh*—*itti-fāq yā ilhāq-i-sānī*, *phir jor*, *wasl yā mel* [*jōrnā*, *phir milānā*]
- Reuni'te**, *va.* to join again, to reconcile—*phiriya jor d. punarjog k. punaray mīlāyā d.*—*phir*
- Rev'ocate**, *va.* to recal, to call back—*rahita k. anyathā k. nāhāran k. dākīyā phirāna*—*met d. ulā d. mansūkh*, *radd k.* [*dan*, *rahita karun*—*pher*, *nashk*, *tanāsākh*]
- Revoca'tion**, *s.* act of revoking, recal, repeal—*hyabasthādi anyathā bā byartha karan*, *khan-Revo'ke*, *va.* to recal or repeal—*hyabasthā rahita k. anyathā k.*—*ulā d. met d. radd k.*
- Revo'l**, *vn.* to renounce allegiance, to rebel—*rājār biparite ūthan*, *rājdroha k. rājār ādh-natā tyāg k. ār bashē nāthākan*—*baghsawat k. phir jānā*, *phūnā*, *bargashā h. munharif h. rūgādān yā bagli h.*
- Revo'lve**, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on—*ghuriyā gaman*, *chakragati k. bibechanā k. dhyān k.*—*ghīrnā*, *glūmnā*, *daur k. charkh mārānā*, *pher d. taulnā*, *jānchnā*, *sochnā*
- Revolut'ion**, *s.* rotation, circular motion; an entire change in the constitution of government—*chakragati*, *ghuriyā bhraman*, *ābritti*; *rājyāshāsane ritir anyathā haon*, *rājya bhrangsha*, *prabhūta paribartan*—*gardish*, *daurān*, *chakkār*, *phir*, *ghumān*; *inqlāb*, *tadbīl-i-saltanat*, *tahwil-i-dāwari*
- Revol'sion**, *s.* act of turning or diverting—*baiparitya*, *pratyākharshan*, *anyathākaran*, *bhāb paribartan*, *byatikram*—*pher*, *idāyā*, *tashih*, *inhrif* [*d. āj d. sawāb d. jāz d.*]
- Rewa'rd**, *va.* to recompense, to pay—*pāritoshik d. pratiphal d. pratidān k.*—*bakhshnā*, *inām*
- Rewa'rd**, *s.* recompense, compensation—*pāritoshik*, *pratiphal*, *betan*, *puraskār*—*āj*, *jāmā*, *inām*, *sila*, *mud*, *iwaz*, *sawāb* [*mālī yā fāl numāi karānā*]
- Rhab'domancy**, *s.* divination by a rod—*jashfi dāwā bādhi kathāner dhārā*—*chhapī se ram-Rhap'sodist*, *s.* one who writes or speaks without coherence of sentiments—*kabi bā bhāf bish-esh*—*kalām-i-nāpāiwastagā*, *nasr-i-beaqdnawis*
- Rhap'sody**, *s.* a wild rambling composition—*asanglagna bākpribandhā*—*nasr-i-beaqd*, *sukhūn*—*i-nāpāiwasta*, *kalām-i-besanaad*
- Rhet'oric**, *s.* the art of speaking, oratory—*alanbār shāstra*, *bākpōstā*—*ilm-i-fasāhat o balāg-hat*, *ilm-i-kalām*, *fasāhat*



- Right, *a.* justice; just claim; privilege; prerogative; property; side opposed to left—*nydy*; *adhikār*, *swārtha*; *khyamata*; *swewa*; *dakhyin hasta bā dig—insāf*; *haqq dāwa*, *istihqāq*; *tāqat*; milk, *māl*; *rāst*, *dahisā*, *dast-i-rāst*
- Right, *va.* to do justice to; put any thing in proper position—*uchit bichār k. swārtha d. thik dhābe bā abasthāy r.—insāf k. haqq dilāfā*; *thik yā durst kar rakhdn*
- Righteous, *a.* [i.e.] just, religious—*jādhārthik*, *nydyakārī*, *dhārmik*, *sādhu—nek*, *haqqānī*, *munsif*, *sāhib-i-imān*, *sachchā*, *sādiq*, *rāstbāz*
- Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim; honest, just—*adhikārī*; *jādhārtha*, *satya—zi haqq*, *mustahaqq*, *haqqdār*; *rāst*, *sādiq*, *sachā* [se]
- Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly—*jādhārtha rūpe*, *nydy pūrbak*, *subichāre—lāiqāga*, *rāstī se*, *insāf*
- Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe—*shakta*, *sthir*, *thik*, *kāthin*, *kāthar*, *dripha*, *nishfher*, —*sakht*, *thik*, *karrā*, *kāthor*, *shadid*, *kāthin*, *sakhtgir* [rushti]
- Rigidity, *s.* strictness, stiffness—*driphatā*, *kāthinnya*, *stabdhatwa*, *shaktāi—shidat*, *karrā*, *durā*
- Rigorous, *a.* strict, severe, harsh—*shakta*, *thik*, *sthiranyami*, *krūr*, *kāthor—sakht*, *shadid*, *durusht*, *karrā*, *kāthor* [shirshirāmī—sakhti, shuddat; jāre yā thanhū se sirsirāhat]
- Rigorous, *s.* strictness; a shivering with cold—*kāthin bhāb*, *krūrati*; *hime kāpyon*, *shārvik*
- Rigorous, *a.* strict, severe, harsh—*shakta*, *thik*, *sthiranyami*, *krūr*, *kāthor—sakht*, *shadid*, *durusht*, *karrā*, *kāthor*
- Rigorously, *ad.* strictly, severely—*shaktabhābe*, *kāthinnya pūrbak*, *thik kariyā—sakhti se*
- Rill, Rillet, *s.* a small brook or stream—*khyudra sotā*, *nālā*, *nirjhar—chhotī nahar*, *sotī*
- Rim, *s.* a border, edge, side, margin—*dhār*, *kāndhā*, *kūl—lināra*, *kor*, *lah*, *aunth*
- Rind, *s.* skin, bark, or outer coat—*twak*, *chhal*, *bākal—post*, *cuhāl*, *chhāikā*, *bakla*
- Ring, *s.* a circular thing; ornament for the finger, a sounding—*kundāl*, *gol*, *chakra*; *āngutī*; *ghantādir shabdā*, *thanthanānī—halqa*, *dāira*, *gherā*, *kundālī*, *karā*; *karī*, *chhālā*, *āngūthī*; *āwāz*, *bājā*, *thanakār*
- Ring, *vn.* to strike bells—*ghanāfā bājāna—ghanāfā bājānā*
- Ringdove, *s.* a kind of pigeon—*ghughu bishesh—qumri*, *fākhā*, *panduk*, *kāki*
- Ringier, *s.* one who rings—*ghanāfā badak—ghanāfā tajkuewālā*
- Ring leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot—*daleputi*, *dusher madhye pradhīn—sar halqa*, *sargaroh*, *mufsidon kā sardār* [karī chul—chhotī āngūthī; dāira, kākul, zulf, gesū]
- Ringlet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl—*khyudra āngurīyak bā karā*; *manḍal*, *chakra*; *koṭ*
- Ringstreaked, *a.* circular streaked—*gol bā chakraṅare ankita—gol khatton se lahriya*
- Ringworm, *s.* a circular tetter—*dadrū*, *dādu—dād*, *chākwa*, *bhaipreyādād*
- Rinse, *va.* to cleanse by washing, &c.—*dhaat k. dhant dwārā parishkār k.—hanghālānā*, *dhoke sāk k.* [gandogol—khar mastī; hullār, hangama, gullū]
- Riot, *s.* wild and loose festivity; an uproar, sedition, tumult—*mutwātā*; *kalaha*, *dāmdol*
- Riot, *v.* to revel; to raise an uproar—*matatā* *prakāsh k. qalaha k. gandogol k. dāmdol k. dhūmdhām—chaqarā bā k. kharmastī k. dhūmdhām machānā*, *hangama k.*
- Rioter, *s.* one who makes a riot—*kalaha bā gandogol kartā*, *matā—hangāmī*, *dhūmdhāmī*, *dangebāz*, *aubāsh* [rind; dangebāz]
- Riotous, *a.* licentious; turbulent—*matā*, *aparimitāchārī*; *kalaha lā gandogol kartā—aubāsh*
- Rip, *va.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose—*chiran*, *duphāk kariyāfkejan*; *khulan*, *prakāsh k.—ādhegnā*, *phāgnā*, *chāk k. khol d. zāhir k.*
- Ripe, *a.* mature, complete—*paripakka*, *sampūrna*, *purd—pakā*, *pukhta*, *rasida*, *bāligh*, *pūrā*
- Ripe, Ripen, *va.* to grow ripe, to be matured—*pākun*, *pakā h. paripakwa h. pakwābāshā*
- Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness—*paripakwatā*, *pakwatā*, *sampūrnatā*, *upajukātā* [pakāī, pukhtagī, rasidagī, kanāl, liyāqat]
- Rippled, *vn.* to fret on the surface, as water swiftly running—*jala prabahan hālē khyudra khyudra dheu jukta h.—tartarānā*, *sarsarānā*, *jharjharānā* [nā; ulū h. āgnā, bārhnā]
- Rise, *vn.* to get up; ascend; increase—*uṭhan*, *uday h. charan*, *bridhī pāon—uthnā*, *uth bālth*
- Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase—*āmbha*; *chūran*, *utthan*; *bridhī—āghāz*, *nīkā*; *chaphāu*, *sādd*, *uthāu*; *bārshāu*
- Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing—*hāsaniyatwa*, *rahasyatā—haqē*, *zihak*, *qawāt-i-zāhika*
- Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous—*hāsajanak*, *parihāsyā—zāhik*, *bāgnā*, *tazhikī*
- Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm—*āpad*, *bipad*, *jhyuki*, *dāy*, *sankā*, *chupel—khatra*, *waswās*, *jokhim*, *sadma*, *chintā*, *dar*, *chapel* [jokhim uṭhānā, khatre men dālnā]
- Risk, *va.* to hazard, to put to chance—*jhyuki bā dāy ghāre k. bipattī bā utpāt swikār k.—*
- Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion; an external observance—*būdhī*, *byabasthā*, *āchār*, *byabāhar*
- Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion; an external observance—*būdhī*, *byabasthā*, *āchār*, *byabāhar*
- Ritual, *a.* [i.e.] solemnly ceremonious—*shāstrābhimita*, *shāstrānusāre hyabāhar bā āchār*
- Ritual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies—*dharma shāstrābhimita paddhanti*, *dharma sanghitā*, *mantra sangraha—kīlāb-i-figa*, *shāstār* [dāī, hammaqad, raqib, harif]
- Rival, *a.* a competitor, opponent—*ek tatthya bā ekābhilāshi byaktī*, *prati bādī*, *byaktī—ham*
- Rival, *va.* to emulate; to oppose—*ek tatwa k. ek drāhyābhilāsh k. pratibād k. pratijogitā k.—hamchashmī k. riqābat k. harif k.* [riqābat, muqābalat, harif]
- Rivalry, *s.* competition; emulation—*ekābhilāshā āpārā*, *āspārāhā—hamchashmī*, *hamsarī*
- Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided—*phātan*, *chiran*, *dwibhāg h.—masaknā yā masaknā*, *phāgnā yā phāgnā*, *chirānā*, *do hisa h.* [sartā, rād]
- River, *s.* a land current of water, bigger than a brook—*nadi*, *nad*, *savī*, *rotaswati—daryā*
- Riverdragon, *s.* a crocodile—*kumbhīr—nīhang*, *kumhīr*
- Rivergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river—*nād nādir dabāz—daryāf dewtā*







[illegible]

- Rum mag, *n.* to search places; *distans—dugra, susutukha k. ruf k. dandhad, chhāmānā, lōjā, lōjā k.*
- Rum mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup—*brīhat kōcher dōti, pānāfirā—bārā pīyā, pān k. pīyā*
- Rumour, *s.* report, common talk, *āshā—jōrāb, gappo, rāb—afwāh, shukrat, kh-bar, gap, Rumour, to report, to spread by report—prachar k. ralaud k. janarab k. gappa rala—rahāt, khabar k. yā d. afwāh phailān, gap utnā*
- Rump, *s.* the end of the back bone—*nīlamb, pōd, pāchhā—chhiter, turip, chakkī*
- Rus, *v.* to move swiftly. See. go away, vanish; melt; smugle—*daunt, bego gati k. dhāwa, rayan, pādyan k. chhāghān, prāsthā k. aprakāh k. bahiyā jān, drab k. ralan, ghāt māvan—dānā, dhātā, tag o pō k. rāpānā, dāpānā, bhāgnā, gurez k. chālejanā, ālopā, ghāib k. gānā, pīgānā, bhānā; ghāt mānā*
- Rus, *s.* act of running, *cōtrā—daur, patti, dhāvan, prabdhā—daur, dāur, tag o pō, bahā*
- Rus die, *s.* the round of a ladder—*surir kayā—sīrī k. dāndā, pāya, tōnā, dānā*
- Ru nic, *s.* relating to the letters of the ancient Goths—*purbakāler uttardeshiya bhāshar akhyar—ambhandhiya—qadim Gothoy ke hurūf se mānsūb*
- Rus ser, *s.* one that runs, a messenger—*dhāb, dhāwā—dāurāh, jāwinda, gāsīd, dāurk*
- Rus tion, *s.* breach, a solution of continuity—*bhagna sthān, bhāngiyā jān, bhed—darar, tāf, sukasi, adam-i-mudāwamat*
- Rus ture, *s.* [tshure] the act of breaking; a breach of peace; hernia—*bhāngan, sphalan, phātan, bhed, bibād, duanda; antrabridhī, kurandarog—shikasi, tor, tāt; phōt, judagi, ligēt; fataq, bād khāyā, and sot* [dihī, gāwī, dihāt]
- Ru tal, *s.* belonging to the country—*grāmsambandhiya, grāmya, grāmastha, grāmaggye*
- Rush, *s.* a violent motion; a plant—*hegagati, ekdhāle naker bale prabesh, dāurā dāuri, udgar—muthā trina—jhapat, dāur, pilāo, relā; nāgar mothā*
- Rush, *on.* to pass or move with vehemence—*tege chalan hā prabesh k. dāurā dāuri kariyā chalan—dāurnā, dhargharānā, pilāo, relā, jhapatnā, pāthnā*
- Rus set, *s.* a species of cake—*rūtī hī pishink bishesh—ek qism ki rūtī*
- Rus set, *s.* of a reddish brown colour—*māfiyā rang, rāngarifiyā—gandam rang, findāq*
- Rust, *s.* the oxyd of a metal, foul matter—*lauhār mul, marchya—rang, morcha, zangār, mail, kī, kāl* [dihānī, gāwēk, gūstāgar]
- Rustic, *s.* rural, pertaining to the country—*gonyār, geyya, gramya—gaurī, gāwār, dihi, Rusticate, v.* to banish into the country—*grāmē bā karana, nazar bahībhūta k. kiyat k. pariyanta pāraggye haiyā khikān—shahr badar karke gāw meū bhejā, chand roz ke liye gāw meū jā rahā* [wārpan, nīkārāshidagi]
- Rusti city, *s.* rustic manners, rudeness—*asabhyatā, mārkhāt, gonyār bhāb—dihānīyat, gāw Rukle, vn.* [ru-s] to make a low rattling noise—*mach much shabdu k. harhar shabdu k.—machmachānā, khākhārānā, harharānā*
- Rust y, *s.* covered with rust—*marchya jukta, chhāpārā—zangāldā, murchāhā, zang khurda*
- Rut, *s.* the track of a wheel—*namichinā, chakrer chinā—lik, reghār, pahiye ki nishān*
- Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness—*dayi, kārānā, mamātā, sneha, kripā—rehm, tarā, shafagat* [mīhrbān, rahīm, shafiq, dārdmand, momdī]
- Ruth ful, *a.* compassionate, rueful, woful, merciful—*kripābān, dayī, karandjōmak, suday—Ruthless, a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous—*nirday, nirmīyā, nishikur, asabhyā—berahm, saug-dil, beshafagat, anghar*
- Rutish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful—*kāmātār, kāmuk lampā!—āyāh, ratihā, shahwati*
- Rye, *s.* an esculent grain—*shaya bishesh—deogandum*
- Ryegrass, *s.* a species of strong grass—*trina bishesh—ak qism ki ghās*

## S.

- S. is used as an abbreviation, as S. W. south west—*sankhyapātrhe byabakārjyehay, jathā S. W. dukhyin pashchim—ikhtisār ki jagah istimāl hotā hai, jaise S. W. dakhn panchcham*
- Sabāoth, *s.* armies, hosts [Heb.]—*saingadal, bal—afwāj, lashkar, zor* [shamba, yaomussabt]
- Sab bath, *s.* the day of rest, to be kept holy—*bushrāmbār, panyadin, rahibār—roz-i tātil, ek Sābhālical, a.* belonging to or resembling the sabbath—*pūrbokta din sambandhiya, tattulyā, taddināya, bishrām sambandhiya—yaomussabtī, roz-i tātil se mutāliq yā uskā barābar*
- Sable, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*kila lomajukta jantu bishesh—samdr*
- Sa bre, *s.* a cymitar, short broad sword—*khayn, asi—shamsher, tegha, samāim*
- Sac charino, *a.* [sā-kā.] having the qualities of sugar—*shakarabāt, miehā—shakkarsifāt, shakkarī, miehā* [parkiya—shāikhānā, gurawī, murshidānā, pīrānā]
- Sacordo tal, *s.* priestly, pertaining to priests—*jīyak sambandhiya, jījaker, pānrolītiya sam-*
- Sack, *s.* a bag; store of a town, plunder; Canary wine—*gun, thālyā; akraman, lūthpāh; madārā bishesh—gun, tōk, thāit; tākht o tāk, lūpāt; ek qism ki sharab*
- Sack up, *v.* to take by storm, pillage, plunder—*akraman kariyā dharan, lūthpāh k. lūthiyā apaharan k.—māt lēnā, hāmā karāe lē lēnā, lōnā, ghāt k.*
- Sack but, *s.* a kind of trumpet—*bagiya jantū bishesh—alghozā, muphkal*
- Sack cloth, *s.* cloth for sacks or mourning—*gun, chāf kōpār, bilāp kila parikhā tadār batra—lōt, dālō, ajīr, mekhalī, matāmī rāt*
- Sack but, *s.* a drink made of sack, milk, &c.—*māda kōpār dardār parkiya bishesh—ek qism k. sharbat*

~~This document is a secret document containing information on military, air, and sea defense matters.~~

ruqqaddas, waǧid, pāk mutabarrak, hawwā, aṣa, achhū; hawwā, aṣa

holiness, i. quality of being sacred or holy - *pañcitraḥ śaṅkhaṇḍaḥ* - *śaṅkhaḥ*, *pañcitra*,  
sacred, not to offer up. devotion; devote - *utsarga* *śaṅkhaṇḍaḥ* *śaṅkhaḥ* *śaṅkhaḥ* *śaṅkhaḥ*

sydyk k. nashia k. hanan, khyat swik ir k. — chafshin; qurban k. wārah, baī, arapah, shahwah; shahak k. balak k. nuraah nahal k.

Sac rifices, s an offering to God by killing a victim - *jayuru, bolli, wairibidya, homlet - gurhis.*

Śacāś cāl, a. pertaining to sacrifice—*jagya śamhanohya*, *jagynik*, *habya*, *balidhaya*, *utad-*

gaw:yn—gurbāni, fidai [zādi bayyid inon—kufanchofi, tabarrukāt li cūrd  
Sacrifice. s' [ . . . fidai] the robbery of sacred things—dabawwāghayon ishwaraddah utaril-

Sacrilegious, a. robbing what is sacred—*dab i swipakdruk*, *dham madrahypah ni*—kafan-  
dian; rob; robbery.

Sacnle'grouslly ad. with sacnleze—dharma<sup>dr</sup>abyn haran kariy<sup>h</sup>, atiadharma<sup>dr</sup>—tabayrak<sup>h</sup>

—bhujandlaye: samag: rakhyā karjē, jīaker patichā ak—gije kō asbīb hā dāroghā

Sa chhat, a place for keeping sacred utensils, &c — bhajunadayer patradi rakhiban ghar—  
 aise ke ek makan ishan achhe rakhte hain

**Sad**, *n* having the appearance of sorrow, sorrowful - *bis'anna*, *mlánabádon*, *udbigní*, *khdítá*

**Sad den** *vt.* to make sad or gloomy—*udbigna k bishad janmina, khedita k —malal k udas*

Sad'dle, *s.* a seat for the back of a horse—*gholakei pithai siz, jin—zin, kathi, palán* [fadaḥ  
Sad'dle, *vu* to put on a saddle, to load—*jin d palán bāpūhīn bojhi d—zin d chānjāma d.*

Sadler, s a maker of saddles—ghoṣaker śāyadī nirmātā—zinsāz. [girl sa  
Sādily ad. enquiringly, inquiringly—māṇṣubhāṣaṇa, lūḥḥāṣṇī bhāṣa, sukṣheḍa—ghaṁṣṭī sa, dī-

Sadness, s sorrow, heaviness of heart, dejection — *bishid*, *bimishat*, *udheg intarkhad*—*uddsi*,

Safe, n. free from danger, confessing safety—*nirbhīna*, *nirbhay*, *āpade mukta*, *āshreya*, *khyā-*

Safeco<sup>nd</sup>uct, *s.* a passport, a convoy a guard—*chhārchhīthi, abhiy* bākyābīshīshīa tīcham,  
*pathe rakhyīthi sand—chhōrchhīthi, rāhdāī kē parwāna, badraqa* hīfāzāt kē pahāṛ

Sa seguard : any thing that protects or defends - rakhyār karan, chuuki ityādi.—himāyat,

Sa'fety, & freedom from danger or loss—*rakhyā, nṛpadāhīb, nirbhayatuṣ, apīṃ id, bātychan*

Sag. frōn, i. a plant with a yellow flower—*kuntum*, *keshur bishhya*—*zafān*, *kecar*  
Sag. u. to hang heavy, to load to burden—*bhar*; h *asūlun* h *bhar*; k *bhāḍ*; *dakṛanta* k —*bhār*

h lakna, bojlina [subiteki—tezalamma, chatdr, siyānā, tefahim, zalīm

Saga city, : acuteness, keenness *t-khyna buddhi, chituralā, pragyauṭi, swabhabik pñānātā*

Sarg. s. a wise and venerable man, a plaut-pragyan lok, pundit, munt, brakhya bishesh—

dānā ādmi, āqil zīrak, fāzil, ālim, hākīm, shāikh, pīr, bāzurg, ek qism kā darācht  
 Saṅg-e ad unsoy discreetly—pramādaṅg-e shubhechunak—dānā se, nāmānī se

Sa go, s a mealy substance—*sāgu dand*—*sāgh dāna* [kalā, bolā, māstūr, māusūf, māzūr]

Sail, *met.*, and *pa. pass.* of *to say*, declared, showed—*outfit, with, provisions, provisions*—  
Sail, *s.* the sheet, or one of the sheets, by which the wind impels a ship; a ship—*naukar*

Sail- v. to move with sails. pass by sea - *pāl tuliyā*, *phōn, samudra diyā gaman* - *pāl se jānā*.

Sail or, & a manner, a seaman—*nábik jáhaji tok*—mallák, khalási, Taffi. sabb

Saint : one eminent for piety—*muni, sādhu lok* *puny itmd*—*Śālī, sādū, darwesh, pir, ghāus,*

Saintly, saint like, a holy, devout—*sādhu*, *śāhwarpaśyañ*, *pāṇyāśa*, *śubhāśa*—*māqāqā*,  
*dārweshāna*, *buzurgāna*, *muṭbarrak*

Sake, s. cause, purpose, account, regard—*kāḍan*, *uḍḍesh*, *hetu*, *abhyarthy*, *anurodh*—*wāsta*,  
*saṁvāḍ*, *khāṣṭir* *lāz*, *het*

Sala' crows, a. lustful, wanton, lewd—lampat, kām ik, lāchhihūhild—mast, unmat, nīahwātī

Sal amander, s a small species of lizard—*kṛkulas bhūṣaḥ*—amander, āg kā kṛā

**Sale**, *s.* act of selling. *vent. market*—*bikray*, *hās bechan*, *dāks bechan*—*bikāo*, *bikrī*, *farokh*.

S. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 84

Sa'lesman, s. one who sells clothes or goods—*bukreta*, *kápuríya*—*kápuríya*, *faroshinda*, *dala*

ba leuok, 2. work for him, careless work—*biakaynna gáin na karmín yé wáok, karmín yé karmín*—*bikrá chin, báráu ásbáb yá kám*

Saltwort, w. leaping, projecting—*Uphanga*, berry pare *fo*—*Isanda*, uchi-lan, don-fan, *Lonhna*  
 Saltwort, *Halimolobos*, w. covering of salt brinish—*Shonamey*, *saichen*—*namaka*, *thir*, *lou*

.....

Sal'ique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France—*ahel-purā santān mātā vāyādhā arī hay Phān dāshar arīp hyabasthā bishesh*—France kē ek qādān jāsauratōg kō takht par baithāpē kī manāhī hūī

Sal'iv, *s.* a spittle separated by the glands—*chukhū, chhep, nish'āhī*—*thāt, rāl, lūh, tū*

Sal'ivate, *vo.* to cease an spitting, &c.—*pārā dūddā chhep usthāna*—*mūh lānā, thūkānā*

Salivation, *s.* act of salivating—*ansthāhī dārd chhep bārdān*—*lūhāwārī, mughānā*

Sal'low, *s.* having a pale sickly yellow color—*mlīna, malīn, phenīyā*—*malīn, pīlā, sard, pākā*

Sal'ly, *s.* an issue from a place; wild gait—*nirgaman, bhārgaman, hāthāt bā bhay kariyā dā-*

*remān*; *remān*—*ābhār, jhapāt, tākt; khel, lahr*

Sal'ly, *va.* to make an eruption; issue out—*hāthāt bāhīr haiyā ākramān k.* *bāhīr haiyā parān*

—*jhapāpnā, dāpnā, nikāpnā, ābhāpnā, khurdj k.*

Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious fish—*matrya bishesh*—*ek qism kī machhlī* [—*ek qism kā khānā*

Sal'magun'di, *s.* a mass of chopped meat and pickled herring, seasoned—*mishritāhār bishesh*

Sal'oon, *s.* a spacious hall—*hara ghar, kichhāri ghar, baithuk griha*—*dalān, chāhānashā*

Sal't, *s.* a substance used for seasoning; wit—*labān, nun, rasikātā, hāsikkhūsi*—*namak, lon,*

*milh, sendhā, pāngā; zarāfat, jugat, latāfat* [shor, salānā

Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt—*labānāktā, lōndr rasbishishā, lōnd*—*namakīn, lōnd, khārā,*

Salt cellar, *s.* a vessel to hold salt on the table—*labāndāhār, nuner pātra*—*namakdān*

Salt'er, *s.* one who sells or gives salt—*labān bikretā, nun dey jō*—*namak farosh, lōniyā*

Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt—*ishat labānāktā, lōndr swād bishishā*—*longarā, lonchhāhā*

Salt'p're, *s.* [p-sur] a mineral salt, nitre—*jaba khayār*—*shora*

Salvability, *s.* the possibility of being saved—*mukti prāpan jogyatā, vakhyaniyatwa, trān*

*patidār sambhāvanā*—*imkān-i-nājāt, rihāt pazirī* [pātā—*mumkinulnājāt, rustagripātr*

Sal'vable, *a.* capable of being saved—*nistāranya, nistārer jogya, muktisambhāvanya, trāner*

Sal'vage, *s.* reward for saving goods from wrecks, &c.—*jāhāy dublā bā bhūngile drāghyādī*

*vakhyā karan janya hyabasthita prītoshik bā betān*—*qūbte māl kō bachāne kā silā yā ajr*

Salva'tion, *s.* preservation from eternal death—*trān, rukhyā, mukti, nistār nājāt, mukt,*

*rustagārī* [sihatbaksh, khushgawār, muwāfiq, sukhad, muslih, shāfi

Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, healthful—*shāsthyajanak, subhāt bishishā, push'tikar, hitakārī*

Salu'b'rity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness—*swāsthya janakatā, hitakārītā, uttam bāzā*—

*sihhatāwārī, khushgawārī, muwāfaqat*

Salve, *s.* a substance for covering sores—*ushadhyalep, pralep*—*marham, lep* [khwāncha

Sal'v'er, *s.* a sort of waiter, generally of precious metal—*pāyājukta pātrādāhar bishesh*—*tabāq,*

Sal'utary, *a.* promoting health or good—*swāsthyajanak, push'tikar, hitakārī*—*sihhatāwar,*

*gunkāf, musid, fāidamand, nāfi*

Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, a greeting—*pranām, shish'tāchār, namāskār*—*salām, āhīb salā-*

*mat, baqdagī, korush*

Salu'te, *va.* to greet, to hail—*namāskār bā prandm k.*—*salām k. dast basar h. kornish k.*

Salu'te, *s.* act of expressing kind wishes; a kiss; a discharge of caannon, a striking of colors—

*mangalabād, shish'tāchār, namāskār; chumtān; sammāndār the agnyastir shubhā karan*

*bā parād nāmāyā deon*—*salām, dūā, durād, asirbād; bosa; salām; jhandā utārā*

Salu'tiferous, *a.* bringing or promoting health—*swāsthyajanak, roganāshak, āramādāyak*—

*sihhatāwar, sihhatāfāz, musid, ārambaksh*

Same, *a.* identical, not different—*ananya, bhinna nay, abishesh, ei, ekdharmak, eki*—*wuhī,*

*yihī, ekhī, hamān, eki, barabār, mutasāwī, eksān* [ai, barabārī, samā, ekāī, ekīyāt

Sameness, *s.* identity, uniformity—*ahinnatwa, ubishesh, ekdhāb bā dharmā, ananyutwa*—*eksā-*

Sam'phire, *s.* a plant used for pickling—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī per*

Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, a pattern—*ādarshu, pātānā*—*namūna, hāngī, mādārī*

Sam'pler, *s.* a pattern of needle-work—*sūchikarma bishesh*—*kachidē yā silāī kā namūna*

San'able, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashāmya, pratikāryya*—*sihhatpazir, ilāpazir,*

*shifāpazir* [—*shāfi, sihhatāwar, shifābaksh*

San'ative, *a.* healing, adapted to cure—*ārogyajanak, chikitsopajukā, upakāruk, upashāmak*

Sanctificat'ion, *s.* act of making holy—*pābita karan, shuchitā bāsthā, dharmopādān, nishpāp*

*kāran*—*taqdis, taqaddus, talitir* [k. muqaddas k.

Sanct'ify, *va.* to make holy or virtuous—*pābitra k. shuchi k. nishpāp k. dharmopatti k.*—*pāk*

Sanctimo'nious, *a.* appealing holy—*syuddhachāribat, ātidhārmik, anarthak dharmchārī*—

*muqaddasnamā, mutbaricknumā, awliyāsīrat* [liyāī, taqwa, zuhd

Sanctim'ony, *s.* holiness, devoutness—*shuddhichār, subhakti, atihakti*—*taqaddus, pākī, aw-*

Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification, confirmation—*taqarrur, nirdhāran, swikar, āgyat, sammātī*—*hukm,*

*amr, ijāzat* [pākī, tahārat, sāfī

Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *s.* holiness, sacredness, purity—*uddhūtā, pūbitārd, shuchitā*—*quds,*

Sanctuary, *s.* [shu-...] a sacred place, house of worship, an asylum, or place of refuge—

*pūnyā sthān, bhogjanday, rakhyā sthān āshray sthān*—*maqdas, dargah, māman, panāhghāh*

Sand, *s.* fine particles of stony matter—*bālukā, bālī*—*rel, bālā, reg, ramāl*

Sand'al, *s.* a shoe or sole fastened to the foot—*pādukā bishesh, kharām*—*algā, kharān, nālaku*

Sand'al-wood, Sand'ers, *s.* an odoriferous oriental wood—*chandān kashihā*—*sandal, chandān*

Sand'stone, *s.* a loose and friable stone—*prastar bishesh, bele pāthar*—*ek qism kā phuskā pat-*

*thar, beliyā pathar* [reg, bhar bhūrā, bālā

Sand'y, *s.* abounding with sand, like sand—*bālukāmāy, karkariyā, bālukābāt*—*bālā, relā, relā,*

Sane, *s.* healthy; sound in mind—*swāstha; abhīmat*—*chengā, bhālā, bhōsh*—*bāhābhāyat*

Sang, *part. of to sing*—*gān karilā*—*gāyā* [ghānā, bā pariyā

Sang'froid, *s.* [fro-ub] cool blood, indifference. [Fr.]—*shāy, bāshayā*

- Sanguiferous**, *a.* conveying blood—*raktotpadaḥ, raktatāḥ, raktasāraḥ, raktasāra, rakṣa* [rāḥ, rakṣasāra]
- Sanguification**, *s.* the production of blood—*raktotpatti, raktotpādan, raktasāraḥ, rakṣa*
- Sanguifer**, *s.* that which produces blood—*raktopashak, raktisāraḥ, rakṣa*
- Sanguinary**, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel—*krādī raktapāṭhanāḥ, ghāṭak, khāṭak, khāṭak, khāṭak, qatldost, berahm*
- Sanguine**, *a.* full of or like blood; confident—*raktapūras, raktatulya; byagraschitta, atibhāraḥ, yuktā, purkhaṇ, kṛ, lahāḥ; wāsiq, nāṣiq, mutawagqī*
- Sanguineous**, *a.* [...] like blood, sanguine—*raktatulya, raktabishishṭa—khān kā sī, purkhaṇ*
- Sanhedrim**, *s.* the supreme council of the Jews—*Yihūdiyader mahāsabā—barā shura Yehūdion kā* [pachāḥ]
- Sanies**, *s.* [...] a thin matter from a wound—*khyater ras, punj, rasāni—ghāṇ kā pāni, zardāb*
- Sanies**, *a.* running with thin matter—*punj bishishṭa, bikrita raktamaya, pāniyāḥ, zardāb*
- Sanity**, *s.* soundness of mind, health—*drogya, swāṭha, abikwalatā, sugyānitwa—sāṭha, chāṅgā, tandurustī, bahāltabiyati*
- Sank**, *pret. of* to sink—*dubila, majila—dābā, gharq hūā*
- Sans**, *pr. (Fr.)* without, destitute of—*bind, byatireke, hin—be, bidān, bilā, khālī*
- Sap**, *s.* the natural juice of plants; a military mine—*brikhyer ras, satwa; shryanga—ras, pāni, araq, dādḥ; naqab, surang*
- Sap**, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy—*surāṅga k. sindh kāṭan, guptabhāḥa nīfāyā pholan bā prātkāḥa k. nashṭa k.—surang k. naqab mārnā, sendh mārnā, khāṇā, ghāibi maḥ ulat d. yā mukhālīf k. ghā d. girā d.* [mazedār, khushshāṭa]
- Sap'id**, *a.* well tasted, savory, palatable—*sunāḍu, rasbishishṭa, mishṭa, ruchitar—khushshāṭa*
- Sapience**, *s.* wisdom, knowledge—*gyān, pragyaṇṭā, pānditya, buddhi—aq, dānā, ilm*
- Sapient**, *a.* wise, sage, knowing—*pragyau, gyān, supundit—dānā, āqil, waqāfār, zīrak, ālim*
- Sapless**, *a.* destitute of sap—*niras, shushka—khushk, beras*
- Sap'ling**, *s.* a young tree—*saras nahin brikhya, chārā gāḥh—keṛā, paundhā, nihāl, chārā*
- Sapona ceus**, [...shus] **Sap onary**, *a.* soapy, having the qualities of soap—*shymātibāt, tad-dharmak—sābāni, sābān kā sū, sābun khāsiyat*
- Sa'por**, *s.* taste, savor, relish—*suād, tār, ras—maza, sawād, zāqa* [darnīl, kabād]
- Sapph'ire**, *s.* [saf-fēr] a precious stone—*nīl mani, drīr mani bishesh—nilām, yāqūt, safr, in-sap pines, s. sappy state—rashishishṭā, sutwamayataw, rasātātā—rasāṭār, shadābī*
- Sappy**, *a.* full of sap, juicy—*rasāḥ, rasamay, saras—rasāḥ, shādāb, sirāb, araqdār*
- Sarcasm**, *s.* a ribe, keen reproach—*guddī, jhāṭā, byanga, tirakar, abakhyp—mihnā, tān, tanz, bolī thālī, karwī bāt* [gābushishṭa, karābādi—tanz yā tānāmez, sakht]
- Sarcastic**, *thorastical*, *a.* bitterly satirical, scornfully severe—*abakhypak, jhāṭikārī, byan-kar cenet, s. [...] fine thin woven silk—pāṭa hūtra bishesh—ek qism kā kapṛ, ghāshphā*
- Sarcele**, *va.* to weed corn—*nirāna, shasya khyetre nirāt d.—nirānā, chikhurnā, ghās nikālān*
- Sarcoph'agus**, *a.* feeding on flesh—*mingsa bhoit, māngsakhādak—gostikhor* [qabr]
- Sarcoph'agus**, *s.* a stone coffin, or grave—*prasturnirmita shābādḥār—patthar kī tābāt yā*
- Sardon'yx**, *s.* a precious stone—*mani bishesh—ek qism kā jauhar* [magrāḥ]
- Sarsaparilla**, *s.* the name of a medicinal plant—*aushadhiya brikhya bishesh—ushba, makoe, Saah, s. a silk band, the frame that holds glass for windows—kajumandhan, pāṭak; khyer khyer chāukāḥ—jāl, pākā, badhī, seli; jharokhe ke āṇe kā chāukāḥ, pinjra*
- Sas'safra**, *s.* a species of laurel—*aushadhiya brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī perdhipati—shaitān*
- Sā'tan**, *s.* the great adversary, the devil—*manda bhūtātmā, shuyātān, pradhan dānab, narakā*
- Satan ic**, **Satan ical**, *a.* having the qualities of Satan, very wicked, infernal—*manū bhūtāt-mārita, tatsumbandhya, tadbat, atidushṭa, atimanda, narakī—shaitānī, shārī, dozakhī*
- Satch'el**, *s.* a small bag used by school-boys—*puthr thaliyā—juzdān, thailī* [ser k. chhakānā]
- Sate**, **Satiate**, *va.* to glut, to satisfy—*atirikṭa bhojan k. bā kavāna, paritriptā k.—bharṭā*
- Sat'ellite**, *s.* [...] a small planet revolving round a larger; a follower, a dependent—*upagraha; anuchar, charanasehak—chhotā saiyāra jo hare ke gird ghūmāḥ hai; pāirao, dāmāogir*
- Sat'iate**, *a.* [sā-ṭe] filled to satiety, glutted—*paritriptā, bharpūr—bhārā, oer, āṇḍā*
- Satiety**, *s.* [sā-ti-s-ṭe] fullness beyond desire—*tripti, anuchi, brakti, anichchā—bhārī, oerī, āṇḍāgi, chhāṭāḥ* [pilām]
- Satin**, *s.* a species of thick glossy silk—*chikan pāṭa bāstrā bishesh—atlas, sāṭin, tāṭa*
- Sat'ire**, *s.* [so-tur] a discourse, poem, or remark containing severe censure of vice or folly—*byangokti, jhāṭī, abakhyp bishishṭa kabitā, doshasichak bā glānikar ikhau—hajo, bhā-dawā, hejā, nindā, marammat āmez shiar* [hājāāmez, tanzo, mazamatāmez]
- Sat'iric**, **Satirical**, *a.* severely censorious—*byangamishishṭa, glānikar, doshasichak, jhāṭābādi*
- Sat'irist**, *s.* one who writes satire—*hyangabādi, abakhypārthak kabitākartī, glānikar ikh-hankartā—hajagar, āpādḥī, vindak, hajojo yā nawīs* [sammat k. nindā, kut k.]
- Sat'irize**, *va.* to censure as in a satire—*byangokti k. abakhyp k. doshāpād k.—hajo k. mō*
- Satisfac'tion**, *s.* content, or that which gives it—*tripti, tashī, pragyaschitta—khātīr jamāt, khātīr khwāḥī, tasṭān, kheshhādī, dilshādī, badlā, iwas, pādāḥ*
- Satisfac'torily**, *ad.* in a manner to give content, or to convince the mind—*santashchirāpya, uttamrāpya, shashchirāpya, āṇḍāḥ, paripārnarūpya—khātīr khwāḥī se, dilpasandī se, khush sātī se, shīrin, be shak, yaqūt se*
- Satisfac'tory**, *a.* giving content—*shashchir, sandeha bhāṇyak, triptiyak, upajuktā—khātīr pasand, khātīr khwāḥī, man mān, bājasta*
- Sat'isfy**, *v.* to content, please, convince—*tripta bā paritriptā k. sandeha dār k.—khātīr jamāt k. rāṭī kī yā r. khush k. khātīr khwāḥī k. yaqūt karānā, māṇḍā*



- Sat'urate, *vt.* to impregnate till no more can be imbibed—*pūrṇa k. kṛdya kṛdya bhavaṃ, mu-*  
*khyaṃ pūrṇa k. hyāpā k. —bharā, pūrā k. nāgannaṃ bharaṇā, labālab bharaṇā*  
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day of the week—*śanibhā, septidhā shesh dīn—sanichar, shamba-*  
*Sat'atya, s. lunacy, reptation—paripāna bhāṭ, bhāṭi, paritripti—pāri, bhāṭa, seri*  
 Sat'urn, *s.* a planet remote from the sun—*gheni, saptaṃ graha—zuhā, kairān, sanichar*  
 Sat'urnian, *a.* pertaining to Saturn; happy—*shantī graha sambandhiya; sukhī, sukhaṇḍiya—*  
*kāwānī, manasī hazūhā; khushī, mubārak* [j]da, mallāl, tīra, karamīkī, sukht  
 Sat'urine, *a.* grave, gloomy, severe of temper—*dhīr, mīdān shadan, ghōr, nishkūr, shaktā—san-*  
 Sa'tyr, *s.* [t'ur] a fabulous syrian deity or monster, half man and half goat, supposed by the  
 ancients to be rude and lecherous—*kubhāṇpita shau debatā, aia pād bīshāṭa, alibha kāmuk*  
*igadebatā bīshesh—ghol, parduma, ek farzi o shahwāt deotā adhe admi aur ālbe bakri ki*  
*gorat* [baykātā, sangdū, kaṭṭar  
 Sav'age, *a.* uncivilized, rude, cruel—*anya, asabhya; kūr, nishkūr, nīday—jangli, wahshī,*  
 Sav'age, *s.* a person uncivilized—*banja mānush, asabhya lok, choyar—baa mānua, jaagil* [sangdū se  
 Admi  
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously—*krūrātā pūrvhak, nirmamātā, shaktāupe—beramī se,*  
 Sauce, *s.* something which gives relish to food—*byanjān, āchār, suadajanak basti—chāshnī,*  
*chāṇī* [shokhī, machāḥ, betamiz  
 Sauce box, *s.* a saucy or impertinent person—*pragalbha byakti, thejā, ashishā—gustākhi,*  
 Sauce pan, *s.* a pan for sauce—*khyndra hāyri, karā—tambiyā, dabbā, degchī*  
 Saucer, *s.* a small vessel for a tea-cup—*cheptā bātī, khyndra thālā—pīrchī, tasharī, thālī,*  
*sakori, nīm chīnā* [gustākhi se, dūthār se, be tamizi yā be adabi se  
 Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently—*thejāmīrūpe, pragalbhatāpūrvhak, ashishābachane—*  
 Sauciness, *s.* impertinence, impudence—*thejāmī, pragalbhatā, nīlayūti—gustākhi, shokhī,*  
*ghīthāḥ, betamizī, beadabī* [ghīth, beadab, betamiz  
 Saucy, *a.* pert, impertinent, impudent—*thejā, ashishā, nīlayā, parāmanak—gustākhi,*  
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally—*ad. except—rakhya k. bāykhā,*  
*trān k. dhana sanchay k. puṇji k. —ad. byatireke—bachān, sālāmāt r. punāh d. himāyā,*  
*k. mahfūz r. bachke r. rakh chhōnā, kifāyat k. —ad. sīwā, chhōrke [—ad. sīwā, chhōr ke*  
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad. excepting—byayakunthita, puṇjikā—ad. byatireke—kifāyati, jūras*  
 Sa'viour, *s.* [saw-gur] the Redeemer—*trānkartā, trānī—shafī*  
 Saun'ter, *vn.* to wander about idly, loiter—*anarthe beṇiyā jān, utatato bhraman, brithā par-*  
*gyān k. gaun k. —phīrā, ramā, harzagardi k. paṭaphīrā* [jazant, sawād  
 Sa'vory, *s.* a garden plant—*bīkhya bīshesh—ek qism kā darakht*  
 Sa'vour, *s.* [saw] a scent, odour, taste—*gandha, ghrān, swād, ras, tār—hā, gindhī, maza,*  
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like—*gandhu k. swādā h. ruchi k. —ōshnā, bō r.*  
*maza r. chāhnā* [subas—mazadār, lacir, khushgawār  
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste—*ruchkar, suras, suwidā, jhālshishī, sugandhī,*  
 Savoy, *s.* a species of cabbage—*kapt shak bīshesh—ek qism ki kōbī*  
 Saus'age, *s.* an intestine stuffed with minced meat—*ākhārthe sujāl kufā mangra khanda*  
*pūritā pashurūri—kulina, langichā*  
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth to cut boards—*karāt, karapatra—karān, ārā, āra, minshār*  
 Saw, *vt.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw—*karāt diyā kām—ārā se chīnā yā kāṇā, ārā k.*  
 Saw dust, *s.* particles made by sawing—*karātter guṇrā—bārā, lakṛ ki bukmī yā burāda*  
 Saw pit, *s.* a place for sawing timber—*karāt kuran garta—ārā chālāne ki jagah, arā karān kō*  
*garhā*  
 Sawyer, *s.* one whose occupation is to saw wood, &c.—*karātī—arrakash, karāntī*  
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant, a medicine that breaks the stone in the bladder—*bīkhya bīshesh, pātha-*  
*riyā nāshak aushadhi—ek qism kā darakht, kulthī, panwār, kāsirullhajar, pathni ki dawa*  
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell—*kahān, balān, kathān, ukta k. bolnā kahān, bāt k.*  
*batiyānā, kathnā* [sai, bāt, sakhun, qaul  
 Saying, *s.* a proverb, maxim, expression—*drisānta kathā, bīkya, kuthā, ukta—kahāwat, ma-*  
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore—*khyāter mīmārī—deolī, khurhī, khuranq, papī, chab,*  
*khasrā*  
 Scab'ard, *s.* a sheath for a sword—*osikosh, khip—niyām, kāthī, ghilāf*  
 Scab'by, *a.* full of scabs or mange—*kapt shak bīshesh—ek qism ki kōbī*  
 Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh—*khas, āburikhāburā, karkash, rukhya—kharkharā,*  
*ākhar khābar, rūkhā*  
 Scab'fold, *s.* a support for workmen—*khīrā, machā, mīchān—machān, bhārā, pēth*  
 Scab'folding, *s.* works for support—*bhārā, machān—machān, bhārā*  
 Scald, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls—*durgāḥi uchchā, sthān*  
*gīrō sīrī diyā uchiyā dhavan ba āraman k.—qile w. g. ki diwār par, sīghiyā, laṭā kō*  
*ghus parānā yā tāktī* [jhuṭānā  
 Scald, *vt.* to burn with hot liquor—*uchhā jalādīe pardānā—garam pānī w. g. se jalānā,*  
 Scale, *s.* dish of a balance; crusty covering of a fish, &c.—*gradation; ladder, scalede—niktir*  
*thāṭī, pālī; matiyar āyāhī, chāḥī; kram, sopan, sīrī—pālī, palrā; machhī k. chhī-*  
*kā, āḥ, chhīkā; dāja, āḥāḥ; sīghī, sopān* [chaynā; āḥ yā chhīkā utānā  
 Scale, *vt.* to mount; to scrape off scales—*sīrī diyā ūthan; chhīkā be chhāl zolān—sīghī se*  
 Scaled, *a.* [s] having scales like a fish—*matiyar nyāy āyāhī, bīshishā—machhī ki, si cīrā-*  
*dār, chhīkē dār*  
 Scaliness, *s.* quality of being scaly—*āyāhī, bīshishā—chhīkādārī, sīghārī* [pīdā  
 Scal'ion, *s.* [yon] an onion with little or no bulb—*ek prachār palāndā, bīshīyā—ek qism ki*



- \*Scallop, *va.* to indent the edge, &c.—*dhara dharu katan—dant purana, khandant bhata*  
 Scalp, *s.* skin of the top of the head—*matthir khatir tath—khopri ka chana*  
 Scaly, *a.* full of scales, rough—*anishbishishya, abarakhshard, kasha—chikaddar, khat*  
 Scammony, *s.* a plant and a gum resin from it—*brikhya bishesh, samarjya—samam*  
 [jdon—champani h. saktak, qai se darsana ya bhaga  
 Scamper, *en.* to run with fear and speed—*bhaye palayan k. bago gaman, chhat mardiy*  
 Scan, *v.* to measure; to examine nicely—*kibitir chhanda ba matra ganandar dward par-*  
*khyo k. angham dibechana k. tarka k. paritthy k. abaloka k.—taqia k. wazn k. jancha*  
*tabqit k. imitahan k. chhanna* [sharm, badaami, dagh, lalok  
 Scandal, *s.* offence, disgrace, opprobrium—*dosh, apunindar karen, akhyati, kalanka—nib*  
 Scald, *v.* to scorch, reproach, defame—*sakalanka k. ninda k. doshe phelan—fashat*  
*k. maktat k. tuhmat lugana, badnam k.* [mazzam, raban, bad  
 Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base—*akhyatikar, kutsit, lajjakar, dushya—mayab*  
 Scan, *v.* in poetry, is the measuring a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.—*chlokar*  
*chhanta varikhya ba matra pariman—taqia, nazm ki waznbandi* [kam, thora qail  
 Scant, *a.* not full, or plentiful, scarcely sufficient—*apurna, alpa, uprachur, nyan*  
 Scantiness, *s.* narrowness—*alpati, aprachurjya, apratul, apurnata—tangi, kami, qillat*  
 Scantling, *s.* a pattern, small quantity; narrow pieces of timber—*adaraha, patana; alpa*  
*pariman; aprachurjya kasha khandu—namuna; kam andaza; lakri ka chhoti tukia*  
 Scanty, *a.* not full, or plentiful, scarcely sufficient—*aprashta, parimita, alpa—tang, kotah, kam, qail, thora*  
 Scare, *v.* to frighten, to hurt or danger, to escape—*s.* a flight, evasion—*rakhyo ppon,*  
*bagh, hin, chhulon, pacyan k.—s. bagchidar updy, chhal—banchna, nikal bhagna, bhagna*  
*—s. bota, bota hawala*  
 Scapula, *s.* the shoulder bone—*skandha desher asthi—kandhe ki haddi*  
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a burn or wound—*khyater chunha—ghao ka dagh, chinhi, chitti, chakti*  
 Scar amouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress—*chhadmareshdhar, bhayr—baharapiya, bhind*  
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare—*dushprapya, durlabh, ajatheshya—kam, thora, shaz, kamyab,*  
*nadir, mayab* [mushkil se, dushwari se  
 Scarce, Scarce ly, *ad.* scantily, hardly—*prayna, kadachit, kashle, sambhabe na—kam, kamtar,*  
 Scariness, Scarcity, *s.* want of plenty—*upratul, durbhikhya, durlabhatwa—kami, qillat,*  
*ghatti, ghat, tangi, kamyabi* [na, bichkana, khauf dikhlana  
 Scar, *v.* to frighten, affright, terrify—*bhay darshana, bhita k. dar dekaha—darsna, bhark-*  
*—s. an image to frighten birds, any vain terror—pakhidiga tarabir marir, ka-*  
*—s. a loose covering of cloth—arani bastra, ekpata, chadar—ochni, ekpata, dopatta, ek-*  
 Scarf skin, *s.* the thin skin, the cuticle—*sharir bakhya twak, uprer charma—jhilli, khas*  
 Scarification, *s.* a slight incision—*belkar dward laghi khyatkaran, twak kajan—pachhna*  
 Scarily, *va.* to lance or cut the skin—*belkar k. uprer twak chran—pachhna d. khonchiyana*  
 Scarlet, *s.* a deeply red color—*raktabarna—sultan surkh, lai, qirmizrang*  
 Scarp, *s.* the interior slope of a ditch—*durgabeshankari garter dhat—khandaq ka dhal*  
 Skate, *s.* an instrument to slide on—*him baddha jaler upre chabir padukibishesh—*  
*lapchi, sekchi, barf par chalne ke liye ek qism ka kharan* [rab k. ougna k. nest k.  
 Scath, *v.* to waste, damage, destroy—*khyay ba upachay k. apakar k. khyati k. nushja k.—kha-*  
 Scat, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse—*chharana, chhanna bhanna kariya phelon, chhitana,*  
*—s. chhitkana, bithrana, chhitna, phalana, paragana k.* [khakrob, rharob  
 Scav, *v.* one who cleans streets—*path ghatai pariskar kurejo, path jhentaniya, hapt—*  
 Scene, *s.* a place; a stage, place of exhibition—*darshan, drishti; nach ghar, sang*  
*dekhidhar* [did; naq  
 Scene, *s.* appearance; representation—*sthandir dristi; pratirap—tautiya, jagah w. g.*  
 Scenic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical—*sang sambandhiya, natya, jatrik—sawangi, naqli, natki*  
 Scent, *s.* odor, smell—*gandha, ghran, bas—ba, bas, gandh, mahak*  
 Sceptic, *s.* [scep.] one who doubts, especially of revelation—*sarbasandigha, pashanda, dhar-*  
*ma shastrawadnik—mutashakk, ahi-shakk, munkir—wahi*  
 \*Sceptical, *a.* doubting, denying revelation—*bishwasandigha, dharmashastrawadnik—shakk,*  
*munkir—wahi oshastar* [shastrapana—shubha, shakk, inkar—kalkamuliah, libad  
 Scepticism, *s.* doubt, hesitation to admit divine revelation—*tarabi gaye sandha, pashandata,*  
 Sceptre, *s.* [sep-tur] the ensign of royalty borne in the hand—*raf danda, rajchakra—ishita-*  
*huna, asae shul, qabza-i-saltanat* [nimadi likhan, anukramanik—daftar, fard  
 Schedule, *s.* [sed-jule] a scroll, an inventory—*bishesh likhan, anupiti, anukramanushe*  
 Scheme, *s.* [sleme] a plan, project, contrivance—*kulpna, paramursha, minas—naqsha, kha-*  
*suba, hikmat, upae, tadbir, saizish, tajwiz, irada* [hikmat, kufkanabaz  
 Schermer, *s.* a projector, a contriver—*kalpanakar, upaycheshhak—manshabaz, tadbir,*  
 Schism, *s.* [sizm] division in a church—*matabed, matantar, shagita dharmer bichchhed—bi-*  
*dai, rift, phat, itazil, rakha, khalal* [rafiz, ahl-i-iatil  
 Schismatic, *s.* [sizm.] one guilty of schism—*shagita matatayagi, matabhedok—bidai, khaq,*  
 Scholar, *s.* a learner; a man of letters—*pardya, chhatra, shishya; pandit—shagird, talim,*  
*talibulim; alim, fazil, khanda*  
 Scholarship, *s.* learning, erudition; maintenance for a scholar—*panditya, buddhi, bidyoparjan;*  
*padharshi chhatrar bisti ba betan—ilmiyat, ietadad, fasilat, qabilyat, talibulim; talibulim*  
*ka mushahara*  
 Scholarly, *a.* pertaining to a school or college—*bidyalay sambandhiya, bidyalay abhyas,*  
*foldi sambandhiya—maktabi, madrasa mansub*

- Schoolmaster, *s.* a commentator, a writer of notes—*likākar, bhāṣyaker—shārīh, bhāṣiya nāwī*  
 Schoolium, *s.* a note subjoined to a demonstration—*likā, bhāṣya, tippanī—bhāṣiya, shārīh*  
 School, *s.* a place of education—*kol, pāṭhshālā, bhāṣyālay—maktab, madrasa, dābiestān*  
 School fellow, *s.* a companion in school—*pāṭhmitra, ek pāṭhshālār, parayā—hammaktab*  
 Schoolman, *s.* a scholastic divine—*nyāyadarśhanabettā, nāyāyik—ilāhiyātdān, māntaqī*  
 Schoolmaster, *s.* one who teaches a school—*pāṭh bhāṣhikāṣ gaur, adhyāpāk, shikhyādātā, shikhyak, gury mahāshay—ustād, miyānji, mullā, akhān, muallim, mudarris*  
 Schoolmistress, *s.* a woman who teaches a school—*shikhyādātini strī—ustāzi, mullāzi, ātā*  
 Schoolical, *s.* the hip-gout—*bāgkālir bātrog—arqunisi, niqris-i-surlā*  
 Science, *s.* knowledge, a liberal art—*bidyā, darsan, sūtra sangraha, shāstra—ilm, biddiyā, hikmat, istiādād, fano o hunar*  
 Scientific, *a.* according to principles of science—*kona bidyār sūtrānnāri, mūlāsūtrānnāji—*  
 Scimitar, *s.* [im-me-tur] a short sword with a convex edge—*khyudra khayga, asi—sarohi, nīmcha*  
 Scintillation, *vn.* to sparkle, to emit sparks—*sphulunga haiyā uṣhān, chhāṭī k. chakmak k. agni-Scintillation, s. act of sparkling—sphulunga haiyā uṣhān, chāṭchāyā, chhāṭā, prabhā—chhāṭchhēzi, chamak, dagdagihā*  
 Scion, *s.* one who is superficial in knowledge—*kupandit, alpabidyābhin—granth chumбак, Scion*  
 Scion, *s.* [...ke] a battle with a shadow—*chhayār sahīṭ yuddha, briddāshram, nārīthak-dyās, mīthiyā cheshitā—sāye se jang, parchhāyū se lāṭī, be fāida mīnhat o koshish*  
 Scion, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft—*pallab, ankur; lāḡāibār phikārī—lais, pallo; pai-wand, qalam*  
 Scirrhus, *a.* having an indurated gland—*karā parā Achhe jāhār, diridhāḥita māngsha*  
 Scissile, *s.* scissile, *a.* that may be divided—*bhedya, bidhānyā, chhedaniyā, phūṭir jogyā—katue yā phatne jog, tāfrīpazir*  
 Scissors, *s.* small shears—*kāṭirī, kāychi, kartān—miqrāz, qainchi, katarnī*  
 Scissure, [sich-ur] a longitudinal cut or opening—*phatā, bhed, lambā khol bhāchheydā—lam-bā lambī katō, phatāo*  
 Scoff, *vn.* to deride or mock, to ridicule—*shāṭṭā k. hidrūp k. upahās k. nindī k.—tān k. Scoffingly, ad. in scorn, with contempt—nindapūrbak, upahās kariyā, glānīkar bhāya dūṛdā—tānāzānī se, angūthā dikhāi se*  
 Scold, *vn.* to chide, quarrel clamorously—*dhāmkanā, nigraha k. tanyāna k. gītī d. jhīraknā, Scold, s. a pectinated shell; an indenting—kankatikakriti jhūnk, kājā khadyā bhāṭhe—ex-qism ki dandānedār sadāḥ; khāndāna, lahar*  
 Scorch, *s.* that which holds a candle, branch of candlestick—*dipādhar, jhulitā bātīr jhār—*  
 Scorce, *vn.* to mulct, to fine—*dandā k. bhā laan—dand k. tāwāl*  
 Scoop, *s.* a ladle—*va.* to lade out, to cut hollow—*hātī—va. hātī diyā tulān, khol k. garta k.—s. hāthā—va. hāthā se uṭhānā, khakhornā, kornā, khol k.*  
 Scope, *s.* space, room; freedom from restraint, diff. aim—*sthan, athal, bistār; abhiprāy, tātpar-jyā, āshay—jagab, phailāo, wasāt, maqsad, mānsūba, itāda*  
 Scorbatic, *a.* diseased with scurvy—*khasu rogagrasta—khāsrhī, khasrādār, deoldār*  
 Seorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up—*jhālsana, porāna, tshāḍdagūha h. bhājan—bhūlsānā, jhūlsānā, ausānā, jhūlsānā, bhūlsānā*  
 Score, *s.* a notch; a line drawn; twenty; account; reason—*khāṭj; āyk, rekā; bish; husāb; kāran—khāndānā; nishān, khātī, lik; bis, kori, husāb; bāis, sabab, wajh*  
 Scorn, *s.* extreme contempt, or the subject of it—*abakeli, ghṛina, heyā bhā tuchchhagyan, ghṛināpad—isthāzā, ihānat, hīqārāt, khifāt*  
 Scornful, *a.* contemptuous, disdainful—*abakelak, nāḍdarakārī, tuchchhahayakārī—mudām-Scornfully, ad. with disdain, insolently—ahayyapūrbak, tuchchhagyanpūrbak, sadarpē—ihānat se, hīqārāt se, mutakabbirānā*  
 Scorpion, *s.* a reptile; a sign of the zodiac—*brishchik, bichhā; aṣṭam rāshī—bichchhā, bi-Scot, s. a native of Scotland; part, share—Skatland deshē byaktī. bhag, aṅgha—Scotland kā rahne w. juzz, hysa*  
 Scotch, *vn.* to cut with shallow incision, to cut slightly—*ishat khol k. laghu kariyā kājan—Scotch, a. pertaining to Scotland—Skatland deshiyā—Scotland se mānsāb, us mulk k.*  
 Scotchless, *a.* untaxed, without payment—*nishkar, odāṅṭita, bināmūlyā—be khirī, must, yūghī*  
 Scout, *s.* a mean, worthless fellow—*biṭāl lok, piyī lok, dushṭa lok—qurruṃsāq, pājī ād-mī, badzāt, shubhā, laqundara*  
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scourer; purge—*parishkar k. mārjanā k. drutagaman kariyā berānā, tātātātān gaman k. bhed h.—sāf k. manjā; champat h. bichhalā; jhārnā, peṭ chālānā*  
 Scourer, *s.* one who scours—*mārjanādkarī, parishkarīrak—sāf k. w. manjwā, jhār*  
 Scourge, *s.* [skuri] a whip, a lash, punishment, affliction—*koṛā, kashā, dandā, shājā, nigraha—koṛā, tāziyānā, kākā, chūbuk, sāṭā, taklīf*  
 Scourge, *vn.* to whip, punish, chastise—*koṛā māran, shashtī k. dundā k. shājā k.—koṛe mān-Scout, s. one sent to discover the state of an enemy—chār, sandhānī—jāṅh, harkatā, bhediya*  
 Scout, *vn.* to go out privately, to observe; to ridicule—*gopana jāyā aunsandhān k. chār h. dāṭhiyā sambād h. bidrūp k.—jāsāsi k. bhed lejanā; shāṭhā k.*  
 Scowl, *vn.* to frown, to look angry or sullen—*bhṛūkūṭī k. chakhyū rāngānā, mukh ḍakra k.—nāk bhāṅg chāṅṅānā, baghānā, gūṛnā, muṅh teṛhā k.*  
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean—*athicharma mātra, kriṣhā bhā khayī basti—barkhangthār*  
 Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged—*athicharmā bhāshāṣhā, khayī; āḍurāchāḍur—barkhangthārī, paṭlā, dūbā, khardhārā, arbi*



- Scuttle, *s.* a broad shallow basket; a hatchway—*jhūṛī*; *jāhājer talār jāghāharī*—*tokī*; *jāhājer ke tale kī jāghāharī*.
- Scuttle, *va.* to sink by cutting holes in the bottom *jāhājer talār chhādrā kariyā gubāna*—*jāhājer ke tale chhed karke gubā d.*
- Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.—*ghāskāḍā kōṣṭiyā bishesh*—*dāa*.
- Sea, *s.* the ocean—*samudra*, *sagar*, *andhu*—*samandar*, *daryā*, *bahr*, *kālāpāṇī*, *zūlmāt*, *qulzam*.
- Sea boat, *s.* dashed by the waves of the sea—*samudrer dhen dūwārā āghāṭita*, *dhenkehekuya*.
- Sea-born, *s.* born on the ocean—*samudraja*, *samudrete prasab haiyāchhe jāhār mī*—*daryāśāda*, *samundar meṃ jānā hāā* [samundar se ānā jānā karne wālā].
- Sea-faring, *s.* usually employed on the sea—*nābik*, *jāhājī*, *samudre gamanāgamanakārī*—*jāhāzī*.
- Sea-girt, *s.* surrounded by the ocean—*samudrete beshlita*—*samundar se gherā hūā*.
- Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation—*samudrya jantu bishesh*, *mudrā*; *nirdhāvan*—*ek qism kā daryāī jānwar*; *muhār*, *chhāp*; *muqarrarī*.
- Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, close; ratify—*mudrā lāgīna*, *chhāp kariyā baddha k.* *gūḍī bad-dha k.* *nirdhāvan k.*—*muhār k.* *muhār karke band k.* *muhār chipkānā*; *muqarrar k.* [kī battī].
- Seal'ing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters &c.—*gāḍā*, *chhīṭhe chhāp dibar lā*—*lākh*, *lāh*, *lākh*.
- Seam, *s.* the suture of two edges; a measure of eight bushels. a scar—*joṛ*, *joṛā mukh bā ter*, *sandhāsthān*; *parimān bishesh*, *khyater chinha*—*dokht*, *s-wan*, *joṛ*, *darz*; *ek qism kī nāp*; *dāgh* [chinhiṭa k.—*mīlānā*, *joṛnā*; *dāghnā*, *dāghī k.*].
- Seam, *va.* to join together, mark, scar—*joṛnā*; *ankan*, *chinha d.* *khyater chinha dūwārā*.
- Sea-man, *s.* a mariner; a skillful navigator—*nābik*, *jāhājī lok*; *jāhājī kurme unpuṇ*—*jāhāzī*.
- Seam, *s.* mallāh, khālāsi; jāhāzārānī meṃ māhir.
- Sea-matress, *s.* one who lives by sewing—*bāstrāsibān karō je strī*, *talādikarma kārīnī*—*sīnehārī*, *śfne wālī*, *darzīn* [bustur chhābi—*samundar kī taswīr yā shabih*].
- Sea piece, *s.* a representation of a scene at sea—*samudrer utchacha tatishita bā tanukutastha*.
- Sea port, *s.* a harbor on the sea coast—*kol*, *jāhājer gamanāgamaner ghāt* *bā bhitābar sthān*—*bandar*, *kol*, *langūṛāgh* [dāghnā, *jhulānā*—*s.* *khushk*, *muṛjāyā hūā*].
- Sear, *va.* to burn—*ry.* *no longer green*—*porayn*, *dūhān*—*s.* *shushka*, *nūras*—*lāghānā*, *gul d.*
- Search, *s.* an inquiry, pursuit—*aweshan*, *anusandhān*, *tattwa*—*khoj*, *talāsh*, *dhundh*, *justō jā*.
- Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek—*tattwa k.* *anusandhān k.* *dhūṛān*—*dhāndhān*, *khoj-nā*, *talāsh k.* *herāḍ*, *dekhbhāl k.* *talāshī l.* [kā kināre].
- Sea shore, Seabeach, *s.* the coast at the sea—*samudratat*, *tīr*—*sāhil*, *lab-i-daryā*, *samundar*.
- Sea-sick, *a.* affected with nausea at sea—*naukāgatiya nyakkār* *bā gherani rog bishishita*—*kishāṭī* *ke chalne se mālāṭī yā gardān-i-sir kā bimār*.
- Sea-son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long—*ritu*, *kāl*, *samay*, *basantādī*; *upajukta samay*; *alpakāl*—*mausim*, *faal*, *rit*, *aiyām*; *muwāfiq waqt*; *andak zamāna* [dālnā, *mazedār k.* *chāshnidār k.* *pukhtā k.*].
- Sea-son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature—*jhāl d.* *surwādu k.* *puripakwa k.*—*masālāh d.* *yā*.
- Sea-sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time—*sāmāyik*, *uchitkālin*—*barwaqt*, *bā mauqa*, *bar-mahāl*, *barāiyām*.
- Sea-soning, *s.* that which gives relish to—*jhāl*, *rasāladravya*, *swādājānā drahya*—*masālāh*.
- Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation—*āsan*, *gadi*; *gruha*; *sthān*, *sthal*—*chāukī*, *kuraḥ*, *nashastgh*, *makān*; *jāe*, *muqām* [kariyā rākhān—*lithānā*; *qāim k.* *muqarrar k.*].
- Seat, *va.* to place on seats; fix, place firm—*upabishita k.* *usane bandna*; *sthāpan*, *sthir*.
- Sea-ward, *ad.* towards the sea—*samudradige*—*samundar kī taraf*.
- Sece, *va.* to withdraw from, to leave—*bāhir h.* *tyāg kariyā jān*, *chaliyā jān*—*nikālānā*, *bāharānā*, *chhūṛnā*, *khārij h.* *chhornā* [iatizāl, *nikāl jānā*, *chhor jānā*].
- Sece'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing—*tyāgkaran*, *bahirgaman*, *angshitwatyāg*, *chaliyā jān*—*phāt*.
- Sece'de, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude—*birale thākan*, *sabhāchorā h.* *prithak k.* *bahirbhūta k.*—*kjnpāre k.* *bāhar k.* *yā h.* *khārij k.* *yā h.* *alag k.* *judā k.* *nikālānā*.
- Sece'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing, retirement—*biraha*, *prithak haon*, *bahirbhūta karan*, *pārthakya*, *birale thākan*—*judā*, *alag honā*, *nikālānā*, *uzlat*, *akhalwatnashīn* [kam].
- Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior—*prathamē par je*, *dwitiya*, *apradhān*—*dāsārā*, *doyam*, *sānī*.
- Sec'ond, *s.* the next to the first; an assistant; the sixtieth part of a minute—*dwitiya*, *anya*, *sabāy*, *sahakār*, *adhin*, *nimish*, *sārdha* *dway bipal*—*dāsārā*; *sāthī*, *hāmī*, *madadgār*, *pushtibān*, *daṇḍī* *kā sāthwān hīkā*.
- Sec'ond, *va.* to support, to follow next—*sahāyatā k.* *pare dīsan*, *eker pare pakhyapāt kariyā kathan*—*madad k.* *pushṭī d.* *pairawī k.* *ek ke bād tarāfkāshī se kahnā*.
- Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second place—*dwitiyātah*, *dwitiyasthāle*—*sānīan*, *dūsrī jagah meṃ*.
- Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior—*dwitiya*, *apradhānik*, *adhin*—*dāsārā*, *sānī*, *kihtar*, *nich*.
- Sec'ondhand, *a.* not new; received from another—*nūtan nay*, *kinchit jirna* *anyar gramukhāt* *chhūṛnā*—*mustamal*, *utārā*, *istimālī*; *dūsrē kī zabānī sunī hāī*.
- Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place—*dwitiyātah*, *pare*—*dāsārā*, *sānīan*.
- Sec'ondrize, *s.* the second order in size, &c.—*anuttam*, *apradhān*, *shreshṭha nay*, *pradhānyā-dīte dwitiya*—*dāsārā*, *awwal se ek darjā nichā*, *unnis*.
- Se'crecy, *s.* close privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb*, *bīralnsthān*, *gapan*, *aparakāsh*, *guptatī*, *nirjanatwa*—*ikhfā*, *parda*, *poshidagi*, *rāzdārī*, *chhippā*, *khāwat*.
- Se'cret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private—*gupta*, *aparakāshita*, *adekāl*, *nirjan*, *akāshita*—*poshidā*, *maḥfūz*, *nādida*, *pinhān*, *masṭūr*, *ghāib*, *chhipā*.
- Se'cret, *s.* something not known—*guptakāthā*, *guṇjīya bishay*, *bhed*, *murma*—*rāz*, *sirr*, *bhed*.
- Sec'retaryship, *s.* the office of a secretary—*karmānirbāhāḥ* *bā lekṭhāker pad*, *mirmanshigār*.

- Secretary**, *s.* one who writes for the public, or for an individual, the chief officer of a department—*lokhak, sabhādhit karmantarībhāṭak—mirmunshī, hazzirānwā*
- Secret**, *v.* to hide, conceal; *separata—gopane rākhān hā thākan, gupta k. gupta chourāgya k. sharīr rakṭarāsādi hāṭe malamūtrādi prithak k. bā syāṅ k.—chhipānā yā chhipnā, پوشید k. mākhiṭ. bilgānā, tafrīq k.* [kharan—rezāsh, tafrīq, bilgāo
- Secretion**, *s.* a separation of animal juices—*sharīr rakṭarāsādi hāṭe bishesh ras prithak*
- Secretly**, *ad.* in a secret manner—*gopane, guptabhāṭe, uprakāshrūpe, nā kahiyā—khusfīstan, khufiya, chipāke, ghāibāna* [sewādagī
- Secreciness**, *s.* privacy, concealment—*guptabhāṭ, aprakāsh, gopane—ikhā, pardaposhi, po-*
- Secretory**, *a.* performing secretion—*mal mūtrādi prithakkāri, sharīr kōṇa ras bahirgata karan shakti bishishā—rezāda, tafrīq, bilgāo*
- Sect**, *s.* a body of men united in tenets—*dharma sampradāy, bishesh matābalambī dat, bhīnna-matābalambī sakal, path, mat—zāṭ, firqa, jamāat, mazhab, tafrīq, farīq*
- Sectary**, *s.* one that belongs to a dissenting sect—*bishesh matābalambī, bhīnna matāshritā, panthī—bidāṭī, khārijī, panthī, sāhib-i-iatzāl, rāfīzī* [khand, bīsa, juz, fasal, maqāla
- Section**, *s.* a cutting off, part, division—*chhedan, bhāṅ, khaṇḍa, adhyāy, prakaran—qata,*
- Sector**, *s.* a mathematical instrument—*khyetraparimāpak yantra—ilm-iriyāzī k. māspe kā ek ālā* [dībri, dunyāwī
- Secular**, *a.* worldly, not spiritual—*sāngsārīk, lishayī, sāngsārdāshramī, laukīk—dunyādār,*
- Secularize**, *va.* to convert to common use—*upabitra k. bishuy karmate lāḍna bā byabohār k.—dīhri k. dunyāwī istimāl meṅ lānā. kam meṅ lagānā* [dunyāwī, rawāj k. tarāh par
- Secularly**, *ad.* in a worldly manner—*sāngsārīkrūpe, bishay sambandh, laukīkmatā—bātāt-i-*
- Secundine**, *s.* the after birth—*garbha pushpa, jalām—jer, jhīllī, nār hiwār, khephī, apwāṅ*
- Secure**, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe—*nirbhāṅna, nirbhay, nishchīnta—māmūn, mahfūz, bekhatra, salāmat* [shuykī laon—bekhatra k. bachānā, mahfūz r. salāmat r. bimā k.
- Secure**, *va.* to make certain, protect, insure—*nirbhāṅna k. nirbhāṅna k. rakhyāta k. bāṅchānā,*
- Securely**, *ad.* so as to be safe—*nirbhāṅna, nirbhaye—aman se, be khātra*
- Security**, *a.* freedom from danger or apprehension of danger, safety; bail—*nirbhāṅnatā, ubhay, shankā rāhitā; pratibhū—bachāo, aman, salāmatī, hifāzāt; zāmīn*
- Sedan**, *s.* a portable chair or covered vehicle—*yān bishesh, bonchā pākī—bonchā, takhtirawāṅ, jhōṛā* [dhīmā, dhīrā, beharakat, beghal o ghāsh
- Sedate**, *a.* calm, quiet, undisturbed—*dhīr, achānchīl, āthīr, anudog—āhīsta, qarār, ādol,*
- Sedately**, *ad.* calmly, with composure—*dhīre, dhairyābūlbambān—āhīsta, chup chāp, baqārī*
- Sedateness**, *s.* calmness, serenity—*dhairya, manāsthairya, achāpalya—qarārī, dhīraj*
- Sedentary**, *a.* sitting much, inactive—*sudā busyā thāke je, acharak, shīthīlā—sākin, hāisāndh, beharakat, kāhīl, ghar glūswā* [gād, kīṭ
- Sediment**, *s.* that which settles at the bottom of liquor—*gād, mal, kalk, kījī—talchhat, durā,*
- Sedition**, *s.* tumult, insurrection—*gundagol, rājdroho—haagāma, balwā, fasād, dangā, āshob*
- Seditious**, *a.* engaged in sedition, factious—*gandagolīyā, rājdrohi, rājār bparīte guptapard-marshī bā juddhākarī—fītna anez, mufsid, dangait, baghī, sarkash, nāfarmān*
- Seduce**, *va.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead—*lobh dekhāna, bhūlāna, bhrashya k. jātī bī satitwa nūsh k. bhrāntī janmāna, kupathe lanyāna—phuslānā, warghalānā, ubhārānā, bhulānā, bhulānā, bigārānā, kharāb k. bhāṭkānā, berāh k. gumrāh k.* [bahkawā, bhāṭkō, fann o fareb
- Seducement**, *s.* act of seducing—*bhrashya karan, bhrāntī, bhulāna—bigār, ighwā, gumrāhī,*
- Seduction**, *s.* act of enticing from virtue—*kupathe lanyāna, bhrashyākaran, satitwa nūsh—ighwā, badrāhsāzī, gumrābī, bhāṭkāo, bigrāo* [mīhnat, saī, mashghālī
- Sedulity**, *s.* great diligence, industry—*parishram, etijatna, karmashīlatā—koshish, mashagat,*
- Sedulous**, *a.* very diligent in application—*karmāth, parishramī, udyogi, shramasakta, chāḍhā* [—Bīshop kā tālluqa yā qalamrāo
- See**, *s.* the seat or jurisdiction of a bishop or archbishop, a diocese—*dharmādhyakhyer adhkār*
- See**, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend—*dekhan, darshan k. abalakan k. manojog k.—dekhnā, nazar k. nihārānā, tākonā, chitānā, mulāhiza k.*
- Seed**, *s.* that which produces animals or plants, original, first cause; offspring—*bīj, āṭī, bī-ohī, mālī, ddi, kharān; kul, bungsha—bīj, tukhm, bihan, nutā, asī, awal mījīb; aulād, nasī*
- Seed**, *vn.* to bring forth seed—*āṭī h. bījorpanna k.—bījīyānā, bīj lānā* [dānedār roṣṭ
- Seed cake**, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake—*sugandhī bichijukta mīṭhāī—ek qism kī mīṭhī o*
- Seedling**, *s.* a plant springing from a seed—*chārā brikhya—bihan, chārā*
- Seed pearl**, *s.* small grains of pearl—*khyudra mukṭā—reza motī*
- Seedsman**, *s.* sower, a man who deals in seed—*banāyīdī, bijabikrēdā bā tadbyabastī—bīj bone w. tukhmār, tukhmārosh*
- Seed time**, *s.* the fit time for sowing—*bīj bāpan kāl, ropan kāl—bone kā waqt, bowāī*
- Seed y. *a.* abounding with seed—*bahubijamay, bichibharā—bījār, bījālā, tukhmī, partukhm***
- Seeing**, *s.* sight, vision—*ad.* since that—*drishṭī, darshat shaktī—ad. jehetuk—nazar, drishṭ, bināī—ad. jāhī, āzājākī* [māngan—dhūndhnā, talāsh k. khojā, surāgh lenā; māngnā
- Seek**, *v.* to look for, make search; solicit—*dhuran, anuweshan k. anuwandhan k. chahāṭe pān;*
- Seem**, *vn.* to appear, to have resemblance—*darshan, bodh k. sadrisha k.—dekh pāgnā, nazarānā, mādm b. sājānā, jān pāgnā, mushābih h.*
- Seeming**, *s.* an appearance or show—*rūp, ākār, drishṭa, bhāḍ—sarat, zuhār, numāish, sāhidārī*
- Seemingly**, *ad.* in appearance or pretence—*darshanāte, drishṭatā, spāshṭatā—sādhīn* [sarāhdārī, zabāī, sājāwat, hūn
- Seemliness**, *s.* comeliness, grace, beauty—*saundariya; rūp, chārūt, kāntī—khusbūsmī,*
- Seemly**, *a.* becoming decent—*upajukta, uchit, bhāḍa—shāhīnā, sobā, ārāsa, lāiq*

- Seen, *pa. s.* perceived; skilled, versed—*drakṣa*; *bigyan*, *nipun*—*dāḍa*, *āsmāṇa*, *karṇān*, *teṣā*  
*Seer*, *s.* one who sees, a prophet—*darśanākarāṇ*; *śāśvadarāṇi*—*bīnā*, *ahl-i-basīra*, *ghaibdān*  
*See saw*, *s.* a reciprocating motion—*jhūjhuṭ*, *āṇḍolan*—*jhūlā* *jhālī*, *jhāmā* *jhāmī*, *utārchāphāḥ*  
*Seeth*, *s.* to boil, to stew; to decoct in hot liquor, to be hot—*śiddha k.* *pāk k.* *rūḍhān*;  
*swaṣṭh k.* *tapu k.* *vījan*—*sijhānā*, *āṣanā*, *ebālāḥ*, *pākānā*; *araq chulānā*; *garm k.* *sijhānā*  
*See meet*, *s.* a part cut off; part of a circle contained between a chord and an arch—*khaṇḍa*,  
*kāṣṭh bhūḍ*; *dhannat rekḥā*—*tuḥṭā*, *qata*, *qāḥ*; *dāira kāk ek hīzā*, *manān sāk khāt*  
*See separate*, *va.* to separate, or to set apart—*prithak k.* *ek diḡe rākhān*, *bihīnna k.*—*judā k.*  
*alag k.* *ek tarafrakhānā*  
*Seignior*, *s.* [señe yur] a lord; the Turkish emperor—*adhipa*; *Turkiya rājādīrāj*—*sāhib*, *kāh-*  
*wirdī*; *Turkiṣṭān k.* *shahanshāh* [*haiyāna*: *gahnā*, *zabt k.* *qurq k.* *amal kar lenā*  
*Seize*, *v.* to take by force—*dhāḥ dharen*, *grahan*, *hastagatā k.* *krok k.*—*pakaruḥ*, *qabḡ k.* *giriṣṭ k.*  
*Seiz in*, *s.* possession in deed or in law—*swatwa bhag*, *adhikār*—*tamalluk*, *dakhlī*, *milkiyat*  
*Seizure*, *s.* act of seizing, or taking possession—*dhāḥ dharan*, *krok karan*, *ākraman*—*tsakhir*,  
*giriṣṭ*, *akhḡ*, *zabt*, *qurqī*, *ehināḥ*, *giriāl*, *ghasb* [*nā'īran*, *kabī* *kābhi*, *kamtār*  
*Seizure*, *ad.* rarely, unconquently—*kadaḥit*, *kachit*, *kakhann* *kakhannā*—*kam*, *kāḥ*, *thopā*  
*Seleot*, *va.* to choose in preference to others—*chunān*, *bachhiya* *lan*; *munonita k.*—*chunnā*,  
*chun chān l.* *intikhāb k.* *manān k.* [*bab*, *chunā hwa*, *intikhāb*  
*Seleot*, *s.* well chosen, picked, choice—*sām*: *nay*, *bishistā*, *suidā*, *munonita*—*munā-*  
*Selection*, *s.* act of choosing—*that* which is chosen—*bāchhūnī*, *munonita* *karan*, *chunān*;  
*bāchhūnī* *āḥ* *manānā* *dravya*—*intikhāb*, *chunḥā*, *ehhāt*, *bāchh*; *chunigat chiz*  
*Selenog raphy*, *s.* a description of the moon—*chandrer* *hībarun*—*bayān-i-qamar*  
*Self*, *pro.* one's self, the individual—*āpān*, *swayang*, *nijā*—*āp*, *khud*, *āpne*, *zāt*, *uaf*  
*Selfish*, *s.* regarding one's own interest solely—*swarthupar*, *ātmanubharti*, *ātmanugrāhī*—*gharaz-*  
*mand*, *khudgharaz*, *khudmatlab*, *apswārthī*  
*Selfsame*, *s.* exactly the same—*gei*, *anya* *nay*, *ai*, *eki*—*ekhi*, *wahī*, *yihī*, *āpīwuh*, *bijinsihī*  
*Self*, *va.* to part with for a price—*bachan*, *bikray k.* *mūlyā* *lan*—*bechnā*, *farokht k.* *basa k.*  
*Seller*, *s.* one who sells—*beche* *jā*, *bikretā*—*bechnē w.* *latoshirdā*, *berchāshār*  
*Sel'vage*, *s.* [vidge] the edge of cloth, &c.—*bastrer dhār*, *kāpār* *muyā*—*kīnāra*, *anwaḡṣṭh*  
*Semblance*, *s.* likeness, appearance—*sadrishya*, *tulyatā*, *anurūp*, *abhas*—*mushābuhāt*, *zuhar*,  
*nomāish*, *libās*, *bhes*  
*Semi*, *a.* in composition, signifies half—*ardha*—*n'm*, *ādha*, *nisf*  
*Semicircle*, *s.* the half of a circle—*ardhagol*, *ardhamandāl*, *ardhazher*—*nimdsira*, *adhgḡeā*  
*Semicircular*, *s.* being half of a circle—*ardhagoliya*, *ardhamandālākrētā*—*nim dārnār*  
*Semicon*, *s.* a point marked thus (;)—*likhānā* *parichhedārthak* *chinnā*, *juthā* (;)—*jumle* *ke*  
*waḡḡ* *denē* *ke* *hiye* *yih* *nishān* *hai* (;)  
*Semidiameter*, *s.* the half of a diameter—*ardhadyāis*—*nim qutr*, *nisf-i-qutr*  
*Seminal*, *a.* pertaining to seed, radical—*bhysambogadhiya*—*tukhmī*, *asli*  
*Seminary*, *s.* a place of education, a school—*pāṭhshālā*, *indiyāly*, *kol*—*madrasa*, *maktāb*, *tā-*  
*limkhānā*, *daistān* [*yāī*, *bowāī*, *tukhumkārī*, *tukhmadāzī*  
*Semination*, *s.* act of sowing, dispersion of seeds—*hij bapan*, *bunān* *kriyā*, *bijprakhap*—*bijī-*  
*Seminalisic*, *a.* productive of seed—*biyotpadak*, *bichijanak*—*tukhmadāwar*, *tukhmī*, *bijālā*  
*Sempellucid*, *a.* imperfectly clear—*sarbatobhāḥ* *swachchha* *nay*, *ādhu* *parkalā*—*adhsāī*,  
*nimshaffal*  
*Semitone*, *s.* half a tone in music—*bādyashāsthe* *swar* *bishesh*—*adh sur*, *nīm āhang*  
*Semiyowel*, *s.* a consonant imperfectly sounded—*udhaswarabāt* *barua*—*nīm harī-illat*,  
*nīm iārāh* [*mudāmi*, *beintūhā*, *anant*  
*Sempiternal*, *a.* everlasting, endless—*nitya*, *ananta*, *ashesh*, *anubhūta*—*sarmad*, *dāīmī*,  
*Sempiternity*, *s.* future duration without end—*nityanāthiyatwa*, *ananta kāl*—*dawān*, *modāwa-*  
*mat*, *dāimihāī* [*kubirā*  
*Senate*, *s.* an assembly or council of senators—*mahā sabhā* *bishesh*—*majlis*, *gīrmatā*, *majlis-i-*  
*Senator*, *s.* the member of a senate—*tatsabhar* *ek jān*, *mahāsabhsād*, *muntir*—*ahl-i-majlis*  
*-i-kubirā*, *majlisī* [*chālānā*, *rawānā* *k.* *pahunchānā*  
*Send*, *va.* to despatch; to commission—*preran k.* *pāṭhānā*, *stānāntār k.*—*bhejānā*, *irāḥ k.*  
*Senile*, *s.* belonging to old age—*bārdhakyakāl* *sambandhiya*, *biddhābāshār*—*qadīmī*, *purā-*  
*nā*, *pīrī*, *hālat yā* *waḡḡ-i-pīrī* *se* *maḥsūn*  
*Senior*, *a.* older in age, older in office—*jyeshtha*, *agraya*, *baḡn*, *pradhān*—*baḡī*, *kabīr*, *kālān*,  
*qadīm*, *sardār* [*baḡālī*, *kālānī*, *qidmāt*, *sardārī*  
*Seniority*, *s.* priority of birth or office—*prādhānya*, *jyeshthātwa*, *agryātātwa*, *agrayanyatwa*—  
*Sen na*, *s.* the leaves of the cassia used as a cathartic—*shonā mukhir* *pātī*, *asubudhiya* *brikhya*  
*bishesh*—*sānā*, *sānāmakhī* [*bhub*—*biss*, *bhsā*, *jān*, *lāmisa*, *indrī*, *sudh*, *idrāk*, *chet*  
*Sensation*, *s.* perception by the senses—*indriya* *dwārā* *gyān*, *boḥ*, *chaitanya*, *sān*, *sār*, *anu-*  
*Sense*, *s.* faculty of perceiving, meaning—*gyānindriya*, *boḥ*; *gyān*, *chetanā*, *huddhī*, *abhiprāy*,  
*artha*—*biss*, *sudh*, *ausān*, *ichm*, *idrāk*, *chet*, *surt*, *tamiz*; *mānī*, *mazmān*, *arṭh*  
*Senseless*, *a.* wanting perception, silly, stupid—*achetan*, *spandanarakt*, *mugḡha*, *hastagyan*,  
*agyan*; *āhātābuddhā*—*behiss*, *sun*, *bejān*, *bewaqūf*, *hawās* *kāhta*, *nādān*, *achet*  
*Sensibility*, *s.* susceptibility of impressions, acuteness of perception—*indriyabodh*, *chaitanya*,  
*aukādāukādā* *bodh* *kevan* *shakti*, *dehubodh*, *mamatwa*—*tinuk* *hawāsī*, *nāzūki*; *naramilī*  
*Sensibile*, *a.* perceptible by the senses, intelligent, discerning—*bodhagāmya*, *indriyagochar*,  
*indriyak*; *pragyūn*, *buddhimān*—*qābil-i-hiss*, *maḥsūs*, *hassās*, *zihies*, *wāqif*, *ālim*, *dānā*,  
*hushyār*, *bīnā* [*krāmē*—*bāwaqūf*, *kāhīrā*, *zafāḡ*, *tezfahmī* *se*  
*Sensibly*, *ad.* perceptibly, with good sense—*indriyagochare*, *ipashī*, *gyānapīrōk*, *buddhī-*

- Sensitive**, *a.* having sense or quick feeling—*śahu śat, bishishla, chaitany bishishla, indriyagochar—śhais, hawādar, rādhyā, śūda, māhās*
- Sensorium**, *Sep* sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the brain and nerves—*gyānendriya, chetā, mastiśca, śhira ityadi bādhy jīhāt—jāhies, māhās, dimāgh w. g.*
- Sensual**, *a.* [*śhu.*] pertaining to the senses, carnal—*indriyadoshambandhiya, śhārikā, indriyapa ritośak, kāmafār, indriyasukhāsaktā—nāśāni, śhakwatī, śhaugān, rasīyā*
- Sensuality**, *s.* free indulgence of sensual pleasures—*indriyakukher chetā, śūmpatyā, śhātrik sukhabhīlāś, śhikukubandhechhāt—nāśāniyat, śhakwatī parastī, mastī, hawā hawās*
- Sensually**, *ad.* with sensual indulgences—*indriyasukhechhāt, śhārikā sukhabhījog, kāma bhābh—nāśāniyat se, mastī se, śhakwatī parastī se*
- Sent**, *pa. pass of to send—preṭa, pāthāna—bluej, pāthāyā*
- Sentence**, *s.* a judgment pronounced; a period in writing—*dandaryā hyabasthā; bākyā—fatwā, hukum, qazā, tajwiz; jumla, figra, kalām* [yā k. ināī ke bad fatwā d.]
- Sentence**, *vt.* to condemn, to judge—*dandaryā d. bibechnāntar bābhasthā d.—hukum d.*
- Sententious**, *a.* short and pithy, energetic—*sankhyipta, chumbak, śarubhāya, alpākhyāre kashitā, sūtrabāt—matin, qāhullāfz qasālmānī, punnaghz* [idrāī, zihīs, zihōsh]
- Sentient**, *a.* having the faculty of perception—*bodhakhyum, sachetan, gyan bishishla—śakhibi*
- Sentiment**, *s.* a thought prompted by feeling, opinion, notion—*manuśha, anumān, abhiprīy, vīchar, mat—fir, rāī, zann, qiyās, tadbir, ghaur, khyāl*
- Sentimental**, *a.* abounding with sentiment, expressing quick intellectual feeling—*kārunādīrasamay, āshugyāni, haṭhāt bodhakāī, chetanakārī, dhābagyāyup—īehā w. g. pur, zādhiss, chitān* [chaukidār]
- Sentinel**, *Sentry*, *s.* a soldier on guard—*chakrī, rakhyak, praharī senā—pāsān, pāthiyā, Sepārate, vt.* to break, disunite—*bhāngan, bhēd k. chhedan, prithakkaran, bibhūna k. bichchhed k.—torṇā, judā k. alag k. farq k. buchhornā*
- Separate**, *a.* divided, di-joined, distinct—*bibhūna, prithakkritā, bijukta, bhūna, bishēch—judā, alag, tāfāwat, alahīda, mutafarraṇ* [judā gānā, alag alag, ek ek, fardān]
- Separately**, *ad.* singly, distinctly, apart—*eke eke, bhūna bhūna bi prithak karīyā—judā judā*
- Separation**, *s.* a disjunction, a parting—*bichchhed, biyog, pāthakya, bībhed, chhīrīchhārī—judāī, mahājarat, iftārā, tafīrīq, tafāruqa* [mahinā]
- September**, *s.* the ninth month of the year—*batsarīr nabam mās—Angrezī: baras kā dawwāy*
- Septenary**, *a.* consisting of seven—*sapta sankhyak, sapṭik—sattā, haṭṭī, sabāī*
- Septennial**, *a.* lasting seven years—*sāthaharshiyā, sat batsarīr, pratī sat batsarīr hyā bā ghāī jāhū—haṭṭālī, haṭṭāī, satbarsā* [yāhāt—gulāī, sarāī]
- Septic**, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction—*galitakarana khyam, puchhābār shukrī āphā*
- Septilateral**, *a.* having seven sides—*saptasā, sat bhuy bā pārshwa bishishla—haṭṭpahlā, sāī—konā* [wāg, haṭṭāī]
- Septuagenary**, *Septuagesimal*, *a.* consisting of seventy—*sattar bā saptati sankhyak—sattar*
- Septuagint**, *s.* the Greek version of the Old Testament—*dharmā pushtakar Grik bhāshāy krita bhāran bā bhāshāntar bishesh—Yānāni zabān men Tāvīt kā tarjuma*
- Sep tiple**, *a.* seven fold—*saptagan, sitgun, sāthara—sat gānā, sat gānā, haṭṭ tāhā*
- Sepulchral**, *a.* relating to burial—*śunadhī sambandhiya—dāfān, turbatī*
- Sepulchre**, *s.* [*kur*] a tomb, grave, monument—*samadhī śhān, śhabarīth khaṇṭā bā khudā śhān, śhabar mādīr—gor, qabar, mazar, turbat, dargāh, rauzā, āstānā*
- Sepulture**, *s.* the act of burying—*śmāṭikāte śhabārpan, samadhī—dāfān, tadīn, tajhīz*
- Sequel**, *s.* a conclusion; consequence—*śhesh bhāg; anubritī—ākhir, āqibat, intihā, khatm, nālīyā* [madānī, pīhī]
- Sequence**, *s.* series, order of succession—*anukram, śhronī, parjīyī, pārampariyā—silsila*
- Sequent**, *a.* following, succeeding—*anugāmi, par, anubartī—pārao, mulawātī*
- Sequester**, *vt.* to put aside, deprive of—*ek dīge rakhan; alak k. kōk k. hārīyā laon, swatwā nīdīrān k.—alag r. yā k. ēktarāt r. qurq k. chhenkna, jēlān, kāphlōn, sāb k.*
- Sequestration**, *s.* a separation or setting apart, deprivation of profits; seclusion—*prithak karīyā rakhan, alak, swatwānīdīrān, birālē thakān, ekakī hārīyā hās k. nīrjānē haon—judāsāzī, iftārā, quqī, chhēuk, rōk, zabṭī, uzlat; gośha nishīn, tēhāī*
- Seraglio**, *s.* [*ral-yo*] the place of the Turkish Sultan, in which are kept the females of the harem—*antahpur, dhēmanīr ghar, rāj-antahpur—mahālsarāe, hāran sarāe, zāuānā, chor-mahāl, khāssināhāl*
- Seraph**, *s.* an angel of the highest order—*pradhān swargādāt, param dīhyā dūt—isrāīl*
- Seraphic**, *a.* angelic, sublime, pure—*dīhyādūtāmbandhiya, ātīundur, mānōhar, sushuddhā—isrāīlī, frīshṭā mīāl, khāb, pak, tāhūr, mutarrak*
- Seraphim**, *s.* Heb. pl. of Seraph—*dīhyā dūt gan—isrāīn* [pazmurdā, murjhāyā]
- Sere**, *Sear*, *a.* withered, no longer green—*mlānā, shushka, nīrōs, mriyamān—kumhlāyā hāī*
- Serenade**, *s.* a musical performance at night to a lover to his mistress—*rātrījogē priyā strīr uddēshē bādya bādān—nībbilap*
- Serene**, *a.* clear; calm, undisturbed—*nirmal, pariśhēd, swachchhā; anudbhē, abhyastā-mānāī, prāsānā, śhīr, nīrbāt—sāf, śhaffāf; sākin, beharkāt, āhīstā, dhīmā, dhīrā, thūr*
- Serenely**, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly—*dhīre, śhīr rūpē, śhītāt rūpē, āhāntārūpē—āhīstāg se, beharakatī se, dhīre, phāndhāī se*
- Sereneless**, *Serenity*, *s.* clearness, calmness, undisturbed state—*swachchhābhāb, sukālī, āk-rātā, śāmyā, nīrudbhē, śhīrātā, mādharīyā—pharchhāī, sāfāī, āhīstāgī, beharakatī, sākin, qārārī, dhīrāgī, āśāīsh, āśādāgī, ārām, sukth, farāghat* [beharakātī, sukth, qārār, dhīrāgī]
- Serentude**, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind—*śhūbhīd, śāmyā, śhīrātī, dhīrātā—āhīstāgī*



- Serge, s. a thin woollen stuff—*lamer kápar bishesh*—ek qism ká patlá dól kápyá  
 Sergeant, s. [sar-jant] a petty military officer; a lawyer—*sanayapadushka bishesh*, *danda-nayak*; *smritikástra bishesh*, *bichhárak pad bishesh*—*dáladár*, *hawaldár*; *adálal ká wakíl*  
 Serious, s. [ro-iss] a connected order or succession of things—*unukram*, *parámperjya*, *shrenti*, *anuparub*—*sarakhta*, *sibhla*, *daur*, *lagátári*, *larbandi*  
 Serious, a. sober, grave, earnest, weighty—*dhír*, *gabhir*, *uchanchal*, *manojogi*, *nicheshya*, *bhári*—*dhista*, *dhira*, *gambhírá*, *mutahammil*, *sochi*, *sáí*, *sachá*, *sangin*, *bhári*, *wazani*  
 Seriously, ad. gravely, solemnly—*dhíre*, *manojorparub*, *gambhiriyarúpe*, *parishá ná ká-riyá*, *shaktorúpe*—*gambhírá* se, *táhmul se*, *dhíraj se*, *sachi*, *sihaqíqat*, *sanjídagi se*  
 Sermon, s. a discourse on a religious subject—*dharmaopadesh*, *dharma kathán*, *kartyayádkar-tabya prasanga*—*wáz*, *nasihat*, *khutba*  
 Sermonize, v. to preach a sermon—*dharmaopadesh d. dharmaprashanga k. samdohar prachar k.*  
 Serous, a. consisting of or like serum—*jalyat*, *pátulá*, *pánisá*, *kálmibist*—*paúlá*, *ábi*, *panná*, *zardábi yá uská sá* [sámp, nág, surp, már; ek sitára]  
 Serpent, s. an animal that creeps; a constellation—*sarpa*, *saúp*, *ahi*; *nakhayatra bishesh*—*Serpentine*, a. winding as a serpent—*sarpákriti*, *sarpagatibhat*, *ingkadánká*—*ekampilá*, *már-pech*, *pechdár*, *pechilá* [tis, árd sá]  
 Serrated, Serrated, a. jagged like a saw—*kardhat dantabishishya*, *darála*—*dandánadár*, *dán-Serrant*, s. one who is employed to wait on another, or to labor for him—*dás*, *bhriya*, *parichá-rak*, *betanobhuk*—*sewak*, *naukar*, *chákár*, *mulázim*, *khádim*, *nafar*, *lahlák*, *khidmatgar*  
 Serve, v. to attend at command, to assist—*seba k. bhriya*; *h. ágyándhin h. saháy h.*—*naukari k. khidmat k. chákár h. mulázamat k. madad k. pushiti d.*  
 Service, s. labor for another, menial duties, obedience, worship; assistance—*parer karma*, *karma*, *seba*, *kárya*, *pad*, *dásatwa*, *upásáná*, *pájá*; *upakár*—*naukari*, *chákri*, *uhda*, *tahal*, *khidmat*, *bandagi*, *itaat*, *táhidári*, *ihádat*, *pájá*, *madad* [kámí, mufid, ásdmand]  
 Serviceable, a. useful, affording benefit—*upajogi*, *karmopajukta*, *karma h. upakári*, *uchit*—*Servile*, a. [vil] slavish, dependent, cringing—*dáser nyáy*, *apakrishya*, *charanasebak*, *pyapayá*, *nicháshay*—*ghulamána*, *pájána*, *chápúsa*, *kháe bardár*  
 Ser vilely, ad. slavishly, meanly, abjectly—*dásatwarúpe*, *páye pariyá*, *kadarjyarúpe*, *ardhase*, *adhinatwarúpe*—*ghulamána*, *pájána*, *chápúsa* se, *kháe bardári se*  
 Servility, s. slavishness, meanness—*dásya*, *páye pariyá upasáná*, *charanaseba*, *muner apakrish-tatwa*—*ghulamí*, *pájpan*, *chápúsa*, *kháe bardári*, *lallo patto*  
 Servileman, s. a menial servant—*dás*, *charanasebak*, *bhriya*—*khádim*, *sewak*, *dás*, *ghulam*  
 Servitor, s. a servant, on adherent—*sebak*, *adhin*, *anugámi*, *anuchar*—*khádim*, *mutállig*, [—*ghulamí*, *chápúsa*, *kháe bardári*]  
 Servitude, s. slavery, bondage—*dásatwa*, *kainkariya*, *adhinata*, *bhityabyasay*, *parichárya*  
 Serum, s. the thin part of the blood or of milk—*kálmáni*, *masu*—*páni*, *zardáb*, *naná*, *máuj*  
 Sess, s. a rate, a tax—*hár*, *chándá*, *kar*—*nirkh*, *chándá*, *khírj* [julós, jilás, waqt-i-jilás]  
 Session, s. [seks-un] actual sitting, time of sitting—*sabha haon*, *sabha haon kál*—*batbak*, *bat*, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant—*rákhan*, *sithápitá k. potan*, *khachita k. bastáná*, *ghághchá k. ropan k.*—*rakbna*, *dharná*, *jarná*, *gápná*, *bishlána*, *qáim k. naqsha báudhná*, *dhánchá k. rompná*, *bihanná*  
 Set, pa. a. regular, in a formal manner—*byabasthita*, *niyamita*—*murattab*, *rasmi*, *aini*  
 Set, s. a number of things suited to each other—*prastá*, *jorá*, *sampradáy*, *sandha*, *ekjátíya*, *sámagrisamúha*—*gan*, *mel*, *jor*, *káifa*, *dasta* [lomjukta—*kunchi si*, *sakht bálár*  
 Setaceous, a. [se-ta-shus] bristly, set with strong hairs—*shakarer lombishishya*, *kuychir nyty*  
 Seton, s. a twist of hair or silk drawn through a portion of skin, for an issue—*ras nihádrandithe*, *kárá khyate táma sátra bá palitá*—*náth*, *gul* [ek taur kí chaukt]  
 Settee, s. a long seat with a back—*lambakriti sapítha*, *kháí bá ásan bishesh*—*bánk*, *manch*  
 Settee, s. one that sets; a dog for game—*potak*, *bashy bá lágráy jo*, *khachitakári*; *shikári*, *kukkur bishesh*—*bátháná*, *jaríyá*, *lagánawála*; *ek qism ká shikári kuttá*  
 Settle, v. to fix, establish, determine, sink—*sthir k. nirnay bá nirápan k. bastáná*, *sithápan k. nirádháran*, *nishpattí k. basan*, *thámón*, *duban*, *thitón*—*báithálná*, *thánón*, *muqarar k. thá-láná*, *sábit k. muayan k. bandobast k. thik k. rafa k. chukáná*, *nithárána*, *thiráná*, *dabná*  
 Settled, a. confirmed, determined—*niyamita*, *nirmita*, *nirádhárita*, *nishchitta*, *nishpanna*, *sthir*, *talay basigáche*, *jahá*—*sthir*, *sábit*, *barqarár*, *qáim*, *murattab*; *mushakhas*, *máhná*, *nithárá*  
 Settlement, s. act of adjusting differences; place settled, a colony; jointure; abode—*nishpatti*, *samádhá*, *nirnay*, *bili*; *naba deshe abusthiti*; *javuruk*; *básasthán*—*band ó basti*, *inásál*, *rafa*; *báithá*, *tháhráo*; *basar*, *basti*; *kábin*, *makán*  
 Seven, a. noting the sum of six and one—*sapta*, *sát*—*sát*, *haft*  
 Sevenfold, a. taken seven times—*saptagin*, *sáthávi*, *sáthá*—*saptagin*, *haft tah*, *sáibára*  
 Sevennight, or Seven night, s. a week—*saptáha kál*—*hafta*, *sátrádin*  
 Seventeen, a. noting the sum of ten and seven—*satara*, *saptádash*—*satrah*, *hafúdh*  
 Seventy, a. noting seven times ten—*saptati*, *sattari*—*sattar*, *haltád*  
 Sever, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin—*bichhed k. prithak k. káliyá pholon*, *bigog k.*—*chir d. phárd kát d. judá k.* [báve, chand  
 Several, a. separate; many, diverse—*bhinna bhinna*, *anya*; *anek*, *kayek*—*mutafarraaq*; *bahut*, *Severally*, ad. separately, distinctly—*ek ek káriyá*, *bishesh*; *bhinna bhinnarúpe*—*ek ek*, *judá judá* [—*tez*, *sakht*, *tand*, *durust*; *zor*, *sháq*, *sakhtgir*  
 Severe, a. sharp, cruel, rigid, distressing—*shakta*, *káshin*, *krár*, *drishya*, *kashá bá kashájanak*  
 Severely, ad. with severity, distressingly—*shaktarúpe*, *krúratáparubak*; *káju kákyá*—*shiddat se*, [—*sakhti se*, *sakhtgir se*

- Sever'ity**, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour—*krúratá, shaktá, áshahjya—sakhti, shiddat, ghalba*  
**Sew**, *va.* to join with a needle and thread—*siban, sáchi dward joran—síná, siláná, dokht k.*  
**Sewer**, *s.* a passage under ground for conveying off water—*juli, prandli, payandá—nála*  
**Sex**, *s.* the distinction of male and female—*stri-pung jati bhed, linga—ling, faji, jins, zát, ját*  
**Sexagenary**, *a.* [*adj-e.*] designating sixty—*tinkuri, sháti bótaner—sathiyákhá*  
**Sexages'ima**, *s.* the second Sunday before lent—*parha din bishesh—1'shion ká ek tyohár*  
**Sexages'im'al**, *a.* six tieth—*shashitama, sháti sháti kariyá gunita—sáshwán* [chhakoniya  
**Sexan'gular**, *a.* having six angles—*shayátra, shatkoná, chhaypaliyá—musaddas, shash gosha,*  
**Sexen'ial**, *a.* lasting six years, happening in six years—*chhay bótaner, shaybarkhiya, pra-*  
*tichhay bótaner ghafe ba paribaiti hay jáha—chhabarkhá, shashsála*  
**Sex tant**, *s.* the sixth of a circle; an instrument—*chakrer shayángska; jyatirbettár byaharhitá*  
*jantra bishesh—súlas, chhatwán dáira; ek álá* [khádim-i-dargáh  
**Sex'ton**, *s.* an under officer of a church—*dhamitayer bhritiya bishesh—giye ká ek uludár,*  
**Sex'tuple**, *a.* sixfold—*shatagan, chhaygun, chhayhárá—chhalark, chhabaguná, shashtah*  
**Shab bily**, *ad.* in a mean or ragged manner—*kutitrápe, anupayukta bastra dhárané, kripa-*  
*nátrápe—kaminagi se, gudáppo-hí se, kháshiptan se* [kaminag, gudápposhi, pájipan  
**Shab biness**, *s.* raggedness, meanness—*kutit byabuhár, apakrishita bastradháran, kripanátá—*  
**Shab'by**, *a.* ragged, mean, paltry—*apakrishita bá jirna bastradháran, kripán, nichhor, páji—*  
*gudápposh, páji, kháshiti, pajora, malámati* [d. pae kape bharná, qaid k.  
**Shac'kle**, *va.* to chain, to fetter, to link—*heí d. shrinkhale badhá k. ának k.—zanjir k. yá*  
**Shac'kles**, *s.* fetters, chains, eyes—*berí, hatkari, shikal—zanjir, berí, band, qaid, kafa*  
**Shade**, *s.* interception of light, obscurity, a screen; the soul after death—*chháya, ghor,*  
*ishadandakar, byabadhan, árál, achchhádan; apachháya, bhút—chháya, sáya, nirghám,*  
*táiki, paida. ár, áshá; úh, sáya* [ná, sáya d. yá r. ot k.  
**Shade**, *va.* to cover from light or heat—*áchehhanna k. chháy k. bá d. árál k. áot k.—chhá-*  
**Shad'ow**, *s.* a shade; protection—*chháya; ashray—parchháy, aks, sáya; panáh, zill*  
**Shad'ow**, *va.* to cloud, darken—*chháya k. bá d. ghor k.—tárik k. sáya dáina, tira k.*  
**Shad'ow**, *a.* full of shade, typical, unreal—*chhayabishishá, drishtántámak, asár, mithyá—*  
*pui sáya, sáyadar, tashbih, naqul, behaqiqat, jhúthá*  
**Sha'dy**, *a.* over-piced with shade, sheltered—*áota, chháyádhita, anápat—sáyadár, sáyadgustar*  
**Shaft**, *s.* an arrow: straight part of a column: passage into a mine—*bám, tiri, shar; stambhá;*  
*surangapath—tir; sitan, thámhb; kán ki ráh, ná, khakhará*  
**Shag**, *s.* a rough hair-cloth—*ek prakár tomer bastra—ek taur ká pashmí kaprá*  
**Shag'ed**, **Shag'gy**, *a.* hairy, rough, with long hair or wool—*lomasha, lombishishá, jhumrá—*  
*ghabrá, rog'rá, pashmina, jhabdá* [bishesh—kimukht, sághari  
**Shag'ien**, *s.* a kind of leather prepared from the skin of a fish—*prastutikrita matsyacharma*  
**Shake**, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated—*laran, helan, talan, kiyyan, larána, helána,*  
*jhoykan, tharthar k.—hiláná, hiláná, dulpá, dúlaná, kámpná, jumbish d. yá kháná*  
**Shake**, *s.* concussion, agitation, a shivering; a till—*jhonk, helun, liran, laran charan,*  
*kampa, thartharani; sur bishesh—hiláo dol, jhatak, tharthari, jumbish, larzish; tarána*  
**Shall**, *an* auxiliary verb, used in forming the future tense, as *I shall go—bhavishyatkál*  
*sichale kriyá hi bhakti, rather ámi jáiba—yib mustaqbal ki alámat hai, jaisá ki main jáungá*  
**Shall'oo**, *s.* a slight woollen stuff—*lomer bastra bishesh—súf*  
**Shal'low**, *a.* not deep; silly, weak in intellect—*agabbir, al'pajal bishishita; shítálabuddhi, nir-*  
*medhi—kam anug, úthla, pashá, ochhá; kam hausla, kamzari*  
**Shal'low**, *s.* a shoal, a sand bank—*char, khátajal, pulin—char, retal, reti*  
**Shal'lowness**, *s.* want of depth, or understanding—*agambhiriya, charabhásh, jaler kháta bháb,*  
*abuddhi—úthlá, pashá, kamumay, ochhá, hálkái, kamfahmí, kamzari*  
**Shal'ot**, *s.* a kind of small onion—*patandú mál bishesh—ek qism ká chhotá piyáz*  
**Sham''**, *vn.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat—*mithyá kariyá dekhána, nakara k. pratáráná k. ábhás*  
*kariya karma k.—jhutmut k. pekiná, úthliláná, banáná, sawáng macháná*  
**Sham**, *s.* pretence, imposture, trick—*chhat, phakti, pratáráná, nakri, hyaj—banáwat, jhúth,*  
*pekhná, úthlávát, fareb* [wángi, amali  
**Sham**, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended—*kitritim, asár, aprakrita, mithyá—jhúthá, naqli, sa-*  
**Sham'bles**, *s.* a place where butcher's meat is sold—*mang'idi biki gayasthan—málakh, qas-*  
*sábkhána* [kalanka—sharm, láj, sankoch, sharmandag, hijab, hayá, khujálat, ghairat  
**Sham'e**, *s.* apprehension or sense of disgrace, reproach—*lajá, láj, trapa, brira, apamán,*  
**Shame**, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace—*lujita k. apamánita k. lajjá d. shaminda k. laj-*  
*wáná, sharmáná* [lajilá  
**Shame'faced**, *a.* [*adj.*] bashful, sheepish—*lajuk, mukhehorá, kannayá—sharmrá, mughehor,*  
**Shame'ful**, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful—*lajjakar, heya, kutit, kalankakar—sharamáwar,*  
*laját, sharmán, úthyá, mazmun* [uktatrápe—sharamáwar se, behamiyati se, badnámi se  
**Shame'fully**, *ad.* disgracefully, famously—*lajjaka, úthrápe, kutitrápe, sukalanke, anupa-*  
**Shame'less**, *a.* destitute of shame, impudent—*náláya, tyekhekyá, cheitá—besharam, behayá,*  
*gustákki* [prastuti'rita churma—ek qism ki pahági bakri; uski taiyár khál  
**Sham'ois**, **Shamm'y**, *s.* [*me*] a wild goat, its skin dressed—*yihari chháq bishesh; táhar*  
**Sham'rock**, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass—*tripátrak ghás bishesh—tipáthyá ghás*  
**Shank**, *s.* the bone of the leg; lotg part of a tool—*pádásth, páyer náli; astrer kátá bá*  
*bágt—pindli, phili, narhar, ság; dandi*  
**Shape**, *va.* to form, mould, image, create—*garan, ákriti k. chháyché garan, abayab nirmán k.*  
*kalpná k.—dauliyáná, garbhá, shakl bándhá, múrat gayáná, banáná* [daul  
**Shape**, *s.* external form, or figure—*daul, ákar, abayab, garan, dhab—shakl, garhan, súrat,*

**Sha'peless**, *a.* wanting regularity of form—*kaddākār, birūp, sparūp, kuḍhap, nirdākār, sākār nuy*—beqaul, badshakl, badqata, beshakl, nirankār

**Share**, *s.* a part, portion; a plough iron—*banjo, angsha, bhāg; phāl*—bāṅg, hissa, bakhra; *phāl, tōṛā* [bāṅṭnā, taqsim k. baṅṭī l. yā d. sharik h. kāṭnā]

**Share**, *va.* to divide, partake of, cut—*banṭag k. bibhāg kariyā d. angsha k. bhāgi h. kāṭan*

**Sha'rer**, *s.* one who shares, a partaker—*angshadātā, bhāgi, angshi*—qāsim, bantwaiyā, bhāgi, hissadār, sahm [rak—nihaṅg, hāngar, nāka, grāh, nakar; harrāf, chhālī, farebī]

**Shark**, *s.* a voracious fish; an artful fellow—*hāngar; shuk, dhūrtu, pratātrak, chhale hitṛpaṭā*

**Sharp**, *a.* having a thin edge, keen, acute; acid—*tikhyna, dhvola, prakhar, chokāka, subid-dhakāri; amla, tibra, tuk*—tez, chokhā, ābdār, burrāy, dardār; tursh

**Shar pen**, *va.* to make keen; make quick—*dhārak k. shān diyā tikhyna k. prakharā buddhī k.*—tez k. chokhānā, hāṛ d. dhār r. tezzabn k. [akkā, chhakke panjebāz, dhurt]

**Sharp'er**, *s.* a Turkish fellow—*shuk, chhalagrādhak, pratātrak*—sūghar chāṭāṭ, chongebāz, uch-Sharp'y, *ad.* keenly, severely, painfully—*sudhāre, prakhararūpe, shaktarūpe, dhamaḥ kariyā*—tezi se, sakhtī se [—tezi, cho' hāf, ābdārī, bu'ish, shiddat, sakhtī]

**Sharp'ness**, *s.* keenness, acuteness, severity—*tikhynatī, prakhar'ya, kuṭhinya, kaṭutā, shaktī*

**Sharp set**, *a.* very hungry, eager in desire—*atishay khyudhta, khyudharta, utsuk, lobhi, atich-chhu, byazra*—bhākmā, mushṭahī, shāq

**Sharp'sighted**, *a.* having acute sight—*tikhynādīshī*—teznazar, teznigāh

**Shat'er**, *v.* to break into pieces; to impart—*bhāngiya phelan, khaṇḍā k. bā h. durhal k. hatābal k.*—chūr k. tukrātukrā h. ya k. kamzor k. [ghāṣī, achpal]

**Shat'erbrained**, *a.* [...] inattentive, giddy—*anabadhānī, chanchal, adhīr*—belihāz, bekhabār

**Shave**, *v.* to pare close with a razor, &c.—*kāmīna, khyunī k.*—mīndnā, hajmāt baṭānā, kamānā [piānchak; chhokī—mīndwaiyā, hajām; farebī; chhokrā]

**Sha'ver**, *s.* one who shaves; one that fleeces; a boy or young man—*nupit, khyuniribitikārī*

**Sha'ving**, *s.* thin slice pared off any thing—*kuchi, chūchmī*—chhulan, tarāsh, chhaur

**She**, *pron. fem.* standing for the name of a female—*strilinge se, tūnī, tīgādībodhak sarbanām pad*—zaminī-muṇuṣī-wāld wuh, yih [dasta]

**Sheat**, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn—*shayer āṭī, pulā, gallā*—pūlā, āṭī, mutthā, bharoṭā

**Shear**, *va.* to stimp or cut off with shears—*chhāyṭan, kāychi k.*—katarnā, miqāz k. kāṭnā

**Shears**, *s.* large scissors—*brihat kāychi, chhuyṭibār astri*—katarnā, miqāz, qainchi

**Sheath**, *s.* a case or covering, a scabbard—*kosh, khāp, khol*—gilāf, khol, dolār, niyām, khāp

**Sheath**, or **Sheathe**, *va.* to put into a sheath—*koshe ba khape rakhan bā d. ghukhīna*—gilāf k. niyām k. khāp meṇ r. [gi, dopkṭā]

**Shed**, *s.* a small building for shelter—*jhupari, ek chālī, kugriyā ghar*—chaubīrā, bhānī, ton-Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall—*quatīyā d. jhuran, pēt k. parān*—dālnā, dhālnā, bahānā, biṭnā, giṇā, jhānā

**Sheep**, *s.* a well-known animal—*mesh, bheṛā, mer*—bheṛ, mesh, gospad, bheṛā, dumba

**Sheep cot**, **Sheep fold**, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in—*bherar khyuyir*—bheṛsālā, bheṛsār

**Sheep'ish**, *a.* bashful, shamefaced—*layuk, mukhehorā, bōṭā*—muphehor, bhōlā, nimānā

**Sheep shearing**, *s.* feast made when sheep are shorn—*mesh mundannāl, tatkalīn utsab*—bhermundaū, bheṛog ke pashm kame ka waqt, uṇ dinon meṇ jo dawat hotī hai

**Sheep's eye**, *s.* a sly loving look—*ka'akhypāt*—bijāchashmī, bheṛpankhā, karashma nazārī

**Sheep walk**, *s.* a pasture for sheep—*me'chirānavohimī*—bheṛās, bheṛog ke charne ki jagah

**Sheer**, *a.* clear, pure, real—*shuddha, amishrita, prakrita, nibhāṅg*—sāt, nūā, belagāo, sachā

**Sheet**, *s.* a cloth for a bed; a piece of paper—*ekpīṭā, chudai*—tā—chaddai, dopaṭṭa, fard, tāo, takhta [barā langar; awwal ilāf]

**Sheet-anch'or**, *s.* the chief anchor; chief support—*jahāzer brihat naugar; pradhaṇ updy*—

**Shell**, *s.* a board fastened against a support, &c.—*tāk, mancha, mīcha*—tāq, machun, taklīṭ, tānd, patrā, talga [chhulka—sip, ghonghā, khulāf, kaupī, kharṃmuhār, khol, chhilkā]

**Shell**, *s.* the hard covering of any thing—*kari, shankha, jhinuk, shamūbā, khol, tuak, chāl, Shell*, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell—*chhāl bā chhilkā tolan, tuak kholādpīelun bā khasnā*—chhilkā ukhāṭnā, udhernā, khulāf āṭhānā

**Shell fish**, *s.* any fish covered with shell—*shāmbūk jhinuakādi jantu, kholjuka matya jāti*—sakaī—khol yā sakht chhilkā dā, machhīlī, sadaf

**Shel'ter**, *s.* that which covers and protects—*āshray, kol, āṛāl, chhāyā, chāl, chhāt, pratipīlan*—bachāo, sāya, āṛ, panāh [kāyā rākhan—bachānā, āṛnā, sāya d. panāh d. chhipānā]

**Shel'ter**, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter—*pratipālan k. āshray d. ghare laon, āṛāṭ k. lu-Shel'ing*, *a.* sloping, slanting—*ghat bishishā, garāmiyā*—dhālū, dāgiāun, utar chārha

**Shepherd**, *s.* one that tends sheep—*meshpīlak, rakhāl*—bheṛhārā, gajeyiyā, gallabān

**Shepherdess**, *s.* a female shepherd—*meshpālīkā, rakhālnī*—bheṛhārīnī, gopi, alīmīn

**Sherriff**, *s.* a chief annual county officer—*barāṭiya padeshdhyakhya bishes*—hākīm-i-eksālā

**Sherriffalty**, *s.* the office of the sherriff—*pīṭbaktā byaktir pad*—Sherriff kā ulda

**Sherry**, *s.* a Spanish wine from Xeres in Spain—*mudira bishes*—ek gism ki sharāb

**Shield**, *s.* armor for defence of the body—*ghāl, phulak*—ghāl, spār, phari

**Shield**, *va.* to cover, to defend, to secure—*ghāḥanī k. ghul dharan, rakhyā k. bānchānā, āshray d.*—roknā, ṭāt d. chhenknā, bachānā, panāh d. [hikmat, fikr, tadbīr; qamī]

**Shift**, *s.* an evasion; an under garment—*chhal, vṛpi; nichor kōpār*—hilāhawālā, any, āl, Shift, *v.* to change, alter; practice evasion—*paribartan k. ek kōpār chhāyāṅā anya paridhān k. shāndāntare rākhan; chhal k. konaprakare dīnapāt k.*—phīrnā, badālnā; hilāhawālā k.

**Shil'ing**, *s.* a silver coin—*raupya mudrā bishes*—ek taur k. rūpiya [o panj, hāy nāph]

**Shil'ishallī**, *a.* wavering, hesitating—*sandsha, garīman, āshās*—āgāpichhā, pas o pesh, shash

- Shin, s. the bone or fore part of the leg—*pādīgrabhāg, pāyer nālī—phili kī haqḍī, nārī*  
 Shine, vn. to glister, glitter—*ujjwal h. chakmak k. jhalakān, chikānā h. chamaknā, jhalaknā,*  
*raushan h. lauknā, jagmagānā* [chamak, jhalak, roshni, snāś, lama]  
 Shine, s. brightness, lustre—*dīptī, prabhā, chikkānā bhāb, chhājī, chakchikya, ujjujalya—*  
 Shin'gles, s. a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c.—*ek prakār dadrī rog; pātālī kākhiā khān—*  
*kachūdād; lakṛī kī patī, patā takhta* [makṛā, shaulear, jagjag]  
 Shi'ny, a. bright, luminous, glittering—*ujjwal, dīpra, chakmak, tejālā, chikānā—lāmī, cha-*  
 Ship, s. a large sea-vessel with three masts—*brihannaukā, jahjī—jahāz, nawārā, kisitī*  
 Ship', va. to put on board a ship—*jahjīye tulan bi bharan, naukāy bojhai k.—jahāz par cha-*  
*hānā, jahāz meṃ bhānā, lādnā*  
 Ship-board, ad. on board of a ship—*naukāte, jahjīyete—jāhāz par*  
 Ship ping, s. ships in general—*jahjī samūha, bahar—bahar, jahāz* [nī, nātor, gharq-i-jahāz  
 Ship wreck, s. the destruction of a ship—*naukā bhāngā, jahāz bhāngan ba dūban—jahāz shika-*  
 Ship-wright, s. one whose occupation is to construct ships—*naukānirmitiye, jāhajadi nirmān*  
*kare je, tadlyabhasuyī—jahāzsaz, kisitī banāne w. us peshadār*  
 Shirt, s. a man's garment worn next the body—*purusher nicher basti—qamis, parāhan*  
 Shirt-sleece, s. a plaything for children—*khelānā bi kriyār basti biāshē—ek q'm ka khelsunā*  
 Shiver, v. to quake, to tremble; to shatter—*kiypan, thar thar k. hime kampamān h.*  
*khān khān kariyā bhāngan, chūnā k. bhāngiyā phelan—kāmānā daldalānā; chūrcūl k.*  
*chiknachūr k. tojālā* [pulīn—ghol, jamghat, jhūnd, sānā; char, thal, reṭi]  
 Shoal, s. a crowd or multitude, as of fishes; a shallow—*bhir, janatī, matiyer jhirk; chard,*  
 Shoal'y, a. abounding with shallows—*putinamāy, churāmoy, agāhīr—chāphā, thālā*  
 Shock, s. a sudden shake—*thē, dhikkā, ghā, āghāt—dhūkā, dhamak, zāib, chot*  
 Shock, v. to shake violently; to disgust—*thēs mirān, bi ligān; ghimā gamīnā—dhakkā mīr-*  
*nā yā lagān; mutanāfir k.* [ratī sūchak—nafratanger, chīhānā, bhārkān, wahshat angēz  
 Shocking, a. disgusting, dreadful, violent—*atikutsit, nyakkarkārī, bhayānāk, sushaktā; kī-*  
 Shod, pret. and pa. pass. of to shoe—*padukī bishish'ā, nālīsish'ā: a—nāl bandhā hāa*  
 Shoe, s. the cover of the foot—*jūtā, pudukā, nāl—jūtā, paposhī, jūtā, nāl*  
 Shoe horn, s. a horn to draw on shoes—*jūtāparāwar shirīngā—jūtā pahūāne kā s'ng*  
 Shoe-maker, s. one who makes shoes—*jūt-nirmāyā, chamār, muchi—kāshdōz, mochi, chamār*  
 Shoot, v. to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to put out; to move swiftly—*chhūtiyā phelan,*  
*guli khyep k. ankū bhar h. bā k. bhar kariyā pūān. beze bharān bi uttagaman k.—dālā,*  
*phēgnā, chālānā, top w. g. chīphān; kāhyān; mkalparānā, ūbhānā, phūgnā; jaldī chālānā*  
 Shop, s. a place for sale of for work—*bikray shālā, bithi—dūkān, karkhānā*  
 Shop-keeper, s. one who retails goods—*bikray shālīy drubya vikētā, mudānī, dōkānī—dūkān-*  
*dār, dūkānī, banivā* [ushā, dūkānchor  
 Shop-litter, s. one who steals from a shop—*bikrayshālīy churi kare je, dōkānchor—dūkān-*  
 Shop-man, s. one who serves in a shop—*bithikār chūtiyā, dōkānīr adhūn karmkārī—*  
*dūkāndār kā naukār* [ār, tikan, pushtā, pushtī, kināra, lab, sāhl  
 Shore, s. a prop, a buttress, a support; coast—*thēs, phēkānā, ābalamā, āshay; tā, tir—*  
 Shorn, pret. of to shear—*kaḥchidw irak itā, chhūtiyā, muḥḍitā—kātrā, tarāhā*  
 Short, a. not long, scanty; brittle—*khyudrā, chho a, kharbā, alpā; thūnkā, phusā, thūnkā*  
 Shorten, va. to make short, contract, lop—*rhasnā bi chhoḥ a k. kariyā kharbā k. kapchānā,*  
*sankhyep k. chūāgnā—kotā k. ghātānā, chhoḥ a mukhtasar k. kātānā, tarāshnā*  
 Short hand, s. short writing, stenography—*phare likhā, ekprakār sankhyepakhyare likhān—*  
*mukhtasānawisi, hurnī rishārā ya mukhtasāise lekhnā* [nupadār  
 Short-lived, v. [.] not living long—*achīrayibī, alpakālayibī, āsthāyī—kāzmist, qalīlūhayat,*  
 Shortly, ad. quickly, soon—*toarāy, ābalamā, shighrā—jaldī, āngarib, kō. dam meṃ*  
 Shortness, a. the quality of being short—*rhaswatī, kharbūtī, sankhyēpta bhāb, alpā, āsthāyī-*  
*twa, ghattī—laghūtā, chhotā, kānī, thōkī, qusūr, tangī, qillat* [kōtāshaudh  
 Short-sighted, a. unable to see far—*ālūāwarshī, alpādī k. alpābheḥī—kotāhnazar, kānāzār,*  
 Shot, s. act of shooting; a bullet—*gulikhyep, chhorān kriyā; guli—phēnk, chot, zāib, golā,*  
*goli* [dhakelnā, thelūā, telūā, dhakīyānā, pelānā  
 Shove, v. to push by main strength, to push—*thelūā, dhaknā mirān, thēs mirān, dhēkānā—*  
 Shove, s. the act of pushing, a push—*dhaknā, thēs, thelū—thelū, pelā, dhakel, dhū kā, telā*  
 Shovel, s. a utensil for throwing earth, &c.—*kodālī, hatā—bel, bēḥā, hatā, khudūā*  
 Should, verb auxiliary in sub. mood usually denoting obligation or duty—*a ushakatānā bā*  
*sankshay bōdnak kriyā pad—chīhiye, lāzīm hai, ābiyānān* [dhā, dosh, kuf  
 Should'er, s. the joint which connects the arm to the body—*skhandha, kāndh—kāndhā, mon-*  
 Should'er, va. to put on the shoulder; jostle—*skandhe bā ghayē rakhān, kāndhe kariyā dharan,*  
*ghayēk, thes thūsī k.—kāndhiyānā, kāndhe par r. thelā* [ālī, ālī, nāra, wālā  
 Shout, s. an exclamation of joy and triumph—*chitkār, thūlā, dāk, hīykan, jayarub—jājāikār,*  
 Shout, vn. to cry in triumph, &c.—*chitkār k. jāyadhwanī k. hāykan—jājāikār k. jākārānā*  
 Show, v. to exhibit; prove, direct, teach. (It is frequently written shew, but is always pronounced  
 show)—*darshanā, dekhnā, bujhānā, arthā k. sabhyastā k. jānānā; shikhyā ba upadesh d.*  
*—dikhānā, samjhānā, zālir k. sābī k. bujhānā; batānā; sikhānā*  
 Show, s. exhibition, sight, appearance—*sang, jātrā, jaykhamak, darshan, ābhās, kākch, mithā*  
*darshan—tāmāshā, did, sar, nazārā, numāish, dekhāwā* [jhisī, phūhī  
 Show'er, s. a fall of rain—*crishī pat, pasālā, barshan—jharī, tarashnā, bārkā, bārān,*  
 Show'er, va. to wet; scatter with liberality—*bhīyānā, bārshā h. ātishay dān k. chhāyānā—tar*  
*k. jhārān, bārānā, dālānā, sakhāwā k. phālānā*

- Show'ry, a.** subject to frequent showers—*barsāḥbat, bhrishimay, barsāwan, barsāti*  
**Show'y, a.** gaudy, fine, ostentatious—*dyakāla, shubhā, sundar, rangild, dekhārā, bhayakāla—*  
*namāishi, namfārd, ārāishi, raunaqi, bhaykilā*  
**Shred, s.** a small piece cut off, a bit—*tuki, ſukarā, ſkhandā, kuchi, kuṭi—tarāsha, katrān, tukrā*  
**Shrew, s.** a peevish, vexatious woman—*kamāshā stri, āshukrodhini, dākinibā, kāñchi—quttā—*  
*ma, chīrchī aurat, karkasā, dāknī* [pakā, siyānā, hoshyār, harif  
**Shrewd, a.** cunning, artful, sly—*subihēki, sūkhymahodh, dhimān, dhūta, khal—tezshosh,*  
**Shrewdly, ad.** cunningly, artfully—*subibeke, chalpūrbak, chaturatārūpe—hoshyārī se, aṭkal*  
*se, siyānpān se, chatārāī se* [hoshyārī, siyānpān, dhūrtī, tez hoshī  
**Shrewdness, s.** sly cunning, discernment—*dhūrtatā, bidagdhata, pragyanatā sūkhymahodh—*  
**Shriek, vn.** [shreek] to scream—*s.* a cry of anguish, or horror—*chitkar k. s. bilāpoki, klesh*  
*bā bhay prajukta uchchaishabdh—chikhā, nāla o zārī k. s. chikh, chinghār, nāla, zārī*  
**Shrill, a.** sharp, piercing as sound—*uchcha, sūkhma, agabhir chitkārābat—tez, mihā, bārīk*  
**Shrillness, s.** acuteness of sound—*swaver tikhyatā hī agabhiyatā—tezāwāī, āwāz kī bārīkī*  
**Shrimp, s.** a small crustaceous shell-fish—*chingārī māchh, uchhak—chingrī, jhūngā, inchnā*  
**Shrine, s.** a case or box, as for relics—*punjabistur adhār, hedi—tabarikūt k. zart, dargāh*  
**Shrink, v.** to contract, to shrivel, to recoil, as from fear—*koṭhāpān, sankuchit h. jirasurā h.*  
*bhaye haṭiyā parān—sikurnā, sametnā, batornā, dāt se haṭnā, thūhāknā, haichakānā*  
**Shrive, vn.** to contract into wrinkles—*sankuchit h. konkarāna, khāba hūyī jaon, shukiyā*  
*jaon—sikur, sametnā, baton, sukhān, jingurāo* [—kafan, lifāfā, sāya, paosh  
**Shroud, s.** dress of the dead, a shelter—*chitā bastra, shab ichchādhān; achchādhān, āshray*  
**Shrove, s.** the Tuesday before lent—*par bā bishesh—1 saton k. ek tyohār*  
**Shrouds, s.** large ropes extended from the mast head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts,  
 and enable them to carry sail—*jāhājēr mastū bāndha darī bā siyārī bishesh—jabāz ke mastūl*  
*ke rashe jin se mastūl qāim rahe aur pāl charhe*  
**Shrub, s.** a bush, a small woody plant; a drink consisting of acid & sweetened an-lspirit—*khyudra*  
*burkha, gulmā, jhāt; madirā bishesh—jhār, jhāt, gulbān, butā; ek qism kī shārab*  
**Shrubby, a.** full of shrubs—*gulmājukta, jharbishihta—jhārjōn se pur, bute pur*  
**Shrug', vn.** to contract or draw up—*skandha dway utkhyep bu kunchita k. chamkan—kāndhā*  
*hilnā, haichak rāhnā, moudhe chāḥānā, kanna jhāṇa*  
**Shrug, s.** a drawing up of the shoulder—*skandha dwayer utkhyep karān bā sankuchita bhāb,*  
*kāndhākarān—shānakashi, kānnā jhānā, kāndhā hilnā*  
**Shud der, vn.** to quake with fear. &c.—*hume bā bhaye kīppan, chamkīn, mēbhāchakā lāgan,*  
*shikrān—tharīthānā, hāhālānā, kāmpnā, pharpharānā, roqī khūṛā h. dīh shīrnā*  
**Shuffle, v.** to dodge, to shift, to play mean tricks; to throw into disorder; to change the po-  
 sition of cards, to move with an irregular gait—*ṭalmatūl k. pītānānthe shāsthanān-*  
*ter h. elayāmelayā k. tās bhayjōn bī tāsan; heledole chalan—ṭalnā, ṭālmātāl k. ānat lāṇā,*  
*ahār k. gūnjīā bāham māina; māṭaktā latparatā chalnā*  
**Shuffle, s.** one who plays tricks or shuffles—*ṭalmatūliya, prabanchak—ṭālmātōliyā, muhil,*  
*robābhāz, hīrfātāz, tāl ṭālā, jawar bhāṭhe k. ādmī*  
**Shun', v.** to avoid, to endeavour to escape—*antān h. chhūṛiyā jaon, bīrjan k. aswikār k. ghri-*  
*nā k. eriyā jaon, palyūyā jaon—bīlagnā, paṭkānā, rūghārān h. jūyāb k. hazi k. bhāgnā,*  
*ṭālnā, kināra l. ālag rāhnā, bāz rālnā*  
**Shut', v.** to close, confine, exclude, contract—*baddhā k. rudhā k. ātkānā, bahirbhātā k. mu-*  
*dānā—band k. lāgnā, maslūd k. qaid k. nīkāl d. bahar k. mundānā, landhej k.*  
**Shut'er, s.** one that shuts; that which closes—*rudhā karē je, khiraki, kapī, dhākanī—band*  
*k. w. parda, takhta, jhilmil, chuk, kewāpī, jhūmp*  
**Shuttle, s.** a weaver's instrument to carry thread—*mīkun, tāntir turī—nāl, dharki, mākhro*  
**Shy, a.** coy, reserved, keeping at a distance, suspicious—*anālīpī, mukhchorā, sandehī, trapā-*  
*shi, kuno—wahshī, bhāṭel, poshida, mahub, mughchor, kunnā, mutashakki*  
**Sib'yī, s.** a Pagan prophetess—*pūrbakālīn bhavī shyādbaktī, bishesh—qadīm butparastōn meṇ*  
*ek āurat jō paighambā k. dārjā rakhi tūl*  
**Sicca'tion, s.** the act of dying—*shushka karān bī haon, niras karān—khushkī, sukhāo*  
**Sicc'ity, s.** [sik-se.] dryness, aridity—*shushkatā, nirasubhā, jāter ābhāb—khushkī, sukhiā*  
**Sick, a.** afflicted with disease, disgusted—*asustha, pirita, rogī; burakta, atushā, ghriṇdyukta*  
*—bimār, āzārī, rogī, guriz, mānda; bezār, mutanāfir*  
**Sick en, v.** to make sick; disgust; decay—*rugna h. pīṭa h. bī k. rog janmāna; nyakkār*  
*janmāna; khyūy h. bimār h. yā k. mariz h. yā k. jī hāṭnā, nafrat k. jhūrnā, gālnā*  
**Sic'kle, s.** an instrument for reaping—*kāstriyā, shasya karantī—hag-nā, dānūt, dautārī*  
**Sick'ly, a.** affected with disease, unhealthy—*sadā asustha, rugna, durbol, khyin—rogī, zāff,*  
*suet, nāsāz* [—bimārī, āzār, rog, marz, kāhili  
**Sick'ness, s.** disease, disorder of the body—*byādhi, aswāsthya, rog, shūrtīk aswāchehanatātā*  
**Side, s.** the broad or long part of a thing; party—*pārshwa, dig, dhar; pukhya, dul—pahlī,*  
*panjār, baghā; tarāf, rukh, bizū, kināra, tarīqa, tāila* [dhārī, isbārātī, thāthāamez  
**Side, a.** lateral; indirect—*pārshwashtita; asposhtē kuthita, hyangā bishishtā—baghli, panjariy-*  
*dekorad, s. a side table to hold dining utensils, &c.—bhākhayū drabya rākhībār mancha—*  
*ek meaz jispār khāne k. sāmān rahtā hai* [shwankariyā—pahlā, tirchhā—ad. kankhyoy  
**Sidelong, a.** lateral, oblique—*ad. laterally—pārshwashtā, ferā—ad. pashāyāshī, lamhiy, pār-*  
*Sid'eral, Side'ral, Side'rean, a.* starry—*tārdmāy, nakhyatra bishayak, gūhādī sambandhyā,*  
*nakhyatrik—pur sitāra, makaukab*  
**Sidesaddle, s.** a saddle for females on horseback—*striḷker byabārhitā ghaṭaker gadi bā jin*  
*bishesh—zanāna zīn*

- Sidesman, s.** an assistant to a churchwarden—*bhajanādayer karmakāri bishah*—*girje ke muhāfiz kā madadgār* [karwat par, panjar ke bal]
- Sideways, Sidewise, ad.** on one side—*pārshwa kariyā, ek pārshwe, pāshāpāshī*—*pahlūpar, ek Siege, s.* the besetting of a place with troops—*sainya laiyā durgadā beshjan kariyā baian, abarodh karan*—*mahāsara, girdāwari, gherā, nargha*
- Sieve, s.** [siv] a small utensil for sifting—*chilani, jhāranī*—*chalni, ghirbāl*
- Sift, vt.** to put through a sieve; to examine—*chilani k.* *jhāran*; *parikhyi bā tattwānusan-dhān k.*—*chālānā, jhānā, chhānā*; *imāhān l.* *āzmāish k.* [hāhāk]
- Sigh, s.** a deep breathing, a long breath—*dirghanishwas, hāhātōsmi, hāhākār*—*āh, hāi, sāns*
- Sight, s.** perception by the eye, open view; a show—*drishti, darshan, chakhyu, abulokan*; *kautuk, sang*—*nazar, basirat, bināf, didār, nigāh, namūd*; *namāsha*
- Sightliness, s.** comeliness, pleasant appearance—*libhanya, saundariyya, sushri, priyadarshan*—*khūbsūrat, khushnavat, khushnumāf* [diga, namūdār, khūbsōrat]
- Sight'ly, a.** pleasing to the eye, comely—*chīrn, sunder, surūp, sushī*—*khush manzar, pasand*
- Sign, s.** a token, symbol—*chinha, sanket, lakhyān, thār*—*ālāmat, dālil, nishān, ishāra, imā*
- Sign, vt.** to mark, to ratify by writing—*chinha d.* *ankan, swakhyar k.*—*nishān k.* *dastkhatt k.* *baiz k.* *sahili k.*
- Sign al, s.** a sign, or motion to give notice—*nyamita chinha, ingit, thār*—*ishārāt, janāo, dālil*
- Sign al, a.** remarkable, memorable—*apūrba, bishesh, ashcharjya, muntabba*—*ajib, achambhā, mashhūr, nāmī, tāfīl, qābil-i-yad* [k. mashhūr k.]
- Sign alize, vt.** to make remarkable—*nāmatubdha k.* *smarāniya k.* *khyātyāpanna k.*—*nānwar*
- Sign ally, ad.** eminently, remarkably—*ashcharjyārūpe, prasiddharūpe, apūr bamale*—*nāmāwari se, mashhūri se, ajibi se* [dastkhatt, likhawāt]
- Sign'ature, s.** a sign, mark, name written—*chinha, swakhyar, nām likhan*—*chihā, nishānā, Sign'et, s.* a seal, especially the king's—*mudrā, rāymudrā*—*muhār, muhar-i-shāhī*
- Significancy, Significauce, s.** meaning, force, energy—*artha, bhab, abhipray, shakti, bal*—*māni dālalat, zor, mazbuti* [bhāri, zarī, māntalab, janād, dāl, rahnumā]
- Significant, a.** important, expressive—*guru, bhārī, bhabbishesha, arthak, arthabodhak*
- Significautly, ad.** with force or meaning—*suspahje, bhābharī kariya*—*zālmān, dālalat se, māni ke sāth* [dālalat mazmīn]
- Signific'ation, s.** meaning by words or signs—*artha, bhab, ingitī tha, abhipray*—*māni, arth*
- Sign'ify, vt.** to declare, to mean, to import—*artha h.* *bā k.* *bujhāna, jānāna*—*tujhānā, jānānā, batlānā, māni r.*
- Sil'ence, a.** stillness, muteness, secrecy—*maun, tushningbhūtātwa, nihshabdatā, chupkariyā thukan, nākatān, apakash*—*khamoshi, sakut, maun, gupchuppi, kangoi, chupchāpi, nāzabūi* [chup, khamosh]
- Sil'ence, int.** commanding silence—*chup, thāk, kathī kahio nā ityāddi bodhak ulgay shabdat*
- Sil'ent, a.** still, mute, dumb, quiet—*maun, tushningbhūta, ubāk, nihshabdat*—*khamosh, chupchāp, lāzabān, ākūt* [se, chup hoke, chupchāpi se]
- Sil'ently, ad.** quietly, without noise—*chup kariyā, kathanbhūte, tushningbhūte*—*khamoshi*
- Sil'icious, u.** [lish-us] flinty—*agupchāratat, taunay, pattharisi, chakmak ke patthar se pur* [pattharāstra—ābie-ham, tesham, pāt; rēshām kapiā, cheoff]
- Silk, s.** the thread produced by the silk worm, and cloth made of it—*patla, guripokai sūtra, Silk'en, Silk'y, a.* made of or like silk, soft—*paṭlāmūta, paṭṭabat, sukamal*—*reshami, jāṭī, harirī, narm, mukām* [kā kiya]
- Silk' worm, s.** the worm that produces silk—*gutipokai, tutpokā*—*krīm pilā, pāt krīm, reshām*
- Sil, s.** the foot of a door-case, &c.—*gobarāṭī, dūār nicher kāshihā*—*dhūli, lackhorā*
- Sil'abub, or Sil'ibub, s.** a liquor made of milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.—*sailugdha madirā bishesh*—*ek qism ki sharab* [sadaṭ, nadān, anāripān, ūwaqāfi]
- Sil'iness, s.** simpleness, foolishness—*nirbudhīrā, mūrkhā, pāgalanī, chushāmī*—*bholāpān, Sil'ly, a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish—*boka, mūrkhā, nirbudh, pāgal*—*bhola, sāda, bhondā, nādān, ānārī, kachchā, bewaqūf*
- Sil'van, a.** woody, pertaining to woods—*banya, banabāsi*—*jangali*
- Sil'ver, s.** a metal of a white color, money—*rūpa, chandi, jankidā*—*rūpā, chāndī, sīm, rūpiya*
- Sil'versmith, s.** one who works in silver—*sonār, sekārā, chandī*—*bustu nirmatā*—*sonār, zaigār*
- Sim'ilar, a.** like, resembling, equal—*tulyā, sama, sādīsha, samī*—*barābār, eksān, mutasāwī*
- Sim'ilarity, s.** likeness, resemblance—*sādīshya, tulyatā, samānbhāb*—*mel, barābārī, māsawāt*
- Sim'ile, s.** [e-le] similitude, comparison—*disīhānta, upamā, tulānā*—*masl, misl, tashbīh, nazir* [bahat]
- Sim'il'itude, s.** resemblance, comparison—*sādīshya, upamā, tulānā*—*mel, barābārī, mushā*
- Sim'ner, vt.** to boi' gently or slowly—*alpe alpe siddha bā pak h.* *son son kariya phulan bā sījan*—*khuste sījā yā joshkhānā, khāulnā, sansanagā, chanchalanā*
- Sim'ony, s.** the buying or selling of church preferment—*dharmaupad prāpanārthe dhun deān, tadkaryabikray karānaparadh*—*girje ke mansab ko bechnā yā mol lenā*
- Sim'per, vt.** to smile or look pleasantly—*ishat hāsiya k.* *mukh mukhiyā hāsan*—*muskurānā*
- Sim'per, s.** a smile with an air of silliness—*ishat hāsiya, anurath hāsiya*—*muskurāhā*
- Sim'ple, a.** plain, artless; unmixed; silly—*saral, utshkapar, akritrim*; *shuddha, nibhāṅg*; *atpabuddhī, habī*—*sīdhā, rāst, saf, nīrchālī, mufad, nūrā, khāfī, bholā, sādā lauh* [ahmaq]
- Simple ton, s.** a person of weak understanding—*khyinbuddhi, mūrkhā*—*zaifūlaql, murakh*
- Simpl'icity, s.** singleness, plainness, artlessness; weakness of intellect—*kebalatwa, andāyambar, saralata, akāpatya*; *mūrkhātā*—*fardiyat, nīrā, safāī, rāstī, ekrangī, sādagī, sīdhāī, bholāī, himāqat*

Simply, *ad.* without art; only, merely—*sāralya ki ame, nishkarpae; shuddha, kebal*—benākh-tagī se; sirf, faqat, nirā

Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits—*chhadmabesh dhārī, khal, thak, pratārak*—bhesdār, naqqāl, zamānasāzi, makkār, zūriyā [hila k. waqt qāqthnā, zamānasāzi k. bhesdharnā, taqlid k.]

Sim'ulate, *va.* to feign, to counterfeit—*chhadmabesh dhāran, chhal k. pratārak k. kach k.*—Simulatio'n, *s.* hypocrisy, mere pretence—*khitrīm byabahār, chhadmabesh, chhal, kālpānikat*—zamānasāzi, sākhagī, hanāwat, makr [—hamkār, hamahd]

Simultaneous, *a.* acting or being at the same time—*ekklē karmakārī, ekklānjan, samakālin*

Sin, *s.* any voluntary violation of a divine law, or neglect of a known rule of duty, transgression—*pāpārma, agha, āgyānlanghan, dosh, kartabya nā karā bā akartabya karā*—gunāh, pāp, māsiyat, aib, ghāt, jurm [pāp k.]

Sin', *v.* to violate the laws of God—*I'swaver āgyān langhan k. pāp k. doshi h*—gunāh k.

Since, *ad.* because that, from the time that—*ad.* before this, ago—*jehetak, jadabadhi*—*ad.* pūr-be, gate—*iswāsteli, zeriūki, jakki, hargāhki*—*ad.* āge

Since re, *a.* true, undissembling, pure, honest—*saral, nishkapāt, shuddha, nirbhāuj, prakṛita, jathārtha*—rāst, sādiq, sachā, beiyā, sāt, kharā, khālis, resikh, rāstbāz

Sincerity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty—*sirābhāh, akāpāya, satyatā, jathārthikatā, shuddhatā*—sālā, rāsti, sidhā, ilhās, sadāqat, rāstbāzi

Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line—*kheta parimān bidyāy anka hā rekha hishesh*—*ek qism kā handasī khatt* [kam karne ke ulhadāī yā talabkhori]

Sin'ecure, *s.* an office without employment—*binākarma karāne betan bā britibhog*—baghair

Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, strength—*shirā, māngsopeshī, bul, shārirī samārthya*—pāthā, pae, nas, pāghī, zor

Sin'ewy, *a.* consisting of sinews, strong, muscular—*shirāmāy, māngsāla, balabān*—nasilā, qawīpae, qawī [—gunāhgār, āsī, pāpahā, pāpī, māyāb, nāpāk]

Sin'ful, *a.* guilty of sin, wicked, unholy—*pāpī, doshi, pāpāshishṭa, dushṭa, apābitra, sāparādh*

Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody—*gān k. gān, sur gāhan*—gana, ālāpnā, gān k.

Singe, *va.* to scorch, to burn slightly—*jhalānā, bhājan, ishādāgāha k.*—jhuṭānā, bhuṭānā, dāghdār k. thopā jalānā [qawwāl, mutrib, mugbannā]

Singer, *s.* one skilled in music—*gāyak, gānkarī, gān*—gawāya, sāodgo, kākūwant, gāin,

Sing'le, *a.* alone, one by itself, unmarried—*ek, ekiki, eki, adwitiya, anūtha, atibahita*—ek, akelā, tanhā, wāhid, nirā, niralā, mufrad, mujārad

Sing'leness, *s.* state of being alone; simplicity, sincerity—*ekāntitwa, kebalatā; sāralya, akapāt*—lanhāi; tafarrud, ekāi, akelāi, nuāi, niralāpan, sidq, beniyā [nirā, faqat]

Sing'ly, *ad.* individually, only—*ekē eke, pratyekē, ke'al*—ek ek, fardān fardān, harek, sirf,

Sing'ular, *a.* single, not complex; particular, remarkable, eminent, rare, odd—*adwitiya, ek-mātrā; bi'hesh, ishchayya, sineshṭha, adbhut, apūrba*—wāhd, mulād, ek; khās, niralā, ajīb, anokhā [sanīyat, niralāi, nudrat, anokhāi]

Sing'ularity, *s.* particularity, oddness—*bishesh bhāb, kebalatā, ishchayyatā, alihutatwa*—*khū*—*khūsān, anokhepan se, nudrat se* [nīkrast, kāj; bad, zabūn, manhūs]

Sin'ister, *a.* left; unjust, unfair; unlucky—*bīm; ajāthātthik, aparīskṛ, amungāl*—bāyāg; Sink, *v.* to fall gradually; not to swim, decline—*adhopatita h. duhan; basan; krame kiame durbal h.*—dūdnā, būdnā, gharā h. baithnā, dhasaknā, tanzūl pāna, ghatnā, jawāl h.

Sink, *s.* a basin or drain to carry off filth—*ndū, nardomī*—pan bahāo, khālī, nālī, patāl muhī [gunāhgār, pāpī, badkār, mujim, āsī]

Sin'ner, *s.* one guilty of sin, a transgressor—*pātnki, pāpī, doshi, aparādhī, kukarmakārī*—Sin'offering, *s.* a sacrifice for sin—*pāper prītyashchūlla, pāp khandaṇarīthe balidan*—pāpbal, pāpdān [ghūnnā, chusnā, chusaknā]

Sip', *v.* to drink by small draughts—*alpe alpe pān k. chumuk diyē khān*—jura jura pīnā,

Siphon, *s.* a bent tube for drawing a liquor out of a cask—*jalādī tūthar bakā chungī bishesh*—qasābat, amlat, ambūb

Sir, *s.* a word of respect; title of a knight—*mahāshay, sambohān pad, kanishṭha kulīn bar-gar upādīh*—sāhib, miyān, bāhn, jī; knight ek khitāb [hon kā ek khitāb]

Sire, *s.* father; a title of kings—*pita, janak; rājān, rājpadabī hishesh*—bāp, babā; pādshā-

Sirens, *s.* sea monsters who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them—*kabi kulpita rākhyasī gan bishesh, tūharā susar karīyā gān dwārā manushyadigke ākarshan karīyā khinī; phelita*—buntūbahr, thaghni, molni, kuṭni [dāni nām]

Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog star—*tārā bishesh*—shiri [dāni nām]

Sir'name, *s.* the family name—*kuler dukuan, bā padabī*—gharāne kā khitāb yā laqab, khān-

Sirocco, *s.* a noxious south east wind in Italy—*antak bāyū bishesh*—mufsid o musir dakhilī hawā jo Italy men bahti hāz

Sir'rah, *s.* a term of reproach or contempt—*re, belā, ore*—abe, are, be, re

Sir'up, *s.* the sweetened juice of fruits—*mishā ras*—shirā, mīshā ras [bhāb, hamāhira]

Sis'ter, *s.* a female born of the same parents—*bhāgini, bahin, suhadarā*—bahin, khwāhar,

Sis'terhood, *s.* a society of sisters—*bhāginitwa, bhāginitr samādī, anekatī goner sampradāy*—bāehinpā, bahinpā [bishishṭā—bahin kā sā, shāfiq]

Sis'terly, *a.* becoming a sister, affectionate—*bhāginitulya, bhāginitab, bhāginitr uchit, māyusit*, *v.* to repose on a seat—*busan, busiyā thākan*—baithnā, jilās k. nashast k.

Site, *s.* a situation, local position—*sthān, sthāl*—thikānā, manjhiyā, muqām,

Sit'ting, *s.* a resting on a seat; session—*āsane upabeshan; sabhā*—baithak, nashast; jalsā, jilās, julfā



- Situ'ate**, [*.tshu*]. **Sit'uated**, *a.* placed, standing; being in any condition—*sthita*, *sthāpita*; *je kona abasthāpāpāra*—wāqi, mauzū, rakhā; kisi hālat par rabāhā
- Situa'tion**, *s.* position, place, condition—*sthān*, *sthal*, *pad*, *karmā*, *abusthā*—jagah, mauqa, mahall, mauza, thāgo, kām, darja, tarah, dhab, daul, hāl
- Six**, *a.* noting the sum of five and one—*chhāy*, *shai*—chha, shash
- Sixteen**, *a.* noting the sum of ten and six—*shala*, *shorah*—solah, shāṇḍah
- Sixth**, *a.* the ordinal of six—*shashtha*, *chhaui*—chhathwān, shasham
- Sixthly**, *ad.* in the sixth place—*shashika sthale*—chhathē, shasham mākan men
- Sixtieth**, *a.* the ordinal of sixty—*shashitama*—sāṭhwān
- Sixty**, *a.* noting the sum of six times ten—*shashai*, *shati*—sāṭh, shast
- Size**, *s.* bulk, dimensions; a glutinous substance—*pariman*, *uyatan*, *dirgha prasta*; *mār bā kalap bishes*—kibr, lambāi chaurāi, qad, qālib, mūdāi, andāza; kalap
- Skein**, *s.* [*skane*] a hank of silk, thread, &c.—*sūtr* *tal bā guti*—resham yā sūt w.-g. kī phenī, āṇī, k lāwa, karchi [*asthimātrākār*, *thukāl*—*thahri*, *tiḍā*]
- Skeleton**, *s.* the bones of an animal in their natural position, without the flesh—*marār hār*, *skel*
- Sketch**, *s.* an outline, rough draft—*dhāychi*, *thāt*, *pīndu lekha*, *prathamānka*—naḡḡha, sānchā, kharrā, khasrā [*—naḡḡha bānāna yā khūḡḡhā*; *tajwiz k.*]
- Sketch**, *vn.* to trace the outlines; to plan—*thāt k.* *pīndulekha k.* *prathamānka k.* *kalpanā k.*
- Skewer**, *s.* a pin to fasten meat for roasting—*khulki*, *shālākā*, *goy*—sikheba, sikh
- Skiff**, *s.* a small light boat, a vawl—*khyudra nankā*, *dingi*, *donga*—dengi, pawerā, zaurāq
- Skillful**, *a.* knowing, experienced—*nipun*, *dakhyā*, *prabū*, *bidagāha*, *porak*—māhir, wāqif, qābil, rasā, hunāimān, guṇi, ho-hiyāi, ruzak, danā [*se*, *dānā se*, *dasṭqābilyat se*]
- Skillfully**, *ad.* with skill, dexterously—*bidagdhartipe*, *dakhyatartipe* *huarmāndise*, *māhārat*
- Skill**, *s.* familiar knowledge with dexterity—*dakhyatā*, *nāipunā*, *paragātā*, *pragayātā*, *hyut-patti*—shusār, rasāi, hunār, ilm, gun, wāqifkārī, ustādī
- Skim'**, *v.* to take off the scum, pass lightly—*upariyagsha parishkār k.* *phenā tulān bā katan*, *shar tulān*; *upar upar gamān bā bahān*—kāchnā, kāchhlehā, pasānā, phen utārā, mail-chhāṇānā; *ūpār ūpar chāl jānī*, *chhāṇānā* [*jharnī*]
- Skimmer**, *s.* a utensil to take off scum—*shar tulibār hātā*, *ukhārī*—kachhni, kagfir, karchani
- Skim**, *s.* the covering of flesh, a hide, a mud—*charma*, *cham*, *twak*, *chhal*, *chhalkā*—chām, khāl, post, jild
- Skim'**, *va.* to flay, to uncover; to heal—*charma bā twak khshāna*, *nistwak k.* *twagābrita k.* *ghā sushta k.*—khāl khūchnā, dāhejānā, chamrā ukhāpānā; *chamājivanā*, *ghāo bhānā yā* *ukhlanā yā ārām k.* [*chichar*, *jhājhrā*, *sūhṭā*]
- Skinny**, *a.* consisting of skin only—*charmahishista*, *khyin*, *māngsahin* *chamakhī*, *cham-ship*, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss—*kundan*, *dingiyā jān*, *ullanghan k.* *lāphiyā* *paran bālekhan*—kninā, chhalangū, phalang mānā, nāng jānā; *paraz yā qalam andāzi k.*
- Skip**, *s.* a light leap or bound—*kundani*, *lip*—kūdakkā, chhalang, phand [*halkilāfāi*]
- Skirmish**, *s.* a slight battle, or combat—*laghu juddha*, *hitihātī*—jhaprā jhaprī, khatāpāfī
- Skin**, *s.* a border, lower part—*v.* to border—*prantabhog*, *bastar daman*, *adabhiṭig*—*v.* *nukut-basti h.*—kināra, daman, zail—*v.* mutasīl h. qarib h. [*kūdel*, *aloli*, *chanchal*, *beqār*]
- Skitish**, *a.* shy, shunning familiarity—*daruk*, *chanchal*, *kano*, *asthin*, *chupai*—bharīel
- Skit tles**, *s.* the game of nine pins—*krira bishes*—ek qism kā lhel
- Sault**, *vt.* to lude, lurk in fear or malice—*lukiyā thakan*, *ghiti māriyā thikan*, *mandābhīprāyo* *stastuta bēraṇa*, *chhipiyā rahan*—chīpnā, dabak jāhna, kamīy bājhnā, ghāt men bājhnā
- Skull**, *s.* the bone that incloses the brain—*mithir khapari*, *khuli*, *karoti*—khopri, kawa-i-sar
- Sky**, *s.* the aerial region—*akāsh*, *gaganamandal*, *antarikhya*, *swarga*—akās, hawā, āsmān
- Sky light**, *s.* a window in a roof or deck—*chhāter jhāvakā*, *ālōr nimittē jaluvar mijiyār* *phukar*—rabshandan, taudan, jāhāz kī manzil kā jharokhā
- Sky rocket**, *s.* a species of fireworks—*agnitān*—hawāi
- Slab**, *s.* a plane of stone—*prastor patā*—silāt, sil, takhta-i-sang [*majhūl*, *sard*]
- Slack**, *a.* lax, relaxed, loose, remis—*dhūtī*, *shlath*, *alagī*, *avakata*, *shithla*, *alas*—dhūlā, sust,
- Slack**, **Slack'en**, *v.* to be remis, abate, flag—*dhūlū mī k.* *shithla k.* *bā h.* *ālasya k.* *alaga k.*—*dhūlā hojānā*, *alsānā*, *dhil d.* *mandā k.* [*dhūlāi*, *susī*, *dhimāi*, *narmi*, *mandāf*]
- Slackness**, *s.* a relaxed state, remis-ness—*dhūlāmī*, *alagābhāb*, *ālasya*, *minidagati*—*dhil*, *slag*, *s.* the dross or excrement of metals—*dhatu malā*, *gud*—*dānā kē mail yā kudārat*
- Slake**, *v.* to quench, extinguish—*mīban k.* *mīhitta k.* *thanda k.* *bhijānā*—bhijhānā, sard k.
- Slam'**, *va.* to shut hard—*chhipiyā ruddha k.* *ghī māriyā baddha k.*—saktī rokhnā, zor se band k.
- Slander**, *s.* false report maliciously uttered—*mithyāpād*, *ghīnā*, *asūyā*—tulmat, bandish, badgōi, jhūṭh tūfān, ghībat [*ghībat k.* *tulmat d.*]
- Slander**, *va.* to backbite, to scandalize—*glānī k.* *apabād k.* *dveshpīrīak* *paranānā k.*—
- Slanderer**, *s.* one who defames—*parapādak*, *mithyāpādak*, *glānikarta*, *nindak*—tuhmātī, *būhātī*, *ghībatgō* [*—tulmatāmez*, *ghībatī*, *limmī*, *kalankī*]
- Slandering**, *a.* defamatory, injurious to reputation—*nindakari*, *apābādak*, *glānikar*, *akhyatikar*
- Slant**, *va.* to cast obliquely or sideways—*jerā k.* *bakra k.* *bāyānā*, *dhāl k.* *jhōṭāyā d.*—*tirchhānā*, *dhāl k.* [*lān*, *benāḡ*]
- Slant**, **Slanting**, *a.* sloping, inclining—*dhālu*, *gariyān*, *āya*, *helā*, *ariyū*—tirchhā, tejhā, *dhāl*—
- Slap**, *va.* to strike with the open hand—*chapel bā chābārī māran*, *kariḡhāt k.* *chāpur māran*—*dhāuliyānā*, *chhakṛānā*, *tāmāucha mānā* [*—jhapde*, *lapphap*, *jhatpat*, *nāḡhāṇ*]
- Slapdash**, *ad.* all at once, suddenly—*hāḡhāt*, *duhsāhas pārbuk*, *hinābhechanate*, *jhat kariyā*
- Slash**, *v.* to cut, strike at random with a sword—*kāḡan*, *khayga diyā aluyā meluā kāḡan*—*kāḡnā*, *chīnā*, *shapāshap k.* *kāḡakāy k.*

- Slash, *s.* cut, wound; a cut in cloth—*ghā, māri*; *phāid, phait—ghāo*; *chir, chāk, kāi, kāt*  
 Slate, *s.* a kind of stone; a thin plate of stone—*pāthar bishesh*; *tatpātharer pād—ek qism kā*  
*pathar*; *pathar ki takli* [stri lok—*phāhar, bhishtal, bharish*  
 Slater, *s.* a woman negligent of dress and neatness—*aparishkritā bā kutsid sri, petanibāt*  
 Slave, *s.* a person subject to the will of another; a drudge—*das, kritabhritya, kinkar*; *atipa-*  
*rishrami, parāditi—ghulam, banda, dāstāhlāa*; *mihnati*  
 Slave, *va.* to drudge, to toil—*atiparishram k.* *binābirame karma k.*—*ghulāmī k.* *mihnāt k.*  
 Slaver, *s.* a slave ship—*kritā das anuyānārthe jahaj*—*ghulamog ko lāne kā jahāz, banda-*  
*farosh kā jahāz* [parādhiyata—*ghulāmī, laundi panā cherā, khān jagāi*  
 Sla'very, *s.* bondage, the state of a person wholly subject to the will of another—*dasatwa*  
 Slaughter, *s.* a killing, great destruction of life—*badh, hatyā, marmat, sarvānash, kālakāt*  
*—qatl, jānkushī, khunrezī, kōlakāt*  
 Slaughter, *va.* to massacre, to slay—*badh bā hatyā k.* *prāne nashā k.*—*qatl k.* *zāhā k.* *halāk k.*  
 Slaughterhouse, *s.* a house for butchering cattle—*pashu hananāsthan—maslakhi, qassāb khāna*  
 Slaughterman, *s.* one employed in killing—*hatyakaarta, pashu hanankarta—zābhi, qassāb*  
 Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent—*dasubāt, āpakishita, ācham, lharu, pūji, sabhay,*  
*pyūpyū—ghulāmā, ghulamāna, paji, zālī* [pyūpyū—*ghulamā, pyūpan, zillāt*  
 Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, drudgery, meanne's—*charanaseba, sadā parabhay karun, ukiishitā*  
 Slay, *va.* to kill, butcher, put to death—*prāne miran, badh k.* *hanan—mardīnā, katnā, qatl*  
*k.* *halāk k.* [bishesh; *bihat hatyā—be pahiyē ki gāri*; *ghān, bājā hatyāurā*  
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheel; a smith's large hammer—*chakrahiu tāna gurī*  
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy—*chikkān, chikān, saf* [ughāī, āram; *maut*  
 Sleep, *s.* repose, slumber, rest, death—*nidrā, ghum, bishām, shayan*; *mitiyā—nidrā, khwāb,*  
 Sleeping, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep—*shayan, ghumiya uhaan, nidrā juaon—sonā, solāī,*  
*khwāb, nidrā, āram* [khwābūnāk, *khwābalāda*  
 Sleepy, *a.* disposed to sleep, drowsy—*nidrātur, ghumanīyā, alas, kuz—nindasā, āngāsā,*  
 Sleet, *s.* rain and snow falling together—*himar sahīt or ishtipit*—*megh aur barī ki ek sāth izish*  
 Sleeve, *s.* the covering of the arm—*bhuj uchchhadak bastrāngshu, hatī—astin, kharīta, bahoi*  
 Sleight, *s.* [sinte] an artful trick, dextrous practice—*chhal, dūstāmi, prāvaranā, phaki, bheki*  
*—dhandhāl, jugat, lann, hikuat, chāṭak, shābūda* [sabuk, *barīk*  
 Slen'der, *a.* thin and long, slight, weak—*sarn, khyin, krishāngā—patlā, chhīn, mihij, nāzuk,*  
 Slide, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide—*fukarā k.* *khānda kharānā k.* *uchlag k.* *katān, khūn*  
*khān kariyā kāṭan—katnā, jukie jukie k.* *warag utarna, phanknā, dophān k.*  
 Slide, *v.* to glide, to slip—*pichhālān, pichhaliyā patan bā juaon—phisālān, khisālān, rapatnā,*  
*saraknā, dhalnā* [dhal  
 Slide, *s.* a smooth easy passage—*pichhaliyā jōner pith, pichchhal sthān—phisāl rasta yā jagah,*  
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, superficial—*patlā, ashaktā, sukhyimā, khyin, sarn, laghu, atpa,*  
*asar, ughāh—patlā, kaghāz, tunuk, zāl, kamzōr, nāzuk, hāika, sabuk, chhotā, khalīf*  
 Slight, *s.* neglect, artifice, dextrous trick—*anadāt, azahelī, upekhya*; *phūkt, chhal, bheki—*  
*khifāt, sabuki, hāika, ghafāl, nācizi; dhandhāl, shābūda*  
 Slight, *va.* to neglect, to disregard—*anādar k.* *nā manan. abahelā k.* *tuchchha kariyā mānan—*  
*ghafāl k.* *ānkh tirchhānā, anāknā k.* *hāika jānna, hīqarāt k.* [rat se, *khifāt se*  
 Slightly, *ad.* with neglect or contempt—*anādar pūi bak, abahelā kariyā—ghafātān, hīqā-*  
*siyātīy, ad.* superficially, in a small degree—*amanojog pūi bōl, jāt manyan nipe, alpa kariyā*  
*—hīqarāt se, khifāt se, takikāna* [namāī, *nāzuki, barīci, kāhili*  
 Slightness, *s.* weakness, negligence—*khyinatī, daurbalyā, amanojog—kamzōr, hālkāī, sabuki,*  
 Slim, *a.* slender and long, weak—*sarn, khyināngā, dū bāl, krishā—patlā, bāī, dūbiā, nāzuk,*  
 Slime, *s.* a glutinous substance, silt mud—*nirjāṣṭat drabya, pyuk, kida, kaidam, kichay*  
*—sālā, luab, āsur, chāhā, kichay, kich, pānk* [bārikī  
 Slimness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape—*khyināngatī, krishatā, sarubhāh—patlāī, nāzuki,*  
 Slimy, *a.* overspread with slime, glutinous—*kādamay, punkabāt, chāṭchāṭiyā—chālāhā, ki-*  
*chāṣhā, pānkāhā, chipchīpā*  
 Slyness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice—*dhūn tata, prāvaranā, phiki, chāturjya—siyānpān,*  
*falsūtī, chāturātī, robā bāzi, shāṣrāt*  
 Sling, *s.* a weapon for throwing stones—*phingā, shikā, chhīkīkā—gophnā, falākhu, dhelwās*  
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to fly, scurry, as cows—*chūchhāp chāliya juaon*; *garbhapat k.*—*sikāl*  
*jāna, dabakjānā, sarakātī, bachchā chhōj d.* *peī girānā*  
 Slip, *v.* to slide—*pichhālān, jūan pī sariyā patan—khisālān, chālān, ghisaknā, rapatnā*  
 Slip, *s.* a sliding of the foot; a mistake; a twig; a narrow piece—*pā sari yī purān, bhal,*  
*bhārm; phelchū; sarn k. ukiishitā, hāṣṭā, paji, fukarā—phisāl, khisāl, bichhāl, laghziab;*  
*sāho, chuk, bhāl; qalam, dālī, pandhā, patī, kamchaurā jukā, qatā-i-tunuk*  
 Slip'knot, *s.* a knot that slips—*slagā girā, phang, phangsi—sarakphāus, deorīgīrah*  
 Slip'per, *s.* a loose shoe—*ghar paribhā pādūka bishesh, panu—ghar meg pahāne keliyē jūti*  
 Slip'pery, *a.* smooth, glib; uncertain—*pichchhal; ashrī, ashrī—chiknā, phisālā; nāpāe-*  
*dār, naqarār* [pich pānī, *dātār qaliyā, tharrā*  
 Slip'slop, *s.* a bad or insipid liquor—*jāluṣā bā nistē drabdrabya, kuyji panī—patāt chhitār,*  
 Sit, *v.* to cut any thing lengthwise—*dirghe chhedan k.* *lamāntambī kariyā kāṭan, dwibhag*  
*k.* *phālī k.* *churan—lambālambī kāṭnā, chitnā, phānā, chāk k.*  
 Sit, *s.* a long cut, or rent—*chir, chhed, kāṣ, lambā vandhā—lambā chīr, shigāī, chāk*  
 Slobber, *v.* to slobber, to wet with spittle—*lāl jharānā, thuthu dwārā samul k.* *bā bhijānā,*  
*nishitbō nishyep k.*—*rāl yā lār dālān, thūk phenknā, thuk se bhigōnā*  
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn—*bishesh banya brikhyer amla phal—ek qism kā janglī phal*

- Sloop**, *s.* a vessel having one mast only—*brihat naukā bishesh*, *ek māstulār jādhāj*—ghurāb, *ek māstāliyā jāhāz* [*lobh pūrbak pān k.*—*pānī dālke bhigonā*; *marbhāṭā sā pīnā*]  
**Slop**, *va.* to dash with water; drink greedily—*jālādī dhāliyā bhijāna* *bā aparishkār k.* *ari*  
**Slope**, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction—*dhāl, gariyān sthal, kramaninnatā, tēṛā bhāb*—*dhāl, nīār, sarāzerī* [*dhāl, utār, sarāzerī*]  
**Slope**, *a.* inclining, slanting, declivous—*dhālu, gāriyān. garāniyā, bakra, kramaninna*—*dhā-*  
**Slope**, *Slo'pewise*, *Slo'pingly*, *ad.* obliquely—*dhālubbhābe, tēṛā kariyā, bakrabhābe, dṛe*—*dhā-*  
*lāi se, tirchhāise* [*maillā, phisāhā, jāthāl*]  
**Sloppy**, *a.* wet and dirty, splashy—*kāddāliyā, picchhal, pānkāla, bhijā*—*pānkālā, kuchailā,*  
**Sloth**, *s.* slowness, sluggishness; a slow moving animal—*ālasya, kuryema, jaratā*; *āsyā jāntu*  
*bishesh*—*sustī, kāhili, askat, ālas*; *ek qism kā sust jānwar* [*talab, ālasī*]  
**Slothful**, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish—*ālas, kure, akarmath, chālāk nōy*—*sust, kūhil, askatī, ārām-*  
**Slothfully**, *ad.* in an idle sluggish manner—*ālasypūrbak, dhilāmīrūpe, māndyārūpe*—*sustī*  
*se, kāhili se, ālāi se* [*ārī, pasīarī, anārī*]  
**Slouch**, *s.* a hanging down; a clumsy fellow—*heṛmūthbhūh, adhapatitābhāh, ānārī*—*tal naz-*  
*Slouch'ing*, *a.* walking awkwardly—*ānārīpānākrame gamankārī, adhodarishī haiyā gamankārī*—*anārīpān se jānewālā, talnazarhoke jānewālā* [*kārīh, ghāliz ādmī, bhishthal*]  
**Sloven**, *s.* a man careless of dress and neatness—*petanā, aparishkrita lok, aparichchhanna*  
**Slovenly**, *a.* indecently negligent of dress and order—*aparishkrita, aparichchhanna, kudariya,*  
*kutsit*—*benālīqā, ghāliz, najis* [*yā latāfat se, ghilāzat se, be salīqā*]  
**Slovenly**, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner—*kadarjyarūpe, aparichchhannatārūpe*—*besuthrāi*  
**Slough**, *s.* [*slou*] a deep, miry place—*pānkabishishṭa gabhir sthal bā garta, kāddāliyā bhūmī*—*pānkālā garhā yā gabhī jagah, dāldā, dhāsāo* [*—kenchali, kanjīl; chhichrā*]  
**Slough**, *s.* [*sluf*] the cast skin of a serpent, or sore—*kanehu, sarper kholas; khyatar galitā bhāg*  
**Sloughy**, *a.* full of slough, miry—*kāddāliyā, pānkāla, duldaliyā*—*dāldal pur, dhasan*  
**Slow**, *a.* not fast or quick, not prompt, dull—*manda, adruta, dhīlā, akhyipra, kure, ālas, sthā-*  
*labuddhi*—*āhista, sust, dhīlā, dhīmā, dhīrā, mandā, majhāl, kund* [*le haule, deri se, sustī se*]  
**Slowly**, *ad.* not quick, tardily—*mande mande, sāhlambe, asatwara, kurembhābe*—*āhista, hau-*  
**Slowness**, *s.* moderate motion, want of speed—*māndugatī, ashighratā, māndya, ālasya, akhyi-*  
*pratā, jarabuddhi bishishṭa, atwara*—*āhistaṭ, dhīl, sustī, dhīrā, majhāl*  
**Slubber**, *va.* to hurry over in an indolent, imperfect manner—*kurembhābe tārātārī kariyā*  
*karma k.*—*sustī se jaldī jaldī kām k.* [*byaktī—pāy ādmī, ghāliz o zalī ādmī*]  
**Slubberdegullion**, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch—*pāji lok, petanā, nikrishṭa athucha aparishkrita*  
**Sludge**, *s.* slush, soft mud—*pānka, kādu, kādār golā*—*kichār, pānk*  
**Slug**, *s.* a drone; a kind of snail; a piece of metal—*ghumarū, kure lok; shāmāṭik bishesh; dhātu*  
*pinda*—*majhāl, sust; ek qism kā ghonghā; dhāt kā dālā, tūkrā* [*ārkmatalab*]  
**Sluggard**, *s.* a person habitually lazy—*kure hyakti, nishkarma, tandrālū*—*askatī, māchetor,*  
**Sluggish**, *a.* very heavy and slow, lazy—*māndugatī, ālas, kure, dhīlā*—*askatī, sust, kāhili*  
**Sluggishly**, *ad.* lazily, heavily—*dhilāmīrūpe, kuremī pūrbak*—*sustī se, kāhili se*  
**Sluice**, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate—*nālā bā khāl bā jālāshayer jāl gamanādgama gāther dwār*  
*—muhri, khurāb, pānī kī rāh kā phatak* [*uthāke pānī nikālā*]  
**Sluice**, *va.* to emit by flood-gates—*dwār bā kapāṭi tuliyā jāl nirgata k.*—*khurāb yā phatak*  
**Slumber**, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze—*tandrā h. jhāmāna, ghumāna*—*ōnghnā, tūlnā, jhūmnā,*  
*jhāpkī meḡ h.* [*jhāpkī, kachchī nīnd*]  
**Slumber**, *s.* a light or unsound sleep—*laghu nidrā, tandrā, alpa ghum*—*ōnghnā, nīm khwāb,*  
**Slur**, *s.* a mark in music; slight disgrace—*gita bidyāy chhina bishesh; kalunika, tvaskār*—*ma-*  
*siqī kā ek nishān; harī, dāgh, ruswāī, fazībatī* [*khandī, anārīp, aghorān*]  
**Slut**, *s.* a woman who neglects dress and neatness—*aparishkritā stri, petanibātri*—*phūhār,*  
**Slutish**, *a.* negligent of dress—*petanibātri, aparishkrita, aparichchhanna*—*ghāliz, najis, mailli*  
**Sly**, *a.* artful, cunning, crafty, dextrous—*dhūrtā, chatur, sheyān, dakhya*—*siyānā, chatār,*  
*harīf, mutfānnī, fāilsāf, robābhāz* [*pān se, chatārāī se*]  
**Slyly**, *ad.* with art and secret dexterity—*chhalpūrbak, sheyānrūpe, chātūrjya krame*—*siyān-*  
**Smack**, *s.* a kiss; a crack, taste; a vessel—*chumban, cūmā; chār; āswād, tār; naukā bishesh*  
*—chūmā; thappar; maza; ek taur kī kishī*  
**Small**, *a.* little, slender, weak, trifling—*khyudra, chhoṭā, khyin, durbal, khāṭā, laghu, alik*—  
*chhoṭā, khāṭīf, nannā, kochak, khurd, bārik, patlā, nāchiz*  
**Smallness**, *s.* littleness, insignificance—*khyudratā, khyinutā, anurīnakatā, rhuswatā, alpatā,*  
*aprāchurjya*—*chhoṭā, kochakī, khurdī, thorāī, nāchizī*  
**Smallpox**, *s.* an eruptive contagious disease—*basanta, gutirog*—*sīlā, goṭī, chechak*  
**Small**, *s.* blue glass of cobalt, flint and petash—*nīlarna kānch bishesh*—*nīlā shisha*  
**Smart**, *a.* quick, active, brisk, keen—*satwar, chālāk, khyipra; tikhyina, shakta*—*shītābhār,*  
*jaldhāz, chālāk, caktīlā; tez, zindādīl, tund*  
**Smart**, *vn.* to feel quick, lively pain—*jwālā k. tāṭāna, dyathā k.*—*parparānā, dard k. jālnā,*  
*chinang mānā*  
**Smartly**, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply—*chālāk haiyā, twarita, jhāṭī pūrbak, shaktārūpe*—  
*chālākī se, jaldhāzī se, jugat se, tezī se* [*chokhāī, tezi, tezāhmī*]  
**Smartness**, *s.* briskness, vigor, wittiness—*chālāk, satwaratā, tej, tikhyina buddhitā*—*chālākī,*  
**Smart**, *ter*, *s.* superficial knowledge—*alpagyān, sāmānya pānditya*—*dānish-i-subuk, dānish-i-*  
*nāpārdākhta, achharachattāfī, khoshachīnī* [*khām, khoshachīn-*]  
**Smarting**, *s.* a very slight knowledge—*alpagyān, kinchit pānditya*—*ilm-i-subuk, dānish-i-*  
**Smear**, *va.* to besmear, to soil; to contaminate—*mākhyan k. mākhān, lep d. līpta k. samal k.*—  
*bhārnā, malnā, lagānā, līnā, lapāṭnā, ghāliz k.*

- Smell, v. to perceive by the nose—*ghrán laon, shonkan, shunkiyá jónan, gandha pón bá k.*  
 —*sáinghná, bá lená yá páná, bás áná yá níkalná* [shámma, gandh, bá, bás  
 Smell, s. sense of perceiving by the nose, odor—*ghrán, ghránendriya, gandha, bás—súngb,*  
 Smelt, pret. and pa. pass. of to smell—*ghrán laila, gháta—sáingh, bá liyá*  
 Smelt, s. a small fish—*khaydra matya bishesh—ek qism ki chhoti machhli*  
 Smelt, va. to extract metal from ore—*samā dhātu drabya galāyá parishkār k.—auntāná,*  
 —*pakāñā, dhāt ko galakē khālís k.* [khālís karnewálá  
 Smelt'er, s. one that smelts—*párbokta karmakartá, dhātuparishkárak—auntāne w. dhāt ko*  
 Smerk, Smirk, va. to smile amorously—*kāmatbhābe hāya k. praphulla mukh h.—rasiká se*  
 —*muskuráná* [tabassum k. mubārak h. mihrbán h.  
 Smile, va. to look gay, &c.; be propitious—*hāsan, praphullamukh h. prasanna k.—muskuráná,*  
 Smile, s. a look of pleasure—*hāsyā, mukher praphulla bhāh, kripadrishit—muskurāhat, tabas-*  
 —*sum, khandidagi* [—*bá tabassum, muskurāke, khandarí yá díli se*  
 Smilingly, ad. with a look of pleasure—*muchkiyá hāsyá, ishādhasya pūrbok, rishitá badāne*  
 Smite, v. to strike, kill, destroy—*māran, prahār k. badh k. hanan, nashta k.—mārná, kāt d.*  
 —*márdalok, nást k.* [mán karēje—lohār, zargar w. g. dhāt kām karnewálá  
 Smith, s. one who works in iron or other metals—*karmukār, kāmār, je kona dhātudrabya nir-*  
 Smithery, Smith'y, s. a smith's shop—*karmukār dokān, kāmāi shālā—lohārkhāna, āhangar*  
 —*ki dākan*  
 Smock, s. a shift—*striloker paridheya bhitarer bastra, gáy lágá bastra—zanāna gamis*  
 Smock faced, a. [...] heedless, maidenly—*dāyibhīn, geyāimukha—beish, auratan*  
 Smoke, s. exhalation from burning bodies—*dhām, dhūnyá—dhūm, dhān, dhāmá*  
 Smoke, v. to emit smoke; use tobacco; dry in smoke—*dhūnyá k. bá d. tamākūadī khān;*  
 —*dhām dwārā shushka k.—dhūgānā, dhānū níkalná; huqqa w. g. píná; dhūen mey sukhānā*  
 Smoky, a. fumid, emitting smoke—*dhāmamay, dhūnyāyá—purdād, dhūādhār, dhūgār*  
 Smooth, a. even on the surface, soft, not rough—*samān, chauras, chikan, komal, ukarwāl,*  
 —*ukharā khākya nay—barābar, hamwār, chauras, sāt, narm, chiknā*  
 Smooth, va. to level; make easy; soften—*chauras k. samān k. sahaj k. komāl k.—barābar k.*  
 —*chiknānā, chaurasānā, sahī k. mulāim k. narm k.* [ras k. chiknā k.  
 Smooth'en, va. to make even and smooth—*samān bá chauras bá chikan k.—barābar k. chau-*  
 Smoothly, ad. evenly, easily, calmly, gently—*samān kariyá, dhire, mānde mānde—barābari*  
 —*se, narm se, dhire, āhista, haule haule*  
 Smoothness, s. evenness, mildness—*samān bhāh, chikandā, snigdhatā, māndya, mridutā—*  
 —*barābar, hamwār, chiknā, mulāimāt, narm* [roknā, dābānā  
 Smother, v. to suffocate, to suppress—*shwābanda karan, chāpānu—dam baud k. sāus*  
 Smug, a. nice, spruce, neat—*sundar, paripāfi, bhāla—chiknā, chhāl chikanāyā, suthā*  
 Smuggle, va. to import or export secretly or unlawfully—*ghat māran, vānsāthe drabya*  
 —*chaldān—ghāt mārā, mahāl mārā, chauki mārā*  
 Smuggler, s. one who smuggles—*ghatmāranīyā, shukāpukhā ak—ghatmār, chaukimār*  
 Smut, s. soot; a spot made with soot or coal; must; obscenity—*jhul; dhām ba āngār chinha,*  
 —*chitā; apabhāsi, durbākyā—jhul, kālak; dhāy yā āngār kā dāgh; l. ndhā; fush, kati-*  
 Smut'tily, ad. filthily, obscenely—*kheycharārupe, pachāl bukuyāpukh—ghilāzāl se, kati-*  
 —*smut'ty, a. soiled with soot, dirty; obscene—jhul ba dhūnyāyūktā, malin, kheycharā, pachāl*  
 —*kālak yā jhul se māik, ghāiz, pūchh, khurafat, katishā* [dhatli  
 Snack, s. a share, a part—*bhāg, angsha, bant—hissa, hath chappūā, bant*  
 Snaffle, s. a bridle with a bit-mouth without branches—*rukhs, kariyālī—dhabāna, qazai,*  
 —*Snag, s. a tooth standing out; a knot—brihat danta, ekāniyā dāgt; girā—bābari dānt; girah*  
 Snail, s. a testaceous animal, a dione—*geyri, shāmuk, kure lok—ghonghā, dohnā, kokā; sust*  
 Snake, s. a serpent, a creeping animal—*sarpa, sarp, uraga—sāmp, sarap, mār, nāg*  
 Snake root, s. a medicinal plant—*brihaya bishesh—ek qism ki per*  
 Snap, v. to break at once, break short; bite—*mat kariyā bhāngan bá bhanga h. kāmārāna—*  
 —*chāide torān, chatkānā, mārkānā; kāinā* [ki per  
 Snap'dragon, s. a play; a plant—*krīrā bishesh; brihaya bishesh—ek tarah kā khel; ek qism*  
 Snap'pish, a. apt to bite; peevish—*vāmaraniyā; khikhiya, chirchure—katāb; olchirpā*  
 Snap'pishly, ad. tartly, peevishly—*katubakye, chirchirempirbak—tursi se, chirchirāf se*  
 Snare, s. an instrument for catching birds—*phānd, jal, pāsh—dām, phāndā, laptā*  
 Snare, va. to entrap, to entangle—*phānde phelan, jale baddha k.—pakārnā, phānsānā, ulhānā*  
 Snarl, v. to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle—*lukkurer nyat tarjan*  
 —*garjan k. kaṣṭu bākyā kathan; pench lagāna—ghurrānā, garajānā; sakht bolnā; phānsānā,*  
 —*pechnā* [—*ghurrāne w. garajne w. talhān, chirchirā*  
 Snarl'er, s. one who snarls, a surly fellow—*tarjanatarjanakari, khikhiyā lok, kaṣṭubakvādī*  
 Snatch, v. to seize hastily—*s. a hasty catch—chhīniyā bá kariyā laon—s. chhīnan, kāriyā*  
 —*dhāran—chhīn lenā, jhapat lenā, lapak lenā—s. jhapat, chhīn*  
 Sneak, va. to creep slyly, to crouch—*gupte prabesh ba bahirgamān k. guyri māran, chhāpiyā*  
 —*jāon—dabak jānā yā ānā, girgiranā* [pāji, taughashām, dān, dākel  
 Sneaking, a. servile, mean, giggardly—*chāinasebak, apakrishā, pāji, kripan—khāebardā,*  
 Sneer, s. contempt, a scornful look, contemptuous ridicule—*nāk seṭhānā, abagyāy bá ghrnā*  
 —*pārbok bhārkut k. opamānārthe byangu k.—isthāz, nakchārjī, liqāratamez tanz* [snak  
 Sneeze, s. a forcible emission of air through the nose—*hanchi, chhiyk, khyut—chhīnk, ātsa,*  
 —*soñ k.*  
 Sneeze, v. to emit air forcibly through the nose—*hāngchan, chhīnkan—chhīknā* [soñ k.  
 Sniff, v. to draw breath by the nose—*nāk dwārā nishwās k. ghān k.—nāk se dam lenā, sūn*  
 Snip, va. to cut at once with scissors, &c.—*ekēbāre kāṭiyā phelan, kapkhāna—katar d. yā l.*

- Snipe, s. a small sea fowl with a long bill—*kādākhogchá—cháhá*  
 Snip snap, s. tart dialogue—*bākjuddha, kothā dōwā kātāfāfī—bāf kātā kātī, nokānoki*  
 Sniv'el, vn. to run at the nose; cry childishly—*sikani parun bā jharan; bālekar nyāy kāndan, tyāy tyāy kariyā rodan k.—rent jharā yā nikalā, sinakā; lapkā sā ronā* [dardangez  
 Snivelling, a. whining, pitiful—*tydy tydy shobdākāri, kāndune, karunājanak—ronewālā,*  
 Snore, s. a breathing with a harsh noise in sleep—*sidrābāsthāy nāker dāk—kharrāf, ghum*  
 Snort, vn. to blow hard through the nose—*nāke ghayghayānā—farrānā, phānkārnā*  
 Snout, s. the long nose of a beast—*pashur nak bā shunyā, shuny—thāthan, thūthū, sunā*  
 Soaw, s. frozen vapor which falls in white flakes—*himāni, pālā, nihār—pālā, barf, tusār*  
 Snowdrop, s. a white flower—*pushpa bishesh—gul-i-chāndni*  
 Snub', vn. to check, to reprimand, to nip—*dhamkānā, bhartānā k. anujog k. kāfan—dāntā, sāgnā, malāmat k. kānā*  
 Snuff, s. burning or burnt wick; pulverized tobacco—*bātir dagdha palitā; nasya—jaran, gul; nāc, sāngni, maghiz-i-raushan* [tarāshnā, kāthā; khinchnā, suruknā, sānghnā  
 Snuff, v. to crop; to inhale—*bātī kāfan; ghran k. nāke nishwās jānan, nasya k. bā laon—gul*  
 Snuff box, s. a box to carry snuff in—*nasyādhār—nāsdān*  
 Snuffers, s. an utensil to snuff candles—*bātī kāfāni—gulgir, gultārāsh* [nakī d. khinkhīnānā  
 Snuffle, vn. to speak through the nose—*nāke kathan, gungunānā—gungunānā, nāk se bolnā*  
 Snug, a. private, concealed; convenient, neat—*sugupta, nibhritā, lukkāyitā; kājer mata, sundar—poshida, makhli; māqūl, khush, suthrā* [ustarāh, so, yūghī, yūnkar, lihāzā, isiye  
 So, ad. thus, in like manner—*erūp, ei prakār, etadarthe, emani, atāb—aisā, waisā, istarāh*  
 Soak, v. to steep in any liquid, to imbibe—*bhījānā, sikta k. budyānā, chupshan, shushiyā laon—*  
*bhigōnā, tar k. soknā, jayb k. yā h. sokh lenā*  
 Soap, s. a compound of oil and alkali—*sābān—sābūn, sukli karm*  
 Soap boiler, s. a maker of soap—*sābān kārak—sābūngar*  
 Soar, vn. to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring—*uran, ārdhwe uṭhan; mahābhi-*  
*prāy k. uchhapāddi anveshan k.—urān, buland parwāz k. bālā rawī k. buland āsmat k.*  
 Sob', vn. to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—s. a convulsive sigh—*dukharan, shokarā bā*  
*hathā haiyā hāzichharan—s. dukharan—sisaknā, thūnāknā, bisārānā—s. sisak, sukī, thānuk*  
 Sober, s. a serious, grave, not intoxicated—*dhīr, shāntaman, amattā, achanchal, parimitāchārī*  
*—sanjida, sachā, āhista, parhezgār, hoshiyā* [sanjīdagi se, parhez se, iatādāf se  
 Soberly, ad. gravely, temperately—*dhīre, sthairjyabalamānī, parimitāchārāptūrak—*  
 Sobriety, s. calmness, temperance in drink—*dhīrata, purimitāchār, amattātā—dhīrā, parhez,*  
*taqāwat, hosliyārī, parhezgārī, iatādāf*  
 So'ciable, a. inclined to company, familiar—*ālapi, milāpi—milansār, milāpi, āshnā mizāj*  
 So'ciable, s. a kind of phaeon—*gārī bishesh—ek taur kī gārī* [khulta, āshnāparasti  
 So'ciableness, s. inclination to company—*ālapi, sābhyatā, sushilatā—milansārī, milāp,*  
 So'cial, a. pertaining to society, disposed to society, familiar in conversation—*sādhāran lok*  
*sakaler, sāmpradāyik, pranayī, ālapi—mardumāwez, majlisdot, milansār, āshnānizāj*  
 Society, s. union of persons, company, fraternity—*milan, sādhāran lok, suhbat, sāmpradāy,*  
*dal, sangargā, angshāngshī—uns, mel, suhbat, majlis, sanqat, ulfat, mushārakat*  
 Socinian, s. one who holds Christ to have been a mere man inspired—*Khrishter manvshyatwa*  
*mātrābādī—wuh log jo hazrat I'sā ko faqat ādmī jāne*  
 Socinianism, s. the tenets of Socinians—*Khrishṭu manushya mātra chhilen etadgyān kārider*  
*mat—hazrat I'sā ko sirf ādmī jānne walon ka mazhab*  
 Sock, s. a shoe for actors on the stage, cover for the foot—*nāfakar pādūkā bishesh, ardha*  
*mojā—ek tarah kī jūta, jurāb, paitāba* [khānā, batti w. g. kī khānā, pyālā  
 Sock et, s. a hollow place for a candle, &c.—*chungī, khol, ādhar, kalikā, gharā—ghar, chhed,*  
 Sod, s. turf, clod—*ghisābṛita bhūmī, loṣṭra, delv, chup—chaprā, chippi, dhelā*  
 Soda, s. a fixed mineral alkali—*khayr. khayāra drabya—khāi, ek qism kī sājjī mittī*  
 Sodal ity, s. society, fellowship—*sakhya, parāpar sāmpriti, sāngsarga—uns, suhbat, sāngat*  
 So der, or Sol'der, s. a metallic cement—*phail, pāin—lāhan, jofau, sānṭhan*  
 Sodomy, s. an unnatural crime—*pungmāithun—lauṇdebāzī, lawātāt, iḡlām* [—suffa  
 So'fa, s. a long seat with stuffed bottom—*lambakriti sāpīḥ ebang gadī bishushta āsan bishesh*  
 Soft, a. easily yielding to pressure, gentle, easy—*komul, mridu, āshakta, naram, shushṭa,*  
*tultulyā, ādruta, s. hajj—narm, mulām, pūpila, polā, nāzūk, āghāzī, salim, dhīmā, sahaj*  
 Soft, vt. hold, stop, not so fast—*thāk, chup, dhīre dhīre—raho, thāmo, bas, chup, āhiste*  
 Soft en, v. to make soft, to mollify—*komat bā naram k. thāmuna, thīndā k. shūnta bā khyānta*  
*k. naram k.—narm k. mulām k. gulgulānā, pūpīlānā, narmānā*  
 Soft ly, ad. tenderly, silently, gently, slowly—*snehapūrbuk, sohāg kariyā, mridu sware, mande*  
*mande, dhīre—shafaqat se, narmī se, mulāimat se, chupke, āhiste, haule haule, dhīme*  
 Soft'ness, s. quality of being soft, mildness—*komalatā, naramghāb, mridutā, māya, dayā,*  
*shishūchārītā—narmī, nāzūkī, polā, mulāimat*  
 Soil, s. upper stratum of earth, ground, compost; land, country—*bhāmīr uparibhāg, māfī,*  
*sārmāfī; desh, sthan—rū-i-zamin, mittī, sār, khād, des, mulik*  
 Soil, va. to dirt, to pollute—*samal k. maylā k.—mala k. ghaliz k.*  
 So'jour, vn. to dwell awhile in some place—*prabāsh k. kiyat k. uter nimutte hideshe bās k.—*  
*khush bāshī k. chand roz ke liye kahij rahna* [sāf  
 So'journer, s. a temporary dweller—*bideshambāsi, prabāsi—khushbāsh, khāuabadosh, mu-*  
 So'lace, s. comfort, alleviation of sorrow—*sāntwān, upasham, dukkhamvṛitti—tasalli, taskū-*  
 So'lar, So'lary, a. pertaining to the sun—*sūryasambandhiya, saur—shamsī, āstābī*  
 Sold, pret. and pa. pass. of to sell—*bikrita, bechā—bechā*

- Soldier**, *s.* a man in military service—*sená lok, sipáhi, joddhá—sipáhi, lasúkarí, piyáda*  
**Soldiery**, *s.* a body of soldiers—*senágan, sainyasamúha, sipáhi lok—lashtar, sipáhiog ká garoh*  
**Sole**, *s.* the bottom of the foot, or of a shoe—*páyér talá bá páta, padatal, jutár talá—taláa, kafi-pá, sukhtala* [mujaarad]  
**Sole**, *a.* single, alone; not married—*ekalá, eká, ekak; anúrha, abibáhita—eklá, ekelá, tanhá;*  
**Solécism**, *s.* impropriety in language—*bákya apadyatá bá amil bá baiparitya—báti námar-báti* [nirálá, khás]  
**Solely**, *ad.* singly, only, separately—*ekákírúpe, kebal, nitánta—akelá, sirf, faqat, mahz,*  
**Solemn**, *a.* [em] religiously grave, awful, serious—*gabhr, bhári, kálaswaráp, bhayának, dhír—sanjida, bhári, bharmilá, ruabdar, ibratí, gambhírá*  
**Solemnity**, *s.* religious ceremony, gravity—*dharmayátra, mahotsav, baidha karma, gambhírya, dharatwa, ghoratwa—parab, látiha, duríd, sanjidagí* [sampaad—manauti]  
**Solemnization**, *s.* celebration—*parhapálan, utsabádi kriyá, pájádi, aihik bá páratrik kriyá*  
**Sol'ennize**, *va.* to dignify by formalities—*utsabádi pálan k. bidhimute sampána k.—parab w. g. pálaá, mánná, pánná, qám k. dini kán k.* [bataur-i-ázin yá id, sanjidagí áder bá wíqar]  
**Sol'ennly**, *ad.* with religious reverence—*baidha karma kariyá, satya kariyá, áder párbak—*  
**Sol'icit**, *va.* to excite; implore, ask—*jáchingá k. nibedan k. binati k. mángan—cháhná, istidá k. árzú k. minnat k. mángná*  
**Solicitation**, *s.* entreaty, supplication—*binati, prárthaná, jáchingá—darkhwást, talab, istidá, tamanná, minnat*  
**Sol'icitor**, *s.* one who asks; an advocate, a lawyer—*jáchak; dáydáidásh karane pratnidhi—tálib, arzumand; wakíl* [—mushawwish, khatarmand, dárandesh, árzámand, khwéhán]  
**Sol'icitous**, *a.* anxious, careful; very desirous—*udbhigamanah, bhábháujukta, sábadhán; ichchhuk*  
**Sol'icitude**, *s.* anxiety, earnestness—*udbeg, bhábhá, atichchhá, cheshitá—khalish, khadsha, khatká, tapák, árzámand; koshish* [jamad, tanhá, shakti, thos, gárhá, ná ámekhta, asl]  
**Solid**, *a.* not fluid, firm, compact, dense, real—*udrab, shakta, nirel, ghanu, nirbháji—mun-*  
**Solidity**, *s.* firmness, hardness, density, truth—*káthinya, shaktatá, ghanatá, bastur adra bá bháb, nirelatwa, satyatá, gurutwa—injmád, tanháí, thosáí, sangini, asl, sachái*  
**Solidif'ian**, *s.* one who holds that faith without works is necessary to salvation—*karmukaran biná shraddhá mátra karile mukti hay etadbáti, tanmatábalambi—wuh shakhs jo kahtá hai ki naját ke liye sirf itiqád káfi hai*  
**Solil'oquy**, *s.* a talking alone or to one's self—*aprishábbhuhán, ekak haryá kathan—khud kalámi*  
**Solitary**, *a.* lonely, retired—*s.* a hermit—*ekáki, nhsangu, nibhrita—s. banabáti—tanhá, eklá, nirálá, mujaarad—s. sahránishin, goshagír*  
**Sol'itude**, *s.* loneliness, seclusion, a desert—*ekákítwa, nhsangatá, ban, nibhrita bá nirjana gthán, aranya, udás—tanhá, eklái, gosha, khalwat, hayában, jangal, udási*  
**Solo**, *s.* a tune or air sung or played by one—*ekjaner gán bá swar—ek ká naghma yá rág yá gít*  
**Sol'stice**, *s.* the point where the sun ceases to recede from the equator—*súrjyer uttar bá dakhyin haoner drambha kál, kránti—rásussartán, útránsúraj, rásuljadi, dakhnánsúraj*  
**Sol'uble**, *a.* capable of solution—*gutaníya, drab haon ba karan jogya—galanhar, ghalán, muhallal, pighláu*  
**Solve**, *va.* to clear, explain, resolve—*artha kariyá jánána, byákhya k. bháb bujhána, ko'yud-dhar k.—hall k. sáf k. samjhána, suljhána, máni batána yá klolná*  
**Solvency**, *s.* ability to pay all debts—*rinashodh karane khyanaat, jotrabushishatá—qaraz adá karne ki táqat* [drabkari—qaraz adá karne ká táqatmand, zardár; galán]  
**Solv'ent**, *a.* able to pay all debts; dissolving—*rinashodh karanakhyam, jotrabushishatá; drábak,*  
**Solu'tion**, *s.* the process of dissolving in a fluid; the mixture resulting from it; explanation—*drab karán bá haon, galan, gálan, pánu; byákhya, arthukan an, ko'yuddhar—pighláu galáo, pacháo; páni; hall, suljháo, khulása* [tarik, andherá, malú, udás]  
**Som'bre**, *Som' brous*, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor. aprasanna, milánabalan, mauni, niránanda*  
**Some**, *a.* noting a quantity or number indefinitely, or a person unknown—*kichhu, kinchit, kayek, keha keha, konalok, katak, kona, keha—kuchh, thora, chand, baze, koí ek, koí*  
**Some'body**, *s.* a person uncertain—*keha, kona lok, umuk byakri—koí, kae*  
**Som'erset**, *s.* a leap with heels over head—*lampha jhampa diyá paran—kúd phánd*  
**Some'how**, *ad.* in one way or the other—*konapi akari, konamute—kisi tarah, kisi na kisi sárat*  
**Some'thing**, *s.* a thing indeterminate—*kichhu, konakichhu, kona bishay, kiyudangshu—kuchh, thora sá, kuchhek, thora, thora bahut, kuchh ná kuchh*  
**Some'time**, *ad.* once, formerly—*kona kále, púrbakále—kabhi, kadhi na kadhi, áge*  
**Some'times**, *ad.* now and then, at intervals—*kakhana, konakále, madhye madhye—kadapi—kabhi, bázewagt, kadhi kadhi, gágháh*  
**Some'what**, *s.* a quantity more or less—*kichhu, kinchit—kuchh, thora bahut* [kahin na kahin]  
**Some'where**, *ad.* in a place uncertain—*kona kháne, kona sthane, kwachit—kahin, kisi jagah,*  
**Somnam bulist**, *s.* one who walks in sleep—*nidrábasthyog íhramankári—níd men chalne wálá, khwáh men phirne wálá* [yá, suptikarak—álsi, khwábáwar]  
**Somnif'erous**, *Somnif'ic*, *a.* causing or tending to sleep, soporific—*nidrákarshak, ghum páráni*  
**Som'olency**, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness—*nidrálutá, tandrálutá, ghunechehhá—níndás, khwáb-áládagí, álsái* [farzad, aulád]  
**Son**, *s.* a male child, a descendant—*putra, sut, apatiya, bangshaha—bejá, pút, larák, pisar,*  
**Son-in-law**, *s.* one married to a person's daughter—*jámátá, jamái—dámád, khesb, jamái*  
**Song**, *s.* a ballad, poem, a hymn—*git, gán—git, gán, sarod*  
**Song'ster**, *s.* a singer—*gáyak, gáthak—mutrib, gáen, naghmapardáz*  
**Song'stress**, *s.* a female singer—*gáyiká, gánháriní—gánewálí, gáen*

- Soniferous**, *a.* producing sound—*shabdajanak, dhwanikāri, kwankawaniyā*—*āwāzdh, āwāz-āwar, āwāzgar* [kābya, tappā—chaude misre kī ghazl, tappā, khiyāl, dhurpad]  
**Sonnet**, *s.* a poem consisting of 14 lines; a short poem—*chaturdaś padī kabita, śhyūdra*  
**Sonnette**, *er, s.* a composer of little poems—*khyūdra kabitā ruchak, sāmānya kabi*—tappā—*w. g. āz, musannif-i-khiyāl w. g.* [dh, āwāzgar, āwāzdar]  
**Sonorific**, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound—*kwankawaniyā, shabda janak, dhwanikārak*—*āwāz-*  
**Sonorous**, *a.* giving a full sound—*kwankawaniyā, suwar, śhanṭhanīyā*—*purāwāz, khūb-āwāz, bulandāwāz* [beg, abhi]  
**Soon**, *ad.* shortly, in a little time—*twarāy, abilambe, alpa kāler madhye*—*jaldi, shītāb, hālī,*  
**Soot**, *s.* condensed smoke—*jhut, gharer kālī, dhūyā*—*dāda, kālak, kājal, jhāl*  
**Sooth**, *va.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify—*stab stuti k. phusālāna, shokāpanayun k. sāntwanā*  
*kariyā susthir k. thāmāna, tushā k.*—*khushāmad k. manānā, śhanṭhā k. bahlānā, chum-*  
*kārnā, khush r.* [fāl goī k. āge se kahā yā batlānā]  
**Soothsay**, *vn.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābi kathān, bhābishyadbishay jānāna*—*agam bhākhā,*  
**Soothsayer**, *s.* a predictor—*bhābi kathak, jān, daibagyan*—*agam bhākhī, fāgo, bhākhū*  
**Soothsaying**, *s.* divination, a foretelling—*bhābikathān, daibagyan brtī*—*fāgoī, peshgoī*  
**Sooty**, *a.* covered with, or like soot, black—*jhulnākhā, jhulanbrīta, malin, kala*—*puḍḍā,*  
*kālak bhārā, kālā* [raqīq chīz meṃ bhīgī hāī roī! w. g.]  
**Sop**, *s.* something dipped or steeped in liquor—*kona drabdhrabye bhijā rūfikhandu ityādī*  
**Sophism**, **Sophistry**, *s.* a fallacious argument—*siddhāntābhās, mithyā bichar*—*pech, mantig,*  
*dhokhā, dipnyāo, jhūthī dalil lāke behāqiqat bahs* [mithyā bibadī—*naiyāyik, nirgun, sūfi*  
**Sophist**, *s.* a philosopher, a caviling reasoner—*bidyārthī, chārṭak, ajathārtha juktikartā,*  
**Sophistical**, *a.* fallacious, not sound—*mithyā, ajuktisiddha, kutarka kariyā kathitā, ajathār-*  
*chā*—*jhūthā, ghalat, nāmāqūl, bethuk* [khontā k. milānū k. kharāb k.]  
**Sophistate**, *va.* to adulterate, to debase—*bhāṅj d. ashuddha k. bhrashtā k. apakrīṣhtā k.*—  
**Soporiferous**, **Soporific**, *a.* causing or tending sleep—*nidrājgnak*—*sulān, khwābāwar*  
**Sorcerer**, *s.* a conjuror, magician, wizard—*bhelkīkartā, miyibhī, molajanak, aindrajālik,*  
*kuhākī*—*nairāṅgāz, jādgār, alsūgar, sāhir* [dāen]  
**Sorceress**, *a.* an enchantress, a witch—*kuhākīn, māyābīnī, dākinī, dām*—*jādgārī, sāhira,*  
**Sorcery**, *s.* enchantment—*bhelkī, kuhāk, dānapānā, māyā*—*jādū, sihr, nairāṅg, tashkīrāt*  
**Sor did**, *a.* niggardly, mean, filthy—*kripan, byayakunṭha, malin*—*tangchashm, diltang, danāf,*  
*pājī, mailā* [se, danāf se, langchashmī se]  
**Sor didly**, *ad.* with mean covetousness—*kripanatā pūrbak, adhamrūpe, samal mane*—*dil tang*  
**Sore**, *s.* a part of flesh bruised or tender, a wound—*khyat, ghā*—*ghāo, zakhm, nāsūr, qarā*  
**Sore**, *a.* affected by a sore, painful—*byāthita, pīṭa, dukkhita*—*purdard, dukhā*  
**Sorely**, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence—*atijwalpīrbak, churichremipīrbak, ātyantik*  
*hedanāte, ugrabhābe*—*nihāyat dard yā sozish ke sāth, bahut shiddat se*  
**Sorrel**, *s.* a plant so named from its sour taste—*amla brikhya bishesht*—*chākā, turshak, kham-*  
*māz, amrol, khatāsāg* [mardī se]  
**Sor rily**, *ad.* meanly, poorly—*adhamrūpe, kripanatārūpe, apakrīṣhtārūpe*—*pājīpan se, nā-*  
**Sorrow**, *s.* grief, pain produced by loss, sadness—*aukhā, jwālā, shok, khed, santāp*—*afsoos,*  
*ranjidaḡī, kuṭhan, gham, āzurdagi, mālkāt* [malnī, diltang, āzurdā]  
**Sorrowful**, *a.* exciting grief, mournful—*shokajanak, khed bishashtā, bilāpī*—*digir, ghāṅgin,*  
**Sor ry**, *a.* grieved, pained at loss—*khedita, mane byāthita, dukkhita*—*pachhātī, pashemān,*  
*mutfakkir, mutassif* [tarshī, sūrat, tariq, taur, daul, aslāb, jios, nau, dhab]  
**Sort**, *s.* a species, kind, manner, class, order—*jati, prakār, dhārī, mat, bidhā*—*qism, bhānt,*  
**Sort**, *v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit—*prithak prithak k. bilī k. brichhiyā laon; mil k.*  
*upayukta bastur sanjog k.*—*qism qim k. chunnā, bāchhnā; raqam milānā, sudhārnā, thik k.*  
**Sort illege**, *s.* act of drawing lots—*gulikā pāt, guli bāṅt karan*—*chīṭhī uṭhānā, qurabāzī karnā*  
**Sort**, *s.* an habitual drunkard, a stupid fellow—*māṭūl, mūrkhā*—*matwālā, dāmūlī khumar, lāqī*  
**Sortish**, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid—*madgyusakta, mūtāl, jurubuddhī, bihwal*—*khamar-*  
*ashiq, behosh, bekbabar, majhāl*  
**Sovereign**, *a.* [sup-er-in] supreme in power—*s.* a king—*sarabpradhān, mahāpārākrānta, mahā-*  
*gunakārī, shreshṭha*—*s. rājā, samrāt*—*baitarin, mustaqil, mutlaq, akbar, ālā*—*s. pādshāh,*  
*sultān* [utwa, adhipatyā—*istiqālā, hukūmat, sadārat, riyāsāt, dāwāhī*  
**Sovereignty**, *s.* supremacy, supreme dominion—*prādhānya, samrāṭyā, sarbādhipakār, rāj,*  
**Soul**, *s.* the spiritual, rational and immortal part of man, life, vital principle—*ātma, jibātma,*  
*prān, chetanūr karan, sār*—*rāh, jān, jī, sat, nafs*  
**Sound**, *a.* whole, unhurt, undecayed, firm—*nrog, sustha, asṭhita, sabul, anāghātita, āirna,*  
*jātkā, agalita, shakta, prabul*—*sāthī, salāmat, bhālā changā, bezarb, durust, nā bosida,*  
*nāganda, sakht, ghālīb*  
**Sound**, *s.* noise, voice—*shabda, dhvani, rab*—*āwāz, sādā, āhat, ilhān, saut, bāṅg*  
**Sound**, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise—*jaler gām-*  
*bhryya parimān k. parikhyā laon; sankirtan k. shabda k. bijāna, nid k.*—*thāh lenā, pāf ā-*  
*kālā, zamin dekānā, āzmāish k. sarhānā, bhābhīyāī k. shor k. āwāz k. bajānā,*  
**Sound ing**, *a.* sonorous, having sound—*kwankawaniyā, mahashubdhakārī, gubhīranādak*—*purā-*  
*wāz, bhāṭī, sāṅgin, bulandāwāz* [sihhat se, āram se; rāstī se]  
**Soundly**, *ad.* stoutly; healthily; justly—*śhaktārūpe, sustharūpe; jushārthārūpe*—*sakthī se*  
**Soup**, *s.* strong broth, a decoction of flesh—*māṅsger jhol, jish*—*shorba, jhor, ājosh, goshtāba*  
**Sour**, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish—*amla, tuk, khukhiyā, brakta, āsanushā*—*tursh,*  
*khattā, hāmiz, chuk, kākush, chīrchī* [chashma-i-āb, masdar, barāmad, asl, mnl, jar]  
**Source**, *s.* a spring, fountain, origin, root—*jalākar, unui, mūl, jar, goryā, karan, bij*—*chashma,*



Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour—*ishadamlā, ambhuliyā—khaṭṭāsā, turshimāil*

Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, peevishly—*kaṭubākhye, birakta haiyā, karkashyārūpe, bitushīpārbaḥ*  
—*turshī se, tursh rūi se, chīrchīrī se*

Souse, *s.* pickle made with salt—*achār bishesh—ek qism kā achār*

Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey—*lonḍkta jale bhijānu; chup kariyā jale nakhyp k. jhēpiyā parān—namkin pāni meṇ bhigonā; pāni meṇ chāpnā, dūbo r. jhapat parnā*

South, *s.* the point opposite the north—*dakhin dig—dakkhin, junāb*

South'ly, *a.* being at the south—*dakhin digar, dakhinābhīmukh—dakkhni, junābī*

South'ward, *ad.* towards the south—*dakhindige, dakhine—dakkhin ko. ba simt-i-junāb*

Sow, *s.* a female of the hog kind—*shūkari, barāhi—sūari, bad*

Sow, *v.* [so] to scatter seed, to propagate—*biḥ hapan bā chharāna, ropan—boā, bij dālnā*

Space, *s.* local extension, room, distance—*sthān, sthāl, antar, dūratwa, kal—jagah, maidān, antar, fāsila, ārsa, bīth*

Spacious, *a.* wide, large, extensive, roomy—*prushasta, bara, chaurā—wasī, kushāda, phaiā, Spade, s.* an instrument for digging, a suit of cards—*khananastra, kodālī; tāsar prasta—kudālī, bel, belchā, phāra; ganjīa*

Spake, the pret. of to speak—*balila, kahila—bolā, kahā*

Span, *s.* a land's breadth, nine inches—*prādeś, bitasi, bizat, nay burnul parimān—bālsht, Span gl, s.* a small boss or piece or shining metal—*bhūshanaṛthe dhātū nirmita tarī, chamkī*

Span'le, *s.* a dog; a servile person—*kukkur bishesh; chīubadi, charanadās—ek qism kā Span'ing, a.* large, stout, fine—*burā, brīhat, prachanda, pariprī, sundar—barā, āzim, qavī*

achhā, suthrā, nālī [koī mādanī chiz; kārī, dandē, gāodumī lakṛī  
—tikī, sitarā, chamkī, afshā [utta; khāebardār, darbarī kuttā

Spar, *s.* marcasite; a round piece of timber—*ākariya prastar; shundākrutī kushīhakhandā—*

Spar', *v.* to fight as a pugilist—*brodth k. mārāmārī k.—jhapāpnā, paṇja k.*

Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear; to forgive—*parimīta byog k. alpa kariya jogdān, khyānta h. khyānī k.—bachānā, jūzā h. kifāyat karkē denā, chhoṛnā, jāue d. rīyat k. muāf k.*

Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, potala; atirikta—qālī, thorā, kam, patlā, ekahrā; ziyāda, adhik, alzūd*

Spar'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh—*māngsahin kariyā kutā shūkaranār pūjgarā—*

Spa'ri, *s.* a frugal, scanty, parsimonious—*parimītabhyai, alpaabyai, byayakunthā, kripān—*

kifāyati, kam kharch, jūzās, tangdast [chhngārī, chhālā, bīstī

Spak, *s.* a particle of fire; a gay man—*agnikanā, sphulinga; bastrabilasī, nayak—chingī, Spar'kle, vn.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter—*sphulinga nurgata karan bā huon, jūjāl k. chakmak k. upjwal h.—chingī chhīnā, chingārī nikalā, chīamāknā, jhāljalānā, jhālāknā*

Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird—*chajak pakhyā, chaurī—gauniya, kunjashk, chirya*

Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a short winged hawk—*brj pakhyt, vishesh—baasha, shikra, mūshgir, kūhī*

Spasm, *s.* involuntary contraction of muscles, cramp—*angagrata, fan, kheyechani—jagar, ainh, maror, pakar, grift, pechish, tashannuj*

Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive—*angagrata, kheyechanisambandhiya—aiṭhān, Spat'er, v.* to sprinkle, asperse; spit—*chhitānā, kadā chharāyā samal k. prakhyepun; mūdā k. glānī k. thu thu phelan—chhīraknā, bhārānā, bhar mārānā; alāca k. aiblagana, thaknā*

Spat'erdash, *s.* coveting for the legs—*pādabaranibishesh—pāy k. ek poshish*

Spat'ula, *s.* [spat-tshu.] an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters—*pralepādī*

makhbar ustra—attāron ka ek hathiyār jis se marham lagāte hāt

Spav'in, *s.* a tumor on the inside of a horse's hough—*ghofaker pādāspthiti—hālqā, motrā*

Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fishes and frogs—*matsyer andā, bhekar andā—machhlion aur mendākou*

se ande [kū ande d. pheknā, paidā k.

Spawn, *vn.* to shed spawn, breed, produce—*matsyer dīm pūran, jānuvina, upādūn—machhlī*

Spay, *va.* to castrate female animals—*menqashur stritwa nush k. ba bisheshanga chhed k.—*

nudā jānwārō ko khāsī k. [kahnā, sarhānā, tārif k. uchārna, talāfuz k.

Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce—*kathan, balan, sankirtan; uchcharan k.—bolnā, Speak'er, s.* one who speaks; the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly—*kātlak, bakya-bādī; subhāputi—mutāllim, bolvayā; mir-i-majlis*

Speak'ing, *pr.* *a.* talking, *vn.* *ing* words—*bādī, bachak, uchchārānkārī, uktakārī—goyāu, mutakallim, nātiq*

Spear, *s.* a lance—*burashā, shāl, bheli—barchhī, bhālā, sāng, neza, ballam, barchhā*

Spear'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint—*pudina brikhya bishesh—nāna* [makbds, nijgut

Spe'cial, *a.* particular, peculiar—*bishesh, asādhāran, prithak, nīj, npan, apārba—khass, Spe'cies, s.* [shez] sort, kind, class, order—*prakār, dhāra, gan, jati, burga—qism, nau, jins*

zāt, bhāt [bisheshagaypak, konu suabhdhik—jins, nuwī, zāt, qismi

Specific, *a.* distinguishing one from another—*bishesh, kona jatiya, jatibedak, asādhāran, Specific, s.* a certain remedy for a disease—*bishesh gunakārī auśadh—mojarrab, lukmī dāvā*

Specifically, *ad.* according to the species—*bishesh bhed, jātī bā bargānūjayi, bishesh prabhed*

pūrbak, asādhāran rūpe—jins jins, az rū-i-qism yā zai, makhsūsānā

Spe'cify, *va.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms—*bishesh kariyā kathan, bishesh bibaran k. spushē gyāta k. nishchay kariyā kathan—thāhrānī, mushakhhās k. tāsilwār kahā*

[bāngī, mādaī

Spe'cimen, *s.* a sample, part like the rest—*drishānta, ādarshā, nidarshan, pālanā—namūna, Spe'cious, a.* showy, plausible—*jāykalā, sudrushiya, bhramājanak, mithyā, abhās mātra—*

zāhirnumā, mulamma, pasand didā, chiknā, bhārangī, sūrat harām

- Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance—*ābhās kariyā, mithyā pramāti dvārā, suādrishyārūpe, darshanīyatvārūpe*—mulamma sāzi se, zāhīr numāi, khushnumāi se, sārāt harānī se
- Speck, *s.* a small spot—*va.* to spot—*bindu, chukha, buti, chhijā, khugū, phuli, chhāni—va. lūjā k. chhijā bā ikā dēn—dāgh, chhijā, bānd, phāli—va. chhīnā, chhijānā* [syānā]
- Speckle, *va.* to mark with small spots—*buti karma k. chhīl k. chhīritā k.—chhīnā, dāgh—*
- Spec'kled, *a.* full of small spots—*chhīritā, phulphuliyā, chhīl—chhīlā, dāghā, dāghī, chhītidār*
- Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, an extraordinary sight—*saṅg, kautuk, jātrā, adbhut darshan—tamāshā, sawāng, sārāt, ajah numāish*
- Spec'tacles, *s.* glasses to assist the sight—*chasmā—chashma, chashmak, ainak* [waiyā]
- Specta'tor, *s.* a looker-on, a beholder—*drashā, dekho je, dekhak—nazir, dekhanhār, dekh—*
- Spec'tre, *s.* an apparition, ghost—*bhūt, pret, chhāyā, apadehātā—sāya, bhūt, shavān, ifrit*
- Spec'trum, *s.* an image, a visible form—*pratichhāyā, chhāyāhat mūrti—sāya, bhūt, sārāt*
- Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate; to lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade—*chintā hā hibechnā k. māne bhānā, māne drishit k. kalpanā k. mutya bridhīr āsāy būniyā drabya kray k.—līhāz k. bichārā, sochnā, fikr k. taammul k. garān k. ki ummed par saudāgarī chiz kharīd k.*
- Specula'tion, *s.* mental view; a buying in expectation of a rise in price—*abhiprāy, āśok, mānasā bichār, bodh, anumān, mūlyā briddhīr āshāte drabya kray—līhāz, soch, andeshā, fikr, atkā, qiyās; garān k. ki ummed par kharīd* [—fikr, sochī, taammulī, bichārī, khiyālī]
- Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, theoretical—*līhānī, mānasik, māne udāy hau jāhā, ānmaurk*
- Spec'ulator, *s.* one who speculates—*mānasā bichārkarī; mūlyābriddhīr āshāy būniyā drabya kray kariyā rukhe je—mānsābhāz; garān k. ki ummed par saudāgarī chizēn kharīd k. w.*
- Spec'ulum, *s.* a glass or metal plate that reflects images—*darpan, arshī—āina, mirāt*
- Speech, *s.* language, utterance of words, discourse—*bākya, bānā, bākshakti, bachan, kuthan, kathā, bulī—zubān, holi, nutg, takallum, qanl, goyāi, tālafur, kalān, bachan, guttār*
- Speechless, *a.* not able to speak, or not speaking—*abak, bāik shaktihīn, bākya-rūhit, mūka—bēmān, zubānbasta, unbol* [daur, shītābī]
- Speed, *s.* swiftness, haste, dispatch—*twārā, drutagaman, ābilamba, beg—jaldi, hurbārī,*
- Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, soon—*twārīy, jhātī, shighra—jāldī se, daurā daurī se, chhātātār*
- Speed'y, *a.* quick, hasty—*twārītā, drutagami, shighra, chālāk—tez, jald, shībāt, chālāk*
- Spell, *s.* a charm; short time—*mantra; alpa kāl—mantar, jadū; thopā waqt*
- Spell, *v.* to form words of letters—*harnājog k. binān k.—imlā k. hijje k. tahajji k.*
- Spel'ter, *s.* common zink—*dhatu bishesh—ek qsm kā dhāt* [uthānā, saif k. talaf k.]
- Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste—*hyay k. urānā, apabhyay k.—khaich k. urānā,*
- Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal—*apabhyay, urāniyā—urāu, lutān, musnī, tuzāl kharāch*
- Sperm, *s.* animal seed; oil from the head of a whale—*shukra, retah hij; mutsyer tail bishesh—manā, dhāt, birj, pānī, nūfā, tuklīm; whale machhlī ke sir k. tel* [yā tel]
- Spermato'zoa, *s.* sperm, head matter of whales—*mutsyer tail bishesh—whale machhlī kā maghiz*
- Spermat'ic, *a.* seminal, conveying semen—*shukra-prakhyepak, retuhprabhisak—manāndaz, nūtfarez* [chhāndnā, ugnā]
- Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth—*udgāran, baman, mukh haite nikhhyep k.—qai k.*
- Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb, circuit—*gol bastu, bartul, chakra, mandal, gatiachakra—golā, kura, siphr, qubba, girdā, daur, chakkar* [chakrākār—kurawī, gol, undāuwar]
- Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* having the form of a sphere, globular, round—*golākrīti, bartulākār,*
- Spher'icalness, Spher'icity, *s.* roundness—*golākrātva, chakrākriti—kurawiyat, golā*
- Spher'oid, *s.* a body nearly spherical—*andākāva bastu, prāy gol—baizā chiz, qarib kura*
- Spher'ule, *s.* a little sphere or globe—*khyudra bartul, chhōtā golākrīti bastu—chhōtā golā, kura-i-khurd, ginda-i-kochlak* [syāh dāna]
- Spice, *s.* an aromatic plant or the seeds—*jhālhyas, sambārā, jhāl mashālā—masālāh, birai,*
- Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new—*sarbatobhūbe uttam bā ajīrna, nabīn, sadyajīta, nūtan—tātkā, tahdarz, korā* [masālāhdār]
- Spic'y, *a.* like spice or abounding with spices—*jhāl mashālār nyāy, jhāluyā—masālāh sā,*
- Spid'er, *s.* an animal that spins webs for catching prey—*ūrnānābh, mākaqasa—makrī, makrā, ankabūt* [mekh, kī]
- Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a large nail—*shasyer shish; kilak, barā prek, goyū—bāl, khoshā, sis;*
- Spike, *va.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.—*kilak mīran, goyū bā prek diyā baadnā k.—mekh mārnā, mekh se band k. kil thonkūā* [nārd]
- Spikenard, *s.* a plant of several species—*ja'āmāngsi brikhya—chhāl, ja'āmāsi, sambuluttib,*
- Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish—*dhālān, chhalkiyo phelan, pāt k. nashtā k. apabhyay k.—dhālān, chhālkanā, girā d. bahānā, marnā, talaf k. israf k.*
- Spin', *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. to protract, draw out tediously—*sūtā kātan, sūtrādī pā-kānā; bāyānā, bilamā k. tālmāt k. dirgha k. ghūan, ghurānā—kātnā, sūt kāpnā; barhānā, lambānā, der k. tālmāt k. khīnch lenā, charkh mārnā, ghumānā*
- Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *s.* [nidje] a garden plant—*shak bishesh—islānā, pālāk, bathā*
- Spin'al, *a.* belonging to the spine—*prishthasti sthita bā tat sambandhiya—ripī kā, sulbī*
- Spin'dle, *s.* a pin to form thread on, an axis—*tekuyār dandā, je kōna dandā—taklā, taklā, chamrakh, phirkī, dhui*
- Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* [...] having slender legs—*dirghajanghā—lambgorā, lamtāngā* [kānā]
- Spine, *s.* the backbone; a thorn—*prishthāsthī, merudandā; kāyā—irh, sulb, kangor;*
- Spinet', *s.* a musical instrument—*bāyā yantra bishesh—ek bājā*
- Spin'ous, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kantak bisheshā, sakanak, kāyāmāy—kāpnedār, purbhār*
- Spin'ster, *s.* an unmarried woman—*anūrhā kanya—kanyārī, anbyāhītā aurat*

- Spiny**, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanjak bishishṭa*, *kānīṭijukta*—*purkhār*, *kanīṣṭā*
- Spiracle**, *s.* a breathing hole, a small aperture—*bāyupath*, *phutar*, *randhra*—*manās*, *chhed*, *shigāf* [*pechdār*, *marōṭdār*, *pechhlā*, *nāgdaun*, *mīnārī*]
- Spiral**, *a.* winding and rising, like a screw—*pākpārā*, *pechhāla*, *ghāranīyā*, *pechhākritī*
- Spirally**, *ad.* in a winding form—*pākpārā bhāhe*, *peucher nyāy*—*pech se*
- Spire**, *s.* a winding like a screw, a round body shooting up to a point, a steeple—*peychāla bhāb*, *pāk*, *shundākritī churā bā agrabhāg*, *mandirer tadbat anga*—*pech*, *marōṭī*, *kalas*, *mīnār* [*sā buland h. gāḍumī shakl hoke uṭhā*]
- Spire, vn.** to shoot up pyramidically—*shundākritī h. krame krame saru haiyā uṭhan*—*mīnār*
- Spirit**, *s.* breath, the soul; an apparition; ardour, vigour—*jib*, *prān*, *jibātmā*, *ātmā*; *bhūt*, *chhāyā*; *tej*, *bal*, *shakti*—*nāfā*, *rūh*, *jān*, *jiwāt*; *bhūt*, *josh*, *garmī*, *qūwat*, *bal*
- Spirit, va.** to animate, to excite—*chaitanya janmāna*, *chētāna*, *sahas d.* *prabhriti janmāna*—*diler k. jāndāk k. chitānā*, *jurāt d. targhib d.* [*zindadil*, *diler*, *ātash mizāj*]
- Spirited**, *a.* lively, vitacious, full of fire—*chilāk*, *satej*, *ugra*, *utsuk*, *tejālā*, *sāhasik*—*jāndār*
- Spiritus**, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. liveliness, gaiety—*sararas*, *ugra madirā*, *madasar*; *ullāsita bhāb*, *autsukya*, *sāhas*, *praphullatā*—*sharāb*, *tezaraq*, *tezāb*; *zindadilī*, *khushīālī* [*jurāt*, *bedil*]
- Spiritless**, *a.* dull, unanimated, lifeless—*nistej*, *nirjib*, *asāhas*, *udās*, *nirānanda*—*bejān*, *kam-*
- Spiritous**, *a.* ardent, refined—*tībra*, *tejālā*, *shodhita*—*tez*, *chokhā*, *tund*, *khālis*
- Spiritual**, *a.* [*. . tshu.*] incorporeal, pure, not temporal, relating only to the mind—*sharirabā-*
- Spiritual, s. immateriality, spiritual nature, holy affections—*shariritwa*, *ātmāswarūp-***
- Spiritualize** *tn.* *s.* act of spiritualizing—*manahshuddhi karān*, *dharmaṭe manojoḡ karāna*, *bhaktiyotpatti karān*—*mutharīaksāzī*, *safāsāzī*, *din mey dil lagānā*, *taqaddus*
- Spiritualize, va.** to apply to a religious sense—*pāramārīkabhīprāy k. manahshuddha k. dharmaṇishṭhā k.*—*safā k. pāk k. muqaddas banānā*
- Spirituous**, *a.* consisting of spirit, ardent—*tejālā*, *tībra*, *mādak gun bishishṭa*—*tez*, *tund*
- Spiry**, *a.* like a spire, pyramidal—*peychālā*, *kundālī*, *shundākritī*—*pechdār*, *mīnārī*, *gāḍumī*
- Spissated**, *a.* thickened, firm, gross—*ghanabhūta*, *gāyha*, *shakti*, *moṭā*—*gārlā*, *moṭā*
- Spissitude**, *s.* thickness of soft substances—*gāyha bhāb*, *moṭā*, *ghayatwa*—*gārlā*, *moṭā*
- Spit**, *s.* an iron prong; spittle—*lauhashalākā*; *thuthu*—*sikh*, *sikhā*; *thūk*, *luāb*
- Spit**, *v.* to put upon a spit, to thrust through; to eject from the mouth—*shake gāyhan*; *thuthu phelan*, *mukh haite nikhyep k.*—*sikh lagānā*, *peronā*, *gūthnā*; *thūkānā*, *thūk pheknā*
- Spite**, *s.* malice, rancor, defiance—*dvesh*, *hingsā*, *apakār karanechchhā*, *mandacheshṭā*, *ārī-*
- Spite, kīna**, *bughz*, *kapat*, *zidd*, *adāwat*, *inkā*, *lāg* [*lāgi*, *kapaṭī*]
- Spiteful**, *a.* malicious, malignant—*dveshī*, *mandacheshṭākārī*, *jighāngsu*—*kinawar*, *kinā'ashī*
- Spitefully**, *ad.* with malice or ill will—*dveshpārābā*, *ārī kariyā*—*kinawari se*, *ziddān*
- Spiteful, s. saliva, moisture of the mouth—*thuthu*, *chhep*, *mukhochechhṭā*—*thūk*, *luāb*, *tuf***
- Splash**, *va.* to dash with water or dirt—*jal bā kādā makhṭiya samāl k. juldā* *chapiyā ukhṭiypta k. chhītkāna*—*bhar d. ālōda k. chhītkī d. pānī pānk w. g. chhīntānā*
- Splashy**, *a.* full of dirty water, wet and muddy—*kādāṭiya jālete pīnā*, *pānkālā*, *pachpach-*
- Spleen**, *s.* the spleen; spleen, melancholy—*plihā*, *pilui*; *dvesh*, *ūwiraktya*, *bhādā*—*tillī*, *pīlāt*
- Splendid**, *a.* shining, bright, glossy—*dīpā*, *ujjāl*, *chikkān*—*chamkālā*, *raushan*, *mujallā*, *chikkā* [*kīlā*, *rangīlā*, *raunagār*, *ālīshān*, *mujallā*, *raushan*]
- Splendid, a. showy, magnificent, bright—*rangīlā*, *dīpā*, *jāukālā*, *sunīlār*—*chaṭkīlā*, *bhar-***
- Splendour**, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp—*shobho*, *prābhā*, *āptī*, *tez*, *chāchchikya*, *jāukjamak*
- Splendour, s. jalwa, chamak, roushānī, bhāṭak, chaṭak, raunag, jāh o jalāl, shaukat, jāṭh, tajammul**
- Splenetic**, *a.* full of spleen, peevish—*khīkhityā*, *rāgalu*, *āshukrodhī*—*chirchurā*, *diqq*, *tunak-*
- Splice**, *va.* to join ropes without a knot—*girābhyatireke darir jor d.*—*sānṭhānā*, *baghair girah*
- Splint**, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons—*kāshṭher pādā*—*khapāchī*, *kamṭhī*, *pharāṭhī*, *sink*
- Splinter**, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.—*kuchi*, *kāshṭhakhaṇḍā*, *bhāngulāṭer tukrā*—*sink*, *khapāchī*, *kirch*, *lakrī o haddī w. g. kā patlā tukrā*
- Split**, *v.* to cleave, divide, part; crack—*churan*, *chir māran*, *bīdāran*, *phāran*; *phājan*—*chīr-*
- Split, nā**, *phānā*, *chāk k. phānā*; *phānā* [*hai* *marj*]
- Splinter**, *s.* bustle, tumult—*galmāl*, *kurāhury*, *hulasthāl*—*ghulghapārā*, *hangāma*, *balwā*
- Splunder**, *s.* plunder, that which is pillaged—*luṭh*, *luṭhīadrayā*—*lūt*, *lārā*, *ghanīmā*, *yeghma*, *lūtpāt*, *lūṭigayī chiz* [*bugārānā*—*lūtnā*, *chhīnnā*, *ūjānā*; *sārānā*, *bigārānā*, *khārāb k.*]
- Spoil**, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt—*luṭh k. apaharan k. nashṭa k.* *ba huon*, *sarīyā jāon*
- Spoke**, *s.* the ray or bar of a wheel—*chākār nābhī haite gher parjyanta dīkī thāko jo kāsh-*
- Spoke, s. *chakraḍunda*—*chakkār kā āfā*, *Genī***
- Spo'ken**, *pa. pass.* of to speak—*ukta*, *kathita*—*bolā hūā*, *kahā hūā*, *gūta*
- Spo'kesman**, *s.* one who speaks for another—*anyer nimitte kahē je*, *pratinidhibaktā*—*arzbeḡi*
- Spoliation**, *s.* the act or practice of plundering—*luṭh karān*, *apaharan*, *dukāṭī*—*lūṭsāzī*, *ghā-*
- Spoliation, s. *shar mey donon lambe hije kā pad yā juz***
- Spondee**, *s.* a poetic foot of two long syllables—*kavīṭā shāstre guru akhyaradwayer pad*, *gaga*
- Sponge**, *s.* see sponge—*jula shoshak samudriyā bastu bishesh*—*māṭā bādāl*, *isfān*
- Sponsor**, *s.* a surety, a godfather or godmother—*pruthūhā*, *dharmaṇipātā bā mātā*—*zāmīn*, *dha-*
- Sponsor, s. *ram bāp yā mā* [*ikhtiyārī*, *ukādi*, *manmānī*, *khudro*, *khud*]**
- Sponataneous**, *a.* voluntary, free in will—*ichchhābān*, *ajātābhūta*, *āpanāhaite*, *swedechhū-*

- Spontaneously, ad. freely, of free will**—*amani, sweekchhā pārbak, āpan ichchhāy*—*ikhityār an,*  
*aphī āp, āp se, khud ba khud* [yā nāl]
- Spool, s. a cane, reel or hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.**—*bet, tāntur nāl*—*bent, nāl*
- Spoon, s. a small domestic utensil with a bowl at the end for dipping**—*chāmach, hātā*—*cham-*  
*cha, dōi, chammach* [bāzi, khel, haṅai, khilli, jashan, aiet, chohal, thātā]
- Sport, s. diversion of the field; play, pastime, jest**—*mrigayā; kriyā, kautuk, parihas*—*shikār;*  
**Sport, v. to divert, frolic, game, trifle**—*kriyā k. parihas k. lālā k. keli karata mithyā kēta*  
*khayp k.*—*khelānā, khushi k. tānnāzi k. alol kalol k. būzi k. khelā phirā*
- Sportive, a. merry, gay, airy, wanton**—*rasik, kētukī, pulakita, chanchāl, līlākārī, kāmuk*—  
*khush, aiyārī, haṅamukh, rangila, khushitaba, achpal, kāmī*
- Sportsman, s. one fond of hunting**—*mrigayāta, tā, byādh*—*shikārī, shikārbāz*
- Spot, s. a speck; disgrace; a certain place**—*chūha, chhīṭ; kalanka; bishesh sthān, sthāl*—  
*dāgh, chhīṭ; kalank; jagah* [—*bigarānā, kalank k. dāgh k. dāgh yā chhīṭ lagānā*
- Spot, v. to corrupt, disgrace, maculate**—*nashīṭa k. sakulanka k. chinṭā d. chhīṭā bā phoṭā d.*
- Spotless, a. pure, immaculate, holy**—*shuddha, nishkulanka, pūbitra, nirmal*—*pāk, bejirm,*  
*bedāgh, beaib, mutabarrak* [jor, nikāh]
- Spousal, a. matrimonial**—*s. marriage*—*barbāhik*—*s. hibāha*—*byādhī, nikāhī*—*s. zavjiyat, gath-*  
*Spouse, s. a husband or wife*—*strī bā pati, bhārya bā swāmī*—*zauj yā zauja, jorī yā khaam*
- Spout, s. a projecting mouth, a pipe**—*jālapath, chungī, pranālī, chungir mukh, nālī*—*jonṭī,*  
*paenālā, ābrez, pot, nāl*
- Spout, v. to pour or issue out with force**—*nalite bhāyā, nīrgata h. bege nīrgata h. bāmki*  
*diyā uṭhan*—*chhūṭnā, fawwāra chhūṭnā, uchhālānā, phūṭnikulānā* [moch, mārak]
- Sprain, s. excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints**—*mochar, mocharā*—*chik, marof,*  
**Sprat, s. a small fish**—*khuyūla matiya bishesh*—*ek qsm kī chhoṭī machhlī*
- Sprawl, v. to struggle, to tumble, or creep**—*chhatphāṭ k. garāgāyī d. angabhikhyep k.*—  
*chhatpatānā, loṭnā, taripnā, haṭh pāon mārānā* [palai, sar-i-shākh, bauchhār]
- Spray, s. extremity of a branch; the foam of the sea**—*ḍīlet aarubhāg; samudr phendā*
- Spread, v. to extend, stretch, divulge**—*ristina k. bichhānā, byāpta k. byāpan,*  
*baran; prachur k. byakta k.*—*bichhānā, pasānā; phailānā, fār k. chhānā, phailānā; zāhir*  
*k. makhīr k.* [gher; kushadag]
- Spread, s. extent, compass; expansion**—*dyātān, gher; byāpti, histaran*—*phailān, ihātā,*  
**Sprig, Sprit, s. a small branch, twig; slip**—*pallab, phekarī, khuyūdra shākhā; kāṭṭādī*—  
*phūngi, shākhicha, lōi, qalam, paundha*
- Spright, Sprite, s. a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow**—*bhūt, chhāyā; bin*—*rāh, sāya, paret,*  
*bhūt, tir* [achpalī, zindādī, bāshāshat, tezi]
- Sprightliness, s. briskness, vivacity**—*chālākī, praphullatā, khyipratā, ullās, tejj*—*chālākī,*  
**Sprightly, a. brisk, lively, gay, active**—*khuyū, druta, kautuki, praphulla chhīta, chanchāl,*  
*chālāk, chhūst, chābuk, shokh, chohli, hapsor, iangin, chālāk*
- Spring, v. to begin to grow, start, bound; rise a mine**—*ankur h. bhāyī uṭhan, nīrgata h.*  
*janman; lampā d. khandān, suringa path agni d.*—*barh uṭhān, uṭhān, nikālān, ḍgnā,*  
*namid h. upajnā; kudnā, chaulī mārānā, phāndnā; urānā, surang kī rāh meg āg d.*
- Spring, s. the season of the year when plants spring; a leap; a fountain, original**—*busanta*  
*kāl; lāph, ghampā, jālikār; māl, utpatti sthān, ādi*—*bahār, basant, fasli-gul; kād,*  
*jhapat, zaqand, māmbā, chāshma; aṭ, buniyad*
- Springe, Springle, v. a snare, an elastic noose**—*phūnd, jāl, phūis*—*pai dām, phāndā*
- Spring-tide, s. a tide at the new and full moon**—*āṭal*—*kaṭāl, maddī-lāmī*
- Sprinkle, v. to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses; to wet**—*prokhyān k. chhi-*  
*tanā, chhapāyā phelan; bhāyānā*—*chhapānā, chhīnā, ahpāshī k. chhīṭā mārānā, bhigōnā*
- Sprout, v. to shoot by vegetation**—*ankur h. kalānā, gajānā, biran*—*ḍālī nikālānā, paṇapnā*
- Sprout, s. a shoot of a plant**—*ankur, gajā, pallab*—*ḍālī, paundhā, ankārā, kalghā, kompal* [rā]
- Spruce, a. neat, trim**—*paripāṭ, sundar*—*chhāl, suthrā, chikanīyā, albelā, lāṭpāt, banā thā*
- Spruce ness, s. neatness in dress**—*paripāṭyā, subesh*—*chhailpan, chiknābat, panawā*
- Spruce, s. froth, foam**—*v. to foam*—*phen, phenā, gānjālā*—*v. phenā uṭhan, gajānā*—*phen,*  
*kāl*—*ur. kāf mārānā, phen uṭhān* [—*phenāhā, kāḍār*
- Spu'rous, Spu'ry, a. consisting of froth or seum, foamy**—*phenā bishishā, gājūla, phenūla*
- Sponge, s. a porous marine substance**—*phūyū prajukta jūshosh k. samudr iṅu basti bishesh*—  
*abr-i-murda, islanj, mōā hādā* [hezan—*bosidā; tezi, himmat*
- Spunk, s. dry rotten wood; spirit**—*sarā shushka kashthā; tej, sahas*—*ghunṭī hāi khushk lakṛī,*  
**Spur', s. an instrument with sharp points**—*kāntā, erikāntā, nakhānā*—*kāntā, mahmez, er*
- Spur', v. to prick with a spur; to incite**—*kāy'ī mariyā nshwake chālānā; ushkānā, prābitti*  
*janmānā*—*er yā kāntā mārānā, chālānā; chhernā* [libāsi, muqallad, sūkhita, haṭām, bhāgī]
- Spu'rious, a. false, illegitimate, counterfeit**—*mithyā, jarājā, byāmā, kērim*—*jhūṭhā, jāl,*  
**Spurn, v. to kick; reject, treat with contempt**—*s. kick, insolent treatment*—*pad'ghat k. lāṭh*  
*mārān; tyāg k. gharīnā k. nā minan, anādar k. agāzhyā k.*—*s. lūthī, jāḍghat; abaggyā,*  
*anādar*—*lāt mārān; jāluā, thūkānā, hīqārāt k. haṅsānā*—*s. lāt, paezār, hīqārāt*
- Sputter, v. to speak hastily and obscurely; to spit in scattered small drops as in rapid**  
*speaking*—*aspashā buchān; thukthukānā, thukṭurī diyā kuthān*—*jaldī bolnā, nāsāf bolnā;*  
*thuthkānā, jharjharānā*
- Spy, s. one who watches another's actions**—*chur, sandhānī, gūṛhā pūrush*—*jāsūs, bhedīyā,*  
*goinda, nazarbāz, rājo*
- Spy, v. to search narrowly; to discover at a distance**—*char bhāyā sandhān k. tattvā k. dūr*  
*thekiyā darshan k.*—*jāṅknā, jāsūs; k. tāknā, nījānā, dhāṇḍhānā, khojṇā, dūr se deṭk pānā*

- Squabble, *s.* a wrangle or petty contention—*jhakarā, kalāha, bhākbirādh—jhaur, jhagrā, bakhārā, tanfā* [dasta, jhāud, toman]
- Squadron, *s.* part of a fleet or of an army—*juddha jāhāj bahar, saingadal—bahar, ghāl*
- Squalid, *a.* foul, filthy, very dirty—*sumal, malin, kutsit—kuchhit, malin, ganda, mailā*
- Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind—*jhur, damkā bātās—jhakorā*
- Squall, Squeal, *vn.* to scream suddenly—*chitkār k. cheychāna—chillānā, chikhnā, chichiyānā*
- Squall y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy—*damkābātāsiyā, jharīyā—jhakoriyā, andhiyālū, tāfānī*
- Squander, *va.* to spend profusely—*apabhyay k. urānā, nashā k. chhurāchhupī k.—urānā, luṭānā, gapwāṭā, khonā, israf k. baibād k. talaf k.* [murabba, chaunkonā, changosha]
- Square, *a.* having four equal sides and right angles—*chatuskonā, chaulā, chaturasrā—*
- Square, *s.* a figure of four equal sides—*chatuskhan, chaunki—shakl-i murabba, chaunkā*
- Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit—*chatuskhonā k. chaunkā k. thik kariyā k. eksamān k.—murabba k. chauras k. thik k.*
- Squash, *va.* to crush into pulp—*daliyā hā cheychiya naram k.—phaskānā, chhapkānā*
- Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a plant; a sudden fall—*nuram drabya: brikhya bishesh; akasmāt putan—narm chiz; ek qism ki per, achānak ustādagi*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*guri mārīyā bāisan, konkarā hā goṭa hāiyā bāisan—*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*guri mārīyā bāisan, konkarā hā goṭa hāiyā bāisan—*
- Squeak, *vn.* to make a shrill noise, cry out—*ārtanad k. chichiyū shabdā k. sukhyū dhiwani k.—cheycheg k. kikrānā, chanchanānā, chichiyānā* [kikiyālat, chikrahāt]
- Squeak, *s.* a shrill sound uttered suddenly—*chitkar, ārtanad, chinchy shabdū—cheycheg*
- Squeamish, *v.* fastidious, easily disgusted—*āyrubanru hā nyakkār bishishā, bumanshū, abhiminī, dshu biraktā—machlāhā, gūnaunā, nākhushmanash, nafar* [pelnā, machornā]
- Squeeze, *va.* to press, crush—*chāpan, tīpan, ningarānā—dabānā, jātānā, mchornā, tīpnā*
- Squib, *s.* a little firework that whizzes and cracks; a lampoon—*paṭakā, toṭā, thāṭṭā, gadūi, parihāsakti—patākhā, totā, hajo, bhandawā*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang ki bishesh—*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang ki bishesh—*
- Squint, *vn.* to look obliquely or awry—*āye dāshan, katākhya k.—tichhā dekhnā, terhīngāl*
- Squire, *s.* a title, contraction of E-quire—*bhadra lokar upādhi—mirzā, sāhib zādā, lālā*
- Squirrel, *s.* a small quadruped—*kāṭh birāt—gilehri, chikhur, kato, rākhī* [qana, damkala]
- Squirt, *s.* an instrument to eject liquids—*khyūṭā hamkāl bishesh. pichkārī—pichkārī, msh—*
- Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream—*ukta kūt dwāyā jūṭānā makhyp k.—pichkārī māknā yā chhornā* [hindhan—bhoykna, kūṭnā, khonchua, chonkūnā]
- Stab, *vn.* to pierce with a pointed weapon—*gutāna, phoyran, dhisāta astā diyā āghat k.*
- Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed instrument—*guta, āghāt, khoyrā—hūl, bhonk, khoncha*
- Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness—*sthiriyā, sthayitwa, shaktā, echānchalya, alarata—qarār, thāhrā, qiyām, pādārī, ustuwkī, mazbūtī* [ustuwū, mazbūt, pādārī]
- Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, steady, durable—*sthābar, sthū, dīrgha, alar, sthāyī—baigarār, qāim, Stāble, s.* a house or shed for beasts—*ashvashālā, pashu thakibār sthan—istabal, tawela, pāigāl, ghūskāl* [tūda, dher]
- Stack, *s.* a large pile, as of hay or grain—*dhir, dheri, vāshī, gāṭā, stūp—tāl, atāl, ambār, Staff, s.* a stick for support, prop, stay—*jashtī, lūthi, chharī, zingā, shes, abalamba, kashīther dandā—asā, fāṭhī, chharī, chol, chhar*
- Stag, *s.* the male red deer—*harin, mriga, bāra shingā—pārā, bārah singhā, jhānk, kalsār*
- Stage, *s.* floor of a playhouse, place of rest—*sang dekharbār maucha, natyushālā; dūḍā, uttaranasthān—tamāshagāh, akhārā, naqlistān; manzil, utārā, maqām, farodgāh*
- Stage-coach, *s.* a coach that runs by stages—*dākī garī bishesh—manzilī gārī, dāk ki gārī*
- Stagger, *v.* to reel; hesitate—*ṭalan, thāmar kuran, jhoykan—sandeḥa k. sandigḍha bā bhīta k.—dagmagānā, larkharānā, lapatānā, lēghizh k. hichkhānā, hadiyānā, shakk r.*
- Stagnant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still—*aprabāha, sthir, asatowāl, bāḍhā(jal)—band, nārāwā, khyāṭ, sākin, istādā, bandhā, thir jatakānā, rokānā, bānī h. thāharānā, nārāwā h.*
- Stagnate, *vn.* to have no course or stream—*gaturahit h. aprabāha bā bandhā h. sthir h.—*
- Stagnation, *s.* cessation or absence of motion—*aprabahan, jāḥr bāḍhā bhāb, sthir hāiyā thākan, badhlutwā—rukān, thāṭṭā, rāo, nīkāo, istādagi, sukān* [kā, adhir, Staid, pa. a. sober, grave, gūlar—dhir, achanchal, gabhr, shānta—sanjīda, gambhīrā, pak—
- Stain, *va.* to blot, maculate; disgrace—*samāl k. sakalanā k. opamānīti k. bhrashā k. dur nām k.—dāghī k. dhappā dānā; harī yā dāgh lānā, kalankānā [dhappā, kalank, badnāmī*
- Stain, *s.* a blot, spot, taint, disgrace—*chinhu, chhīṭā, kalanka, akhyāṭi, dosh—dāgh, lik, Stair, s.* a step for ascending—*sopān, dhāp, sigrī—sīrī, zina, nardbān* [pharki, pairī
- Staircase, *s.* the place in a building for stairs—*sopān bā dhāp, sigrīr ghar, paṭhā—paurāl, Stake, s.* a post or strong stick fixed to the ground; wager, pledge, hazard—*khunṭī, gonṭ, thekūnā; pan, jhūṅkī, sankā—khāmḥā, khūṅṭā, mekh, ṭeknā; shat, hor, bāzī, dāo*
- Stake, *va.* to defend with stakes; wager—*thekūnā diyā gheran, pan k.—khāmḥā se gherā, tekṇā, thambhūā; shat badnā, hor r.* [bāsi, shabina, purānā, dīnī, mudrīs, Stale, *a.* not fresh, vapid and tasteless from age—*bās, puritān, parjyushita, duritā, jirna—*
- Stale, *vn.* to make water—*prasrāb k. mūtan—mutnā, peshāb k.* [bāsiṭan, phikāī
- Staleness, *s.* oldness, vapidness—*parjyushita bhāb, nirasutā, shushkatā—purānā, qadīmī, Stalk, *vn.* to walk with high steps—*s.* a stem—*gā phulāyā chulan—s. dāṭṭā, brintā—ainth—**
- Stalk, *vn.* to walk with high steps—*s.* a stem—*gā phulāyā chulan—s. dāṭṭā, brintā—ainth—*
- Stall, *s.* a stand for a beast; a bench or shelf, seat—*ghotakhālār prithak prithak sthān; māchā, āsan, pigrī—sthān, āgarā; khūnchā, girdā, dāgrā*

- Stal'ion, s. a horse for stock—*páledoyá ghorá*—ghorái ká ghorá, bij ká ghorá  
 Stam'en, s. threads; foundation—*sútra*; *múl*—sút; múl [*—así, mól; qáwt-i-xátiya*  
 Stam'ina, s. first principles of any thing; solids of the human body—*múl, dhátu; shástrík bal*  
 Stam'mer, *vn.* to falter in speaking—*totalána, jarabákya kathan*—hákáná, sabán lagná  
 Stam'mer, s. one who falters in speaking—*mlishia bák, totalá*—hákáná, larbaráhá, luknati  
 Stam'mering, s. an impediment in speech—*totalámi, jarabakritá*—hákáná, larbaráhá  
 Stamp, s. an instrument for making an impression, a mark; thing stamped; a legal mark—  
*chhápibár mudrá, chhíp, chinha, anka; chhápá bastu; mudrána líkhibár patrádá*—chháp-  
 chípá, muhar, síkha, chháp, ánk; naqsha; muhárdr kághaz w. g. [*yá márná; chhápná*  
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark—*padághát k. chháp áwárá ankita k.*—páon se pípná  
 Stanch, a. firm, strong—*shakta, sthir, balabán*—mazbút, kámil, mustahkam  
 Stanch, *va.* to stop blood, &c. from running—*rakta baddhá k. raktádi porite ná d.*—kbám  
 w. g. hand k. thámblhá [*tekní, pushí, chándá, kamách*  
 Stanch'ion, s. [*shun*] a small post, a prop or support—*thes, abalambi, sheko*—dandá, tháni,  
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt—*padé khárá h. tishthan, thákan, dandáya-*  
*mán h. dágrana, tikan, shakít h.*—khárá h. qám h. khará rahná, tikná, thahará  
 Stand, s. a stop, halt; musket and apparatus—*tishthan, shítí, abasthú, áddá, bádhí; han-*  
*dikadi prasta*—at'ráon, thámboá, isádagi, thahráo, thikáná; handúq aur sámán  
 Stand'ard, s. an ensign; a settled rate; test—*patáka, shápiha bhó; ádawsa*—bairaq, neza,  
 dhajá, bhán, nirkh; namúna [*pái, istúdagí, psidári, darja, jagah, hál*  
 Stand'ing, s. continuance; station, rank—*sthití, sháyitwa*; *pad, sthán, abasthá*—qiyám, bar-  
 Stand'ing, *pa.* a. established, settled; stagnant; not transitory—*shápiha, nirápiha; háydhá,*  
*achul, utúl, chirasháyí*—khará, qám, barpá, barqará; bandha, achal; mudámi, istimarári  
 Stand'ish, s. a case to hold pens and ink—*lekhami ebang kali rákhahír pátra*—qalamand  
 Stan'za, s. a set of lines adjusted to each other—*shlok, dughá*—qita, shiar, bait, dohá, kabít  
 Staple, s. a loop of iron, mart for goods; principal production—*khulgha, u, lohar, káya bá*  
*dykard; garja, árang, pradhan báriya* *díabya*—qulába, káfi; arang, golá, ganj; saudá  
 Staple, a. established, chief, principal—*nirápiha; pradhán, múl*—muqarrar; bará, asl  
 Star, s. a luminous heavenly body; an ascetic—*tárá, nakhayatra*—tárá, sitára, akhtar  
 Starboard, s. the right side of a ship—*yahíyer dághyin dig*—jaház ká dáhná [*mándí*  
 Starch, s. a substance used to stiffen cloth—*már, kái, kalap*—nishásta, kalap, máwá, áhár,  
 Starch, *va.* to stiffen with starch—*már d. kíláp lagana*—ahárná, kalap d. ya laganá  
 Stare, *vn.* to look with wonder, &c.—*chakhya pasariya dekhán, tukan, aschariya budh kariya*  
*dekhán*—ghúrná, rákna, ták lagáná, deghrahná, tóyub hoke tak rahná  
 Stargazer, one who observes the stars—*táradarshak, jyoti betti*—tárá awloki, sitára shínás  
 Stark, a. stiff, strong; full; simple, plain—*sakta, pírna; nrbhuy, spashá, mátra*—sakt;  
 pur; sáf, luch, matlag, náá  
 Stark, *ad.* wholly, in a high degree—*sampierwápe, alyanta*—mutlag, mahz, sarársar, luch  
 Star'ling, s. a bird—*pakhya bishesh*—ek qism ki chíráyá [*jhak, bharák; rawánagi*  
 Start, s. a sudden motion; a setting out—*chamuk, chamkan, prashthan karun*—chaunk, jha-  
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly, propose—*chamkiyá ulhan, hafut bhay páon; prasunga k.*  
 —*chamakná, chaunk ulhá, jhahakná, bharakná, thahakná; íbár k. darpest k.*  
 Startle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror—*chamki-*  
*yá ulhan, hafut bhay páon, áshcharyya budh k. bhita k. damka bhay piyóná*—chaunk  
 parák, dárun, háyiyá, ar, harbarána, achánák, dárná yá darú [*innárá, hákák k. yá h.*  
 Staive, *v.* to kill with hunger—*anahare nashitá h. bá k. khyudhoy nuirun*—bhukhoy mara yá  
 Staiv'ing, *pa.* dying with hunger—*anahare mumushu. amrahul, umwáth*—bhukhoy máná,  
 marbhukkhá [*dash*—halat, waza, alam, shaukat, taya tarág, shan, saltanat, mulk, ráj  
 State, s. condition; pomp; a kingdom or republic—*dashá, abasthá; jangk jamak; rájya,*  
 State, *va.* to settle; represent—*nirdheran k. byabastha k. britanta káryá kathan, bishesh*  
*jánna, prasunga k.*—muqarrar k. band o bast k. zahír k. ráhná, bayán k.  
 Stateliness, s. grandeur, affected dignity—*mahima, darpa, padabhimānuta, gaurab, aishwar-*  
*ya, gaphulán*—tamkanat, garab, daddaba, kari o farr, dimágh  
 Sta'tely, a. august, grand, majestic—*gaurab bishishá, sambar utá, pratápyashái, bara, ga-*  
*phulanayá*—bara, umda, álishan, sháhi-i-tamkanat, azimushshán [*jo jalál se, bádimágh*  
 Sta'tely, *ad.* with pomp; majestically—*gaphulnirpárbak, garánpárbak*—há tamkanat, jah  
 Statesman, s. one skilled in the art of government—*rájyama nirmáhak, rajmantri, rájya-*  
*shásanayitá betta*—ahl-i-qalam, qawáid-i-saltanat dán, mudabbir-i-umú-i-jamhír  
 States, s. the science of weighing bodies—*bhár, drabya pariman badya*—bhári chízoy ko  
 wazn karne ka ilm [*jagat, thikáná, mauqa, maqar, manzil; martaba, darja*  
 Sta'tion, s. fixed place or office; rank—*addá, thana, abasthiti, niyamita sthan; pad, karma*  
 Station, *va.* to place in a certain post, &c.—*sthitá k. sthiti karánu, basana, padé nyog k.*—  
 khárá k. rákhná, bairáhná, thahrárá, tiknú, mutáyan k. táin k. [*asthir*  
 Stationary, a. fixed in a place, settled—*sthaná, sthira, achalishnu, atul*—sukin,  
 Stationer, s. one who sells paper, quills, &c.—*lipisajja bilereta*—kághaz qalam w. g. bechné w.  
 Stationery, s. the wares of a stationer—*aktabyaktir bikiya díabya*—kághaz qalam w. g. ajnás  
 Statu'ties, s. a collection of facts respecting the civil condition of a people—*kona rajyer bá*  
*deshar abasthiti bibaran ka tatprakaran*—umú-i-jamhír o mumalati-saltanat ká hál yá  
 haqiqat [*karák*—but taráshí, naqayashi, murat garháí, but tarásh, naqayash, murat garháí  
 Statuary, s. [*ishu*] art of carving images, a carver—*pratimádi khindanbitya; tatkarma*  
 \*Stat'ue, s. an image of metal, wood or stone—*pratimá, murti*—mórat, but, postá, lábat  
 \*Stat'ure, s. the height of any animal—*shā'iri uchhātá, lamhír*—qadd, díl, qamát

- \*Statute, *s.* a law enacted by a legislature—*byabastā, bidhi, niyam, qānūn, qāida, āin, rīt*  
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop; prop—*thākan, nīrasta k. hās k. rahan, tishkhan, shakita k. dhariya v. thes d.—rahna, tikna, basna, thaharna, apakna, rakna; thama, pushi d.*  
 Stay, *s.* continuance, stop; prop—*abasthi, tishkhan, thāka, hās, abarodh, prazibandha, naban, rān, thes—jika, rahash, sukānt, bād o bāsh, thahrāo, akko, rok, bandhej; tek*  
 Stays, *s.* bodice or waistcoat for women; *any support, &c.—striker bakhya sholer parich-chāhad bishesh, āngiyā; thes, abalamba—āngiyā, chōli, mahram; tek*  
 Stead, *s.* place, in the room of; help; frame of a bed—*shān, pariharta; sakakār, upakār; khāt—jagah, mauqa, iwaz, badlā; madad; palang, Chapāe*  
 Steadfast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute—*sthir, afal, nishchit, sacharāchay, shiruchitta, abhay—qām, mustahkam, mustaqil, porhā, sābit qadam, sanjida, atal* [mazbūt se  
 Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly—*stharayyābulambane, atalrūpe—istihkām se, istiqāl se,*  
 Steadiness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct—*stariya, shirapratigayata, byabaharer baila-khyanyabhat, abirāl, anāsiya—mazbūt, istiqāl, sābitqadam, rusāk*  
 Steady, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering—*sthir, achapal, alay, analas, parishrami—mazbūt, ustwār, mustaqil, sābit qadam, qām mirāj, barqār*  
 Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collar—*in ingso khandā—tikka, boti*  
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft—*apaka, an, churi k.—churānā, churā lejānā, mīsnā, harnā*  
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing—*chaurjyaktiyā—chori, duxdi*  
 Steam, *s.* the vapor of hot water—*baspa, bhāp, dhām—bhāph, bukhār, dhān*  
 Steed, *s.* a horse, a horse for state or war—*ushwa, ghoṛak—ghorn, bādpa, samand*  
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire—*ispāt—faulād, sakelā, ispāt* [nā yā lagānā, saklit k.  
 Steel, *va.* to point with steel, to harden—*ispāt lagāna, shakta k. kashin k.—faulād chārghā—*  
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard—*ispāt nimta, shakta, kashin—faulād, mazbūt, sakli*  
 Steelyard, *s.* an instrument for weighing—*tūlā bishesh—ek taur ki tarāzā* [onchā, dhālān  
 Steep, *a.* sloping with great inclination—*chārā, uchcha, khārī, dhilhot, thār—kharā, thārph,*  
 Steep, *s.* a precipitous place—*bhriyu, uchcha shān, thar parānter dhar—karārā*  
 Steeple, *s.* a turret or spire of a church—*mandirādir chitā—minkā, dhaurahā, lāt*  
 Steer, *s.* a young male of the ox kind—*gabata, juba balad—khalā, dohā, zainā* [lejānā  
 Steer, *va.* to direct or guide in a passage—*naukādi hālī duvāri chalanā, chalanā—chalānā*  
 Steerage, *s.* act of directing, room in a ship—*samudrete jahāj chālānā; jahāj pashchādhag-er ghar bishesh—jahāzrānī, chālān, sukkāngiri; jahāz kē ek kamrā* [kāni  
 Steersman, *s.* one who steers a ship—*kurnadhār, kāngiri, hāliya—mānjhi, kanhariyā, suk-*  
 Steganography, *s.* [stez-a-nog-graf-se] the art of secret writing—*guptakhyare likhane dhārā bishesh, sanket likhan bidyā—ramz nawisi, shāre meṇ lekhe kā ilm* [kirandār  
 Stelate, Stelated, *a.* pointed as a star—*tarabāt, tanniyā kiran bishishā—sitārā numā, Stelai. Stelary, a.* pertaining to stars—*tārā sambandhiya, nikhyatrik—nāmi, sitārā mansūb*  
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars—*tāramay, jyotirmay—sitāradar* [dānli, bont; nāl  
 Stem, *s.* stalk, twig, the stock of a family—*danda, brntā, dānjā; bangsha—shākh, dāli-*  
 Stem, *va.* to oppose a current; to stop—*rotar byāghāt k. nibārān k.—dharepar chārghā,*  
 pānichirā, sāl āynā, samhālā, kātnā, rokā  
 Stench, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, pachāgandha—kuhās, badlā* [hurūf ki likhāt  
 Stenography, *s.* the art of writing in short hand—*sankhyepākhyar k. likhanabidyā—mukhtasar*  
 Stentorian, *a.* like Stentor, very loud—*brīhannād bishishā, gabhār shabdākār—shordār, darāz yā hulan āwāzi* [ānā yā chālānā, chālā, phāl k. dāgarā  
 Step, *v.* to move with the feet, to walk—*pīdamthkhyep k. chalan, gati k.—qadam r. yā uṭh-*  
 Step, *s.* a pace, advance; gait; a stair; degree—*pīdanikhhyep, pāphelan, pad, gati; dhāp; kram, pad—qadam, deg, gām, phāl, pad; chāl, rawish; siṭhi, dhāp; martaba, pāya, darja*  
 Step, *s.* a prefix, used in composition, denoting related by marriage, as step-mother—*shabda rachanāy shāte bibiṭha sambandha bījhyā, jathā step-mother, dimāta—murakab lafz ki tarkib meṇ yā lafz byāsh se mansūb hokar dalālāt kartā hai, jaiś ki step-mother, sauteli mā*  
 Stereometry, *s.* art of measuring solid bodies—*nirāl ba ghana drabyo parimān kuranabidyā—munjamad yā sakht chizō ko nāpne kā ilm*  
 Stereotype, *s.* a solid or fixed type cast from the mould of composed pages—*afal chhāpār akhyar, ek pāyā dhālā akhyar samūha—ek sathe meṇ jamākar dhālā hue chhāpe ke hurāf* [kushk  
 Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry—*bandhyā, maru, anurbarā, shushka—kallār, ūsar, shor,*  
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbaratwa, bandhyatwa—āsarā, kallārā*  
 Sterling, *s.* English money—*īnglandiya prakrita mudā—Angrezi rūpiya*  
 Sterling, *a.* genuine, noting English money—*akritim, prakrita—khalis, nūālā, karkārā*  
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, rigid—*aprasannamukh, bhrukūfi jukta, shakta, nushkur, kar-kash—rūkhi sūrat, karwā, talkh, sakht* [pichhā, pichhārī  
 Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ship—*jāghāddir pashchādhāg, pichhārī—jahāz k. pichhwārā,*  
 Sternly, *ad.* in a severe manner, harshly—*shakta bā kutubā pūrbak, nishchurripē—talkh-*  
 goi se, sakht se, karwā se  
 Stew, *v.* to seeth in a moist heat with a little water, to seeth slowly—*s. a hot house—alpa jal diyā sijāna, alpe alpe siddha k.—s. beshyāgār—dampokht k. thore pāni meṇ jōsh k.—āhiste āhiste sijānā—s. kashikhāna*  
 Steward, *s.* a man who manages the concerns of another's household, estate, &c.—*parer grihākarmādīsūbāhak, shājuk—bakāwāl, bhāndārī, ihtimāchī, khānsāmān, diwān*  
 Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward—*pūrbokta byaktir pad bā karma—dīwānī, ihtimāp-chīgārī, khānsāmāngārī*



- Stick, *s.* a small or short piece of wood—*lāthi, bāri, chhari, jashī, kachhachanda—lāthi, lāthi, chhari, asā, chob, dandā*
- Stick, *v.* to fasten on, adhere; scruple—*lāgan, lāgna, jāptiā lagan; sandha k. galabā, sepanā, laganā, lagna, chapānā, pakarānā, chima; lagnā; hichhichānā, wawānā k.*
- Stick le, *vn.* to contend with obstinacy. &c.—*ekgunyemipārbak bādmanah k. bāgjudhā k. swapakhye sthir h.—magrā se hujat k. uprālā la lerānā yā parān [taraf k.]*
- Stickler, *s.* an obstinate contender—*hājoddhā, swapakhye jatnāsan—hujatī, magrā se āpni*
- Sticky, *a.* viscous, glutinous, adhesive—*āthah, chafchatiyā—chupechāp, lōdār, laslās*
- Stiff, *a.* unbending, stubborn, rigid—*kāthā, shaktā, arashā, anamya, ekgunye, abadhya—akrā, magrā, ziddi, bijjar, karā, kothor*
- Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened—*kāthān bā shaktā k. bā h. drashā k. bā h.—karā k. yā h. ankut k. yā h. jakarān, āmagrā [hā; karke yā e, magrā se, sakhtī se*
- Stiffly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly—*ekgunyemipārbak, shakturāpe, atushlipārbak—*
- Stiff-necked, *a.* [...] stubborn, obstinate—*thejā, abadhya, abadhya—gardankash, huthā, magrā [rūhā, sakhtāgi, akābāt, magrā*
- Stiffness, *s.* want of pliability, obstinacy—*shaktābhāb, anamytā, ekgunyem, thejāmi—*
- Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish—*nishwas rōdh k. chāpya bā dabryā rākhāp, nirbān k. nishān—sāgs rōdh, dāb r. bājhān, mārā [kalank, batā*
- Stigma, *s.* brand, mark of disgrace—*porā loh r. chinkā, kulunkā, mūdā—dāgh, chih, bat, Sing matize, i.e. to mark with infamy—sakarānka k. apabād k. kunām d.—dāgh chārhanā yā lōnā, kalā mūgh k. kalank k. [e, taur k. sūb*
- Stile, *s.* a pin on the face of a dial, set of steps—*chhāyagharī kīnā; sopān bishesh—miqyās;*
- Stilet, *a.* a small dagger—*chhorā bishesh—gūphorī*
- Still, *va.* to silence, quiet, appease. *distil—sthir k. nirab k. thāmān, shānta k. chopyānā—chūp kārānā, mārā yā klāmōsh k. thāmbluā, taskin d. chulānā, chūnā*
- Still, *a.* calm, silent, motionless, undisturbed—*sthir, nirab, nyūm, nirōd, gārahut, shānta, nishpandan—sthir, sunān, chup, chupchāp, damband, behārakat, bāqārā*
- Still, *s.* a vessel, or boiler for distillation—*chōyān pātī, bhāt—deg, bhābā, ambig, bhāthhī*
- Stillborn, *a.* born lifeless—*mājatā—mā jānā*
- Stillness, *s.* calm, quietness, silence—*susthūrātā, nirbātātā, shāntābhāb, aspandan, nishshabdatā, chupechāp, manūtā—sunakhar, sunān, mandā, sukūt, chuppi, qarān, āsādāgi, klāmōsh [kach—jāghyā, tek*
- Stilt, *s.* a prop with a rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position—*ānghi—*
- Stimulate, *va.* to excite, spur on—*ushkān, uttejārā d. prabriti jānmānā, lobh dardhānā, chiyānā, chetānā—chalānā, dārfānā, jāgānā, uksonā, chhejānā, targhib d. ishīlāk d.*
- Stimulation, *s.* act of exciting, increased action in the body—*uttejārā, prabriti kārān, chetānā, tejābriddhī—tāhrik, tāhrik, targhib [dānkīyānā, bīdūnā*
- Sting, *va.* to pierce or wound with a sting—*kul mārān, dangshan—nesh mārān, chubhānā,*
- Sting, *s.* an animal's weapon, wound, point—*hul, āl, āgā—dāck, nesh, ār, kānā, chubhā*
- Stinginess, *s.* mean covetousness—*kīpanātā, nikrīshātā—tāngdīl, tangchashmī*
- Stingo, *s.* fine old strong beer—*tejālā madira bishesh—ek qism kē tez o pūānā bōzā [dant*
- Stingy, *a.* meanly covetous, niggardly—*kīpan, nikrīshā, adātā—tangchasham, shūmdil,*
- Stink, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandhā, kubās—badbū, durgandh, tāssūn, kubās*
- Sint, *va.* to bound, to limit, to restrain—*hyay knāhā k. simi d. bādhdā d.—muqayad k. pachkānā, pet kānā, chhenkā*
- Stipend, *s.* settled pay, salary, wages—*betan, mīshādī—darmāhā, alūfā, wazīfā, muqarrārī,*
- Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend—*betanagrāhī, nirbhārītā betan pāy jē—darmāhādār, jāgīrdār, muqarraridār [band karne wālā, qābīz, āfī*
- Stipitic, *a.* apt to stop blood, astringent—*rahtabandhakārī, tad gun bishishā aushadh—khūn*
- Stipulate, *vn.* to contract, to settle terms—*nirbandhā bā nyām k. bishesh nyām nirbandhān, pān k.—badnā, thālānā, shart k. ād o pāman k. [rār, ād o pāman*
- Supplication, *s.* an agreement or contract—*bishesh nyām, chukti, nirbandhā—shart, qaul qastīr, v. to move, agitate, incite, i.e.—luran, luran, helonā, sarānā, prabritā k. ūthān, chetānā, āndolan k. ūthapan—sārānā, sārānā, jumbish d. hīlānā, khīshkōnā, ūthānā*
- Stir, *s.* a tumult, bustle—*gōlmāl, hurāhurī—harbārī, hārbāl, harjmarī, gōlmāl*
- Stirrer, *s.* one who stirs, an inciter—*lāre jē, prābātāk, ushākīnā—muharrīk, jāgū, chetāū*
- Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot—*ashwarīrīhā hyaktīr pād āstīr rekab—rikāb*
- Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle, join, unite—*sītan, tūkan, sīta dīyī jō d.—sīnā, turapnā, bakhiyānā, dokht k. [bedānā—tānkā, lapī, dokht; tāsak, kasak, tū*
- Stitch, *s.* single pass of a needle; sharp pain—*jāykā; shūt, khēchānī, āngarāhā, hāhtē*
- Stock, *s.* stem of a tree; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund or capital; cattle; share of debts—*gunyī, kunyā; ādipurush, gotrā; galābādhdā, muldhan, puujī; garuadi samuhā; āngshā—tānā, mīshā, dandī, golā, kāth, kūdā; ārper, ādipurkīhā, āsī; gūāband; māl, rāsūlmāl, mūyā; dāwāb; hisā [jama k. amhār lagānā, māyā k. puujī k.*
- Stock, *va.* to store, to lay in store—*puujī k. sāngrahā k. bhāndare nyojan k. sāngsthan k.—*
- Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg—*pādābīrāgī, mōjā—pāetābā, mōzā*
- Stockjobber, *s.* one who speculates in the funds—*sādhāran sanchit dhaner āngshā kīyā bīkray kārējē, ekprakār henyā—māl-i-mām kā karbār k. w.*
- Stocks, *s.* shares in the funds; a frame for punishment—*sādhāran sanchitā dhan, tadāngshā; dānā dībār hārī—hīse kīstī punjī mēn; kūdā, hāl, hārī*
- Stoic, *s.* one who affects insensibility to pain—*bairāgi, kāmākrōdhādī rahit—wuh log jo hawā o haws se mutāsārī nahon, bairāgi, taqwāī*

- Stole**, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe—*urani bashtra bishesh, rāj parichhad*—*ek taur kā lambā jāma, pādeshāhi jāma*
- Stom'ach**, *s.* the organ of digestion, appetite—*koshthā, udar, jirāgharā, bubhukhyā, khyu-dhā, ruckā, ickhha*—*miada, jhoyh, ojh, pothā, pachauñi, bhōkh, raghat, hauila*
- Stom'ach**, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry—*rushkā h. āpi tulān, khāpā h.*—*bair lānā, garā-ni lānā, ghussa honā* [—*sīnaband, barband*]
- Stom'acher**, *s.* an ornament for the breast—*striloker byabharita hakhyasthuler dhavan bishesh*
- Stomach'ic**, *s.* any thing tending to strengthen the stomach—*āgneya nushadh*—*mushtahi, hāsim, pāchak aukhād*
- Stone**, *s.* concretion of earth, or in the kidneys; a weight—*prastar, pāthar, ghild, pāthari, ashmari; chāp, dhak*—*patthar, pāhan, sang, sil, hajr, pathri, sang-i-masāna; wazn, sang-i-tarāzū* [—*oumā, pattharsā*]
- Stone**, *a.* made of or like stone—*prastaramay, pātharer, prastarakhat*—*sangl, patthar kā, sang-Stone, va* to pelt or kill with stones—*pāthar maran, prastar nikhyep dwarā bād k.*—*patthar mārñā, sangsār k. rajam k. pathroy-e mārñā*
- Sto'nehorse**, *s.* horse not castrated—*achhinnaumushka ghoñh*—*asp-i-nar, āndū, by kā ghofā*
- Sto'ny**, *a.* consisting of stones, full of stones, hard—*prastaramay, patthar luskishā, kashin, shakti, nirday*—*pathilā, pui sang, kankarā, sangistān, sakht, kattar*
- Stool**, *s.* a seat without a back—*kashthāsan, pyā, morā*—*piñhā, machiya, morhā*
- Stoop**, *vn.* to bend, to yield, to submit—*noyan, guryi mārñan, jhuykan, namā h. bash h. swikis k.*—*jhukñā, nihūñā, surigñā h. nyona, mañlūb h. zer h. māññā* [—*utār*]
- Stoop**, *s.* act of stooping, a descending—*heñt heon, nūman, jhuykan, noyan*—*jhukāo, nihūñāo*
- Stop'**, *v.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct—*sthakī: karān bā h. abaradh k. aṭak k. rudhā h. sthar k. bā h. shesh k. karitē nā d. birata k.*—*atkāñā ya atakñā, haikāñā, thāunā, thā-makñā, rokñā, chhenkāñā, sambhāñā, ukñā, thaharñā, band k. kaññā, bāz r.*
- Stop'**, *s.* cessation of motion, pause; a point in writing—*brant, gatrodh, sthiti, chhed, badhā, nishedh; lekhanē byabharita chhed sūshak bindu*—*atkāo, āṭak, bandi, bandhej, tok, thaharñā; lekhanē meñ waqt ke liye ek nishān*
- Stop cock**, *s.* a pipe with a turning cock—*madyāñi bāñi haribār chonga kal bishesh*—*damkalā*
- Stop'page**, *s.* state of being stopped—*abaradh, badhā, nishriti, naban*—*bandi, bandhej, atkāo*
- Stop'ple**, or **Stop'per**, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped—*chhipi, gunji*—*daṭṭā, thenti, gattā, thepi, theki*
- Store**, *s.* plenty; stock; a warehouse; shop—*rāshi, bahulya; puny, bhandar; dokān*—*dher, mablagh, khāzānā, rās, gola, māya, rasulmal; bhandārā, ambār khānā; dōkān*
- Store**, *vn.* to lay in store, to furnish, replenish—*sanchay k. sangsthān k. sangraha k.*—*lenakh-nā, bharnā, zakhira k. māmūr k. mamāmāl k.* [—*gunyina, ambār khānā, kothī*]
- Store'house**, *s.* a repository; a magazine—*bhāñār, drabyāzār, gola, khātā, bakhī, bhandārā*
- Stork**, *s.* a large bird of the heron kind—*hak, suras, pakhyi; laklak, laqlaq*
- Storm**, *s.* a violent wind, a tempest; a assail—*phar, atilāt, prachandū byu bahun; ākravan, churān*—*āndhi, tūfān, jhakaj, andha dhundh*—*tākt, chajhai* [—*atā k.*]
- Storm**, *v.* to attack by open force—*ākravan k. churān k.*—*tākt k. dāv, mārñā, tor d. mārñā*
- Storm y**, *a.* tempestuous; passionate—*atibhūtmay, jharay, pegahin; atī kṛpita, prachandā*—*andhiyā, bhāri, maww, utāñi, khashinnak, ghazabūk*
- Stor'y**, *s.* history, a tale; lot of a house—*sthas, upakhyan, kahin; ghuer tāla*—*kāñhyat, haqīqat, dāstān, naql, hikāyat*—*mañāl, manzil, tabqa* [—*angethi, boṛi*]
- Stove**, *s.* a place for fire, an iron box—*uran bishesh, taptangarē agnikunda*—*gulkan, tanār, Stout, a.* lusty, strong, brave, resolute—*mota, māngsūl, balaban, sūhasi*—*mazbt, qawī, chaudant, porhā, kañhuastā; dilāwar, jurātī* [—*zorāwari se, bahāduri se*]
- Stout'ly**, *ad.* strongly, lustily, bravely—*shaktarāye, balabādī āpe, sahasapūṇak*—*mazbtī se, Stout'ness*, *s.* strength, bravery, resolution—*bal, sthūlakāyatwa, sahas*—*zor, qūwat, porhā, moñā; jurat* [—*toṛkib dhāñā, tab bā tab r.*]
- Stow**, *va.* to lay up in order, and close—*sājyā rūkhan, thāke thāke rukhan*—*sājāke rakhñā, bā*
- Stow'age**, *s.* act of stowing; room for receiving—*s. garya rūkhan, dhārithr sūch*—*bā tarifi rakhñā; amāo, dhāne ki jagah* [—*chhutake yā phailake chhālū, bedhāb chhālñā*]
- Straddle**, *vn.* to walk wide and awkwardly—*pā phik karigā chalan, ya meligā hāyga*—*tāng*
- Strag'gle**, *vn.* to wander disorderedly, to rove, to ramble, to exuberate—*elkodd k. jōn, chuyā meligā hāyga gaman, bhāñan, berigā gaman, byaplu h.*—*chhithphūt yā idhā udhar yā tūbir yā jāhāñ tāhāñ h. yā phirāñā, bikhāra*
- Straight**, *a.* tight, direct—*siya, sojā, dhik, saral, sidha*—*s. dhā sojā, rāst* [—*filfaur*]
- Straight**, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately—*iqibhyāñāt, bin chālanē*—*torant, tadhi, tauran*
- Straight'en**, *va.* to make straight—*soya k. bañk thāngan, sidha k.*—*sidha k.*
- Strain**, *v.* to squeeze through something; make tense, sprain—*chhāykan, chalan; āryanta kasā k. balāñan, mecharan, bep d. gūthān*—*chhāññā, jharñā, babut kashidā yā kasā k. mārñā, zor se khinchū, zor d. kunkhū*
- Strain**, *s.* a sprain; style; song—*mochar, tān; dhārā, gan, swar*—*moch, maor, lachak, muhāwara, istilāh; git, āwāz*
- Strain'er**, *s.* an instrument for filtration—*chhāykan, jhāñjhi*—*chhāññā, sāfi*
- Strait**, *a.* narrow, close, strict—*sara, sankirñā, aprashasta, apātul, kathin, shakti, thik*—*sāk-rā, nāpāñā, chust, kashinnaksh, tang, sakht, thik*
- Strait'an**, *va.* to make narrow, to confine; to perplex, to distress; to make tight—*sara k. atak k. apātul phelan, apātul k. kashan*—*tang k. band k. uljhāñā, takht d. kasāñā*
- Strand**, *s.* shore of the sea or of any water—*sīgā bā anyā nadī thī hī tī, pulin*—*sāhil, kinārā*

Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows—*pulinopari theliyá phelun, chape lágiyá thekan—*kináre charbárá, kináre par demárná, paṭakná, pheṅk d.

Strange, *a.* wonderful, unusual, foreign—*adbhūt, upérba, áshcharjya, nūtan; bideshi—ajīb,* achiambhá, andekirá; úpari, begáná [tamáshá, kiýá tájīb

Strange, *int.* an expression of wonder—*hara áshcharjya, bāprebāp, e k áshcharjya—bāu, wáh,* Strangely, *ad.* unusually, wonderfully—*adbhūtrūpe, aparātrūpe, áshcharjyarūpe—ajab*

tarab se [bi, mihmān

Stranger, *a.* a foreigner, a guest—*hide-hi lok, atithi, ágantuk—ghairjānib, aján, nááshná, ajna—*Strangle, *va.* to choke, suffocate, oppress—*galá tipiyá mārān, nihwās rūddha k. chípiyá*

*rakkhan—tasma khinchuá, galá dáhná, galá ghontá, dam rokke márná, dabáná [usrulbaul*

Strangury, *s.* difficulty of discharging urine—*mūtra krichchhva—habsulbaul, kaik mūtan,* Strip, *s.* a long strip of leather, or cloth—*kūpar bá charmer pati—chawoti, baḍhli, paṭi*

Strappa do, *s.* chastisement with a strap—*chāmri pati diyá mātān—korábāzi, dawálbāzi*

Strap ping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown—*atibád, prakāṇḍa, baṭa, mofá—azim, kuggrá, mush—*ṭandá, bhāri, bara, mofá [mārpech, kbídá, hila

Stratagem, *s.* artifice, trick, device—*upáy, chhal, phákí, kausbal—fitrat, dhokhá, fann o fareb,* Stratum, *s. pl.* Strata, a bed or layer of earth, &c.—*thak, talí—past, tah, tapag, tibáq*

Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows—*bicháli, khar, poyil—náli, poál, bicháli tuká*

Straw berry, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*phal biresh—ek qism ká phal*

Stray, *vn.* to wander, rove, err, deviate—*path hārāna, itastalo guman k. beriyá gaman, bipathe*

*guman, phalka k.—bhata-ná, balakná, bhulná, sargardān phirná, bechá yá gunráh h.*

Streak, *s.* a line of color, a stripe, a ray—*rekha, dōá, kiran—lakir, lahar, khatt, partau*

Streak, *va.* to stripe, variegate, dapple—*dorá diyá ankan, rekhá tūnan bá kāṭan, chhitrta k.—*lahriyá k. lakriyá k. rangbarāng k. [dhāri, lahardār

Streak y, *a.* striped, variegated in colored lines—*chhitrta, dūriyá, reki ákáṭá—lahriyá, khattār,*

Stream, *s.* a running water, a current—*rotawā, nadí, vāt, pranaha, dhara—dūárá, dhār, lahar, tareá, tanárá*

[bāndhke nikalná, tarāraná, bahná, jári h. lahriyá k.

Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak—*bahan, nishān, vrote chalan, doriyá k.—dhār—*Stream'er, *s.* a flag, or flowing pennon—*dhwaṭ, patiká—laruhá, patáká*

Street, *s.* a way or road in a city, a highway—*nagurer path, rájpath, galí, hartma—tasta,*

*kúcha, galí, karak* [qáwat, mazbúti

Strengthen, *s.* force, vigor, power—*bal, vímarthyā, shakti, parákrām, saktai, tej—zor, bal,*

Strengthen, *v.* to make strong—*atal k. tejbráddhi k. shukta k.—qawí k. mazbút k. nīmāná,*

*zor d. mustahkam k.* [pushṭai

Strengthen'er, *s.* that which gives strength—*balabardhak, shaktakāri, pushṭakar—muqawwí,*

Strenuous, *a.* eagerly pressing out urgent, vigorous—*utsuk, ugra, prayási, udyogi, hyagra, shakti—*baidd, sargarm, mazbut [tarūpe, balabadrūpe—dih-ozí se, sargarmi se, mazbuti se

Strenuously, *ad.* with eager zeal, vigorously—*udyam bá utsāha pūrbak, jatnakariyá, ekān—*Stress, *s.* force, violence, importauce—*prāñdhān, heg, guratwa, bhār—zor, choṭ, bojī, bār*

Stretch, *va.* to extend, expand, draw out—*histarna k. lambákariyá fanan, melāna, kashiyá—*fanan, bārāna, kheychan—*phailāná, barhāná, lamkāná, pasāná, tāná, khichchā*

Stretch, *s.* extension, extent, reach, effort—*áyatān, prasār, táni, prayas, jatna—phailáo,*

*ṭanáó, pasai, kasyá, khinch, daur*

Strew, *va.* to spread by scattering—*chhiṭāna, chhāyāna, bichhāna—chhūṭná, barsāná, bichhāná*

Strict, *a.* severe, close, rigid, exact—*shakta, kathun, nishithur, amchāpekhiy, thak, kthiraniya—*mu—*sakht, tang kathor, sakhtgir, daqig, khará, thik* [e, taqiyud se

Strictly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely—*shaktai rpe, alarūpe, utkarūpe, thik kariyá—sakhti*

Structure, *s.* [tshure] contraction; criticism—*angugraha, kanchan; doshjanāna, doshadosh*

*kathan—sikor, snatāo; hālelri* [shutar gām, lāgh

Stride, *s.* a long step—*lambá kariyá. pádamhkhhyep, práy láphiyá hāntān—phalāng, deg,*

Strife, *s.* contention, contest, rivalry—*brodhi, bibád, jhagará, anaiya, dágyuddha—ṭanā,*

*jhagrá, toká toki, níqáq, bair, lág, muqábalat*

Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow, impies, —*prakar k. mārān, ghá d. mudránkita k.—márná,*

*már d. thogná, pituá muhar k. chhāphná* [dikash, dilrubá; mutājib

Striking, *pa. a.* affecting; surprising—*manákarshak; omohitakari, áshcharjya—muassir,*

String, *s.* a slender line or cord, cord of an instrument; a series—*utali, daṭi, rajju; tár; shrent, hár—dorf, rasi, sulli; tár; jel, silsila, hár*

String, *va.* to furnish with strings; to file on a string—*darí lágāna, tár chārāna; granthan,*

*gūṭhiyá rakkhan—dori lágāná, tárchārāná; peroná, gānthná, gūthná*

Stringed, *a.* [ ] having stings—*sasātra, tárbishishya, gānthá—tárdār* [sanbhará, lūjijá

Stringy, *a.* consisting of strings, ropy, viscid—*ánshála, sútramay, chaichaitiyá—reshadār,*

Strip, *v.* to make naked; to rob; to divest—*bibustra k. magna k. apuharan, luṭh kariyá*

*laon; chhāt kholān, kháshāna, bñin k.—nanghá k. ōuriyān k. chhin lená, lāná; udhēnā,*

*ukhāná, utārná, leleá, kháli k.* [dasi, tir, tukrá

Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip, or long piece—*paṭi, bastra khandā, tukarā—dhaji, katran,*

Stripe, *s.* a line of a different color from the ground; a blow, stroke of a whip, &c.—*rekhá,*

*dorá; prahár, korághát—lakir, lahr, doriyá; mār, ughá, tharrá, korá* [larká

Stripling, *s.* a young man, a lad—*yubálok, khlokará—alhar, gabrá, dhotá, nímjānā, amrad,*

Strive, *vn.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie—*prayás k. cheshá k. ákunehān k. jatna k. prai—*

*jogi bá karmi h.—jāñshānī k. lahú pānī k. zomárá, khān-l-jigar khāná, bahut kuchh k. ris*

*k. dekhá dekhí k.* [bāthpherna

Stroke, *va.* to rub gently or tenderly—*hāt bulāná, snehapárbak gharshan—sihlāná, ponchhná,*

- Stroke**, *s.* a blow; a line—*ghā, āghāt, chof; rākhā—mār, chot, thonk, zarb; lakir, khatt*  
**Stroll**, *va.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly—*beriyā-gaman, itistato bhraman k alas haigya-bhāna*  
*—phirānā, kachagaidī k. harzagardī k, parā phirānā* [zorāwar, jābar, bālī, marbāt, sakhī  
**Strong**, *a.* vigorous, robust, not easily broken—*maḥbūd, upushṭa, snath, shakta, qawī,*  
**Strongly**, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly—*shaktarūpe, beḡe, hūpūrbhak—mazbūtī se, zor se*  
**Stupa**, *s.* [f] a stanza in poetry—*shlok, kābitā—matā, qita*  
**Stur** tute, *s.* [ishure] act or manner of building; an edifice; form—*gānthani bī gānthanir*  
*dhdā, nirmān karun, ālālikā, griha; garun, gathan, daul, akhīr—tāmīr, yā imārat banāne*  
*kā daul; imārat, ghar; bannawā, daul, sakhī, bandūh*  
**Struggle**, *vn.* to labour, to strive, to contest—*ākunchan k. jatnak. parishram k. chhatphat k.*  
*dhayphar k. pratijog k. kūtāhātī k. kamayākamayī k. bibād k.—jadd o jidd k. hāth pair*  
*mārnā, chhatphatānā, daup dhūp k. mihnat k. lajnā, mār dhar k. kushti k.*  
**Struggle**, *s.* a striving, vigorous effort; agony—*prayās, hātāhātī, jatna, udyam; jātānā,*  
*dhayphar—jānāsānā, chinā chinī, daup, husht musht, jadd o jidd; chhatphatānā, naza*  
**Strumpet**, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman—*barāzānā, kutāh, beshyā, lumpatī strī—patāryā,*  
*heswā, chinānā, kashī, fahi-ha* [akārā, urānā, chhātī phulāke chālun, phālsā  
**Strut**, *va.* to walk affectingly, to swell—*buk phulāyā chātan, thekīrya chālun—ānāthā,*  
**Stub**, *s.* the stump of a tree—*brīkhyer gorā, murā—tūd, thūṇth, kunḍa* [aur moḥ, tūd  
**Stub bed**, *a.* short and thick, truncated—*khārū chug moḥ, gorī, murā—kotāh qadd, chhotā*  
**Stubble**, *s.* the stumps of wheat, rye, &c.—*uayā, bichālīr gorā—bāḍh, nārī, nārā, nara*  
**Stubborn**, *a.* obstinate, firm, refractory—*thevā, ābādhyo, āgūnye haḥlā, magra, aṛel,*  
*sarkash, ziddī, khūlaq* [magrā se, sarasī se  
**Stubbornly**, *ad.* obstinately, perversely—*thevāmīrye, āgūnyemīrbhak—hath se, āṛke,*  
**Stucco**, *s.* a plaster of lime, whitening, and pounded marble—*chūnkun tā tad arthe lep bisheh*  
*—chāne kā lep* [gulmekh  
**Stud**, *s.* a set of horses; a button—*ashwa samsthā; mudā—khāl, pāḡā; phāl, phūlyā,*  
**Student**, *s.* one who studies, a learner, bookish man—*bidyābhyāsī, parayī, chhātī, bidyā-*  
*thī—tālībulīm, bidyāsāthī, mutāllīm [sikhā hna, mutālā k. h. khwānda; āḡe thābrā lūnā*  
**Studied**, *u.* [..] learned, pieced together—*ānhyasta, shikhyita, pothī; mane shirkrīta—*  
**Studious**, *a.* given to study, attentive—*abhyāsī, manojogī, pīthechehū, nīshāṭā—ilmōst,*  
*mutāladost, chintānār, masghūl* [ghaur se, tālībān, ba koshish, masghūlānā  
**Studiously**, *ad.* with close application—*manojog pūrbhak, abhyās karayī, ābīshanman hātīd—*  
**Study**, *s.* application to books or science, attention; a room for study—*abhyās, adhyayun,*  
*bidyābhyās, pīth, ābādhān, chintā; pāth griha—mutālā mutālāt-i-kutn, tāhāl-i-ilm,*  
*āthyās, mushāhda, chintān, shughl, sāt; matalakhāna ft. slughal k. sochnā, dhyan k.*  
**Study**, *v.* to think closely, to muse—*chintā bī dhyan ba abhyās k. manojog k.—fikr k. mutālā*  
**Stuff**, *s.* any matter, furniture; texture—*sāmāgī, drabhyu, bastu; bastra, baṇī, kapar—māda,*  
*rakht, hīr, māl, qīmāsh, drab, saman; buāwāt*  
**Stuff**, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously—*bharan, gādiyā bhuran, paritriptā k. pe's*  
*bharan, adhik bhogun k. bā karana—thāsān, bhārān, gūṇnā, āphrān, ātābhārā, ser k.*  
*bahut khilāf* [sādi suswādūkarī drabhyu—bharāwāt, bhārān, bhārī, maslāh  
**Stuff**, *s.* that which is used for filling—*pūrak dī abya, bharpūr kār jāy juddwārā, māng-*  
*Stollin* oquence, *s.* foolish talk—*anarthak kathā, batulēr nyny bhān—beḡuda guṭīyā, harzagof*  
**Stultify**, *va.* to prove foolish or void of understanding—*āgyān jā buddhīn praman k.—beḡā*  
*yā āhmaq sābit k.* [botar khānā, theskhānā  
**Stumble**, *v.* to trip in walking, to slip—*uchōḥ ligan bī khān, skhalun, thetīyā putan—*  
**Stump**, *s.* a stub, a part remaining rooted—*murā, brīkhyer gorā, shesh bhūḡ, toḡā—tūd,*  
*thāthā, tōṭī, dūṇḍā* [pur tūd, thāthā pur; kotāh o moḥ, sakhī, mazbūt  
**Stumpy**, *a.* full of stumps; hard, strong—*murā bī gorā bhārā; kathīn, shakta, geyānā—*  
**Stun**, *v.* to render stupid by a noise or blow—*āghat dwārā ahetan k. mahāshubda dwārā*  
*karnabādhīr k.—zarb se ahet k. bāirā k. āwāz se behosh yā bekhābar k.*  
**Stunt**, *va.* to hinder from growth—*karkatīya k. hāyite nā d. chhōḷa k.—āḡne se hāz r.*  
*barhne nā d. dabnā, āḡlāḡā* [tātārā—se. senkā, tāḡrānā  
**Stupe**, *s.* cloth for fomentation—*va.* to foment—*swed dībār kāpūr—v. swed d. sekan—loṭh,*  
**Stupefaction**, *s.* insensibility, stupidity—*mūrchhābāsthā, āchātānya, jayātī, nohā—behoshi,*  
*mūrchhā, bekhābār, bekhūḍī, behawāstī, bewaqūfī* [kunāy, behawāsgar  
**Stupefactive**, *a.* causing insensibility—*mohakārī, mūrchhohhī janak, indriyaghna—behosh-*  
**Stupendous**, *a.* prodigious, wonderful—*chamatkār, prākūṇḍā, ādhut, bipul—ājīb, māḡr,*  
*ādbhāt, āzim* [kure—āhmaq, behosh, bekhābar, bewaqūf, ābñī, kundzīhn, sust, kōḥ  
**Stupid**, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish—*mūrchhā, āgyān, ahetan, jayābuddhī, bōḷā, raba, bhāri, alar,*  
**Stupidity**, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness—*mūrchhā, āchātānya, jayābuddhītā, medhābhāḍ,*  
*jayātī, ālasyā—bewaqūfī, hīmkat, kundzīhnī, sust*  
**Stupidly**, *v.* to make stupid, to benumber—*mūrchhohhāpanna k. jayābuddhī k. jayāsurā k. ahetan*  
*k.—behosh k. bewaqūf k. sarghumānā, behus k.* [—behissi, behosh i  
**Stupe**, *s.* suppression of sense, numbness—*mūrchhābāsthā, jayātī, bismay jānyā stābādhurā*  
**Sturdiness**, *a.* stoutness, lustiness—*balābāsthā, moḡā, māngsalatwa—zormandī, māḡbātī, moḡā*  
**Sturdy**, *a.* stout, hardy, lusty, strong—*sthūlakay, mīngsālā, moḡā, balābān—mushṭāḡā,*  
*chāndasī, balwānī, mazbūt, kāmāstā*  
**Sturgeon**, *s.* [jun] a large fish—*brīhat matya bishesh—ek qism kī haḡī machhī*  
**Stute**, *a.* a young ox or heifer—*jubāḡ bātūd, jubātī gorū—dāḡān, bachārī, bakka* [luktat k.  
**Stutter**, *vn.* to stammer, to speak badly—*totalāna, thekiyā kathān—hekāsh, lārbarānā,*  
**Stutterer**, *s.* one that stammers—*soṭālā, jayābaktī—haklāsh, lārbarāsh, luktat*

- Sty.** *va.* to shut in a sty—*stākarer khengyā va khengyā baddha k.*  
*khobār, ghurā, baddhā, rākhāna va. khobār mag band k.*
- Stygian.** *a.* [stid j.] infernal, dark, black—*pādalastha, ghar, kila, patālī, tīra, siyāh*
- Style.** *s.* manner of writing; title; pin of a dist—*pāthpranālī, bākrābandha; padhā,*  
*raudra ghayr dī dā kalyā—istilāh, ibārāt, inshā; laqab, khatk; miqyā* [k. khatk d.]
- Stylo.** *va.* to call, to term, to name—*upādhi d. nām rākhā, sangyā d. nāmzā k. nāmzā*
- Styptic.** *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion—*sankochak ausādha, rukā bāndhakārī—dāwā*  
*i-qābir, bandheji aukhad* [kash, tarbhidh]
- Sua sive.** *a.* tending to persuade—*prabrittijanak, chetanādhārī, mandkarshak—muhārjī, dī-*  
*suavīty, s.* sweetness, pleasantness—*namratā, maddhāryā—shirīnī, mulāimat, khābī, līdāt*
- Suavis.** *a.* moderately acid or sour—*ishad amā, kinchit fak—kamurch, thopā k. khattā*
- Subaltern.** *a.* inferior, subordinate—*apradhān, adhin, kanishtha—nichā, tābi, khatr, serhukm*
- Subaltern.** *a.* an inferior officer—*parādhan, apradhān byakti, kanishtha padastha byakti—*  
*serhukm shakhs, shakhs-i-adoā uhdāfār* [gāno wālā k. wāb]
- Subchant er.** *s.* the deputy of a precentor—*bhājandlayer apradhān gāthuk—sāid bhojan*
- Subdeacon.** *s.* an under deacon—*jajoker apradhān parichārak—Deacon k. nichē k. uhdādār*
- Subdivide.** *va.* to divide again—*punarbhidh k. angsher angshā k.—taqīm-i-sān k. hissē k.*  
*hissā k. [haran k. bāhar k. lejānā, lēlānā, ghatānā, kamānā]*
- Subduce.** *Subdu't.* *va.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract—*bahir k. laiyā jōn, nyān k.*
- Subduction.** *s.* the act of taking away—*guptabhābe haran k. laiyā jōn—lewāo, haran, lejānā*
- Subdue.** *va.* to conquer, to crush, to tame—*daman k. jay k. parāstā k. poshyā k.—maghlāb*  
*k. mārānā, torānā, dāhānā, zabt k. tābi k. rām k.*
- Subjugate.** *a.* being under or lower—*adhahsthitā, talasthitā—nichā, talā, fārō*
- Subjugate.** *va.* to reduce to submission, to enslave; to make liable, to expose—*parāstā k.*  
*daman k. adhiakarastha k. dāshē ānān, dyāpyū k. diyē phān—tābi r. yā k. majbūr k.*  
*halqabagosh k. taskhīr k. phansānā* [māmās, maghlāb, tābidār, muthāmīl]
- Subject.** *a.* being under authority; liable—*bashasthāpanna, damitā, adhin; konatipader dāy—*  
*Subject.* *s.* one who lives under the dominion of another, a being under control; the matter  
 treated—*adhiakarastha loh, prajā; bishay, prasanga—rāiyat, parjā, pangwar; māzma,*  
*māddā, mānshā* [inqiya'd, tābidār, maghlābi, majbūr]
- Subjection.** *s.* a being under control—*bashasthā, hashbihitūta, adhinatwa—taskhīr, dāshē,*  
*Subjo in.* *va.* to add at the end, or after—*pashchātesangjōg k. bā ante jōg k. pashchāte likhāyā*  
*d. likhāndat er kichhū likhān, nichē likhān—dohāī tānknā, piche jōrnā, piche likhān*
- Subjugation.** *s.* act of subduing—*bashē ānān, daman—qābū yā maghlāb sāzi, halqā bargōh*
- Subjugate.** *va.* to subdue, to conquer—*bush k. daman k. jay k. parāstā k.—bas yā qābū mag-*  
*hlānā, maghlāb k. jīnā, zer k.* [jōrā hāyā yā likhā hāyā, musāf]
- Subjunctive.** *a.* subjoined, added—*pashchāllikhitā, sheshe sangyuktā, sanjogārthak—piche*
- Subjunctive mood.** *a.* form of a verb which fits it for being subjoined actually or virtually  
 to another verb—*byikarane kriyāir biriti bighosh, āshangshārthā—shartiyā, taduk*
- Sublimate.** *va.* to raise [a solid substance] into a state of vapour, by heat, and then  
 condense it—*agnidwārā chhyāna, sārātā k. kimiyā āg se chulānā* [hāt khālās chhō]
- Sublimate.** *s.* the product of sublimation—*sārātār, jwāldwārā utpanna sār hastu—chulāt*
- Sublimation.** *s.* operation of subliming—*swāl dwārā chhyāna, sārātār āshāran—chulāt*
- Sublime.** *a.* lofty in style or excellence—*atyutkrishṭa, atyuttam, pīram—muallā, ālī, umda*
- Sublime.** *s.* a lofty style, sublimity—*atyutkrishṭa likhān, mahādubhāshīk pāthā pramāli,*  
*likhāner autkarsha—atnāb, ālī mazmūnī yā ibārātī, buland parwāzi, hālīrawī*
- Sublimely.** *ad.* in a lofty manner grandly—*utkrishṭarūpe, mahādubhābe prakāsh pārbak—*  
*bataur-i-ālī, ālī mazmūnī se, bulandparwāzī se, muazzazāna*
- Sublimity.** *s.* elevation of place or style—*shreshṭhatā, shreshṭatā, likhāner autkarsha, atyut-*  
*tām pāthā pramāli—alāwiyat, bulandī, buland parwāzi, ālī mazmūnī*
- Sublunar.** *Sub lunar.* *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly—*chandr-idhāsthī,*  
*prithivīstha, āngādrik—tahtulqamar, zer-i-falak, dunyāwī* [pānī ke talē]
- Submarine.** *a.* being under the water of the sea—*samudier talastha—zer-i-bahr, samandar ke*
- Submerison.** *s.* act of putting or plunging under water—*dubāna, jalā magna karan bā hōn—*  
*ghorāzani, dubkī, ghōkī* [bhāta—halqabagōh, dabul, munqād, tābidār, mutā]
- Submit.** *Submit sive.* *a.* humble, obsequious—*binayī, namra, chhōngeshī, āgyādhāna, bashi-*  
*Submission.* *s.* act of yielding to authority, obedience, resignation—*āgyādhāna, binayī,*  
*bashīghatā, safishnatā—uzrkhwālī, ājī, tābāso, itāat [hāiyā—gharīlī se, ājīlī se, itāat se]*
- Submitively.** *ad.* with submission—*binayipārbak, ānuayypārbak, namā abhūbe, safishna*
- Submit.** *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority—*anyer bichār prārthānā k.*  
*anyer bichār swikār k. samarpan k. adhinātāswikār k. chhāyī d.—i-tālm k. itālm k. le-*  
*jānā, rakhnā, denā, dānā, hathjōrnā, sir āgē d. dhārjā, tasīm k. qubūl k. tābi h. chhōjān*
- Subordinacy.** *Subordinacy.* *s.* the state of being subject, series of subordination—*adhinā,*  
*kanishṭhatā, paramparāgata bashatīpannatā—zerhukmī, inqiya'd, silsilaband se mutābat*
- Subordinate.** *a.* inferior, lower, subject—*apradhān, kanishṭha, adhin, byāpyā—chhōfā, zer-i-*  
*hukmī, munqād* [hukmī, inqiya'd, mutābat]
- Subordination.** *s.* a state of subjection—*adhinatā, apradhānā, parer byāpyatā—zābī, ser-*  
*Suborn.* *va.* to procure to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury—*mithyā sākhā dānā*  
*prabritiā k.—jāhātī gawāhī dilānā yā qām khilānā mēn rāzī k.* [khatkārā]
- Suborning.** *s.* act or crime of suborning—*guptabhābe mithyāsākhā dānā—jāhātī gawāhī*
- Suborn.** *s.* a writ commanding attendance—*bichārā chālā grastut hāibār āgyādhāna, itānā*  
*dānārthā dāwān pāro—tatab chīṭhī, sāffān*



**Succedanea**, *s.* series of things following; *lingage—dampura, dandakara, amakara, pama-*  
*pariya, pariparabhinirama, gotra, mithakridar pariyaya—tashul, lagto, tadraul, taw-*  
*kur, tawall, shila; khalaf, piri, khanda*

**Succesive**, *a.* following in order—*paramper, kramanujayi, kramagata, darpachik—mutaw-*  
*fir, paiban, mutawali, musalsal, mutaqib* [pai dar pai, aiftawfir, paitan]

**Successively**, *ad.* in regular order—*paramparay, jaramash, shuddhirume—tabayta; ek par.*

**Successor**, *s.* one who succeeds—*uttaradhihari, kramabari, pariyayasha, paramparan-*  
*padniyd—janashin, qaim maqam, khalifa, pairo, waliad* [ah-lasa, muqasam]

**Succinct**, *a.* brief, short, summary—*sankhyipta, chumbuk, rhaswa, alpa—wujiz, mukhtasar,*

**Succinctly**, *ad.* shortly, briefly—*sankhyepte, alpukathay—ikhutarse, mukhtasaran, khushsetan*

**Successory**, *s.* wild endive, a plant—*shik bisheh—kansi* [auraji ke waqt madadgari k.]

**Succour**, *va.* to relieve, assist in distress—*upakdr k. paror dukkhanash k.—madad k. taklif*

**Succour**, *s.* aid, assistance, relief—*upakdr, shahjya, upay, ashray—sahai, gohar, madad*

**Succulent**, *a.* juicy, full of sap—*rasala, saras—rasdar, rasbhar, shudab*

**Succumb**, *va.* to sink under difficulty, yield—*klesh ba bharprajukta nuge patan, bharusitya,*  
*k. paradhimti mukar k.—taklif o ashale se dabna, behimmat h. tabidai man lena*

**Such**, *pro.* of that, or the like kind—*eman, erip, tattutya, eprakir, airip, etdariska—ais,*  
*jaish, waisa, istarah, ustarah ke, istarah ke* [chusna, jazb k. sokh lena, dadih pika]

**Suck**, *v.* to draw with the mouth, to imbibe, to draw the breast—*choshna, shoshan, stumpan k.*

**Sucker**, *s.* he or that which sucks; a shoot; a fish—*choshak, shashak; ankur, pallab; matya*  
*bishesh—chuswaya, khuchwaya, sokhewala; kompai, kari; ek qama ki machali*

**Suckle**, *va.* to nurse at the breast—*stanapan karana, mai d.—dudh pilana, dudi d.*

**Suckling**, *s.* a child nursed at the breast—*stanupiyi, dudhiya b-lak, atishisu—shir khor,*  
*dudh piyohai, shirmast, dudih ka bacha* [khdan—chusso, khunchao]

**Suction**, *s.* the act of drawing in—*chusan, shoshan, rasidan, rasakarshan, mukhtiyi jnuyi*

**Sudation**, *s.* the act of sweating—*ghim haon, sweden—pasina Awari, araq Awari*

**Sudatory**, *a.* sweating—*a. sweating bath—ghurmajannak (auhaahi)—s. swedan ba bharbar*  
*ghar—pasijai, pasinafwar (dawa)—s. thabbarakhana* [ekt]

**Sudden**, *a.* coming without notice, hasty—*achumbita, kuhlat, kichinak—achshan, nagan, elek-*  
*Sudden, s. any unexpected occurrence—hahit upushita je nichin, akamagitatanu—waga*  
*-i-nagahan* [suhast, jhaliti, hup kariya—nagahan, be kabari se, aujnak]

**Suddenly**, *ad.* in a hasty or unexpected manner—*achambite, achanki, akumit, twariti,*

**Sudorific**, *a.* tending to promote sweat—*swedjanak, ghimothipak—pasijai, pasina Awar* [gaj]

**Suds**, *s.* water impregnated with soap—*saban jaler phenai ba ganyali—saban ka kaf, phen, ya*  
*Sue, v. to prosecute by law; beg, entreat—addash k. chuhan, binati k. jachinga k.—adalat*  
*meg khajuchna, muqaddama k. mangna, minnat k.*

**Suet**, *s.* fat, particularly that about the kidneys—*basu, metyar basu—har, gurda ki charbi*

**Suffer**, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo—*sajhya k. suhan, bhog k. karita d. anumati d.*  
*sahishnuta k.—tahammul k. sabr k. sahn, utman, lena, pan, bharna, khana, khinchna,*  
*bhatgata, jair r. rawa r. baidasht k.* [ijast, bardast, saihan, tahammul, sahr]

**Sufferance**, *s.* permission, patience—*anumati, sahishnuta, khyami, dukkhabhog—parwana*

**Sufferer**, *s.* one who endures—*dukkhabhogi, bhokta, sahishnu, sajhya kure jo—mutahammil,*  
*agezi, sahwaya, chapet* [bipat, dard, soz, aziyat, taklif]

**Suffering**, *s.* pain endured, distress—*byathi, jwala, badana, dukkha, klesh, bhog—dukha,*

**Suffice**, *va.* to be enough, or sufficient—*prachur k. kulana—kafi h. kifayat k. bas h.*

**Sufficiency**, *s.* enough, a full supply—*prachurja, pratul, bistar, jotra—kifayat, wafa, itifa,*  
*ufur* [kafi, baqdr-i-ihiyai, laig, qabil, farakur]

**Sufficient**, *a.* enough, adequate to wants—*prachur, jatheshita, kulana, jathochit—bas, bahut,*

**Sufficiently**, *ad.* so as to satisfy—*jathochitrupe, kulawate—jaish chahiye, kifayatana*

**Suffocate**, *va.* to smother, stifle, choke—*shwasarodh k. galatipiyai pranunash k. chapiya-rakhan*  
*—saps roana, gala dabke marana, dam roka, gala ghantna, dambasta k. dab h.*

**Suffocation**, *s.* the act of choking—*nishwasabarodh, galatipan, habulnafas, dambastagi*

**Suffragan**, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan—*pradhan dharma-*  
*dhyakhya—hafa pardi* [raz, iqba]

**Suffrage**, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation—*sammoti, sammoti janana, swikarabdd—qul, ras,*

**Suffuse**, *va.* to spread over with something—*byapta h. ba k. mayu—chhana, bharna, phailana*

**Suffusion**, *s.* the act of overspreading—*byapti, dyapan, may haan—Shaho, phailao*

**Sugar**, *s.* a sweet substance—*sharkara, dhura, daluya, chini—shakar, khanda, chini, bora*

**Sugarpalm**, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat—*khyudra golakriti mihdi bishesh—ek qam ki mihdi*

**Suggest**, *va.* [jeu] to hint, to intimate—*sanket kariya balaw, gyayta k. baliya d. paramavsha*  
*d. chetana d. smriti karana—ishara k. ishara se kanna, salah d. chitana, yad dulan*

**Suggestion**, *s.* [..tuhw] hint, intimation—*ingit, sanket bakiya, paramarsha—ishara, goa-*  
*guzari, ishara, salah* [qati-nafa; khudkush, qati-nafa]

**Suicide**, *s.* self murder; a self murderer—*atmahatyai, atmaghat; atmaghati—khudkush,*

**Suit**, *s.* a set, retinue, request; process in law—*prastha, jora, anuchar samuday; jachinga,*  
*prasthand; addash, dayarbedan—jora, ganj, hashmat, ardali; araz, arza, istid, istighana,*  
*muqaddama* [muwafiq h. phabna, milna, baitna, lagna, banana]

**Suit**, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord—*jogya h. upojukta h. milan, niyya h.—[thi h.]*

**Suitable**, *a.* fit, proper, accordant—*uchit, jogya, upajukta, anujayi—sarawar, sumel, lag,*  
*muwafiq*

**Suitably**, *ad.* fitly, properly—*uchit mat, upojuktarupe, jathochitrupe—ba mujib, muwafiq,*  
*saahwari se, jaishachhiye*



- Suite, *s. serie; retinua, company*—*shrent*; *anuphar lok, sam-chhidyakhar, shila, hamast, saog* [masta, arumand, illi, kharan, ashia]
- Suit or, *s. a petitioner; a wooer*—*shakak, prarthak, addishi, nibad; bishadeti, gadhahak*
- Sullen, *s. sour, morose, obstinate*—*aprasannamukh, abhimani, dirakta, chhagira, shant, mukaddar, fohat, barham, nakhush, magra* [hami se, kashidag, 6]
- Sul'lenly, *ad. sourly, morosely, gloomily*—*hirakta haiya, mitupirhak, ashimungirhak, bar-*
- Sul'lessness, *s. moroseness, gloominess*—*aprasannagat, nigahitad, abhimani, bairaktya, fakad-*
- Sul, *barham, fohat, kashidag, nakhush*
- Sul'y, *va. to soil, to tarish, to dirt, to spot*—*sumal k. mayala k. sakalanha k. durnam k. maila k. dagh dalna, liwara, dagh chaghana, sib lagana*
- Sul'phur, *s. brimstone, a very combustible mineral*—*gundhak—hira, gandhak* [gandhak]
- Sulphu'rous, *a. having the qualities of sulphur*—*gundhak bishishja, toddharmak, gandhak*
- Sul'try, *s. hot and close, oppressive*—*grishma, gumat, nirbit—khamas, fuchmaj, dust, khamas*
- Sum, *s. the whole amount; a compendium*—*moj, ekun, samuday, sankhyep—mablagh, kulli, tamami, hamagi, khulasa, mujmal* [bhik d. mujmal k]
- Sum', *va. to compute, to comprise, collect*—*saukhyd k. moj k. sangruha k.—jorna, jama k.*
- Sum'marily, *ad. briefly, in few words, in the shortest way*—*sankhyep, alpa kathyi, binab-*
- Sum'b—*mukhtasar, mujmalun, thori bat meg, jaldi* [mukhtasar, khulasa, jaldi k. li]
- Sum'mary, *a. brief, short, concise*—*saukhypta, alpa, chumhak, abilambita—mojag, mujmal*
- Sum'mer, *s. the hot sea-on*—*grishmakal, gumatikul, tabistan, gami, saif, mauzim-i-garmi*
- Sum'mer-house, *s. a pleasure house or abour in a garden, used in the summer*—*udyana shita*
- bishram shan, kunia, grishma kalopujaka, snigdhagar—barahdari, bangla*
- Sum'met, *s. a leap heels over head*—*khip diya putan—kalabati, shakid* [sar, chag]
- Sum'mit, *s. the top, highest point*—*matak, uparibhag, matha, shringa, chitrag—phangi, qalla*
- Sum'mon, *va. to call with authority. cite—dakan, ahwan k. upusthit haite dadas k. dakiya* [wa, talab chitrag]
- pashma—talab k. pakar mangana, bulwa bhejad*
- Sum'mons, *s. a call of authority, citation*—*ihwanputra, dakpatra, dgamanyatra—talab, bul-*
- Sump'tion, *s. the act of taking—dada karan, grahan, laon—lena, akh, girist*
- Sump'tuous, *a. expensive, splendid*—*bahumalyak, jankala, ukirishja, dipasungiya—shabkha-*
- rach, umda, fakhira, jhakajhak, jhakajhal* [kharabi se, jali o jali se, tum taragis]
- Sump'tuously, *ad. in a magnificent manner*—*bahu ba atibyny parbak, jankalarupe—shah-*
- Sump'tuousness, *s. costliness, splendor*—*bahuhaya janakatwa, shobha, bahumulyamit, dipaf-*
- anga—shak kharabi, umdagi, jhakajhal, tumtasqa* [shams, khurad]
- Sun, *s. the luminary that enlightens and warms the earth*—*sariya, rubi, dihan—sora, kitab.*
- Sun'beam, *s. a ray of light from the sun—kiran, sarjyer rashmi—kiran, atab k. partau*
- Sun'burnt, *a. tanned by the sun*—*vandrapora, kalish-ha—dhup ka jal, tamura, sokhta*
- Sun'day, *s. the christian Sabbath*—*rabibar, bishrambar—itwar, rabibar, ekshamba* [jud k.]
- Sun'der, *va. to divide or part asunder*—*prithak karn, bhinna k.—do para k. alautia k.*
- Sun'dial, *s. an instrument to show the time of day by the shadow of a style*—*vandragushik,*
- chhigiyahari—dhupahari, sayaghari* [do chār, chand, kaiek, baze, mutaddad, mutalarrag]
- Sun'dry, *a. diverse, several, many*—*atua, hibidha, vandprakar, anek, bhinna bhinna—do tin,*
- Sun'flower, *s. a large flower*—*akapushpita, sarjyanukhi—saraj mukhi, gul-i-afab*
- Sun'ny, *a. bright with the sun*—*sariya kirane ujwal—dhupka, atab, ghami*
- Sun'rise, *s. the beginning of morning*—*sariyoday, pratahkal—saraj ulay, tuli-i-afab*
- Sun'set, *s. the close of the day, evening*—*sariyasta, sarjayastak—ghurab-i-afab, sarajast, sar*
- Sun'shine, *s. the light of the sun*—*randi a, sarjyer alo ba rashmi—dhup, ghām, shua, garana*
- Sup', *v. to eat supper*—*ratri dhajan k.—rat ka khana khar* [qabil, jine jog, imkapez]
- Su'perable, *a. that may be overcome*—*vishrjya, addhya, jetabag, pratikariya—maghulul ho*
- Superabundant, *va. to be exuberant*—*atirikta h. prachur h. dhashyakipekhi adhi k.—bahut*
- h. kasrat se h. itiyaj se ziyada h.* [rikhtat—bahuti, bahutā, kasrat, ziyadal]
- Superabundant, *s. more than is sufficient*—*addhika, aparyupti, prachurjya, bahulya, ati-*
- Superabundant, *a. more than enough*—*atirikta, prachur, adhi k.—bahut, itiyaj se ziyada*
- Superadd, *vn. to add over and above*—*adhi sanjog k. dro d. joger upar jog k.—ziyada k.*
- fazul k. ziyada par ziyada k.* [bhag—ziyadaasā, ziyadati, afzal]
- Superadding, *s. the act of superadding*—*atirikta karan, barti, adhi sanjog karan, bartir*
- Superadvent, *a. coming unexpectedly*—*hathidagata, arhambire prastut—na dūmista āne-*
- wala, naghān ānewā* [dagiya kuhāgi ke liye o laiq kārā, sildār k.]
- Superannuate, *v. to impair by age, &c.*—*bardhakya prajukta ajagya k. aharbak.—sāl khar-*
- Superannuated, *a. disqualified by age*—*bardhakya prajukta ajagya, burf, alharba, thurth-*
- riya—kohanagi se nālig, silkhurda, pir, zaf*
- Superb, *a. grand, magnificent, splendid*—*jankala, atyuttam, atisundar, shobhanwita—azim,*
- kabir, umda, alishan, mutakhar, raunagdar* [amat, jali o jali se, umdagi]
- Superbly, *ad. grandly, magnificently*—*jankalarupe, shobhapirhak, suundurrupe—uk az-*
- Supercargo, *s. one who has the care of a cargo*—*jahaj bhari kartā bā tattwabdhakar—*
- bahardar, jahar k chahandār*
- Supercilious, *a. [...]* haughty, dictatorial—*abhimani, garimajukta, parabakulat, garbi,*
- shakariya—mutakabir, khudbin, kashida, sinagor, nakchaghi, kashidar*
- Supereminent, *s. superior eminence*—*sarbhashreshtha—aulatari, fauqiyat, bartari* [tar, ali]
- Supereminent, *s. eminent in a high degree*—*sarbhashreshtha, atiyar—aulatari, khatir, buzug-*
- Supererogate, *va. to do more than duty*—*nehtipekhi adhi k.—lar se ziyada k. nāli k.*
- Supererogation, *s. a doing more than duty*—*nehtiyatirika karma, niyamadhik karma—*
- gaidul farz kām karnā, aad, tafzil, fazili*

- Superior** callent, *a.* very excellent—*atyuttam*, sarbottom, *astamottam*, *shaktai*—*pihāra* *hāra*, *shakti*, *hāra*, *hāra* *hāra*
- Superficial**, *a.* being on the surface, shallow—*bahirdiger*, *uparisha*, *bishya*, *apanna*, *apanna*—*aparā*, *aparannā*, *khām*, *aparbhāga*, *āhar*, *sūratamā*, *ānānig*
- Superficial** cist, *s.* [ *shak* *es* ] surface, exterior part—*uparibhāg*, *bahyaduga*, *gūtra*, *bahāda*—*sat*, *wasat*, *vasitat*, *zāhiti*, *śrat*, *barūni* [ *habut* *māhi*, *barik* *se* *barik*, *lāhāra* ]
- Superficial**, *a.* very fine, surpassing in fineness—*atisakhyam*, *supitula*, *ātisura*, *atyutām*
- Superfluity**, *s.* excess, that which is beyond want—*adhikya*, *prachurjya*, *dirikta*, *prajoyandiriktā*, *drabya*—*izidiyā*, *kaarat*, *bahutāt*, *ihitiyā* *se* *ziyāda*
- Superfluous**, *a.* exceeding what is wanted—*prajoyandiriktā*, *adhik*, *anabashyak*—*shid*, *shidū*, *ihitiyā*, *lāzil*, *berhti* [ *ziyāda*, *lāzil* ]
- Superflux**, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*adhikāngsha*, *prajoyandiriktā*, *jāhā*—*ihitiyā* *se*
- Superincumbent**, *s.* lying or leaning on the top of something else—*uparisha*, *upare*—*shak* *jāhā*—*bālāi*, *kish* *chiz* *ke* *apar* *rahe* *jo* [ *shak* *chiz* *lā* *mānā* ]
- Superinduce**, *va.* to bring in as an addition to something else—*anya* *drabya* *duiyā* *sojag*
- Superintend**, *va.* to oversee—*tattwabadhāra* *k.* *nirbāha* *k.* *kulāna*, *karma* *chālāna*, *jogana*—*nazarat* *k.* *dekhānā*, *chālānā*, *ijrā*—*i-kār* *k.* *sarbarāhi* *k.*
- Superintendence**, *s.* the act of overseeing—*tattwabadhāra*, *karmantibāha*, *adhyakhyātā*—*nigābhāpi*, *sarbarāhi*, *sardārī* [ *shāhyak*—*nāzir*, *mutawallī*, *nigābhān*, *sarbarāhi*, *karōrā* ]
- Superintendent**, *s.* an overseer, a manager—*tattwabadhāra*, *karmantirbāha*, *adhyakhyā*
- Superiority**, *s.* pre-eminence, higher rank—*surbushreshthātā*, *bishishthātā*, *prābulya*, *prādhānya*, *atimūnyā*—*bartari*, *aulyat*, *barāi*, *saugiyat*
- Superior**, *a.* higher, greater, that surpasses—*shreshtha*, *pradhān*, *dro* *bhālā*, *bishishthā*, *prābulya*, *vechchutara*—*bartar*, *auly*, *saugiyat*, *barāi*, *saugiyat*, *āla*, *bālātar*
- Superlative**, *s.* an exaggeration, excess—*atirikta* *guna* *kathanā*, *atyukti*—*mubālagha*, *tafā*
- Superlative**, *s.* being of the highest degree—*sarbottom*, *surbushreshthā*, *sarbhāpkyi* *uttam* *bā* *raya*—*afzal*, *sab* *se* *bhālā* *yā* *barā* [ *saugulānāyāt* ]
- Supernatural**, *a.* being beyond the laws of nature—*alaukik*, *asamabha*, *adbut*—*saugulānā*
- Supernumerary**, *d.* exceeding the number prescribed or necessary—*nymdiriktā*, *adhik*—*fāzil*, *apar*, *atizūd*, *berhti*, *barhti*
- Superpurgation**, *s.* an over purging—*adhik* *bhed* *karāna*—*ishāl*, *jiriyān*—*i-shikam*
- Superscribe**, *va.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, &c.—*uparibhāge* *nām* *idi* *likhān*, *shurān* *likhiyā* *d.*—*apar* *likhān*, *sākhāt* *likhān*, *līfā* *yā* *sarnāma* *likhān* [ *uparlikhān* ]
- Superscription**, *s.* a writing over or on the outside—*shurān*, *uparibhāge* *likhān*—*sarnāma*
- Supersede**, *va.* to make void, to suspend—*anyathā* *k.* *anyake* *patharyā* *pār* *babyaktikā* *pudg*—*ahyat*—*bātīl* *k.* *radd* *k.* *ek* *ko* *bhejar* *dāre* *ko* *battarāf* *k.*
- Superstition**, *s.* excessive rigor in religion—*anūlak* *dharmabhoj*, *dharmārthe* *bidhān* *kriyā* *kurān*, *atibhūktā*—*din*—*i* *bātīl*, *mān*—*i* *bātīl*, *waswās*, *tāsub*
- Superstitious**, *a.* scrupulous to excess, bigoted—*abhidha* *karmi*, *dharmabishūye* *atindigdhā*, *miti* *dharmabhoj* *bishishthā*—*ahl*—*i* *mān*—*i* *bātīl*, *sāliib*—*i* *din* *yā* *ibādāt*—*i* *bātīl*, *waswās*, *wahmi*, *mutāsāb*, *bātiparast* [ *apar* *banānā*, *bulākhāna* *banānā* ]
- Superstructure**, *va.* to build upon any thing—*kona* *bastar* *upar* *nirmān* *kurān*, *upar* *gānthani* *k.*
- Superstruction**, *s.* a building on something—*uparganthani*, *uparkir* *karma*—*buli* *tāmīr*, *apar* *ki* *hanāwā* *yā* *gānthani* [ *yā* *gānthani*, *bulākhāna* ]
- Superstructure**, *s.* [ *ishure* ] what is built on something—*upar* *ganthani*—*upar* *ki* *mārat*
- Supervene**, *va.* to come unexpectedly—*akasmātingaman* *k.* *ha* *hat* *upasthita* *k.* *ba* *ghāna*—*nāgāhānā* *anā* *yā* *āparnā*, *achānak* *wāqī* *h.* [ *yak*—*nāgāh* ] *rasida*, *achānak* *āpātā* *hānā* [ *upar* ]
- Supervient**, *s.* coming unexpectedly, extraneous—*akasmādigta*, *hathād* *upasthita*; *anabash*
- Supervi**, *se.* *va.* to overlook, to oversee—*tattwabadhāra* *k.* *jogana*, *kulāna*, *kāma* *chālāna* *bā* *nirbāha* *k.*—*nazarandāz* *h.* *dekhānā*, *chālānā*, *sarbarāhi* *k.* [ *sarwāhiyā* ]
- Supervisor**, *s.* an overseer or inspector—*paridarshak*, *sumikhyak*, *tattwabadhāra*—*nāzir*, *Sapi*, *ne.* *a.* having the face upward; indolent—*ūrdhwamukh*, *uttāna*; *alas*, *kurs*—*urdmukh*, *chāt*, *utānā*, *antāchit*; *askati*, *sust* [ *pūrbak*, *abaheliyā*—*pīh* *le* *bhal*, *sust* *se* ]
- Supine**, *a.* with the face upward, carelessly—*uttān* *bā* *alas* *haiya*, *chitpat* *haiya*, *kuryami*
- Supineness**, *s.* the state of being supine—*chitpat*, *uttānāgasth*, *kuryami*, *ghildāmi*, *amoujag*—*utānāi*, *masdūhi*, *sust*, *askat*
- Supper**, *s.* the evening meal—*rdrikāler* *bhojan*—*rāt* *kā* *khānā*, *shāh*, *byāri*
- Supplant**, *va.* to displace by stratagem—*kona* *upāy* *kariyā* *anyake* *padachyut* *k.* *chhal* *dudrā* *anyar* *shān* *bā* *padādi* *prapta* *h.*—*kāreki* *se* *kām* *se* *taghīr* *k.* *sarkā* *bāitānā*
- Supple**, *a.* pliable, flexible, limber, yielding—*namra*, *namya*, *naram*, *ashukta*—*narm*, *lach*—*kikā*, *mūlām*, *chimpā* [ *upaputra*, *kropatra*—*talimma* ]
- Supplement**, *s.* addition by which something wanting is supplied—*nyūnātā* *pūrakāngsha*, *Supplemental*, *Supplementary*, *a.* additional, added to supply what is wanted—*nyūnātā* *pūrak*, *bharti*, *upapūtra* *ghāṣṭa*, *shesh* *khānde* *likhita*—*talimmapaiwand*, *zāmimamānāb*
- Suppleness**, *s.* pliancy, flexibility—*namratā*, *namyātā*, *komāṣṭā*, *namanyātā*, *ashukā*—*nam*, *lachak*, *chimpā* [ *nyūzmand*, *arāzmand*, *ghighiyā* ]
- Suppliant**, *a.* entreating, beseeching—*binoyi*, *prārthanā*, *binatikāri*, *mutāmā*, *malaji*
- Suppliant**, *s.* a petitioner—*prārthak*, *jōchak*, *nīdānkarā*, *malāmā*, *ajāga*, *darkwāstun* [ *prārthānā* *k.* *talā* *k.* *umās* *k.* *ghighiyānā*, *līlīnā*, *pāpānā* ]
- Supplicate**, *va.* to implore, to entreat—*prārthanā* *k.* *bināy*, *bināyātā* *jōchak* *k.*
- Supplication**, *s.* a humble petition, suit, prayer—*prārthana*, *bināi*, *arddhana*, *kāmanā*, *hānā*, *dā*, *sāri*, *līlīkhat*, *minnat*, *ārā*, *niyāz*

- Supply**, *va.* to fill up, to furnish, relieve, serve instead of—*tharai k. panna k. jagana, dan k. dhanya k. jachita pradān k. angr paribharo lāga—bharna, bharti k. bhakti, bhakti k. khatargit k. madad k. denā, pabunchānā, bharti k. māmr k. dhara k. wān mān lāga*  
**Supply**, *s.* sufficiency for wants—*nirbāha, sudar, dharti, joira, sangati—sardārā, bharti, khap, tasad, āmad, jūdo*
- Support**, *vt.* to sustain, maintain, endorse, vindicate—*dhirdā, shiti kardna, rakhyā k. prati-pāka k. sahyā k. adhyāyā k. pramān d.—bardāst k. uphānā, dharnā, rakbānā, parwarish k. nīrbāhā, bachānā, sahānā, taamamul k. sūbit k.* [taqwiya, zindagi, parwarish]
- Support**, *vt.* a prop, help—*hee, dikhay, upkār, jibikā, pratipālan—imādā, tēnā, asā, Suppo*  
**Support**, *se.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof—*anu-man k. bujhan, bodh k. mane k. anubhāb k. vīndapramāne kathān—larā k. qiyās k. bājhnā, samajhnā, thaurānā, mālīm k. khyāl k. tasadwar k. baghair dālī o sbāt k. qiyās k. yā khatnā*  
**Support**, *tion.* s. something supposed—*anubhāb, bodh, anumān, usūhyāt—pakhyā—afāl, andāzā, khyāl, qiyās, sūrit, pindar, zām* [farz, sākhā, taqlid, beal, hāimā]
- Supposititious**, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate—*swiya nay, anantarejāta, aprakrīta, jarujā—Suppie*  
**Suppie**, *se.* to keep in, to crush, subdue; conceal—*nibarun, ākāna, dāhiyā rākhan, dāmān k. gupā k.—lok k. ākānā, baīhāl d. dābānā, tornā, tābi k. fāo k. dābākūna, chhipānā*  
**Suppression**, *s.* the act of suppressing—*chāpiyā rākhan, prakāsh nā karan—dubāo, chhipāo*  
**Sup**, *purate*, *v.* to generate plus or matter—*pujy h. pākhan, kled h. pākāna, puṇjōpādān, kled jamānā—paknā, pihiyānā, piḥ lānā, pakānā* [yāhat, māy]
- Suppuration**, *s.* a ripening into matter—*sphōjakādīr pākān, puṇj haon. pākān—pekto, yibi*  
**Sup**, *purative*, *a.* promoting suppuration—*puṇjōjavak, sphōjakādīr pakākarī—mūzi, pakāś, pāk* [wiyat, sardār]
- Supremacy**, *s.* highest authority—*pradhānya, shreshthāyā—auliyat, fauqiyat, sadārat, uli*  
**Supreme**, *a.* highest, chief, principal—*pradhān, sarbā shreshthā, mukhya, param—ālā, bar-tar, sadr, bāfā, aulā*
- Supremely**, *ad.* in the highest degree—*paramārthe, atihād, sarbāpekhyā—nīhāyat, badd*  
**Surcharge**, *va.* to overburden—*atī dhār d. atībharti k. atirikta bojhāt k.—bahut lādān, bojhāl k. bahut ziyāda bojh r.* [taug, kotalkāsh]
- Surcingle**, *s.* a band or girth which passes over the saddle—*ghorār petī bīshāh—petī, bālā-Sure*, *a.* certain, true, confident, firm—*nīshchit, nīhsandha, satya, sthīr, shaktu, aśā—yāqīn, wāqī, sach, sūbit, mustaqīd, mustamīd, qām, mazhūt*
- Sure**, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly—*abāhyā, utānta, bina sandehē—be shakk, beshub-hā, yaqīnān, tāqīqān, sur kya, kyon nahīn*
- Surety**, *s.* a bondsman, one who gives bail—*pratibhū—zāmīn*
- Surf**, *s.* swell of the sea that breaks on the shore—*samudrār tīnē uphē jē dheu bā phonā jukta lahūrī—mauj-i-bāhr, lahr jo phen kē sāth samundar kē kināre par uphē*
- Surface**, *s.* the outside, superficies—*aparibhāg, bahirdig, gutra—salī, rō, bāhar, bisāt*
- Surfeit**, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.—*atībhōjan dhārā nyūktār karānā, paritriptā k. aruho jamānā—sphānā, āghānā, ser k.*
- Surge**, *s.* a large wave or billow—*vn. to swell—barā dheu, brikhatāraṅga—vn. taranga h. phū-tiyā uphan—bārī mauj, hālkora, lahar, dhen—vn. phūlūnā, mauj māra*
- Surgeon**, *s.* [Jun] one who cures by manual operation—*asūrichikitsak—jarrāk*  
**Surgeon**, *s.* a curing by manual operation—*asūrichikitsak, asra baidyār bidyā—jarihi*  
**Surgy**, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high—*dheumay. tarangabīshishū, phūlita—maujdār, haikorādār, tarangilā, phūlā* [tākhīnī, rakbā]
- Surliness**, *s.* crossness, crabbedness—*khiikhīemi, ugrashīlā, karkashāl—tākhī, kufwāhāi*  
**Surly**, *a.* morose, crabbed, sour, rough—*khiikhīyā, ugrashīl, ragalā, karkash—tākhī, kufwāhāi, chīchīpā, tākhīn, rākha* [ātkal, bhāra, dhārā, shubhā, daghdaghā, wālm, gumān]
- Surmise**, *s.* suspicion, imperfect notion—*badh, shunkā, sandehā, anūmān, upalābhit, thahar—Surmo*  
**Surmount**, *va.* to rise above, to conquer, to overcome—*apara uphan, juy k. damit k. kārīr-yā uphan, par h.—dāparchāgnā, ghālibānā, farō k. tāi k. hall k. pār h. kāṇa*
- Surmountable**, *a.* that can be overcome—*sūdhya, gamya, kārjīnār, pār hānī jogyā—imkān-pāzīr, halpāzīr, kāṇe jog, tāi kānē yā pār hōne jog* [abū-khādnā]
- Surname**, *s.* a family name—*padak, kuler dākuam, kulāsangyā—khiāt, takhālū, khi-Sarpsā*, *va.* to excel, go beyond—*shreshthā h. anūpekhyā utāwā h. gunābān h. hārdīyā d. atikram k. agtyā jūn—ūpār jānā, saras h. bārī chālān, chōrī jānā, ziyāda h. sabqāt le-jānā, kān kāṇā, piche h. peshqadām h.* [tamottam—afāl, tāq, kāmāt]
- Surpassing**, *pa. a.* excellent in a high degree—*anūpekhyā shreshthā, bhakhyān, utam, ut-Surplus, *s.* the white garment over his dress which an administering clergyman wears—*jūjūk-er shubhā parichehād bīshāh—ek taur kā sādēd libās jo pādī ro pahīnē harū**
- Surplus**, *s.* an overplus; a remainder—*adhikāngshā, atirikta dhag, abashāh—beshī, bāghī, fūzīl, āzānī, bāchī* [ūi, uchak, mufāyāt]
- Surprise**, *s.* wonder suddenly excited—*bismay, chamatkāragyān—tājūn, sohanak, nagahān*  
**Surprise**, *va.* to take unawares, astonish—*achāmbite dhuran, achāmat agamān, oīmāyopānna k. dhādnā lāgnā—ek ek yā bakhār lēnā, achānak girnā yā sparānā*
- Surprising**, *pa. a.* wonderful, astonishing—*dharmīkār, ashcheryā, adbhūt, udākā, apārba—matājīr, adbhūt* [samarpn k.—sompnā, hawālā k. talwīz k. zīmna k.]
- Surround**, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up—*ākhāriyā d. samarpn k. shatūr hātē āpāndk*  
**Surround**, *s.* the act of yielding or resigning—*samarpn, chāhriyā deen, tyāg karan—somp, samplā, talwīz, hawālā* [hāmāi—nāghānī]
- Surround**, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion—*achāmat ākramān, chūlā kurūyā nēhāmū chāyā*

**Surreptitious**, a. obtained fraudulently; 'done by stealth'—*prachandasya prapta; chhapachhap kha; chokho, masroq, fareb se paya haa; chap chhap se k. h.*

**Surrogate**, s. the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge—*dharmadhyakshgar pratinidhi—panti ka Sarro end, va. to encompass, to enclose—beshjan k. phoran, ber d. chaturdigo roth k.—ghor-na, gird k. muhit h. muhasara k. itata k.*

**Surcoat**, s. [sur-coat] a close overcoat—*uram; bagra bisheh, sarboparistha jama—barani kurti*

**Survey**, va. to overlook, to oversee; view; to measure—*abalokan k. ablochan k. drishji k. par-jyadachand k. karinu chahana, totwadbadharan k. bhumi mapan—dekhnā, nazar k. itimam k. jarib kashī k. masahat k. [dhārun; bhūmimāp—nigāh, nazar; nigāhban; jarib, masahat*

**Survey**, s. view, prospect; superintendence; measurement—*drishji pāt, abalokan; tatwad-badhadharak, kharmanirbthak; bhūmimāpak; jāchandar, idharanāni—nigāhban, pāir, agoriyā; jaribkash; jāchandar [ghajibi k.—dhise ke marne ke bad jita rahna, jibachha*

**Survive**, v. to live after, to remain alive—*birtaman thakan, uttapit h. anyapekhyā dir-Survi ver, Survi vor, s. the longest liver—attarajibi, anyapekhyā dirghajibi—pas mānda, paxinda [tiadā, pekar*

**Susceptibility**, s. the quality of receiving impressions—*prayoktabhyā, bedaniyatva—akh, is-Suscep tible, Suscep tive, a. apt to take an impression, capable of admitting—prayoktabya, bedaniya, haite pāre jāhā—muthammil, ākhiz, mutākhiz, mustād*

**Suspect**, ct, v. to fear, to doubt; think guilty—*bhay k. dshankā k. sandeha k. doshiyyān k.—darnā, bharmānā, shakk k. shubha r. bharam r. badzanni h. taqsiwar jānnā*

**Suspe'nd**, va. to hang; to delay; to put off; to debar, to make to stop for a time—*jhulāpa, lafkānā; bilamha k. pīlmaāl k. ātak k. shakitu k. alpakhlor nimitte banda k. bā karmachyut k.—laikānā, jāngnā, muālāq r. adhar r. der k. pāmaol k. mūlawī r. mauqī r. aīk r. muatāl r. māzāl r. [o rija, hais bais, pas o pesh, dubdhā*

**Suspense**, s. state of uncertainty, doubt—*sandeha, māner sandighābāstā, dūdhā—khauf*

**Suspension**, s. the act of hanging up; cessation for a time—*jāngani, lafkānā; alpakhlor nimitte shakht karā bā karmatyāg—laikā, tāngō, chand roz ke liye māzāl yā iltiwā*

**Suspension**, a. that suspends—*lūthamankiri, jāha diyā laikā tōhā—laikā, tāngā*

**Suspicion**, s. act of suspecting, mistrust—*sandeha, dshankā, apṛatyay, dhokā, bodh—dubdhā, shakk, waswās, khalish, andehsa, khatkā, bhālam, wahm*

**Suspicious**, a. apt to suspect, causing suspicion—*sandehi, sandigdha, sandehashil, anishchit, sandehajannak—shakki, andeshankā, ishtibāhi, bharmilā, shakkāwar [sāga bharmā*

**Suspire**, vn. to sigh, to breathe hard or deep—*dirghanishwās tyāg k. hī chhāṛn—thandhi*

**Sustain**, va. to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position—*sahan, sejhya k. dhāran, abolamba d. dhariyā rākhin, upakār k. rakhyita k. pratipālan k. sthir haiya thakan—sahnā, bārdāst k. thāmbhā, āsā d. pushti d. bachānā, madad k. rakhnā, sambhālānā; qarār yā mustahkum rahnā [dān—āhār, khorāk, adhār, āzāga, ghizā; zindagi, zikā*

**Sustenance**, s. food that sustains; maintenance—*āhār, annojal; upajibiki, jīhanopaj, britti*

**Sutler**, s. one who attends an army to sell provisions and liquors—*bhājīyārā, sānyer tāmbūse bhakya pēya drabya bikretā—bhathiārā, laskhārī haniyā yā bhathiārā*

**Suture**, s. [suture] a sewing, a seam; joint of the skull—*siwan, sūchikarma, sandhi shān, jor; krakachākir sandhi—siwan, silāi, ānkā, dokht, jor; khoṇī kē jor [knechā*

**Swab**, s. a mop for cleaning floors—*kāni nirmita sammarijānī bā nyetā bishesh—pochārā*

**Swab**, va. to clean with a mop—*pūrbokta nyetā bā jhārā diyā parishkār k.—pochāre se sāk k.*

**Swabber**, s. one who uses a swab—*pūrbokta sammarijānī diyā parishkār kartā—pochāre se sāk k. w. [dbrita k.—lapet sapet k. naye janehōe lapke ko qamāt se lapetān*

**Swaddle**, va. to swathe, to bind in cloth—*sadyajāta bālakhe kāpor diyā beshjan k. peṭ diyā*

**Swaddle**, s. clothes bound round the body—*naba jāta shihuko beshjan k. kāpor bā dān-dhāni bishesh—qamāt, kapre jis se bachche ko lapet rakhte haij*

**Swagger**, vn. to bluster, to bully, to brag—*burāi k. gā phulitīyā chalan, dāmabhikāt k.—shakhi k. bankāisi k. lāzani k. kallā mārā [chaupāni jāwān; āshiq, nāyak*

**Swain**, s. a young man, a pastoral youth; a lover—*jubā purush, jubā rikhdāi; nāyak—jāwān*

**Swallow**, s. a genus of birds; the throat—*ālchanehu pakhyi; galā—abābīl; hālq, galā*

**Swallow**, va. to take down the throat—*gilan, galādāh karān, grās k. giliyā pholan—nigānā, lila, ghonṭhā, phānkā, suruknā [dhasan*

**Swamp**, s. wet, soft, spongy ground—*jald bhūmi, daldaliyā shāl, phīl—daldal, chor zama; Swamp y, a. wet, soft and spongy—jald, daldaliyā, jalagandabāt—daldal*

**Swan**, s. a large white water fowl—*dhritorāshfrabat bāra hangū bishesh—ek qism kē rāj hāns*

**Swap**, ad. hastily—*va. to exchange—jhap kariyā, subhō—va. ek bastu diyā angare laon, pari-hartan k. mārjā k.—jhap se, jaldi—va. badālnā, adā badā k. [sazār, chappā*

**Sward**, s. the grassy surface of land, turf—*trinābhrita bhūmi shāl, ghāsamoy bhūmir gā—sāb-Swarm, s. a great multitude or assemblage—jāhāg, jhūnda, samūha—jhuṇḍ, mānjel, ishidhām*

**Swarth**, y, a. of a dark hue, tawny—*ishad kākā, kālishikha—sāgolā [se bāndhnā, mārānā k. Swathe, va. to bind with rollers or bands—paṭi bā peṭi diyā bāndhan, jārnā—paṭi yā peṭi*

**Sway**, v. to bias, to govern, to have weight, to rule—*ek diṣe helānā, kōnā pakhye prabritti jamaṇā, shāsan k. kartritva k.—dhulānā, mutawajjih k. hukmat k. sarwari k.*

**Sway**, s. rule, command, power, influence—*shāsan, kartritva, rājatay, pādākrām, byāpānā, gaurab, shakti—hukmat, mukhtārī, ghalā, dabō, qudrat, farmānawāl*

**Swear**, v. to utter an oath, declare upon oath—*diḥya k. shupath k. satya kariyā kahan—qamāt k. yā khānā, hālāf k. qasam par kahnā [sina chhānā, lohā pānī k. mihāt k.*

**Sweat**, v. to emit moisture, toil, labour—*ghāman, ghām nikritva k. parishram k.—pashān, pā-*



- Sycophant**, *s.* an obsequious flatterer, a parasite—*chāṣṭubādī, scdbak, kachhādhārā—khaṣh-āmadī, chughikhor, lutrā, khāyā yā pāe les, baigan kē naukar*
- Syllable**, *s.* a letter or combination of letters uttered by one impulse of the voice—*ek akṣar, pāla—hije, kalime, ek yā kai harf jo ek hār hole jāen* [muntakhab]
- Syllabus**, *s.* an abstract, or compendium—*sankhyap bīharin, sārasaṅgraha—khulāsa, surajak*
- Syllogism**, *s.* an argument of three propositions—*praurhibād—qiyās, dālil, qaziya*
- Syllogistic**, *a.* consisting of a syllogism—*praurhibād bishishā, tadbat, tatsambandhiya—qiyāsi, qaziyaī* [re takrāt k.]
- Syllogize**, *vn.* to reason by syllogism—*praurhibād kothan, taddawāra tarika k.—qaziya k. qiyās*
- Sylphs**, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves—*kabikalpita upadeśatā bishesh, pari bishesh—pariog ki ek qim* [i, darakhton se gherā hāṣ]
- Sylvan**, *Silvan, a.* woody, shady—*banya, banabāsi, brikhyamay, brikhyābriṭa—jangali, dash-*
- Sylvan**, *s.* a wood god, a satyr—*kabikalpita aranyer adhudebatā bishesh—han deotā*
- Symbol**, *s.* a type or emblem—*chinha, drihānta—nishān, alāmat, murād*
- Symbolical**, *a.* representative, typical—*drihāntabishishā, chinharāpāk—alāmatī, murādī, dāl*
- Symbolize**, *v.* to represent, to resemble—*drihānta dwārā jānāna, upamā diyā gyāsta k. naurāp dwārā hujāna, tulya h. sadriśha k.—alāmat h. nishān h. muhābih*
- Symmetrical**, **Symmetrical**, *a.* proportionate—*sarbāṅge samān, suḍaul, suḍghar, chārāṅgi, sugathita, samamātrā, samaparimān—supind, bāgrina, khushdāl, sumel, bāandāza*
- Symmetry**, *s.* proportion of parts to each other or to the whole—*sarbāṅger samamiti bā sumel, angsher paraspār aikya bā mel, sugathan—qarīna, suḍauli, munāsabat-i-azā, hadan kām*
- Sympathetic**, *a.* having a common feeling—*paradukhkh dukkhita, parār dukkhasukker samabhogi, karuṇadruchitta—dūsre ke dukh se dukhi, ghair ke gham meg maghmām, hamghām, dard shari' [h. samabyathaniya h.—riqqat k. dilsozi k. dūsre ke liye kufhā, hamdard h.]*
- Sympathize**, *vn.* to feel with or for another—*parer sukha dukkher bhāgi h. anyer girāy kātar*
- Sympathy**, *s.* a fellow feeling, compassion—*parer dukkhasukha dukkhi sukhi haoyi, parādukha dukha, anubedanā, samabyathaniyatwa, karuṇā, miyā—hamdardī, dilsozi, riqqat, karuṇatras*
- Symphonious**, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious—*samaswar, ek swarer sahit aikya bishishā je anya swar, sushrābha—hamāhang, hamāwāz, khush sadā yā lai*
- Symphony**, *s.* accordance of sounds, harmony—*swaramel, surer mil bā aikya, sushrābha—hamāhangī, hamāwāzi, khushlai, tarana [chhēi, chinha, pramān—alāmat, nishān, asar*
- Symptom**, *s.* an affection which attends a disease, a sign, a token—*upasarān, lakhyān, biśā-*
- Symptomatic**, *a.* pertaining to symptoms—*upasargiya, lakhyānswarūp—alāmatī*
- Synagogue**, *s.* a Jewish place of worship—*Yahūdider bhajanālay—Yahūdion kām ibadat-khāna, kanist [ritiya—dopādshāhī ki shirkat se pādshāhī, shirkat kām hūkumat]*
- Synarchy**, *s.* a joint sovereignty—*dui kartār ek adhikār, sahdhikārītā, milita dui jonar sim-*
- Syn'chronism**, *s.* simultaneousness—*kālamel, ekkāle ghatan, samakālīnatwa—sānihat kām wuqā ekhi zānāne meū [akhyar kāliya phelan—ghashi, murchā; lafz ki tarkhim-*
- Syncope**, *s.* [ . . . ] a fainting fit; a contraction of a word—*mārechehā; kona poulr kona*
- Syn dic**, *s.* a magistrate; a curator—*bicharadhyakhya bishesh; bidyālayar granthādī mudrān. kan bishayer adhyakha—hākim; mufattish, mubāshir, mutawakkil*
- Syn dicare**, *vn.* to pass sentence on, to judge—*bichār k. bibecharā k. kona bishayer tathya-*
- Synsaudhān k.**—*hukm d. qazā k. bichrānā*
- Synecdoche**, *s.* [so-nek-do-ke] a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part—*upalakhyān—zīkr-i-juz irāda-i-kull, yā zīkr-i-kull irāda-i-juz*
- Syn'od**, *s.* [sin-nud] an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sabhā—majlis-i-mushākhāna*
- Synodical**, *a.* pertaining to a synod—*dharma sabhā sambandhiya, tadghatī—mushākhon ki majlis se mutāliq [lafz, lafz-i-wāhidulmānī]*
- Synonym**, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word—*tulyārthashabdū—hammānī*
- Synonymous**, *s.* [se-non-ne-mus] the same in meaning—*tulyārthak, ekārthak—mutāḍil, hammānī [mukhtasar, mujmal]*
- Synopsis**, *s.* a brief general view—*sankhyep, shkāl brittānta, āsrlikhan, sārasamuddhār—teraj*
- Syntax**, *s.* arrangement of words in sentences—*bākyabinyā, karma kārakūdī nirūpan—naḥo*
- Syn thesis**, *s.* composition, union—*sanjog—milāwaṭ*
- Syringe**, *s.* a pipe for injecting liquids—*picchkāri, dyakal, huqna, damkalā*
- System**, *a.* a method, theory, scheme—*riti, dhārā, byabasthā, taluq, āshol, darshan, mut-*
- qāḍn, qāida, naqsha, dāul, kāṭkana, kīn, shāstar**
- Systematic**, *s.* one who observes system—*dhārābāhik, shīraniyamī—āshli-i-qāida, ahl-i-qāḍn*
- Systematical**, *a.* methodical, connected—*kramāgata, shrenibaddha, ādyupadānta, ābahamān, shīraniyam, ritimat, rityanjāyī—qāidamuwāḥiq, muntazam*
- Systole**, *s.* [ . . . ] the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable—*hritpinder. sankoch haon; brhat jukta bārner rhaswa bā sangkhyep karan—hiyā kām ukor, bastagi; lamba hije kām ikhtisār*

## T.

- Tab'ernacle**, *s.* a moveable building, a tent; a sacred place, a place of worship—*tāmbu, bar-trigriha; arachandālay—safridār, khema; imāmbāyī, mābad*
- Table**, *s.* a flat surface or utensil, board; index; set of numbers—*drabya rakhibār pigri kām pāyijukta mancha, pāḍā; anukramanikā, nirghanta; ganandār likhān—maz, mes kām takhta, takhta; ābriat; arqām-i-hindī*

- Ta'blecloth, *s.* a cloth to cover a table—*bhojandāsan dhātibār kēpar*—*dastarkhānā*, *sufra*, *dastari*, *hastant*
- Tab let, *s.* a little table, a flat surface—*likhibār khyudra pāśā*, *siyyri*—*laah*, *pāṭi*, *takhri*
- Ta'bour, *s.* [bur] a small drum—*khanjari*, *khyudra mridanga*, *mūdul*—*mridang*, *taḥlaq*, *gholak*, *tambūr* [zādnawāsi, līm yā fann-i-zādnawāsi]
- Tachygraphy, *s.* [tak...] the art of quick writing—*druta likhaner dhārī bishesh*, *utubidyā*
- Ta'cit, *u.* silent, implied but not expressed—*maunt*, *akathita*, *anukta* *kargi* o *bodh hoy* *jaka*, *bākyā dūārā ahyakta*—*sākiti*, *chup*, *alkhamo-h* *nimraza*, *mutazammīn* [zimānā]
- Ta'citi, *ad.* silently, by implication—*mauntiripe*, *bākyā nā kahiya*, *ahyaktarūpe*—*basakot*
- Taciturnity, *s.* habitual silence, reserve—*mauntitwa*, *abhashan*, *swādhābik akathanushilātā*—*khāmōshī*, *sakūt*, *mauntā* [śānkā, jorā, milānā, lagānā, jahāz phirānā]
- Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship—*jog hā jor k.* *sānglagna k.* *taṅkan*; *jāhāj phirānā*
- Tack'le, *s.* ropes and machines for raising weights—*dhārī drabyu talibur*—*kupikāl o rasnāsi*—*ityādi*—*kal*, *kil kām*—*bhāri chiz usthāne ke liye kal o rassā ras-i* [jān, sāmān, haiba]
- Tack'ling, *s.* furniture of ships, harness—*jahājēr dayādārī*, *ay*, *siyyri*—*jahāz kā ashāb*, *saran*
- Tac'tical, Tac'tical, *a.* relating to the art of war—*juddher karmā ghaṭita*, *sainyabinyāsādi* *sum*—*bandhityā*—*fann-i-jang yā safārāi se mānūh*
- Tactics, *s.* the science and art of disposing military and naval forces—*juddhashāstra*, *sainya binyāsādi bishayak bidyā*—*fann-i-jang, safārāi*, *lārāi kī* *hikmat* [gāchhi]
- Tad'pole, *s.* a young frog—*mandūkshābāk*, *benger chhā*—*mandakbasha*, *meng machhi*, *ben-Taffeta*, or *Taf fety*, *s.* a sort of thin silk—*patte lastra bishesh*—*tāta*, *daryāi*, *cheoli*
- Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end—*sheshānga*, *langūl*, *puchchhu*, *tef*, *shesh*—*dum*, *ponch*, *dumāl*, *dumbālā*, *āgā* [muyi—*dārai*, *khūiyāi*, *ustā*, *sojī*]
- Tail or, *s.* one whose occupation is to make men's clothes—*sauchik*, *sūchik*; *makartā*, *singā-Taint*, *v.* to stain, sully, corrupt—*sakulanka k.* *mayla k.* *ushtā k.* *dirita k.* *bigarānā*, *pauchhiyā phelon*—*daghi k.* *āludā k.* *bigārnā*, *kharāb k.* *sārānā*, *būsānā* [daci, ākash, ālādag]
- Taint, *s.* stain, corruption—*kulanka*, *puchābhāb*, *thrashatā*, *mandubās*—*dāgh*, *bit*, *bās*, *gan-Take*, *v.* to receive; seize, catch; suppose—*dān k.* *luon*, *grahān*; *akimānā* *dwara prapt* *h.* *dharan*; *bujhan*—*lenā*, *hāsi k.* *qabza k.* *pakurnā*; *bhījnā*, *sochnā*
- Ta'king, *s.* a seizure; agitation, distress—*grahan*, *dharan*; *bh-rhanā*, *khyōb*, *maner ashtirētā*—*lenā*, *girit*, *pakar*; *iztirab*, *ghabruhat*, *taklīf* [kahānā, dāstān, naql, ālsanā; hisāb, shumār]
- Tale, *s.* a story; reckoning, number—*itihās*, *kāhīnā*, *upakathā*; *sankhya*, *ganana*—*qissa*, *Ta'lebearer*, *s.* an officious informer—*lūak*, *bhed*, *ek lokēr bishay sakul anyake kāhe bō rafay*—*je*—*chughlikhor*, *ghamināz*, *haramādī*, *dhārī*
- Tal'ent, *s.* a weight; a coin; faculty, gift, skill—*swarna rūpuer purimān bishesh*; *mudrā*; *ahyamāt*, *gun*, *buddhi*, *kona budyā nāpunya*—*wazn*, *sikka*, *mudrā*, *qudrat*, *liyaqat*, *shāir*, *aql*, *guu*, *wāf*, *jauhar* [itismāt]
- Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character—*kabach*, *bisheshākhyaribishishā mūduli* *i-yādū*—*tilism*
- Talk, *v.* to speak, prattle, reason, confer—*kahān*, *kathan*, *gappā k.* *tarāz k.* *kathapukanthā*, *k.*—*bolnā*, *gappnā*, *batiyānā*, *bahsan*, *goṭṭā k.* *bātehit k.* [ziyadega. *barbariya*, *gappi*]
- Talk ative, *a.* given to much talking, prating—*bahubhāshī*, *bibādūt*, *exphiyi*—*batinā*; *bakāi*, *Talk ativeness*, *s.* loquacity, garrulity—*bahubhashan*, *bahādūtā*, *bachakātā*, *guppemā*—*ziyadagoi*, *bisāyāgoi*
- Talk ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking, oral conversation—*gappa*, *kathanashakti*, *kubhālā*—*kalān*, *gap*, *qūwat-i-kāfāmi*, *goṭṭā* [buland]
- Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty—*dhēngā*, *lambā*, *dirghā*, *at*—*uchchā*—*lambā*, *bulandbālā*, *tawil*
- Tal low, *s.* the hard set of an animal—*mangutal*, *basā*—*charbī*, *pāi*
- Tal'ly, *s.* a notched stick; any thing made to suit another—*ahēburi*; *je bustā anyer sahī* *mīle*—*bent kati*; *jo chiz dāsīe ke sāth muwāfiq ho* [barābat h. *muwāfiq parān*]
- Tall'y, *v.* to fit, to conform, to be suitable—*mānā*, *thik* *lāgan*, *upajukia h.*—*milnā*, *thik h.*
- Tal mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions—*Yehūdīer purān bā itihās*—*grantha samūha*—*Yahūdion kī naql yā tadāwal kī* *kitāb* [bulandī, dāzī]
- Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature, procreity—*sharīrēr uchchātā*, *lambūi*, *dirghatā*—*gad kī* *lambai*
- Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey—*pakhyānir nakh*, *thibi*—*nākhun*, *nāh*, *nakh*, *panja*
- Tam'arind, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*ṭūtul gachh*, *ṭūtul*, *amlika*—*tamārahindī*, *tuṭi*, *lentār*
- Tambori ne, *s.* a kind of little drum—*khanjari* *ba* *dhakka bishesh*—*khanjari*
- Tame, *a.* mild; dull, spiritless—*ahingrak*, *hātposhā*, *narām*, *shanta*; *nermāk*, *asāhāsik*—*hīfā*, *halim*, *pālāhūā*, *ram*, *poswān*; *kund*, *mandā*, *kānjurāt* [sūdhā k. *dabānā*]
- Tame, *v.* to subdue, make gentle—*posh mānānā*, *bush k.* *shāntā k.* *duman k.*—*hīlānā*, *tābi k.*
- Ta'mely, *ad.* with mean submission—*asāhaspūrbak*, *nikrishtārūp*—*nāmardīse*, *kāmīdāwar*
- Ta'meness, *s.* gentleness; mean submission—*hūt poshā bhāh*, *ahingrakūpa*; *shāsākhāb*, *bushī*—*dhātātā*—*hīlāi*, *poswāi*; *nāmardī*, *rāmi* [h.—*chhērnā*, *dastāndāz h.* *hāth d.* *dawābāzi k.*]
- Tam'per, *v.* to meddle with; to be busy with physic—*hōd d.* *hā ligānā*; *ausādhi* *liyā* *byasta*
- Tan, *s.* the bark of the oak prepared for the operation of tanning—*angur brickhyer chhōdār kuṭh*—*bulūt ke bakle kē* *araq* [dabāghat k. *chāmā* *tayār k.* *kusnā*; *phagwān*]
- Tan'y, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny—*charma prastut k.* *kūsh lāgānā*; *kalishitā* *baon*
- Tan gent, *s.* a right line touching a curve—*bakra rekhar ek dīxē* *lūgā riyā rekhar*—*māmās*, *Sra*
- Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch—*sprāhyā*, *sparsā* *dwārā* *hōdhā gumyā*—*muṭkī*, *āulmās*, *māmūdā*, *māsi*
- Tan'gle, *v.* entrap, embarrass, ensnare, embroil—*phādyē* *bā* *pagchī phelon*, *gōlmāi* *bā* *jhāknayā*—*ligānā*—*uljhānā*; *phānsānā*, *jhānsānā*
- Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water, a cistern—*pukhur*, *jālāshay*, *dighi*, *brihat* *julādkar*—*tālab*, *talea*, [hans, pokhar, talay]



- Tankard**, *s.* a drinking cup with a lid—*dhākani bishishtā pānpātra*—*serposhār piyālā*  
**Tan ner**, *s.* one whose trade is to tan hides—*charmakār, chām prastūt kārā bā kash lāgāy jā-dabbaḥ, chāmār*  
**Tan nery**, *s.* place for tanning—*charma prastūt karibār sthān*—*chamrā taiyār karne kī jagah*  
**Tan nin**, *s.* the substance which tans leather—*charma prastūt karibār kushā kushā*—*chamrā taiyār karne kā kṛwath* [ne kā garhā, chamrā kā garhā]  
**Tan-pit**, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work—*churmakār kash lāgādhār kunda*—*dabbaḥī kām jar*  
**Tan sy**, *s.* a bitter plant—*atishay tibra ras bishishtā gārkh bishesh*—*ek qism kī karwā gāch*  
**Tan talize**, *va.* to torment with false hopes—*birambana k. mithyādhā deon, ashābhanga kuriyā klesh d.*—*tarsnā, dahkanā, jāghī ummed dikhāke yā laichāke tasdiya d.*  
**Tan tamount**, *a.* equal, equivalent—*tulya, eki, samatulya*—*barābar, iwaz muqābil*  
**Tap**, *s.* a gentle touch; a spile or pipe—*laghuāghāt, chapar bā thāharā mīran, thokar*; *pipā bishesh*—*thok, thāpi, thāp, thāpki*; *ek qism kī pipā* [kā; chhednā, sūrak h]  
**Tap**, *v.* to touch lightly; pierce, brouch—*laghuāghāt k. hiddha k. chheydā k.*—*thapthapā-*  
**Tape**, *s.* a narrow fillet—*sūtār paṭi, neyār*—*gor, paṭi, niwār* [diyā]  
**Tap per**, *s.* a small wax candle or light—*khyudra mōm batī, sūkhya dip*—*mōm kī chhoṭī batī*  
**Tap per**, *va.* to grow thin—*kramayāna suchāla bā shuṅḍākeritā*—*ātār chārkhā h. gūdwami h.*  
**Tap-estry**, *s.* woven hangings enriched with figures—*kanāt dibōr huṭā kīpār bishesh, griha-prachine lāgā chitritā bustia*—*dīwā kī parda jo taswīrāt w. g. se munaqqash o rangin ho, mu-hajār, diwargiri*  
**Tar**, *s.* liquid pitch; a sailor—*galina dhunā bishesh*; *jādhāi lok*—*qitrān, rāl; khalāst*  
**Tarant ula**, *s.* a large species of spider—*brihat ārm-mab h bishesh*—*ek qism kī baṭi makfī*  
**Tar dily**, *ad.* slowly, with slow pace—*dhīre, bilambe, māndagatiprōak, dhilāmārābhak*—*dhiste, haole, āhiste chāl se, dhime* [hulī, derī, dirangī]  
**Tardiness**, *s.* slowness of motion, lateness—*mandagati, dhilāmī, bilamba*—*āhistaḡi, sustī, kā-*  
**Tardiy**, *a.* slow, dilatory, late—*mandagami, dhila, gatulāsiyo, bilambi, dirghasūtra*—*āhista, dhilā, sust, kāhil, māndā, dihang* [nigraun; dhārā, dharāt]  
**Tare**, *s.* a weed; allowance in weight—*shasya khyetra jāta trinaḍi*; *ojaner dhurāt*—*ghās, Tar get*, *s.* a small buckler or shield—*khyudra dhāl, lukhya chhoṭī dhāl, sipar, phari, girā*  
**Ta riff**, *s.* a cattel of commerce—*bānijiya druhyer bhāo bā shulka nīrūpāk lukhan*—*mahsūl kī nikhāma, bhāo, nirkh* [k. be-alā yā bejilā h]  
**Tar nish**, *p.* to sully, soil, lose brightness—*maylā k. sakalanka k. anujwāl h.*—*ālūda k. mailā*  
**Tarpauling**, *s.* tarred canvass—*dhānāmīkhi dichehādunī*—*qitrānālāda tāt*  
**Tarrier**, *s.* a small dog—*khyudra kukkūr jāti bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭa kutā*  
**Tar ry**, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for—*thikan, bilamba k. gatikriyā k. apakhya k.*—*thaharnā, tikna, bilambnā, intzārī k.*  
**Tart**, *a.* acid, sharp, keen, severe—*amlā, tak, ugra, kufu, shakta*—*tursh, khaṭṭā, karwā, sakht*  
**Tartar**, *s.* concrete salt formed on the sides of wine cask; a native of Tartary; a person of irritable temper—*mandyamāl bā shar bishesh*; *Tartār deshiya lok*; *rāgi lok*—*tartīr, durdī-sha-rāb*; *Tatār kī bastūda*; *chirchirā ādmī* [—patālī, dozakhī, jahannamī]  
**Tarta rean**, *Tarta'reous*, *a.* pertaining to Tartarus, hellish—*pītāla ghaṭṭā, narake, narakiy*  
**Tartareous**, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish—*amlā sharbīshā h.*; *narakiya*—*tursh; dozakhī*  
**Tart ly**, *ad.* sharply, keenly, with sourness—*katūfalya dwārā, shaktarape, pragatibhatpūrbak, ugatirāpē, kuzibhabe*—*talākh zabānī se, sakhtī se, karwāl se, turshī se*  
**Tartness**, *s.* sourness, acidity, sharpness—*amlutā, kututina, shaktā*—*turshī, karwāl, sakhtī*  
**Tast**, *s.* business impo-ed, employment—*kartabya karmā, karjya, kharjānīkarma, thikā karma*—*wazīfā, kām, chukautā, muqarrarī, shughl, thikā kām*  
**Tas'sel**, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk—*jhuypā, thop*—*jhabbā, taṭkan, phundā*  
**Taste**, *v.* to try the relish; to feel, to enjoy—*chakan, aswadnā k. parakhya laon*; *hodh k. man dwārā sukkāduchhā k.*—*chakhuā, maza lenā, parkhānā*; *mālm h. ras lenā, bhugatnā*  
**Taste**, *s.* the sense of tasting; perception; nice discernment—*wād, iswād, ruchi*; *anubhāb, bhog*; *gyān, subhōchanā*—*lazzat, maza, zāiqā, chāshini, sawkī, pavand, hazz*; *mālm*; *zī-rakī, salīqa* [belazzat, besawād, phikā, bōras]  
**Tasteless**, *a.* having no taste, insipid, vapid—*biras, biswād, pūsqā, hodā, nisej*—*bemasā,*  
**Tat'ter**, *va.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag—*churan, chhinna bhikua k. phārān*—*s. nekarā, kīnī-phānā, chīrnā*—*s. latta, dhajī, chīlīfā, purza* [yā, pāijādmī]  
**Tatterdemalion**, *s.* a ragged fellow—*nekarā pōgdā, kānīpārā byaktī, piṭī lok*—*chīlīhiya, gudrī-*  
**Tat'tle**, *va.* to prate, to talk idly—*gappa suppa k. anarthak kathā kahan, bhakan*—*tārānā, barbatānā, gapmārā* [zatallī, bārpariyā]  
**Tattler**, *s.* a prater, a gossip, a tell-tale—*hakuyā, gappiyā, gupthādhak*—*bakki, gappi,*  
**Tattoo**, *s.* a beat of drum; figures stained on the skin—*sunya wa wa grihe Anayanartha dhak-kā bajāna*; *ulki*—*lashkar ko apne apne makān meḡ lene ke leye tambrō bajānā*; *pachhōf*  
**Tav'ner**, *s.* a house licensed to sell liquors in small quantities, and to entertain travellers—*ma-diyāshīlī, bhājiyārā griha, pathikānās*—*sharābhāna, bhangerkhāna, kalwākhāna*  
**Taunt**, *va.* to reproach, insult, revile—*nindā k. khaṭṭā k. trasakr k. waphās k. bhōrtiand k. ādpamān gaddī kariyā kathan*—*tān k. chīphānā, mīhnā mārnā, chhegnā, sakht kahnā*  
**Taunt**, *s.* a gibe, scoff, reproach, insult—*gaddī, thāḡi, bhartsand, byanā bishishā kutod*—*tān, tāzanān, mīhnā, inhāt, mazammāt, tanz* [se, mazammāt se, tanz se]  
**Tauntingly**, *ad.* with upbraiding—*nindādhak, kutāpūrbāk, apamanak gaddī kariyā*—*tān*  
**Tautology**, *s.* repetition of the same sense in different words—*punarukti, dūvrikti, āmārān-taktār, takarrur* [rāyāla, chitrabichitra, bhārangi, beluf, beej, rangilā]  
**Tawdry**, *a.* meanly showy, gaudy in dress, fine to excess—*rangila, bhārangi, haaryajawak,*

- Taw'ny, a.** of a yellowish brown color—*tāmraberna, pingal—jhauprā, pālā, bhātrāng* [dānd  
**Tax, s.** an impost, a tribute—*kar, rājaswa, shulka, mādhaf—mahādī, hāsil, khirāj, khazāna,*  
**Tax, v.** to lay a tax; censure, charge—*kar shāpand k. mādhaf nīrūpan k. dōghārop k. apā-*  
*bād d. mahādī bāpānā, khirāj bithlānā; ilzām d. tūhmat d.*  
**Taxation s.** the act of taxings—*karādī nīrūpan, rājaswa shāpand, shulka bōdāna—khirāj-*  
*bandī, karbandī, taqarrur-i-khirāj* [ira, chār jal—chā  
**Tea, s.** a Chinese plant, or a decoction of it—*Chin desheutpanna brikhya bāshesh, chā, chā pa-*  
**Teach, v.** to instruct, to inform, to show—*shikhyā d. upadesh d. abhyās karāna, jātāna,*  
*bujhāna, dekhāna, darshāna—sikhlānā, tālīm yā tālīm karānā, tarbiyat k. mālīm karwānā,*  
*jātānā, samjhānā, dikhilānā* [nistād, mudarris, gurū  
**Teacher, s.** one who teaches, an instructor—*shikhyā guru, adhyāpāk, upadeśhāk—mualim,*  
**Teacup, s.** a small cup in which tea is drank—*chā pibār peyālā—chā kā piyālā*  
**Teal, s.** the smallest of the duck kind—*bālī āngā—mūgh-i-ābī, pankukri*  
**Team, s.** horses or oxen, &c. harnessed for drawing—*ashwa bā balad jorā, ek shakajō nijukta*  
*ashwa hī balad samūha—jel, zanjīra, ghore yā bail jo gāri khegchne ke liye jote hāo ho*  
**Tear, s.** a fluid secreted and flowing from the eye—*netrāmū, chakhay jaladhārā, ashru—*  
*āgsā, āshk, lor, sarashk, ājūhī* [māekānā  
**Tear, v.** to rend in pieces—*chūan, chhinnabhina k. biddān, phādran—phāgnā, chāk k. chūnā,*  
**Tearful, a.** full of tears, weeping—*ashrumay, chakhay jaladhārā, vorudiyamān—ājūpār,*  
*ashkāfūda, loibhārā, girāfū* [nā, dhunnā, jhāgnā, diqq k. satānā, tādīya d.  
**Tease, v.** to comb wool; to scratch, vex—*meiha lomādi āyachāina; ushā k. chipāna—tām-*  
**Teat, s.** the nipple of the breast, a dug—*pashur stan, bittī—than*  
**Technical, a.** belonging to the arts, not in common or popular use—*bishesh hidyāsamban-*  
*dhīya, pārbhāshik—lukmāt, līmī, kitābī, istilāhī* [khafā, zūdan, bezār  
**Te'chiy, a.** [tetsh-e] peevish, fretful—*chirchire, rāgāla, ugrashil, āshukradhī—chipchīp,*  
**Te De um, s.** a hymn of joy—*jayandhūan, Ishwaroddeshe sankirtan gun bishesh—jāi kā git*  
**Te'dious, a.** slow, wearisome, tiresome—*dhilā, asāwar, dirghasūtrā, klehājanak, anekānt-*  
*yaṭāk, atishay parishrame sādhyā—dhilā, kāhīl, mājhāl, dārā, bhālī, bāfā, tawīl,*  
*thp. kān* [mirūpe, kishō—āntī se, dilālī se, tawīl se, thakāī se  
**Te'diously, ad.** slowly, so as to weary—*dirghasūtrātrīpe, parishrantijānakatwarīpe, dhilā-*  
**Team, v.** to bring forth young; to abound—*prasab h. bīdynā, utpādan k. paripūrna h. bā k.—*  
*paidkārnā, jānnā; bhārā h. pur h. mānūr h. yā k.*  
**Teens, s.** the years between 12 and 20—*dwādashbātvarābādī bingshatibhāt varjyanta bayah-*  
*kramerje kona butār—bārah aur bis bars ke darmiyān ki umr kā kol sāl*  
**Teeth, s.** plural of *Tooth—danta samuday, d. ijt s. mūha—tooth ki jama, dānt* [posh  
**Tegument, s.** a covering—*chhāl, khost, twak. ābarān—chhiltā, chhāl, lihāf, poshih, bālā-*  
**Tegraph, s.** a machine for communicating information by signals for letters—*sunkat dwārā*  
*sambād dibār uchchikrīta yantra bishesh—ishāre se jaldī khābāf dene ki lūland kāl*  
**Tel'scope, s.** an optical instrument for viewing objects at a distance—*dīwāshita hastu dar-*  
*shan—rthe nānd kāch bishishit chāngī bā darshana jantra bishesh, dārbin—dūrbīn*  
**Tell, v.** to utter, relate; count; betray—*kathan, ūkta k. bīhān k. sawchā k. gupta bishay*  
*jānāna, baliyā d.—kāhnā, bolnā, bayān k. batlānā, jātānā; shumār k. khōl d. paidadārī k.*  
**Teller, s.** one who tells or counts; an officer of the exchequer—*sankhyākartā, baliyā dey je;*  
*rakarmukhā ilishēh, tankādī ganavā kavē je—kāhnawālā, girne w. khālās sharifā kā ekāmīlā*  
**Tell tale, s.** an officious informer—*guptaprakāshak, guppiyī, chār, kuthā ratāy je, anyer bishay*  
*baliyā deyje—bhed kā khāyānat k. w. guppi, chughlitcher, chāmināz*  
**Temerarious, a.** rash, hasty, leadstrong—*duks ihāsī, aparādmādarshī, asābādhān, d. ikābu-*  
*kā—ātālā, belihāz, bedhārak, betadhbīr, betāammul, beihityāt, bebāk* [beihityātī, bebākī  
**Temerity, s.** rash boldness—*duksāhas, asābādhātā, d. ikābhukāmi—betadhbīrī; tahaawar,*  
**Tem'per, s.** due mixture; frame of mind—*samishtra, guner sāmyabhid; swabhāb, prākriti,*  
*chāritra—munāsib mīlāo, iatādī; mizāj, tabiyat, subhāo*  
**Tem per, v.** to mingle, modify, make fit—*mishiyā nram k. samagun k. kona karmārīth*  
*dhādā k.—milāke narm k. madham k. muatādī k. muwāfīq k.*  
**Temperament, s.** constitution of the body—*swabhāb, prakriti, dhātursāmyasāmīya gun, chāritra*  
*—mizāj, sarashī, hālat, tabiyat, t'nat, subhāo*  
**Ten'perance, s.** moderate indulgence of the appetites or passions—*madhyahitāchār, indriya*  
*dāman, parimitābhīr, d. ikāhīryū—iatādī, parhez, tawassut, madh, parhezgārī*  
**Temperate, a.** moderate, sober, mild, cool—*madhyabit, pirimīta, parimitāchārī, dhār pāndī*  
*karune parimitāchārī, dhār, suuthir, madhur, ughaktā—muatādī, mutawassit, madham, bar-*  
*ābar, dhār, parhezī, narmdīl, thāndhā* [—iatādīse  
**Tem'perately, ad.** with moderation—*ma lhyahitātrīpe, parimitāchārīpūrbh, thāndhā baliyā, dhīrē*  
**Tem'perature, s.** state with regard to heat and cold—*byur ushukushnatā, grahmīgrihmatā*  
*bhāb—iatādī, hālat—sardī o garmīe*  
**Tem'pered, pa.** [...] formed to a proper degree of hardness; disposed—*agnitā shaktī bā nar-*  
*amābhūtā; bisheshbhāb bishishit—tāo se sakht yā narm kiyā hāo; tabiyatdār*  
**Tem'pest, s.** a violent wind, a storm, a gale—*dumkubētās, jhar—āndhī, tāfān, chāuwālī, jhakhar*  
**Tempestuous, a.** [...] stormy, turbulent—*dumkubētāsiyā, jhar bishishit, jharpyā—ān-*  
*dhīyāhā, tāfānī, tez o tūnd*  
**Tem'plar, s.** a student of law, or in the Temple—*smritishāstrādhyanāntarīd—sharāsmoz*  
**Tem'ple, s.** a place appropriated to acts of religion, a church; side or slope of the head—*mon-*  
*dir, mātā, bhājanālay; kop'ler pārahwa dway—ibādātghā, mabād, baitulāh; kanpatī,*  
*shāgān, pūjgarī*

Tem'poral, *s.* pertaining to this life, not ecclesiastical or spiritual—*aihih, samagadrik, pāramār-thikany, achirasthāyī—dīnyāwī, sanāri*

Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life—*shakāle, aikhasambandhe—ba nisbat-i-dunyā*  
 Temp'orality, *s.* the laity; secular possessions—*dharma padaatha bhinna lok samuday, bishayī lok; aihih dhanādi—dunyādār; duniyā, daulat-i-dunyā* [chandroza, fesai, mausim]

Tem'porary, *a.* continuing for a time only—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, antiya, alpakāle—ākriz,*  
 Tem'porize, *vn.* to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions—*girimāsi k. jālmāfidi k. samagātinusāre chalan, samayabushatah karma k.—ālmā, jālmāfidi k. ajkal k. zamānāsāzi k.*

Temp't, *va.* to entice to ill; to provoke; to try—*lobh dekhāna, manda karmete prabritti jan-māna; rāghāna; pratikhyā k. bi laon—warghalānā, lāichānā, lubhānā, phuslānā; chesnā;*  
*imtibān l. āzmāsh k.*

Temp'tation, *s.* act of tempting, trial—*lobh dekhāna, bhogā, kukarmete prahartanā, parikhyā—targhib, ighwā, tama, lālach, imtibān* [lubhānā, tarsān, lāichān]

Temp'ter, *s.* one who enticed to evil—*lobh dekhāyī je, kuprabritti kārak—targhib denewālā,*  
 Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated—*matta, madyapine bihwal—mast, madihos, makhinār*

Ten, *s.* the decimal number, twice five—*dash, dashak, dush sankhyā—das, dah*  
 Ten'able, *a.* that can be held or maintained—*dheriya, rakhyāniya, suprameya, akhandāniya, shakta—shāhrān, tikān, thambhinhār, mustahkam, ustwār*

Ten'a-cious, *a.* holding fast, adhesive, obstinate—*sudhārak, sthīraniyami, dīsthabūlambī, chupchāyī, ekhāyī—sakhtār, dirh, shadidulqalb, laslak, chipchīpā, magrā*

Ten'a-city, *s.* adhesiveness, stiffness—*chaichāyī bhāb, shaktī, āgāha, nā chhāran—laslak—hat, chipchīpāhat, lazijāt, sakhtigst, akrāhat, chaspidagī* [ijāradārī, kirāyādārī]

Ten'ancy, *s.* a holding or possession of land—*swatwabbhor, adhikār, bhārā dya bhog karan—*  
 Ten'ant, *s.* one who holds land under another—*griha bhūmīyādār bhārādey se, prajā, bhārāyīyā—kirāyādār, azami, ijāradār, bharaet* [lāj bhārāphone k]

Ten'antiable, *a.* fit to be rented—*bhārā dīr, lāsateya—kīrāye ke qābil, ijākarane ke qābil,*  
 Ten'antless, *a.* having no tenant, unoccupied—*kerāya hay nāi jhā—bekīrāya*

Ten'd, *v.* to watch; to incline; to aim at; contribute—*rakhyā k. chārāna, chauki d. kona dige jhātun, ahkimukh h. lakhyā k. heru hi janak h.—rakhtā, khabarlenā, nigbhānā k. kisi tarāf jhōvānā, māl h. shast k. mājib h.* [ān, jhukā, murād, maqsad, raghat, gharaz]

Ten'i-fency, *s.* a course, a drift—*koni ekdige gati, shilārī, āshay, abhipray, bhāb—mail, mail—*  
 Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; affectionate; effeminate; amorous; young—*naram, komal, shaktu way; alpe piri hadh hay i-hate, pranday, mīyābhisishū, karunamay; strībat; duk-ta, kachī—naram, mulāim; pūdarī, dardmand, shatīq; nazuk, zanāna; āshīq; kachchī*

Ten'der, *va.* to offer, to exhibit, to esteem—*ditā k. dīte chāhan, bhet d. nibedan k. prastāb k. dekhāna; mīnya bā ājya gyān k.—tawāzu k. nazar k. dene chūhnā, bhent d. zāhir k. qāir k. [bhārēr nauk; dīta, prasanga—ek q'sm ki chhojīnā; nazar, tawāzu, bhent, arz*

Ten'der, *a.* a small vessel that attends larger to convey provisions, &c. an offer—*khyudā*  
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* having great sensibility—*dayidrachitta, karunāmāy, komalintakharan—narmdil, momdil, rahmūd, raqīulqalb* [se, dardmandī se, rahmūdī se]

Ten'derly, *ad.* softly, gently, kindly—*komal bhābe, dhīre, sneha bā dayā pūrbak—mulāimāt*  
 Ten'derness, *s.* softness, soreness; kindness—*uamātī, komalutī, karunā, dayī, prem—narm, āzuktī, mulāimāt, komalutī; rahm, shataqat [peshir āga bhāg—nas, pāshā, pae, asab, āza*

Ten'don, *s.* a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone—*shirā, mungā—*  
 Ten'dinous, *a.* pertaining to a tendon, full of tendon—*shirā sambandhiya, shirāmāy—nasālī*

Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.—*āykarī, lātār akarshan—sūt, resha, ner, dāphī*  
 Tene'brous, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor, anuywal, timramay—andhera, tīra, dhumlā, tar k*

Ten'e-ment, *s.* a house, an apartment, that which is held—*bās, ghar, nībās, būti, bhārāyīyā griha bhūmīyādi—ghar, maqūzā, khāna-i-makrī, dārulilmāzām*

Ten'es-mus, *v.* ineffectual effort or desire for stool—*khyune khyune bājiyapirā, bā malatyī kuranē bihāyis, beg—sār, her, hagas* [tāqād]

Te'net, *s.* [ten net] opinion held, principle—*mat, both, mulkathā—maslā, āin, qāul, rit,*  
 Te'netis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball—*dagrā guli kirāyā bishesh—bāzi-i-goe chaugān*

Ten'on, *s.* that part of timber which enters a mortise—*khānjik hā kish, her al—chāl*  
 Te'our, [ten-nur] Tenour, *s.* continuity of state, sense contained, purport; sound in music—*dhārā, bhāb, abhipray, artha, marmā; sur bishesh—tārī, qāhāl, rawish, qhab, tarz, fahwā, mazmūn, malab, hawā, bāje kī ē sur*

Tense, *a.* stretched, stiff, not lax—*tāwī, kusā, chārā—tanābhā, kashīda, chārā*  
 Tense, *s.* form of a verb expressing time—*kriyapader k. lasichāh bibhaktī—sigā, zamāna-i-fāl*

Tense'ness, *s.* the state of being tense, rigidity—*sutānādīnī, kashyā tānā bhāb—kasāo, khinchāo, tānāo, kashidagī, sakhtī*

Ten'sion, *s.* a stretching, stiffness, rigidity—*kashyā tānan, tānātānī, shaktatā—tanābhā, kashidagī, kasāo, sakhtī*

Ten'sive, *a.* [sur] giving the sensation of stiffness—*kashyā shaktakāri, ākarshan dwārā driphā kare jāha, jānātānikārak—khinchke sakhtī karne wālā, khinchānā, kasnewālā*

Teot, *s.* movable loige; a roll of lint—*tamhu, bastragriha; ghay dībār jārdna palitā—khema, derā, tamūb; ghāo men jālgāne kī battī yā falita* [jauki]

Tent'er, *s.* a hook for stretching cloth—*bastrādi bistīnakarandīthe gujāl bā āykarī—ankrī,*  
 Tenth, *s.* one part in ten, a tithe—*dashamānyā, dash bhāger ek bhāg—daawāyā hisā, bhāgā, dahak* [malā—patlāhat, dublāhat, rāsqat, latāfat, bārkī]

Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, rareness—*sarū bhāb, khyinatā, pātābhāb, krihātā, sukhyī*

Tenacious, *a.* thin, slender, small—*pātālā, saru, khyin, sātthyma, alpiakha—pātā, rarak, raqā, chbatā*

Tenure, *s.* a holding, manner of holding lands and tenements—*shakti, adhiḥār, ādhya*

Tepid, *a.* moderately warm, lukewarm—*shadusha, kinchiḥ taptā—shirgarām, gūṅguā*

Tergiver, *a.* threefold—*tingun, tēhār d—tiṅunā, sirāha*

Tergiver, *a.* a shifting, evasive, evader—*śālmata, shapakhyatyāg, hyākaṭhā, āstir-āid—herāpheri, śālmata, śālmā, nā-abāt*

Term, *s.* limit, boundary; word, condition; time of session—*smṛ, shesh; kaitā, bhāya, dā-ḥya, nīyam, pun; sabhakti, nīyamā kal—hadd; bāt, lafa, taqīr, shart, qaul, hor, waq-i-ijlā*

Terminant, *s.* a buisterous bawling woman—*kundaliyī stri, bāzhini, kaṭhī—lāfāki, zabān*

Terminable, *a.* that may be bounded—*shesh burhār joṛyā, simākaraniyā, samṛpantiyā, samṛ-ayitābyā—tamām hone jōg, haddnāzīr, basar lāne yā muqatta karne ke lāq*

Terminate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end—*shesh h. b. k. smṛ d. samāpta k. nibritā k. mīdāna, thāmāna, bhāgva k. nishpatti k.—hadd k. ākhirko pahunchāna, upānā, tamām k. basar lāne, muqatta k. chukānā*

Termination, *s.* a limiting, end, result—*shesh, simā, anta, nishpatti, samāpan, bibhakti, shesh-ākhyār, phat—hadd, ākhir, tamām, anjām, khatām, haif, ākhiṭ, natija*

Terminer, *s.* a determining, as in law—*nishpatti kari—infāḥkun* [nātāmām]

Termless, *a.* unlimited, boundless—*asimā, ashesh, ananta, anekale hyāpta—bohadd, lāntihī, Ter race, s.* a flat roof, a raised bank covered with turf—*gharar chhat, chhat, uchechikrija shan; kankar na tenamay mittakar dṛhi—chaturā, chhat, bām; ghāpur tilā*

Terraqueous, *a.* consisting of land and water—*jalsathulāmāy, shushka bhūmi ehang samudrā d. ubhaye uehhe jihāte—har o bahrdā* [zamin, dunyāwī]

Terrene, Terrestrial, *a.* earthly, worldly—*prithibīr, prithibistha, sṅgstrik, pārkā—khāki, Terrible, a.* formidable, that may excite terror—*bhayanak, bhayanakar, darun, bisham—muhiḥ, haufuk, dahshatangez*

Terribly, *adv.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayanakārūpe, kutsitrūpe—hāibatnāki se*

Terrier, *s.* a dog that pursues game into burrows—*vukkur bishesh—ek qam k. kutā*

Terrific, *a.* adapted to excite terror—*dārun, bhayanakar, shankajanak, ghor—dahshatnāk, haulnāk, dāhā* [d. haibatvāda k.]

Terrible, *va.* to fright, to make afraid—*bhāy janmāna, bhūtu k. dar dekhina—(harānā, dahshat*

Territorial, *a.* pertaining to territory—*shūnyadhikar hī rāya bishagak, tāsombandhiyā—mulki, kishwārī*

Territory, *s.* land, a district of country—*bhūmi, pradesh, rājya, adhikarabhūmi—zamin, kish- Ter tor, s.* dread, great fear or alarm—*ātunka, bhuy, tras, dar, shankā—dahshat, haul, dar, bim, bhay* [ke sātā lekhi hūn, pākā, pāis]

Text, *a.* cleanly written, neat—*surachita, uttam lekhi, sundar, uttam—kshūmānna, luf. Ter'tian, a.* happening every third day—*tezghara, tintin din intare hay jāhā—har tārāroza, tin din kī naubat par āne yā hone wālā*

Texted, *a.* variegated by squares—*nānāangi anekineḥ chāukonā pītārer sūn bishishā—rang bā rang ke chautone pathar k. sangbandi*

Test, *s.* cupe! to try metals; trial, examination—*dātātakarner pāra bishesh, kashlipāthar; parikhyā, parāk, gūna uttechana—kasauti, mihakk; āyār, āzānāish* [saktipōdār]

Testaceous, *a.* [shus] having a hard shell—*jhinuk māshānshabāt koshhishishā—sūp kī si*

Testament, *s.* a will; one of the divisions of the scriptures—*mumūshu dānpatra; dharmā shāstrer adī bō uttar kh mda—wasyatnāma, dānpatra; Bible ka auwal yā ākhir hūsa*

Testamentary, *a.* pertaining to a will—*mrityahaktir liakha dānpatra dūdrā prapta, tallikhi- ta, tannirāpita ya dutta—wasyat, wasyatname k. muttālīq*

Testate, *a.* having made a will—*kritadānpatra—wasyat sākhta* [wasiyat kuninda]

Testator, *s.* one who leaves a will at his death—*mumūshu dīn kartī, dānpatākartā—māsī, Testatrix, s.* a female who leaves a will—*dānpatra karini, mumūshudān karē ye stri—mōsi- ya, wasyat karnewālī* [azmūda, masbūt, shahādāt gūzī hū]

Tested, *s.* tried by a test, witnessed—*parikhyita, anpramān, jāhār sikhya dōyā gūzīcho*

Test'er, *s.* the top covering of a bell—*pūtānger achchhūdanī nā chhūtri—pālāng kī chhūtri*

Testicle, *s.* an organ of seed in pīkūls—*undakosh, mushka, hol—khāf, khūsiya, and, pelā*

Testify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove—*sākhyā d. pramān k. bā d. sanhyata k. nishchay karayā kathān—gawāhī denā, dālatat k. ākhi bhārā, sābit k.* [jhanāhāt se]

Testity, *adv.* freely, peevishly—*khikkhiyā, ugrashul, kheski—chūchirā, tuuakmisk, zādranj*

Tete, *s.* false hair, a lady's wig—*mithār parachul—parchulā*

Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two—*mukhāmukhi, kāndkūni, gupthādhā kathopākathan—mughāmugh, rābār, poshidagi meṇ donoy kī hāt chhī*

Teith'er, *s.* a rope to confine a beast within certain limits—*chārhar nimitte pasukō hāydhā jdy jarayā dūārā sī—garwān, paghā* [shavā, shakī-chhūkōnā]

Teitagon, *s.* a figure of four angles—*smachātushkōndkriti, chāukonā—chāhār zuwiye kī*

Tet'er, *s.* a cutaneous disease, or eruptions—*dāru rog, dādu—dād, dīnā, seghā*

Text, *s.* passage selected as the subject of discourse—*māl bachān, tippanī dīhar thāl, prā- sādā dhāya—matan, avāl, māl*

- Text**, *hand*, *s.* a large hand in writing—*brihadakhyare likhan—khatti-i-jali*, *hara harf ki likhat*  
**Text**, *ture*, *s.* manner of weaving or connecting—*hunani*, *hunj*—*binawat*, *banawat*  
**Then**, *ad.* a particle used in comparison—*haite*, *apekhey*—*se*, *ki*, *sep*, *sā*  
**Thank**, *va.* to return acknowledgment for any favour or kindness—*upakar swikar k. kritagya*  
*agat prakāsh k. dhanubād k.*—*shukr k. dhanmānā*  
**Thank**, *ful.* *a.* grateful, feeling gratitude—*kritagya*, *dhanyabādi*, *prāptopakar janya pratyup-*  
*akar karanshil*—*shukrugār*, *thānmaud*, *dhamāni*, *gunābādi*  
**Thanks**, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours—*upakar swikar karan*, *dhanabad*, *kritagya*  
*prakash*, *pratyupakar karanechchā* *bā tadudam*—*shukr*, *shukrana-i-namat*, *ninuat*  
**Thanksgiving**, *s.* a celebration of mercy—*praptupakar ityadi harya dhanubād bā kritagya*  
*prakash*, *upakādi nyaktir gunasankirtan*, *stutastuti*—*adke* *shukr*, *shukrugār*, *shukra*,  
*shukr-i-namat*, *sipsa* [*nuh*, *us*, *jo*, *jis*, *ki*, *wahi*—*c. ki*, *kyāuki*, *is waste ki*  
**That**, *pro.* which, who, the thing—*c.* because—*ai*, *o*, *set*, *tai*, *tāha*—*c. je*, *jeheuk*, *sinimitta*  
**Thatch**, *s.* straw laid upon the top of a house to keep out the weather—*chay*, *trier* *chhapar*,  
*grīhāchchhadan*, *chhapar*—*ghas*, *khay*, *chhapar*  
**Thaw**, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galyid jhon*, *drab h.*, *naram h.*—*pigaluk*, *tigaluk*, *ghaluk*  
**Thaw**, *s.* the dissolution of frost—*himer ura haon bā galyid paran*—*pāik kā piglao*, *ghaluk*,  
*gudākh*, *talqū* [*buhay*—*har-i-muāti*, *al*, *zih*, *wuh*, *wahi*  
**The**, *article*, denoting a particular thing—*je*, *se*, *bishesh dravya ba byakti nichak uparanga*  
**Theatre**, *s.* [ *...tur* ] a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house—*nāṭyashala*, *keli ba*  
*nāṭchur*, *sang dekhubar sthan naṭmandir*—*tamaṭagāh*, *naṭkhāna*, *aktiār*, *nāṭghar*  
**Theatrical**, **Theatrical**, *a.* pertaining to the stage and its exhibitions—*sang sambandhiya*, *jāid*  
*sambalita*, *natik*—*tamushai*, *naqli*, *sawāngi*  
**Thee**, the oblique case singular of *thou*—*tom ke*, *toke*, *apunkāte*—*tujhe*, *tujko*  
**Theft**, *s.* a felonious taking of property privately from the owner, act of stealing—*churi*,  
*chauriya*, *kriya*, *paner arāhyphulan*—*chois*, *dudli* [*spā*  
**Their**, *pro.* possessive of *they*—*ukader*, *chander*, *uhārder*—*unkā*, *unhonkā*, *inkā*, *iahonkā*,  
**Their**, *shy* *thora*, *s.* seduction of women—*stranranhan*, *striloke nashu karān*, *leanyidi* *bir-*  
*shikharan*—*aurat ko berāh k.* *āṭud k.* *khurāh k.* [*inhoku*  
**Them**, *pro. pl.* the oblique case of *they*—*ukadigke*, *ihir ba uhārdigke*—*unko*, *unhonko*, *inko*,  
**Theme**, *s.* subject or topic on which one writes or discourses—*prasanga*, *prastāh*, *bishay*, *mūl-*  
*bikya*—*maushā*, *maslar*, *mabhas*, *asī*  
**Themselves**, *pro. pl.* *them* and *selves*—*apnar i*, *tahārā*, *swayang*—*we āp*, *ye āp*, *apne*, *khud*  
**Then**, *ad.* at that time, in that case—*takhan*, *tatpure*, *tahute*, *tate*—*tiwaqt*, *uswaqt*, *tab*, *tad*,  
*to*, *pas*  
**Thence**, *ad.* from that place or time; for that reason—*sekhān* *huite*, *tadabadhi*, *seiprajukta*;  
*tadarthe*—*wahān se*, *ulhar se*, *uswaqt se*, *tah se*, *tad se*; *uswāste* [*bād azāp*  
**Thenceforth**, *ad.* from that time—*tadabadhi*, *seubadhi*, *taikāldabadhi*, *tahār par*—*uspichhe*,  
**Thenceforward**, *ad.* on from that time—*ukāladadhi*, *seubadhi*—*uswaqt se*, *tad se*  
**Theocracy**, *s.* a government or state under the immediate direction of God—*Ishwarakrtik*  
*shakti arājak desh*, *arājak deshe Ishwar matir shasakatawa bā didhipatyā*—*hakīmāt-i-*  
*Khuda*, *amār-i-lāhī* [*ratwa pramapak jantra*—*bulandī aur duri napne ki ek ālāh*  
**Theodolite**, *s.* an instrument for taking heights and distances, angles, &c.—*ūdhevatā bā ā-*  
**Theology**, *s.* the branch of heathen theology which taught the genealogy of the gods—*debata-*  
*diger bangshābāl* *ba kaladi hitanta*—*deotlon ke asī o nāl ka hayān*  
**Theologian**, *s.* one versed in divinity—*dharma shastracharya*—*ahli-ilm-i-lāhī*, *ahli-mārifat*  
**Theological**, *a.* pertaining to theslogy—*dharma shastrakta*, *paramarthik*, *dharma prasangik*—  
*ilm-i-lāhī* *mansub*, *maifiat* [*bidya beidā*—*ahli-ilm-i-lāhī*, *ahli-mārifat*  
**Theologist**, *Theologer*, *s.* a divine—*dharma prasangakurin*, *dharma shastragya*, *paramārtha*  
**Theology**, *s.* the science of God and divine things—*paramārtha bidya*, *dharma gyān*, *Ishwara-*  
*bishayak bidya*—*ilm-i-lāhī*, *bhagwat*, *ilm-i-mārifat*  
**Theorem**, *s.* a proposition to be proved—*koti*, *pakhya*, *prasanga*—*masla*, *qiyās*  
**Theoretic**, **Theoretical**, *a.* pertaining to theory, speculative, not practical—*pakhyajanya*,  
*prameya*, *bitarkuntya*, *anumānuk*, *anuman milak*, *gyānakanda sambandhiya*—*khiyalī*, *qiyā-*  
*si*, *ilmī* [*rākh je*—*ahli-i-qiyās*, *ahli-i-khiyal*, *ahli-masāhif*  
**Theorist**, *s.* one who forms a theory—*anumankartā*, *akhiya byakta*, *anuman matre nirhar*  
**Theory**, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a system—*anuman*, *kalpanā*, *ākhel*, *nūtanprasanga*—*qiyās*,  
*khiyalī*, *naqsha*, *ilm* [*ya*, *chikitsa sambalita*—*ilm-i-lāhī se mutāliq*  
**Therapeutic**, *a.* [ *ther-a-peu-tik* ] pertaining to the healing art—*ausādhasan bidya* *sambandhi-*  
**There**, *ad.* in that place—*sekhāne*, *sesthane*, *okhāne*, *takhān*, *tāhate*, *se karān*  
*—wahān*, *usagah meū*, *tab*, *tad*, *uspar*, *uswāste* [*uswāste*; *ussabab*  
**Thereabout**, *ad.* near that place—*se anchale*, *tannuka*, *sesthānasamipe*—*laghbah*, *enqarib*,  
*usgid meū*, *us hawā meū* [*had*, *bād azāp*  
**Thereafter**, *ad.* according to or after that—*tadanusāre*, *tatpure*, *tadabadhi*—*us mutābiq*, *uske-*  
**Thereat**, *ad.* at that place, then, at that account—*sekhāne*, *takhān*, *tāhate*, *se karān*  
*—wahān*, *usagah meū*, *tab*, *tad*, *uspar*, *uswāste* [*uswāste*; *ussabab*  
**Thereby**, *ad.* by that, for that cause—*tāhate*, *taddwārā*, *se hetu*, *tannimitta*—*us meū*, *us se*,  
**Therefore**, *ad.* for this reason—*enmitta*, *atae*, *tujjanya*, *seiprajukta*—*iswāste*, *uswāste*, *lībāse*  
**Therein**, *ad.* from that or this—*tāhā karte*, *tha hūte*—*us se*, *is se* [*iske bich meū*  
**Thereinto**, *ad.* into that or this—*tahār madhye*, *thār dhātare*, *tāhāte*—*darmāyan uske*, *unbich*,  
**Thereof**, *ad.* of that or this—*tahār*, *tadbishayak*, *thār bishaye*—*uske*, *usā* [*uspar*, *is per*  
**Thereon**, *ad.* on that, on this—*tāhāte*, *tadupare*, *pure*, *tukhiyandē*, *tāhā dhanūyā*

- Thereo', Thereunto', *ad.* to that—*tāhāto*—us men  
 Therewithal, *ad.* also, with that—*āro, taddhāna, tāhār sahite*—bhi, uske sāth  
 Therewith, *ad.* with that—*tāhār sahite*—uske sāth [sardī sāpne kā ek āla  
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure heat—*grīhmadgrīshma parimāpak jantro*—garmi  
 These, *pro. plural of This*—*ei hi sei sakal, ihārā*—ye, yihāb [maṣla, maṣdar, manāṣ  
 The, *s.* a theme, a subject, a proposition—*kote, pakhya, prasanga, bītarakanyā bishay*—  
 They, *pro. the plural of he, or she, or it*—*tāhārā, ihārā, uharā*—we, ye  
 Thick, *a.* not thin, dense, close; dull—*sthūl, mōḍā, purā, nīrī, nibīra, ghana, khāp, gāṛha*;  
*ghoḍā*—*mōḍā, bhārī, pur, daldār, kasīf, ghāṣ, sāngīn, gājhā, sifī, ghanī, pājūn, gḥich,*  
*khāp*; *gadā, dhabailā* [bār bār, kasīrān, tāwātūr, paidarpāt  
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely—*ghana ghana, satata, kachhākāchhī, gheṣṭgheṣī*—*paiham,*  
 Thick et, *s.* a wood with trees or shrubs closely set—*ghinjī ban, jāngal, kūnan*—*jhānd, kunj,*  
*jāngal, jhār, jhārjūr* [mōḍā; mōḍā budh, kamzīla  
 Thick ish, *a.* rather thick; dull or heavy—*kichhu ghana, kinchit mōḍā; alpabuddhī*—*kuchib*  
 Thick ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness—*nīrelatwa, jāgata, sthūlātā, gāyabhab, ghanatā,*  
*mōḍā*—*sāngīn, kāsīfāt, gāhṛī, chīlṛāt, mōḍā* [rak, taskar—chōr, dūzī, chūṭṭ  
 Thie, *s.* one who secretly and feloniously takes the goods of another—*chor, parādhāyāpaka*—  
 Thieve, *vn.* to steal, to practise theft—*churi k. apaharan k. churi britti k.*—*chorī k. dūzī k.*  
 Thiev ish, *a.* given to stealing—*chaurjyāsukta, chorer swabhabhishīḥ*—*dūzīk hōe, māil ba*  
*dūzī, dastbūrd*  
 Thigh, *s.* the part of the leg above the knee—*urudesh, jānghā*—*zāngḥ, rān, thannā*  
 Thim ble, *s.* a metal cap for the needle finger—*angushthīyā*—*angushthāna* [haqīr, tunuk raqīq  
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender—*patalā, sārū, khyūn, khyūnā*—*patlā, dublā*  
 Thin, *v.* to make thin or rare; to make less close or numerous; to attenuate—*sārū bā pātā-*  
*ja k. phāṅk phāṅk kanyā k. kichhu tulyā aghana k. khyūn k.*—*patlā k. raqīq k. tunuk k.*  
 Thine, *pronoun* relating to thee—*tomar, tor, tadya*—*terā, tor* [bikhe, kuchh  
 Thing, *s.* whatever is not a person—*bishay, pīdartha, bastu, dāhya, kichhu*—*chīz, bast, shai,*  
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse—*mane k. bhyān, bodh k. mānas k. anumān k. chīnā-*  
*id k. bīchēnā k. dhyan k.*—*sochā, bījānā, ākāśā, qiyās k. chīnā k. khyāṅ k. dhyan k.*  
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment—*bodh, anumān, manasā, mane karān, bīchār, bīchēnā*  
*—chīnā, fikr, khyāṅ, soch, tajwīz, bīchār* [sochī se, bārīkī se, thōṛā, kam  
 Thin'ly, *ad.* in a scattered manner—*aghanaū tūpe, sūkhymarū tūpe, alpa alpa hōiyā*—*patlāī se, tu-*  
 Thin'ness, *s.* slenderness, smallness, rarity—*sarubhāb, khyūnatā, sūkhymatā, anekutwābhāb,*  
*alpātā, pītālā bhāb*—*tunukī, patlāī, līqāqāt, kamī, bārīkī*  
 Third, *a.* the next to the second—*tritiya, tesara*—*tisrā, siyām, sālis*  
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place—*tritiyātā, tritiya sthālē*—*tisrē, sālisān*  
 Thirst, *s.* pain from want of drink, eager desire—*pīpsā, pānechchā, trishnā, ākāśhā-*  
*piyās, tishnāgi, tīs, khwāsh, chāh*  
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry; to have vehement desire for any thing—*trishnā k.*  
*pīpsāhīnā, pānechchā k. shushkā h. atyantik ichchhuk h.*—*tarasnā, piyāsāhōnā, piyāsāgnā,*  
*piyā chāhā, khushk h. bārī khwāsh yā chāh r.* [tishnā, tishnālā, khushk  
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very dry—*pīpsū, trishnātūr, shushkabhūta*—*piyāsā,*  
 Thirteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and three—*tera, trayodush*—*terah, sezdah*  
 Thirteenth, *a.* the ordinal of thirteen—*trayodashi, terain*—*terhāp*  
 Thirt'y, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten—*tring-hat, trish*—*tis, si*  
 This, *pro.* that which is present—*e, ei, sei, thā, prastut je hā jāhā*—*yih, yehī, hāl, abhā*  
 This'le, *s.* [s.] a prickly plant—*shiyāl kānā*—*bharbhānā, unīkāṭārā, shaukatulbair*  
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, or end—*sekhāne, okhāne, tathāy, tatishāne*—*udhar, wahān*  
 Thith'erto, *ad.* so far, to that end—*tatādūre, tadabadih, se khaṇ paryantā, chetū*—*utadūr,*  
*wahāntālā, ushīe*  
 Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place—*tathāy, odige, sekhāne*—*ustarāf, udhar*  
 Thong, *s.* a string or strap of leather—*chāmra patī, taitū*—*tasma, salā*  
 Thoracic, *a.* pertaining to the thorax or breast—*bakhyakstha, bakhyasthaliya, buker bhitarā*  
*sthita*—*petī kā, chhātī, panjārī* [ī tarāf  
 Tho'raz, *s.* the inward part of the breast—*bakhyah, buker bhitarā desh*—*petī, chhātī kī bhūt-*  
 Thorn, *s.* a tree or shrub armed with spines, a spine—*kanjaki brikhya, kanjak, kāyā, shū-*  
*kāne kā darakhī, kānā, bhār, sūl* [jhaṭiyā, kāṭhīn—*kanlā, khārdār*; *thakīnak, kāṭhīn*  
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns, prickly; perplexing—*sakanjak, kāyā bishishā, kanjaki*; *jha-*  
 Thor'ough, *a.* perfect, complete—*shuddha, sampūrna, akhanda, purā, sampanna*—*kāmī,*  
*pārā, tamām* [sargh, kmad o rait, ājārī  
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage quite through—*khōlāpāth, ārapār diyā patī*—*guzargāh, utārā,*  
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully—*sarubhāb, sampūrnarūpe*—*sarāsār, purā*  
 Thor'oughly, *a.* perfect, going all lengths—*sampūrna, pakā*—*pārā, pakkā* [bikullīya  
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully—*sampūrnarūpe, sarubhāb*—*pārān, bitamāmī,*  
 Those, *pro. plural of That*—*uhārā, ai sakal, tāhārā*—*we*  
 Thou, the second *pro. personal*—*tūmī, tui, āpni*—*tā, tum, āp*  
 Though, *c.* although, however—*jadyapi, jadyāt, tathāpi, kintu*—*agarchi, joki, hālānī, az-*  
*bastī, goki, par, magar*  
 Thought, *perz. and pa. pass.* of to think—*chintā bā anumān karilā, mane karilām, manāḥāte*  
*stiyā*—*sochā, dhyan kiyā, khyāl kiyā*  
 Thought, *s.* act of thinking, idea, purpose—*mane karān, chintān, manasā, dhyan, saṅkhyā,*  
*chāpṛyā, mānas*—*sochā, khyāl, andāchā, soch, bīchār, fikr, ghaṛ*

Thoughtful, a. contemplative, anxious—*dhyāntī, chintita, udbhignā, śabdadhān, bhīkṣī*—*ākramand, mutammill, sochī, andeshanāk* [*sochikē*—*bekhr, beparwā, achintā, ghāfī, bekhabār*]  
Thoughtless, a. careless, heedless, giddy—*amanojogī, nishchinta, aparimādamādhī, nirōdh,*  
Thousand, s. or a. the number of ten hundred—*ek aṣṣaya, dash shat*—*hazār, alf* [stāb  
Thralldom, s. slavery, servitude—*dasatva, d tya, hāshibhātā, aṭhinatī*—*ghulāmī, ubādhāt,*  
Thrall, s. a slave, slavery—*das, pater bāshibhātā, nihin hyakti*—*ghulām, khāshbārd*  
Thresh, v. to beat corn, to beat or drub—*shasyā mayan, mādan, prahār, manan*—*gāhnā,*  
mainā, pūnā, mandnā, infānā, kōtnā, dalmāl k. [dhāgā, reshā  
Thread, s. a small line or twist, a filament—*sitra, sūt, tantu, kheyi, mrināl*—*sūt, tāg, rishtā,*  
Thread, v. to pass through with a worn out—*suta chālana, bādāh taryā suta dya geythan*—  
pionā, lanyūnā, gathān, tignā [sarādā, salkhūd, beōōy, tagrā, ghisā  
Threadbare, a. deprived of the nap, worn out—*surjina, puṭtan, uṣhabatjan, tōndrā*  
Threat, s. a menace, denunciation of ill—*dhamak, tarān, bhogaypadāsan, tarjan*—*dhamk*  
tahdid, zjr, takhwif  
Treaten v. to menace, denounce evil—*tarjan k. tarān k. dhamkana garjan, dāgan*—  
dhāmkanā, dhāmkanā, tahdid k. jhuknā k.  
Three, a. noting the sum of two and one—*tin, tray*—*tin, trī, si* [stāhā  
Three fold, a. consisting of three, three double—*triṇu, tingnu, tehrā*—*tigunā, tīrī, sechān,*  
Three score, a. thence twenty, sixty—*tin karī, shastī, shāt*—*tingrōī, sāth*  
Thresh old, s. the door sill, entrance—*gohārd, dūwār shila, guresha dūwār bā path*—*dihī,*  
latkōrā, āstana, dargāh, dāhliz, deoghī  
Thrice, ad. three times, at three times—*tinbār, tehrā karīyā*—*tinbār, sībārā*  
Thrift, s. hugality—*parimitā byan, alpa byan*—*jurastī, kankharelī, eghistī* [se, kifayāt se  
Thriftily, ad. frugally—*alpa bā parimitā byan karīyā, kīpanat pīnāh, sūbāṭhā*—*jurastī*  
Thrifty, a. frugal, thriving—*alpa byayī, byayakunhā, kīpan, baidhishnat, uṇṇatishī*—*kīfā-*  
yātī, kifāyāshīr, jizārī, kāmchāch, bārhanār, tarāqīshāo [mūnā  
Thrill, v. to pierce, to tingle—*pāshat h. biddhā h. janyādh ligān*—*chonkūnā, salānūnā, tī-*  
Thrive, v. to prosper, to grow in—*bāyan, wāt*—*raptā h. alpubyay karatā dhan bādān h.*  
hardishān h. bājnā, pīnāpālā, pūlā, t-zā hōmā, phnā, tarāqī k. dārd nand h.  
Throat, s. the forepart of the neck, the windpipe—*guntā, kungā*—*gāl, pāg, hālq, m.*  
Throat' v. to heave, to beat, to palpitate—*kunkut h. kākā' k. dhukdhukā*—*zūnā, t's-*  
mainā, dhāmkanā, phā phānā, bhājābānā [tā—*bāṭard, pī, alām, dārdīz, nāzā*  
Throe, s. extreme pain, anguish—*atibedānā, hyātā, shūt, pīṭanā, pashābedānā*—*marṭyukūlīn*  
Throne, s. the seat of a king or bishop—*rajāsā, singh asan, bhāṭidās, gadī*—*tā, bī, āṣān,*  
aurang, masnad [zīlāṭhām  
Throng, s. a crowd, a press of people—*bhr, tōṭāwaryā, thelāṭhēl, janatī*—*bhī, am'ch-*  
Throng, v. to crowd, press close together—*bhr k bak, thelthēl h. bān*—*bhr h. tē,*  
hajm k. bharānā [pēnā  
Throatle, s. the windpipe, the throat—*gaffīr chungī, kankher noli, shā raptā*—*nāthār,*  
Throatle, v. to choke, to suffocate—*gila tigan, toṭhī dāban*—*gādhāṭhā' k. nāthāṭhān*  
Through, pr. from end to end, or side to side, by means of—*ūdyapntā, ap rōp p p p d-*  
bā; dīatā, kair k. dya—*sāksār, wāpāt, ātātāt pā tarāt, bhar, hōk, se, āt, mūnat,*  
ke wālā [sābhāgshē—*sattupā, bhāwājīn, wājāl se akhī tat, wāpāt, ātāt, tāt, tāmān*  
Througho'ut, ad. quite through, in every part—*sarbatāhātē, ādyopntā, sarōtān, p r p r,*  
Throw, v. to fling, to cast, to toss, repoe—*khyep k. phe an, chōrānā, pūnā, ātākhyep*  
nāthkhyep k. tūyīr āchāt d. shuānātā h. āshāy ānā—*phēnān, dālā*—*chādnā, ē kōp-*  
nā, guānā, pāchhānā, demānā, phēn mānā, ūchhālā;—*sonpā, pānā kūr*  
Thrum' v. to grate, to play ceaselessly—*gharshon k. ānāy, āpē bayār, āngūt dya d'pā k,*  
—*ghisnā, retnā, anāt pān se bajnā* [yā, chūnā, tāpāṭā, jīhī  
Thrust, s. a boil, ulcers in the mouth—*pakhīy lishēh; mukher rog hōshēh*—*ek qisū k dāg*  
Thrust, v. to push; to invade; to assault, stab—*thēl, ākhāk d. ghushārān, prāshānā, bā k*  
d. dushān, dushānā, gūtānā, chōrā m rān—*dhāksā denā, cābānā, nāṣānā*—*ghūzēnā,*  
dskhī k. yā h. chālānā, pāthānā, dhūkānā; tūelnā, pūlnā, huryānā, blōdnā, bōjānā,  
khōchhūā [zōr, zarab, thākā, phōnē  
Thrust, s. a violent push or driving, impulse—*dhākā, tēl, gutī, khōchhā*—*thēl, khōchhā,*  
Thumb, s. the short thick finger—*tridhyāngulī, āngūshā*—*āngūthā, āngūthī*—*nāt, v bām*  
Thumb, v. to handle awkwardly—*ānarpnā kām hāt d. bātāt k.*—*ānarpnā se hāt d.*  
Thump, s. a heavy blow with something thick—*mushyāghāt, tūdhāy, kilmātā, māgarāt*—  
dhāmāk, dhāmākā, thōnk, hōjā, thā; pā [dhōn, dhōmakā, pīt, mūshizānā—*d. vārā, āzīm*  
Thumping, s. beating—*a. large*—*kībīm, mūshiyāghāt karan*—*a. prādnān, mōnā, tājā*  
Thunder, s. the sound which follows lightning—*meghanād, baj; anūwān, ākāsār*—*ghāt bā gar-*  
jānā—*garāj, rād, gargaṭhāt, kujāk*  
Thunder, v. to emit with noise and terror; to publish any threat—*meghanād h. garjan k.*  
dēdāh dīkātā; *uchchāṭishubhē tarjan k. bisham krādī prākash k.*—*garajān, bōṭkōnā, rād bō-*  
nā; dhāmkanā, tahdid k. qahr zāhīr k. [kūsh—*gh, ch ukkī, bīh, ākōg*—*gām, ghazab*  
Thunderbolt, s. a shaft of lightning; fulmination—*bhīngūhāt, bāj, jhānzhōnā, kōndhēprā-*  
Thunderclap, s. a burst of thunder—*bānānīswan, megh; karkarī shabā*—*kujāk, tarāj*  
Thunderer, s. one that thunders—*bājādhār, garjānkarak*—*indār, meghrāj, garajwēlā*  
Thundering, a. loud, noisy, terrible—*bayrānādubāt, bīhannādājukta, bisham, dhayānā*—  
garājī, shōrī, mūhīb, hālnāk [gājānā, hāratzādā  
Thunderstruck, a. astonished with wonder—*bājraghātīr, stabdhā, bismāyāpannā*—*bījīmārā,*  
Thurs day, s. the fifth day of the week—*bhrispatibār, lākhyīmār*—*jumārāt, panjshambā*



- Thus, *ad. eo*, in this manner—*erup, emani, ei prakdre, emato—eo, istarah, aind, yághí, yún*  
 Thwart, *a. cross, transverse—áya; terohá, dádáti—áya, tephá, úrchhá*  
 Thwart, *va. to cross, traverse, oppose—áya k. bá k. byághat k. pratikáldchár k. áyáti k.—*  
*áya lagáná, háiná, mukhálatat k. aks k. ulúná, sidd k.*  
 Thy, *pro. of thee; belonging to thee—tomár, tor, taba—terá, tor, spiná* [khud  
 Thyself, *pro. recip. belonging to thee only—tui dpani, dpani, swaying tui—táap, túhi, tá-*  
*Thyme, s. [time] a fragrant plant—sugandhi brikhya bishesh—ipár*  
 Tiar's, Tiar, *s. a diadem, dress for the head—mastakábháran, mukul, kirít, shirobháshan—*  
*táj, koláh, dailhi, sarpech, kalghí* [par dená  
 Tick, *vn. to run on score, to trust—dháre kinan bá laon, dhár d.—qaraz men mol lená, qaraz*  
 Tick'en, *s. a cloth for bed-cases—bichhána nirmánádrthe mór á kápar bishesh—toshak baakoa*  
*ká ek taur ká mojá káprá* [dastáwez, chaprá, alámat, chákí  
 Tick'et, *s. a token of right or privilege—chithi, anumatiputra, nidurshan putra—chithí, íp,*  
 Tick'et, *va. to distinguish by a ticket—bijog d. chinhadwáya jánána—bijog d. nahán se jatáná*  
 Tick'le, *v. to cause to laugh by titillation—sursuri d. bá lagun, káturkutur d.—gudgudáná,*  
*sahláná, hagsáná, lutáná* [gudgudiá  
 Ticklish, *a. sensible to slight touches—káturkutur jukta, shighra sursuri úge jáhar—*  
 Tick'tack, *s. a game at tables; a noise—kriyá bishesh; tunjun bá tik tik shabda—ek taur ká*  
*khel, bázi; tik tik awáz*  
 Tide, *s. the flowing of the sea, flux and reflux—srot, prabhá, joyár, bhátd, samudrer jaler*  
*rhdasáridhhi—juiyáni, jawár, bhátd, madd o jar, charháó utár* [kati  
 Tidewater, *s. a custom-house officer—ghátmá d. nisháandrihe nijukta hyakti—ghatwá, za-*  
 Ti'dily, *ad. with neat simplicity—pripitáyaúpe, sucháratuúpe—náfsát se, latálat se, ár-*  
*ástagi se* [rástagi  
 Tidiness, *s. neatness and simplicity—pripitáya, suparishkár, sundarata—latáfat, suthrái,*  
 Tidings, *s. news, intelligence, information—sambá, samachár, bártá—aklibár, sandesi*  
 Tidy, *a. neat and simple, cleanly—paripáti, sundar, suparishkita—árásta, latif, suthrá*  
 Tie, *s. a knot, fastening, obligation—gaurhi, gauri, girá, bandhavi, anugraha, badhyabá-*  
*dhakatá, sambundha—bandhan, gánth, girih, band, aqad, írán, minnat*  
 Tie, *va. to bind, to fasten, to hinder—báydhrn, bádhta k. hyághá k. ákána, tadlha k.—*  
*bándháná, jakárná, gánthak, bandlagána, band k. rokna*  
 Tier, *s. a row, a set—shreni, pangkti, siri, prastha—tuh, parat, ta'qa, qatár, pánti*  
 Tierce, *s. a third part of a pipe—pipa bishesh—ek taur ká chhotá pipá*  
 Tiger, *s. a rapacious animal of the feline genus—byighra, bigh—bágh, palang*  
 Tight, *a. tense, close, hard, closely pressed—kashí, táni, drirha, shaktu, gheysághessi—ka-*  
*shida, tanáhiá, tang, chust, sakht, mazbút, thasá*  
 Tight'en, *va. to straighten, to make close—kashiyá tánan, shakta k. dylan—kasná, chust k.*  
 Tight'y, *ad. closely, compactly, neatly—gheysághessi, shaktaripe, ánti ántirúpe, utamrápe*  
 Tightness, *s. compactness, closeness—shaktutá, kashábhí, gheysághessi básh, dylan—kasáí,*  
*tangí, chustí, tanáo, sakrái*  
 Tigriss, *s. a female tiger—byághri, bāghini—bāghin, bāghni* [tiyá, chau'á, íll  
 Tile, *s. a thin plate of baked clay, for covering buildings—khápar, khold, talí ti—khápra, na-*  
 Tiling, *s. the roof covered with tiles—kholár chál, kháparar chhat—khápruel* [gall, golak  
 Till, *s. a money box, a shelf—dokáuir geyá, mincha—dákúu ke rupai rakhná ká sandúqcha,*  
 Till, *va. to cultivate, to plough, husband—bhúmi chashan, karshan k. hál d.—jotná, chás*  
*phará* [le, tá, hanóz  
 Till, *c. to the time, to the degree that—jadbudhi, je pariyanta, jibat ná—tak, talak, torí,*  
 Till, *pr. to the time of—pariyanta, je pariyanta, abadhí—tak, talak, le, torí, ajhou, tūhal*  
 Tillage, *s. cultivation of land—cháshkarma, bhúmikarshan—jotáí, halwáhi, qulbaráni,*  
 Tiller, *s. one who cultivates—cháshak, cháshá, bhúmisprish—halwáhi, haljottá, qulbarán*  
 Tilt, *s. a covering, a tent; a military exercise; a large hammer—ghatlop, batragriha,*  
*chandritap; astra khelá bishesh; mudgar—sáebán, namgrá; nezabázi, bhálati; hatáurá*  
 Tilt, *v. to cover; fight; to set in a sloping position, as a barrel—nichchádan d. chandratap*  
*diyá dhákan; astra khelá k. heláiyá d. kait k.—dhámpná, namgire se dhámpná; nez-bázi,*  
*k. náliá k.* [golá, talá, shah ír  
 Timber, *s. wood for building—golkáth, káshíh, gunrikáth, karikátháti—lakí, golkáth,*  
 Tim'berel, *a. [.] built, formed—nimita, parastutikita, gurta—ti mir k. h. basaya hód*  
 Tim'ber-yard, *s. a place for timber—golkáthar golá bisháti—lakí ká áfár*  
 Tim'brel, *s. an instrument of music—bádyá jantra bishesh—tabla, mirdang, pakhawaj*  
 Time, *s. the measure of duration, season, age—kál, samay, bayaz, bár—waqt, samae, zamána,*  
*rozgar, daur, gáh, ar, berá, bár*  
 Time, *va. to regulate; to measure harmonically; to adapt, to bring or do at a proper time—*  
*tál rákhan; táler parimán k. samayánusáre k. kiler mata k. upajukta samaye upasthit k.*  
*bá k.—tál d. yá r. tál se yá tál ba tál nápná; waqt par k. bar waqt láná yá áná*  
 Timekeeper, *s. a clock or watch—ghayí, kálaparimápa, gháiká jantra—ghayí, ghaná*  
 Timely, *a. seasonable, in good time—samayopajukta, susamayik, jathákáti—barwaqt, bamaqa*  
 Timely, *ad. early, in good time—sakhá, jathákáti, susamaye, upajukta samaye—sabere, bihá-*  
*ne, barwaqt, khushwaqt men*  
 Timeserving, *a. obsequiously complying with fashionable opinions—káladharmábiketi, dhá-*  
*rábák mals chate je, ápan lábhárthe parer sebat, ghanwyá—zamánasáz, duryásáz, rákáb-*  
*mazhab*

- Timid**, *a.* fearful, timorous, not bold—*trasta*, *bhiru*, *sadhaeik*, *daruk*—*darpoknā*, *khaufzādā*, *bundil*, *kachā*, *kamjurāt*
- Timidity**, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness—*trās*, *dshubhay*, *sāhasābhāb*, *bhirutā*—*khauf*, *dāhshat*, *kamjurati*, *buzdili* [nā, hauldī, sharmilā, wasāsi]
- Timorous**, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous—*bhiru*, *trāsī*, *lajjāshīl*, *sandigāhamānāhī*—*darpoknā*
- Timorously**, *adv.* with fear, scrupulously—*trāspārbāk*, *sabhay haiyā*, *sandigāhu haiyā*—*dah-shatukāi se*, *waswās se*
- Tin**, *s.* a common whitish metal—*dhatu bishesh*, *rāng*, *rāngt*—*qalāī*, *rāngā*, *narzīz*, *rasāś*
- Tinical**, *s.* a kind of mineral—*akariya dravya bishesh*—*linkār* [araq; rang, ramaq, gān, swād]
- Tincture**, *s.* [tshue] an extract, infusion; colour or taste—*kwath*; *rang*, *bdra* *hī swād*—
- Lincture**, *var.* to imbibe, tinge, colour—*liptabi sikta k.* *rang d.*—*alāda k.* *chūānā*, *bharnā*, *rang k.* *dāgh k.* [shualā]
- Tinder**, *s.* something very inflammable—*dshu jwalantiya bastu*, *porā sholāddi*—*gul*, *sokhta*, *tinge*, *va.* to impregnate with a colour—*līpta k.* *akta k.* *kinchit rang d.*—*alāda k.* *rangendā*
- Tingle**, *vn.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle—*tan-tanāna*; *karne shabda h.* *jhanyhan k.*—*jan-ta-nāna*; *chirmarānā*, *chamchamānā*, *sansānā*, *jhunjhunānā*
- Tinker**, *s.* one who mends vessels of metal—*kangsyu'anik*, *kānetri*—*kaserā*, *tha'herā*
- Tinkle**, *vn.* to make a sharp quick noise—*jhanyhan shabda k.*—*jhunjhunānā*, *thanjhanānā*
- Tinkling**, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise—*jhanyhan*—*thanjhanāhat*, *thanhan*
- Tinman**, *s.* one who deals in tin—*rānger kāngsāri*, *kulāikū*—*qalāigar*
- Tinner**, *s.* one who tins, or works in tin mines—*kaldākar*, *rānger akare karma kare je*—*qalāī-gar*, *qalāī kī kān meū kām karne wālā*
- Tinsel**, *s.* any thing showy and of little value—*asīr athacha ujwalabastu*, *jagagiya*, *rangilā*—*rau-iaq-i* *be nur o bahā*, *tash*, *dāk*, *jhlmil*, *jagjagā* [rang]
- Tint**, *s.* a color, a slight coloring distinct from the ground or principal color—*rang*, *barpu*—
- Tiny**, *a.* very small, puny, little—*atikhyudra*, *chhoṭa*, *puṭṭiyā*, *alpiṣṭha*—*bahut chhoṭā*, *khud*, *nāhā*, *thorā*, *katāh* [gā; halki zarb]
- Tip**, *s.* top, end, point; a slight stroke—*ag*, *agrabhāg*, *ḍagā*; *laghūghāt*—*sir*, *sirā*, *nok*, *tun-tip*, *va.* to cover on the end—*agā khāde kona dravya diya jūrita k.*—*sirpar lagānā yā jātā*
- Tipper**, *s.* a covering for the neck of females—*strī kunthir paridheya dharaṇa bustra bishesh*—*zanāna guliband* [sharāb pinā, piyālabāzī k. ghāṇṭī lenā]
- Tipple**, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess—*atishay madyapn k.* *madyāsukta h.*—*chūsnā*, *bahut*
- Tippler**, *s.* one who drinks strong liquors habitually—*matul*, *pānāsukta byakti*, *madyapṭyī*—*chusakkār*, *tez sharāb pine w. mākhor*, *piyalabāz* [bisīyār mainoshī]
- Tippling**, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling—*atishay madyapn*, *mātaldmī*—*bahaut sharāb pinā*, *Tipstaff*, *s.* an officer of a court who bears a staff tipped with metal—*jashṭidhārī rāj karmā-kīri bishesh*—*asīhardār*, *cholvār*, *sarhang*
- Tipsy**, *a.* fuddled, intoxicated—*matā*, *made bihwal*—*mast*, *matwālā*, *sarkhush*, *sargarān*
- Tiptoe**, *s.* the end of the toes—*pād ingulī*—*agrabhāg*—*angūṭhōy kā sir*
- Tire**, *s.* a tier or row; furniture; a band of iron for a wheel—*sāri*, *shreni*, *tālā*; *sajjā*; *chākkār lōhār putar*—*āl*, *qatār*, *qoi*, *pāṅṭī*, *tah*, *part*, *tabqa*; *sāz o sāmān*; *pahiyē kō pātār*
- Tire**, *v.* to fatigue, to harass—*pari-hranta k.* *kṛinta k.* *bi h.* *kṛesh d.*—*thakānā*, *mānda k.* *yā bonā*, *ājiz k.* *yā honā*, *rañj d.* *dukh d.* [udās, shīnā, pītemār]
- Tiresome**, *a.* tedious, wearisome—*kṛantīkar*, *parishrāntījanak*, *kleshadā*, *buruktakārī*—*thakānā*
- Tissue**, *s.* [tishu] cloth interwoven with gold or silver—*bādālā kīppar*, *taser bastra*—*zarbalt*, *hādālā*, *tāmāmī*, *wasmi kappī* [ec qism k. chhoṭī chīryā]
- Tit**, *s.* a small horse; a little bird—*khyudra ghōṛā*, *tātū*; *pakhī bishesh*—*tātū*, *chhoṭā ghōṛā*; *Titbit*, *s.* a nice bit, dainty—*utam bhujya*—*luqmatar*, *miamat*, *chaib nawālā*
- Tithe**, *s.* the tenth part, the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry—*dashamāngsha dushamāngsha kar*—*daswān*, *ushar*, *dahyak*
- Tittle**, *v.* to tickle—*sursuri lāgāna*, *katur kutur d.*—*gudgudānā*, *chulchulānā*
- Tittilation**, *s.* the act of tickling—*kātū kutur denyā*, *sursuri*—*gulgudi*, *sursuri*
- Titile**, *s.* an inscription, appellation, right—*shironām*, *ākhya*, *upādhi*, *adhikār*, *swatwa*—*khi-tāt*, *laqab*, *alqab*, *pad*, *haqq* [granthakhyābālī—sarnāmā, sazi-lāuh]
- Titilepage**, *s.* the page containing the title—*mukhapatra*, *putāker nāmādisūchak ādipatra*
- Titmouse**, or **Tit**, *s.* a small species of bird—*khyudra pakhī bishesh*—*ec qism k. chhoṭī chīryā*
- Titler**, *vn.* to laugh with restraint—*mukh chapṭyā hāsan*—*mughḍālāge haṣṣu*
- Tittle**, *s.* a point, a dot, a small particle—*bindu*, *ṭuki*, *alpabastu*, *kichhu*, *anu*—*zarra*, *tinkā*, *sar-i-mū*, *rattī*, *reza*, *rawā* [guzūf]
- Titlattle**, *s.* idle talk, prattle—*gappasappa*, *upakūthā*, *mithyāṭp*—*gapshap*, *bakjhak*, *lāf-tit* *ular*, *a.* existing in name only, nominal—*aupādhih*, *upādhi mātra bishishṭa*, *abāsābhā*, *anudhikārī*, *nāmātradhikārī*—*khitābī*, *nāmī*
- To**, *pr.* toward, or moving towards—*dice*, *abhimukh*—*pāns*, *parjyanta*, *sthāna*, *nikaṣo*—*kō*, *kē*, *kī*, *ketañ*, *kane*, *ke pās*, *tak*, *talak*, *le*, *tā*
- Toad**, *s.* a small clumsy animal—*manḍūk bishesh*, *kaṭkatiya beng*—*kaṭhbirāki*, *ghauk*
- Toast**, *va.* to dry at the fire; propose a health—*jhalānā*, *agni dwārā sekan bā tapta k.* *madyapn kāle kona byaktir namochchātrampūrhuk tāhār mangal prārthanā k.*—*senknā*, *bhānā*, *bīṭyān k.* *sharāb pine ke waqt kisi kām lekār uski barakat chāhnā*
- Toast**, *s.* bread dried and scorched; one honored in drinking—*jhalā rūṭikhanda*; *loke etadā haiyā jōhār nāmāriyā shubha prārthanāpūrbāk madyapn kāre sei*—*senkhiā rāgi*, *senkhā*; *jōd mīkar jūke nām lekar aur uski barakat māngte sharāb pīte hai*
- Tobacco**, *s.* a plant used for cigars and for snuff—*sāmrukā*, *tāmḍu*—*tambākā*, *bhāṣā*, *gul*



**Topgallant**, *s.* the highest mast and sail—*jāhājēr ārdhwa sthita tritīya māstul ebang tātāhā-ta pāl*—*jahāz ke upar kā mastūl aur bādbān*

**Top heavy**, *a.* too heavy at the top—*mātkābhāri, ārdhwabhāg bhāri*—*jāhār*—*sirbhāri, sirgarān*

**Top'ic**, *s.* subject of discourse—*prasanga, prastābha bishay*—*mazmūn, mauzūā, mudāā, zikr*

**Top'ical**, *a.* local, confined to some place—*bishesh sthāner, kona padesh sambandhiya bā tatshita*—*kisi khās jagah kā*

[*desheg bhāran*—*jagahon kā bayān, takhtilulāik*]

**Topog'raphy**, *s.* description of a place or places—*bishesh bishesh sthānabrittānta, desh pra-*

**Top'ple**, *vn.* to fall forward, tumble down—*āge jhugkiyā parān, huchot khūiya putān*—*āgerinā, girpārā, dhapārā, pachhājhānā*

[*dāsī pāl, bādbān-i-dāyom*]

**Top'sail**, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail—*jāhājēr ārdhwa sthita dwitīya pāl*—*jahāz kā*

**Topsy-turvy**, *ad.* with the head downwards—*ujalpājāl, ultāpālā, talā upar, māthā heī haiyā*—*ultāpālā, āpāniche, talupar, suzei karke*

**Torch**, *s.* a light made of some combustible matter—*ulkā, moshāl*—*mashāl, falitā, dāmar*

**Torne nt**, *v.* to put to pain, vex, harass—*klesh ba dukhka d. pirā jāmanā, jātanā d. biraktā*

*k.*—*kālpānā, kuṣhānā, siyāsāt d. dukhānā, khujānā* [dukh, izā, uqāb, jānsozī]

**Torment**, *s.* extreme anguish, torture—*atipirā, ledanā, jātanā, klesh, paritip*—*siyāsāt, ātāsh*

**Tornādo**, *s.* a sudden and violent or whirling wind—*atishay dānkā bātās, chūina bātās, bārnāhar*—*āndhī, tōtan, āndhāl*

[*qsim ki machhīl*]

**Torpedo**, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs, the cramp fish, or electric ray—*matasya bishesh*—*ek*

**Tor'pid**, *a.* destitute of feeling, numb, dull—*nisār, arash'ā, jarabuddhi, kure*—*thūhrā, sun,*

*belihs, beharkt, majhāl, sust*

**Tor'por**, *a.* numbness, loss of power of motion, sluggishness—*ārash'atā, spandanrāhitwa, achāntānya, kurem*—*beharakti, lājumbhī, sunī, susti*

**Tor'rent**, *s.* a very rapid stream—*sūt, jālā tor, nadyādir atishay jān bā legabān prabhā,*

*ghorī, heghlārā*—*tezhlārā, tor, nadi, juiyān* [pāhrng]

**Tor'rid**, *a.* violently hot, parched—*grishme suksa, atyushmā*—*garmī se khushk, bahut garm,*

**Tor'toise**, *s.* an animal covered with a crust—*kuchchhap, kūrma, kūchhwa*—*kachhūā, bākha*

**Tortuous ity**, *s.* [*tyūn*...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pak, pēchalābhā, bātra*

*bhāb, bayk, kharīya, dush'tatā*—*echudag, pēchānī, kaj, khat, pēhkar, klānābī, būsā*

**Tor'tuous**, *a.* twisted, wreathed; mischievous—*pēchala, pakpārā, jārānā*—*kut'l, bakro, asā-*

*tuat, dush'tā*—*balāsi, pēchūā, mumi, tōsūd* [silī, jānkandanī]

**Tor'ture**, *s.* torment, violent pain, anguish—*jātānā, atibhūthā, mannāstāp*—*jānkani, uqūbat,*

**Tor'ty**, *s.* an advocate for royal power—*rājā prahyapati*—*pud'hān kā jāmbukāsh yā kharikhvā*

**Toss**, *vn.* to throw, to agitate, to fling—*utk'ep k ārdhwa pheliyā d. ujalānā, ultāpālā kārī-*

*ya laran, nikhyep k*—*phēkūā, uchhālānā, jānūnā, dālānā*

**To'tal**, *a.* whole, full, complete, the sum, the whole amount—*samuday, tābat, sampārna,*

*akhānda, ekun, mol, samuckchay*—*tāmān, mutlāq, pūrā, kull, jumla, jama, moth, hamagī*

**To'tally**, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely—*sarbatohare, sampārnatupe*—*tāmān, bulkūl,*

*mutlāqān, ek qalāw, kull o hum* [dāmugānā, dōlā, lāzānā, jumbishkhānā]

**To'tter**, *vn.* to shake so as to threaten a fall—*larān, larār k. talān, phēkūā, putānāl k.*—

**Touch**, *v.* to come in contact with; to reach with any thing; to handle—*sanglānā h. milān,*

*spāshā k. lūgāl pāon, hat d.*—*chhūnā, mas k. milnā, bhīrnā, lagnā, antnā, pānā,*

*bhēntnā; hāth lagānē, tonā, chhērūā* [—*chhūhswat, mas, lams, chhāt*]

**Touch**, *s.* contact, sense of feeling—*sanglānatā, sangpāshā, spāshā bōth, spāshā, twoggyān*

**Touch hole**, *s.* a small hole in fire arms—*tanjāk; hānā*—*tanjāk kā sirāch, tanjāk*

**Touch stone**, *s.* a stone to try metals—*kashipathar, parakhār*—*kāsatī, mihāk, sang-i-ayār*

**Touch'wood**, *s.* decayed wood that easily takes fire—*ugusparshamutē*—*ashupipūnitā hāy je*

*sholikhshidit*—*khukī lakrī* [nālmizāj, āla-limzāj]

**Touch'y**, *a.* peevish, irritable—*khukhitiyā, chūchire, ugrā, āshukopī*—*jalyā, chūchirā, tū-*

**Tough**, *a.* [tuf] not easily parted, not brittle, strong—*drithā, chūyā, saktā*—*sakhtī, chūyā,*

*mazbūt* [jhūthī zulf]

**Toupee**, **Toupe**, *s.* an artificial lock or curl—*mithyā kesher benī, upāhesh*—*sākhtā kākul,*

**Tour**, *s.* [tūr] a journey, a turn—*deshabhrāman, jānā, phūryā gamān, pālā, bātī—dūr,*

*sar, siyāhat, gashit; naubit, bātī* [jhūthī lārā]

**Tou'rament**, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter—*kautukī the, astrakheli, juddhibhas*—*nezabāzī,*

**Tow**, *s.* [tō] flax or hemp beaten and combed into a filamentous substance—*parishkriyā bā*

*chirā pāt bā shān*—*jāhā hūr sān yā pāt*

**Tow**, *v.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water—*dārī lāgāyī jānān, naukār*

*gunthān*—*rassi lagākē khegchān, tānnā, gunthegchān*

**To ward**, *a.* [wārd] ready to do or learn, apt—*dakhya, shikhyāgrahanshil, udyogi, munojori*

*chālāk, tāhiyāpazū, ilmpazir, honhār* [ke yāhān]

**To wards**, *pr.* in a direction to, regarding—*dige, pāne, abhimukhe*—*kī tarāf, kī jānib, ke pās,*

**Tow el**, *s.* a cloth for wiping the hands, &c.—*gātrā-sirjani, gamchhī*—*dāsimāl, nūmāl, sāfī*

**Tow'er**, *s.* a high edifice, a citadel—*uchchā grīhā, gar, kol, durgā*—*ānchī imārat, lāt, minār,*

*qila, burj, garhī* [bālārāwī k. bulandparwāz h.]

**Tow'er**, *vn.* to soar, to fly or rise high—*ārdhwa ūthan, ākashe ūhan, ūrān, utī uchchā k.*—

**Town**, *s.* a collection of houses inhabited, a city—*nagar, pur*—*shahr, gasba, balda*

**Towns man**, *s.* a man of the same town—*eknāgarerlok, ek nagorabāsi*—*hamshahri*

**Toy**, *s.* trifle, a plaything—*khelonā, lālmadi, khelbār sāmagri*—*khilāunā, bāzicha, kāth*

*putlī, kheine kī chiz*

**Toy**, *vn.* to play, trifle; dally amorously—*krīrā k. līlā k. chumāchumi rangabhangā k.*—

*kheind, khushī k. rāochāo k. thāthamāzāk k.*

- Trace, *us.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness—*padachinha* *dward anweshan k. annasandhan k. utkan; chinan, rekha taniya chitra k. thik anubhavi h. paon ke nishan se khoj lena, pichha l. suragh nikalan; pahchanna; pairawi k.*
- Trace, *s.* the harness of draught animals—*bahak pushur sajanga, je lamba charma diya giri tana—jot, kamkash [gati—naqsha-i-pa, nishan, lik, paqandai, rah, rasta, rafar*
- Track, *s.* a mark left by something passing, footsteps, beaten path, course—*padachinha, path.*
- Track, *v.* to follow by the track; to tow—*pada chinher anugami h. gunfana—naqsha-i-pa ki pairawi k. gun khijehna*
- Trackless, *a.* having no footstep or path—*padankarahit, pathahin, achala—belik, beraata*
- Tract, *s.* a region, extent; treatise—*pradesh, desh, anchal, shah, bhumikhanda, dyatan; khyndra pustak, prasanga—mulk, des, zamin, arsa, manlan, pallā; risala, nuska, nama*
- Tractable, *a.* governable, manageable—*bishbhuta, suhil, namra, binuta, danya—hukm-bardar, malikam, nam, mul in, gharib, s. dha*
- Tractile, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile—*dighe bharina jante parā jay jaha, bidraniya, nanya—khenchajane ke laq, kheuchle bharane ke laq, chumra, nam*
- Trade, *s.* comme ce, art, occupation, men of the same occupation—*banijya, kray bikray, byahasy, karma, byipir, ekhyipiri lokramiha—saudagri, tijarat, baipar, karoar, peshā, hiraf, kasab, ek peshā ya kām karnewale log*
- Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell—*banijya byapir k. kray bikray k. kinibiki k. byabasdy k. —saudagari k. banij baipar k. kharid tarokht k. kasab k.*
- Trader, *s.* one who trades—*byahasyi lok, binijyakarak, byipadi lok, banik—saudagar, tajir, baipari, banjira, ka obari, mahajan [peshawar, kasib, kangar*
- Tradesman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a mechanic—*dokani, banik, byahasy; shupakar—ahit-hila, Tra dewind, s.* the periodical wind between the tropics—*banijyopakar bogu, orthat prithibar madhyasther je bogy chhay chhay mas ek dig hute bahe, anubayn—manimi hawa*
- Tradition, *s.* on oral account from age to age—*dharitihik byahar bi mat hi riti, parampari shrita itihadi, paramparigata dharit, parampariya—iwadyat, khawat, bat, hadi, tadawul*
- Traditional, *Tralitionary, a.* delivered orally from father to son—*paramparigata bi shrita itihadmitra, padchinista, padnakta—sinabasina, zabani, suni sunai, samai, mutadawal*
- Traduce, *va.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable—*glani k. mithyapatal k. dosh d.—tuhmat lagani, badnam k. itkam d. [tijarat, saudagari,*
- Trade, *s.* commerce, trade, barter—*udnyā karma, kinibiki, kraybikray, byipir—baipar,*
- Trade, *v.* to practise commerce, to trade—*banijya k. kraybikray k. byipir k.—saudagari k. banijbaipar k. [shut; katra*
- Tragacanth, *s.* goat's thorn, a plant; a gum—*brikhya bisheh; nirjais bisheh—latad, giyah-i-*
- Tragic, *s.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue; a dramatic representation of a serious action; fatal event—*karundanak natak grantha, khetjanak itira, bisheh byaktir dardshasthak sang; durgahatka, bharat, mahatrat—dardangez ghazliyat ki kitab, naql i gham ya musbatamez: mulihai, alat, qiyamat*
- Tragic, *Tragic, a.* mournful, calamitous, distressful—*karuni yak. amangal, dardbhagya shrikak, ghor, durnam, dilanlez, ghim n, manhas, bahatnak, mahib*
- Tragic-comedy, *s.* a piece in which serious and comic scenes are blended—*karund ras chug hisya ras dui ras bistichha natak bi sang—dardangez ya bagzi amez natak ya naql*
- Trail, *v.* to draw along—*gheshvarana, kenchharaya bui—ghasuna, ghisyana, hunch lejana*
- Train, *va.* to educate; breed; draw—*shikhya d. abhyas tarana, poshan palan k. akarsan k. —sikhana, uhanā, banana, hila, tarbiyat k. adab d. parwarsh k. khejehna*
- Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown; retinue, a series—*paktar ley, bastar dimu; anelhar samāha, samibhibhara; shien—chitye ki dum, dāman, qor, jaleb, parikab; silsila*
- Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army—*sanyagan saha-gama kamanadar juddhastara shreni—silila-i-top va asbab-i-jang [machhili ki tel*
- Train oil, *s.* oil from the blubber or fat of whales—*bihatmatyotpanna tail bisheh—boa, whale*
- Trait, *s.* [tra] a stroke, a feature—*abhtik kurma, swabhabasthak karmadi—ziti kām, adat*
- Trait or, *s.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust and betrays his country—*bishwasghata, kritaghna, rodyohak, sadhigan apakarak byakti, npakadragna—daghabaz, kham, namaktarām, ghaddar, baghi bewafa, thag, padshah dushman, watandushman*
- Trait orous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful—*abishwasta, bishwasghata, dohar, kritaghna—daghabaz, bewafa, kham [phansana, pakurnu, paband k.*
- Trammel, *va.* to catch, to intercept, to confine—*phayde bi peghe phelun, dharun, akina*
- Trammel, *s.* a long net, shackles, an iron hook—*jāl, phayd, ngar, beri, akarsani, lohar chhaydani—lamba jal, phand, packar, lohe ki ankri [salni, paon se malna*
- Tramplend, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.—*murdan, padutale dhan, dalan, miran—kuchala, ma-*
- Trance, *s.* an ecstasy, a rapture—*dyantik ullas, achaitanyabastha, mirchha—wajid, maganta, sakta, lauhar, bekudi, ghasyat [ju, mohita—bekhui, magan*
- Tranced, *a.* [.] lying in an ecstasy—*hatachaitanya, mirchhapanna, dyantikullas bishish-*
- Tranquil, *a.* quiet, calm, undisturbed—*dhar, sustir, shanta, nirbha, anudog—thir, sunsan, hawabasta, asda, bharām*
- Tranquillity, *s.* quietness, freedom from agitation of mind or external disturbance—*shanti, shikhabastha, bairagya, maner susthira—aram, asidgi, kal, asish, rahat, aman, imidam*
- Transact, *va.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on—*karma k. karan, byahar k. sadhan k. shikpanna k. nirbha k. chalina—chalana, muamala k. jari k. karnā, anjam k. nibhana, karguzari k.*

- Transac'tion**, *s.* negociation, management—*byāpār, karma, kāriya, bhāgy karma nirbāha—*  
*kār o bār, muāmala, kārtūt, mūjārā, alāqa, kārguzārī* [sabqat lenā, ghālib honā, jētā]
- Transcend**, *v.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*anyāpekhyāt bhala dā bhā h. sarbōtkrishā h.*
- Transcendence**, **Transcend ency**, *s.* unusual excellence, supereminence—*sarvōtkrishā h.,*  
*bodhātītatawa, sarbāhreshīhatwa—*lauqiyat, sabqat, peshdastī, bālādastī
- Transcend ent**, *a.* surpassing, very excellent—*sarvōtkrishā, uttamottam, boddhātīta, ande-*  
*khyābhīla—*bālādast, fīqīr, benazīr, peshdast, ektā, bahut saras [lauqiyat se, nīpāt]
- Transcend ently**, *ad.* supereminently—*sarvōtkrishā, utkīshīrīpī, atishay—*ubhāyat, hadd,
- Trans'cept**, *s.* across aisle—*bhujandāyer dya bā chāumāthī path—*gije kā āfā rasta, thirchhīrāh
- Transcrib'e**, *va.* to copy—*pratilipi k. punarlipi k. anurīp* tikhon—naql k. ātārā
- Transcript**, *s.* a copy from an original—*pratilipi. punarlipi, anurīpelikhon—*naql, ātārā
- Transle'r**, *va.* to make over, to transport—*anyāte d. swatwatīdyāg kariyā d. hastāntar dā*  
*sthānāntar k.—*sompnā, taslim k. hawāla k. dākhilnakharij k. sarkānā
- Transfigura'tion**, *s.* change of form—*mūtyuntar haon, dāraparibartan, anyārup dhāran—*  
*tabdil-i-shakl, taghīl-i-sūrat, maskh* [malnā, maskh k.]
- Transfig'ure**, *vt.* to change the figure—*anyāmūti k. rūpāntar k.—*shakl badalnā, sūrat ba-
- Trans'f'ore**, *v.* to pierce through—*biddha k. gutina, bindhan—*pārwar k. chonkār, phornā,  
*chheitā* [paribartan k. anyāmūti k.—maskh k. shakl yā sūrat laṭānā]
- Transfo'rm**, *v.* to metamorphose, to change—*rūpāntar k. anyādeha dhāran karana, dākrādī*
- Transforma'tion**, *s.* a change of form—*mūtyuntar haon bā karan, rūpāntar haoyā—*maskh,  
*tabdil-i-sūrat yā shakl* [mey dhālnā, zaf badalnā]
- Translu'se**, *va.* to pour into another—*ek hante anyete dhāliyd d. pātāntar k.—*ek meij se aur
- Transgre'ss**, *v.* to violate, pass over; offend—*atikām k. langhan k. biruddhacharan k.—*  
*udil k. tornā, radd k. tajāwuj k. baghāwat k. tāldī k.*
- Transgres'sion**, *s.* violation of law or duty—*āgyā langhan, hīrudhāchār, byatikram, pāp*  
*karma—*udil-i-hukm-i-shara yā farz, tajāwuz, tor, tāldī, kṛpā
- Trans'gressor**, *s.* a law breaker, an offender—*āgyāntargrahak, pāpī, anyathāchārī, doshi—*  
*mutājāwiz-i-hukm-i-shara, mutādīl, bāghī, taqsiwar*
- Trans'ient**, *a.* [i.e. *ent*] passing, not stationary, hasty—*ashtāyī, khyānik, achirasthāyī, anitya,*  
*nashūra—*chalājātā, fānī, āūzi, nāpādur, bardamādīl, anit
- Trans'it**, *s.* a passing as of goods through a country, or of a planet over the disk of the sun—  
*bhāgyandrubidyā dēsh padātesh sinā par karan bā chalan; ek graher nikāt diyā anya*  
*grāher kati—*saudāgarī jūāś kī raltanī; ātār kē girde kē nīpāthē sāiyāte kā guzārā
- Transi'tion**, *s.* a passing from one place or state to another—*abastūntar haon, sthānāntar*  
*haon. grāhmīgīrīshādāt rāshahīddhī—*guzār, ek makān yā hal se dāre meij guzārīsh,  
*tabdil, taghur, ubār* [jāfāt, jānewālā, nāpādur, fānī, mutabaddīl, āūzi, chandroza]
- Transito'ry**, *a.* passing without stay, fleeting—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, ashtā, ulakaler—*cha
- Transla'te**, *v.* to remove, convey, interpret—*sthānāntar k. chalanā; aitha k. bhāshāntar k.—*  
*naql k. chālānā; tarjuma k.* [naql; tarjuma]
- Transla'tion**, *s.* a removal; a version—*sthānāntar haon bā karan; bhāshāntare tikhan—*lūqāl,  
*Transla'tor*, *s.* one who translates—*bhāshāntare bhāshārūchak, dubhāshīyī—*tarjuma karne-  
*wālā, mutrajim* [barāqī, kam safāf]
- Translu'ency**, *s.* imperfect transparency—*iṣat swachchha bhāb, ujjwalat—*thorī shāffālī yā
- Translu'cent**, **Translu'cid**, *a.* diaphanous—*swachchha, kanchhabat ujjwal, pray parkatā—*  
*suffāl, barrāq, sāf, ujal* [hideshiya—samantarpār k.]
- Transmi'ne**, *a.* [i.e. *een*] being beyond the sea—*samudrapāre pāpā bā sthita bā utpanna,*
- Trans'migrate**, *vt.* to pass from one country to another; to pass from one body to another—  
*deshāntar k. jōnibhraman k.—*naql-i-makān k. ek mulk se dāre mulk meij jānā; tanā-ukh k.
- Transmigra'tion**, *s.* a passing from one country to another, the passing of souls into another  
*body—*deshāntar jān; jōnibhraman punar jāma grahan—naql-i-makān; tanasulh
- Transmis'sion**, *s.* act of sending from one place to another—*sthānāntar karan, chalanī, preran,*  
*pīr diyā; pāfhāna, pārdon—*irsāl, jābhājā bhejā, biljio, rawānāgī, pārwar bhejā, pār k.
- Transmi't**, *v.* to send from one place to another; to make over to another—*chalānā, preran,*  
*pāfhāna; paramparīgata k.—*tawāna k. bhejā, ek jagah se dusri jagah meij bhejā;  
*mutwātir k.*
- Transmuta'tion**, *s.* change into another substance—*parinām, drabyāntar haon, gunāntarprā-*  
*pan, prakriti paribartan—*tabdil, tabaddul, istihala [parishudhā k.—badalnā, tabdil k.]
- Transmu'te**, *va.* to change from one substance to another—*parinām k. gunāntar k. prakriti*
- Transpa'rency**, *s.* the quality of suffering light to pass through, perviousness to light—*swach-*  
*chhatā, nirmalut, kīchhabat parkatā bhāb, ujjwalatā—*shāffālī, barrāqī, eafāf, nirmalut
- Transpa'rent**, *a.* transmitting rays of light, clear, pellucid—*parkatā, swachchha, nirmal,*  
*spashā, udīshīrochak, ujjwal—*shāffāl, barrāq, sāf, nirmal, pharechhā, billaurī, ujal
- Transpie'ce**, *vt.* to pierce through—*bindhan, pāpāpār biddha k.—*bindhnā, phornā, pārwar k.
- Transpi're**, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice—*haspabat uriyā jān; gup-*  
*ta nā thakār, prakāsh pnon—*bukhār sā urjānā; poshīdgi se zāhir h. āshkāra h.
- Transpi're**, *va.* to remove to another place—*sthānāntar k. saraiyā d.—*naql-i-makān k.
- Transpla'nt**, *va.* to plant in a new place—*gāchhādī tuliyā anyasthāne ropan k. lāriyā potan—*  
*ek jagah se uṭhāke dūsrī jagah meij gārnā yā rompnā* [kshēhā]
- Transplen'dent**, *a.* very resplendent—*atishay ujjwal, sulipra—*nūrānī, jalwagar, tābān, dars-
- Transpo'rt**, *va.* to banish; put into ecstasy—*doshibhuktika swadeshabachirbhūta k. desher dā-*  
*shir tūyī jōn; atiharashita k. mohita k. rāgarandha k.—*jalāwatan k. des se nikālīnā, uṭhāte-  
*jānā; wajd yā bekhudī meij rakhnā, beikhtiyār yā mast k. ghuse se behesh k.*

\*Transport, *s.* ecstasy; a ship for transportation—*moha, atiharshabodh, rāṅgomā, doshi byaktidīgke bideshe preranārthe jāhāj*—wajd, bekhudī, magantā; taqīrwarū ko par des meṅ bhejne kā jāhāj

Transportation, *s.* act of conveying, banishment—*chālānt, doshi byakti ke swadeshahārikhāt karan, deshantar karan*—mitqāl, jalāwatan, desnikhāl, āwāragī

Transpose, *va.* to put out of place, to change as to order—*sthānāntar k. anyasthāne rāṭhan, pherphar k.*—qalb k. ek jagah se dūsri jagah rakhnā, pherphār k. ulaṭpulaṭ k.

Transposition, *s.* change of places—*pherphar, sthānaparibhātan, sthānāntar, sthānachyuti*—jagah kī tabdil, taqlib, inqilāb, pherphāī, erā pheri, adal badal

Transubstantiate, *va.* [...*she.*] to change to another substance—*rūpāntar k. prakriti paribartan k. bastowantar k.*—tabdil-i-jins yā jauhar yā akār

\*Transubstantiation, *s.* change of substance—*bastowantar haṇn bā karan*—tabdil-i-jins

Transude, *vn.* to pass through the pores in vapour—*bāspa haiyā ūṭhan, nihsaran, ghām haiyā nirgata h.*—bukhār hoke ukālāna, nēnā, pasīnā

Transverse, *a.* lying in a cross direction—*ārāna, terā, āra*—āṛā, tīrchhā, bendā, ṛā

Trap, *s.* an engine to catch beasts, an ambush; a play—*poshu dhavihar jantira bishesh, phānd*; *ot*; *dāngū guli khelt*—jāntī, dābkar, phānd, dām; ghāt, kamīyāh; golīdandā

Trap, *v.* to ensnare, to catch; to adorn—*phānde phelin, dhawan*; *beshbāshā k. sījāna*—phandhānā, phānsānā, pakāgnā; āwāsh k. sapwānā

Trapdoor, *s.* a door that closes like a valve—*chorā dwār bā path*—chor darwāza yā rāh

Trap-pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery—*beshbāshā, sīj, utambastra*—āīshien, poshāken, zinānu [*chi phāldi*—agarbagar, āīāe balke, kūfākukūt, ghāspāt, Pachā phal w. g.

Trash, *s.* waste matter, bad or unripe fruit, &c.—*as-wabastu, tyakto dravya, jāyāl, ghāl, kāp*—Tiavail, *v.* [...] to toil, to be in labour—*parishram k. prasaḥ bedana prapta h.*—mihnāt o mashaqqat k. pīr meṅ h. dard khānā [*parjyatan, jūtrā k.*—sāfar k. phirnā, chālānā

\*Travel, *vn.* to make a journey, to pass, to go—*desh bidesha bhraman k. dūdeshe gaman*, \*Travel, *s.* a journey—*jatra, desh bhraman, parjyatan*—sāfar, musāfirāt, siyālat

\*Traveler, *s.* one who travels—*parjyatanīya, desh-bideshabhraman, patluk, jūtrī, bideshagāmī*—musāfir, sayah, sāfarī, rāhī [*tiarchā*

Transverse, *ad.* and *pr.* athwart, crosswise—*ārā āri, pīrāpār, azābhāhe*—tehrā, āṛā, bendā, Transverse, *a.* lying across—*ad.* crosswise—*tra, teja*—*ad.* āṛā nri, teichhā bhate—āṛā, bendā, thichhā—*ad.* āṛā nri, tuchhā [*phirnā*

Transverse, *v.* to lay athwart, to wander over—*āre rakhan*; *paribhraman k.*—āṛā lagānā; Transverse, *s.* ridiculous, burlesque—*hasyotpādak, hasya ras bishishā, ukrita, sangkrita*—hāsyān, tarbhikā, mas. hāra, banāhāra

Tray, *s.* a hollow trough of wood—*brakosh*—khivānchā, khivān, tabāq, changer, kishitī

Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious—*abishwasta, bishwasghatā, thak, khāl, kritaghna*—be-shmān, ghaddā, kaptī, kūnī, daghātāz, bewafā

Treach'ery, *s.* violation of allegiance or faith, perfidy—*bishwasghāt, pratārand, kritaghatā*—daghābāzi, beṃanī, chāl, kāpat, bewafā

Treadle, *s.* spume of sugar—*gur, mat*—mīyaq, rāb, choṛā, gur [*damzānī, chāl, tāp, rawish*

Tread, *v.* stepping or manner of stepping—*padārpan, padanikhyep, gati, choli*—qadam, qat

Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk; to press under the foot—*paṭarpan k. padanikhyep k. chalan, gati k. chālī k. mardan k. dulan, pa diya daban*—qadam r. pāṇw r. chālānā, dabānā, pāṇw se mālānā

Treadle, *s.* a pair of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion—*bishesh kōl bī jān-trer anga bishesh*—*ruhā pad diya dabite sei kal chālē bī gati kare*—ek khāss kal kā ek jūz jisko pāṇw se dābkar kal ko chālāte han

Treason, *s.* the highest crime against a state, violation of allegiance—*rājdroha, siddhāran apakārechhā, rājgar pratikūlcharan, bishwasghatan*—namahharāmī, baghāwat, daghābāzi, khuyānat, ghadar

Treasure, *s.* [treasure] wealth accumulated, riches; something valued—*dhan, sampatti, san-chita dhanātī, artha*; *mulgaban bā adare kōnā bastu*—khazāna, rokār, zakhira, dārmā, dāulat; qīmatī chiz [*punji k.*

Treasure, *va.* to hoard, to lay up—*dhan sanchita k. gunji k.*—jama k. baṭorānā, lerakhnā, Treasurer, *s.* an officer who has charge of a treasury—*raj koshadhyakhyā, dhanādhyakhyā*—khazānchī [*koshī, ganjina*

Treasury, *s.* place where money is kept—*dhanāgr, rājkoś, bhāndār*—khazāna, khazāna, Treat, *v.* to use, to negotiate, to settle; to discourse on; to manage; to entertain—*byabhar k. sandhyādī bishye kuthānārā k. niyam k. prasanga k. chālāna*; *thoj d. atitī sebā k.*—sālāk k. maslahat k. ahd o paimān k. zār k. bāṭān k. chālānā; khilānā, ziyāfat k.

Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, a feast—*thoj, atikisebi*—ziyāfat, dāwat, milmaulī

Treatise, *s.* a written discourse, a book—*granthā, prabandh, prasanga, pustak*—risāla, nus-kha, nāmā, kitāb [*sulūk, dhang, beohār, chāl, muālīya, karāt*

Treatment, *s.* usage, management—*lyabāhār, sal kīmā asādachar, chikitsā kī ān, chālī*—Treaty, *s.* negotiation, compact, contract—*sandhi, niyam*—sulh, muāmalā, qāḍl o qāṣr, ahd o paimān

Treble, *a.* threefold, triple, acute—*tingun, teharā, tikhyān svar*—tigunā, tehrā, sechānd, tihāḥ; mihān āwāz, zir, zil [*shajar*

Trem, *s.* the largest of the vegetable kind—*gāchh, brikhya, drum, taru*—darakht, per, gāchh, Trefoil, *s.* a species of grass with three leaves—*tripatritājukta trina bishesh, banya methī*—tarifal, ek qum kī tipatīyā ghās



[illegible]

- rip**, v. to strike from under the body ; to slip, stumble, err ; to run lightly—*monji mārān, phāhāyā pāyan, thokar khāna ; chukan, chāsan ; ālgoche cholan, dīpā pāye chālan*—*ripā mārān, khān girnā, thokar khānā ; chūknā, bhūlnā ; jhamak se chālnā, thirāknā*
- rip**, s. a stumble ; error ; a short voyage—*hunchō kādīyā pāyan trufi, dūh, stānān ; āmāddas bhāramān bā bhāryā jān, bhār, ek khyep—lachak, jhōnk, thokar, thes, ghālati, chāk ; sar, bhār, daryā safar yā sar*
- ripe**, s. the entrails or stomach of an animal—*pashur āgare—antri, ānt, rōdā, ojhārī*
- rip** thong, s. a coalition of three vowels in a syllable—*trīswar, ekātrīsbhūta tin swarar ek kōle uchāhāran—tin harī—illāt kā mēl o elāsth tālāfuz*
- rip** ple, a. treble, threefold—*trigun, tūgun, tēhīrā—tūgnā, sīchānī, tūhā, tūhā*
- rip** let, s. three verses in poetry that rhyme—*trīpādī kabita—musallā, trīpād kabit*
- rip** licate, a. thrice as much, threefold—*tehnā, trigun, trībīdhā, tēkar—musallā k. h. tūhā, sīgānā sīkhā*
- rip** od, s. a stool with three feet—*trīpādī, tēpāyā—tīpki, sīpāyā*
- rip** ping, a. nimble, passing quickly—s. light dance—*khyipra, ālgāpādē shīgāra chālē jē, dūstā gāmī—s. nītyā bishesh—chālā, hālke pāon se jaldān, tezro—s. ek taur kā nēch*
- rip** tote, s. a noun having three cases only—*tin bibhakti matra dehhe jē pader—mān jā surī tīn hālāt par gārāknā jā* [—maulū, dilgī, ghāngīn āndohgīn, hāle
- rip** tul, a. sad, melancholy, gloomy—*mlanabādān, udhīgā mīlmukh, bhābitā, bishānā*
- rip** yll able, a. consisting of three syllables—*trīyākhya tīnākhya bishishā (pad)—t n hīyār*
- rip** te, a. old stale, common worn out—*purātān, sūchī, chār, sūbābādā, jīrū—purānā, dēfīnā, māsīhā, āmān, sīkhōdā*
- rip** ture, v. to thresh, to pound—*mirān, thejīlīnā, pīsan, bāyātā, gūyār k. chūnā k.—dōnā, pīnā, thāpnā pīnā, chīnā* [sānāf
- rip** turation, s. act of grinding to powder—*chūnā kārān pīstān, dīyān—ragrāhāt, pīstō*
- rip** val, a. [val] trifling—small, incon-siderable—*laghū, khyūdā, ālpā, sānāyā—hālka, sūbūt chhotā thōrā, beqadār dīnā, kaur*
- rip** umph, s. joy or pom for success—*jīy, jayāgn, jayollī, jāyī byaktī jāuk jāmak pūr—hāk jīlār kārūn—jāe lāh fīrozī, jī jī g t, hīhīnāt zīfār*
- rip** umph, v. to rejoice for victory, to conquer, to exult—*jayallās k. jayagān k. jāyī h. pārahāb k. nīlīnī h.—shāhīnā gānt, shādīyānā bījān, mānāl gānā, jīn, sālī k. ghāhī h. hūlānā, phūlānā* [mānd, tūzomānd, līthāb zafarāb
- rip** um, s. a. noting triumph, victorious—*jāyī, jāyollī tīshīstī, jīnān, bīnīyī—fātā*
- rip** um vir, s. one of the often forming a triumvirate—*e kārūn tīn jān ādhīpātī mīdhē ek jān—ek wāqī k. n hālīm mēy kā ek* [kārūn pīrīkār tīshīstī—tīn kārūn s. hukmānā
- rip** um vrate, s. government by three men—*tin jīnīr ekālē ādhīpātī tīn byaktī ekāyīyē*
- rip** une, a. three in one—*trīyē, ek tīn o tīnē k. tī yūmīk k. tī nēk gk mēn tīn, tīn mēn ek*
- rip** lop, s. a slattern—*kārī jīyī nāgī, pētānīhātī—phūhār gēhī, bhīshāl*
- rip** oop, s. a body of soldiers, a multitude—*sānyādāl, samūhā, pāl, gō h, jhūn lā—sīpāhīn k. gārōh, jhūnd jīmāt*
- Troop**, v. to march in a body or in haste—*ek dāl hāyā gamīn, gōh l mīdhīyā chālān—jāt hā bān l hē jānā yā dīrūnā* [ghorī lārā, bīgī, turkīwāt
- Troop** er, s. a horse soldier, one of the cavalry—*ashwīrārā sēnī, shorīkārī jōlīthā—sāwār*
- Trope**, s. a figure of speech, as when a word is used in a signification different from its proper one—*ālākūn īn the bīkhyī mūdīthā pūbīhātī sīpāhīyā—īnājāy*
- Tro** phied, a. [ ] adorned with trophies—*trīpī kīshāk rānīhā bīshīkī, juddhēr jāyāchīn hē bībhīshīthā—lāh k. n shānār, lāhān nāt ārātā*
- Tro** phy, s. something preserved as a memento of victory—*jāyāsīchak chīnā, juddhēr jāyā chīnā, bālīdūnā shīnīn hīnē dīhīnā jē kōnā bāstū—lāh kī nīshān, ghanīmāt*
- Tro** pic, s. the line that bounds the sun's declination from the equator—*uttār dākhyīn dīyār sāmā tātūchī k. tēkī—khātī—jīdī, dīnā—sālājādī khātī—sārīn, dīnā—sālājādī*
- Tropical**, a. being within the tropics—incident to the tropics ; figurative—*uttār dākhyīn dīyār sāmā tātūchī k. tēkī bīkhyī hājī tīhī nīhīdīdīlē āpānā, rūpāt, sāmānī, dīshī—jātārīthāk—khātī—sārīn jī jāt kē dārīyānā, māyājī tāmālī [sā chālān, khūdīnā*
- Trot**, v. to move with a high jolt ; pace—*tīpātīyā chālīn, dūtīkīyā jān—dūtīyōn jānā*
- Troth**, s. truth, faith, fidelity, [obs.]—*sātya, bīstā, s. prātīgīyā, bīshwastād—sach, lāhī, dīyāt, wālā*
- Troth** plight, a. betrothed, espoused—*brīgdūtā, bībīhīn the prātīgīyā—lāh kī gībat yā gīnī k. g*
- Trou** ble, v. to perplex, to afflict to sue—*peyche phelān klesh d. dūhthā d. braktā bā byāsā k. khyēchīkannā—sātānā mōrtārāb k. chhēpnā khīnā, kūhānā, takīf k. dōhēdnā, tāmīyādēt, rāy l. dīqk tīqzā k.* [tīd yī 'āī, rāy dīqjādī, thākthā, dārī—sār
- Trou** t, s. a disturbance, affliction—*dūhthā, klesh peydn, d. y l h bānā, utpāt—dū h, tālīf, tīn bīlīnā, a. vexatious tēnsīn—kleshīdā, braktīkīn nēvāt, kashīn, khyēchīkīn, lājī—khātī—rājīwār, tī l sīlīnāt, thātēk, bhārī, mūhī l apātāngī*
- Tro** ver, s. an action for goods found—*keha hāthāt kōnā dīyāy pāyē nā dīlē tānīmīte hēy jē āddhā—kīstī kī kīstī chīz pākār nā dēnē sē uskī wāghānā* [dōngī, āndā, āndā
- Trou** gh, s. [trōf] a long hollow vessel—*kekhayī, lāh kīstī kīstīhīnē pītā—kātīyā, dōn,*
- Trou** sers, s. long breeches, pantaloons—*jāghīyī, pīyīmī pāgāmā, lār, jāngūyā*
- Trou** t, s. a disturbance—*nīdī māyūyā bīshesh—ghēntī māchhī*
- Trou** va, s. to suppose to think, to believe—*bōdh k. ānāmā k. bījān, mān k. prātīgīyā—kīlī, jāt k. sōmā, bōjhān, ātālān, lātībār k.*



- Tu berole, *s.* a small swelling or tumor—*dbu, kary, apamangwa, brana, dburd kháburá chám*  
*bá chháli—galti, gáthá, phorá, masbird*
- Tu berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings—*dhumay, dbura kháburá, sphitijukta—gáthá, gáthá*
- Tu bulat, Tu bulous, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder, fistular—*nalákriti, shu-*  
*gubaddár, nali bishishá, nali khyat bishishá—nalák, naisá, bheganarí*
- Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword, a fold—*lambákriti ohhórá bishesh, bhúy—east, dhop; tshag*
- Tuck, *va.* to compress, to lay close, to inclose under—*kápari bhag diya nápa, guyyiyá rákh-*  
*an, kápar m iriyá rákhan—sikor ke siná, bátorná, sametná, moy r. [ghálar bishesh—mahram*
- Tucker, *s.* a piece of cloth for the breast—*stri loker bakhýashulachhádánartha upabastra bá*
- Tues-day, *s.* the third day of the week—*saptáher tritiya díbas mangalvár—mangal, sishamba*
- Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.—*guchchhu, thubá, jhar thopá, stubak—turra, jhúnd,*  
*guchchá, kalgi, chondá, jhár*
- Tuft y, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters—*guchchhamoy, guchh; hairy úthe jáhá, thopá dwárá*
- Tug, *v.* to pull along to draw; to contend—*kheychan, títan, jáu maran, aticheshá k. laryá-*  
*lari k.—khynchna, tánná, aunchná khesotná, zoi nárná, lárná* [kashish
- Tug, *s.* a pulling with force—*tan, heychha, ákarshan, bale tánmáran—kheych, anich, tán,*
- Tuition, *s.* guardianship, instruction, puce of teaching—*akhyananabekhyan, prapitpalaká,*  
*shukhyá, upadesheon, shukhyakke deoya jay je masikádi—nigáhbáni, parwarish, tálim, tá-*  
*dib, tarbiyat, talqin; muallim ká ajurá*
- Tu'ip, *s.* a plant and beautiful flower—*atíundar pushpa bishesh—lála, shaqáq*
- Tumble, *s.* a fall, a fall with rolling—*patan, áchhar bá patka khéon—utádági, lojan, paškan*
- Tum bler, *s.* one who tumbles, a glass, a pigeon, a dog—*digbajkar, kanchei pyáda bishesh,*  
*lojan payá, kukkur játi bishesh—nat, kalabáz, rasanbáz, lojcwala, ábkhórá, katorá,*  
*pyáda, giribbáz, ek qum ká kuttá*
- Tum brel, *s.* a dung cart—*purish bahaner gári mayala phelé gári—mailá phenkne kí gári*
- Tumefaction, *s.* a swelling—*sphiti, phulan, pháypari—phulan phuláwat aújáth*
- Tumid, *a.* swelled, distended, pompous—*phita, phulá, phappi, jaykalya, atishay alanbár*  
*bishishá—pháshná, sújshná, tháthi, rangin*
- Tu mour, *s.* morbid swelling—*sphiti phapp, phorá—amas, warm, phorá sóly, dumbal, gómá*
- Tu mult, *s.* wild commotion, riot, bustle—*gand igol, dhumdhám kulasthul, hurahuri—bakhépá,*  
*hujám, ghulghulá, balchal, harbá, áshob chorish* [halchal, áshobi, dappu
- Tumultuous, *a.* [tshu] turbulent, disorderly—*kulasthulayukta, gandgoliya, kalahakhyi—*
- Tun, *s.* a cask of four hoghead, 20 hundred weight—*orhat pipa, parim in bishesh—bara pipa;*  
*ék wazn* [sur lai, shang, tán
- Tune, *s.* a series of musical notes, harmony—*swar, sur, gan ragini, swarumú—awá, sarod,*
- Tune, *a.* to put into a musical cate—*bidiya jantra bi tindi siriyá d. u. r. m. karan, sur*  
*bigdhar, swar milina alaphari k—milána, ham-áz k durust k barátar k alápná*
- Tunic, *s.* waistcoat or garment, a membrane a covering—*angarákha bishesh, áchhádán*  
*áshara, twak, ábarán—choli, poshish, parda, khápi, chamrá ghilli, líhaf, bálaposh*
- Tu niclé, *s.* a cover, a case thin skin—*taak, ho k, chál—poshish, ghúf, khol, ghilli*
- Tun nage, *s.* amount of tuns, money paid by the tun—*jhi yer káli bi parimán, j shaz bhárá*  
*—jabáz ki paimaish, jaház ká bhára*
- Tun nel, *s.* a funnel, the shaft of a chimney, a passage under ground—*khui, dhun in phukar,*  
*khilán path—chongá, kip, quma, dhunay, dhánkash zaman le nite milrábúlar ráh*
- Turban, *s.* a head-dress worn in the east—*pag, págarí, matukabáhan—pagi, dastár, sar-*  
*pech, sarband* [gághá, mukaddar, alúda, mailá
- Tur bid, *a.* thick, muddy, foul—*ghol útiyá, malyá, kid útiyá, ásuachcha, untrmal—gadlá,*
- Tur bot, *s.* a Jilicate fish—*nadnadar uttam mátya bishesh—ek qum ki machhli*
- Tur bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion—*gandagol, ábashi bhutata, dhumdhámkar ud, gólmál, dund-*  
*yoni—izuráb, beqarári, khalbali dangabázi, fúsad*
- Tur bulent, a, tumultuous, agitated—*gandagoliya, dundiyá, theptá, dhumdhám bishishá—*  
*dangati, ghaughakher, dangehá, hirdangá, hangámi, fitna anez*
- Turí, *s.* a mass of earth filled with roots, sod, peat—*ghaser chápard bá cháp—chápá, cháptá,*  
*cháq, dáb chaurá* [ta—waram, phulá, láfazi, mubalagnámes
- Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bombast.—*sphita, phulá, orthahin katha bishishá, adhik alaneri.*
- Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey—*Furuk desher lok—Furk, usmáni*
- Tur key, *s.* a well known large fowl—*peru—fil nugh, pern*
- Tur koi, or Tur'cois, *s.* [Reeze] a kind of blue stone—*mani bishesh—firoza*
- Tur merc, *s.* Indian saffron—*haridi á, halud—haldi, zaidchob, pitras*
- Tur moul, *ta.* to labour hard, toil, weary—*atí parishram k klánta h bá k. utpáda phelan bá*  
*patan—sakti minnat k. mashaqqat k bahaut ranj uhlána ya d thakána yá thakána*
- Turn, *v.* to move round, to revolve, to transform, to change, to alter—*phurana, ghuráha, pák*  
*d. bá lúgan, ulána, murtiyantar k. anyarúp k paribhāton k anyathá k. anyaparáti k.—*  
*phárná, phárná, ghúmná, ghumaná, chakkar d. yá marná, bhauwaryéná, uláná, uláná,*  
*sárat shakí hadalna, phurná, badalna*
- Turn, *s.* act of moving round, change—*pher, pák, ghuran, bíri pílá, anyathá, práhárntar—*  
*pher, ghumáo, pech, chakkar, gardish, báti, naubat, tabdil, inqiláb, taghir* [ramáná
- Turn coat, *s.* one who changes sides—*swamatatyági, ásthar, swopakhya tyági, dudatýá—*
- Turn er, *s.* one who turns or uses a lathe—*kundakar, kugdani—kharádi, kharát*
- Tur nery, *s.* the art of forming by a lathe, things turned—*kundakarer briti bá byabaz, kum-*  
*akarang; kundakaré drabya—kharáta, kundikári, kharád; kharádi háf chíz [báak, moy*
- Turn ing, *s.* a winding, change—*báuk, pher, pák, mor, teag—gardish, phiráo, dárú, chakkar,*

- Terap**, *s.* a well known esculent root—*mā bishesh, sāgrām, shāghām*  
**Terkey**, *s.* one who has the care of the keys of a prison—*harimbārī adhyakṣya, bandahālā rākhyak*—*qaidkhāne kā dārōghā*  
**Terpestine**, *s.* a resinous substance flowing from pine trees, &c.—*tejālā brikkhyā nryyās bishesh, brīk—gandahiroza* [*nashāmī, bialāmī—zillat ī-zālī, badzālī, zālālat, khahāsāt*]  
**Terplude**, *s.* inherent baseness or vileness—*swābhāvik nkrushitwa, adhamatā, kadaryyatā*  
**Turret**, *s.* a small tower or eminence—*uchcha grāha, chūra—kāngāta, minār, ambārī, garjī, kalās* [*pusht, kachhwā*]  
**Turtle**, *s.* a dove or pigeon, a tortoise—*ghughu, karchohap, kachhim—sākhta, qumrī, saug-Tascan, s.* one of the orders of architecture—*grāha granthaner prakār bishesh—tāmīr kā ek taur*  
**Tush**, *1st, 2nd* expressing contempt—*abahelā bodhak abhyay shabda, phuh, chihh, phus ityadd*  
*—ohhī, phish* [*hawān kā barā dātē*]  
**Tusk**, *s.* a long pointed tooth of a beast—*pashuk bñihaddanta, dangshira, bishān—bīr, khāng*  
**Tutelage**, *s.* guardianship, care, protection—*pratiपालकत्वा, bālaker Pakhyānābēkhyān—nigāh-bānt, khabardārī, himāyat* [*—nigāhban, muhātiz, himāyat kuninda, bachāodār*]  
**Tutelar**, *1st* tutelary, *a.* guarding protecting—*rākhyakārī, prapālak, rākhyānābēkhyān kārī*  
**Tutor**, *s.* a preceptor—*shikhyak, shikhyāguru upadeshak, adhyāpak—muallim, ustād, ālīm, sukhlānawālā* [*khyanābēkhyān, shushrūkhyān—ālīmīqī, tālīm, muhāfizāt, nigāhbānt*]  
**Tutorage**, *s.* the office of tutor, instructor, guardianship—*shikhyakātā, shikhyā, bālaker ra-Tutain*, *a.* two—*dui, dway, mād—do jūt jēt*  
**Twang**, *s.* a sharp quick sound—*karkash shabda, kwan, tankar, ten tin—tenkor, tininābhat, tan*  
**Tweak**, *va* to pinch, to squeeze—*chūmtan, chāpan—nochnā, dabānā, mīsnā, maroynā*  
**Twopen**, *s.* nippers, small pincers—*chūmtī mochanī—mochnā, chūmtā*  
**Twelve**, *a.* noting the sum of two and ten—*dwidash, bāra—bārah, duwāzda*  
**Twenty**, *a.* noting the sum of twice ten—*bish bingshatī, kurī—bis, bist, korī*  
**Twice**, *ad.* two times, doubly—*lūbhā, dhāra kārīya—dobārā, domutaba, dōlafa, mukarrar*  
**Twig**, *s.* a small shoot of a tree—*khudrā pallab, phekurī—lālī, chūstī, pallī—dālī*  
**Twilight**, *s.* the light after sun set and before sun rise—*rayanīmukh, arunoday, pradosh, pra-tyūsh, āsha, godhulī—godhulī, nima shum, shataq shafiqulghurrah, shataqī sabāhī*  
**Twine**, *s.* one of two born together—*mā k mīnā—taum, hamzād, jamnā*  
**Twine**, *v.* to twist wrap about, win—*pikana, jari lagāna, gurthā, gola k pāk diyā jog k*  
*laptana—baun lūmā, bil d hūghna, lapetnā, lipatnā, pechkhānā, pech d*  
**Twine**, *s.* strong thread, a twist close embrace—*betēr dīrī, rasi, mōlā sūtā, pāk, laptan, alingan—sūlī, rismān, pech maror baghalgiri*  
**Twinge**, *v.* to pinch, tweak, torment—*chūmtan, tīpan, chirik miran, bythā k bedanā d.—nochnā, dabū, chinānā, chinānmānā, parpatānā, dāid k jālnā, īrudnā*  
**Twinkle**, *vn.* to open and shut the eye to sparkle—*chakhyī nimesh k bāpatan, palak parān, chūmkā k—mātnā pāk mānā, khyī jhapaknā, tumimānā, jhaljhalānā, jagmagānā*  
**Twinkling**, *s.* a motion of the eye, a sparkling—*chakhyer nimesh, chūmkā, mīmīte dīo—ānkh kī jhapkī, palak, mātkī, tumimāhat, jhaljhalāhat, chūmkāhat*  
**Twirl**, *v.* to turn round quick, to revolve—*shighrā kariyā ghurana, ghuran, pāk d.—jaldī phī-rānā, ghannā, pech d*  
**Twist**, *v.* to form by complication, to wind, to be contorted or convolved—*pik līgānā, sūtā k, morānā, laptānā, pāk parān, peych ligan, m chāran—ānthnā, maroynā, mōrnā, bal parānā, machoynā, maror khānā* [*pik—sūt, bilimā dori, ānth, pech, maror, pech, bal*]  
**Twist**, *s.* a thread made by twisting, a wrench, turn, bend—*sūtā, kītā sātā, mor, mochar, Twit*, *va.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer—*bhartsanā k nindā k, thāffā k, bhāyay wālā d.—tanamānā, mālmāt k. suzanish k*  
**Twitch**, *va* to snatch, to tweak—*hynchhā māran, kāran, bale chūmīya laon, bedanā d.—nyhoynā, khasoynā, chūmīlenā, jharaknā, nūsnā, mīsnā dard d.*  
**Twit**, *ter*, *s.* a small intermitted noise—*chātak pakhyer kichir mīchī, kichmīchāhat*  
**Two**, *a.* one and one—*dui, dwi—do, dū*  
**Two fold**, *a.* two of the kind, double—*dwigan, dohtā, dukhān—dotahā, dugnā*  
**Typan**, *s.* a drum, a printer's frame for the sheets—*dhol, dhāk, chhāpā kaler chaukond*  
*qāid—tambār, dhol, chhāpē kī kal kē ek juz* [*parda*]  
**Typanum**, *s.* the drum of the ear—*shabdabodhārthe kainakuharer twak bishesh—kān kē*  
**Type**, *s.* a mark, an emblem, a printing letter—*chūnha sanket, drishāntā, pratirup, chhāp-pāl akhyar—ālāmāt, nishān, pātā, tāmīl, chhāp, naqsh, chhāpē ke hūrfī* [*tāmsilī*]  
**Typical**, *a.* emblematical, figurative—*nidāshani upak, dī ishāntābīshishā, pratirūpāk—dālī*  
**Typically**, *ad.* in a figurative manner—*dī ishāntā dwīdā, pratirūp kariyā—tāmsilān, mājāzān*  
**Typographer**, *s.* a printer—*chhāpākār—chhāpēār* [*hūrfī yā chhāpē se mutālīg*]  
**Typographical**, *a.* pertaining to types or to printing—*chhāpākarm sambandhiya—chhāpē ke*  
**Typography**, *s.* the art of printing—*chhāpākarm mūjānkan—chhāpne kā fān, chhāpēgārī*  
**Tyrannic**, *1st* tyrannical, *a.* arbitrary, cruel—*suechhachari, daurātmyakārī, upadābī, nish-thur, atyādhārī—khubudmuktārī, zālīm, sitāmī, qahārī, kāshīn*  
**Tyrannide**, *s.* the killing or killing of a tyrant—*sādhān upadābī byaktike hatyā karan, tādhāke hanan kare ye, upadābhāntā—zālīmkuśhī, zālīmkuśh*  
**Tyrannise**, *vn.* to play or act the tyrant—*daurātmya k sādhāner upadāb k.—zulm k. jā-bar k. zor k.* [*berāhm, mukhtārī-kull, mustagil*]  
**Tyrannous**, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic—*rishthur, upadābī, atyādhārī, dūrātīmā—zālīm*  
**Tyranny**, *s.* arbitrary or cruel exercise of power—*daurātmya, sādhāner upadāb karan, nishchāhāmānā shāsan karan—zulm, jābar, andher, qabar*

Ty rant, *s.* an arbitrary or cruel ruler—*upadrabī śhaṅkardī, durātmā, upadrāṇṇamāṇa adhi-*  
*nader upaśaṅkita karaṇa—zalm, atamgar, jāṅkār* [asāṁsa, mabūd]  
 Tyro, *s.* a beginner in learning—*śhikhyā kārak, bēdyā śhikhyā pratham drambha kari—*

## U.

Ubiquity, *s.* existence every where—*sarbhya spītwa, sarba sthāne sthiti, sarbatragamitā—hāṅ-*  
*ri nāziri harjā hāziri*  
 Udder, *s.* the glandular substance of the breast—*gostan, pīlīm—lewā ṭhan, khiri*  
 Ugliness, *s.* deformity, turpitude—*kauṛṭhya kūḍāṇyā ki kutsitā—baṣārāṇi, zūhṛfī, bad-*  
*shakli, biddaulī burāi* [—badsurat, bhonā zūhiti badshakli, badḡaul, karīb, burā  
 Ugly, *a.* not handsome, deformed, offensive—*sundarī nay, kutsit, kadikriti, karāp, jaghriya*  
 Ulcer, *s.* a sore that discharges pus, &c—*nūli khyit vipūṇi ghī, chirukhyit—nāsār,*  
*qurāh, qārī, pirkī, ban laṅghāo* [rīṣa pinkilā narm gadlā, mukāddar  
 Ulinous, *a.* [u lū-n-ū-s] slimy, soft, muddy—*kidimiy, kidumabāt, pūṣpich yī—kēch-*  
 Ultimate, *a.* final concluding—*shesh antīm shesh abhiprieta—ākhirī ākhirī* [ākhirī ājwiz  
 Ultima'tum *s.* a final position—*shesh kūṭi she hūbēt in charānta bīchawa—ākhirī bāt,*  
 Ultramarine, *s.* a beautiful blue colour—*atyūtīm mīlāng bishē h—ek qism kē khāsa nīlā rang*  
 Ultramarine, *a.* foreign beyond the sea—*bīchhiyā simūṭi yārār—ajnahī, daryāpār kē*  
 Umber, *s.* a yellowish ore of iron used as a paint—*lowl 1 fish—lūhūbāt bīna bīshesh,*  
*pakīyī ebār—mitsya bīshēh—lobē kē sā ek rīng ek qism kī chūṇyā in mīchhī*  
 Umbra, *s.* [hūṭe] a shade, screen, offset—*chhaya, arāl, banakūṭi—sārī parda,*  
*kudurī bezārī* [jūā lālā, chhāghārā  
 Umbreous, [ . . . ] Umbrose, *a.* shady, dark—*chhaya bīshēhā, nūbīr aotā, ghōr—skyādē,*  
 Umbrel'la *s.* a screen from the sun or rain—*atipatio, chhatra, hēṭhīt—chātā, chhatār,*  
*chāt, chhūtī* [—adhyastha, bīḍānshīpadak, paucha—sāḥi dāmyānī, mānūtī  
 Umpte, *s.* a third person who decides one to whose sole decision a question is referred—  
 Ua, *a.* prefix implying negation as Becoming, suitable Unbecoming, not suitable—*ei shāḍā*  
*anya shāhīr yū bē sangzō hūle nūy āṭhāk hūi jātā becoming ipukta, unbecoming,*  
*anupujukta—yūṭi bāt kī lālā kē āgē ligāt—nē nāfī kī mānī kīṭi hūi, jīskā bē coming,*  
*lāq, unbecoming nālāq* [maglī, nāṭwān, āskāt naqābil, nālāq ājō  
 Unable, *a.* not able not having power or means—*apūṣk, alhyam, āsamatā, ājōṇyā—bē-*  
 Unacceptable, *a.* not acceptable—*agādhya, āswikāṇyā kushī, unakhyā—nāpāsad nāmān-*  
*zār cāpīlī h* [namānzū, nāpīṣand, namāqbāl  
 Unaccepted, *a.* not accepted or received—*arghita āswikīta līngī gelanī pīṭī, tyaktā*  
 Unaccompanied *a.* unattended—*nīhāngī ekī, sanz nāhīt—būṣmārī, beṣūhāt akālā*  
 Unaccomplished *a.* [ . . . ] not finished or executed—*asampta ānīshpanat, ānāpīnna-*  
*nātāmān, unākāmī* [gumtānā īshārāb mustahīlī bayān, ājāb  
 Unaccountable, *a.* not explicable, strange—*ābōṭhānīya ābhīkhyānīya, chāmāṭhān-*  
 Unaccustomed, *a.* [ . . . ] not accustomed—*ākrit bhīṭī byātāḥ y nāi jāh y, āpāṣk, wāṭan,*  
*apnchalī—berāt, ghār mustāmāl, ānāḥ līvās, inparkhī, nād dī*  
 Unacquainted *a.* not acquainted—*āgyānta ājanābī, āgyān—nawāqūt ājān, nāmāhrām*  
 Unadmired *a.* [ . . . ] not regarded with honour—*aprasāngīta āndīṭī, astīta—nāmausāf,*  
*beqār* [—alāb, nāmūnāsīb, hēmīyāj  
 Unadvised *a.* [ . . . ] not advised, indiscreet—*aparāmā śhāṣīṭhā, ānuchīt, ābūṭē—bōṭāśhā,*  
*unadīṭ, ālīptā ānīkīṭā—hōśākhtā, sūdhā, sāṭṭ, hōṇṇī tē yā, ghār mutāsār [māwīnāt*  
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped—*anupakṛitā, nīhīṭī, ekī—bomadad, bēyārī, ghār-*  
 Unalienable, *a.* [ ale gū] that cannot be alienated—*kāhakeo adeya, hāt intar karānīya nāy*  
*jāhī, sthīṭhā, kāhānī—swātwa hay nā jātē—hawālā o hiba w. g. nākānē kē qābīl,*  
*ghār mūntāqīl* [ābhākāṇyā—amī, ājāl, bebādāl  
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot be altered—*ananyathākaranīya, āpārīhārīnīya, ālār, āṭhār,*  
 Unanimity, *s.* agreement of opinions—*arīya, ekbhīyātī, ekchittātī—ittīṣā, eldīlī, ekmanī*  
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind—*ekman ekjuktī ebhātīya—mātāṣāq, ekdīlī, ekman*  
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be answered or refuted—*ukhāṇḍānīya, āpārīhārīya, uṭār nāi jādār,*  
*āṭhāl—lājāwāb, lārādī lālālām, bējāwāb*  
 Unappeasable, *a.* that cannot be pacified—*āśhāmīya, āprabodhanīya, śhāntā karā jūy nā*  
*jādhakē—āsāntī, nātāk āpārī, nātāmbhōe jōg* [nātākār k. g.  
 Unargued, *a.* [ . . . ] not argued, not debated—*ābīṭarkitā, ābīberhītā, āndīṭīṭā—ghār mābhās,*  
 Unarmed, *a.* [ . . . ] not being armed, defenceless—*āstrārāhīt, mīrāstrā, kābāchādī hīn—*  
*nībāthā, bēhāthīyār, bēdhāl* [talāb, bēṣṭīdā, bēpīchīṭī  
 Unasked, *a.* [ . . . ] not asked or requested—*ājāḍhītā, āṇṇyāṇṭā, āpārīhārīya—nātābhāṣā, bē-*  
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious—*uchchupādāhīlāshī nāy, āgarbī, nīrākānīya—ghār jān talāb,*  
*nā hāṣṇāmānd*  
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed—*ānākrāmānīya—nā qābīl-i-hāmīa* [śāṭhī  
 Unassisted, *a.* not aided or assisted—*anupakṛitā, nīhīṭī, ekī—bomadad, bēdastgīrī, bē-*  
 Unattempted, *a.* not attempted, not tried—*udrēk bā udyam karā gelā nā jādātī, āpārīkṛītā—*  
*nā kōshīk k. h. nā āzmōḍā* [chār bīhīnā—jārīdā, bēyār o hāmār o hāmārī  
 Unattended, *a.* having no company or retinue—*nīhāngī, ākātī, sāngē kēhā nā jādātī, āṇ-*  
 Unavowable, *s.* that cannot be avowed—*ānābhāṇīya, upāyānīt, ābhāṇyā hāṣṇā jādātī—*  
*hāy nāi jādātī—berāt, bēhāṭhār, bēṣṭīṭī*  
 Unauthorised, *a.* [ . . . ] without authority—*ānādhīkṣā, ānāṇṇyāṇṭā, āpārīhārīya, ānāṇṇyāṇṭā,*

[illegible]



[illegible]

- Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully—*bujhan*, *artha jñāna*, *bodh k. gyān pñon*—*samajhā*,  
*būjhā*, *dariyāft k. jānnā*, *mālm k.*  
 Understa'nd'ing, *s.* the intellectual powers—*gyān*, *buddhi*, *chabodh*, *bigyanā*, *dhi*, *bidyā*—  
*dariyāft*, *fahm*, *bājh*, *samajh*, *idrak*, *aql*, *waqāf* [būjhāt, wāqif, māhir, zirak  
 Understa'nd'ing, *n.* knowing, skilful—*gyān*, *khyamatābhūn*, *bigyan*, *sudhā*, *dānā*, *samajhā*,  
 Understood, *d. pa.* from to understand—*būjhilām*, *bodh karilām*, *buddiha*, *gyānta*—*samjā*, *bō-*  
*jha*, *muqaddar*, *mafhūm* [huk, sāmānya lok—zardasht, kārpaidāz, peshkār, talheṛi  
 Un derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent—*purer lashe thāke je karmakartā*, *khyudra karmānirba-*  
 Understa' ke, *v.* to engage in, to promise—*konakarme vdyata bō prabūti h. chukti kariyā laon*,  
*bhīr lion*, *swikār k.*—*karnā*, *hath lagānā*, *pānw r. qasd k. ikhtiyār k. qābil k.*  
 Understa'ker, *s.* one who undertakes; one who manages funerals—*chukti kariyā karma kara-*  
*ne swikār kare je*; *antyeshti kriya urbihaḥ*—*mutāhid*, *ijārādār*; *kufandoz*, *murdasho*  
 Understa'king, *s.* an enterprise, a business—*udyam*, *kārya*, *karma*, *bishay*—*jokhim*, *azimat*,  
*kām*, *dhandhā*, *kār* [kiravedār kā kirāyadār  
 Understa'nt, *s.* the tenant of a tenant—*peśāo prajā*, *sāmānya bhāgātīya*—*ijārādār kā rāiyat*,  
 Understo'k, *pa. pns.* of to undertake—*kona karma karite chukti karilām*, *udyanta hailām*—  
*azm kiya*, *ikhtiyār kiya*, *hāth lagāyā* [yā nā chiz jānnā, kamqadar jānnā, beqadar k.  
 Understa'ue, *va.* to rate too low—*tuchchhagyan k. laghumūlya bujhan*, *anādir k.*—*kamqimat*  
 Underwe'nt, *pret. of to undero*—*sāzha karilām*, *bhog karilām*—*bardāshī kiya*, *utbhāyā*  
 Underwood, *s.* small trees under larger ones—*ghorjhar*, *jangol*, *gācher ban*, *baṛa brikiher tale*  
*janma je khyudra mikiya*—*jhāri*, *jhāng*, *chheulā* [kār-i-farotar  
 Underwork, *s.* subordinate work—*apradhūn karma*, *chho. a kāj*, *sāmānya bishay*—*chhoṛā kām*,  
 Underwri'te, *v.* to write under another—*niche liḥan ba swākhya*—*k.*—*niche likhnā yā sahīh k.*  
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer—*bimukutā*, *thawki lay je*—*bimewalā*  
 Undescr'bed, *a. [...]* not described—*anukta*, *anurūta*, *bishesh kariyā*, *byakta hay nā jāhā*,  
*abarnūta*, *anishchita*—*nākalāhīnā*, *nābāyān k. h. palikhā*, *nāmāstir*, *nāmāgām* [nāda  
 Undescr'ed, *a. [...]* not deserved—*adekhā*, *drishṭa nahe*, *dekhā hay nā jāhā*—*andekkhā*,  
 Undeserv'ed, *a. [...]* not merited, unjust—*anupajukta*, *samachit nahe*, *uninyā*, *anarha*—  
*ghairwajīl*, *nālaqq* [jāniyāshunīyā kara jay nā jāhā—beqasd, lēbichār, berāda  
 Undesign'ed, *a. [...]* not designed, not intended—*abhiprieta nay*, *munashtā karā jay nā jāhā*,  
 Undesign'ing, *a.* not designing, artless, sincere—*kona bishesh abhiprāy nā jāhā*, *dūrta*  
*nay*, *ākapat*, *saral*—*begharar*, *beriyā*, *shādiq* [nā talaf-huda, nāghārat shuda  
 Undestroy'ed, *a. [...]* not destroyed—*nashita nay*, *abinashā*, *bayāy rāhā*—*nā makhṛāq*,  
 Underst'and, *a. [...]* undecided, unsettled—*anurdhagya*, *anirmit*, *anishchit*—*ghair mu-*  
*qarrar*, *ghair muiyan* [—ghair munhazim, nāmurratāb, nāmurrāz, ābār  
 Underst'and'ed, *a.* not digested, confused—*pak hay nā jāhā*, *apachita*, *eluvy meluvy*, *anyamita*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not undisturbed, entire—*rhar hay nā jāhā*, *akhanda*, *akhila*, *atut*,  
*anyāntibhūta*, *abhyanta*—*anghatā*, *nākasta*, *nāmāgāt*, *pūrkā*, *kamil*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* not to be discerned—*adrishya*, *drishyagata*, *atirūkhya*—*nādidān*, *nihā-*  
*yāt bārik*, *mumtāna*—*padid shudan* [fahm, bebāsari, nālūbīn, kūnda, h.  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* not discerning, dull—*abibekti*, *dumēdh*, *anābhigyan*, *śāhāpūnā*—*nāte-*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not disciplined or instructed—*ashāsita*, *abudhya*, *amechchhāchri*,  
*anupadishṭa*, *aprashtashikhyā*, *abynasthita*, *anyamuta*—*berabi*, *bezabi*, *bata bā*, *beq wād*,  
*bebānd*, *abast*, *nāmekhta* [nāyātātī, nāpānnyog  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* not to be found out—*aprapya*, *ter pñoyā jāy nā jāhā*, *anishchetabya*—  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not discovered—*aprapya*, *adekha*, *apnikāshita*—*andeshā*, *adrishṭ*,  
*nāmāzhar* [gupta nay—belibās, abhes, beparda, beiyā, chulā, besākhta  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not disguised, open, artless—*achhām-rishi*, *ākapat*, *saral*, *subyaktā*,  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not molested—*stha*, *anudhigna*, *abirakta*, *chanta thakie deoyi jay*  
*jāhāke*—*beharkat*, *bāqārā*, *be ghāl o ghash*  
 Underst'and'ing, *v.* to take to pieces—*binashṭa k. khuliyā d. pārmāsthāy ānan*—*kharāb k.*  
*kiyā ankiyā k. akārath k. kholdālnā*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed—*nashita*, *uchchhinnā*; *asumāpta*, *okrita*—*kha-*  
*rāb*, *tabāh*; *ankiyā*, *nasākhta*, *adhrā* [kurkyā, bilātakār  
 Underst'and'ing, *ad.* without a question—*nishundehe*, *nitānt*, *abashya*—*besuthā*, *beshak k.*  
 Underst'and'ing, *v.* to take off the clothes—*justa chhārāna ba chhāran*, *sāy khuliyā d. karpār kha-*  
*shāna*, *bihastro k.*—*kaprā utārā* [shikronā, maujan h.  
 Underst'and'ing, *v.* to roll as waves—*urmi haiyā utāra*, *āheubar h. uchārchā h. ba k.*—*lahrānā*,  
 Underst'and'ing, *s.* a waving motion—*nimbatgati*, *asamānatā*, *āndolan*, *lahar*, *hiloṛā*, *hilkorā*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* not dutiful, disobedient—*anyayinbaha*, *kartāhya karma karenā je mānya*  
*lokke amānya kare je*, *abādhyā*—*nāhukmī*, *nāfarmānhardār*, *nāmūti*, *nāmāshakām*, *ser-*  
*kash* [mi, betābī, nākhushtī, bechāin, begārī  
 Underst'and'ing, *s.* disquiet, agitation—*udbeg*, *bhībanā*, *māner āshatrya*, *khyobh*, *asukh*—*beārā*—  
 Underst'and'ing, *s.* restless, disturbed, unquiet—*udbigna*, *khyubdhā*, *utānṭhita*, *pryita*, *utushṭa*—  
*beārā*, *nākhusht*, *betāb*, *bekal*, *bechāin* [karmete anjukta—besluḥl, berozgār, muattal  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not employed or occupied—*nishkarma*, *karma hay nā jāhā*, *kona*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not endowed—*brittihin*, *rahit*—*bejahez*, *bewaqt*, *nākakhshta*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not possessed or enjoyed—*adhukta*, *asambhukta*, *anadhikṛta*, *aprapya*,  
*alabdha*—*nāmāmlk*, *nāyāsta*, *nābarkhurda*, *nāmutasarrit*  
 Underst'and'ing, *a. [...]* not enlightened—*adipya*, *anujwal*, *eyānāndha*, *mukha*, *apānḍit*—  
*ghair mānuwar*, *nāraushan*, *beaql*, *nādān* [hemel, zamlā, nāmūwanāq, nālāiq  
 Underst'and'ing, *a.* not equal, or even—*tulya nay*, *asāmān*, *asadrushā*, *uprāk*, *ajogyo*—*nāhamwār*,

Une quitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust—*anyāyā, ajathārtha, aprakṛita*—bejā, nārast, beināst, nāhaqq  
Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, doubtful—*suspashā. nishchit, sanidhigā, adwayārtha*—  
Unerring, *a.* not mistaking—*abhrānta, nirbhūl, abyārtha*—achūk, bekhatā, nishānandās  
Uneven, *a.* not even, not level, irregular—*asamān, chhohabura, uchānichā, bakra, chauras*  
*nahe, ashir*—nāhamwār, ghair musattah, ūchānichā, nashebarāz, rīkhā, ūchākhābār,  
khilāf dastūr  
Unexamined, *a.* [...] not examined—*abibechita, anālochita, abichārta, abitarakta, aparī-*  
Unexamined, *a.* [...] having no example—*anupam, apūrva, anidarshan*—lāsānī, bemisāl  
Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection—*nirdosh, āptati nūi jāhde, akhaṇḍantya, aṭhel,*  
*sarbhāgrāhya, sarbatobhabe uttam*—bilātāruz, nirdohkūi  
Unexecuted, *a.* not performed, not done—*aushpādita, asampanna hay nūi jāhā*—nāmāmā  
adhārā, nākarda  
Unexpanded, *a.* not expanded or spread—*abistārta, apyasarita, apracharita*—nāpāhālyā,  
ekāk, achānak  
Unexpected, *a.* not expected, sudden—*lathāt, anapekshita, āchamkā, āchamhita*—nāgāhān,  
ekāk, achānak  
Unexperienced, *a.* [...] not experienced—*agyanā, ananubhūta, anubhagya, kāpachā, anabhi-*  
Unexplored, *a.* [...] not tried; not explored—*aparīkshita; abhidā, anusandhyān hay nūi jā-*  
*hār*—anjānāhā, nāāmānā, andhānā ā. k. hoya yā tālāsh na k. g.  
Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be extinguished—*anūpāyā, ashesh, nirbān hay nā jāhā, mijibār*  
*nay, ākhamya*—nāmuntā; shudān, tēhōyanhār, taw na shudān, anmīlā  
Unextinguished, *a.* [...] not put out or quenched—*anrūhā, thāmā nā jāhā, jwālanta*—  
lāmuntā, anubhāyā, anmīlā  
Unfaded, *a.* not faded or withered—*amlānā, ashukhihātā, saras, akhyegayapīta*—an kum-  
Unfading, *a.* not fading or liable to fade—*chūstāyā, sadā saras, malina hay nī jāhā, thās bā*  
*khyayabārjita, ashesh*—anūpāyā nāmuntāhār, nākhuslik shudān, nāwālpazir  
Unfair, *a.* not just, dishonest, uningenious—*anādhārta, anyay, thak, kutī, apravṛta*—nārās,  
nāsāf, besālār, beinā, nāsādh, kaj, bāriyā  
Unfaithful, *a.* not faithful, neglecting duty—*abishwasta, bishwadghātak, asādhwa*—bewāfā,  
Unfaithful, *a.* not according to the fashion—*dhārā bhik nāy, abyabārthita, uchalan, apra-*  
*chalit, abyabāhananyayī*—heirāyā, uchalan  
Unfasten, *v.* to unloose, unfix, open—*khuliyā d. algā k. chhīryā d.*—kholnā, chhōrānā  
Unfasten, *v.* to loose, unfix, open—*atāṭ parashā, agadh, atagabur*—āthā, ugam  
Unfatigued, *a.* [...] not fatigued—*atalasārānā, sugābhā, asama*—āthā, agam, amīq, anant  
Unfay, *v.* [...] not tired—*kānta nāy, āshānta, anubhānā*—antlakā  
Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unfavourable—*ashubha, aprasanna, ananukūl, bhala nāy*—nāmīhī  
bān, nāmūsāl, bekrpā  
Unfeathered, *a.* [...] naked of feathers, bare—*pakhyahin, nazna, pākhanā bā dandārhit*—  
Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food—*apashit, apulita, anūhār*—nā pārwādā, ghārmā  
Jāf, ankhilāyā, nākhorānā  
Unfelt, *a.* void of feeling, insensible—*urday, āburun, krīr, aetlan, asay*—berahm,  
Unfelt, *a.* [...] not pretended, real, sincere—*ātīti, prakṛita, bostabik, ātāpita*—abha-  
hī, behīlā, asī, beriyā  
Unfelt, *a.* not felt or perceived—*anunūhātā, ahothita*—āyūnā, nādaryāltā, ghārmāhāsī  
Unfelt, *v.* to free from shyness, to—*bandhamuktā k. ber, tyādi khulan, swādhan k.*—bezan-  
jir k. band yā kara kholnā, beqard k.  
Unfilial, *a.* not becoming a son or daughter—*putra putrīr anupajayika bā akartavyā, janak*  
*jananīr putrīr suharāhī bā anūdāakār*—farzand ke nā munāsib, nāfarzandī  
Unfilled, *a.* [...] not filled; not supplied—*apūrna, akhārā, apuripita*—anbharā, nāmāmār,  
ochhā  
Unfinished, *a.* [...] not finished, not complete—*asamādita, anishpanna, apūrna, sānga hay nūi*  
Unfit, *a.* unsuitable, unequalled—*ajogyā, anupajayika, anuchit*—nālāq, nāsābāsta, nāqābāl  
Unfit, *v.* to loosen, to make less fast—*khuliyā algā k. adriṣṭa k.*—kholnā, kam mazbūt k.  
Unfixed, *a.* [...] underriven, not settled—*abaddha, ashūr, algā, paryoṭamīyā, aniyata, anir-*  
*dhārta*—bejārā, nāmūyān, nāmāqār  
Unfixed, *a.* [...] destitute of feathers—*edimba, pālāgh nāi jāhār, pakhyahin*—gedā, ledā,  
Unfold, *v.* to expand, discover, display—*prāsān, bhāṣita k. biksita n. bhāṣy bhāṣan,*  
*prakāśh k. jānānā, bāhānā, byākhyā k. byakta k.*—kholnā, pasārna, udhōrnā, biksānā,  
talukholnā, jāhār k. jānānā, samghānā, dikhānā  
Unforgotten, *a.* not seen beforehand—*pūnē adriṣṭā bā agyanta*—nāpeshdīdā, nādīdā, asoch  
Unforgiving, *a.* not disposed to forgive—*akhyamānā, jōtakrodh, urday*—nāderguzārīnā,  
nā mōk k. w. beśafqāt  
Unfortified, *a.* [...] not fortified, defenceless—*shatru nibhāranārthe durgā dīhin, nashakt,*  
Unfortunated, *a.* [...] not successful or prosperous—*abhiprā, duradrishṭā, akritārtha,*  
*dukkhī, durādishpanna*—badbakt, badnāsāb, abhāgi, maflik  
Unfortunated, *a.* [...] without success—*ahāgyabushatā, duradrishṭā prajakta, umāngalyārūpe*  
Unfought, *a.* not fought—*je juddha karī jāy nā sei, algā*—anālgā, nālāghāhā  
Unfounded, *a.* void of foundation, false—*amīlak, mithya*—bethikānā, bebunyād, bātīl  
Unfrequented, *a.* rare, uncommon—*kādāchitka, apūbā, alaukik, achalan*—kamāyāb, nābadofāt,  
kam, thōrā, āte men namak  
Unfrequented, *a.* not often visited—*prāy gatāyāt karā jāy nā se shānēte, birāt, shūnyā*—  
beśmād o raft, beśmād o shud, udās

- Unfriendly, *a.* unkind, unfavourable—*ananukúl, apranayt, aprasanna, ahaishai, asubha-*  
*ghairashná, náśashná mizá, ghairdostána, námihrás* [nábaromand, *nar, bānjā*  
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren—*aphalá, anurbará, nishphal, maru, bānjā*—*aphal, apphal*  
 Unfruitful, *va.* to expand, unfold, spread—*khulan, melána, bistár k. prasárita k.*—*kholsá, yá-*  
*herná, pasárná* [beashab, náśásta  
 Unfur nished, *a.* [...] without furniture, &c.—*asajjita, shj ná jáhr, shányá. bihin*—*besáz,*  
 Unge'in, Unge'inly, *a.* awkward, uncouth—*ándap, kutsit, kadákár, akarmanyo, apayá*—*te-*  
*nazákát, ánsá* [befaz, belimmat, náwánnard, tanghashim  
 Ungen'rous, *a.* illiberal, mean—*anudár, aditau, addá, kripán, prái, mahánubhā nay ja-*  
 Uge'nial, *a.* unfavorable to growth—*aswábhávik, ananukúl, anupádk*—*námuwáfiq, námu-*  
*wáfiq-i-tabiyat, ná paidasáz* [wár, námuhashab, náshásta  
 Ungente'el, *a.* not genteel or well bred—*ashishá, asbhiya, anuttam*—*nákhusi khulq, badat.*  
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle, wild, untamed—*namra nay, banyo, katu, nishthur, amridu, kingsrak*  
 —*námuláim, wahshí, durusht* [lúb, beadab, besaliqa  
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal—*ashisháchári, bhadráloker anupajukta, anudár*—*badas-*  
 Ungled ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.—*swanamundita nay*—*bemulamma* [yá tang kholsá  
 Ungl'rd, *va.* to loose a girdle or girth—*katibandha khuliyá d.* *sáj khuliyá phelan*—*kámarband*  
 Ungod hly, *ad.* impiously—*adharmapúrba, papishtharig*—*na khudátsi se, bedini se, be-*  
*saláhiyat se* [paramátha chintabáth—*nákhuátsi, bedini*  
 Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, irreverence to God—*adharmá, papishthas, anishwarapará yanawa,*  
 Ungod ly, *a.* irreligious, profane—*anishwaraparáyan, adharmik, paramáthe parágnukh,*  
*bhaktibhin*—*nákhudatsi, ghairsalib, khudádushman, bedin* [nágátil-i-zabí o rabí  
 Ungove'nable, *a.* not to be restrained—*adomya, prachanda, anbhárya*—*sarkash, muhzor,*  
 Ungove'ned, *a.* [...] unbridled. Irreventious—*abash, adamita, suelchhachári*—*be-*  
*zabí o rabí, sarash, belágám, begad* [saj, bedhab, bezob, benazákát  
 Ungrac'eful, *a.* wanting grace or elegance—*kutsit, asundar, kadákriti, bishli, labangorahit*—  
 Ungrac'ious, *a.* odious, unpleasing, unacceptable—*heya, ghrinútho, asukbadu, aprasanna,*  
*arochak, apriya*—*harit, be nazakat, bemurwat, besil, nágwari, námuqbá*  
 Ungra'teful, *a.* not grateful—*akutagya, apratyupaká, anochak, azayha, manorunya nay*  
 —*nákhusak, bewafá, nushukrguzá, káfi-i-niamat, namakharám, negawar*  
 Ungra'tefully, *ad.* without gratitude—*akutagya nape*—*náshkri se, bewafá se*  
 Unguard ed, *a.* not guarded, careless—*arathiyta, agherita, avabadhan, amanogari, abile-*  
*chuta, hathádúka*—*nánigáhdáshita, behisar, behhá, acher, ghaní, betamamul* [fraughan  
 Un'guent, *s.* an ointment—*telu dráya, pralep, mikh'ár lep*—*zamá, lep, marham, mom-*  
 Unhaud'some, *a.* not graceful, illiberal—*asundar, munda, akartanya*—*bad-nrat, námáqúl*  
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, awkward—*anári, upat, akhyipra*—*bedhab, námáqúl, anári*  
 Unhap'py, *a.* not happy, unfortunate—*pirananda, duh'hi, ahhága, lakhymchhárá, udhigina-*  
*manah, khedáta*—*nákhusi, nákhushud, náhad, hasratzada* [tenuwá, názarar rasda  
 Unharm ed, *a.* not hurt, uninjured—*akháya, khyathin, kichhu hání hay uní jáhr, sustha-*  
 Unharm'ous, *a.* unmusical—*asushráya, karshak*—*tesur, betál, náśáqér, námanuá*  
 Unhar'ess, *va.* to untie, to set loose—*saj khulan, chháriyá d.*—*sár utárná, knol d.*  
 Unhealth ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid—*rugna, asustha, swástiya januk nay, pírákar,*  
*munda, apithya*—*nándandunst, bearám, tesihhar, námawáq, nasaz, nashliabakhsh*  
 Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown—*ashúta, ashuna, abidita, akhyita*—*ansun*—*arjána*  
 Unhew'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped—*akoín, nchchhima, astadiya*—*a-kehhdita*—*nátaráshúla,*  
*anáqá* [ghabur náq, byasta k. asthír k. chul yá qzba ukháqá; ghabráná  
 Unhi'ge, *v.* to throw from the hinges; to disorder, to confuse—*kupáladir hánshol khuliyá d.*  
 Unho'ly, *a.* wicked, profane. un-auctified—*adharmik, dushá, ashuchi, apabhu, papishtha-*  
*námugaddas, bad, zabúo, nápát, namutabarrak*  
 Unhon'oured, *a.* [...] not treated with respect—*andáta, amáta, apúya*—*námukarram,*  
*námuzzam, námuzáz, námunata* [Jená, be gherá k.  
 Unho'p, *va.* to divest, or strip of hoops—*patar khuliyá d.* *pípar bher kheshána*—*háqá khul*  
 Unho'use, *va.* to drive out of habitation—*ashayhu k. nuroly k. girha hute lukhshkaran-*  
*beghar k. ghar se ní. ál d. ujáqá*  
 Unhou-ed, *a.* [...] homeless, driven out—*nirálá, áshrayhin*—*bekháne, hepanáh*  
 Unhous'eled, *a.* [...] not having received the sacrament—*dharma bhojer bházi hay ná je-*  
*jo shakhs mahaparsad ke kháne men shak náina ho* [besadma, beuqas, bezarar  
 Unhu'ri, *a.* not harmed or injured—*akhya, apirita, khyiti han nájáhár*—*beshoi, bezakhm,*  
 Unhu'st, *v.* to take off the husk—*chhal tulan, nistwak k. chhálá kholan, khos. chashuna-*  
*chhálá utárná, bhúsi pikálná, bakla kholsá, pot náhárá* [dár—*ganá, gúgadan*  
 Unicorn, *s.* a quadruped with one horn—*ashwamadakriti ek shringadhari jantu bishish, gna-*  
 Uniform, *a.* having the same form—*sadá samabhabhishish'a, ekákriti, samatulya, samán,* *ek-*  
*prakar*—*ekán, echí, brábar, hamwár, ekjal, ektásh, ektarab*  
 Uniformity, *s.* sameness, consistency—*samabhab, ekákriti, samatulyatá, mil, samánatá, bai-*  
*akhyanayishib, sangatata*—*ekání, barábari, ek rangi, ekdaul, mel, muwátagat* [ní se  
 Unisiformly, *ad.* in a uniform manner—*nitya, anabharata, samashobe*—*barábari se, mel se, eká-*  
 Unim'pair'able, *a.* not to be impaired—*akhya, rháshbhut, ahikarjya, ajar*—*beuqas, begigár,*  
*bekam o kást shudani, nághatanhá, kharáb náshudani, názáif honhá* [kást, názáif  
 Unimpaired, *a.* not diminished, not worn out—*arhásta, akhay, ajirna*—*bghatti, be kam o*  
 Unimpeach ed, *a.* [...] not accused—*adúshita, anapadúta, nishkalanka*—*bebarámad, be-*  
*dágh, beizám* [áhum, subuk, halka, názarór  
 Unimport ant, *a.* not important, trivial—*anabashyak, laghu, bhárinay, álik, samányo*—*ghair*

[illegible]

- Unlaw'ful, *a.* not lawful, illegal—*ahikita, ashāstra, abaidha, abgabasthita, anuchit, akartabya, anishiddha*—*khilāf-i-shara, ghairsharāf, nāmashrā, ghairjāl, nājēir, harām*
- Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in violation of law—*byabhihārprābak, anishiddharāpe, ashāstramat, gop-pārbak*—*bilāshara, nājāzi se, harām-kārī se*
- Unlearn'ed, *a.* [...] ignorant, not learned—*apandit, abidwān, abyutpanna*—*ansikhā, mārāk, Unlearn'ed, a.* [...] not raised by leaven—*mat diyā phāppāna jāy nāi jāhā*—*bekhamir, pātrī*
- Unle'ss, *c.* if not, except, but—*indī nā, hīnā, bhātreke*—*agarna, baghair, illā, magar*
- Unletter'ed, *a.* [...] not lettered, unlearned—*apandit, akritādhyāyan*—*beim, jāhil*
- Unlev'elled, *a.* [...] not reduced to a level—*asamān, unghanicha, ekdhāl hay nāi jāhā*—*nāhamwār, nāharābār, ūnchānīchā* [*bejjāzai, beparwāna, behukm, besanad, bechittī*]
- Unlicensed, *a.* [...] having no license—*agrpī numati, pātiā rahit, abihita, nishiddha*
- Unli'ke, *a.* not like, dissimilar—*tulyanay, asama, asadrīcha, bibhinna, anyaprakār*—*nāmushā-bih, amel, asam, nāhamwār, nāharābār* [*behtimāl*]
- Unli'kely, *a.* not likely, improbable—*asambhāb, asangata, aprāmānik*—*nāghālīb, anhoi,*
- Unlim'ited, *a.* boundless, undefined—*asimā, ashesh, aparimīta, anrdharīta, nirbīshesh, anish-chit*—*behadd, benihyāt, ghaimuqarrar*
- Unli'nk, *va.* to loose from a link—*shrinkhaler āpārā bā karā khuliyā d.*—*zīnjīr kī karī kholnā*
- Unlo'ad, *va.* to disburden—*bojhāi umāna, bhār tuliyā d. olāna*—*bojh utārā, behār k.*
- Unlo'ck, *va.* to open a lock; to solve—*talā khuliyā d. mukta k. artha jānāna, byākhya k.*—*qufī kholnā, hal k. māni samjhānā* [*thita*—*nāgāhānī, āge nasochā yā jānā hā*]
- Unlook'ed-for, *a.* [...] not expected, not foreseen—*anāpekhyāta, pūrch abhābita, hāthit upas-*
- Unloo'se, *v.* to set loose—*khuliyā d. chhārāna, mukta k. algā l.*—*khōl d. band se khālās k.*
- Unlove'ly, *a.* not amiable—*apriya, kutsit, apriyanak*—*nāpiyāra, badsūrat, nādībar*
- Unluck'ily, *ad.* with ill-luck—*abhāgyakrame*—*benasibī se*
- Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, not successful—*durbhāg, ashubha, amangal, akritārtha, pandā-shramī*—*kambakht, manhūs, badnāh, zabīn, namubārak* [*nāsākhā, beshakl*]
- Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form—*asrīsha, anirmīta, agastha, likrīta*—*anbanā, Unma'ke, va.* to deprive of form or qualities—*hikrīta bā hūn k.*—*beshakl k. kharāt k.*
- Unma'n, *v.* to deprive of many qualities, to deject—*purushatwa hin k. hatāsh k. bhagnasāhas k. tejohin k. karunā rasdī janmāna, bhābanākrishtā k.*—*nāmad k. napungsak k. behimmat k. zankhāsyat k. dārmānda k. dilgīr k.* [*kash, belagām, behukm, ekbaggā*]
- Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable—*adamya, abādhyā, duranta, abash, dushkar*—*bezabt, sar-*
- Unman'aged, *a.* [...] not broken or tutored—*adamita, ashīsta, ashīsta, ashīsta*—*nārm*—*sākhita, ancharhū, nābanāyāhā* [*nyaty, meymushher nyay*—*nāmarāna, nāmarā, zanāna*]
- Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate—*amanushyabat, manushyag anuchit, kapurusher*
- Unman'nered, *a.* [...] rude, uncivil—*ashūta, asabhyā*—*beadāb, kudhāng, badkholq*
- Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil—*asabhyā, ashyābāt, asujān*—*kudhāng, betarāh, badkholq*
- Unmanu'ed, *a.* [...] not manured—*sar māti chhāyāna hu deyā jāy nāi je bhūmīte*—*bepāns, sār na dālā hā* [*adrīshā*—*benishān, ghairmalhū*]
- Unmark'ed, *a.* [...] not marked, not regarded—*achinhita, anunkita, alakhya, anulaokita,*
- Unmar'ried, *a.* [...] not married, single—*anūtha, ubāhita, anbyāha*—*anbyāhā, benikāh, nā-*
- katkhudā, mujarriād* [*utārā, bhes kholnā, zāhir k.*]
- Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask—*krītrm mukh khulan bā chhāyāna, byakta k.*—*burqa*
- Unmask'ed, *a.* [...] not masked, open to view—*krītrm mukh barjita, subhyakta, kholā, supra-*
- kāsh, jāhār piakrita bhāb bhujāna gela sei*—*beburqa, bejhes, kholā, zāhir*
- Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning—*anarthak, mālūh, nishprayojū*—*bemānī, anarth*
- Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite—*astma, aparimeya, ananta, ashlesh*—*bemiqdār, beshu-*
- mār, benihayat* [*sāb, benitāyat*]
- Unmeas'ured, *a.* [...] not measured, immense—*aparimīta, ashesh, atyanta*—*beshumār, behi-*
- Unmelt'ed, a.* not dissolved—*adī ambhūta, agalita*—*angālā, nāgudākhta* [*katīer*]
- Unmerc'iful, *a.* having no mercy, cruel—*nīrday, akripubān, nishīhur, krār*—*berahm, bemāyā,*
- Unmerc'ifully, ad.* without mercy—*adāyākrame, nishīhurātārūpe*—*berahmī se*
- Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust—*anyāya, anuchit, kona gūne pripta nahe, ajogyā, anā-*
- pajukta*—*nālsīg, ghairgābīl* [*mane nā ye*—*achet, bekhābar, besurt, belihās*]
- Unmind'ful, *a.* heedless, regardless—*amanojogī, anubadhāy, bismīrak, anāgyābhāna, kīhāte*
- Unmī'gled, *a.* [...] not mixed, not alloyed—*amīta, anīshrita, shuddha, unbhōjī, kebat*—*bemel, ghairmakhlūt, nāmekhta* [*anghatā, amandā, nāmukhāf, sākt*]
- Unmī'tigated, *a.* not lessened, not alleviated—*nyānikrīta nay, atīshakta, athāmīta*—*bekamī,*
- Unmix'ed, a.* [...] pure, not mingled with any thing—*shuddha, nirbhōjī, amīshrita, nirmāl,*
- khāfī*—*anmīlā, nāmēz, ghair makhlūt* [*nāmuztarab, atok, achher, bekhālīsh*]
- Unmoles'ted, *a.* free from disturbance—*nirupadrab, anutpātugrasta, akleshta, shānta, abirakta*
- Unmoor'ed, *va.* to heave up an anchor—*nangar tulan, nauk khuliyā d.*—*langar utārā, kishīf*
- kholnā* [*krishtā*—*achā*—*atal, nāmāhīk, heriqat, nākhashmānā*]
- Unmov'ed, *a.* [...] remaining fixed, unaffected—*sthir, achal, amugdh, dayā o rāgdātī and*
- Unmourn'ed, a.* [...] not lamented—*ahīkṛita, akhedīta*—*anroyā, ankuphā, nāghamkhūda*
- Unmuf'fle, *va.* to take off a covering—*anābṛita k. āchchhādāni kashāna, byakta k. ghomfā*
- tulan bā khulan*—*ghilāf kholnā, lihāf yā poshish utārā, burqa yā ghunghāf kholnā*
- Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious—*asushrābāya, mishṭa nay, agānashīl*—*besur, benaghma,*
- bealhān* [*mubrā kholnā, thāthan utārā*]
- Unmu'szle, *va.* to take off a muzzle—*mukhas kashāna, mukher shūlī, khulnā*—*bedahāna k.*
- Un'named, *a.* [...] not named, not mentioned—*anām, ākhyābhīn, anukta, akathita*—*benām,*
- bekhtāb, an kahā, ghair mazkūr*

- Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, affected—*asvābhāvik, svabhāva biruddha, aprakṛitīndha*—  
 khilāf-i-tabiyaṭ, khilāf-i-ādat, sākhṭa, nātabi-i
- Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature—*aprakṛitistharūpe, asvabhābatāh, anupajukta rūpe*  
 —bar khilāf-i-tabiyaṭ yā ādat [i-jahāzrānī, kishṭi se āmad o shud karne ke nā qābil
- Unnav'igable, *a.* not navigable—*navikāte agamya, naukey gamandagamane ajogya—nāqābil*—  
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity—*nishprayojana, himākarane—nazurūrī se, ghair surūrī se*
- Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless—*nishprayojan, aprayojaniya, nishphal, akhṛan—pā za-*  
 rūr, lāzurār [ahitāishī—nāmuwāfiq-i-hamāsyā, khilāf-i-hamāsyāgi
- Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly—*pratibāsir akartabya bhā ajogya, pratibāsir anupakāri bhā*  
 Unne'ive, *va.* to weaken, to enfeeble—*tejorhas k. durbal k. hatāish k. bhāgandayam k.—zaif k.*  
 bezor k. himmat tornā
- Unnum'bered, *a.* [...] not enumerated—*asankhya, aganita, ashesh, bahula—anginā, beeshumār*  
 Unobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be observed—*analochniya, adrishya, anurikhyaniya—ande-*  
 khā, nādidani [ghāfi, helihāz, nāmūtiā
- Unobserv'ant, *a.* not attentive, regardless—*unbedhānī, asābadhān, māne nā je—behitayāt,*  
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* [...] not seen or regarded—*adekhā, anurikhyata, anālochna, an-*  
 dekḥā, nādiā, nāmānāhā [anrokā, beatāk, beār, besaddi
- Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not obstructed or hindered—*abādhitā, ātak nāi jāhāt, oparibandhak—*  
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* [...] not gained or procured—*apratyā, alabhā, abhūktā—nāyāstā, anpāyā*  
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* [...] not possessed, not employed—*anadhikṛita, abhukta, shūnya, nishk-*  
 mā—ghair mutasarrāf ya maqbāz, nāmashguī [nāmuzr, nā āzār rasan, an khujhā
- Unoffending, *a.* not giving offence—*undosh, anaparidhā, ahinsrak, anapakāri—begunāh,*  
 Unopen'ed, *a.* [...] not opened, remaining close—*baddha, akholā—an kholā, munda*  
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* [...] not opposed, not withstood—*abārito, apratibandhak, anuriddha, abā-*  
 dhita—anrokā, beatāk, beār, ghair muzkhamat [sakhita, betakti diyā gayā
- Unor'ganized, *a.* [...] not organized—*ahyasthita, opasnt, aniyamitā—anbāsyā, nā*  
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding correct opinions—*achalanmatā grahi, bīmāchhāri, chalan matā*  
*biruddha—ghalāt itiqād, chalan mat yā mazhab kā mukhāt* [juoḥi kholā
- Unpa'ck, *va.* to open things packed up—*not khulān, hujhā khulān—gathā yā basta kholnā,*  
 Unpa'ck'ed, *a.* [...] not packed—*kholā, bandhanmuktā, mokkholā—nābāstā, anbandhā*  
 Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, remaining due—*aparishodhita, dens, adeyā—beadā, anpāyā* [wār
- Unpa'rtable, *a.* that is not relished—*aruchiṭi, harsidā, hitasthiki—badmaza, bemaza, nāga-*  
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* [...] having no equal—*anupam, opratima, utul, apūḥa—benazir, lāsān*  
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven—*akhayamānyā, amārganiya, mahadosh ghanoḥpazīr,*  
 nāmumkī, ulmukh, ghairmāzūr [so, nā uzrpazīrī se
- Unpar'donshly, *ad.* beyond forgiveness—*atishay doshpārbak, amārganiyatavarūpe—be mukāfi*  
 Unpar'doned, *a.* [...] not forgiven—*apratikhyama, anmochita—beaṭi, ghairmāzūr*  
 Unpe'ople, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate—*ujār k. prajājan tarāya diyā basati*  
*hin k.—nirbāgīt k. ujārā, bebastī k.* [danī
- Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived—*adrishya, atisūkhyama, dihiyagochar—nādi.*  
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* [...] not felt, not seen or observed—*adekhā, adrishya abhyukta, anālochna—*  
 andekḥā, nādiā, nāmānzūr [ankiyā
- Unperform'ed, *a.* [...] not done, not executed—*asadhita, asampanna, karā yāy nāi jāha—*  
 Unperish'able, *a.* imperishable—*avashuwar, alhayay, abināshya—istāni, athel, bezawāl*  
 Unpet'rified, *a.* [...] not turned into stone—*apastaribhūta, prastiner nuyā diṛha hay nai*  
*jāhā—anpātriyā* [sidhā, anupajukta, akutsiddhā—kūlāt hikmat
- Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason—*turkashāstra-*  
 Unpi' n, *va.* to open what is pinned or shut—*khulān mī bshir k. mukta k.—mekh*  
 kholā, kāntā kholnā [bad, nāpasandida, anpiyāra, nāgawār
- Unpleas'ant, *a.* disagreeable—*asukhā, bīrakṛakāri, arachikar, ghṛnita—nākhush,*  
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* disagreeably—*asantoshpārbak, apriyārūpe, aswacchānde—nākhushī se,*  
 nāgawār. se [—nākhū-bhāyand, anbhāyā, nāgawār
- Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing or gratifying—*atusthikāri, amanoamya, kutsit, kurūp, ghṛniya*  
 Unpli'ant, *a.* not easily bending, stiff—*anumra, anamya, kaṭhin, shukta, abash, durdānta—be-*  
 lachak, nānauanḥār, nāmūlām, sakht [anchāss, nātāyār k. g.
- Unplough'ed, *a.* [...] not ploughed, not prepared—*achashā, akrishṭa, opastutitēriā—anjōfi,*  
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry, not becoming a poet—*chander doshāche*  
*je kābyete, kābyasātrāsiddha; kabir anupajukta—ghair muqaffā, nāmāuzūn; nāqābil-i-*  
 bhāir [yār—bejilā, besaiqal; orambā, nātārāshida
- Unpol'ished, *a.* [...] not smoothed; not civilized—*amāyā, achikkān; asabhya, ashushṭā, gou-*  
 Unpol'ite, *a.* wanting politeness—*ashishāchāri, asabhya, abhāya—bemurāwat, badkbulq*  
 Unpollu'ted, *a.* free from defilement, pure—*suchi, nirmul, abhṛashin, abhigṛita, shuddha—nā-*  
 āldā, sāf, pūk [lokisammatā—nāhaidilāziz, nākam piyārā
- Unpop'ular, *a.* not enjoying public favor—*sarbagrājya nāy, prāy tāvater opriya, sidhuran*  
 Unprac'tised, *a.* [...] not skilled by use—*abyabarkhita, anabhyasta, upajū—nāszmādakār*  
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* having no precedent—*apūrba, anidarshan—betamāl, akar, temāmāl*  
 Unprej'udicate, *a.* not prepossessed—*apakhyapātī, anababodh—ghairmāli, nātārāldār*  
 Unprej'udiced, *a.* [...] free from undue bias—*kona diḡe anākṛishṭaman, apakhyapātī—*  
 ghairmutāssib, sināsāf, nātārāfash [—bare pādri ke nāmūnātib
- Unpre't'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyar aritmat bhā anupajukta*  
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not previously studied—*pūrbābechita, jāthākāl, pūrbe anmādhā nāy*  
 —bepeshbandī, beḥkr, āge taammul nā k. h.



- Unprepared, *a.* [...] not prepared, not ready—*aprasuta, asasajja, anāyoyita*—*nātaiyār, ghair mustaid*
- Unpressed, *a.* [...] not pressed or forced—*ichehhābān, bale ānita nay, achāpita*—*ghair mājhor ghair ilhāl, beibrām* [*rashī*—*be jāh o hashmat talab, baizāt, mutlaqlinān*]
- Unpretending, *a.* not making pretension—*gaurabākhānkhī nay, alpākhānkhī, agarhita, nam-*
- Unprince'ly, *a.* not becoming a prince—*rājār anuchit, rājākumār onupajukta*—*nā shahāna, shahāde ke nānunāsib*
- Unprincipled, *a.* not having good or settled principles—*dharmādharma bishayē shthimati nay jē, durdhar, nīkshita*—*adhārmik, bīnāl*—*badgauhar, heitāigā, baizāt, mutlaqlinān*
- Unprinted, *a.* not printed—*amudrita, chhāpā nay, chhāskara nay*—*ghair matbīn, anchhāpā*
- Unprofitable, *a.* producing no profit—*nishphal, byarthā, akejuya, ulābhajanak*—*lābhāl, be-*
- faida, beasā, ghairmūfid* [*mandī se*]
- Unprofitably, *ad.* without profit, or use—*alibhe, nishphale, bhrithā*—*be hāsile se, nā faida*
- Unprohibited, *a.* not forbid, allowable—*amishiddha, tihita*—*ghairmānā, anokā, jāiz*
- Unprolific, *a.* not prolific, unfruitful—*aphalabān, anurbara, māru, burchhāyā*—*nāphalkār, anphalant, nabachchakash, bānūh, nābaromand* [*nāmālūz, nobolā, anukhā*]
- Unpronounced, *a.* [...] not pronounced—*anuchhārita, ullekhitā nay, anukta, akathita*—
- Unpropitious, *a.* not favorable—*aprasanna, ashubha, anangal, ananukūl*—*nāmihirbān, nāmu-*
- said, badfāl, nāmuwāfiq* [*mel, beandāza*]
- Unpropitiously, *a.* [...] not suitable—*asamatulya, ajoyya, asamarāshi*—*bemuwāfiqat, be-*
- Unpropitiously, *a.* [...] not supported by props—*nirabalamba, phikanarāhit, theko nāi jāhār*—
- betekan, beār, bepūshī* [*war, badnasib, kambakht, manhās*]
- Unprosperous, *a.* not successful—*akritārtha, anishāsiddha, apayamanta, akalyān*—*nā uasib*
- Unprotected, *a.* not protected—*anāth, pratipalak*—*ba rakhyak nāi jūar, anāshīta*—*besa-*
- vā, bewasīta, behumāyat, bemurabbi* [*—besarānjān, beasāb, besar o sāmān*]
- Unprovided, *a.* not secured, not furnished—*anāyoyita, aprūpta, ajukta, abhishikhā, aprasuti*—
- Unprovoked, *a.* [...] not provoked, not vexed—*anushā, ajātrākroh, kupta nay, abhikta*—
- bechhet, nā hashmān, ghair mustalab* [*nāzākhī, ghair ishtihār, nāma-lhūr*]
- Unpublished, *a.* [...] not published not made known—*apacharita, aprakshita, abhikta*—
- Unpunished, *a.* [...] not punished—*adandita, aniriksha, sija deoyī jāy nāi jāhāke*—*besazā,*
- betājan, nāmuazāzā* [*apabirikrita*—*nākhālī k. g. nāsāl, annitārā, mailā*]
- Unpurified, *a.* [...] not purified or refined—*shuddhikrita nay, aparishkrita, ashodhita,*
- Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, unfit—*apīak, anupajūta, ajoyya*—*nāliq, nāsazāwāt, nāqābil*
- Unquality, *va.* to divest of qualification—*un gun k. akhyam k.*—*ulānq k. behyaqat k.*
- Unquenched, *a.* not appeased—*adamā, ashanta, athemita*—*adahlāyā, nāthāmbhā hūā*
- Unquenchable, *a.* not to be extinguished—*unbau hay nā jūar, anabarata jwāluta thāke*
- jāhā*—*asānt, ghair mustafī, asubhūhāt* [*mustafī*]
- Unquenched, *a.* [...] not quenched—*anirban, uttupajūluta, thāmēnā jāhā*—*anubhūā, nā.*
- Unquestionable, *a.* that is not to be doubted—*asandigdha, nīhsundehā*—*bilā ratuār, beshubhā*
- Unquestionably, *ad.* beyond all doubt—*nīhsundehā, chashya, nīrantar*—*beshubhā, bilā shakk*
- Unquestioned, *a.* [...] not interrogated, not doubted—*avyayayita, asandigdha*—*anpūchhā,*
- beshubhā* [*hyasta, udhigya*—*bechāt, besukūl, chanchal, mustarūh*]
- Unquiet, *a.* uneasy, restless, agitated—*asthir, nīyato gatsūh, chanchal, chanchal, hyākul,*
- Unread, *a.* not read, untaught—*apāthita, apānīt, akritadhyāyan*—*nākhwanda, unparhā,*
- betālim* [*ghair wājibi, nāmāqā*]
- Unreasonable, *a.* not reasonable, unjust—*ajuktsiddha, asangata, anyayya*—*bejā, bebhikānā*
- Unreasonably, *ad.* immoderately, unjustly—*ātishayayāpē, anyāyūpārak, ajuktimate*—*beiat-*
- dālī se, bejāi se, bewājibīr, nā munāsabat se*
- Unreclaimed, *a.* [...] not reclaimed, wild, vicious—*shudharānā jāy nāi jūā, aposhā, dush-*
- ta, hingsrak, adamita, durdanta*—*ansudhā, nāduru, nābilitar k. h. nārām, wahsī, be-*
- zabī, badzāt* [*ratidandita*—*nā iwaz yā ajr pāyā hūā, nā jayā yāta*]
- Unrecompensed, *a.* [...] not rewarded—*aprapta pūritoshik bā pratiphal, aprāptiphal, ap-*
- Unreconciled, *a.* [...] not reconciled—*punarmit bā punahptem hay nāi jūar, apunarmilita*
- amānāyā, pher sulh yā mel nakīyā hūā*
- Unrecorded, *a.* not registered—*alikhita, anwanarthē aprakāshita*—*nālikhābā, nāmundaī j*
- Unrecounted, *a.* not related or told—*abarnita, akathita*—*anāhā, nāmubhayan*
- Unredeemed, *a.* [...] not redeemed—*amukta, atruta*—*anchhupīyā, anbachhāyā, nāzād k. g.*
- Unreduced, *a.* [...] not reduced, not lessened—*rhaswibhita nay, khāta bā nūn hay nāi*
- jāhā, adamita*—*anghātā, be kam o kāsāt, nāmāglāb*
- Unrefreshed, *a.* [...] not refreshed, not invigorated—*anāpyāyita, ajināyita*—*nā bahlāhās,*
- nāzāzādām*
- Unregarded, *a.* not heeded, neglected—*amānita, anādīta, manjog kara jāy nāi jāhāde, aha-*
- helata*—*nāmānā hūā, nā ilitāt k. g. nā tawājūh k. g.* [*zabūt, beatak, belagām*]
- Unreined, *a.* [...] not restrained with reins—*abādākita, abaddha, bāgdār hay nāi jāhār*—*be-*
- Unrelenting, *a.* feeling no pity, cruel—*nirday, ajātakarana, khyamāhīn, krūr, kaphinān-*
- tahkarān*—*berahm, beshāfiq, nāmūlām, sangdīl*
- Unrelieved, *a.* [...] not relieved or helped—*anupakrīta, nīhsahāy, ānukūlyā karā jāy*
- nāi jāhār*—*nāmānsūr, hemuawinat, nā ihān o yārī yāta* [*chāra*]
- Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy—*anupay, apratikārjya, anupashāmya*—*lālīāj be-*
- Unremitted, *a.* not remitted, continued—*abishrākta, anabarata, nitya, nīrantar*—*dāmī, mu-*
- dāmī, bewāqfa*
- Unrepented, *a.* not repented of—*akhedita, ananutāpita*—*nā afsos khorda, nā pashemān shuda*

- Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent—*aparatit* *igā*, *anushoch kare nāi je*—ghair mutāfakk, *bepachhā*  
wā, *nāpashemān* [an iharā, ghair māmār, phir nābhārā hā]
- Unreplenished, *a.* [...] not filled or supplied—*aparipūrna*, *punahpāran hay nāi jāhār*—
- Unreproach'ed, *a.* [...] not upbraided—*anūdita*, *abharita*—*nāmazām*, *bemālmāt*
- Unreprov'ed, *a.* [...] not reproved, not blamed—*anujog karjāy nā jāhār*, *addhita*, *anū-*  
*dita*—*an dāntā*, *nāsarzanish kārda*, *nāmāzām*, *nāmāzām*
- Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be required—*apratihājya*, *aparāhodhantiya*—*beiwaz*, *nāqābil-i-badla*
- Unresent'ed, *a.* not resent'ed—*khyamā krita*, *pratiphal deoya jdy nāi jāhār*, *āritolā jdy nāi*  
*jāhār upar hā jādāte*—*āfikārda*, *bebadla*, *intiqām nāgiriṭa*
- Unreserv'ed, *a.* [...] open, frank, candid—*suralāntahkiran*, *akutīl*, *akapaṭ*, *spashjabādā-*  
*betakalluf*, *sāfōil*, *kushādakhātir*, *beriyā* [rāhamat]
- Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance—*apratihādhat*, *anibārak*—*anātkān*, *eorokān*, *hemu-*
- Unresolv'ed, *a.* [...] not solved, not determined—*aharnita*, *anarthakrita*, *anishchit*, *avirhārī-*  
*ta*, *ahichārīta*, *abibechitā*, *sandigdha*, *asthīr*, *amimāngsita*—*behall*, *ghair muqarrar*, *beqad*,  
*beinṣāī* [nāwāpas dāda yā yāfta, lamājī, ghair mustaradd]
- Unresto'ed, *a.* [...] not restored—*apunaradatta*, *punarīrogya hay nāi jāhār*, *apunahp'apṭa*—
- Unrestrain'ed, *a.* [...] not restrained, licentious—*abdhāta*, *aniruddha*, *anuyimāta*, *adumita*—  
*belagām*, *bezaht*, *beqad* [ankhōlā, nāāhtārā]
- Unreveal'ed, *a.* not revealed, not disclosed—*ahyakta*, *aprahādshita*, *apratyādishita*—*ankhā,*
- Unreveng'ed, *a.* [...] not revenged—*apratihingsita*, *apratyapaktita*—*beintiqām*, *bebadla*
- Unrevers'ed, *a.* [...] not reversed, not repealed—*ulṭā nay*, *ābyat thikrita*—*an ulṭā*, *fātīl yā radd*  
*na k. h.* [ao miṭā, nā mardūd]
- Unrevo'ked, *a.* [...] not recalled—*alupta*, *anyathā hay nāi jāhār*, *rahita nay*—*ghair mansūkh*,
- Unreward'ed, *a.* not remunerated—*aprapta* *paritoshik*, *pratiphal ba purāskār deoyā jdy nāi*  
*jāhār*—*beajar*, *besila*, *bejāzā* [k.—hall k. kholnā, muamma kī mānī samjūnā]
- Unrid'le, *va.* to solve a difficulty—*peychātha ghuchana*, *henyālir artha bujhān*, *hoṣṭ udhār*
- Unri'g, *va.* to strip off the tackle—*naukādār dāṭ-ulaṭī khuliyā phelan*—*kishlī kī rasawassā*  
*khol lenā* [salih, beinṣāf, nā nekokār, pāpī]
- Unright'eous, *a.* [i. tshe.] unjust, sinful—*ajathārtha*, *adhārmik*, *anyūjya*, *pāpī*, *dushā*—*ghair-*
- Unright'ful, *a.* not right, not just, wrong—*anādhikuri*, *ajogyā*, *asāstria*, *nyāyā nay*—*nā-*  
*haqqār*, *nāqābil*, *nādurust*, *berbairiyat*, *be adl o dād* [āspukhta, nārasida]
- Unri'pe, *a.* not ripe, immature—*keychā*, *apākā*, *aparinata*, *aparipakwa*, *āma*, *akulaja*—*anpakā*,
- Unri'valled, *a.* [...] having no rival or equal—*anupam*, *atul*, *pratiyogī nāi jāhār*—*benazir*, *be-*  
*raqīb*, *ghair bayif*
- Unro'ol, *va.* to open or unfurl a roll—*ghurāna bastuke khuliyā bistārīta k.*—*uṭhernā*
- Unroo'f, *va.* to strip off the roots or coverings of houses—*gharār chhūt bhāngiyā bā tuliyā phelan*,  
*chālūhin k.*—*chhat utārā yā ukhāpnā* [chhed k.—ukhāpnā, jār ukhāpnā]
- Unroo't, *va.* to tear from the root; extirpate—*unmūlan k.* *samūlotpālan k.* *noṣhū k.* *uch-*
- Unru'ful, *vn.* to cease from commotion—*thaman*, *suṭhīr h.*—*thamān*, *qārār pakāpnā*
- Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious—*durdānta*, *abidhyu*, *uchakā*, *dāngpūc*—*bezabt*, *behukm*,  
*belagām*, *beqad*
- Unsa'fe, *a.* not free from danger, hazardous—*sabhay*, *bhayankar*, *tighna* *bishishā*, *bisham*,  
*dāy chhīe jāhīte*—*nāsālāmāt*, *beama*, *ghair mahsūz*, *bākhātā*
- Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned—*anukta*, *akathita*—*anākhā*, *ghair mubaiyan*
- Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh—*alonā*, *ālumi*, *alabandita*, *ṭātkā*—*benamak*, *benamālālāda*,  
*ṭāza* [pāk, ghair muqaddas]
- Unsanctified, *a.* [...] unholy—*apāhita*, *ashuchi*, *adhārmik*, *apratishhita*—*ghair tāhur*, *nā-*
- Unsa'ti, *a.* [...] shed, discontented—*aparitripta*, *atushita*, *sandigdha*—*nāṭrāzī*, *nākhush*, *nāshād*
- Unsa'tiable, *a.* insatiable—*atīlotup*, *tripti hay nā jāhār*—*anser*, *nāūsūda hone kā*
- Unsa'tisfac'tory, *a.* not affording satisfaction—*atushṭikar*, *osantoshṭikar*—*nāswāb*, *nāsāz*, *nā-*  
*khātīr pasand* [kathan, kathita bishay apalip k.—bāt pherā, ulṭā, pālṭānā]
- Unsa'y, *vn.* to retract, to recal, to recant—*ulṭā kiriyā kathon*, *kathita bākter* *anyathā kariyā*
- Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature—*upandit*, *bidyulaye akūtādhyāyan*, *ardīwān*—*nā-*  
*khwānda*, *teim*, *nāadabān* [ilm, āparāhā]
- Unschool'ed, *a.* [...] untaught, unlearned—*bidyibhāis kare nāi je*, *apandit*, *ashikhyita*—*be-*
- Unse'w, *va.* to unfasten a screw—*peych khulan*, *peych ghurāyī khulan*—*pech kholnā*
- Unse'al, *va.* to open any thing sealed—*mudānwita bastuke khuliyā d. mohar bhāngiyā khul-*  
*an*—*muhār toṭnā yā kholnā*, *muhdrār chiz ko kholnā* [jāhā—*be-muhār*]
- Unseal'ed, *a.* [...] not sealed, wanting a seal—*anūdi ānwita*, *bhagnamudrā*, *mohār mārā nāhe*
- Unse'am, *va.* to rip or cut open a seam—*selāi khulan*, *jor khulan*, *khūyī khulan*—*silāi yā*  
*jor kholnā*, *kāṭke kholnā* [waqt, beinṣām, beṣāl, leṭā, nāṭrāzī]
- Unseas'onable, *a.* untimely, unfit—*akāl*, *asāmāyik*, *akālāja*, *asāmāyer*, *asangātā*, *ajogyā*—*be-*
- Unseas'oned, *a.* [...] not salted, not dried, not inured—*itond*, *ashushkṭhātā*, *qābarukhta*, *ap-*  
*ripakka*—*benamak*, *nākhushik*, *nāpukhtā*
- Unsec'onded, *a.* not secouded, not supported—*nihsahāy*, *aparadyakti kartrik anīkrita nāhe*—  
*bemaddad*, *bepushtī* [nāshāstā, nāmāqūl, nāsazwār]
- Unseem'ly, *a.* unbecoming, improper—*anuchit*, *keutisī*, *lojyār bishay*, *asangātā*—*nāmānāsh*.
- Unsee'n, *a.* not seen, invisible—*adekhā*, *adrishā*, *drishyagochar*, *adrishya*—*andekhā*, *nāidān*,  
*adishī*, *alak* [māṭār, nāmāfīd]
- Unser'viceable, *a.* not fit for use, not used—*ānarmānya*, *anarthak*, *nushā*, *begārita*—*gāṭhā*,  
*Unser'le, va.* to make uncertain—*asthīr k. nirāy bhānga k. sandeha jānnānā*, *asthīr k.*  
*be band o bast k. ghairmūhakkābhas k. nāmāyān k. beqārār k.*









- Warily, *ad.* cautiously, prudently—*sābāthan bā mārku kanyā, agrobhachantī karigā*—*sa-  
bāthan* se, *śābādhanī* se.
- Warlike, *a.* adapted to war, military—*juddhāpaktī, juddhār, nighr, sābār, juddhasthān*.
- Warm, *a.* having moderate heat; zealous, ardent—*ushnā, śāntāpā, arthama, vāra, ātma,  
vāgārdh, vārm, tātā, hārī, kālgarm, jā, dīl-pz* [k. *tānā*; *dīlsoz k. sārgam*].
- Warm, *v.* to heat moderately; to heat mentally—*lāpā k. ātāna, mātsukya jāmāna—gām*.
- Warmth, *s.* moderate heat; eagerness; ardor—*śāntāp, ushātā, āntukrī, ugrat, jhāt, kāma-  
dā, gām, hārāt, tāpā, tāp, kapih, sośish, tapak, masti*.
- Warn, *v.* to caution; to give notice; to tell—*rhetānā d. pāśhē* [k. *nā, sābādhanī k. vānā d. d.  
vāśhē kushya—chetānā, kālā d. kābār d. jādā, āge se kāh*] [k. *hābār, āgāh*].
- Warning, *s.* caution, previous notice—*chetānī, pratyādash, samādhār, pārbhājānā—mīlā,*
- Warp, *s.* thread that runs lengthwise in a loom—*tānāvār—ākh*.
- Warp, *v.* to turn, to contract, to survive—*hakra k. bāh, pāk d. ākunchitā k. bā k. teorān,  
teorān—kaj khātā k. yā h. nemhā, pēchtāb yā mār khānā yā d. ākōrā, tēhā k. yā h.*
- Warrant, *s.* a precept for arresting a person by authority; voucher, right—*anumatī hā nāyā,  
shān patra, āgyāpatā; prāmān; udhikarītā—dastak, fāmā, pārvāna, hukmāna,  
jālm; sanād, āmal* [jāiz r. rawā r. mukhtār k. ikhtiyār d.].
- Warrant, *v.* to justify; authorise—*hetu, dāshānā; anumatī d. khyamātāpōn k. —uzlānā*.
- Warrantable, *a.* justifiable, legal—*hyābusthā, uchit, karāhya—sharāt, jāiz, lāzm, ucit*.
- Warrantably, *ad.* justifiably—*uchimate, bāndōshē—jāzan, shāraan*.
- Warranty, *s.* a guarantee of soundness, &c.—*covenant of security—ashwādīr odosh sīchak  
chīhī, prāmān patra, āgyāpatra—ghore w. g. k. beaibī kī sanād, dalīl; kāfālat, iqārāmā*.
- Warren, *s.* an inclosed place for rabbits—*shashaker khoyārī bā chārānī—khargosh k. kāthā*.
- Warrior, *s.* a military man, a brave soldier—*jōdhā, bīr, lārāk—jāngī, mūbārī, ghūzī*.
- Wart, *s.* a hard excrescence on the flesh—*āyūhīl, upamāngā—masā, masbīd, tētar*.
- Warty, *a.* cautious, circumspect, prudent—*tarka, sīchetan, pradarshī, sābādhanī, bībēkī,  
chatur—hoshyār, durandesh, āgāsocht, sāhīb—mīhīyāt* [k. *pānī se sāf k. nākhā*].
- Wash, *pret.* of to be—*chūla, hālā—thā, hūā, rahā, gayā* [k. *pānī se sāf k. nākhā*].
- Wash, *v.* to cleanse with water—*dhōun, jāl dīya pāishkār k. snān k. —dhōnā, shust o snā*.
- Wash, *v.* a cosmetic; feed of hogs; act of washing—*mukha shōbhak jāi bōhesh, brandāī  
malghīnā aushadhī, kōnā rang dībār jāle mīshītā dhūtchārānī; shākarādīr sāyāl āhār,  
dhōyān; dhōyan, dhūtī—ubān, gulnāna, ghāzā; nār kī khōrāl, dhōwān; dhōnā, dhūtāl*.
- Washerman, *s.* a man who washes clothes—*ayak, dhōvā—dhobī, gāzu*.
- Washerman, *s.* a woman who washes clothes—*dhōpārī, bātrā dhātā kare jē strī—dhōbī*.
- Washy, *a.* watery, weak—*jālyū; niste*—*pānsor [tīyā hyātū—bār, zambūr; chūchīnī shāhās*
- Waspy, *s.* a genus of insect; with a sting; a petulant; eron—*hōlā, hōllā, bhēmārī; kākīhī,*
- Waspyish, *a.* peevish, petulant, cross—*khūkhīyā, v. rāshīl, vāghā, jhānjhātīyā—chīchīyā,  
ghūnā, zūdrān* [atimadyapn—ek qism kī shārk; piyālabāzī].
- Wasstul, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout—*modirā bishesh*.
- Waste, *v.* to diminish; dwindle; destroy, squander—*rhas h. bā k. khuyā h. bā k. nashīa k.  
apachay k. urānā. apachay k. —ghātū, ghātīcā, gālā, gālā d. urānā, israf k. bārbād d.  
lūtānā, jhūnā, kharāb k. tāhīl h. yā k.* [tākhtā, pāmāl, nāj
- Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated—*patitā, nāj, dhunya, uchchhīnā, parā—kharāb, bīrān*.
- Waste, *a.* desolate ground; destruction—*ujābhūmī, purā māt, shāngā shān; apachay,  
apachay upān, uchchedh—wīnā, kharābā; israf, urān, bārbād* [mubāzē
- Wasteful, *a.* lavish, destructive—*urānīyā, apachayī, khyāyokārī, khyātīkār—nāś, masrif,*
- Watch, *s.* forbearance of sleep; gnaid, sentinel; time of guarding; pocket time piece—  
—*yāyī thūkūyā, chānki; rakhay, pāhārī; chāukīr parimīta kāl; ghagī—bedāī,*  
*chōvī, pāhār, pāsbān; pāshān; pāhār, māukī kā waqt; ghagī*.
- Watch, *v.* to keep guard, not sleep, to look with expectation—*pakhayā k. chāukī d. jāgiyā  
thānā, apakhayā k. pāth chāhīyī thānā—chāukī d. bedār rahnā, rāh dekhnā, nāzār r.*
- Watchful, *a.* wakeful, observing, attentive—*jāgarāk, sātarkā, sachetan, chāukash, sābūdhanī,  
āgyāpakhay—bedār, hoshyār, khābārār, chāukās, mustāid*.
- Watch house, *s.* a place for a watch-man—*thānā, chāukr ghar bā ādā—chāukīhānā*.
- Watch maker, *s.* one who makes watches—*ghārī mīrāyī kartā—ghagī bānānā w.*
- Watch man, *s.* a night guard—*prahārī, chāukī dey jē, kōlā—chāukīdār, pāsbān, pāhār*
- Watch word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word—*praharintiger sankei būkyā—chāukīdārōn mey mus-  
tāmāl ishrā; kī bāt* [jāl. āb; pāshād; āb, chūkhāhāt, jāl
- Water, *s.* a transparent fluid; urine; glo-s—*jāl, udak; mītrā; chīkkanūī, shōbhā, nījwātālā*.
- Water, *v.* to supply with water; to shed moisture; to irrigate—*jāl d. chāukhyā bā mukhīyā  
jāl param; jāndurā k. sāchan k. —pānī d. pānīyānā, āpāshī k. ānki yā mūhī se pānī  
chāhīyā; sīchān, sērāb k.* [jālābādhār betān—kūstī kā kīrāyā. ābbārār kā gūnā
- Waterage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water carriage—*māukār bādhā*.
- Watercress, *s.* a plant of five species—*shak bishesh—lūpūyīyā, deokāndār, tikāj*.
- Waterfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract—*jhor, pō, bātār jālmātāhā, jharānā—ābshār, jharā*.
- Waterfowl, *s.* a fowl that frequents the water—*julachār pākīyī, pānīkavīr pāhātī—māgh-  
—shī, jāpāshīl, pānukrī, w. g.*
- Watergourd, *s.* food of meal and water—*pārī, kanna bishesh, dāmī, kātī—shōlā, āshgā, gūjī*.
- Waterman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman—*nābīk, dhayārī, pālmān—khōvā, kīshīnān, māhān*.
- Watermark, *s.* the mark of the flood—*jūdyār jālār chūhā, jūdyār jāl jālā jē pānīyālā tūch-  
chūhā—ābshār—kātī, jēhār kē pānī jāhātāk upē uskā nishān*.
- Watermill, *s.* a mill driven by water—*pānīchārūtī—pānīchāki*.



Wa termelon, *a.* a plant and fruit—*tarabā* bā tat *brīkhyā*—*tarabā*, *hindōānā*, *tarbō*, *kā* *darakhī*  
 Wa tery, *a.* resembling water, thin, tasteless, containing water—*jalnyā*, *pānī*, *mitā*, *panidā*,  
*intemay*—*ābi*, *panīhā*, *panā*, *bemazā*, *panūla*, *purāh*,  
 Wa tie, *va.* to bind or make firm with twigs—*karchī* *dyā* *herā* *d.*—*bedbālī*, *kā* *lāes* *o* *pallō* *so*  
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; hecken—*valdyamitū* *k.* *ālmāfāl* *k.* *sawet* *k.* *ingī* *k.*—  
*doīnt*, *hikrōnā*; *ālmāfāl* *k.* *ishārā* *k.*  
 Wave, *s.* a moving swell of water, a billow—*dhau*, *tarangn*, *īrmi*—*mauj*, *larang*, *hālorā*  
 Wa ver, *vn.* to be unsettled, to move loosely—*astir* *k.* *randigdhā* *k.* *laran*, *āndolī* *k.* *bā* *k.*—  
*beḡār* *k.* *mutaraddīd* *k.* *chaknā*, *hīnā* *doīnā*  
 Wa'ry, *a.* rising in waves, undulating—*tarangbīshishī*, *gheubar*, *aychamīche*—*maujrān*,  
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance—*mom*, *gāḡā*, *lā*, *khālī*—*mom*, *lākh*, *ghēk*  
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow—*momakā* *k.* *gālā* *dyā* *haddhū* *k.* *mom* *u* *ikhām*; *biḡān*,  
*hami*, *haiyā* *uṭhan*—*mom* *k.* *lāhnā*, *lākhīyānā*; *hārhnā*, *ho* *uṭhnā*  
 Wax oil, or Wax en, *a.* made of wax; grown, become—*mom*, *mom* *ikhā*; *burādhishān*, *brā-*  
*tu*, *brīyā* *uḡīyādhīche* *je*—*mom*, *mom* *sākhā*; *barhā*, *hā*  
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; course of life, means—*path*, *hurmā*; *dhārā*, *prakar*—*rā*, *raṭā*,  
 Way'sarer, *s.* a traveller, a passenger—*patāk*, *jātrī*—*rāhī*, *batohī*, *rāghar*  
 Way faring, *a.* travelling, journeying—*patāk*, *jātrāk*, *padābhāḡe* *gamonakrī*—*rāhī*, *rāghī*,  
 Way in'y, *va.* to beset by ambush—*ote* *thākīyā* *dhāran*, *path* *dhīyā* *thākan*—*rāhmārā*, *ghāt*  
*lēgānā*, *knūth* *baḡhnā*  
 Way ward, *a.* forward, unruly, perverse—*pragāthā*, *abādhyā*, *theṇā*, *hypathagāhī*, *astir*—  
 We, *pronoun* plural of I—*āmā*, *asmaddī*—*ham*  
 Weak, *a.* feeble; wanting discernment; soft, too stiff; not powerful; inconclusive—*duḡbāl*,  
*khyin*; *nirbōdh*; *āsaktā*; *uprāb*; *āsh* *khandānīyā*—*kamzor*, *zā*, *nirbāl*, *nāwān*; *zai-*  
*fulag*; *narm*, *mulām*; *zardast*; *khandānār* *īmānā* *k.*—*kamzor* *k.* *zā* *k.* *īornā*, *subū* *k.*  
 Weak en, *va.* to make weak, to enfeeble—*khyin* *k.* *thaswāb* *k.* *shaktīnā* *h.* *tej* *kālan*, *aprī*  
 Weak ness, *s.* feebleness, want of strength—*daurbalyā*, *khyinā*, *āslaktī*, *āsāh*, *pramādhbāh*  
*—kamzori*, *nāwānī*, *zaifi*, *halkā*, *nami*  
 Weak, *s.* happiness, prosperity, state—*swachchhānādā*, *unnatī*, *surūshā*, *mangal*—*raffhiyāl*,  
 W alth, *s.* affluence, riches, opulence—*sampattī*, *dhan*, *bībhāb*, *dhundghyātā*—*māl*, *daulat*, *zā* *r.*  
*saawat*  
 Wealth y, *a.* rich, opulent, affluent—*dhanādhyā*, *dhanī*, *dhanbōbīn*—*mālār*, *daulatmand*, *zar-*  
 Wean; *va.* to put from the breast; to withdraw from any habit or desire—*duphā* *chāpān*,  
*manūdyāg* *kārānā*; *bhūdyāt* *tyāg* *kārān*, *prayās* *mīṭānā*, *ichek* *ghuchānā*—*dālīchhūṇānā*,  
*kho* *chīrūṇānā*, *peṣh* *nīhād* *yā* *āzū* *se* *bāz* *r.*  
 Weap on, *s.* an instrument of offence or defence—*astrā*, *āyudh*, *hātīyār*, *juddhāstrā*—*batīyār*,  
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out—*jīrnā* *h.* *khyay* *h.* *paran*, *paridān* *k.* *tīkīn*, *thā-*  
*chān*—*ghīnā*, *kāhānā*, *khīyānā*; *pālnnā*; *tīkīnā*, *rahoṇ*  
 Weariness, *s.* the state of being weary, fatigue—*klāntī*, *abasanatā*, *thāntī*—*mānlagī*, *gīzī*,  
 Wear yome, *a.* tiresome, tedious, fatiguing—*klāntī* *in* *ak*, *atīparishramay* *bīshy*, *baraktabārī*,  
*kleśhū*—*thakā*, *bhārī*, *mulālāng*  
 Wear y, *va.* to tire, to harass—*a.* tired—*klāntā* *k.* *kleśh* *d.*—*a.* *klīshā*, *lāntā*, *abasanānā*—*mān-*  
*lāntā*  
 Weat el, *s.* a small animal—*neul* *bīshē*—*newāl*, *rās*  
 Weath er, *s.* state of the air—*kīler* *bhād*, *samag*, *ushātū*, *unatā*, *bīyur* *bhāb*—*mānsim*, *āyām*,  
 Weath er, *va.* to pass with difficulty—*sāyhyā* *k.* *kaṣhē* *sīdhar*, *baḡchan*, *hāyū* *kātīyā* *ī* *ī* *ī*,  
*peyche* *hātī* *uḡdhār* *pān*—*bachāke* *jānā*, *bachāke* *nīkalā* *mushkīl* *kānā*  
 Weath erbeaten, *a.* worn by bad weather—*ghar* *kheṇyā*, *batīshā*, *raffīgādhātīyā* *būchā*—  
*tōṭīzādā*, *addhī* *kā* *mārā*, *gurm* *sardāmā*  
 Weath ercock, *s.* a turning vane on a spire—*bōdyā* *gātī* *nīrīpāk* *kukkulakrī* *ghārīdār* *kāl* *bī-*  
 Weath erglass, *s.* an instrument to show the state of the weather—*bāyuntīrupāk* *kācher* *kāl*  
*bīshē*—*shīshā* *kā* *ek* *ālā* *jo* *hawā* *kā* *hālatumā* *hā*  
 Weave, *vn.* to form by texture—*hunan*, *bastrā* *nīmān* *k.*—*binnā*, *bunnā*, *jālī* *kāḡhnā*  
 Weaver, *s.* one who weaves—*tāṭī*, *binaniyā*—*jālānā*, *lāntī*, *bāfīndā*  
 Web, *a.* any thing woven; a film—*jālī*, *jālīkarma*, *bunā* <

- Weekly, *a.* coming or done every week—*saptāhik, pratīpāhik, sāt vī dīna ghaje pādā*—*hastāhā, hastāhā*  
 [nā, gūṣān l. khaṅk] k.  
 Ween, *vt.* to think, to suppose, to imagine—*mane k. bodh k. mānas k. bhojan—sochan, bāj*  
 Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament—*acrupāt k. krandan, gāndan, bilāp k. rodun—ronā,*  
*gān dāṣā, āb—dīdā k. zārī k. ro pukānā, zār zār rōnā*  
 Well, *s.* a thing woven, the wool of cloth—*hunaṅ kāpar, paṇṇān—bināwā, hāṭā, bhārī*  
 Weigh, *v.* [wā.] to try the weight of any thing; to examine, nicely—*taul k. parikhyā k. bibe-*  
*chanaṅ k. bichar k.—tolnā, wātā k. jānchān, bichānā*  
 \*Weight, *s.* mass by which bodies are weighed; heaviness; importance—*taul, hāṭkhadrā,*  
*ghak, pāṇḍan, dharmīta, chāp, bhār, gurūtā; prāmānyā, shaktatā, abashyaktā—ba-*  
*khānā, sāng, dhak, wazan, taul; bhārī, bhār; qadar, muatabarī, zarārī [sāgin, berā, zarār*  
 \*Weighty, *a.* heavy, important—*guru, bhārī, shakta, abashyāt—wazani, bhārī, gurān, sāqil*  
 Weird, *a.* skilled in witchcraft—*dukini karme bā dīnpāṇy, nīpūn bā parādāshīn—dāṣpānā*  
*o jādūgārī men māhira, tonhāṭ men kāmila*  
 Well come, *a.* received with gladness or free of expense—*swāgata, prīṭābhyaṭhand—mubā-*  
*rak, khushāmāda, tawāzu o tāzim ke sāth liyā hūā yā istiqbāl k. g.* [adarbyohār  
 Well come, *s.* a kind reception—*abhyarthana, āo bhāp, swāgatabād—āwāghagat, tawāzu, tāzim,*  
 Well come, *int.* a form of salute—*swāgata, gātosi, āsun—majhaban, khushāmādī*  
 Well fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, health—*ingul, sudashā, sukā, unnatī, swāsthya, saubhā-*  
*gya—bhalāī, bibtarī, rozūhī, khair o āṭiyat, āramiyat*  
 Well in, *s.* the sky or region of the air—*akāsh, hyoni—arās, hawā*  
 Well, *s.* a spring, a pit of water—*kūp, jālikar, kuyā—kūā, indārā, bāolī, kūp, chāh*  
 Well, *a.* not sick, being in good state—*sustha, nīshpā, sukhi, sudashā prīṭā tāt, bhālā,*  
*upajukta—achchhā, bhālā, khush, sū, ahsan, mubārak, bhālachangā, bākhair*  
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly—*bhālārūpe, uttamārūpe, uchitmate, shaktarūpe—khair,*  
*dmust, bhālā, khūb, achchhī tarah, jāis chāhiye, jāis kā tāisā, sakht*  
 Wellbeing, *s.* welfare, prosperity—*sudashā, saubhāgya, unnatī, kushal—bībōdī, khair, tā-*  
*lūmand, tarāqqī, sādat* [nekatār, sugūṣāṅ  
 Wellbred, *a.* having a polite education—*shishūchārī, bhāhya, sabhya, sukhī—khushkhuṭ,*  
 Wellto do, *ut.* denoting praisé, &c.—*bhala, uṭam haiyāchhe—shabāsh, zahe, āṭān, achchha*  
*hāā* [men khauch k. g.  
 Well spent, *a.* spent in the performance of duty—*satkarmete byay haiyāchhe jūlā—nek kām*  
 Wellwisher, *s.* one who wishes good to another—*hitaishī, manzulpurīthak—kharīkhwah,*  
*nekhwāh, kharītalab* [khūn yā kichar w. g. men loṭnā, chhat phāṭnā, tar phāṭnā  
 Welter, *vn.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.—*kāḍy bā rakete lunthiya juran bā garagurī d.—*  
 Wen, *s.* a fleshy excrescence on animals—*ibū, upamāngā—ghmā, masbōr, bāṭāṭā*  
 \*Wench, *s.* a young woman, a low woman—*jubātī strī, chkhurī, bōlikā, pungkchālī—jāwān*  
*ruḍī, chhokri, sahelī, kulā, laundī* [phirō; chālā; guzārā  
 Wend, *vn.* to go; to turn round; to pass from—*jāon, gātī k. phiran; prasthan k. chalan—jānā*  
 Were, *pret.* of the verb to be—*bahubichane chhitam ādī bōdhak kriyā pad—hūe, the*  
 West, *s.* the point or region where the sun sets—*pashchim dik, churam, sūryyāstā hay je dike—*  
*pachchhim, maghrīb* [ba tārī—maghrīb  
 West, *ad.* to the west of any place—*pashchim dike, pashchime, pashchīmāgē—pachchim ko—*  
 Westery, *a.* towards the west—*pashchimā, pashchim digar, pashchim hātē—pachchhimī, ma-*  
*ghrībī*  
 West'ern, *s.* westerly, being in the west—*pashchimī, pashchim digar, pashchimdigstha, char-*  
*am—pachchhimī, maghrībī* [batārī—maghrīb  
 Westward, *ad.* toward the west—*pashchimā, pashchime, pashchimābhimukta—pachchimor,*  
 Wet, *a.* containing water, rainy—*ardra, jababryā, bādālī, barshajukta—bhigē, gīlā,*  
*tār, rutābādār, namnāk, barsātī*  
 Wet, *v.* to moisten; to make to drink—*ārdh k. bhijānā; pān karānā—bhigonā, nam k.*  
*shorboḡ k. pīṭnā*  
 Weth er, *s.* a male sheep, castrated—*mushka chhinna bherā—badhiyā, khassī*  
 Wetness, *s.* state of being wet, moisture—*ardrabhāt, sarasātī, jababryā bhār, sajalatwa, bā-*  
*dālā bhāb—gilā, nīdā, namnākī, rutābādārī, tārī, barsātī*  
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all marine animals—*mukar mūṣya—magar machchh, hūt*  
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at—*ghāt, okhār bā bhirībar thān, uṭhānphātī—ghat*  
 Wharfage, *s.* fee or duty for using a wharf—*ghaje drabya olāile je shukla dīte hay—ghatwārī*  
 What? *pro.* that which; which part—*yā, je kichu, jat; kī, kon—jo; kya, kaun*  
 Whatever, *Whatsoever, pro.* this or that—*je kichhu, jatinchit, je kaha—jo kuchh, jētā, jīs*  
*qadar, jochiz, jukoi*  
 Wheat, *s.* a species of bread corn—*godhām, gom—genhūn, gandum, godhum*  
 Wheat en, *a.* made of wheat—*gome nirmita, godhumamay—genhūn kā, genhūn se banā hūā*  
 Whetle, *va.* to entice by soft words—*phusānā, bhogā d. mishābhāgya dwārā bash k. bā*  
*bighānā, bhulānā—phusānā, dāmdānā, jārē d. mīthī bāṭon se faraitā k.*  
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body; an instrument for spinning; a turning—*chakra, chakā; charāka;*  
*chakragatī, ghūrānī—chakar, pahiyā, chakki, phūki, chā, charkā; charkā; chark, dān*  
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round—*chālānā, chārā pari bā dwārā gātī k. ghāṭān,*  
*ghārānā, phirānā—chakkar par yā se chālā; phernā, ghāṭnā, charkhāmānā*  
 Wheel barrow, *s.* a carriage with one wheel—*bhārī—rithē ek chakkar het gārī bishesh bōdh chā-*  
*lānē kī ek pahiyē kī gārī*  
 Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels—*chakā nirmān karā—pahiyā bandue w.*



- Whisper, *s.* a low soft voice—*phusphusāni, kane kane kathā—phasphasābat, khāsar-phāsar*  
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*inf.* be silent, be still—*tās kīyā bishesh—inf. chup, sthīr hāo—ek*  
*taur kī ganjīfābāzī—inf. chup, khāmosh* [sāfir mānā  
 Whistle, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath—*chish deen—sthi bhānā*  
 Whistle, *s.* a pipe that makes a shrill sound; sound made at the lips—*murālī, dhāntī, shish—*  
*bāhārī; sthī*  
 Whit, *s.* a point, a jot, a tittle—*hindu, ek fūki, Eichhu—auqta, ratī, til, linkā*  
 White, *a.* not having color, pale, snowy, pure—*shukla, shweta, sādā, shubhā, phikā, himer*  
*nadyā, nirmal, nirdosh, swatī—safed, gorā, set, ujālā, pillā, phikā, barāfrang, pāk, pākdeśan*  
 Whiterivēred, *a.* [...] pale; envious; cowardly—*mlānabādān; parashritēktār; dhīru,*  
*dhayāpanth—zard, pīlāmugh; hāsīd; bozdil, dārpoknā* [hāl h. bā k.—safed k. yā h.  
 Whiten, *v.* to make or grow white—*shukla k. shubhā barna h. sādā k. hā h. parishkār k. dha-*  
 Whiteness, *s.* white state, or freedom from color—*shwetatā, shuklīmā, shuddhātva, nirmalatā,*  
*superishkṛitā, phikā bhāb—safedī, bayāz, ujālā, settā, gorāī, sāfī, fikā*  
 Whitewash, *s.* a composition of lime and water—*kalichūn, prāchīr lēp—kālī*  
 Whitewash, *va.* to make white with lime and water; clear—*kalichūn d. parishkār k.—kālī*  
*phernā, safedī phernā, lipwālī potwālī k. sāf k.* [kītarāl, kabāntak  
 Whither, *adv.* to what place or degree—*kothāy, kon sthāne, kondige, kīparjanyā—kidhār,*  
 Whiting, *s.* a soft chalk; stfish—*khārī mān, mātya bishesh—khārī mittī, ek qism kī machhī*  
 Whitlow, *s.* a tumor near the finger nail—*nādhushūl, kuni, āngulhāyā—chhalorī, ghinābī, ni-*  
*nāwān, dābis*  
 Whitsuntide, *s.* the feast of pentecost—*parbāha bishesh—ek tyohār [nā, gāghānā, pinpinānā*  
 Whiz, *vn.* to make a loud humming noise—*shan shan shabda k. bhan bhan shabda k.—sansanā-*  
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person—*ke, kon byakti, ketā, je, jini—kaun, ko, kin, jo, jaun, jin*  
 Whoever, *pro.* any person whatever—*je keha, je kona byakti, kekothāy—jokoī, joādmī, Rar-*  
*kas, kaun*  
 Whole, *s.* the entire thing—*samūdy, samuchchay, ekun—kulliya, jama, jumla, tīmā*  
 Whole, *a.* all, total, entire; sound—*sakal, samasta, tābat, akhandā; nirdosh—musallum, sārā,*  
*samāchā, tamām, sāh, hama, kull, sarāsār; sāhīb, haib [kray—ekjāfārshī, thok bechnā*  
 Wholesale, *s.* sale of goods in large quantities—*thoke bikray, ekkālā anek dravya kray bi-*  
 Wholesome, *a.* salubrious, favorable to health—*swāsthyajanak, utyam gunajukta, supathya,*  
*upakārik, bhāta—sibhātāwar, muwāfīq, gawāra, shifārasān, nālī*  
 Whom, *accus.* of who, sing and plural—*kāhāke, jāhāke, kon bā je byaktike, kāhār digē, jā-*  
*hārdigē—kisko, kinko, jisko, jinko*  
 Whomsoever, *pro.* any person—*je kona byaktike—jiskisīko*  
 Whoop, *s.* a shout—*vn.* to shout—*chūkār shubda—vn. dūr thekiyā dākan, dākdōk k.—kelkār,*  
*nāra, hāhā—vn. kelkār d. nāra mānā* [qahba, kasbī  
 Whore, *s.* a lewd woman—*kulāfā, beshyā, pungschalī, byabhichārīnī—chhināl, zinakār, yārbāz,*  
 Whoredom, *s.* lewdness; idolatry—*chhīmalapanā, beshya gaman, beshya biitī; satya I shwār*  
*tyāgūrbak mithya debatārchanākarā—chhinālpān, yābāzī, qahbagī; butparastī [jinkā*  
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of who—*kāhār, kiser, jāhār, kāhārdiger, jāhārdiger—kiskā, jiskē, kinkā,*  
 Whosoever, *pro.* any without exception—*je keha, je kona lok—jokoī, harkī, joki*  
 Why, *adv.* wherefore, for what reason—*kena, kinimittā, kījānya, kī kāgane—kyāu, kāhe, kis-*  
*waste, kāheko*  
 Wick, *s.* the threads or string of a candle or lamp—*palitā, bartī, bātī, shalitā—battī, bātī, falitā*  
 Wick ed, *a.* evil, immoral, sinful—*dushlā, munda, papātmā—bad, burā, zabūn, māyāb,*  
*sharīr, hadzāt, pāpī, khabī* [badi, zabūnī, sharārāt, aipātāngī, khabāsāt  
 Wick edness, *s.* vice, crime, immorality—*pāpkarma, dosh, dushlāchār, nashāmī, dushlilātā—*  
 Wicker, *a.* made of small willows or twigs—*kanchi nirmistā, shālīmāy—qamchī yā jhālā kā*  
*banā hūā*  
 Wick et, *s.* a small gate—*khyudrā dwār, khīrākī dwār—khīrkī, darīcha*  
 Wide, *a.* broad, extensive, large, remote—*prashasta, chaurā, chelālā, bayā, bistirna, dūrasthita*  
*—chawārā, chaklā, pahnā, lārāk, dūr, baid* [barā, ziyāda  
 Wide, *Widely, adv.* remotely, at a distance—*dūre, antare, atishay—dārāna, baidān, babut,*  
 Widow, *s.* a woman bereaved of her husband—*bīdhobā, rūzy, patihīnā—lewā, rānd, beshau-*  
*har, nikhasmī* [bezan, azb  
 Widower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead—*denguyā, ābadhuk, jāhār strī mariyāchho—vindās,*  
 Widowhood, *s.* the state of a widow—*baidhabyābāsthā, ranqābāsthā, mritadārābāsthā—ran-*  
*dāpan, bewagī, bewāpan* [phailāo  
 Width, *s.* breadth, wideness—*osār, prāshastya, chaurāī—pāt, bar, wasat, chaurāī, kushādāgi,*  
 Wield, *va.* [wield] to use with full power—*phīrāna, bishesh khyamatā prāpta hayā chālīna—*  
*phernā, bhānjnā, pūrī qudrat ke sāth chālānā*  
 Wield'y, *a.* that may be managed—*sādhyā, bhāri nāhe, āndyāsē sampādāniya—nibāhnejo,*  
*āsānī se chālāne ke qābīl*  
 Wife, *s.* the lawful consort of a man—*strī, dārd, bhāryā, patnī—jorū, istrī, wāya, qabīla*  
 Wig, *s.* an artificial covering of hair for the head—*upakesh, porachulā—bāl kī lōpī, barāī*  
 Wight, *s.* a person, a being—*byakti, jan, lō—ādmi, jan, k. mahakha*  
 Wigwam, *s.* an Indian hut or cabin—*kun, khar bishesh—kaur kī chhapar yā jamprā*  
 Wild, *a.* not tame, savage, licentious—*ban, ābāshya, gunyār, dposhā, jāngalī, ābāhya, lam-*  
*pat, asthīr, ābādhya—jāngalī, wahshī, dāsmī, bayāśānī, belkhtiyār, ghairābī, beqaid*  
 Wild, *s.* a desert, a waste, uncultivated region—*ban, jāngal, aranya, parā bhāmī sthāl—bayā-*  
*bān, jāngal, wīrāna, ārāba, beābed zāmīn*  
 cc



- Wish, *s.* desire, or thing desired—*ichchhā, bāncch, kāmān, sprih, shāh, īpsita bastu—chāh,*  
*chāhish, raghat, shau, ārd, armān, maqsad* [*—chāhān, mānān, khwākhish r.*  
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for—*ichchhā k. bāncchit h. akānkhyā k. chāhan, īpsā,*  
 Wishful, *a.* showing desire, eager—*ichchhuk, īpsu, ābhilāshi, utsuk—mushat, ārdāmān, mu-*  
 tamani, rāglīb, chāhār, shauqīn  
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay—*gollā, āti, nura—pālā, ānti, gūghi, jūnā*  
 Wistful, *a.* attentive, earnest, full of thought—*ābudhān, ichchhuk, hyāgi, utsuk, chintitā—*  
*chāukas, suchet, shauqīn, sārgam, ārmān*  
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy, sense, judgment, a man of genius—*tikhynū baldhi, paribedān, bi-*  
*bek, āshubadh, buddhimān lok, subhok, āshubaddha, matimān—tezahm, zūn, zirakī, cha-*  
*vitāi, zahā yā zirak ādmī* [garia  
 To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is—*orhāt, phalatah, bisheshatah—yane, jēno*  
 Witch, *s.* a woman who practises sorcery—*dākinī, dāin, khushī—dāin, dānkanī, sāhira, jādū-*  
 Witchcraft, *s.* the practice of witches—*dāinapana, alaukik khyamān—jādū, tonk, sibi, ojhā*  
 With, *pr.* by, denoting nearness or means—*dwārā, sahī, sate, samet, sāng—se, sāth, mē,* [iske  
*sāng, hamārā*  
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest; besides—*tatsonze, tadbhinnā, ihān, or—sāth iske; alāwa, āpar*  
 Withdraw, *v.* retreat, retire, to take back, call away—*hāshan, chāyī jōn āpasarnī, pulayān,*  
*hīratā bā khyānā k. uhlāyā bā phire lān, dākiyā luon—hathān, sūhā, ughānā, pher*  
*lēnā, bāz rahān, uhlā lejanā, hūlā lenā*  
 With er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away—*mlānā h. shukriyā jōn, khay h. khyāyā prāptā h.—*  
*kumilānā, mughānā, sūkhā, pazhmaida k. yā h. jhūnā, galnā, khyānā*  
 Withers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse—*ghoyā skandha o grihāsthir*  
*bandhīkhan—ghore ke shāne o gaidān k. jor*  
 Withhold, *v.* to keep back, to refuse—*nibān h. nishēdh k. karitē bā jante nā deon, āsummā-*  
*h. bādha d. āpatiyā bā dhariyā rakhān—vaz r. pher i. ātkānā, chhēuknā, mārā*  
 With in, *pr.* in the inner part—*māhe, abhyantare, bhūtāre, madhyasthale, manomadhye—bhi-*  
*tar, andar, andāin, bich, mē, shukamī, andāwar*  
 With out, *pr.* out, beyond, not with—*hāhre, bahirdge, ātre, byātireke, bind, chhāyā—bāhār,*  
*berān, be, ghāt, biā, bajuz, tīn, siwā, chhōrā*  
 Withstand, *v.* to oppose, resist, restrain—*protirodh k. pratikālicharan k. ātak k. nibāranā,* [fādān  
*—āpnā, thānābhān, rokn, ālān, bāz r. add—rāh h.*  
 Witless, *a.* wanting understanding—*buddhīn, anātimān, ālabekī, mārkhū—bewaqūf, āgyān,*  
 Witling, *s.* a pretender to wit, a simpleton—*alpabuddhi lok, gyanabhimān, mithyāgyān—*  
*kamaql, lāhm se maghrūn, āqil-i-behaqīqat, zaifulaql*  
 Witness, *s.* testimony, a person who sees and testifies, one who attests a writing—*sākhyā, pr-* [n.  
*mān, sākhyā—shāhādāt, gawāhi, shēhd, gawāh*  
 Witness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest—*sākhyā d. sākhyāta k. pramān d.—gawāhī d. shāhid*  
 Witicism, *s.* a sentence or phrase affectingly witty—*buddhi prakashak bhāyā, subhechitā* [k.  
*shā, bidrūp—nukta, zirakī, bazlā, latīfā, zarīfat, jugat*  
 Witily, *ad.* with wit, ingeniously—*sākhyābuddhi dwārā, bidrūp kariyā, shāitā bukye—*  
*zīrakī se, āql o fīkāt se, jugat se, zarīfat*  
 Wittingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design—*janātā, jāneyā shunīyā—jānbājhe, dida o dāuista*  
 Witty, *a.* smart, sarcastic, ingenious—*tikhya budhi, matimān, jādūbāshishā—tezahm,*  
*chatur, zirak, zairā, khushitāb, zākī*  
 Wizard, *s.* a conjurer, an enchanter—*bhēlki kare je, kuhaki—syānā, jādūgar, sāhir, dān*  
 Woe, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow—*āpad, bīpad, dukkha, shok, āmāngal, shed, tap—ghām,*  
*andoh, ranj, ālm, sog, ālōs, mālam*  
 Woeful, *a.* calamitous, very sorrowful—*dukhkhānān, āpādkārī, āmāngal, shokajannā, khed-*  
*bishushā, bishunnā, shokartā—ghamuk, sogāwar, santāpī, ranjālūdā, matamī, ghāmghīn*  
 Wolf, *s.* a rapacious animal—*nekare bāgh, kenderā bāgh—therya, gurg, bandh*  
 Woman, *s.* the female of the human race—*sīrilok, meymānush, nārī, kāmīnī, ābalā—aurat,* [mihāwat  
*randī, zān, nārī, mihārī*  
 Womanhood, *s.* the state of a woman—*stritā, nārītva, meymānushatva—auratpanā, zānī,*  
 Womanish, *a.* suitable to a woman—*nirūharmā, strībāt, strīr upajukta, meyer matu,* [—zānan, rindīlog  
*meyle—zānān, auratā*  
 Womankind, *s.* female sex, race of women—*strījātī, strīsāmāha—rindīzāt, ālam-i-nārī, fīrā*  
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*janyū, garbha, utpattisthāl, pēd—rūm, bāchadān, zūndān,*  
*garbhasthān, pet* [hāyī h. mutājīb h. danteuglī kānā  
 Wonder, *v.* to be astoni shed—*āshcharyy-īgyān k. ābak h. bismayāpannā h.—tājīb k. mut-*  
*ānā* [anokhā  
 Wonder, *s.* emotion of surprise or admiration—*bimay, chamatkār, āshcharyyabodh, ādbhut*  
*karmā—tājīb, āchambhā, harat, hairānī*  
 Wonderful, *a.* exciting surprise—*chamatkār, āshcharyyā, ādbhut, āpīrā—ājāb, ājīb, ādbhut*  
 Wonderfully, *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise—*bismayamāte, chamatkarurpe—ājāharāh so*  
 Wondrous, *a.* marvellous, admirable—*āshcharyyā, chamatkār, ādbhut, āpīrā—ājāb, ājīb,* [yā āmānī r. karmā  
*nādir, tulīf, ānokhā*  
 Wont, *v.* to be accustomed or used to—*bī—jāhār k. ābhāyā h. ābhāyātū h. mutādī h. āt-*  
*Woo, v.* to court, to make love, to sue—*bī—hāthē konā āpīrānī h. bā āshcharyyā*  
*sambhāsh k. pramānāsh k.—ishk q. y.—udhān, māngal k. nāz o nīyā k.*  
 Wood, *s.* a collection of trees, a forest; a No bstance of trees—*ban, āvanyā, kāmān; kāsh-*  
*shā, kōsh—jāngal, ban; lakrī, kāth*  
 Woodbine, *s.* the honeysuckle—*lax brikhyā bishesh—ek gām kā daraktī*

- Wood cock, *s.* a fowl of several sorts—*bana pakhyi bishesh*—*kañ gism ke janglī murg*  
 Wood en, *a.* made of wood, hard—*kāshīnīrmita, dripha, shakta*—*lakri kā, kañhuti, sakti*  
 Wood'land, *s.* land producing wood—*brikhyer ban, kāshja janmeje bhūmite, bandā sthān*  
 darakhistān, perwārī  
 Wood louse, *s.* an insect, the milleped—*kāshther ki bishesh*—*āharā*  
 Wood man, *s.* a forest officer; one who sells wood; a sportsman—*banarakhyāt*—*kāshthiyā*  
*byādh*—*janāl kā amin; bima yā hezam farash, lakrithā; shikārī*  
 Wood note, *s.* a wild music—*bane shruta pakhyādir nāg bā swar*—*thiriyog ki āwāz yā ilhā*  
 Wood nymph, *s.* a fabled goddess of the woods—*banuyā debatā bishesh*—*bāndewī*  
 Wood pecker, *s.* a bird that pecks trees—*kāñhīhokarā pakhyi*—*kañphorwā, thokbāghayā*  
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of wood—*banajukta, brikhyamay, bāndā, kāshja*  
 may—*banāt, janglī, darakhtār*  
 Woo'er, *s.* one who solicits in marriage—*bihāhārthe kona strir upāsak byakti, strir premāhān*  
*khya*—*lagu, āshiq, shādī ke liye aurat kā khushāmād k. w.*  
 Wool, *s.* the threads that cross the warp—*pāryān sūtra*—*bharnī, bānā, pñd* [roān, sā  
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of the sheep and some other animals—*meshalom, ūrnā*—*ūn, pasham*  
 Wool fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on—*lom bishishā pashu churma, lomuddha chimarā*—  
 pashamār chamrā  
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool—*meshalom nirmita, ūrnāmāy, lomajā*—*ūn, pashmī* [pashmīna  
 Wool'len draper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods—*lomā'firmita bastra bikretā, ūrnā kāpār byaba*  
*sdīy*—*pashmī kaprā bechne w.*  
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool—*mesh lomēr hojhā bā ātī*—*pashm kā basta yā gathar*  
 Wool'y, *a.* consisting of wool or like it—*lomāmāy, ūrnā bishishā, ūrnābat*—*pashmī, pashmīna*  
 Wool'stampler, *s.* one who deals in wool—*meshalom kray bikray kartā*—*pashmfarosh*  
 Word, *s.* an articulate sound, talk; message; promise—*bākya, kathā, ukti, gaw, shabā; sam*  
*bād; pratigya*—*bāt, bacchan, sukhun, laiz, lughat; sandes, payām; iqar, gaul*  
 Work, *v.* to labour, to toil; to ferment; effect; to embroider; to manage—*shram k. karma*  
*k. khājan; kenjan; gun k. siban, bādā tulān; chālāna, sampanna k.*—*kām k. mihnāt karnā;*  
*gāj pheknā, gājānā; tāsīr k. kashidā k. bātā kājhā; chālānā, nibāhān*  
 Work, *s.* labor, toil, employment, performance; anything made; hook; embroidery, fabric  
*—karma, parishram, kārya, nirbāha; nirmān; raghnā, gyanthā; bñār karma, sālā*  
*kārma, shilpa karma*—*kām, kāj, mihnāt, shughl, nibāhat, insirām; bānāwāt; dukāha,*  
*tasnif, naqsha, sanaat*  
 Work'house, *s.* a house for employing the idle—*dukhki bā nishkarmā lokdūge je ghare rakhi*  
*gā kouna shilpa karma karāy*—*kārkhāna, kārkhāna jahān gharīb aur bekār logon ko kām*  
*karāte hain*  
 Work'man, *s.* a laborer, a skilful artificer—*karmakartā, khātaniyā, shilpukār*—*kamerā, mih-*  
*kārīgar sāl, māhī* [nātī, kārīgar, dashtār  
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful—*shilpīr nyāy, uttamrīpe karma kure je, nipun*  
 Work'manship, *s.* work done, manufacture, manner of making—*nirmāta bastu, karma, shil-*  
*pakarma, nirmān*—*mānā, kārīgarī, sanaat, hikmat, banāwāt* [khānā  
 Work shop, *s.* a shop where work is done—*karmālay, shilpukārer dokān bā karmasthān*—*kār-*  
 World, *s.* the earth, the universe, mankind—*prithivī, bhūmanūl, jagat, jagater lok samūha,*  
*ihālōk, sangār*—*dunyā, jahān, ālam, jagat, sansār, log, khiljāt*  
 World'ling, *s.* one who is devoted to worldly things—*bishayi lok, sangasrasukhādite āsaktā,*  
*arthānweshī*—*dunyādār, āshiq-i-dunyā*  
 World'y, *a.* devoted to worldly possessions and enjoyments, relating to this world—*bishayi,*  
*sangādīk, āhik, ihālōk, sangārī*—*dunyādār, dunyāparast, gūristh, dunyāwī, sansārik*  
 Worm, *s.* an insect that crawls, a reptile; any thing spiral—*kecho, kimchulūkā, kif, krimi;*  
*pech*—*kenchwā, kharātin, kirm, kif, kit, kirmāk; pech*  
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms—*ghundharā, polākāfā*—*kirahā, kirm khurda, ghūnā*  
 Worm'wood, *s.* a very bitter plant—*tiktaras brikhya bishesh, nagdānā*—*ālsantin rāmī, mas-*  
*tārū, nagdaunā*  
 Worm'y, *a.* abounding with worms—*kīfāmāy, pokādharā, ghundharā*—*kirmī, pilāhā, kirahā*  
 Wor'y, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass—*ekamurdīyā phelan, āchurāyīyā phelan, byātīyāste*  
*k. klesh deon, biraktā k.*—*bhambhorpā, phār khānā, jhānjhō'nā, sātānā, āziyāt d. khijānā*  
 Worse, *a.* more bad—*mandātara, āro māndā*—*badtar, aurburā, zabūntar*  
 Wor'ship, *s.* religious homage and service; a term of honor—*arckchānā, pūjā, sebh, upāsānā,*  
*ārādhānā; sambhram sīchak upādhi bishesh, mahāshay, ihākūr*—*parastish, bandagi, ihādāt,*  
*bhajan, tāt; hazrat, qibla, pīrmurshid, khudāwand, bandenawāz*  
 Wor'shipful, *a.* worthy of honor—*mānya, pūjya, sambhānā, ādaraniya*—*mustaujibbātāsīm o*  
*parastish, tāt o bāpāgi ke lāq* [adhāmādham—*badtārīn, bure se burā*  
 Worst, *a.* most vile or wicked—*mandatama, sarbāpekhyā munda bā dushā bā kadārjya,*  
*durābāsthā*—*nihayat burī yā tang hālat, laddbhā, burā* [khānā  
 Worst, *s.* the most evil or distressing state—*ghesh dukhkhā mandātama blāb bā dashā, atyantā*  
 Worsted, *s.* yarn combed wool—*a.* consisting of worsted—*meshalom sītā*—*a. lāw nirmāta*  
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to—*jogyā bāhā, upajukta, tulya, samamālyā*—*lāq,*  
*sāzāwār, muwāfīq, barābar, bhā*  
 Worth, *s.* value, price, desert, merit—*mālyān, gūr, jogyatā, shreshthātā, qimat, mol, bisāt,*  
*qādar, hunar, gun, wasf, liyāqat, fazilat*—*at wip*  
 Worth'y, *ad.* so as to deserve well—*upajuktamāy, upajuktamatē, prashangsniya-*  
*lyāqātē, sāzāwārī se, mustājibbātāsīm*



- Worthiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence, dignity—*jagyatā, gunabhishta* *antaryāga, shreshthātā, mīnyatā*—*līyagat, saśāwāri, shāstāg, fasilāt, qadar, shara*  
 Worthless, *a.* being of no value, undeserving—*nirgun, nirmīlyā, niāhkarmī, paṇḍā, anar, anupajukā, heya*—beqadar, nākārā, nākas, nāchiz, nirguni, uśāiq, nāshāsta, hechikārā  
 Worthing, *a.* deserving, having merit, excellent—*jogya, guni, karmāyā, utom, krūtī, sadgū, bishishā, bishishā*—*lāiq, qābil, mustajib, shāsta, muwāfiq, bhālā, kūśā, girāṇ māya, nek*  
 Worthing, *s.* a man of eminent worth—*bishishā loḥ, sāllok, sādhu hyaktī*—*maid-i-karīmūlakhilq*  
 Wot, *vn.* to know, to be aware of—*jānan, badh k. gyāta h. jānā, khabardār h.*  
 Would, *pret. of to will*—*karīdām, ichchhuk chhīlām*—*kartā, chahā, chahā*  
 Wound, *s.* a hurt or bruise—*vā. to hurt—ghā, khyat, ohot—vā. āghāt k. byathita k. marmā*  
*ohed k. zakhm, ghāo, jarāhāt, resh, chīrā—vā. zakhmī k. choṭiyānā, dilresh k.*  
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*vā. to torture; to destroy in the water, to wreck—sarbanāsh, khyay, bināsh—vā. jātanā d. dubāna, naukā bā jāhāj dūbi k. uchchhūna k.—tabāhī, khara-*  
*bī, pāmālī, satyānāsi—vā. sardardī d. dubā d. ghārat k. [lārā]*  
 Wrangle, *s.* a noisy or perverse dispute—*jhagārā, bīdāt, kalāhā—jhagārā, ragrā, jhanjhat,*  
*Wrangle, vn.* to dispute peevishly—*jhagārā k. bīdāt k.—jhagārā, ragrā, lārā, khatpat k.*  
 Wrangle, *s.* one who wrangles—*kundaliyā, jhakurāyā, bāk bitandāt, kulahakartā—jhagār-*  
*lū, lārānā, hujjati, bakheriyā [—lapetnā, ohārānā, tah lītā k. shāmī k.]*  
 Wrap, *v.* to roll together, to contain—*lapetnā, jarāna, bejan d. morak k. gurāna, bhukta k.*  
 Wrapper, *s.* a cover—*bejan, nechchādān, dāir, uranibastā—lītā, beṭhā, ohār, tabband,*  
*lapetnā.*  
 Wrath, *s.* anger, resentment, rage—*kop, krodh, rāg, uhmā—ghazab, qahar, jazba, kop*  
 Wrathful, *a.* angry, enraged, incensed—*rāganwita, krodhita, kupita, rushā—ghazabnāk, qa-*  
*natānāk, khashinnāk, kopī*  
 Wrathfully, *ad.* with anger—*hoppūrbak, sakrodhe—ghazabnākī se [beqahar, thandhā, thir*  
 Wrathless, *a.* free from anger, calm—*koparūhit, akrōdhī, dhīr, khyāna, nīrāz—beghazab,*  
 Wreak, *v.* to revenge, to execute—*pratīphal d. dweshpūrbak apakarcheshā k. prātīphal k.*  
*apīlūyā karma k.—inīqām lenā, twaz ke matlab men kām k. [lapet, sīhrā, maur*  
 Wreath, *s.* any thing twisted; a garland—*pākana kōna basti; pushpamālā, hār—pech, maror,*  
 Wreath, *vn.* to turn, to twist; to encircle as a garland; to curl—*pīkāna, morī d. pushpārā*  
*bādhān bā dīyān; koṅkarāna, chīrā k. [—lapetnā, maronā; sīhrā bāndhnā; pechab d.*  
 Wreck, *s.* shipwreck, ruins of a ship, ruin—*naukāduz, bināsh, naukādir bhāgnāshā, uch-*  
*chedh—kashūrā, kishlī ya jahāz kī ghāratī, tūe hue jahāz kī tukrī, tabāhī, kharāba*  
 Wren, *s.* a small bird—*khyudra pakhyī bishesh—ek qisim kī chhoṭī chīrā*  
 Wrench, *v.* to pull with a twist, to wrest; to sprain—*mocharāna, mūchariyā kāriyā laon;*  
*machkāna—marorke khinch lenā, aīnhoā, chhīn lenā; murkānā, machonā.*  
 Wrench, *s.* a pulling with a twist, an instrument—*mochar, mocharānī, machkū, pāk dībār kal—*  
*moch, maror, pech, perdhene kā ek hathiyār*  
 Wrest, *v.* to twist by violence, to writh—*mocharāna, beuychāna, chhūniyā laon, bāle laon*  
*lāon—maronā, khīchī, chhīnī, byuychānā [kushlī k. bajānī k. pachārā pachhārī k.*  
 Wrestling, *vn.* [res-sl] to struggle for a fall—*mallakriyā k. pāchhār lāgan, bīhujuddhā k.—*  
 \*Wrestler, *s.* one that is skilled in wrestling—*bāhujuddhā, malla—kushlīgar, kushlībār,*  
*pahlwān [—kushlī, musārāt, zorāzmā]*  
 \*Wrestling, *s.* the act or exercise of wrestling—*bāhujuddhā, mallakriyā, pāchārā pāchhārī*  
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person—*burā dukhī loḥ, halabhāgya, pāji lok, adham-*  
*adham, hyaktī—kambakht, nigorā, nākas, hāqīr, nākas, pāji vā zālī admi*  
 Wretch'd, *a.* very miserable, despicable—*utidukhī, kangāl, adham, upakrishlā, pāji, kutsit,*  
*amānya—benāsib, parēshān, mafūk, behāl, kangāl, dukhīyā, hāqīr, mubtāzil, nich, khasā*  
 Wretch edly, *ad.* miserably, despicably—*kutsitrūpe, utidukhkhābāyī, porākāpāpūrbak,*  
*peremārūpe—kambakhtī se, hīqārāt se, zālīan*  
 Wretch edness, *s.* great misery, distress—*burā dukhkhābhog, dūrdashā, dūrdarī, nikrishlātā*  
*—kambakhtī, parēshānī, fālākat, behālī, zillāt [nā, talmalānā, chhāṭaknā, sāysarnā*  
 Wriggle, *vn.* to move to and fro—*asthīr h. chhūlphānā, lāchār hāyā basan—dōlnā, tār-*  
*night, s.* an artificer in wood—*kāshthār shilpakarmakartā—bāhāl*  
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze; to harass, to torture—*ningarāna, morānā, mocharāna; jan-*  
*trānā d. nichornā, maronā, machornā, pech d. satāqā, jālānā*  
 Wrinkle, *s.* a ridge, crease, furrow—*sankuchita bā jhulitū bā tobarā māngū, bastēr sankoch*  
*bā bhay—chin, sīor, jhārī, shikan, chūnat*  
 Wrinkle, *v.* to cause creases or wrinkles—*tobarāna, sankoch k. jhuliyā parāna, koṅkarāna*  
*—chin dālnā, sīkōnā, jhārī lānā [kulāī, gāṭā]*  
 Wrist, *s.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm—*manibandhā, hāter ponchā—pahunchā,*  
 Writ, *s.* a writing, especially the Scriptures; legal process—*likhan, dharmā granthā; āgyā-*  
*patra, āwānpātra—tāhīr, kitāb—ilālī; talabnāma, dastak, parwāna*  
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite—*likhan, likhiyā d. lipi k. ruchanā k. [—likhnā, tāhīr*  
*k. qalamband k. tānif k. [rīr, āṭub, nāṭisīdā, rāqim, mutasaddī, āṭhīr, musannif*  
 Writer, *s.* one who writes, a clerk, an aut—*br—lekhaḥ, lipikār, granthakār, pōchak—muhār-*  
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist—*beuychāna, [—hāphār k. gārāgarī d. pāk d. mocharāna—ma-*  
*lenā yā khānā, aīghnā, machornā [—hārā—tāhīr, bhawāt, nāwājta, nushkā, tānif*  
 Writing, *s.* act of forming letters with a pen—*that which is written—likhan, lipi, granthā,*  
 Writing-master, *s.* one who teaches penmanship—*likhite shikhyāy ye, lipiguru—likhne kō sikh-*  
*lāne kō ustād*  
 Writ ten, *pa. pass. of to write—likhā, likhā, nāwīshā, marqām, makāb*

Wrong, *s.* injustice, injury—*anyāy, abichār, ajathārtha karma, apakār*—zulm, nāhaqq, bidāt, zarar, nuqsān.

Wrong, *a.* not fit, not right, erroneous—*ajogya, ajathārtha, anyāy, anuchit, ihikāy, asatya, ashuddha, bhul, achhe jākāte, bhānta*—nāmūnāsib, nāhaqq, beinsāf, nādurst, ghāirwājib, nārast, ghāirsahib, asudh, ghalat.

Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss, improperly—*bhulakrame, sadoshe, ashuddha kariya, anyāy bā abichārparak, anuchitmate*—ghalatan, sāḍān, beinsāfī se, nā durstī yā nā munāsibat se, nāhaqqīse [sāf, qāsir, muzir, badkār.

Wrongdoer, *s.* one who injures another—*anyāykartā, parāpakārak, trutikare jē, pāpi*—bein-Wrongful, *a.* unjust, unquietous, injurious—*anyāy, anupajikta, ajathārtha, parāpakāri, abichārī, asat*—beinsāf, nāhaqq, nādli, muzir [sāfī se, nāhaqqī se, ghāir wājibī se.

Wrongfully, *ad.* with injustice—*abichār hī anyāy parak, binā kārane, anuchitmate*—bein-Wrote, *pret. pa. of to write*—*likhita, likhiyī dila*—likhā, likhiyā [kopī.

Wroth, *a.* angry, exasperated—*rushta, kōpishishṭa, uhmānwita*—ghazabnāk, khashmānāk, Wrought, *pa. manufactured, performed*—*nirmita, gaḥita, bunā, sampannu, sādhitā, kritā*—banā, gaḥā, binā, kashīdā, kyā, nibhāyā [maroḥ.

Wrung, *pret. and pa. of to wring*—*ningayāna, pākparā, mocharāna*—nichorā, machorā, Wry, *a.* twisted, distorted, wrested—*benkā, bakra, bikritā, teḥā, ultā*—teḥā, kaj, tirchhā bankā, nārast.

## X.

X is a numeral for ten—*e akhyar dile dash sankhyā bujhīy*—adad men das ke liye har [khān.

Xerophagy, *s.* [ze...] the eating of dried meats—*shushka dravya ahār karan*—Khushk chiz.

\*Xero tea, *s.* a dry habit of body—*shārrrik dātura, ibhāb bā hās*—lāghān, jism kī khushkī.

\*Xiphias, *s.* the sword fish—*matya bishesh*—ek qism kī machhī.

## Y.

Yacht, or Yatch, *s.* [yot] a small ship with one deck, only adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure—*hermibar khyudā jāhij bishesh, sushohita moyūrpankhbat naukī*—sar ke liye ek taur kā bahut ārasā aur tezro chhoī jāhāz.

Yam, *s.* an esculent root of the tropical climates—*chupayyā dū*—rat hā, zamīn kand.

Yard, *s.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; the support of the sails—*tinpdr parimān, gaj; āngina; pālir danda*—gaz, dāra; sahan, chaur, āngā; pāl kī dandī.

Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard—*ek gaj lamā kāh, qajbiri*—gazbhar lakṛī, gazkāhī.

Yarn, *s.* spun wool, flax, or cotton—*kātā sūtra, ārnasūtra, sūtā*—un kā sāt, sut.

Yarrow, *s.* a plant of many leaves, milfoil—*anekpatrak brikiya kishesh*—ek qism kī darakht.

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*jāhdjer upanaukā bishesh*—dengi, bhāgwaliyā.

Yawn, *vn.* to gape, oscitate, open wide—*jrimhā k. hāichharān bā tolan, mukha byādān k. prastitā h.*—jamhānā, jamhāi l. munh pasānā.

Yclad, *a.* [e-clad] clad, clothed [ob.]—*bastī anwita, bhūshita*—pahnā hūā, poshīdā.

Ycleped, *a.* [e-cept] called, named, denominated—*nāmdheya, khyāto*—nāmīdā, nāmzād.

Ye, *nominative plural of thou*—*tomra, tora, āpanarā*—tum, tumlor. āp.

Yea, *ad.* yes, verily, certainly—*hāy, abashya, satya, bāt*—hāy, jī, tao, sach, bāt, āre [d.

Yeab, *vn.* to bring forth young as a sheep—*uyāna, prasāh jī batā h.*—jauns, hyānā, bachche.

Yeanling, *s.* the young of a sheep—*barhēr bāchchā, nabr meshoshabak*—bheḥ kī bachcha.

Year, *s.* twelve calendar months—*barsha, vāra mās, batsar, sambatsar*—barsā, sāl, san, sambat.

Yearling, *a.* being a year old—*ek batsar bayaska, ekbarshiya*—eksālī, ek bāras kī.

Yearly, *ad.* annually, once a year—*pratibhāre, ek ek batsare*—sāl kī sāl, harsāl.

Yearn, *vn.* to feel great uneasiness—*kāhārā dukkhe dukkhita h. dōyā k. tyakul h. ānrik jwālā h. sākhya kariya dekhte atichchhuk h.*—shālqat r. dardmand h. kacchōnā, moyorūā, ānīhā [chhāy kī khwāhish, muhabbat, shālqat, dard.

Yearning, *s.* strong desire or tenderness—*atichchhā, karuna, antarik byathā jwālī*—barī.

Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg—*ankur kumam bī pitabarnūnsha*—āṅṅ kī zardī [chillānā.

Yell, *vn.* to make a howling noise—*atichchhār shabda k. keṇu keṇu k.*—katkānā, chikhānā.

Yell, *s.* a hideous outcry or scream—*atishay chikar, keṇu keṇu shabda*—chikār, chikh.

Yel low, *a.* being of a bright or gold color—*pitabarna, haridrābarna, haldiyā*—zard, pilā, zāfrān, hardiyā [haon k. soao k.

Yelp, *vn.* to bark as a hound, &c.—*kukkuraḥat dhvani k. keṇu keṇu k.*—bhauknā, haon.

Yeo man, *s.* a common man; an officer in England—*sādhārān loker upādhi, kulīn yan kāngāl-o nay jē byakti; senā bī senādhyaḥya bishesh*—milkiog, mālguzār, kuān; lasbkar kī ek uhdāār.

Yeo manny, *s.* the common people—*sādhārān lok sagāhā, prajāgan*—awām, awāmūnās.

Yea, *ad.* yea, a word that assents or affirms—*swikār, boḥak abhyay shabda, hān, abashya, sa-rya, bhūla, bāt*—hān, tao, jī, bāt, āre [māya, khumīr, sharāb kī phen, tāḥī.

Yeat, or Yeast, *s.* barm used in leavening bread—*dhyaaphen, mauṇyā, nāṭan madīrār phenā.*

Yest'erdas, *s.* the day last past—*gātā kālyā, gātā kālyā, kāt*—kul, picchhlān, diroz.

Yet, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*taḥāpī, taḥāpī, nābādhi-o, adyapi*—taubhī, tispar-bhī, par, hanor, ablag, abtak.

[illegible]

## Z.

Za ny, s. a buffoon, a merry-andrew—*bhanda, bhāṭṭar, maskarā, sangkarta*—[*ṭhāṭhaliyā, mazhar, bhandaḷa*]  
 Zeal, s. passionate ardor for any thing—*byagrātā, udyam, utsāha, autsāhya, aticheshā, bhakti*  
 —gharṁ, hāmīyat, hāṣarāt, tezi, josh, shauq, ishq, ghauat  
 Zealot, s. one full of zeal—*sthir bhakta, ṭhūṭuk, swamate sthir manāh*—*sāhib i-ghairat, shāfiq, mutāsib, ahl-i-rashk, zāhid, bhagat* [*dhiso, sāl, sargarm, mustaid, jānfishā*]  
 Zealous, a. warmly engaged, ardent—*utuk, byagramanah, udyami, sancheshā*—garm, tūnt,  
 Zealously, ad. with great ardor—*utsāhapūrṭak, autsukyākrame, cheshā, ūrbak, byagrātā-*  
*rūpe*—garmī se, jānfishānī se  
 Zebra, s. an animal marked with stripes—*banagaddah bisheh*—roj, nilgāo, astar, gorkhar  
 Zedjory, s. a medicinal root—*zushadhīya māl bisheh*—jadwār, nirbisi, zaranbād  
 Zenith, s. the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator—*mastakopurīsha akāsha sthal,*  
*khagoler ūrdhwatama sthān*—simutār, simutunnazar [*hor-n, nasīm*]  
 Zephyr, Zephyrus, s. the west wind—*pashchamā hayu, ishādushna hēnu*—bād—sābā, bād  
 Zest, s. orange peel cut thin; a relish—*lebur chhilkā; ruchijanak dravya*—*narangī kā chhilkā;*  
*mazedārchiḥ, māzā* [*kā o pech*]  
 Zig zag, a. having frequent short turns—*benkāfāzā, anek bakra bishishā, asojā*—teṭhā, bakrā,  
 Zize, or Zink, s. a kind of fossil substance—*dastā—dastā*  
 Zodiac, s. a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path—*rā-*  
*shichakra, uttardāchyinayan*—*mitaṭaguburā, lagan manjāl*  
 Zone, s. a girdle, a belt, a division of the earth—*kāṭibandhan, pufukā; prithibir kālī ban-*  
*dha*—kamar, kamānāb, mintāqā  
 Zoog rapher, s. [zo-og-...] one who describes animals—*pashwāddir bibaran kartā, tachehkhā-*  
*trayyū, jībāmūhābidyāte niṭun*—*haiwānāt kā hāl bayān k. w. haiwānshīlās*  
 Zoog raphy, s. the description of animals—*pashwāddir bibaran, jībābidyā bishayak shāstra bā*  
*likhan*—*bayān-i-haiwānāt, ilm-i-haiwān* [*bibaran karē jē-ilm-i-haiwānāt dān*]  
 Zoologist, s. [zo-ol-...] one versed in zoology—*jībābidyāṭṭi, pashwāddir suābhābādī jāne bā*  
 Zool ogy, s. [zo-ol-...] the science of animals—*jībābidyā, pashwāddir bishayak bādī*—*ilm-i-hai-*  
*wānāt* [*ubhay dharmak ba suābhābāk ūstū*—*jō nabātāt ki haiwānī khaslat rakhī hai*]  
 Zoophytes, s. vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals—*jantu o brikhya*  
 Zoologist, s. a dissector of animals—*pashwāddir byahachchhedak, pushudeha kāṭiyā bibechnā*  
*kare jē*—*haiwānāt kā tashīhān* [*haiwānāt, haiwānāt kī taṭī*]  
 Zootomy, s. the dissection of beasts—*pashwāddir deha hyachchhedak, taprakoran*—*tashīh-i-*

**THE END**







